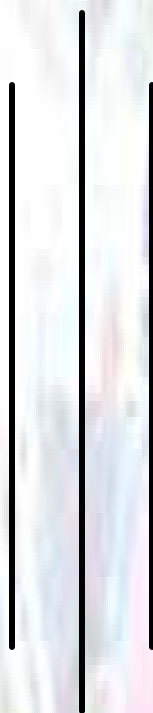


bzfjofhgf
-@)%(-@)^\$ _



>L % sf];/sf/
/fli6α ofhgf cfofj
gkfn
@)% (knfnu0f

kšsyg

dhšsf] ofhgj4 ljsf; klfqofsf] bzffv8šnsf] ?kdf /xšf] bzff] ofhg
Pšsf0; f; ztfabl Pjd\ gofF; x; f; abl kljžkl5sf] klxnf] ofhg dfq xffg, of ul/al
lgjf/0fsf]/0fglts b:tfj]h klq xf]. ul/al lgjf/0f Ps dfq p2žo /fvl of ofhg
thdf ul/Psf]5 . ljutsf ofhgfx?sf] sfofjogdf blvPsf sl7gf0{ ljleGg txdf
ul/Psf 5nkn Pjd\ cGt/lqmf sfogdx?sf] sfofjogdf phfu/ ul/Psf
hg; dbfosf] ljsf; sf] cfsf#f, /fli6a ljsf; kl/ibsf] a7saf6 kkt dfu]gbžg Pj+
; eufjnf0{ ofhgfn] cfd; ft u/šf]5 . ofhgfn] gkn tyf gknlsf] cflyš Pjd\
; dfllhs ljsf; sf; xofqlsf] ?kdf /xšf bft[lgšfosf]; 'fj, ; dfhsf; a7f, ju{
Pjd\ hfthfltsf] ptyfg Pjd\ kpltkltsf]; Dj]ggzlnf, dhšleq ljbdfg cflyš
Pjd\ /fhglts kl/l:ylt / To; af6 l; lhš sfofjog:t/sf rgf]lx? ; d]nf0{
cfd; ft\ u/L Ps Jofjxf]/s, oyfyfbl Pjd\ sfofjog ; Dej ofhgfsf] ?kdf
cfknhf0{kltt u/šf]5 .

khftGqsf] kg:yfkgf k5fl8sf] t]f] cfjlws ofhgfsf] ?kdf /xšf] o;
ofhgfn] ahf/dvl cy{; Argf cGtuš lghl lffsf] cu; /tddf cflyš lqmfšnfkx?
; #fng ug]/ ol lffx?df ; /sf/L eldsnf0{lghl lffsf]; lqmfšnf] kl/kfšs Pjd\
klj4šsf] ?kdf ; ldt /flvPsf]5 . ul/al lgjf/0f Pjd\pkllft, pTkl8t, blnt tyf
lk5l8Psf ju{ tyf lffnf0{ ljsf; sf] dhk]fxdf ; dflxt ug] sfok?df ; /sf/n]
cu]jsf] eldsf c' a9l kpfjsf/L ?kn]lgjfx ug]gltt cjnDag ul/Psf]5 .

gjff] ofhgfsf] clGtd b0{ jifdf dhšleq blvPsf] zflGt ; /lffsf] ljuP] l:ylt
tyf afxo lffdf blvPsf] kl/jtGn] dhšsf]; dli6ut ljsf; sf] klfqmfnf0{ c] ?4 e0{
ckllft p2žo Pjd\ lffut nlox?sf] kllkt xg ; šg . zflGt ; /lffsf] l:yltdf ; wf/
xg g; šff nufglf] jftfj/0f ljuP hfg] / lghl Pjd\ ; /sf/L bž] lffaf6 xg]
nufglf ; d] c; / kg]xG5 . o:tf] ljifd kl/l:yltsf afjhš klq dhšsf]; dli6ut
ljsf; sf nflu ul/al lgjf/0fsf]: ki6 vřsf gxšf nufgl Pjd\ ljsf; ; # ; Djlgwt
sfogdx? kpfjsf/L xg g; šghf0{ bl]6ut u/L o; cfjlws ofhg thdf ul/Psf]5
 . ofhgdf kl/l:yltsf] oyfyfbl dNoflg ub] ; fwgsf] kl/rfng Pjd\ nufgl tyf
cflyš j[4b/x? klfk0f ul/Psf 5g\ . ofhg cjlwdf zflGt ; /lff Pjd\ nufglf]
jftfj/0fdf pNn]o ; wf/ e0{sh kfl nufgl sl/a ?- ^\$) ca{xg hfg] / cf] t
jflifš cflyš j[4b/ ^=@ kltzt /xg] tyf cfGtl/s Pjd\ afxo kl/l:ylt cgšh xg
g; šff nufglf ; šrg cf0{ cflyš j[4b/ \$=# kltzt dfq /xg] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .
; /sf/L lffaf6 ul/g] ljsf; vr{/ cfjZos ; fwgnf0{ klq cflyš j[4b/sf] cfwf/df
; dfofhg ul/Psf]5 .

hgtfsf] cfsf#f tyf cfjZostfx?sf] oyfy{klxrfg lagf ofhgfsf] ;knn
sfof]jog Pjd\kl/nllft pknlawx? xfl;n ;Dej 5g . o;}tYonf0{Wofgdf /fvL
bzf]ofhgf thdfdf ;dfhsf ;a}ju\$]Jofks ;xflutfsf]ck]ff /fvL ljeGg
5nknn sfof]dx?sf]cfof]hgf ul/Psf]lyof]. If]lo:t/df lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, ufpF
ljsf; ;ldlt / gu/kflnsfx?sf kltglwx? ;mUg u/f0{ofhgfsf]k?k olsg ug{
5nknn sfof]dx? cfof]hgf ul/Psf]lyof]. o;}u/L s]blo:t/df ;+bsf ;ldltx?;
;f+bx?; /fli6æ:t/sf al4hljL nufot ljeGg ljifo If]sf kltglwx?;F Jofks
5nknn ul/Psf]lyof]. ljeGg r/Ofsf 5nknnaf6 kkt ;'fjnf0{dfu6z6sf]?kdf
lnOPsf]5 . o; k\$[sf] ;xflutfn]ofhgfsf]sfof]jog:t/df ;d] ;dfhsf ;a}
If] Pjd\ju\$] ;lqmo eldsf sfod ug{ ;lsj]ljZjf; lnOPsf]5 . ofhgf thdf ubf{
g]ljifo If]x?sf]cGt/;DaGwsf]klxrfg Pjd\sfof]jogdf ;d] ;dGjotf sfod xg
;sdf dfq cfjlws ofhgfn]lgib6 u/\$]p2]o Pjd\nlo kkt ug{ ;xof]u k05 .
t;y{thdf klqnofnf0{ ;dGjo ug{/fli6æ ofhgf cfof]usf pkfWolfsf]cWolftdf Ps
;dGjo ;ldlt, cfof]usf ;DalGwt ;b:osf]cWolftdf dfu6z6 ;ldlt u7g u/L
ljifout dGqfnox?nf0{lqnofzln agfOPsf]lyof].

o;}u/L ;DdfggLo kvfGdGqLHo\$]cWolftdf a;\$] /fli6æ ljsf; kl/ifb\$]f
a7saf6 ;jls]t bzf]ofhgfsf]cfwf/kqsf]d:of]Pjd\yk dfu6z6x? tyf gknsf]
ljsf;sf]klqofdf ;xof]u k0fopF cfPsf bft[lgsfosf ;'fjx?nf0{ ;d] o;
ofhgf thdf ubf{ ;dfjz ul/Psf 5g . a;];df ;g @))! df cfof]ht
cNkljst ;t /fi6x? jf/tf t] ;oQm /fi6<;3Lo ;Ddhgdf lbOPsf dfu6z6x?
;d] o; b:tfj]hdf ;dG]kpf; u/\$]5 .

pRr, lbur]/ km/flsnf]cfly\$ j[4, ;dfhlhs If] Pjd\ufdLof k]fuf/ ljsf;;
nllft sfof]d / ;zf;gnf0{bzf]ofhgfsf kdv /Ofgllts :tDesf]?kdf ln0{xdf]
;du]ljsf;sf lqofsnfkx? ul/al lgjf/Ofstk{g}s]b]t ul/Psf]5 .

;dfhdf pk]lft, pTk]l8t tyf blnt ju{nf0{ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf ;dflxt ub]
ljsf;sf]k]tk]ndf pglx?sf]kx\$ a9fpg If]ut sfof]dsf cltl/Qm ljeGg nllft
sfof]dx? ;~rfng ug{ ;fwgsf]Jo:yf ldnfOPsf] 5 . o;}u/L dlxfx?sf]
;zQm]s/Of Pjd\dhk]fx]s/Ofdf hfB lbOPsf]5 .

ljsf;sf]klqnofnf0{cj?4 u/\$]zflGt ;/lffsf]l:ylt, To;sf sf/s t]j
Pjd\o;n]cfly\$ tyf ;dfhlhs ljsf;df Nofpg]ult/f]ysf]ljZn]f0f u/L ljsf; /
zflGtsf]l:yltnf0{ ;xh?kdf cufl8 a9fpg cfwf/e't ;]f Pjd\cfo cfh6sf
sfof]dx? sd nfut / ;dodf k0g] ;lg]Zrt ul/Psf] 5 . o;}qnddf lx+faf6
kpf]jt hgtfsf]kg:yfkgf tyf elTsPsf k]fuf/ Pjd\ ;Ar gfsf]kg]lgdfuf ug]k]
bzf]ofhgfn]dx]jk0f{sfof]dx? to u/\$]5 .

ax';wos gkfnl hgtf a;fxf; ugI ufdlof lfh / ltglx?sf] cfo cfhg]sf]
kpv ;f]sf] ?kdf /xsf]s[if lfh]sf]ljsf;n]dhs]sf];du|cfly\$ ljsf;df lgoff\$
eldsf vlg] tYonfo{dgg\ u/L s[if lfh / ufdlof k'fwf/ ljsf;nfo{;dgjofds
?kdf pRr kfyldstfsf;fy ;~rfng ugI Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 . o;u/L ;fdflhs
;Jfx?df nufgl u/L ufdlof hg;dbfosf] hljg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg o; lfhdf
;jfw\$ nufgl ugI u/L ;fwg ljlgothg ul/Psf]5 . o;af6 ufdlof lfh]sf];fdflhs
Pjd\cfly\$ ljsf; xg u0{ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;xofu k'ug]ljZjf; ul/Psf]5 .

ofhgfno{kl/Ofddvl agfpg tyf pknAw ;ldt ;f] / ;fwgsf] dxQd
pkofu ug{sfoqnd tyf cfofhgxf?nf0{klxn] b]f]f] tyf t]f] ;dXdf lje]hg u/L
kfyldsLs/Of ul/Psf]5 . klxn]kfyldstfdf k/]sf cfofhgf Pjd\sfoqndx?df oy]6
;fwgsf]pknAwtf]sf];lgZrt ul/Psf]5 .

ofhg]sf] ljleGg r/Ofdf ;Dkfbg ul/g] sfoqndsf] ;jfk/ /fli6a p2Zo,
lfh]ut jkt\p2Zo, :ki6 'Nsg ;Sg]u/L p2Zo, glt ;'s, hfgsf/Lsf] ;f]f, kpv
sfoqnd, jfxo kl tyf h]vd cflb ljfo ;dfxt u/L tof/ kl/Psf]glt tyf
sfoqnd ;f]f tflnsfnf0{cgludg / dNof]gsf]Ps kpf]sf/L pks/Ofsf]?kdf lnOPsf]
5 . bz]fofhgdf ;dfxt sfoqndx? tyf cfofhg]sf] sfof]jog klftk[sf]kult,
cgludg, ul/al lgjf/Ofdf k/]sf kpf]sf] cgludg, gltut klfsf] dNof]g cflb
;d]sf]Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 .

bz]fofhgfn]ljleGg lgsfosf]eldsf / cGt/;DalGwt lf]ut /Ofglit olsg
u/L ;/sf/, :yfglo lgsfo, lghl lfh / gful/s ;dfhn] cf~cf^gf] lfh]af6 bz]
ljsf;df vlgkg]eldsfnf0{:ki6 ul/Psf]5 . e]f]ts tyf ;fdflhs cfwf/zlnf lgdf
ug{ tyf lk5l8Psf lfh / pTKl8t ju\$]pTyfgsf nflu lgDt nlift sfoqndx?
;~rfng ug{ tyf lghl lfh]sf]ljsf;sf lgDt cfjZos jftfj/Of l;hgf ugI u/L
;/sf/]sf]eldsfnf0{kl/eflft ul/Psf]5 .

cGtodf, nufglof]o jftfj/Of l;hgf ub]cfly\$, ;fdflhs ljsf;sf]ultnf0{
ltj]tfkpf]g u/L dhsdf ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]/fli6a c7f]df cykOf{ofubfg bz]fofhgfn]
k'ofpg]ljZjf; ul/Psf]5 . o;sf]sfof]jogdf ;DkOf{gkfnl lbbL~alxgl tyf bfh~
ef0sf]cf~cf^gf]:t/af6 ;lqmo ;xflut]sf]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

@)% (knfNuOf

/fli6a ofhgf cfof]

sł1tf

bzfj-ofhgf thdf klqmfdf ljleGg ?kdf ;xofu k%ofpg' xg] ;+bsf
;ldltx?, ;f+bx?, >L % sf] ;/sf/sf dGqfno, ljefu tyf cGg lgsfox?,
jl4hljLx?, lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, ufpFjsf; ;ldlt tyf gu/kflnsf kltglwx?,
u};/sf/L ;*yf, gful/s ;dfh÷;fdflhs sfo\$tf{ hghflt Pj+blntx?sf] ;3
;*yfsf kltglw, dlxf kltglw, ddb' ;u7gsf kltglw tyf lghL lfgsf
kltglwx?nf0{ jxfF?sf] ;xofu Pj+;emfjx?klt xfdL cfef/ AoQm ub5fj- of
kltj}g tof/ ug{ofubfg k%ofpg' xg] /fli6x ofhgf cfofusf etk'}{pkfllolfx?,
etk'}{;b:ox?nf0{klg wGojfb lbg rfxG5fj- o;u/L ofd:of tof/ ug{ljleGg
;doddf ;mUg /xg' ePsf /fli6x ofhgf cfofusf etk'}{pkfllolfx? >L k]jL/fh
lnun tyf 8f- gf/foOf v8sf, etk'}{;b:ox? >L xl/z\$ / lqkf7L, 8f- /dZfgGb jB,
8f- lgdhkf;fb kf08] 8f- hubLzrGb|kfV/h, 8f- kpfzz/of dxt / 8f- ldg|b|l/hfn
tyf ;b:o ;lrj >L >ldfg >]7sf] ofubfgsf] ;xfxgf ug{ rfxG5fj- ofhgf thdf
klqmfdf ljleGg r/ofdf bft[/fi6x? tyf bft[;*yfx?n] k%ofPsf] pNn]vglo
;xofusf]nflu wGojfb 1fkg ub5fj- ofkltj}g tof/ ug{cys ofubfg ug]/fli6x
ofhgf cfofusf] ;lrjfnosf sdff/Lx? klg wGojfb kfq xgXG5 . To:t}o;
ofhgf thdfdf ;mUg /xl ofubfg k%ofpg' ePsf bzfj-ofhgf thdf sfofnsf
;ofhs 8f- rDksk;fb kfV/h / cGg 6fhL ;b:ox? 8f- eJgah|ahrf0{ dgfh
lrkfn' dSgbk;fb zdf{ tyf :j= dbg/fh hfZldf ljz]f wGojfb 1fkg ub5fj-
;fwsl0 ;Argdf ;xofu ug{ xg] >L sf/ ufjGg cdfio / ofhgf thdfsf]
l;nl;nfdf ljleGg sfofhlx?df ;mUg /xl ofubfg k%ofpg' ePsf ;ajljz]f1 tyf
dxfgbfjx?df xfb\$;xfxgf AoQm ubfeljiodf ;d] ;xofusf]ck]ff ub5fj-

@)%(krfug

/fli6x ofhgf cfofj

/fli6α of hg f cfof

;Ddfgglo klfgdCqL >L nfb]b|axfb/ rGb

8f= z\$ /k; fb zdf{

8f= o'j/fh vlt j8f

dVo ;lr j 8f= ladnk; fb sf/fnf

cy{;lr j >L efgk; fb cfrfo{

>L ef/fh l3ld/]

c\olf

pkfllolf

;b:o

kb; ;b:o

kb; ;b:o

;b:o-;lr j

Ijifo ;ȲL

c\ofo !	k[7eld	1
c\ofo @	gjfjofhgfsf];dLIff	5
c\ofo #	ul/jLsf]ljZn]f0f	26
c\ofo \$	bzjfjofhgfsf]p2Ȳo, nlo / /0fgLI t	35
	\$=! bl3\$fnlg ljsf; sf]cjwf/Off	35
	\$=@ bzjfjofhgfsf]p2Ȳo, nlo / /0fgLI t	37
	\$=# ljleG lgsfosf]eldsf	46
c\ofo %	cfly\$ j[4b/, >fȲ tyf ;fwgsf]JoJ:yf / ljlgofhg	50
c\ofo ^	;dli6ut cfly\$ lfȲ	64
c\ofo &	cGt/;DalGwt lfȲut gLI t	96
	&=! ul/jL lgjf/Of / /fȲuf/L	96
	&=@ dfgj ;#fwg ljsf;	100
	&=# lfȲlo ljsf; tyf ;Gthg	101
	&=\$ pTkfbstȲ clej[4 tyf JoJ:yfkg ljsf;	105
	&=% lghL lfȲsf]ljsf;	106
c\ofo *	ljsf; tyf ;fdflhs zflGt	113
pRr lbufȲ k/f]lsnf]cfly\$ j[4		
c\ofo (	s[if tyf ;xsf/L	118
c\ofo !)	jg tyf e";#f0f	144
c\ofo !!	eld;wf/ tyf JoJ:yf	161
c\ofo !@	s[if tyf ufdL0f shf{	172
c\ofo !#	;#s[t, koGg tyf gful/s p880g	182
c\ofo !\$	pBȲu, j fl0fHo / cfkl't{	201
c\ofo !%	>d tyf oftfoft JoJ:yf	221
c\ofo !^	ljB't ljsf;	237
c\ofo !&	l; #f0 tyf hn pTkGg k\$Ȳk lgoGqOf	264
	!&=! l; #f0	264
	!&=@ hn pTkGg k\$Ȳk lgoGqOf	282

c\wofo !*	;8s oftfott	297
c\wofo !(	;’rgf tyf ;#f/	319
c\wofo @)	lj1fg tyf kljlw / j}lNks pnhf{	328
	@)=! lj1fg kljlw	328
	@)=@ ;’rgf kljlw	334
	@)=# j}lNks pnhf{	339
c\wofo @!	cfjf; ejg tyf zx/L ljsf;	349
c\wofo @@	hg;wof tyf jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg	363
	@@=! hg;wof Joj:yfkg	363
	@@=@ jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg	370
	@@=# kfs[ts k}f}k Joj:yfkg	378
;fdflhs lfj		
c\wofo @#	lzlff tyf v}hsb	382
c\wofo @\$	:jf:Yo	401
c\wofo @%	vfgk}gl tyf ;/;k}fO{	423
c\wofo @^	dlxnf, jfnjflnsf tyf ;dfh sNofOf	439
nlift sfognd tyf :yfglo ljsf;		
c\wofo @&	nlift sfognd	469
c\wofo @*	blnt tyf pk}lft ;dbfo	477
c\wofo @(	cflbjf;L tyf hghflt	483
c\wofo #)	:yfglo ljsf;	489
;zf;g		
c\wofo #!	;zf;g, ljsf; k}zf;g tyf dfgj clwsf/	505
c\wofo #@	ljs}bls/Of	517
c\wofo ##	cgludg tyf dNoflg	525
c\wofo #\$	of}hgf tyf tYofÍ ljsf;	537
cg;Yl		
!= gjfjof}hgfsl;fw}lo tflnsfx?		c-!
@= bz}jof}hgf th}fsl}cfw/		c-#^
# l}jfo lfjout glt tyf sfognd ;fj tflnsfx?		c-%@

cWofO !! k[7eld

lj=;#@)!# ;fnblv bzdf ofhgfa4 ljsf;sf] qnd z? ePsf] xf]. To;kl5 Ps
lqjifl6 / cf7j6f k~rjifl6 ofhgfx? k'f eO{cfly\$ jif{@})%(÷^) blv bzfofngf
sfof]jogdf cfPsf]5 . gjf k~rjifl6 ofhgf @})%*÷%(df ;DkGg ePsf]5 .

bzfofngf PSSfof] jztfabl tyf gofF;x;fAbldf kljz ug[klxnf] ofhgf ePsf]j
gkfn / gkfnlsf] cfsf#fnfO{ ofhgdf kl[t]ldat ub};;s[t, kl:t:kwL{;d[zfnl /
;dtfdhs gkfnl ;dfhsf]ljsf; ug[cjwf/OffnfO{cufl8 a9fpg cfjZos ePsf]5 .
of] ofhgf thdf ubf{pknAw ;ldt ;t / ;fwgsf] dxQd pkoftu u/L hgtfsf] a9bf
cfsf#fnfO{oyf;Dej ;d[b]pQm cjwf/OffnfO{cfd;ft\ug[kbf; ul/Psf]5 . xfn\$
jifdf /fli6a tyf cGt/fli6a :t/df blyfk/sf]ljzjf kl/l:yltaf6 l;lh; ;t tyf ;fwgsf]
;srgsf]kl/jzdf /x] bzfofngf thdf ugk/sf] 5 . o:t]kl/l:yltdf klq o;cl3
ul/Psf gltut ;wf/x?, ljsf; ul/Psf k'f/f/ Pj+;yfut ;Argfx?nfO{clwstd
kltkm k'kt xg]u/L k'ftu ug[glt ofhgdf cjnDag ug[kbf; ul/Psf]5 .

bzfofngf khftGg kgll :yfgkkl5sf] t]f ofhgf xf]. o; ofhg;Dd cfOkLbf klq
ul/al g]dhssf] k'pV rbf]lsf] ?kdf /xsf]5 . To;h] o; ofhgdf klq ul/al
lgjf/OffnfO{dh p2Zosf] ?kdf :yfikt u/L cGt/d ul/al lgjf/Of /Ofglttsf]cjwf/OffnfO{
;dfixt ul/Psf]5 . o; ofhgdf klq ul/al lgjf/Of ug[ljutdf h:t}s]fnfO{klxnf]
kyldstf lbOPsf]5 . To:t}vhf tyf ahf/t'dv gltdfkm; ljsf;df lghl l'qsf]
eldsfnfO{cem a4 ug[lghl l'q cslift xg] l'qx?df ;/sf/sf] ;mgtf sd ub}
n'f]g] lghl l'q sd ;mug /xg] dx'j'kO{;fdflhs tyf k'f/f/ ljsf;sf l'qx?df
;/sf/sf]eldsf ;an agfpg]glit lnOPsf]5 . blnt, hghlt / buq l'qsf]ljsf;sf
;fy} cGwf-ckfE / c;xfonfO{;Ddfgk' \$ hljgofkg u/fpg] jftfj/Of l;h'f ug{
;/sf/n] k'ol'f eldsf v]g] dlxnfnfO{ljsf;sf] s]blagbsf] ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg] tyf
cGt/fli6a l'qdf >L % sf] ;/sf/n] bzPsf] k'ta4tfcg?k ;fdflhs l'qsf] ;wf/,
dfgjl o ljsf; / gful/s s'nofsf l'qdf nufgl j]4 ug[glt cjnDag ul/Psf]5 .

o; ofngsf] thdf klqnfO{;djo ug{/fli6a ofngf cfouf\$ p'k'ol'f]sf]
c'ol'ftdf Ps ;djo ;ldt / k'os] ljifo l'qsf] ofngf thdf klqnfO{;djo ug{
;f]l'q;F ;DalGwt ;b:osf]c'ol'ftdf dfu'zG ;ldtx? u7g ul/Psf lyP . pk/t'm
;ldtx?nfO{;xofu ug{ljifo÷l'qut kljlws ;ldtx? v8f u/L ljeGg dGqfnodf
ofngf thdfsf sfdx? ;ofng ul/Psf lyP . ofngf thdf ubf{dh\$df lJBdfg
zflGt ;/l'fssf]l:ylt, o;sf sf/s t'jx? / ltglx?n]dhssf]cfly\$-;fdflhs ljsf;df
kfg]k'fjsf]ljZn'f'f u/L zflGt ;/l'fssf]l:yltdf ;wf/ Nofpg] / buq Pj+ljjsf;sf]
bl'6s]yaf6 k5fl8 k/sf l'q Pj+hg;dbfox?nfO{ljsf;sf] dhk'j'fxdf ;dfixt ub}
ljjsf; Pj+hgdf'f\$sf sfox?nfO{t'l]j]kfg]cfjZos /Ofgltx?sf]ljjsf;df ;d] ljzjf
Wofg lbOPsf]5 .

bzfjofhgf tof/ ubf{ljutsf ofhgf? eGbf km/s / a9L oyfyk/s agfpg]kpf;
ePsf] 5 . ofhgf thdf klqofdf lgDglnlvt kfF klfdf ljzjf hfB lbOPsf]5 .

!- jft\;fjflgs 5nkn

ljutdf eGbf bzfjofhgf tof/ ubf{;fjflgs 5nknmf0{ axt\ agfOPsf] 5 .
cfwf/kq lgdfbfv ofhgf thdf;Dd lqlo Pj+flie:t/df lghl lq, u; /sf/L ;yf,
af4s ju{dlxnf, hghlt, blnt, gful/s ;dfh tyf ljleGg ;dbfox?, lhNnf ljsf;
;ldtsf ;efkltx?, gu/kflnsfsf kplvx?, ufpHjsf; ;ldt dxf;3 kltlglwx? /
dfgglo ;f;bx? alr klg 5nkn Pj+uf7Lx? u/L ;dujofhgf thdfdf Aofks
;xeflutf sfod ul/Psf]5 .-lj:tlt ljj/Of cg;'rL @ df_

@- dGqno / ljefux;sf]k]olf ;xeflutf

ofhgf thdfsf]qddf dGqno tyf ljefux? sf];xeflutfnf0{klg ljutdf eGbf w}]
Aofks agfO{ ;DalGwt lqsf] kl/R5bpx? sf] tof/Ldf ;DalGwt dGqnosf] kOf{:jfldTj
sfod u/fpg]k ljj kxn ul/Psf] 5 . o;af6 ;DalGwt ljifo lqsf] ofhgf
sfotjogsf] lhdDf/L tyf hjfkb]kgsf] jfv dGqnox?df l;hgf xg u0{o;n]
sfotjog klf a9L ;bD xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

ofhgsf]kylDSLs/Of

ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] nlo l56f] xfl;n ug{cfofhgf tyf sfodmx?sf] thdf tyf
sfotjogsf] uOf:t/ j4 ug{cfjZos 5 . o;sf]lgldQ ;fjflgs vr{kq/fjnfSg
cfotustf]; kmf/ ;cg?k cfofhgf kylDSLs/Of klqofnf0{cfofhgf 5gfb]v g]nfu'ug]
u/L bzfjofhgfdf candjg ul/Psf]5 . cfofhgf tyf sfodmx?nf0{lgDg c f7 cfwf/df
kylDSLs/Of ul/Psf 5gV

1. ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]/fli6a p2Zodf k]olf eldsf
2. ljifo lqut kyldstfdf ofubfg
3. lqlo ;Gthg
4. sfodddf ;/sf/sf];nugtf xgkg]cfjZostf
5. hg;xeflutfsf]l:ylt
6. ljs]b]s/Ofcg?k :yfglo lgsfosf];nugtf
7. lghl lqsf];xeflutf=k]t:kwf{clej4df ;xofu, /
8. rfn'sfodsf];Gbeqf ljutsf pkn]AwX? .

ol cf7 cfwf/x?af6 k]t sh k]tfsf] klztzsf] cfwf/df cfofhgf tyf
sfodmx?nf0{klxnf]kyldstf, bf]l]kyldstf / t]l]kyldstf ;dxdf jfBPsf]5 .
;lt ;srgsf] cj:yf cfOk/df klxnf] kyldstfdf /xsf cfofhgf=sfodmx?df
ljlgofht ;l]nf0{oyfjt\ /vb};dfhgsf] sfo{kyldstfqddf qndzll t]l] / bf]l]
:yfgdf /xsf cfofhgf=sfodmx?df ul/g]Aoj:yf ldnfOPsf]5 -lj:tlt ljj/Of cg;'rL
@ df_ .

\$:- gllt tyf sfoqnd ;fjtflnsf

cfhghgf÷sfoqndx?sfjsfofjog / cgludg klfnf0{yk ;bð ug{tyf cfofhgf Pj+
sfoqnd thdlnf0{p27o;F a9L cfa4 ug{bzfhghgdf gllt / sfoqnd ;fjtflnsf
lgdlnf0{klg gofFpks/0fsf]?kdf pkofj ul/Psf]5. ;fjtflnsfx? k}ofhghsfj
lgldQ ;j}kðv ljifo lfhx?df tof/ ul/Psf 5g. ljifo lfhdf ;fjtflnsf dhtll -s
/fli6æ:t/sf] ;f/fzsfj?kdf / -v kðv sfoqndx?sfjyk JoVofsfj?kdf u/L b0{
efudf ljeffg ul/Psf 5g. klxnfjklemdf To; lfhgsfj;dli6ut p27o, gllt tyf kðv
sfoqndx? h:tf klfx? lb0Psf 5g.eg]To;kl5sf klemx?df klxnfjklemdf pNnlyt
kðv sfoqndx?nf0{pknAw xfl;n ug{vllhPsfjglthf dfgl ltglx?nf0{kkt ug{
ln0g]c? gllt tyf sfoqndx?sfjljj/0f kltt ul/Psf 5g. ;fjtflnsf tof/ ubf{
lgDgfg;/ ^ klfx? ;mug ul/Psf 5gvl -! lfhut p27o @_ gllt÷sfoqnd -#_ pknAw
;tsf] \$ hfgsf/Lsfj;fj-% kðv sfoqndx?; / ^ hflvd klf.

ofhghdf pk/Qm klfx?sfjlj:tt k?k ;dfjz ul/Paf6 sfofjogdf yk :ki6tf
cfpg]/ cgludg klf a9L ;bð xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 . /fli6æ:t/sf] ;fjtflnsf ;f/fznf0{
ljifo kl/R5pdf / kðv sfoqndx?sfj JoVofnf0{cg;'ldf kltt ul/Psf]5. -yk
lj j/0f cg;'tL # df_

%:- cfly\$ j[4 tyf nufgl ljznj0f

bzfjofhghdf cfly\$ j[4b/, nufgl, /fhuf/L / cGo kðv ;tsx?nf0{k]k0f ubf{
pTkffbgf ;fwg / pTkfbgsf] ;DjGw ljznj0f (input output analysis) tyf ;dli6ut
cfly\$;Argfids ljznj0f (macro model) nf0{kðv cfwf/sf]?kdf ln0Psf]5 . pk/Qm
;DaGw ljznj0fnf0{;dflxt u/L cfjZos lfhut nufgl, j[4b/ / cGo kl/;tsx?sfj
k]k0f ul/Psf]5 . cfly\$ j[4b/ / ;Dj4 nufgl ljznj0f ubf{xfnsf]kl/l:yltnf0{;d]
dllogh/ u/L dhssf]zflgt;7lffsf]cj:yfdf pNnlyglo ;wf/ ePdf kkt xg]ck]lft
cfly\$ j[4b/ ^-@ kltzt / cftl/s Pj-afXo kl/l:ylt cgSh g/xdf kkt xg] ;fdfo
-\$# kltzt_ cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{cfwf/ dfgl nufgl tyf cGo kl/;tsx? k]k0f ul/Psf
5g.

^:- ljleGg lgsfosf]eldsf:ki6tf

dhssf]ljst;df ;/sf/sf]dfq bflotj ge0{:yfgo lgsfo, lghL lfh, u};/sf/L
lgsfo, ;fdbflos ;yf nufot gful/s ;dfhsf]klg bflotj x05 . kltt b:tfj]hdf
ljst;df k]o\$ lgsfosf]eldsf :ki6 u/L tbg?k jftfj/0f l;h0f ug[k0tg ul/Psf]
5 .

&:- ul/al\$fljznj0f

ofhghdf ul/al lgjf/0f kðv p27o /xsf] ;Gbedf bzdfljBdfg ul/alnf0{5S}
ljznj0f u/L dfgj ljst; ;tsf] ;fdflhs, n]Es, k5l8Psf efj]ns lfhufot
ul/al\$fljleGg klf tyf sf/0fx?nf0{kltt ug]sfo{ePsf]5 -lj:tt lj j/0f cwofo #
df . o;af6 ul/al ;DjGwdf :ki6 ;fj tof/ ug{/ ;DalGwt ljifo lfhgsf]ofhghf thdldf
ul7al lgjf/0f ;t ;Dj4 sfoqnd?nf0{yk :ki6tf ;fy kltt ug[d2t ldNg]ck]ff ul/Psf]
5 .

ofhgf b:tfj]hnf0{#\$ c\lofo / # cg';rldf k|tt ul/Psf]5. pRr, lbuf]/
k\l/snf] cfly\$ j[4, ;fdlhs lf / ufdlof k]f\ / ljsf;, nllft sfod tyf
;zf;gsf klfx?nf0{ul/al lgjf/0fsf] lgldQ ofhgfsf] kplv rf/ :tDex?sf] (Four
Pillars) ?kdf cElsf/ ul/Psf]5 .

;dupf bzfof ofhg thd]sf] sfodf0{a9L ;xflutfdhs agfpb} ofhgfn] lglb[6
u/\$f p2to Pj+nlox? k|t ug{c]nDag ul/Psf ;dli6ut glt÷/0fgltx? Pj+
lf]ut glt÷/0fgltx? alr ;fd~h:o sfod ug]tyf ;#fng ul/g] lf]ut Pj+nllft
sfod÷cf ofhg?sf]kyldsLs/Of u/L pknAw ;f / ;fwgnf0{a9L k|tkin k|t xg]
lf]x?df kl/rfng ug]kpf; ePsf]5 . o;af6 ofhg a9L oyfk/s xgu0{o;n]lglb[6
u/ad]hdsf]ul/al 36fpg]nlo k|t ug{;xh xg]ljZjf; lnOPsf]5 .

cWofo M @ g j f j o f h g f s f] ; d l l f f ☆

@=! k[7eld

ul/al lgjf/Of ug]Ps dfq p2Zo /flvPsf]g j f j o f h g f d f u f d l o f l f q d f J o f k t u l / a l 36fpg bl3\$fnlg s l f o f h g f s f] s f o f j o g n f o { k f v d f l o d s f] ? k d f l n O P s f] l y o f] . u l / a l s f] / y f d l g s f h g ; w o f n f o { a l ; j i f d f !) k l t z t d f e m f g l b l 3 \$ f n l g n l o c g ? k g j f j o f h g f s f] c g t o ; D d d f o ; n f o { # @ k l t z t d f e m f g l n l o / f l v P s f] l y o f] . o f j n l o k f k t u g { c f l y \$ l j s f ; s f j j [4 b / b l 3 \$ f n l g ? k d f ; / b / & = @ k l t z t k l t j i f { x g k g] c g d f g u l / g j f j o f h g f j l w d f ^ k l t z t c f l y \$ j [4 b / s f] n l o / f l v P s f] l y o f] .

p b f / t y f a h f / d v l c f l y \$ g l t c j n d a g u l / g j f j o f h g f d f p R r , l b u f] / k m / f l s n f] c f l y \$ j [4 b / x f l ; n u g] ; f d f l h s l f q t y f u f d l o f k j f w f / l j s f ; / l j s f ; s f j d h k j f x d f c f p g g ; s f j ; d b f o t y f l f q s f] n f l u n l l f t s f o q m d ; ~ r f n g u g [k f v t l g l j s f ; / o f g l l t x ? c j n d a g u l / P s f l y P .

g j f j o f h g f j l w d f l j z j f u l / z f l g t ÷ ; / l f f s f] ; d : o f n] l j s f ; s f o { ? d f J o j w f g d f q c f p g ; o ; n] l j s f ; v r { s 6 f j l u l / ; / l f f s f] n f l u y k ; f w g h 6 f p g k g] a f w o t f k l g l ; h g f e o f] . l j z j d f b j f k / s f] c f t l s f / l u l t l j l w x ? s f] s f / o f n] l j z j c y { J o j : y d f c f P s f] l z l y n t f s f] k e f j g k f n d f l j z j f u l / p B f u , k o 6 g , j j l z s J o f k f / n u f o t s f l f q x ? d f k g f u o { d h s s f] ; d u l c y { c q d f k l t s h c ; / k l g u o f] .

g j f j o f h g f s f] ; d l l f f u b f { u l / a l l g j f / O f d f e P s f] k u l t , ; d l i 6 u t c f l y \$ ÷ ; f d f l h s l j s f ; , e f j t s k j f w f / s f] p k n l a w / l f q u t e f j t s k u l t s f] l j j j g f u l / P s f] 5 .

@=@ u l / a l l g j f / O f d f e P s f] k u l t

u l / a l l g j f / O f d f e P s f] k u l t s f] l j : t l l P j + o y f y { l j j / O f / f l i 6 a t / s f] 3 / k l / j f / s f] ; j j f o f a f 6 k f k t x g] / o ; k s f / s f] c w o o g a g k f n h l j g : t / d f k g ; j j f o f a E @) % (s f] c g t o l t / u l / g] s f o q m d 5 . t ; y { ; f] ; j j f o f s f] g l t h f k f k t g x ^ h j o ; k l / R 5 l p d f u l / a l s f] / y f d l g s f] h g ; w o f c g k f t n f o { c f l y \$ j [4 b / / T o : t f] h g ; w o f s f] k l t z t a l r b j v P s f] u l o f t l o ; D a 6 w s f] c f w f / d f l n O P s f] 5 / g j f j o f h g f s f] d w o f j l w d n o f l g ; d j a f 6 u l / a l s f] / y f d l g / x f j h g ; w o f # * k l t z t s f] x f / x f / l d f e m / s f] c g d f g 5 .

o ; b / l d f g j l j s f ; ; r s f l x ? s f] k u l t k l g n l o s f] t h g f d f s d k f k t e P s f] 5 . k G w l j i f d f l y s f h g ; w o f s f] ; f l f / t f b / &) k l t z t k f o f p g] n l o d f \$ (= @ k l t z t d f q k f o f p g ; l s P s f] 5 . d l x n f ; f l f / t f b / c e j k l g s / l j # % = ^ k l t z t d f q / x f j 5 . k f y l d s s l f d f v b e g f { b / () k l t z t k f o f p g] n l o d f *) - \$ k l t z t d f q k u f j 5 . c f j t c f o ' % (= & j i f { k f o f p g] n l o d f ^ ! : (j i f { k u f j 5 e g] l z z ' d [o ' b / ^ ! : % k l t x h f / k f o f p g] n l o d f ^ \$ = @ k u f j 5 . s h k h g g b / e g] \$ = @ d f 36fpg] n l o / x f j d f \$ - ! k u f j 5 . - t f l n s f @ = ! _

* l j : t l l ; f l v s l o l j z n j o f g j f j o f h g f s f] ; f l v s l o ; d l l f f , c g ; r l ! d f t f l n s f ! b j v # % ; d d d f p l n j v 5 .

tflnsf @= || gjfjofhgdf ul/al / s]l dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf'x;sf]nlo tyf kplt

	nlo	kplt
ul/al /yfdlgsf]hg;wof -kltzt_	32.0	38.0
!% jifeflysf] ;flf/tf -kltzt_	70.0	49.2
kyls lzlfdaf afnaflnsf egf{-kltzt_	90.0	80.4
lzz'd[o'b/ -!))) hdddf_	61.5	64.2
dft[d[o'b/ -!))) hdddf_	400.0	415.0
sh khgg b/ -kltzt_	4.2	4.1
cf} t cfo'-jifef_	59.7	61.9
vfgkfgl kul]sf]hg;wof -kltzt_	100.0	71.6

o; ofhgj]lwdf dfgj ljsf; ;'rsf'x?df ck]lft kplt xg g;Sgsf dVo sf/ofx?df nlo g}j9L t]sg; ;Da4 ;Jf tyf ;ljwfx? nllft judf klg g;Sg' / pknAw u/fOPsf ;Jfx? klg uof:t/Lo xg g;Sg' x]f. o:tf ;d:ofx?nf0{x6fpg ofhgfsf]clGtd jifb]v lzlff tyf :jf:Yo ;Jf l]qdf :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g Pq, @)%% cg?k kyls ljbfn tyf :jf:Yo pks]bk?sf]JoJ:yfkg :yfgLo lgsfonf0{lbq] sfo\$]yngl ePsf]5. gjfjofhgdf dfgj ljsf; ;'rsf'sf]pknAw nlo cg';f/ klt xg g;s]tfklg o; l]qsf]pknAw cGo ;fs{dhsx?sf]thgdf s]l pT;fx4\$ dfGg ;lsG5 .

@=# k]v e]ts k]wv/ l]qdf ePsf]kplt

;8s, l;#f0, 6]nkmg / ljbT\ ;Jfsf]lj:tf/h:tf k]v e]ts k]wv/sf l]q?sf] kplt ld>t /x\$]5 -tflnsf @=@_ . ;8s lqdf]tkk[sf]kplt nlosf]thgdf a9L 5 eg] ljbT\p]kfbgtk[klg kplt nlosf]sl/a xf/fx/Ld}kul]5. t/, 6]nkmg / l;#f0 ;Jfsf]lj:tf/df kplt w]k5f]8 k/\$]5 . ;/sf/af6 klt cgbfgnf0{pkof]u ug[hNnf tyf ufpFj;sf; ;ldtx?n];8s lqdf]tkk[b]vPsf] ;lqnotfa6 o; l]qdf lgs};wv/ ePsf]5 . ;8s lqdf]tkk[kplt ;Gtf]hgs b]vP klg ;8ssf]uof:t/ eg]sdhf/ /x\$]5 . vf;u/L kxf8L l]qdf ;8ssf]uof:t/ ;wv/sf]sfoqmd ;G;G;~rfng gug[xf]eg] e]fosf] ;d:of klg ylk}hfg]l:ylt /x\$]xG5 . l;#f0 l]qdf eg]eldut l;#f0 l]qdf vf; u/L cgbfgsf]s6f]n]nlo xfl;n ugdf ;d:of k/\$]b]vG5 -tflnsf @=@_ .

tflnsf @=@ || gjfjofhg;Ddsf]k]v e]ts k]wv/sf nlo tyf kplt

ljifo	nlo	kplt
!:= ;8s hDdf -sld-	13564	15905
@= l;#f0 hDdf -xhf/ x\$6/df_	1198	1121.4
# 6]nkmg nfoG ;wof sh -xhf/_	643.7	328
\$= 6]nkmg ;Jf k]txhf/ hg;wof	25	14
%= ljbT\lfdtf d]rfj6*	598	584.5
^= ljbT\ ;Jf kul]sf]hg;wof -kltzt_	20	40**

* tfklo ljbT;d] .

** j\$]lks p]h]f6 & kltzt;d] .

@-\$;dli6ut cfly\$ ljst;

@-\$! sh ufx{y ptkfbg

gj{fofhgfn]s[if lqdf \$=) kltzt / u}slif lqdf &# kltzt u/L ;dli6df ^
kltzt jflif\$ c{; t cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug[nlf /fv\$fl]yof]. ofhgfj]lwdf hg;wof
j[4b/ jflif\$ @\$ kltzt /xg]cgbdfgsf]cfw/df kltJolQm cfo jflif\$ #-^ kltztn]j[4
xb]cgbdfg ul/Psf]lyof].

gj{fofhgfj]lwdf zflct ;/lffdf cfPsf]kltshfn]u}slif lqdf nufgl tyf ptkfbg
j[4 sd /xg' / df; dl kltshfn]s[if lqdf ;d] cgbdfg ul/Pcg?k ptkfbg j[4 xb
g;Sgh:tf sf/Ofx?n]cf; t cfly\$ j[4b/ jflif\$ #-^ kltztdf ;ldt /Xof]. of]j[4
lqut ?kdf slftk{ jflif\$ ## kltzt / u}slftk{ #(kltzt dfq xb kfof]-tflnsf
@\$. hg;wof j[4b/ jflif\$ @=0% kltzt ePsf];beof pQm cfly\$ j[4b/af6 gjf
ofhgf c]lwdf kltJolQm cfo jflif\$!= kltztn]dfq a9g ;sf]cgbdfg 5 . sh
ufx{y ptkfbgdf s[if lqsf]ofubfg eg]qlds ?kdf 36b}u0/xsf]5 . gjf{ofhgsf]
cfw/ jif{@}%#÷%\$ df sh ufx{y ptkfbgdf s[if lqsf]ofubfg \$)-\$ kltzt /xsf]df
gj{fofhgsf]clGtd jif{@}%*÷%(df #(# kltztdf 36sf]5-cg';rL ! tflnsf \$.

gj{fofhgsf]klxn]rf/ jifdf cf; t jflif\$ \$-^ kltztn]cfly\$ j[4b/ klt ePsf]
/ sltko lq{x?df pknLawx? lgs};sf/flds /xsf lyP . t/ tl pknLawx?nf0{w]}
lqdf kfFf-jifdf sfod /Vg ;lSpG . cfGtl/s Pjd afXo bj} lqdf byfk/\$f]
gsf/flds sf/Ofn]sh ufx{y ptkfbg kfFf-jifdf 36g u0{)-^ kltztn]Cofftds /xg
uof]-cg';rL ! tflnsf #. o;n]ubf{ul/al lgjf/Of / a]fhuf/L 36fpg]sfof kltsh
c;/ kg{uPsf]5 .

ofhgn]ck]ff u/cg?k s[if lqdf nufgl a9g g;Sg; bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgsf]
sfof]jog kif sdhf] /xg; ofhgsf]klxn]/ clGtd jifdf df;dsf]kltshfn]s[ifdf
ptkfbg j[4 sd xb tyf dh\$sf]jub]zflct ;/lffsf sf/Of u}slif lqdf nufgl tyf
ptkfbg j[4 sd xb; ljst; k}fw/df pNnyo lft klg / ofhgsf]clGtd jifdf
cGt/fli6a lqdf ;d] blvPsf]dGb.sf sf/Of b}zsf]lgof / koGdf lzlyntf cfpG'
;du]cfly\$ j[4b/ ck]fst xfl;n xb g;Sgsf kdv sf/ssf]?kdf /xsf 5g. o;/L
o; ofhgf c]lwdf ;fdilhs lqafx\$ cGo ;a}lqsf]j[4b/ nlOebf sd /xsf]5 .
;aebf sd kult blvPsf lq{x?df pBfu tyf jflOfHo, xfn / /]6/fFkb5g.
ltgx?dwo]sltko pklq{x?df eg]ofhgsf]cGtdf cfly\$ j[4 Cofftds klG /xsf]
5 .

@-\$@ art

ofhgsf]clGtd jifdf /fli6a art / /fli6a ptkfbgsf]cgkft jflif\$ c{; t !^=!
kltzt k*ofpg]nlo /xsf]df kult nlOebf a9L e0{;f]cgkft !^=% kltzt ku\$]5 .
art j[4tkn{sh ufx{y artsf]jflif\$ j[4b/ (= kltzt k*ofpg]nlo /xsf]df)-^
kltzt dfq xfl;n e0{pknLaw lgs}Gog /Xof]. /fli6a artsf]j[4b/ eg]cgbdfg
ul/PeGb #! kltzt ljGb]sd ePsf]5 . -tflnsf @# . /fli6a artsf]of]j[4b/ klG
dVotl j}bz /fhuf/af6 klt cfosf]sf/Ofn]xg uPsf]5 .

tflnsf @-# || gjfjofhgfsf];dli6ut cfly\$;r\$xsfs]nlo tyf kplt
 @)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_

-kltztdf_

	nlo	kplt
sh ufxfy pTkfbg j[4b/	6.0	3.6
/fli6& art j[4b/	8.8	5.7
ufxfy art j[4b/	9.3	0.6
/fli6& art÷/fli6& pTkfbg cgkft*	16.1	16.5
ufxfy art÷ufxfy pTkfbg cgkft*	14.1	11.6
sh nufgl÷ufxfy pTkfbg cgkft*	24.3	24.4
sh nufgl j[4b/	6.1	3.5
j:t\$flgof\$ j[4b/	12.5	11.1
j:t\$flcfoft j[4b/	8.8	-2.1
;jf / j:t\$flgof\$ j[4b/	11.0	0.5
;jf / j:t\$flcfoft j[4b/	8.5	3.3
rfn'vftf ufxfy pTkfbg cgkft -cgbfg / 6&;k/ ;lxt_	-4.8	-4.9
rfn'vftf ufxfy pTkfbg cgkft -cgbfg / 6&;k/ afx\$ _	-8.5	-7.0
pke\$mf dNo ;rL	6.5	5.7

* cl6td jif\$fl pTkfbg dNodf_.

tflnsf @-\$ || gjfjofhgdf sh ufxfy pTkfbg / To;sf]l6ut j[4b/

-kltztdf_

	nlo	kplt
sh ufxfy pTkfbg ^of\$6/ si6df_	6.0	3.6
sflf lfl	4.0	3.3
u]sf]f lfl	7.3	3.9
pBfl, eue{tyf vfgl	9.1	2.0
ljBt\ uof\$ / kfgl	10.4	6.1
lgdfl	5.9	4.1
Jofkf/, xfln tyf /j6/fF	7.4	1.4
oftfoft tyf ;#f/	8.7	6.0
ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf	5.8	4.0
;fdflhs ;jf	7.0	6.6
sh ufxfy pTkfbg -pTkfbg dNodf_	6.5	3.6

@-\$# nufgl

gjfjofhgdf ^-) kltzt jflif\$ cf; t cfly\$ j[4b/ / \$=!! ;ldf6t kfl pTkfbg
 cgkftsflcfwf/df sh l:y/ kfl nufgl cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ?= #&@&!=!
 s/f\$ xbkglcgdfg ul/Psf]lyof]. o;df ##=^ kltzt c\$;/sf/L lfl / ^= \$ kltzt
 c\$ lghl lflaf6 xglcgdfg ul/Psf]lyof]. ofhgf cjlwdf cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/
 dNodf sh l:y/ kfl lgdfl ?= #!)#&=) s/f\$ ePsf]5. o;df #&= \$ kltzt c\$
 ;/sf/L lflsf] / ^@=^ kltzt c\$ lghl lflsf]/x\$]5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf ^ . o;af6
 ofhgf cjlwdf lghl lflsf]nufgl\$ c\$ ck]ffsfl j[4 ug[g;lsPsf]bflV65 . sh
 nufgl df ;/sf/L nufgl\$ c\$ a9gdf zfl6t ;/lffsf]sf/of lghl lflsf]nufgl 36g' /

ljBt\lfj\$ cfofhgX?df 7hf]nufgl xg'kdv ?kdf /x\$ 5g\ . ;ldfct kfl ptkfbg
cgkft ofhg cjlwdf-klnf]rf/ jif\$] sl/a \$=%! kltzt ku\$]5 . ofhgfs] ;?sf]
cgdfgdf of])-\$ cín]a9\$]5 . of] xgdf ljBth:tf kflkwf lfhdf nufgl j[4
thgfds ?kdf a9l /xg'dVo sf/of /x\$]5 . nufgl / art alrsf]cgt/ cfwf/ jif{
@)%#÷)%\$ df ufxfy ptkbgsf] (=k kltzt /x\$] ofhgfs]cGtdf &=) kltztdf
em/\$]5 .

@=% ;/sf/l vr{

ofhg cjlwdf cf- j= @)%#÷)%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf sh ?= ##&@(-) s/fb vr{xb]
cgdfg ul/Psf]df ?= @&*\$^=* s/fb vr{e0{nlosf]thgdf !&=\$ kltztn]vr{sd
xg ku\$]5 .

@=%! ;fwf/of vr{

cfly\$ jif{@)%#÷)%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf ofhg cjlwdf ;fwf/oftk{ ?= !\$&&!-) s/fb
-\$* kltzt_vr{xb]cgdfg ul/Psf]df ?= !\$(#^# s/fb vr{e0{nloeGb !-!
kltzt a9l vr{ePsf]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf * . ofhgfs]cfwf/ jif{@)%#÷)%\$ df
;fwf/of vr{sh ufxfy ptkbgsf]*^ kltzt /x\$]df gjf]ofhgfs]cGtd jif{cf- j=
@)%*÷)%(df !=@ kltzt ku\$]5 . o; cg';f/ ;fwf/of vr{jflif\$ cf}t (#
kltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf * . ofhgdf sh vrdf o;sf]cz \$#*
kltzt /xg]cgdfgsf]bfhdf (-^ kltzt laGb]j[4 e0{#=\$ kltzt kg uPsf]5 .
;fwf/of vr{tlj]a9df sdf/lstna ;ljwf tyf lgjQle/of bfloTjdf j[4 / kl5Nnf
jif{?df zflct ;/lff; DaGWL vrdf j[4 kdv sf/ssf]?kdf /x\$ 5g\ .

@%=@ ljsf; vr{

ofhg cjlwdf ljsf; vr{cf- j= @)%#÷)%\$ sf]dNodf ?= !*(%*=) s/fb %^=@
kltzt_vr{xb]cgdfg /x\$]df ?= !@(!)= % s/fb ePsf]5, hg nlosf]thgdf #!=(
kltztn]Gog 5 . ufxfy ptkfbg -ptkbs dNodf / ljsf; vr\$]cgkft @)%#÷)%\$
b]v @)%*÷)%(;Ddsf]cjlwdf (-% af6 &^ kltztdf '/\$]5 . o;u/l ofhg
cjlwdf l:y/ dNodf ljsf; vr{jflif\$ cf}t != kltztn]36\$]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf
(. ofhg cjlwsf]sh vrdf ljsf; vr\$]cz %^=@ kltzt kltfijt u/Psf]df
;fwf/of vrdf ePsf]j[4n]of]cz 36g u0{\$^=(kltztdf dfq ;ldt xg uPsf]5 .

ofhgdf cfly\$;]f, k]fwf/ ;fdflhs ;]f / lj]w -kzf;g tyf ek/l cfpq]
vrdf nllft ljsf; vr\$]cz qmdzll @(-\$, #^=#, ##\$ /)=(kltzt xg]cgdfg
ul/Psf]df pQm lfjx?df ePsf]vr\$]cz qmdzll @@=&, #%=&, #(- / !=& kltzt 5 .
cgTkbs lfj vf;u/l lj]w zlif\$df nloeGb a9l vr{ePsf]5 . ptkbs lfj, cfly\$
;]f / k]fwf/df nloeGb sd vr{ePsf]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf !)_ .

@=^ ljsf; vr{Joxf]l;f]x;

gj]ofhgdf ljsf; vr{wlo]/fh:j artaf6 ### kltzt, cGo cftl/s ;taf6
&=(kltzt, ljbZL cgbgaf6 !&=@ kltzt / ljbZL C0faf6 \$!-^ kltzt Joxf]l;g]nlo
/flvPsf]lyof]. ol lfjx?af6 qmdzll !&=& kltzt, @=^ kltzt -gub d]bft;d] ,
!(-% kltzt / #^=^ kltztsf b/n]ljsf; vr{Joxf]l/Psf 5g -cg';rl ! tflnsf @)_ .

vf;u/L /fh:j artaf6 Joxlf/Psfj vr\$fi cz nloeGbf lgs}sd ePsfj] cftl/s
C0fdf a9L rfk kg{uPsfj]b]vG5 .

@^~! /fhzj

ofhgf cjlwdf cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ sfjl:y/ dNodf ?= @!)*\$=) s/fB sh /fh:j
p7fpg] nlo /flvPsfj] ?= !&@@@-% s/fB dfq ;\$ng e0{nlosf] thgdf !*#
kltzt Gog /x\$fi]5 . /fh:j ;\$ngsf]cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/ l:y/ dNodf \$=(kltzt
dfq /x\$fi]5 -cg;'rL ! tflnsf !\$. ofhgfsf] ;?df sh /fh:j / ufxfy pTkfbgsf]
cgkft !)=(kltzt /x\$fi] ofhgfsf] cGto;Dddf cfpB !@=) kltzt klg u0{j[4
jflif\$!=! kltzt laGbh]dfq ePsfj]5 -cg;'rL ! tflnsf !# . l jz]f u/L ofhgfsf]
clGtd b0{jif6tf /fh:j kl/rfng / ufxfy pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf vf;}kult gePsfj/
cem clGtd jifdf eg]/fh:j ;\$ng nlosf] thgdf lgs}sd ePsfj]5 . /fh:j ;\$ng
nlocg;/ xg g;Sgdf zflGt ;/lffsf] l juf]l:yltsf] sf/Ofaf6 u/s]f lfh vf; u/L
pBf]u Joj;fo lfhdf nufgl tyf pTkfbgdf x; cfpG' s/sf]bfo/f km/filsnf]gxg' /
/fh:j kpf;gdf kf/blztf Pjdkefjsf]tfsf]cefj /xg'kpV sf/Of /x\$fi]5g. ofhgf
cjlwdf a9L /fh:j ;\$ng ePsf lfh?df kxf/L /fh:j @!=@ kltzt, laqL s/ dNo
clej[4 s;/d]_ @@=(kltzt / cfos/ !=\$ kltzt /x\$fi]5g. sd /fh:j p7\$fi
lfh?df dfnkf])=! kltzt / lgsf;L s/ !=! kltzt 5g. oyfy{dNodf s/sf]cf} t
jflif\$ j[4b/ \$=(kltzt /x\$fi]dlo]cfos/df !=# kltzt, laqLs/df %^ kltzt /
kxf/L dx;h #=\$ kltzt j[4 b]vG5 -cg;'rL ! tflnsf !\$_ .

@^@ ah\$ 3f6f / Gog l jQ

cfly\$ jif{@)%#÷%\$ sfjl:y/ dNodf ofhgfsf]z?sf]jifdf ljbzL cgbfg ;lxtsf]
ah\$ 3f6f ?= !\$#^=@ s/fB /x\$fi] of]cf} t jflif\$ \$# kltzt n]j[4 e0{ofhgfsf]
clGtd jifdf ?= !^%=@ s/fB klg uPsfj]5 . To:t}ljbzL cgbfg afx\$sf]ah\$ 3f6f
?=@)%#÷%) s/fB af6 cf} t jflif\$ #^ kltztsf]a[4b/n]?= @##&=) s/fB klg uPsfj]
5 . -cg;'rL ! tflnsf !& . ofhgf cjlwdf sh vrdf cgbfg ;xt / cgbfg afx\$
3f6f ah\$sf]cz cf} t @(! / #*=@ kltzt 5 . sh ufxfy pTkfbgdf of]sl/a %-%
kltzt xg cfp5 -cg;'rL ! tflnsf !(. Gog l jQ -cftl/s C0f / gub dflbft
kl/rfng_ ofhgfsf]cfwf/ jif{@)%#÷%\$ df ?= %#!=* s/fB ePsfj] ofhgfsf]clGtd
jifdf @)%#÷%\$ sf]dNodf ?= *#@=* s/fB klg uPsfj]5 . o;/L cfwf/ jif{@)%#÷%\$
df sh ufxfy pTkfbgdf Gog l jQsf]cz !=(kltzt /x\$fi] o;df tlj] j[4 e0{
ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{@)%#÷%(df @^ kltzt ku\$fi]5 . sh cftl/s ;fwgdf Gog
l jQsf]cz ofhgf cjlwdf cf} t ^@=@ kltzt /x\$fi]5 -cg;'rL ! tflnsf !* . vf;u/L
/fh:j kl/rfngdf cfPsf]dGbl / ;fwf/Of vrdf ePsfj]j[4 g}Gog l jQ j[4 ug]sf/s
/x\$fi]5g.

@^# j]jzs ;xfotf

gj]ofhgf cjlwdf sh j]jzs ;xfotf cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ sfjl:y/ dNodf ?=
!!!\$^ s/fB klg]/ o;df j]jzs cgbfgsf]cz @(! kltzt xg]cgdfg ul/Psfj]
lyof]. pQm dNodf j]jzs ;xfotf sh ?= &@\$@=) s/fB dfq klg u0{nloeGbf #%!=
kltzt n]sdL ePsfj]5 . t/ j]jzs ;xfotdf cgbfgsf]cz nloeGbf s]L j[4 e0{

#\$=& kltzt klj5. ofhg cjlwdf ljsf; vrdf jljz ;xfotfsf cz %*-*
kltzt xg]cgdfg /xsfdf s/lj @-% kltzt laabh]sd e0{cf} t %^# kltzt 5
-cg';rl ! tflnsf @) / @!_ .
gkfnsh jljz Cof ?- @)&# ca{klj5 / of]sh ufxfy ptkfbgsf] \$*
kltztebf a9l xg cfp5 . t/, nfd]cjlwsf] / ;xlnotk0f{Cof ePsf] ;fj-Aofh
ltgkgl/sd sh ufxfy ptkfbgsf] s/lj Ps kltzt dfq /xgh] ;fj-Aofh eQmgl
xfn;Dd ;d:ofs] ?kdf blvPs]5g .

@& dfjb tyf dnb l:ylt / cftl/s shf{

@&-! dfjb l:ylt

ofhg cjlwdf cfly\$ j[4b/ ^-), dNo j[4b/ ^-% / dnb]s/Ofsf]b/)=% kltzt
a9g]cgdfgsf]cfwf/df ;slrt dbf kpfosf](M1) j[4 cf} t !# kltzt]/ lj:t[dbf
kpfosf](M2) j[4 cf} t !\$-* kltzt]xg]nlo /flvPsf]lyof]. ofhg cjlwdf ;slrt
dbf / lj:t[dbf]cf} t jlfif\$ j[4 qmdzll !%=& / !&-! kltzt]ePsf] blvG5
-cg';rl ! tflnsf @@_ .

ofhg cjlwdf rfn'dNodf vb jljz ;DklQdf cf} t (-! kltzt]/ sh
cftl/s shf{cf} t !^=! kltzt]j[4 xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]lyof]. o; cjlwdf vb
jljz ;DklQ / sh cftl/s shf{cf} t j[4 rfn'dNodf qmdzll !*-) / !%#
kltzt ePsf]5 . zflgt ;7lffsf] ;d:ofn]pBfu / ko6gh:tf lfqdf nufgldf cfPsf]
ktshtfn]lghl lfqdf uPsf]shf{36g uPsf]5 . sh cftl/s shf{dlo] ;/sf/nf0f
uPsf]shf{cf} t !%-\$ kltzt]j[4 ePsf]5 . /fh:jdf ePsf]dcb kltn]jhg 3f6f
lj:tf/ e0{>L % sf] ;/sf/n]j9l cftl/s Cof p7fpg'k/sf]sf/Of o;sf]j[4b/ ofhg
cjlwdf a9b}u0/xsf]5 . dbf kpfodf kpfj kfg] sf/s ttjx?sf] ;j]f0f / jlfif\$
kl/jtg]sf]tVofl cg';rl ! -tflnsf @@ / @#_ df kltt ul/Psf 5g.

@&-@ dnb l:ylt

ofhgdf pkef] dNoj[4 b/nf0f]afli\$ cf} t ^-% kltztdf emg]nlo /flvPsf]
dNoj[4 b/ jlfif\$ cf} t %=& kltzt e0{nllot ;ldf e6bf)=* kltzt ljGbh]tn /xg
;sf]5 . vfBfg tyf kpkbfy\$cf} t dNo j[4b/ o; cjlwdf %=@ kltzt]/
u/vfB j:t' tyf ;j]x?sf]cf} t dNo j[4b/ ^-\$ kltzt /xg uPsf]5 -cg';rl !
tflnsf @^_ . ufxfy ptkfbg dNo j[4b/ eg]afli\$ cf}t \$=& kltzt dfq /xsf]5 .

@&# lglf / shf]l:ylt

ljQlo ;xfsf]ljsf; pNn]vglo e0{o;af6 art kl/rfngdf j[4 ePsf]5 . ofhg
cjlwdf jflfHo a\$ x?sf] ;fwg ;fj / ltgsf]pkof] rfn'dNodf jlfif\$ cf} t !&-!
kltzt]/ l:y/ dNodf !@-\$ kltzt]j[4 ePsf]5 . ;fwgsf]kplv ;fj sh lglfk
rfn'dNodf !*=-! kltzt / l:y/ dNodf !#-\$ kltzt j[4 ePsf]5 . sh lglfkdlo]
art lglfksf]j[4b/ -l:y/ dNodf ;aebf a9l !(-\$ kltzt / d2tl tyf rNtl
lglfksf]j[4b/ qmdzll (= & / !)# kltzt dfq /xsf]5 . d2tl / artsf]lglfkdf

Jofhnb/sf]k/s sd xg}hfgsf]sf/Ofn]art lglfkeGbf d2tl lglfkdj j[4b/ sd xg
uPsf]xf].

;fwgsf]pkof]utk{>L % sf];/sf/nf0{uPsf]shf{/ nufgl pRr ePa6 ;fwgsf]
pkof]udf j[4 ePsf]b]v65 .>L % sf];/sf/nf0{uPsf]shf{tyf nufgl l:y/ dNodf
@^=# kltzt]n]-rfn'dNodf #!=) kltzt_ j[4 xg uPsf]5 .To:t};/sf/L ;*yfgx?nf0{
uPsf]shf{jflif\$ cf};t (-& kltzt]n]-rfn'dNodf !\$=\$ kltzt / lghl lqnf0{uPsf]
shf{!!= kltzt]n]-rfn'dNodf !%=-* kltzt_ a9sf]5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf @\$_ .cfly\$
jif{(@)%*÷%(df p2To cg';f/ jfl0fHo a\$?af6 shf{k]fxsf]cz qmdzll pB]udf
\$\$-%, Jofkf/df #=\$&, pkef]udf !@=-*, ;Jf lq]df %=-), s[lif lq]df @# / ljljwdf)-&
kltzt ePsf]5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf @% .cfwf/ jif{/ o; ofhgfsf]clGtd jif\$]shf{
;Argfnf0{l]zn]f0f ubf{ofhgf cjlwdf a\$?n]To;tk{ vf; }gofkg Nofpg ;sf]
b]v65 . nufgl cj ;/sf]pkoQm klxrfg u/L cufl8 a9b]kl/kf6l ljQ lq]df sdhfj
/x\$]5 . csf]k{nufglsf]jftfj/Ofdf x{; cfpgh]klg shf{k]fx kpf]jt ePsf]5 .
Cof nufglsf]c;hl b/ 7hf a\$?df ;fdfotll &% kltzteGbf sd /xg'ljQ lq]sf
nflu Tolt :j:ys/ dflgbg . lghl lq]sf] ;*yut ljsf;sf]thgdf cgludg sfo\$]
kof]t ljsf; xg g;s\$]n]artstf{?sf]hflvd a9b}uPsf]5 . jfl0fHo a}x?df
;/sf/sf];n]ugtfnf0{sd u/L yk :jfoQtf kpf]g ug]k{ljljw kpf;x?sf afahb klg
ck]ffsll pkn]aw xfl;n xg ;sf]5g .

@=* j]zsf Jofkf/, zflvgf{t/ / ljb}z ljljgdo ;l~rlt

@=-! j]zsf Jofkf/ l:ylt

lgof{tk{ ofhgf cjlwdf lgsf;l j[4 nlosf]thgdf sl/a !\$ kltzt laGbh]sd
5 eg]cfoft j[4 sd e0{Jofkf/ 3f6fdf ;wf/ ePsf]b]v65 . ofhgfsf]kyd rf/
jif{Dd lgof{df pNn]vglo k]lt ePsf]df ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{df cGt/fl6a dGbl,
cfGtl/s tyf afXo ;/lfsf]kl/l:ylt nufotsf ;d:ofaf6 lgof{ kpf]jt e0{o;sf]
j[4b/ gsf/flds ePsf]5 . cfly\$ ultjlwdf cfPsf]lzlyntfsf]gsf/flds c;/
cfoftdf ;d] k/\$]b]v65 .

ofhgdf j:tut lgof{ / cfoftsf];/b/ jflif\$ j[4b/ cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/
dNodf qmdzll !@=% / *=-* kltzt /xg]cgdfg lyof]. lgof{tk{ ofhgj]wdf l:y/
dNodf ;/b/ aflif\$!!= kltzt]n]j[4 e0{nloeGbf !\$ kltzt laGbh]Gob k]lt
xfl;n ePsf]5 . cfofttk{ cf-a=)%#÷)%\$ sf]thgdf l:y/ dNodf jflif\$ cf};t @=-!
kltzt]n]x];b]vk/\$]5 . vf;u/L ef/ttk{sf]lgof{df #\$(kltzt j[4 ePsf]5 eg]
cGd dh\$?tk{sf]lgof{df !^ kltztsf b/n]x{; ePsf]5 . ef/ttk{ lgof{ j[4
xgdf lgof{df ef/t;f ;xlnotk0f{Jofkf/ ;Dem]tsf]eldsf dx]jk0f{/x\$]5 . cGd
dh\$?tk{sf]lgsf;ldf sdl xgdf cGt/fl6a dGbl, lgof{ ul/g]j:tsf]u0f:t/df x{;
Pjdut jif{cd]/sdf ePsf]cftlsf/l 36gf kpf]v sf/Of /x\$]5g. cfoftdf ef/ttk{
cf};t jflif\$ j[4b/ &=) kltzt ePsf]5 eg]cGd dh\$?tk{ cf};t jflif\$ ^=\$
kltzt]n]x{; xg uPsf]5 . lgof{df j[4 / cfoftdf ;srg ePsf]j]flif\$ &=-*
kltzt]n]Jofkf/ 3f6f 36b}uPsf]5 . ofhgf cjlwdf lgof{sf]cfoft wfg]lfdtdf @\$=@
af6 a[4 e0{\$\$-% kltztdf ku\$]5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf @*_ .

oñhgjldwf ef/ttk{ £o," bfn, vo/, h8la6L, h8sf ;fdg, klgf, ;7f] t7]L /
cbjfsf]lgof{df j[4 ePsf]5 . dñf, sRrf h8 / hlj hgij/ lgof{df x{; cfPsf]5
-cg';rL ! tflnsf @(_ . oñhgjldwf ;dbkf/tk{ lgsf;L xg] j:tdw]o]un}f, tof/L
kf]fs / x:tsnf]kdv :yfg cñu6sf]5 . tof/L kf]fs / x:tsnf lgsf;lsf]cf}; t
jflif\$ j[4 l:y/ dNodf qmdzll ^-), %=! kltzt / krlnt dNodf qmdzll !)-&, (-*
kltzt eO{kult ;fdGo blvG5 . t/, un}fsf]lgsf;ldf cf}; t jflif\$ %=* kltztn]
x{; cfPsf]5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf #)_ . bfn, 5fnf / 5fnfsf ;fdg tyf gkfnl sfuhsf]
lgsf;L j[4b/ pRr /x\$]5 .

@*=@ **zflvgf{t/ l:ylt**

cfwf/ jif{cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ df rfn'vttf 3f6f sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf]%=(kltzt
/x\$]df cfoit 36\$] / lgof{sf] j[4b/ ;Gtf]fkp /x\$]h]oñhgdf rfn'vttf 3f6fdf
;wf/ eO{sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf]\$-(kltztdf -ptkfbgs dNodf_ klg uO{oñhgfsf]^)
kltzt -cgbfgafx\$ _ nlosf] bñf]df lgs}; wf/ ePsf]5 -tflnsf @=# . zflvgf{t/
artdf oñhgfsf]kyd rf/ jifdf j[4 x\$]uPsf]eP klg clGtd jifdf cfPsf]x{; sf]
sf/of oñhg cjlwdf cf}; t j[4 l:y/ dNodf %=% kltzt / rfn'dNodf !#=% kltztn]
ePsf]5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf #! / #@_ . gjf]oñhgdf vb ;jf cfodf !!=\$ kltztn]j[4
xg]cgbfg ul/Psf]df @@=) kltztn]x{; ePsf]5 . t/, 6&;kñ/ cfocGtu{ lghl lñsf]
6&;kñ/ pNn]vglo j[4 eO{vb 6&;kñ/ cfo l:y/ dNodf jflif\$ cf}; t (-) kltzt /
rfn'dNodf !%# kltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . kñl vttfk{ krlnt dNodf j]bz C0fsf]
cfk]jfx jflif\$ cf}; t \$=& kltztn]36g / ;f]f eQmgl !#) kltztn]a9g uPsf]sf/of
vb ljbZL kñl cf}; t jflif\$!\$=! kltztn]36g uPsf]5 . l:y/ dNodf of]x{; jflif\$
sl/a !(-! kltzt xg cfp5 . ;dulzflvgf{t/ l:yltsf]c]nfs]g ubi{rfn'vttfsf]3f6f
klt{ug{ljbZL C0fsf]cfk]jfx / cGo kñl tyf cjul\$[/sdn]dVo eldsf vñ\$ 5g]
-cg';rL ! tflnsf #! / #@_ .

@*# **ljbZL ljlgo ;l-rlt**

gjf]oñhgdf ?= &! ca{ljbZL dbf ;l-rt ug]nlo /flvPsf]lyof]. o; cjlwdf
ljbZL dbf]sf] ;l-rlt cf}; t rfn' dNodf jflif\$!&=% kltztn] j[4 eO{oñhgfsf]
cGt;Dddf ?= !)^ ca{kù\$]5 . pQm ;l-rltdf kl/jTo{ljbZL dbf]sf]c\$ &^ kltzt
xg cfp5 . ;l-rt ljbZL dbf]n]!)=% dlxgf;Ddsf]nflu j:t' tyf ;j]fsf]k}f/L wfGg
;Sg]blvG5 -cg';rL ! tflnsf ##_ .

@=(**ljljw glitut klfx¿**

vhf, pbf/ / ahf/dvL cy{oj:yfsf]c]nDag tyf glitut ;wf/x?dfk{t cfly\$
lqofsnfkdf lghl lñsf] ;xeflutf j[4 eP klg cGo k/s ;wf/x? bt xg g;Sbf
ck]ffs[pkn]aw xfl;n xg ;sñ . nufglsf] ;/lff, j]bz nufglsf] ;Gbedf ;lhnf]
cfudg Pjd]alxudgsf]Jo:jyf, nlrnf]>d glit, lghl lñsf] ;zf;gsf]nflu bl/nf]
n}f tyf n}fk/Llfof kñfnl, pkef]mfsf]xslxtsf] ;Afof cflb lñx?df sfgg tyf
;u7gf]ds :j?kx? ;zQm 9En]cfpg g;Sbf ;dupf klt:kwf]ds lñdf cfzfg?k
nufgl k[;flxt xg ;sñ . zflGt ;/lffsf]l]uP]l:yltn]nufglsf]jftfj/of wldn xg

u0{j}z nufgl;d] pNn\o ?kdf kjflxt xg ;sg . ptkfbg / ahf/df ;/sf/L
lgoGqOf tyf ;m\gtf qmlds ?kdf 36b}uP klG Psflwsf/ / Psflwsf/ dNo sfod ugI
;fu7lgs kpf;nfo{lgoGqOf ugI kpfjsf/L ;eGq gxgh] pkefQmx?n] klt:kwf{ds
cj:yfsf]jfl-5t nfe kfpG ;sg\.

ofhgf cjlwdf ahf/dvl ;Argfsf]lgldt jfl-5t dfqdf sfGg] Pjd\;u7gfids
;wf/ xg g;Sgdf Joj:yfkg ljlw hl6n xg' /fhg]ts cl:y/tf /xg' / ;yflids
;Argdf ckl]ft ;wf/ gxg'h:tf sf/ofx? klG /xsf 5g\.

- **cf6tl/s ;fwg kl/rfngl** dNo clej[4 s/ tyf cfos/ kpf;gdf ;wf/ NofO{
eG;f/ /fh:jdf e0/xsf]xfnsf]lge{tfnfO{sd ub{n]hfg] / /fh:j ;sngdf
j[4 u/L /fh:j÷sh ufx{ysf]cgkft jflif\$)=% kltzt laGbh]a9fp6n]hfg]
nlo /flvPsflf ofhgf cjlwdf /fh:j ;sngsf] ;Argdf vf; }7hf]kl/jtG
cfpg g;sl /fh:j j[4b/ l:y/ dNodf aflif\$ cf;t \$-(kltzt dfq /Xof]-
cg;'tL ! tflnsf !\$. o; cjlwdf dNo clej[4 s/sf]sfof]jog ;b9ls/of /
cfos/ ;DaGWL sfGgdf ;wf/ u/L cfo cfhGsf ;a}lfnfo{o; s/sf]bfo/fleg
Nofpg]kpf; ePsf]5 . tyflk /fh:j ;lngdf To; sf]ckl]ft pknAw xfl;n
xg jf6l g]5 .
- **;/sf/L vr\$Joj:yfkg** pknAw ;fwgn]wfGg g;lsg] ;wofdf w]}cfon]hgx?
;~rfng xg] sltko cfofhgx?sf]sfof]jog alr6f c8lsg]/ sltkodf sfof
;DkGg xg w]}nfd] ;do nfuG]e0{nfut c? a9g] ;d:ofx? b]vk/3f 5g\.
lj:t] cly\$ Pj-klijws ;DefJotf gx]lsg z? ul/Psf sltko kl/ofhgfx?
alr6f clN' gfn] ;ldt ;fwgsf]kpfjsf/L pko]u xg ;s}f]b]v6g . To:t}
;/sf/L ;yfgx?sf]lghls/of klqnofdf cfPsf]lzyntfn]klG ;/sf/L vr\$J
kpfjsf/L Joj:yfkg xg g;s}f] tYonfo{ cfl]ofp65 . sltko cj:yfdf
;/sf/sf]tkaf6 pknAw u/fpg' kgI ;fwg ;t] ;dod}/ cfjZos dfqdf
pknAw u/fpg g;Sbf ljbZL ;xfotfc6tu{sf kl/ofhgfx?sf]sfof]jog
kpf]jt ePsf b]v65g\ . tyflk ;/sf/L vr{Joj:yfkgtk{ o; ofhgf cjlwdf
s}l dxTjk0f{sbdx?sf] ;?jft\ul/Psf 5g\ . vr{Joj:yfkg;DaGWL cl'oog
ug{>L % sf] ;/sf/n]@)%& ;fndf ;fj]hlgS vr{kg/fjnf]sg cfo]u u7g
u/sf]lyof] . cfo]u]sf]kltj]hgn] ;fj]hlgS vr{nf0{Joj:yt / kpfjsf/L agfpg
ljleGg ;'fjx? lbPsf]5 . kltj]hgn]/fh:j sf]Gog j[4b/ / ;/sf/L vr6f
e0/xsf]bt j[4sf]kl/k]odf sd kyldstfsf ;/sf/L sfognd tyf cgfjZos
vr{x?sf]s6f]l u/L pRr kyldstf klt sfogndx? kpfjsf/L ?kn] ;~rfng
ugdf hf6 lbPsf]5 . ;/sf/L ljQ l:ylt / vr{;wf/tk{ gj]ofhgfsf]cl6td
jifaf6 cfofhgsf] ;wof s6f]l ug]sfo{z? ul/Psf]5 .
- **kpf;g ;wf/** sdff/LtGqnfO{r:t ; lfd tyf kpfjsf/L agfpg]p2Zon]lg0f6
klqnofnfO{a9L kf/bzL{ agfpg] lghL lqaf6 k]fx ug{ ;lsg] ;jfsf nflu
;/sf/n]cf^g}sdff/Lx? g/fvL lghL lqaf6 k]fx ug]cgfjZos b/jGbl vf/h
ugI / sdff/L ;wofdf s6f]l ub]n]hfg] s]b]o:t/af6 ;Dkflbt xg]
:yfglo:t/sf sfof]o{ :yfglo:t/df lgflkOf ub]n]hfg] ;f]lcg?k sdff/L

JoJ:Yff ldnfpg] tyf sfo{fdtfsf] cfwf/df kbff]glt ugh:tf sfo{x? ckl]ft
?kdf cufl8 a9b ; sgg\.

- **ljQlo ;wf/** ljQlo ;wf/sf]kpfv klfsf]?kdf /xsf]/fli6a jfiofHo a\$ / g]kn
a\$ lnd6Bsf]JoJ:yfkg ;wf/ sfoqmd ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{Dd klG cufl8
a9b ;sg . ljbZl ljlGdo b/df ef/tlo dbf afx\$ cGo labZl dbf{x?sf]
ljlGdo b/ ahf/af6 lgwfl/t ug]ul/Psf]5 . g]kn /fi6a\$ Pq ;zfvG dfk{t
o;nf0{Ps :jfoQ s]blo a\$sf]?kdf ?kfGtl/t u/L o;sf]cgudg lfdtdf
j]4 ug]kpf; ul/Psf]5 . o;u/L ljlGg ljQlo ;yfx?sf];~rfng ;bq ug]
bf]6sf]n]ljlGg glttut ;wf/x? klG ul/Psf 5g\.
- **cgbfg** ;/sf/n] ahf/df cfwfl/t dNo sfod ubf]kFlut cgbfg lbg] glt
x6fPsf]5 . ljutdf cgbfgnf0{nllft ju{Dd kfofpg g;Sbf cgbfgaf6 kmfObf
Ing]ju{ul/a ge0{clwsfz d\od tyf pRr cfo ju\$]ePsf]clwoogx?n]
b]vPsf 5g\ . t;y{s]n ul/an]l;w}kmfObf Ing ;Sg]nllft lqdf dfq cgbfg
lbg ;lsq]k]jwfg oyfj t]/flvPsf]5 .
/f;folgs dntk]g]jfofngfsf]z?df /f;folgs dnsf]cfklt{; /sf/L lqaf6
dfq e0/xsf]eP tfklG o;df ul/Psf]glttut ;wf/ kZrft\xfn sh cfklt{sf]
^) klztzeGbf a9L cfklt{lghl lqaf6 ePsf]5 . /f;folgs dnsf]Jofkf/df
lghl lqsf];xeflutfn]cfklt{a9]klG u0f:t/sf]cgudg klf sdhf] b]vPsf]n]
o;nf0{kpf]sf/L agfpgkg]b]v5 .
- **;yfgx;sf]lghls/Of** ;yfgx?sf]lghls/Of ofhgfsf]pRr kfyldstf kkt
gltt xfl . ;g\!(() sf]bzssf]k]lDes jif{x?df lghls/Ofsf]klqmoF 56f]
ultdf a9]klG gjf]ofhgf cjlwdf o;df lgs};~ttf cfPsf]5 . lghls/Of
ul/Psf ;yfgx?sf]lghls/Of klqmoF, dNofsg k4lt Pjd\kf/blz{f ;DaGwdf
b]vPsf ldl>t klqlqmoF, lghls/Of ;DaGwdf /fhglts ;xdltsf]sdl, aGb
ul/Psf ;yfgx?sf];DklQ tyf bflot] JoJ:yfkgdf ;d:of, sfo{t sd{f/L Pj+
;yfgsf]bflot]sf]km/kmf/s ug{rf]xg]/sdsf]cefj tyf zflGt ;/lffsf sf/Of
lghl lq nufgltkf cfsliF gxb'h:tf sf/Ofn]lghls/Ofn]ult Ing ;sg .
- **j]Zs nufgl** j]Zs nufgl j]4sf nflu nufglstf{nf0{k];fxg ug{ljlGg
kljwfgx? /fVgsf];fy}nufgl klqmoFnf0{klG a9L ;/n kfg]kpf; ePsf]5 .
zflGt ;/lffsf]laupf]l:yln]nufgl.sf]jftfj/Of sdhf] xg; ljbdfg gltt, Pq
Pj+godx?df ce} c:ki6tf /xg; nufgl ug[/ 5fBq]klqmoF ;/n Pj+;xh
gxb'Pj+ljQlo lqdf yk ;wf/ xg g;Sgh]nufgl ce}hf]vdktf{/xsf]/ o;n]
ubf{jfl-5t dfqdf ljbZl nufgl cfsliF xg ;ls/xsf]5g .
- **ljsB]s/Of / :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pq, @)%%M** :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pqnf0{
kpf]sf/L ?kdf nfu" ug{o;;& aflemPsf w]} cGo Pq÷sfqGx?df ;wf/
ul/;lsPsf]5 . t/, o;sf]sfof]jog:t/df klult ;~t 5 . :yfglo lgsfox?sf]
;yfut ljsf; ug{ljlGg sfoqmdx? ;~rfng ePsf 5g\ . lhNnf:t/df
cfjlws ofhgf agfpg] sfo{#% lhNnfd ;DkGg e0;s\$]5 . \$& lhNnfd
;8s oftoft u?ofhgf tof/ ePsf]5 . o; kpf/sf]ofhgf thdf ug]
cfjZos kg] tYofl tyf ul/alsf] cj:yaf/] hfgsf/L kkt ug{lgoldt

cgludgsf]JoJ:yf ldnfpg' cfjZos blvPsf]5. :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pg /
lgodfjnln]kbf u/\$f]clwsf/ tyf pQ/bfiofjn]vfh\$; :yfut lfdtf ljsf;
/ ; :yfsf] nflu cfjZos vr\$] JoJ:yf ;fy} :yfglo lgsfox?sf]efu]ns
lf]sf]bfo/f ljsf; kzf;gsf]; Gbedf ;fgf]blvPsfh]:yfglo lgsfox?sf]; wof
36fpgkg]blvg cfp\$]5.

- **dlxf ljsf;** dlxf?sf lglDt ljeGg nllft cfodhs sfodx? ; #fng
ul/Psf / dlxf?sf] k} \$; DklQdflysf] clwsf/ :ki6 ug] sfggL JoJ:yf
ldnfOPsf]5. /fli6x dlxf cfof]usf]u7g e0; s\$]5. :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g
Pgdf ePsf]; #f]vgn]e08}\$),)) dlxf :yfglo txdg lgjfrt xg]JoJ:yf
ePsf]5. lghfdtL ; jdf dlxf ; xeflutf clej]4sf nflu ; jf k}z l]z
k}z lfof sfodx? ; ~rfng ul/Psf 5g. dlxf?nf0{; jf k}z df pd]sf]xb Pj+
kbf]gltdf ; jf cjlwsf] Gogtd cfjZostdf ; wf/ ul/Psf 5g. /fli6x
hgu0fgf @)%* n] dlxfsf] 3/h' >dnf0{ kg cfly\$?kn] ; lqno sfodf
; dfjz u/\$]5. dlxfsf] ; flf/tf k?ifeGbf lgs}sd /x\$fn]o; nf0{j]4 ug]
5fqf?nf0{5fqj]Q, 5fqfjf; , hgr]gf clej]4 cflb sfodx? ; #flnt ePsf
5g. /fli6x ljsf; df dlxf ; xeflutf dfkg ug] ; r'sx? lgwf]0f ug]sfodf]
yngl ePsf]5. dlxf?df cfo cfhg lfdtf a9fpg nlocg?k dlxf nllft
cfodhs sfodx? tyf ; lkdhs tfldx? ; ~rfng ePsf 5g. dlxf?nf0{
; dfgtf, dhk]fxls/0f tyf ; zQm]s/0f ug]glutcg?k ljsf; sfodf ; xefu
u/fpg ljeGg kbf; x? ul/Ptf klk kof]t / 7f] ; sfodf]sf]cefjdf ofhgfsf]
nlocg?k dlxf ; xeflutf / ; dfgtfdf j]4 xg ; s\$]5g.
- **blnt ljsf;** blnttk{ krxQ/ lhNndf 5fqj]Q tyf hgr]gf clej]4sf
sfodx? ; ~rfng ePsf 5g. blntx?sf]g}lu\$ clwsf/sf]clej]4 ug]/fli6x
blnt cfof]usf]u7g e0{yk sfodx? sfodf]ogdf NofOPsf 5g.
- **hghflt ljsf;** hghflt?sf] ; jfk/ ljsf; sf lglDt lqnofzLn /xg]u/L /fli6x
hghflt klti7gsf]:yfkf u/L ljeGg nllft sfodx? ; #fng ul/Psf 5g.

@:!) **lf]ut klt**

s_ s]if tyf jg

gjfr]ofhgfsf] ; ?; # @) jif] bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhg sfodf]og ePsf] lyof].
bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgdf s]ifnf0{cu}f lf]sf] ?kdf lnOPsf] lyof]. /f; folgs dnstf]
cfklt{ l; #f0 ; ljwsf]lj:tf/ / s]if ; 8s lgdf]h:tf kdv klfx?df hf] lb0{s]if
; fdu]sf]cfkltf0{ahf/dvL agf]p]n]hfg]glt c]nDag ul/Psf] lyof]. To:t}efu]ns
:yfg l]z]sf]; Def]otfsf]cfwf/df s]if ptkfbg j]4 ug]/ JoJ; fols/0fdf hf] lbg]
glt klk ofhgdf ; dl6Psf] lyof].

bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgfsf]sfodf]og; #; #s]if lf]df glttut ; wf/x? ul/Psf 5g.
s]if ; 8s tyf eldut :ofnf]6baj]h l; #f0df hf] lbg ; DalGwt dGqfnocGtu\$ 5\$}
; :yfut JoJ:yf e0{sfodx? ; ~rfng ePsf 5g. t/, ofhg sfodf]ogdf ; d:ofx?
klk blvk/\$f 5g. bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgdf pNn]y ePsf] ks\$ kofsh sfodx?
kbf]jsf/L ?kdf cuf]8 a9fpg ; l\$Psf]5g. ; fwgsf]; lldtfn] s]if ; 8s / l; #f0

lqdf ;fwg ljlgothgdf a4 xg ;s\$5 . k/Dk/fut lsl;dsf sfodx? a9L 5g.
To:t}pQ/-blif /fhdfu\$]ljsf; ;To:tf lqdf kof{t s[lif nufgl a9g ;s\$5 .

sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf #(# klztz lx;f cfu6\$] s[lif lqdf ce} vf; }7hf
;Argfids kl/jtg cfpq ;s\$5 . cem klq vfBfg afnlsf]kplvt /x\$5 .
s[lidf kz' lqsf]ofubfg ce} klq @* klztz dfq /xl cfPsf]5 . o:tf]l:yltdf klq
s[lif lqdf sxl dxTjkof{kl/jtgx? b}vkg{ ;? ePsf 5g. kinkth, t/sf/L, lrof,
cn}lh:tf pRr dNob/sf s[lifho j:tdf s[isx? a9L cfsli{ xg yfn\$ 5g.
kzhgo j:t\$]dfudf j4 e0{nlocg?k kult ePsf]5 . bW Joj ;fodf lghl lqn
;zQm ?kdf klj u/\$5 . ;fg ls;fgx?n] klq o; lqdf dxTjkof{nufgl u/\$
5g. bW ;sng / kzhvgdf lghl lqsf]ofubfg %) klztzef a9L gf3\$5 .

s[lif lqsf] ;dulpTkfbgsf]kult nlosf]thgdf)-& klztz ljcbh]Go 5 . s[lif
pTkfbstjdf vf; } a4 xg ;s\$5 . afnl ;3gtf !&\$ klztz kofpg] nlo
/flvPsf] !^* ;Dd dfq ku\$5 . lghl lqsf]klj5 /f;folgs dnsf]cfkl{a9]
klq nlosf]thgdf kult \$@ klztz dfq ePsf]5 / o:tf]dnsf]kplu #! s}hl kl
x\$6/eobf a9g ;s\$5 . vhf l;dfgsf sf/of xg] r}l k}f/L Pj+bt{f gePsf
Jofkf/Laf6 xg] cfoft tyf uof:t/sf]cgldg Pj+godgsf]pkoQm Joj:yfsf]cefjsf]
sf/of dnsf]uof:t/ sd;n ePsf]ugf;f] ;lgg]ul/Psf 5g.

pGgt alpsf] ;yfut cfkl{klq nlocg?k xg ;s\$5 . t/, kplv afnlx?df
pGgt alpn] 9fs\$] lq nlocg?k &% klztz ku\$]cgdfg 5 . gofFalp-lahg
pknAw xg ;s\$5 . s[lif cg;Gwfg ul/a ls;fgx?sf]cfjZostfg?k hfg ;s\$5
5 . s[lifho j:t\$]lgo{sf kl' ;Defjgfx? xfxB]klq j:tx? sf]lgDg uof:t/df
logsf]lgo{ j4 g}kplv ;d:ofsf]?kdf /x\$5 . o;u/L s[lifnf0{cf]lus ljsf;sf]
kplv cfwf/sf]?kdf ce}ljsl; t ug{ ;lsPsf]5 . cftl/s ahf/ ljsf;sf]sfd ;fgf
ahf/ s}b? lgdxf u/L ;ldtnf0{x:tf0t/of ugdf g};ldt 5 .

eld;wf/cGtu{ hldgsf]gofFxbaGbl !! lj3f sfod ul/Psf]5 . t/, hUufsf]nfut
j}lgs ?kdf g/flvPsf]gofFxbaGblsf]Joj:yffaf6 s]slt nfe klq]xf] :ki6 xg
;s\$5 . hf]sf hUufsf]cfsf/ ;fgf/xg's[lifnf0{Joj;fols/of ug{k ;d:of ag\$]
5 . rSnfaGbl df vf; }kult xg ;s\$5 . o;sf]ljsNksf]?kdf s/f/ tyf ;xsf/L
k4lttk{ ;fgkg]b}5 . s/f/ v}Lsf]nflu s/f/ ;DaGWL Pj tyf lgodnf0{ ;b9 ug{
cfjZos 5 .

hUuf gfkL sfo{krxQ/}lhNnfd ;DkGg e0;s\$5 . cfly\$ sf/faf/ a9L ePsf
lhNnf?df kg] gfkL ;? ePsf]5 . ;fdilhs s/Ltsf]?kdf /x\$]sdof kyfsf]cGt
ul/Psf]5 . sdofx?sf]a;f]f; Joj:yf tyf jQ ljsf; tfnd sfod lglZrt
ofhgfsf ;fy ;? ul/P tfklq kefjsf/L aGg ;s\$5 .

cg;Gwfg / k;f/ ;]fn]s[lif pTkfbg klqofdf ck]ffst ofubfg kofpg ;s\$5
5 . s[lif k;f/ ;]fdf kefjsf]/tf Nofpg o;nf0{ :yfglo lgsfonf0{ ;Dkg]Joj:yf
e0;s\$5 .

jg tyf e";Af0sf]ljsf;df tljlf Nofpg pkef] ;dxdk{t g};fdbflos jgsf]
Joj:yfkg u/fpg] / e";Af0df hg;xeflutf j4 ug]gltcg?k ;Gtf]hgs sfo{
e0/x\$5 . ;fdbflos jg Ps ;kn sfod /x]tfklq o;sf]kult nloeGbf sd g}

5. jg hən a9fpg / xsfpgdf ;fdbflos jg cJwf/Ofn]dxTjKOf{eldsf vñ]klg
pTkbgsf]kbfu / ljt/Of;DaGwL glltut / klqnofut :ki6tfsf]cefjn]pknJw Goğ
/xsf]5. salnotl jg sfoğndn]ul/aL lgjf/Ofdf cykOf{ofubfg lbg yfn]fklg o;sf]
;~rfngsf]nflu ljleGg lgsfox?alr cem kefjsf/L ;dGjosf]vfFf]b]vPsf]5.
;/sf/áf/f Joj:yfkg ul/Psf]jg lñdf jg kbfj/sf];dod};bkofu ug]k klg vf;}
;wf/ xg ;sf]5ğ .

v_ l;#0

gj]fofhgfn]goff;#f0 sfoğnd, ljsl;t ;ljwfsf]clwstd pkoFu / ;~rfngdf
;/sf/sf];nugtf sd ub]nfg]gllt lnPsf]lyof]. ofhgf cjlwdf l;#f0df eñts kùlt
Goğ 5. t/ k/fgf]l;#f0sf];Def/ ug]cfofhgfx?sf]kùlt eg]thgfids ?kdf /fd]
5. gofF;#f0 ;ljwf kofpg ;lsPsf]lñ nlosf]thgdf sl/a %@ klztz 5 eg]
s]fs kffnl ;wf/df sl/a *\$ klztz kùlt b]vG5. cgbfg l'lsPkI5 :ofnf]
6baj]hsf]h8fgdf sdl cfPsf]5. cgbfg nllft ls;fg ;dXdf klg g;Sg';d:of
ag]sf]5. ;tx l;#f0df clwsfz nufgl ;/sf/L :t/af6}xG5 / ToxfP7sf]kfglkf]n]
;~rfng vrf]@ klztz klg wfGg ;sf]5ğ . ;tx l;#f0df ;/sf/n]u/sf]vr{
p7fpg g;s]f] / :ofnf]6baj]hdf cgbfg l'lsPsf];Gbedf cgbfg glltdf pkoQm
;Gthg g/xsf]l:ylt 5 .

l;#f0nf0{;fdflhs lñsf]?kdf x]l l;#f0 ;ljwf ;/sf/n]pknAw u/fpñ]hfg]ls
o;nf0{cfly\$;]sf]?kdf ln0{;f]l cg?ksf]sfoğnd cufl8 j9fpg]eGg];DaGwdf
glltut :ki6tf cfjZos b]vG5. glltut :ki6tfsf]cefjdf w]l;#f0 cfofhgfx?sf]
kefjsf]/tfd c;/ k/sf]5. skl axp2Zolo ofhgfx? t6jtlG ;d:ofsf sf/Of
sfof]jog xg ;sf]5ğv. t6jtlG klfnf0{udel/tfk}]\$ lngkg]ePsf]5 .

u_ pBñ, Jofkf/

pBñ / Jofkf/df lghl lñ ;lqmo 5. o; lñsf]kùlt dhTl lñut ;DefJotf, lghl
lñklt dñkOf{glltsf]kltkfbg Pjd\sfot]jog, lghl nufglstf]?sf];lqmotf tyf
pBdzlntf tyf kl:kw]ds lfdtfd lge{ub5 .

pBñ, Jofkf/ / koGgsf]ljsf;df lghl lñnf0{a9fjf lbg gj]fofhgfn]>d Pğ,
sDkgL Pğ, j]Zs nufgl;DaGwL Pğ tyf pBñ;DaGwL Pğ / glltx?df ;d;fdlos
;wf/ u/L Itglx?df /xsf c:ki6tf? x6fpñ]nfg]gllt lnPsf]lyof]. To:t}Psf]wsf/
lgodg Pj+cgldg, P6L 8IDKĒ cflb ljifodf klg Pğ lgod tyf glltx? agf0g]pNn]
lyof]. lghl lñklt dñkOf{glltx? lgdñf ub]nñfg] tyf lghl lñsf];zf;g
Joj:yfx?nf0{c? ;Jojl:yt ug]sfoğnd Goğ kùlt b]vG5. j]Zs nufglnf0{k];fxg
ug{yk ;ljwfx? lbOP klg zflGt ;/lfsf]lauP]l:ylt, cgblltsf]emG6kOf{klqnof tyf
nlrnf]>d glltsf]cefjsf sf/Of o:tf]nufgl ck]ff u/]cg?k k];flxt xg ;sf]
5ğ .

cfBñus ljsf;sf nflu hñ lbOPsf]kpv glltdf thgfids nfesf]klxrfg u/L
lghl lñsf];lqmotfd Itglx?sf]ljsf; ug{eP tfklg o:tf lñsf]klxrfg Pj+lghl
lñklt dñkOf{nufglsf]jftfj/Of tof/ ug{sfof]jog Pj+glltut :t/df ce}lgs}
;wf/sf]cfjZostf 5. nufgl kl: dñkOf{jftfj/Of agfpg ;lsPdf lghl lñ :j od\g}

thgfids nfesf lqsf klxrfgdf ;lqmo /xl To:tf lqdf nufgl ug5 . pTkfbgtnf
s[ifhGo pBfux?sf]pTkfbg a9]klg lgoffhGo pBfufsf]pTkfbg 36sf]5 . ;dli6df
gjfofhgf cjlwdf b]vfk/sf]ljzjf kl/l:yltn]cfBfus pTkfbg 36g u0{j[4b/ @=)
klztzdf ;ldt ePsf]5 . lgoffsf]jflif\$ ptf/r9fj pRr 5 eg]dhsssf]lgoff Jofkf/
sxl j:tdf dfq s[bt 5 . b[ut lj]wls/Of vf; }xg ;s[sf]5g . o;u/L cftl/s
?kdf pknAw sRrf kbfyhf0{kzflwt u/L lgsf;L ug]eGbf sRrf kbfy{s}?kdf lgsf;L
ul/g]k]lQdf vf; } ;wf/ cfpG ;s[sf]5g . lgsf;LhGo j:tsf]uOf:t/sf]kpfj sf/L
cgludg / dNofig ug{lghl lq; d]sf] ;lqmotfdf ;yfut ;eGq tof/ xgkg]dx; ;
ul/Psf]5 .

3_ ko6g

gjfofhgfjwdf b]vPsf]zflGt ;/lfsf] ;d:of, gkfna6 ef/tlo xjfofxfh
ckx/Ofsf]36gf tyf cftl/sf/L ultljwn]ljZjel/ cfPsf]ko6g Joj ;fosf]lzlyntfn]
gkfnsf]ko6g lq klk ckfljt /xg ;sg . o;n]ubf{gkn edOf jif!((* jf6 kft
pknAwnf0{lbuf] jgf0{ ;dul ko6g lqsf]lj sf;df pkoftu ug{ ;lsPg . ko6ssf]
cfudg kl5Nnf jifdf xj; xg u0{gjfofhgfsf]clGtd jifdf #^%,\$&& ko6sx?n]dfq
gkn edOf u/sf]cgdfg 5 . o; lqaf6 \$\$-!^ s/fB cdv/sl 8n/ ljbZL dbf cfhg
xg]cgdfg /xsfdf s]n !\$-)# s/fB cdv/sl 8n/a/fa/sf]dfq ljbZL dbf cfhg
eof. ko6ssf]a;f0Fajlw klk nllft !# lbg kfofpg ;lsPg . kl5Nnf jifdf of]cjlw
36] !)-% lbg dfq ePsf]5 . ;/sf/L :jfldTjsf]zfxl gkn jfo' ;Jf lgudsf]ljdfg
;wof 36gsf] ;fy}o; sf]cf'g]ljQlo ;d:ofn] ;Jfdf lgs}xj; cfPsf]5 . cftl/s
;Jfdf ljleGg lghl ljdfg sDkgn] ;Jf kfofP klk afXo p8fgsf]lqdf ljbZL jfo'
;Jfx?n]klg cf'gf] ;Jf 36fpBnuf 5g\ . o;af6 xjfof] ;6 pknAwtf 36b]uPsf]5 .
cf'gf]ljdfg ;Jf pknAw u/fpg g;Sbf ljbZL ljdfg ;Jfaf6 cfpG]ko6saf6 xg]
nfenf0{sd dfq b[zeq /vG ;lsPsf]5 . o;tk{l]z]f wofg s[bt ug{h?/L ePsf]
5 . ko6g Joj ;foaf6 ufdOf lq klk nfeGj t u/fpg]b[6sf]n]kof{ko6gsf]lj sf;
ug]gllt InOPsf]lyof] . ;dbfosf] ;d] ;xefluf xg]o; lsl;dsf]ko6g lj sf;af6
kof] /Of Joj:yfkgdf ;sf/fids kpfj kg\$sf ;fy}ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;d] 6]f kU5 .
o;u/L cftl/s ko6g k]4gdf ;d] ;dlr t wofg lbg cfjZos b]vPsf]5 .

a_ >d

gjfofhgdf cfBfus ;DaGw ;dw/ ug{dnhb/nf0{ ;lkdhS tfInd lbg] j]bz
/fhuf/df hfghf0{ ;lk pknAw u/fpg] dnhb/sf]xsxstsf] ;HfOf ugh:tf sfocdx?
/flvPsf lyP .

ljleGg /fhgllts bnx? ;f lgs6td ;DaGw /fvl u7g ul/Psf dnhb/ ;u7gx? /
Aoj:yfkg klfaR ljZjf;sf] ;\$6 /xg' tyf >d Pjdf ;do;fk]f kl/jtG u/L nufgl
d]l agfpg g;Sgh]ubf{cfBfus ;DaGw ;dw/ ug]sfo{k[sf]kult ;Gtfhgs xg
;sg .

o; cjlwdf Gogtd Hofnf b/ u/s[if Pjd]s[if b]}lqsf]nflu xg]u/L lgwf{Of /
nfu"ul/Psf]5 . To:t}dlxnf dnhb/nf0{yk ;ljwf kpfG ul/Psf]5 . Gogtd Hofnf
lgwf{Of ug] ;Gbedf Joj:yfkg klfn]o; nf0{pTkbsTjdf cfwl/t agfpgkg]Joj:yf 5 .

ofhgfn]nllft u/]cg';f/sf];wofdf tflnd lbOPsf]eP tfklg >d ahf/sf]dfucg';f/
o:tf tflnd ;#fng ePsf xg\ xffgg\ tyf o;/L kpfq ul/Psf tflndaf6 cftl/s /
afXo >d ahf/af6 >ldsx?n]s]slt kmfbf lng ;s]To;sf]n]yfhf]yf xg ;s}f]5g .

r_ lzlf

kfylds lzlfnf0{cbjfo{ub}dft}eiffdf g}kfylds lzlf pknAw u/fpg] lk5l8Psf
;dbfosf]kfylds lzlfdf kxF a9fpg] ljBfno Aoj:yfkgdf :yfglo ;/f}f/jfnfx?nf0{
;mug u/fpg] cflbh:tf glt ofhgfn] lnPsf] lyof. o:t} lfflo ;Gthgsf] cfwf/df
lgDgdfllolds / dflolds ljBfnosf];wof a9fpg] kf7bqmdf dfgjclwsf/sf]ljifo
;mug ug]lzlf; ;j / a9]fsf]Aoj:yf ug]lzlf lffdf lghl lffsf];mugtf a9fpg]
kljws ljBfnosf];wofdf j[4 ug]5fqfx?sf]egf/ a9fpg ljleGg kpf;x?
ug]h:tf glttx? klg gjf}ofhgdf /flvPsf]lyof.

lfflo ;Gthg tyf lzlf=ljBf]sf]cgkftdf ;wf/ cfPsf]5. ;fy}kfylds :t/sf]
lzlfdf egf{kltzt j[4 ePtfklg hltut cfwf/df pknAw tyoflx? gePsfn]
lk5l8Psf];dbfodf slt kxF a9]sf]5 eg]:ki6 5g . BCHIMES (2001) ;j]focg';f/
zx/L tyf ufdlOf lffalr kfylds txsf]egf/df vf; ;km/s b]vPsf]5g t/ ljsf; lff
/ cGo pklf]x?alr eg]7hf]leGgtf b]vPsf]5. ;aeGbf sd vb egf{b/ t/f0{lffdf
kfOPsf]5. klZrd kxf8df of]b/ ;aeGbf pRr 5. lk5l8Psf ju{blnt, tyf k}fut
hltstf]kfylds lzlf]sf]kxFdf ljBdfg leGgtf]sf/0fn]ljleGg pklf]alr klg km/s
cfPsf]cgdfg ug{;lsG5 .

ljleGg z]fs:t/sf]nflu klg vb egf/ km/s xg]sf];fy}lzlf]sf]u0f:t/ klg
sdhf] /x}f]5. slff a9}uPkI5 vb egf/ 36b}u0/x}f]b]vG5. kfylds txsf]vb
egf/ *) kltzt /x}f]df of]dflolds txdf cTolws ?kdf 36g u0{To;sf]!!=*
kltzt dfq /x}f]kfOPsf]5. o;n]7hf]hg;dx ;flf/ ePsf]t/ ;lkoQm dnb/sf]nflu
cfjZos 1fgsf]cefj /x}f]b]vPsf]5. of]tYon]dflolds lzlfnf0{a9fpgkg]/ slff
alr}f 5f}sf t/ a9l pd] ePsf JoIQmx?sf]nflu cgf]krfl/s lzlf]sf]Jo:jyf
ldnfpgkg]b]vPsf]5 .

vb egf/sf];DaGwdf ;dfgtfnf0{klg plQs}dxTj lbg'cfjZos 5. kfylds txdf
vb egf/sf]nflu n]Es ;dfgtf]sf]cgkft)=*\$ cyff ;dfgkflts -!!! egf lgs}
sd 5. dlo t/f0{lffsf]nflu ;aeGbf sd n]Es ;dfgtf]sf]cgkft)=&) kfOPsf]5.
n]Es ;dfgtf hlt slff r9}uof]Tolt g}sd x}uPsf]b]vG5. n]Es ;dfgtf sfod
ug{5fqf]sf]nflu ljz}f u/] kfylds txdf 5fqj]Qx? kpfq ul/Psf]eP klg %)
kltzt dlnf lzlf]sf]k}ofpg]nlotk{eg]@^ kltztdf klg ;s}f]5 .

lzlf]sf]u0f:t/ ;wfg{lzlfsnf0{lb0g] tflnd tyf ehts k}ff/ a9fpg]k[a9l
kult ePsf]5. dft}eiffdf kfylds lzlf lbg] lzlf ljlw / kf7bqmdf ;wf/ ug]sfodf
Tolt kult xg ;s}f]5g . lzlf; ;j cfofu u7g ePsf]5 / lzlf]sx?nf0{cllofkq
cgdltkq nf0; ;_ lbg]klqnof ;? ePsf]5. t/ ;yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pq, @)%%
cg?k kfylds ljBfnosf]nf0{yfglo lgsfodf ;Dk}hfg]Jo:jyfsf]k/IDes sto{dfq
yfgl xg ;s}f]5 .

dflolds / pRr dflolds lzlfnf0{Pp6}Jo:jyfgcGtu{ Nofpg]kpf;x? e0/x}f]
5g. t/, pRr dflolds lzlf]ljZljBfnosf]kpf]fkq txsf]lzlfnf0{klt:yfkg ug]

sfo{eg}k'f xg ; s\$]5 . o ; /L ktylds ljBfno a9pgdf ; kmtf k't eP klG c?
lqdf klut Gog /x\$]/ pRr lzlf cem klG dhtl ; /sf/L cgbfgdf g}lge{ /xgkgl
l:ylt ljBdfg 5 .

5_ :jf:Yo

gjfofhgdf :yfglo :t/af6}ktylds :jf:Yo ; Jf pknAw u/fpg] k]f0f (Referral)
koffnl ; b0 ug] :jf:Yo lqdf lghl lqsf] ; xeflutdf j[4 ug] 60f (Trauma) ; Jfsf]
; b0s/0f ug] / ljlzi6 lrlst ; f ; Jfsf]lj sf ; ug\$] ; fy}hljgrqndf cfwf/t khgg\
:jf:Yo ; Jfaf6 dft[d[ob/ / lzz'd[ob/ 36fpg]glt cjinDag ul/Psf]lyof].

ljleGg txdf :yflkt :jf:Yo ; Jf s]baf6 k]fx xg] ; Jfsf]k\$[t / ; Jf:t/ t\$g]
sfd eP tfklG k]f0f koffnl kpfjsf/L xg ; s\$]5 . pk:jf:Yo r\$lx?nf0{ :yfglo
:t/df x:tf0t/0f ub]nfg]gltcg?k sfo\$fyngl ePsf]5 . :jf:Yo ; Jf lqdf lghl
lq ; lqno ?kdf cufl8 cPsf]5 . ; /sf/L tyf lghl b]}lqdf ljlzi6 :jf:Yo ; Jf lbg]
; yfx? :yfkGf e0/x\$] 5g. ca k]of/fk0f ; DaGwl sfgg] Joj:yf ldnfOPsf]5 .

ef]ts k]f0f/ tof/ ug]qmdf gofE:jf:Yo s]bk?sf] :yfkGf / c:ktfn z0of ykg]
sfo{?sf] klut nlccg?k eP klG sdhf] Joj:yfkG / hgzlQn, pks/0f cflbsf]
sdln]:jf:Yo ; Jf :t/lo xg ; s\$]5 . :jf:Yo ; Jfsf lqdf kpf ul/Psf] ; Jfsf]:t/
cgldg Pj+j[4sf nflu kpf sf/L lgodgs]Joj:yf ldnfpgkg]b]v5 .

h_ vfgkfgl tyf 9n lgsf;

gjfofhgfsf]c0t ; Dddf &!^ kl'tzt hgtfn]vfgkfgl ; ljwf kfPsf]cgdfg 5, hg
ofhgn] nlo u/e0f sd g} 5 . vfgkfgl cfofhgdf pkef0f ; 3 / :yfglo
lgsfox?sf] eldsf / pQ/bfloTj :ki6 gePsfn] pkef0fx?sf] ; n]gtfdf ; ~rfng
xgkg]cfofhgfsf]klut sd ePsf]kfOPsf]5 . ljleGg pkef0f ; 3x?alr b]yfk/\$f]
lj jfbn] kfgl dflysf] clwsf/÷cuflwsf/ ; DaGwdf :ki6 gllt tyf To;sf] kpfjsf/L
sfof]jog xg' h?/L b]vPsf]5 . ; /; kmf0sf] ; ljwf kfPsf hg; wof @% kl'tzt dfq
/x\$]cgdfg 5 .

e_ ljBt

ofhgf cjlwdf sh %*\$=% d]ufj6 ljBt\pTkfbg ePsf]5 . ljBt\lj sf;df lghl
lqsf] ; n]gtf gjfofhgfsf]k]v pknAwsf] ?kdf b]yfk#of]. s]l lghl kl'ti7gx? ; E
pRr dNob/df ljBt\lsG] ; Dem]f eP kl5 o ; af6 lghl lqsf] ; n]gtf j[4 ePsf]5 .
o ; /L z?df pRr dNodf vl/b ; Dem]f xgdf lghl lqfn]ljBt\lj sf;df b]y\$]hflvdn]
klG xfl. ; /sf/sf]lghl lq ; E ; xeflutsf]cgej tyf lghl lqfn]hflvdsf klfx?
36fPn]hfg ; Sg]ePsfn]c]p0f lbgdf ljBt\lsG] ; Dem]f sd dNodf xg]cgdfg ug{
; ls05 . ljBt\pTkfbgsf]nfut pRr g}/x\$]5 / rxfj6df kpfjsf/L lgoGq0f xg
; s\$]5 .

5_ j\$llks phf{

j\$llks pnhf{k[; -; fgr hnljBt\cfohgfaf6 koif{t ljBt\pTkfbg xg ;Sg] *
luufjf6 306f kltlbg ;f{pnhf6f6 klt ug{;lsg] !# nfv hlt afof{of; knfG6 /fVg
;lsg]/ lrgl sf/vfgfaf6 lg:sg]pvsf]5f{faf6 dfq !! dufjf6 ljBt\lg:sg ;Sg]
cgbdfg ul/Psf]lyof].

ofhgf cjlwdf ; -; fgr hnljBt\cfohgfaf6 \$\$%(lsnf]f6 h8fg lfdtf a[4 /
%(^&* afof{of; knfG6 :ykgf ePsf]5 . cGdf cg';Gwfgfids sfdf dfq e0/x\$]5 .
pGgt rNxf\$]ljt/Of nlosf]thgdf lgs}Gg /x\$]5 . hgtfsf]sdhf] cfly\$:t/sf]
sf/Ofn]ufdlOf lqdf nllft hg;dbfoaf6 ckllft nufgl xg ;s\$]5g .

6_ zx/L ljsf; / efts ofhgf

ofhgf4 zx/L ljsf;sf]k]f{w/ tof/ ug] ; -; fgr pkgu/x?sf]ljsf; ug] zx/L
jftfj/Ofdf ;w/ Nofpg] zx/-ufpA rsf] cGt/;DaGwnfO{a9fpg] / a:tlx?df ;w/
Nofpg]gj]f]ofhgsf dVo glt eP klg sfo{eg];Gt]fhgs ?kdf xg ;s\$]5g .

sf7df8f]pkTosfsf]nflu bl3\$fnlg ofhgf tof/ e0; s\$]5 eg]gu/kfnsf lqdf
hUuf Psls/Of ug] / ufdlOf a:tl ljsf; sfodx?sf]kult pNnyo 5 . /fli6e ejg
sf\$ tof/ e0; s\$]5 .

7_ oftoft tyf ;~rf/

gj]f]ofhgn] ;8s gku\$]lhNnfx?df ;8s k#ofpg] s[lif ;8ssf]lj:tf/ ug]
hnljBt\cfohgf tyf koGg Joj;fonfO{;xofu k#ofpg]Pj+cf\$]lus lfqnfO{hf\$g]
;8s lgdf{ ug]tyf xjfo{;]fnfO{;8s gku\$]lfq?df ;b\$ ub]nhfg]glt /fv\$]
lyof].

;8s gku\$]dwo]!@ lhNnfd ;8s k#ofpg] nlo /x\$]df Rff/ lhNnfd dfq
k#ofpg ;lsPsf]5 . s[lif ;8ssf]nflu Ps aln};yfuf Joj:yf ePsf]5 . ofhgn]
kl/nllft u/fG;f/ ;fwg ljlgofhg gePsn] gofF;8s lgdf{ ug]sfdsf kult
nloeGbf sd 5 . kfyldstsf cfwf/df ;fwgsf]afBkmf u/L ;dodf /sd pknAw
u/fpg ;lsPdf ;8s lqdf clxn]blvPsf];d:of sd x\$fhfg]blvG5 .

;8s ljefun]/fv\$]nloafx\$;dbfox?sf];lqotfdf w}];8s ag\$ 5g\ . t/
kljlws dNofgljgf agfOPsf o:tf ;8sx?n]jftfj/Oflo ;d:of NofPsf 5g\ . oftoft
lqdf lghl lqsf];xelfutf a9fpg ;fj]hgs k]f{w/ ;Argf lgdf{ ;fng tyf
x:tfct/Of ;DaGwl glt nfu"e0{;s]klg sfG\$sf]cejdf lghl lfqnfO{To;tk{ Tolt
cfslift ug{;lsPsf]5g .

emhE]kh lgdf{df nloeGbf a9L kult ePsf]5 . !))) eGbf a9L emhE]kh ag\$
5g\ . jl/uhdf ag\$];svf aGb/ufxsf]kbfu xg ;s\$]5g . o; ;DaGwdf ef/t;F
5nknn e0/x\$]5 . /hdfu\$]ljsf;sf]nflu klg ef/t;F jftf{ePsf 5g\ . hndfu{
;DaGwdf s]L clloogX? ePsf 5g\ .

;~rf/sf]lqdf !\$ 6lnkmf] nfOg kltxhf/ JolQm pknAw u/fpg ;lsPsf]5 . ;a}
ufpFjfsf; ;ldltdf sd ;]sd bO{nfOg 6lnkmf] k#ofpg]sfodf kult ;Gt]fhgs g]
/x\$]5 . dfafOn 6lnkmf] ;j f ;~rfngdf cfO; s\$]5 . 6lnlehg k]f/Of epkukdfk{t
e0; s\$]5 . xhssf]:ykgf nlocg?k g}5 tfklg xhfs ;~rfngnfO{;yfglo

lgsfox?df ;Dk{hfg}sdfslyfngl ePsf]5g . 6lnlehg, PkmPd= /Bof tyf 6lnkrf;
;Jftk{lgbl nufgl kJflxt xg yfn\$5g.
;*gf kljlw lqsf]bt t/ ljsf; sf; Defjgfnf0{lj rf/ u/L ;*gf kljlw; DaGwl glLt
hf/L e0; s\$]5 . ;f0j/ sfqg thd\$fsf]sfo{x\$}5 . ;*gf kljlw kfs\$]lgdrf sfo{
z? e0; s\$]5 . ljlfg tyf kljlw ljsf; sfo\$]cgludgsf]nflu Ps 5\$cg'; Gwfg
tyf ljsf; Psf0sf]u7g ul/Psf]5 . j\$lnks pnhf{kj4\$tk{ ufdLof pnhf{ljsf;
sfoqndnufot cGo n3'hnljBt\sfoqndx? ;*fng ul/Psf 5g.

8_ :yfglo ljsf;

sd\$ pGdhgnf0{gjfofhgfsf]Pp6f kdv pknAw\$] ?kdf lng ;lsG5 . gjfo
ofhgfsf] kJf\$df ;? ul/Psf] /fli6\$ ljsf; ;jo+}s sfoqndc\$tu\$ ofhgfsf]
cGt;Dddf %^# hgf :jo+}sx?n]ljleGg lhNnfd ;Jf k\$ofPsf 5g. tLdlw]Ps
ltxfoGbf a9L dlxf /x\$]5g. o;af6 :yfglo ljsf;sf; Gbedf 5\$] cjlwsf]
cfjZos hgZlQm pknAw xg]Jo:yfsf] ;fy} ;fgf] ;dosf nflu dfq pknAw xg ;Sg]
hgZlQm / :jo+}fdf nflu rfxg]JolQmnf0{cj; / pknAw ePsf]5 . :yfglo lgsfox? sf]
dfu ePsf]ljifodf To:tf]hgZlQm pknAw u/f0g]x\$ Itglx?sf]clwstd pko\$ ePsf]
5 . sdfsfnflu vfBfGg #) lhNnfd lj:tf/ ePsf]5 .

ljleGg kl/ofhgfx?c\$tu\$:yfglo ljsf;nf0{ ;3fp k\$ofpg] kJf\$rf/ ljsf;,
;Lkdh\$ tflnd, cledVls/of tflnd, hghflt Pj\$blnt ju\$]ljsf;sf]nflu ;*fut
Jo:yfsf sdx? ofhg cjlwdf ePsf 5g. hg;xeflutf kl/rfngdf ePsf]sl7gf0n]
s\$ kl/ofhg ;~rfngdf sl7gf0 ePsf]cgej 5 . gu/kfnsdf k\$]d\$ Jo:yfkg
;d:of k'f ;dfwfg xg ;s\$]5g . :yfglo ljsf;c\$tu\$ ljleGg sfoqndx? /df]
;Defjotf clloogljgf ;~rfngdf Nof0g' k/Lf0fsf] ?kdf sfoqnd ;? ul/g' :yfglo
lgsfosf]cgludg lfdtdf ;wf/ xg g;Sg' tyf ljb\$;L ;xofuaf6 ;~rfint sfoqnds]
cf\$tl/sls/of xg g;Sg' ;d:ofsf] ?kdf blvPsf 5g. :yfglo lgsfosf] ;*fut lfdt
ljsf; ckllft ?kdf gxb'klg o; lqsf]kdv ;d:of xf].

9_ cgludg Pj\$Nofg

ljsf; cfofhgfx?sf] sfof]jogdf ;wf/ Nofpg cgludg tyf dNoflg Jo:yf
;b\$ls/of ug] qiddf sfof]jog l:ylt cBfjlws /fVg /fli6\$ ofhg cfof]sf]
;lrjfnodf sDko6/df cfwf/t ;*gf k\$fnlsf] :yfkgf ug] sfo{ ;? ul/Psf] 5 .
cfofhgfnf0{ sfof]jog ug]cl3 ;Dk\$ klfdf Wofg k\$of0{ ofhg thd\$ klfdf ;wf/
Nofpg cfofhgf b:tf]jhd p2To, cfrTo / sfof]jog klfsf]ljZn]f0ffds ;fr tflnsf
(Logframe) ;dfj\$ ug]glLt lgwff/t ul/Psf]5 . t/ cfofhgfsf]cfrTo ljZn]f0f tyf
5gf\$sf] ;*fut Jo:yf ce} sdhf] 5 . cfofhgfsf] sfof]jog klf ;b\$ls/of ug]
cfofhgf ljZn]f0f tyf rog Psf0sf]cfjZostf gjfofhgfsf] ;?d}dx; ; ul/Psf]eP
klg o;sf] ;*fut ljsf; ug;lsPsf]5g .

@-!! ljbdfg ;d:of tyf r\$fx;

gjfofhgfn]lgbl\$6 u/fg;f/ ljsf; sfo\$E cfj4 ;*fut ljsf; / glLt lgdrf
;DaGwl ;wf/x? /fhglts cl:y/tnufotsf sf/Ofn]ubf{nlocg?k cl3 a9g ;sgg.

ofhgfsf] clGtd jifdf cGt/fli6α Pjd\ /fli6α:t/df b]vPsf zflGt; /lffsf] ;d:ofn] ljsf; sf]ultdf yk kltsh c; / kg{uof].

b}zsf] ;dli6ut cfly\$;'rsx? ;sf/flds b]vP klg logX?nf0{sfod /vG] / ol ;'rsx?sf]c; / tNnf]tx; Dd k#ofpg]sfo{rGf]lk0f{5 . ul/al 36fpg]ofhgfsf]kdv nlof ck]lft pknAw klt xg g; Sgfn]ul/al clxn] klg dh'ssf]kdv ;d:ofsf] ?kdf /x\$}5 . *) kltzt eGbf a9L hg; wof sf]lfd lge{ eP klg o; lffsf]j[4b/ ## kltzt dfq /xg' clzllft / cw{zllft a]fhuf/Lx?sf] ;wof j[4 xg' / lzllf lffaf6 pTkflbt hgziQnsf]k\$[t tyf ahf/df l; hgf ePsf] /fhuf/Lsf cj; /x?alr tfndh gxb' nllft sfodx? kefjsf/L gxb' cflb g]ul/al 36fpg g; Sg'sf kdv sf/sx? sf ?kdf /x\$ 5g\ . b}zsf] a]fhuf/L ;d:ofdf j}lzs /fhuf/Ln] s}L 6]f k#ofP kg pknAw /fhuf/Lsf cj; / cg?ksf]hgziQn pTkfbg gxb' tyf j}lzs /fhuf/Lsf lgdt hfg] hgziQnsf] u0f:t/ sd ePsf sf/of kfl/>lds Gog /xg' klg ;d:ofs} ?kdf b]vPsf 5g\.

zflGt; /lffsf] l]ubf]H:yltn] ubf{Psfl/ ljsf; lgdfsf sfok?sf] sfot]jogdf afwf k/\$] 5 eg] csf]k[nufglsf] jftfj/of 3dn xg u0{pBf]u, jflfHo tyf koGgnufotsf lffdf ;d] 7hf]c; / kg{uPsf] 5 . o; sf]kef] l]Qlo lff nufot /fh:j kl/rfng tyf ljsf; vrdf ;d] k/\$] 5 . ol kl/l:yltx?af6 Psftk[; [t ;srgsf]l:ylt l; hgf xg uPsf] 5 eg] csf]k[; /lff / kzf; g nufotsf lffdf yk vr{ugkg]cj:yf cfok/\$] 5 . o; sf]c; / bzf]ofhgfsf] ;?sf jifx?df klg kg] ePsn]ljsf; sf nflu klt xg ;Sg] ;[t ;fwgdf ;srg cfpG]b]vG5 . ctll pknAw ;[t ;fwgnf0{ul/al lgjf/ofsf ktydsLs/ofsf lffdf ;fjwglk}\$ vr{ugkg]yk rGf]L b]vk/\$] 5 .

;fdilhs ;j]f lfftk[sf /fli6α ;'rsx? klg sd ePsf]vf;u/L ;flf/tf j[4, ufdLof vfgkg] pknAwtf tyf ufdLof :jf:Yo l:ylt ;wf/ ug{l]z]f kxn ugkg] cfjZostf b]vPsf] 5 .

cf]ofhgfx?sf] sfot]jogdf xg] u/\$] sdl-sdhf]L csf] ;d:of xf]. cf]ofhgfsf] lgdf tyf sfot]jogdf :yfglo:t/df ;xflutf sd e0{:jfldTjsf] afv sd xg' cf]ofhgfsf] ;wof w]}a9L xgh] ;fwgsf]l]lgothg 5l/g' ktydsLs/of xg g; Sg' tyf sfot]jogsf] cgldg klf sdhf] /xg' o; lffsf kdv ;d:of xg\ . lgdf]tk[cf]ofhgfsf] 7\$sk\$ sfot]jogdf l]leGg sf/of b]v0{yk ;do / /sd dfu ug[k]rfng a9g' cf]ofhg lgwff/t ;dodf ;DkGg gxb' nfut a9g hgf' pknAw thgfids ?kdf sd / ;DkGg cf]ofhgfsf] u0f:t/ Gog xg' cflb a9bf] ;d:ofsf ?kdf b]vk/\$] 5g\ . sltko lffx?df lgwff/t nlo a9L dxTjfsf# b]vPsf 5g\eg]p2]o tyf /ofgltsf alr sdhf] ;DaGw b]vPsf] 5 . t;y{ /fh:j sf yk lffx? klxrfg u/L /fh:j kl/rfngdf j[4 ug] cf]ofhg=kl/ofhgfx?sf] ktydsLs/of ug[Pj+cgfjZos vrdf s6f]L u/L sfodx?sf] 5g\$, sfot]jog Pj+cgldg k4ltdf ;wf/ u/L ltglx?nf0{ lgZrt ;dofjwleq ;DkGg xg]u/L ;[t / ;fwgsf]l]lgothg ug[cfjZos b]vPsf] 5 .

l]jutdf ePsf]ljsf; kpf;sf]afahb klg sltko ;dbfo, ju{tyf bucf lffx? klqnofds ?kdf cf]indf k/\$fn] ;Da4 hgtfsf]cfly\$ l:yltdf vf;}; wf/ xg ;s\$] 5g . o:tf lffx?df ;f} nllft u/L sfodx? gnu]Dd ;DalGwt hg;dbfodf

lj sf; sf] k n kl g g; Sg] ePsf n] ; Da4 cfly\$ tyf ; fdlhs l f sf sf o q m d n f 0 { n l l f t
sf o q m d s f] ? k d f s k l J o f k s a g f p g k l g p l Q s } c f j Z o s 5 . t / , o : t f l q m o f s n f k s f]
sf o f j o g ; l f d ? k d f c l 3 a 9 b P s f l t / : y f g l o : t / d f ; x o f u l ; * y f x ? s f] ; b 0 l s / 0 f
tyf l j s f ; u g { c f j Z o s 5 e g] c s f l t / ; / s f / l k p f ; a f 6 d f q u l / a l l g j f / 0 f s f k p f ;
; D e j g x b] e P s f n] u } ; / s f / l ; * y f , g f u l / s ; d f h / l g h l l f q n f 0 { k l g o : t f
l q m o f s n f k x ? d f c f s l i f f u g { p l Q s } c f j Z o s 5 .

l j s f ; s f o f k p f j s f l / t f , : y f g l o ; t k l / r f n g d f c l e j [4 / s f o f j o g k l q m o f d f
k f / b l z { f j [4 u g { l j s] b l s / 0 f n f 0 { c u f l 8 a 9 f p g] k l t a 4 t f c g ? k : j f o Q z f ; g P 0 tyf
l g o d f j n l n f u " e } s] k l g s f o f j o g k l f n] c e } u l t l n g ; s s f] 5 0 . s l b l o : t / a f 6
; * f n g e 0 / x s f t / : y f g l o l g s f o a f 6 ; D k f b g x b ; S g] s f o q m d x ? : y f g l o l g s f o d f
l g l f k 0 f u l / g ' c f j Z o s 5 . o ; ; D a 0 w d f s l b l o : t / s f] s f o q m d : y f g l o l g s f o d f c l g j f o {
? k d f x : t f t / 0 f u / l : y f g l o l g s f o n f 0 { ; l f d a g f p g k g] c f j Z o s t f 5 .

z f l G t ; 7 l f f J o j : y f n f 0 { ; b 0 u / l n u f g l l j : t f / u b { l j s f ; l g d f o f s f o { ; ' r f ? ? k n]
; ~ r f n g x b ; S g] j f t f j / 0 f l ; h 0 f u g { tyf p k l l f t , p t k l l 8 t , b l n t P j + l j s f ; s f]
b l [6 s f] f a f 6 k 5 f l 8 k / s f] l f q P j + h g ; d b f o tyf d l x n f x ? n f 0 { l j s f ; s f] d h k j f x d f c f j 4
u b { u l / a l l g j f / 0 f tyf / f h u f / l c l e j [4 s f o f t l j l f N o f p g ' c l x n] k p l v r b f] L s f] ? k d f
/ x s f] 5 . o l r b f] L s f] ; f d g f u g { b z f o f h g f c j l w s f] l j s f ; k p f ; d f ; a } l f q , j u { P j d \
; 3 ; * y f n f 0 { ; d 0 b } ; x e f l u t f l d s j f t f j / 0 f s f] l ; h 0 f u / l u l / a l l g j f / 0 f s f o f 0 {
c l e o f g s f] ? k d f c u f l 8 a 9 f p g ' c f j Z o s 5 .

cWofO || # ul/alsf]ljZn]f

#! ul/alsf]ljw klf

ul/alnf0{ljleGg klfa6 x]g]ul/Psf]5. cfodhs ul/al, dfgj ljsf;sf kplv klfx?df sdhf]L tyf ;fdflhs al~rtls/Of ul/alsf s]L kplv klf xg\.

cfodhs ul/alcGtu] ul/alsf]/yfdlg /x]sf hg;wofsf]kl]tzt Ps kplv ;'ts x]f. o; cltl/Qm dfgj ljsf;sf]kpf;sf nflu cfjZos lfdtfsf ;'sx? klq plQs} h?/L b]vPsf 5g\ lsgls ol ;'sx? ;w]g}cfodhs ul/alsf ;'ts;f;fy}Ps} kpf/af6 kl/jtG x]g\ o; lsl;dsf]lfdtfeq ;fwgdf kxF, dfgj ;fwgsf]ljsf; tyf ;fdbflos÷/fhg]lts lg0f6 klq]ofdf ;n]gtf cflb kb5g\.

;dfhd]f ;a}JolQm]sf] ;fdflhs÷/fhg]lts lg0f6 klq]ofdf ;xeful xg]/ dfgj]lrt :t/df hljgofkg ug]clwsf/ xg'k5{. t/, sg}sf/Ofjz sg}Ps ;dx jf ;dbfo To:tf clwsf/af6 jl~rt xg ku]sf]5 eg]To] ;dx jf ;dbfo :ki6tl ul/alsf]klxrfgleq kb5 . To;sf/Of To;/L clwsf/af6 j]rt xg]sf]sf/Of kQf nuf0{ltglx?nf0{ljsf; kpf;df dhk]fxls/Of ug{cfjZos xG5 . o; lsl;dsf sf/Ofx?sf]dNof]g ug{klg ul/al l:yltsf]dNof]gsf]kl/lwleq kb5 .

#=@ cfodhs ul/al

cfodhs ul/jlsf]cgbfg j]flgs cfwf/n]klxn]k6s ;g\!(&^÷&& df ul/Psf] lyof]/ ;f]ahf ## kl]tzt hgtf ul/jlsf]/yfdlg /x]sf]cgbfg lyof]. klZrdf~rn / ;b'klZrdf~rn ljsf; l]qdf ul/al a9L kfOPsf]lyof]eg]ul]dlof l]q a9L kpf]jt ePsf] kfOPsf]lyof]. To;kl5 ;g\!(*\$÷*% df ePsf]csf] ;j]f0fn]\$!=@ kl]tzt hgtf ul/jlsf]/yfdlg /x]sf]cgbfg u/]sf]lyof]. t/, ljleGg e]f]lts / ljsf; l]q?alrsf] cGt/ oyfj t\g]/Xof].

ul]dlof l]qdf dfq ul/Psf] ;g\!((! sf]csf] ;j]f0fcg';f/ ul/al a9L dfqdf h]uf gePsf tyf ;fgf ls;fgx?sf]alr kfOP tfklg pglx?df dfq ;ldt gePsf]tYo kpfzdf cfPsf]lyof].

ul/alsf]dNof]g / g]knl]sf]hljg:t/ dfkg ug{Ps a]tVfli6a 3/kl/jf/ ;j]f0f ;g\!((%÷(^ df ePsf]lyof]. To; kpf/sf]csf] ;j]f0f e}s]sf]5g . To;sf/Of gjf] on]hgsf]z?jftdf ePsf]oxl ;j]f0fsf]5f]s/L ljZn]fOf o; cl]ofodf ug]kpf; ePsf] 5 .

gjf]on]hgsf]z?df ul/alsf]/yfdlg \$@ kl]tzt hg;wof /x]sf]cgbfg lyof]. g]knl hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0fn]b]gs Gogtd cf}t @!@\$ Sofnf]L vfB kbfsf nflu / s]L c? u]vfB cfjZostf kl/kl't'ug{ ;d]sf nflu kl]tJolQm cfo ?- \$\$)\$ kl]tjif{ xgkg]cgbfg lgsfn]sf]lyof]. dbf:kml]tnf0{wofgdf /vbf ;f]cfo ;g\))! sf]dNof] sl/a ? ^!)) xg cfp5 .

gjjfjofhgfsj d\ofj lw dNoflgn]xfn ul/alsfj/yfdlg sl/a #* kltzt* hg;Wof
 /x\$]cgdfg u/\$]5 . of]cgdfg ;duf ePsf]To; n]efjns ljt/Ofsf cfwf/df
 ul/alsfj]juls\$ tYofl pknAw u/fp5 . t/, gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f -; g!((^
 cg';f/ ufdLof lqsf \$\$ kltzt hgtf ul/alsfj/yfdlg /x\$]cgdfg 5 . hals zx/L
 lqdf of]@# kltzt /x\$]cgdfg 5 . zx/L lqdf klq sf7df8f]pkTosf / cGo zx/L
 lqdx?alr 7hf]cGt/ /x\$]5 . sf7df8f]pkTosfnf0{5f8} cGo zx/L lqnf0{xg]x]eg]
 # \$ kltzt hgtf ul/alsfj/yfdlg /x\$]cgdfg 5 . cfof]c;dfg ljt/Of zx/L lqdf
 a9L kfOPsf]5 . gkfnf *^ kltzt hgtf ufdLof lqdf j;f]f; ug]x\$ ul/alsf]k\$[t
 a9L ufdLofvL /xg]s/f :ki6 5 . t/f0{/ kxf8df ul/alsf]bafa j/fj/ h:t}5 eg]
 lxdfnl e]udf ul/alsf]k\$[t clt pRr 5 . ljsf; lqsf; DaGwdf x\$[d\oklZrd tyf
 ;b/klZrd~rn ljsf; lqdf ul/al a9L kfOPsf]5 .

tfnsf #! !((%÷(^ ; j]f0f ul/alsf]dfks ; r\$X;

-ul/alsfj/yf ? \$\$)\$ kltJolQm kltjif

efjns lq	ul/alsfj/yfdlg /x\$ hg;Wofsf]kltzt	ul/alsf]ljdftf kltzt	ul/alsf]uxgtf kltzdf
lxdfnl	56	18.5	8.2
kxf8L	41	13.6	6.1
t/f0{	42	9.9	3.4
ufdLof÷zx/L			
zx/L	23	7.0	2.8
ufdLof	44	12.5	5.1
gkfn	42	12.1	5.0

>f] World Bank (1999): Nepal; Poverty at the Turn of Twenty First Century.

cfodhs ul/alsf cGo dfksX?df ul/alsf]ljdftf / ul/alsf]uxgtf xg\ ul/alsf]
 ljdftfn] ul/alsf] /yfdlg /x\$fx?sf]cfo slt sd 5 / sg lx;fan] a9gkb5 eGg]
 b]vp5 eg] ul/alsf]uxgtfn]clt ul/alsf]cj:yfnf0{hgfp5 . gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg
 ;j]f0f, !((^ cg';f/ ul/alsf]ljdftf !@=! kltzt cyf\cf; tdf ul/alsf] /yfdlg
 /x\$]hg;Wofsf] kltJolQm cfo !@=! kltztn] a9kg] b]vp5 eg] uxgtf %=
 kltzt b]vp5 . ul/alaf6 k\$[t lxdfnl lq /x\$]5 . ul/al kxf8 / t/f0df p:t}
 b]vP tfklg kxf8df of]a9L ljdft / uxg kfOPsf]5 . To; sf/Of ul/alsf];d:of ; jecbf
 a9L lxdfnl lqdf / To; kl5 qmdzll kxf8 / t/f0df /x\$]tYofln]b]vp5 .

cfodhs ul/alsf]k\$[t ufdLofvL ePsf] / ufdLof lqdf hljg lgjfk\$[t k\$[t >f]
 s]if ePsf] x\$ s]if lqleq ul/asf]cj:yf / To;leqsf ljsf;sf ;DefJotfx?df
 ul/asf]kx\$ Ps k\$[t ljdft x] . s]if lqleqsf ul/alsf]srqms] k\$[t sf/Ofdf
 u/La;f sd p\$[t]xg]sd; n vfnf]v]Lof]lo hldg To]klg yf]dfg pknAw xg;
 lgjfk\$[t v]L / sd cfo:t/sf]sf/Of p\$[t] a9fpg nufgl ug]ljdftdf sdnf0{
 lng ;lsG5 . gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f, !((^ cg';f/ v]L u/\$]hUufsf]cf; t
 cfsf/ tNnf]cfo:t/sf]3/kl/jf/sf nflu !=) x\$6/ eGbf sd 5 . 3/kl/jf/sf]cfo:t/

* of]cgdfg 3/ kl/jf/ ;j]f0f]cfw/df ge0{kltJolQm cfof]j]4b/ / ul/jLlrsf] ;f\$vslo ;DaGwsf]cfw/df
 lgsfnPs]x].

cg';f/sf]tNnf]@% kltzt]v]L u/sf]hUufdW]o]#& kltzt dfq v] 5 . ha ls pkNnf]
 @% kltzt 3/kl/jf/n]hf]sf]hUufdW]o]\$ kltzt v] 5 . To:t}sl;dsf]cgt/ jifel/
 l;lr t xg]hUufsf]kltzt df kl b]vG5 .

tflnsf #=@M ljleGg s[if ;fduldf kx'rsf]b[6sf]n]3/kl/jf/sf]ljt/Of !((^

-kltzt df

cfo:t/ cg';f/sf] 3/kl/jf/ ;d'	v]L u/sf] hUufdW]o] v]sf]kltzt	v]L u/sf]hUufdW]o] jifel/ kfgL nflu] v]sf]kltzt	s[if ;fdul ;yfa6 lsqsf]/f;folgs dn -lsnf]ddf	;yfa6 Cof Itgkg 3/ kl/jf/sf]kltzt
tNnf]@% kltzt	37	11	10	8
@%-%) kltzt	53	14	19	16
%)&% kltzt	57	15	30	16
dflyNnf]@% kltzt	54	18	39	16
cft	51	15	26	14
tYofÍ ;sint gdgf 3/kl/jf/ ;wof	2550	2550	2679	3373

>f] World Bank (1999): Nepal Poverty at the Turn of the Twenty First Century.

ul/a ;dXsf]s[if ;fdul]ktsf] ;ldt kxF, Itglx?n]kpf] u/sf]/f;folgs dnsf]
 kl/dfOf / ;yfa6 Cof Itgkg]3/kl/jf/sf]kltzt]klg emNsf]5 . o; ksf/ sd;n
 v]Lof]o hldg / s[if ;fduldf ;ldt kxFsf]sf/Of ul/a ls ;fgsf]s[if pTkfstj lgs}
 Gog 5 .

ul/ax? ;fgf ls ;fgdf dfq ;ldt 5gg. dWod tyf 7hf ls ;fg ju'f kl ul/al
 5 . ;fgf ls ;fgsf]hldgsf]pTkfstj dWod=7hf ls ;fgsf]eGbf a9L b]vP tklg ;j}
 ;dXsf nflu ul/asf]hldgsf]pTkfstj lgs}Gog ePsf]b]vG5 . To; sf/Of hldgsf]
 pTkfstj / ul/alalr lgs}ulx/f] ;DaGw 5 . o;u/L 3/dhlsf]lzlf:t/ / s[ifhGo
 cfo:t/sf]jlr pRr ;DaGw /xsf]kfOPsf]5 . cyf'pRr lzlf:t/ ePsf kl/jf/sf]s[if
 cfo kl pRr g]b]vPsf]5 .

ul/ax?sf] gofFcj ;/x?df k'g ;Sg] kxFsf] s'f ubf' ;dli6ut tyf dfqj
 ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos k'f]w/x?df Itglx?sf] kxFsf] cj:yfsf] pNny ug' clt
 cfjZos 5 . lahhL, 6]nkmg / af6f]h:tf k'f]w/x?df ul/a kl/jf/x?sf]kxF Psbd
 Gog 5 . cfo :t/ cg';f/ tNnf]@% kltzt 3/kl/jf/dW]o]# kltzt ;& dfq ljBt\ ;ljwf
 pknAw 5 . cfwf 306f]eq sfnf]kq]af6f]df k'g ;Sg] 3/kl/jf/ s]n !@ kltzt dfq
 /xsf]5g. 6]nkmg ;j]f ljz]f u/7 zx/L Ifqdf dfq ;ldt 5 . ;fdbflos ?kdf dfq of]
 ;j]f ;ldt ufPsf]sf ;ldt x?df k'g ;sf]5 .

tflnsf #=#M k'f]w/df kx'f ku\$ 3/kl/jf/sf]kltzt ljt/Of -!((^

	cwf 306fdf sfnf]kq] ;8sdf k'g ;Sg]3/kl/jf/sf]kltzt	ljhhL ;ljwf ePsf] 3/kl/jf/sf]kltzt
tNnf]@% kltzt	12	3
@%-%) kltzt	13	6
%)&% kltzt	19	11
dflyNnf]@% kltzt	25	12
cft	18	14
tYofÍ ;sint gdgf 3/kl/jf/sf] ;wof	2657	3733

>f] World Bank (1999) : Nepal at the Turn of the Twenty First Century.

dfly pInnlvt tflnsfcg';/ cfo:t/ a9b}uPcg?k k'f/f/x?df klg kxF a9b}
uPsf]kf0G5 . k'f/f/df kxF kl}f 3/kl/jf/x?sf]pTkfbstj ;fwf/0ftof a9L xg ;Sg]
x}f ul/ax?sf]pTkfbstj a9fpg] qmddf pglx?sf] o:tf k'f/f/x?df kxF a9fp}f
n}fkgkIs/fnf0{0lEt ub\$.

dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf

gkfnn] kltJolQm cfof] thgdf dfgjlo ljsf;sf ;'rsx?tk[eg] l56f] kult
u/}f]b}vPsf]5 . lzlf, :jf:Yo tyf vfgkfgl:h:tf l}x?df ePsf]lj:tf/ / ljsf;n]
cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{pl5g\$}f:ki6 b}vPsf]5 .

tflnsf # \$ || dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf°x

	gj}f}f}hgfsf]z?df	gj}f}f}hgfsf]c}odf
;f/f/tf b/-!% jif{dflysf]nflu	40	49.2
k}yds txdv vb egf{b/-kltztdf_	69.4	80.4
cf}t cfo'-jifdf	56.1	61.9
lzz'd[ob/-klt !)) h}ddf	74.7	64.2
dft[d[ob/-klt !,)) h}j}t h}ddf_	439	415
sh khgg b/-kltztdf	4.58	4.1
hg;wof j[4b/-kltztdf	2.4	2.25
vfgkfgl pknAw hg;wofsf]kltzt	61.0	71.6
tflnd klt hgziQaf6 klt ;j}f kltzt_		13.0
dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf		0.466

* tflnd klt ;8}l jfx\$

dfgj ljsf;;f ;DalGwt s}L k}lv ;'rsx?nf0{Ing]xf]eg]s}L ;'rsx?sf]kult
lgSs}pI;fxk} b}vG5 eg]s}Lsf]kult Gog 5 . ;f/f/tf b/ sl/a \$(= @ kltztdf
kf0Psf]5 eg]k}yds txdv vb egf{b/df !!:) kltztn] sd pknAw xfl;n ug{
;lsPsf]5 . cf}t cfo'^!=(jif{ku}f]cgdfg 5 eg]lzz'd[ob/ ^\$=@ kltxhf/ /x}f]
cgdfg 5 . dft[d[ob/ 36] \$!% klt nfv h}j}t h}ddf sfod xg ;s}f]5 . to:t}
sh khgg b/ \$-! df 36}f]5 .

cfodhs ul/aldf h:t}dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsx?df klg ljleGg ef]f]ns tyf
u}dLof÷zx/L l}x?df legtf b}vPsf 5g\.

tflnsf # \$ || ef]f]ns l}sf]nflu dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf°!((^ / @)))

l}f	k} ;f/f/tf -!% jif{dfly_	ck}ft cfo'-jif{	vfgkfgl k}Psf] hg;wof kltzt	dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rs
	!((^ @)))	!((^ @)))	!((^ @)))	!((^ @)))
lxdfn	27.5	44.5	52.7	49.8
kxf8	40.2	55.5	58.0	65.1
t/f0{	35.9	46.8	59.5	62.4
u}dLof				
zx/L	63.5	69.0	55.0	71.1
u}dLof	34.5	48.0	53.7	58.7
gkfn	36.7	50.7	55.0	59.5

;f} gkfn dfgj ljsf; kltj}g - !((*, @))!

* of]c\$ c}oq lb0Psf]c\$; k/s xg}df vfgkfgl>f]sf]kl/efiifdf ePsf]k/snf0{Ing ;lsG5 . k/s ;f}sf]st/0f
c}o c\$? klg c}oq lb0Psf c\$?; k/s xg ;S5g\.

dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rscg';f/ klg lxdfn ;aegbf lk5l8Psf] lfg b]vPsf] 5. kxf8L
lfg dfgj ;'rslsf] b]6s]fn] cuf]8 b]vPsf] 5. To:t}ol ;'rslx? zx/L lfgsf]
nflu pNnyo ?kn]pRr kfOPsf] 5. of]tYofl ;g!((^ sf]eP tfklg ljleeg ef]f]ns
lfgalr sf]leegtdf vf; }kl/j tfg gePsf]cgdfg 5 .

#-\$;fdflhs jl~rtls/Of lk5l8Psf ju{tyf lfg

;dfhsf sxl ju{k/Dk/fut ;fdflhs dfGotsf] sf/Ofaf6 k5l8kgdf /xg afllo
ePsf]Ps s6';To xfl. cToGt lk5l8Psf sf/Ofn]To:tf ju{ljsf;sf gofFej;/x?af6
jl~rt xg ku\$ 5g\eg]ltgX?sf]lgOf6 k]qofdf sd dfq ;xflutf xg\$;fy}
;fwgdf kxF klg lgs};ldt 5 . To; lx;fan]lk5l8Psf tyf lgDg hfltsf ju\$ful/al
tyf dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsx? ul/al 36fpg]kpf; sf]qddf ljz]f dxTjsf ljifo x65g\.

tf]nsf #^ || hftlo cfwf/df dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf° !((^

	cf]t cfo' k]p ;flf/tf -jif b/ kltzt	ljBfno uPsf cf]t jif	klJolQ ;fk]fs cfo -? df	dfgj ljsf; ;rsf°
gkfn	55.0	36.7	2.3	7,673
u?E, du/, zkf /fo{lnDj'	53.0	35.2	2.0	6,607
/fhjz, ofbj, yf?, clx/	58.4	27.5	1.7	6,911
k]fut hfltsf ju{	50.3	23.8	1.2	4,940

;f] gkfn dfgj ljsf; kltj]g, !((^

k]v dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsnf0{x]x]eg]sxl hfltx? cu]yfgdf 5g\eg]c6o sxl
/fli6a cf] tsf]thgdf klg lgss}lk5l8Psf cj:yfdf 5g\ gkfnl ;dfhdf k/Dk/fut
?kdf tNnf]hfltsf elgg]k]fut hfltx?sf nflu ;j]h]dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rslx?
Gog 5g\ gkfn h]jg:t/ dfkg ;j]fOfaf6 k]t tYofln]b]vPcg';f/ ltgX?sf]cf]t
cfo'%)# jif[5 eg]k]p ;flf/tf @#* kltzt dfq 5 . ljBfno uPsf]cf]t jif[!=@
dfq 5 . To;u/L c? sxl lk5l8Psf hfltx?df /fhjzL+yf? cflb kb5g\ /ltgX?sf
nflu klg dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsf° sd b]v65g\ o;/L sxl hfl l]z]f lk5l8Psf
cj:yfdf /x}]hfgsf]Ps k]v sf/Of ljsf; k]qofdf kxFsf]sdn]ubf{ltgX?sf]
ljsf;qnd cem sl07t xg hfg'klg xfl. o;h]ol ju{l]z]f]sf]ul/al tyf dfgj ljsf;sf
cj:yfaf/df cgludg ubf{To;sf];wf/tk[yk kpf; ub]nfgkg]tYo g]cf]ofp5 .

gj]f]ofhgsf]c]lwdf ;fdflhs jl~rtls/Of x6fpg dxTjkof{kpf;x? ePsf 5g\.
sd]f pGdhg, blnt cfo]sf]u7g, hghfl klti7fgsf]:yfkf / /fli6a dlxfn
cfo]sf]u7g ePsf] 5. sd]f pGdhg ul/P tfklg kb]:yfkf Pj+cfo cfh]sf
sfoGdx? kpf]sf/L ?kdf cfp g;Sg';d:ofs}?kdf /x\$] 5. dfgj ljsf;sf
;'rsx? hflut ?kdf kl5Nnf jif]?sf nflu pknAw gePsf]x6f ltgX?df slt ;wf/
cfPsf] 5 eeg g;lsP tfklg ;dli6df ol ;'rsx?df ;wf/ cfPsf];Gbedf hflut
lx;fadf klg ;wf/ cfPsf]cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 .

lk5l8Psf];fy};fwgdf kxF;ldt xg ku\$]csf]dlxfn ju{xfl. of]sg}hfthtdf
dfq ;ldt ge0{;dfhsf;a}ju\$ nflu ;dfg ?kn]nfu"x65 . cfodhs ul/alsf
tYoflx? n]s ljefcg';f/ pknAw gePsf]kltJolQ cfo dlxfn tyf k?ifsf]alr s]
slt kl/s 5 eeg ;lsG. t/, dlxfn 3/dhl /x\$]3/kl/jf/sf]cf]t cfo k?if 3/dhl

/x\$]kl/jf/sf]thgdf sd ePsf]kfOPsf]5. To;df klg /fd]sdfs]Jo;:yf gePsf /
c? cfo;f gePsf dlxf 3/dhl /x\$ 3/kl/jf/dlo]w]g]ul/alsf]/yfdlg ePsf]kfOPsf]
5.

dfgj ljsf;;f;DalGwt tYofix?n] klg dlxf / k?ifsf]alr 7hf]leGtf
b]vp5. gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f !((^ cg'f/ qmdz%\$# kltzt / @!#
kltzt /x\$]k?if ;flf/tf Pjd\dlxf ;flf/tf b/ ;g\@))) df cfp/ qmdz% ^%-*
kltzt / #%- \$ kltzt ku]klg dlxf tyf k?ifalrsf]leGtf sfod}5. To:t}csf]
dxTjk0f{ ;'fsf\$ lJBfno uPsf]cf}t jif{klg dlxf / k?ifsf]nflu k/s b]VPsf]
5. ;g\!((^ df k?ifsf]nflu cf}t lJBfno uPsf]jif{@=%% lyof]eg]dlxf? cf}t
!-!# jif0f lJBfno uPsf]kfOPsf]5. ;g\@))) df ol kltzt a9]tfklg dlxf tyf
k?ifalrsf]leGtfdf w]};wf/ xg ;s\$]5g.

tflnsf #& || s]l dfgj ljsf;sf ;'sf°x;sf]n} s ljt/Of'

	cf}t cfo'-jif{				k? ;flf/tf -kltzt				lJBfno uPsf]cf}t jif{			
	!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))	
	k?if	dlxf	k?if	dlxf	k?if	dlxf	k?if	dlxf	k?if	dlxf	k?if	dlxf
lxdfn	52.7	50.4	48.6	51.1	44.2	11.8	61.9	26.6	2.27	0.71	3.71	1.33
kxf8	58.0	55.5	65.4	64.7	58.4	24.3	72.3	39.5	3.42	1.61	3.97	2.18
t/fo{	59.5	57.0	61.7	63.2	52.3	19.9	60.2	32.5	3.10	1.25	3.71	1.93
zx/L	63.2	60.3	71.4	70.8	76.7	51.5	81.2	56.9	5.63	3.88	6.01	3.80
u]dlOf	53.7	51.3	58.2	59.3	52.0	19.5	63.6	32.3	2.93	1.15	3.40	1.66
gkfn	55.0	52.4	59.3	59.8	54.3	21.3	65.8	35.4	2.55	1.13	4.45	2.25

;f] gkfn dfgj ljsf; klt jlg !((^ * / @)))!
* t'ofssf]>f k/s ePsf]t'of\$ k/s /x\$].

#% n}Es ;dfgtf

dlxf / k?ifalrsf]leGtfdf vf;};wf/ cfp g;s]tfklg ;wf/sf]qmd eg]:ki6
?kdf b]VPsf]5. lJleG dfgj ljsf; ;'sfix?sf]j]4b/ dlxf?sf nflu pRr
/x\$]x\$;dfgtfk{kult e]x\$]b]v5.

ef]nls lx;fadf cf}t cfodf vf;};leGtf gb]VP klg ;flf/tf / lJBfno uPsf]
cf}t jif0f:ki6 leGtf b]v5. ol bzdnj csx? hlt k0ff! -Ps sf]glhs eof]
Tolt g}n}Es ;dfgtf ePsf]dfg5 / To; lx;fan]x\$]x]eg]!((^ / @))) sf]
c]lwdf n}Es ;dfgtfk{kult ePsf]:ki6 b]v5. t/; klg lJBdfg n}Es lJep]sf]
l:ylt ce]pRr g]/x\$]};wf/sf nflu c? k0f; xgkg]b]v5.

tflnsf #* || s]l dfgj ljsf; ;'sf°sf]dlxf / k?ifalrsf]cgkft

	!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))		!((^ @)))	
	cf}t cfo'	k? ;flf/tf b/	lJBfno df cf}t jif{	cf}t cfo'	k? ;flf/tf b/	lJBfno df cf}t jif{
lxdfn	0.96	0.27	0.31	1.05	0.43	0.36
kxf8	0.96	0.42	0.47	0.99	0.55	0.55
t/fo{	0.96	0.38	0.40	1.02	0.54	0.55
zx/L	0.95	0.67	0.69	0.99	0.70	0.63
u]dlOf	0.96	0.38	0.39	1.02	0.51	0.49
gkfn	0.95	0.39	0.44	1.01	0.54	0.51

;f || gkfn dfgj ljsf; kltjhg || !((* / @))!

#^ Ik5l8Psf Ifj

efjns ljs6tf / oftfofts]c;l]wf tyf kltsh xfi]kfgl ePsf s]l efjns
Ifjx? cfk] klg Ik5l8Psf cj:yfdf 5g\ ;fwf/oftof lxdfnl Ifj tyf pRr kxf8L
e]sf hgtf ul/a tyf Ik5l8Psf 5g\ v]lkftlsf nflu pkoQm kfs[ts ;fwgsf];ldt
pknAwtfn]ubf{kzhGo / df]dl a;f0F;/f0df cfwf/t Jofkfl/s lqofsnfkdf nfu]sf
oxf]sf hgtfsf]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs cj:yf lgSs}Ik5l8Psf]dfq ge0{loglx? ljsf;sf
dh k]fxdf ;dfxt klg xg ;s]f 5gg\ . To:t}oftfofts]sl7gf0n]ljz]f u/] 7N7hf
gblx?df kh gePsf sf/of b]zsf]cGo eefu;f ;Dks{sfod ug{g;s]f Ifjx? klg
lgj]dvl s]f]dfly lge{ /xg ku]sf 5g\ . kftnf]a:tlstf sf/ofn]o:tf Ifjx?df
ljsf;sf k]fwf/x? k]ofpg' dx]kf]kg{u0{oxfFa;f;f; ug]hg;dbfox? ljsf;sf
k]tknna6 ljd v /xgkg]cj:yf ljbdfg g]5 .

gkfn]df ljbdfg ul/alsf]l:ylt / k]st ;f]kdf lgDgcg';f/ /x]sf]5 ||

- gkfn]df ul/al ;j]ofkl 5 / o;sf];3gtf l]z]f u/] d]llok]Zrdf-rn tyf
;b7klZrdf-rn ljsf; Ifjdf a9L 5 . To:t}t/f0{/ kxf8sf]thgdf lxdfnl
Ifjdf ul/al cTolws 5 .
- ul/al u]d]lOf Ifjdf a9L s]b]t 5 . u]s]f Ifj]sf]ljsf; vf;u/L zx/L Ifjdf
dfq ;ldt /xgn]zx/L Ifjdf cfodhs ul/alsf]36g]qmd b]vP tfklg o;sf]
k]fj u]d]lOf Ifjdf Gog 5 .
- ;ldf]t tyf ;fgf ls;fgdf ul/al a9L kfOP tfklg Itglx?df dfq ;ldt ge0{
;lk gePsf JolQm tyf dlxfn 3/dhl ePsf 3/kl/jf/x?df klg a9L ul/jl
kfOPsf]5 . To:t};dfndf blnt ;dbfosf d]fgg]ju]df klg ul/al Jof]t 5 .
- JolQmut :t/df cfosf]dNoflg xg g;s]tfklg dfgj ljsf; / cGo
;zQ]ls/Ofsf ;r]sf xg]x]eg]dlxfn ju{ul/al / k5f]kgaf6 a9L k]f]jt
5g\ . lxdfnl eu tyf bu] Ifjdf dlxfn?sf nflu ljsf;sf ljleGg ;r]sf]x?
lgs}Gog b]v5g\ .
- ;fwf/oftof /fd]s]f]f]o elddf ul/asf]kxF 5g\ . ul/ax?sf;j]fd]jdf /x]sf
hUuf l;f0 ;ljwf gku]sf, sd p]kfbst]j ePsf, oftfofts]kxFaf6 aflx/
k/]sf / kfvf hUufx? kb5g\ .
- lhNnf:t/lo dfgj ljsf;sf ;r]f]x?nf0{s]hpg]x]eg]ul/alsf];3gtf ;8s
gku]sf bu] Ifjx?df a9L kf0g]u/]sf]5 .

#& ul/al l]zn]fOf ;DjGwdf hg;dx Pj-gful/s ;dfh;f]sf]5nk]n

hg;dx, u];/sf/L ;yf, gful/s ;dfh; ;dfhsf c? nAwk]tli7t JolQmx?,
j]l4hl]x?sf];fy}Ik5l8Psf hghft, dlxfn tyf ckfE ;a]sf];xeflutf /x]sf]ljleGg
5nk]n sfog]dx?df klg ul/alsf]k]st / ;f]rgfsf]ljifodf vf];k]n/s dt /x]sf]5g\ .
bZff]f]hgsf]th]f]sf]qmd tyf ul/al lgj]f]f]DaGwL cGtl/d /Ofgl]t tyf ul/al
cgludgsf nflu cfjZos ;r]sf]x? klxrfg ug];Gbe]f klg o:tf 5nk]nx? cf]hgf
ePsf lyP .

ol 5nk\mx?n]lbgf]b0{5fs vfgf h6fpg g;s}f tyf a:gsf]nflu 3/ -jf;
gePsfx?, cfo cfhgsf nflu cfjZos ;lk / ;fwgdf kxF gePsfx?, cf'gf
s}fs}lnf0{lzlff lbg g;Sgk? tyf jifsf]b0{hf] nuf xfnlg g;s}fx?nf0{u/Lasf]
?kdf kl/eflft u/Psf lyP .

o;cg';f/ ljzifft d';x/, rdf/, bdf0{ ;fsl{ sfdL, sdfn, jfbL, 'fE8, b'',fbh:tf
k}fut tyf lg0g ju\$fhft tyf tfdfE, /f0{ lnda' du/, efb] yf? / c? lk5l8Psf
hghftx?df ul/al a9tf /x}f]klxrfg ul/Psf]5 . eldxlg s[if dhh/, cflbjf;l /
bu0 :yfgsf lgjf;lx? klg a9L ul/asf ?kdf klxrfg ul/Psf 5g\.

#* ul/alsf sf/0fx;

- ul/al Ps jxbfolds tyf hl6n ;d:of xfl. cfodhs tyf dfgjlo ul/alsf]
ljljw klfnf0{s}hfp0f ul/alsf sf/0fx? s]n cfly\$ dfq ge0{;fdilhs Pjd\
kljlwsf]k5f0kg klg xfl.
- ul/alsf]Ps k0v sf/0fsf] ?kdf 00g cfly\$ j[4b/ g]/x}f]5 . ut tlg
bzssf] cfly\$ pknlaW x0]xfl eg] cfly\$ j[4b/ sl/a \$ kltzt /Xof]eg]
hg;w0fsf]j[4b/ sl/a @-% kltzt kltjif{5 . o;/L kltJolQm cfsf]j[4b/
lgs}00g ePsn]klg ul/al 36fpg]sfddf dxTjk0f{ofubfg klg g;s}f]xfl.
- gknsf] cfly\$ j[4b/ 00g dfq ge}o;s]jflif\$ ptf/r9fj klg pRr b]v05 .
o;/L jflif\$ ptf/r9fj pRr x0df s[lfdlysf]lge{tf k0v dfq ;ls05 . s[if
cem klg dg;gdf lge{ 5 . s[if ptkfstj a9sf]eP tfklg j[4b/ lgs}00g
5 . ul/alsf] rfk a9L ufd0f l0df /x}f] / o; l0sf]k0v cfly\$ cwf/
s[lfsf]00g j[4b/ / df;dl ptf/r9fjn]ufd0f l0sf]ul/aldf vf; ;wf/ cfpq
;s}f]50 .
- sh ufxly ptkbgsf]j[4df u/s[if l0sf]ofubfg dxTjk0f{/x}f]5 . o;s]
ofubfg a9b}uP tfklg k0fj vf; u/L zx/L l0df ;ldt 5 . o;n]zx/L l0df
ul/alsf] rfk 36fpg d2t u/]tfklg ax';w0s ul/ax? a;s]ufd0f l0nf0{
k0fj t kfg{;s}f]50 .
- gkndf dfqj ljsf; ;'ts0 00g b]v05 . o;n];dfh tyf JolQmsf]ljsf;
lfdtf sl07t ePsf]hgfp05 . o;/L 00g :t/df /x}f]dfqj lfdtf / To]klg
efj]ns l0alr ljBdfg c;dfgtfn]ul/a ul/als}ruhleq /xgkg]kl/:ylt
l;h0f ePsf]5 . ul/asf]:jf:Yo, vfgkglh:tf ;fwgx?df kxF lgs};ldt 5 .
ktyds lzlfdf ;fwf/0ftof kxF /fd]eP klg lzlfssf]u0f:t/, egf0/, ljBfno
alr0f 5f0g]b/ cflb x0]xfl eg]klg ul/ax? g}a9L g/fd]l:yltdf 5g\.
- ul/alsf] ;d:ofnf0{ ;dfwfg ug] Ps k0v dfllod ;/sf/L vr{xfl. t/
ktydstflagfsf] vr{ kl/ofhgfsf] sdhf] 5gr0 / yk}kl/ofhgfx?df yf}]
/sdsf]ljlgofhgfsf] sf/0f ;/sf/L vr\$]k0fj sf/tf cTo0t}00g 5 . lghL
l0aaf6 k0f0Psf] ;j]df ul/ax?sf]kxF klg g;Sg' / ;/sf/af6 k0f0g] ;j]
k0fj sf/L x0 g;Sgh]ul/al nlocg?k 360 ;s}f]50 .
- ul/al lgjf/0fdf ;/sf/L vr{/ k0f; k0fj sf/L gx0fsf]k0v sf/0f ;zf;gsf]
cefj xfl. lg0f0 klg0f a9L s]b]s/0f x0' rxfj6 / clgldot tf lgo0q0f x0

g;Sg' hjfkmb|xtf / kf/blz{fdf sdl h:tf ;zf;g;DaGWL ;d:ofx? Pj+pbf/
 cfly\$ Joj:yfcg?ksf]lgodgstf\$]eldsf ;/sf/L Ifqn]v]lg g;Sg' ahf/
 Joj:yfn] v]h\$]f] k|t:kwf{ds jftfj/Ofnf0{ ;3fpg] sfggL tyf ;yfut
 ;Argfx? kOf{?kdf tof/ xg g;Sg' h:tf sf/Ofn] ul/al 36fpg] sfo{nf0{
 sdhf] jgfPsf]5 .

- /fhgllts cl:y/tf / zflGt ;/lffsf] ;d:ofn]klg ljsf; sfo{nf0{cufl8 a9fpg
 ufx] ePsf] b]vPsf] 5. cgk]lft ?kdf k6s k6s e}x\$]f] ;/sf/ kl/jtG,
 sdhf] sd{f/LtGq, hjfkmb|xtf / kf/blz{fdf sdl cflb sf/Ofn]b}zsf]cfly\$
 Joj:yfkg lgs}sdhf] xgfn]klg ul/al 36fpg]kpf;nf0{Tolt an klg ;s\$]f]
 5g .
- ljleGg ;/sf/L Pj+u} ;/sf/L Ifqdf ul/a hg;dbfonf0{nllft u/L ;#fng
 ePsf sfo{ndx?af6 jfl~5t pknIAw k|t gxg' / o:tf sfo{ndx?sf]
 lbu}kgsf]klf ;bG xg g;Sg' h:tf sf/Ofaf6 ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] sfo{kpf]sf/L
 xg ;s\$]f]5g .
- k/kDk/fut ;fdflhs d{Gotsf] ?kdf /x\$]f] ;fdflhs lje}ls/Ofn] lzlff /
 ljsf;sf cj ;/x?df ;a\$]f] ;dfg kxF klg g;Sgfn]cj ;/ gkfPsf juGf
 ul/al Jofkt 5 eg] ;lk / kljlw ljsf;h:tf ptkfbsf] j[4sf kpf;x? klg
 cj?4 xg ku\$]f 5g.

hg;dX / gful/s ;dfh;Fsf]5nklnaf6 klg ul/alsf ljleGg sf/Ofx? klxrfg
 ul/Psf 5g. Itglx?df s[ifof]o eldsf]c;dfg ljt/Of, ;fwgdf ul/asf]GoG kxF,
 hldgsf]v08ls/Ofh:tf eld ;DjGWL sf/Of Psflt/ 5g\eg]lkmtnf]sfof]jog;F ;DjGwt
 cGo sf/Ofx?df rxfj6 / clgoldttfdf sdl gxg' /fhgllts :yfloTj gxg' glt tyf
 sfof]jogalrdf Ps?ktf gxg' ofngf thGf / ;fwg ljlgofng kpf]sf/L gxg' /
 cgludg klf sdhf] /xg' cflb kb5g\ c? ;fdflhs, cfly\$ sf/Ofx?df GoG cfly\$
 j[4b/, kljlws lzlffsf]sdl, lghL Ifqsf] ;xeflutf ck]lft ?kdf a9g g;Sg' tyf
 ;fdflhs ;/lffsf]/fd]Joj:yf xg g;Sg' cflb pNn]o 5g.

cWofo || \$

bzf}of}hgfsf]p2]o, nlo tyf /OfgLit

\$-! bl3\$fnlg ljsf;sf]cjwf/Off

bzf}df ljBdfg ul/alsf] l:yltaf6 pGdlQm; lxt Ps ;';:sIt, cfwlgs, Pj+
klt:kwf{ds lfdtfoQm hg;dfhsf]l; hgf ug{bl3\$fnlg ljsf;sf]dh p2]o /x\$]5.
gj}f}of}hgdf pNn} ul/Psf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Offsf]vfsfn]kl/sNkgf u/\$f kdv cfly\$,
;fdflhs kl/;'sx?cg';f/ afx}of}hg;Dddf ul/alsf] /yfdlgsf] hg;WofnfO{!}
kltztdf emfgI cwf}f}huf/LnfO{!} kltztdf emfgI ;flf/tf ztkltzt k%ofpg]
hg;Wof j[4b/ !:% kltztdf emfgI ;a}lhNnf ;b/dsfddf ;8s k%ofpg]; ahfO{
vfgkfgl ;ljwf k%ofpg] *) kltzt hgtfdf ljBt\;ljwf k%ofpg] dft[d]ob/ kltnfv
@%) df emfgI/ ;dli6df bzf}sf]cfly\$ j[4b/ *# kltztsf]ljGb';Dd k%ofpg]kl/sNkgf
u/\$f]5 . bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Offsf kdv nlox? tflnsf \$-! df kltt ul/Psf 5g\ hg
;x;f}bl ljsf; nlocg?k klq /x\$ 5g\.

dhssf]ljsf;f}dv Pjd}ljBdfg ul/alsf]cj:yf / cGt/f}6a ?kdf pbf/Ls/Ofaf6
l;hgf ePsf gjlgt tyf klt:kwf{ jftfj/OfnfO{ljrf/ u/L pknAw ;fwg ;f}sf]
pkoQm kl/rfng, ljlgof}hg / pko}ufd h}B lbO{pRr tyf lbuf]cfly\$ j[4 / ljsf;af6
pk}lft ;dXnfO{;d} dhk}fxdf ;dfxt u/L Gofof}rt ljsf;sf]cjwf/Off cfd;ft ug{
ckl/xfo{ePsf]5 . dfgjlo ljsf;sf]dh nlo kltt ug{zlf, ;jf:Yo, vfgkfgl, n}Es
klf / cGo l}x?sf]ljsf;df h}B lbO{o; l}qdf nufglnfO{a9fpg cfjZos 5.
ljsf;df ;Da4 ;a}klfsf];xflutf clej[4 ug{;/sf/;yfglo lgsfo, lghl l}q /
gful/s ;dfhsf]eldsfnfO{kl6 kfb}cGo l}qnfO{ljsf; ;j}fx?sf]eldsfdf lqnofzn
/xg]cgsh jftfj/Of l;hgf ug{tyf Gofof}rt ljsf;Pj+;fdflhs bfoTjsf l}q?df
;/sf/sf]eldsf ce}bx}agfpg klq TolQs}cfjZos 5 . o; ;Gbe}df bl3\$fnlg
ljsf;sf]cjwf/Offx? lqDgfg';f/ /x\$ 5g\

- km/flsnf] ul/al lgjf/Off}dv / pRr tyf lbuf]cfly\$ a[4b/ xfl;n ug{;f} /
;fwgsf]kpfjsf/L kl/rfng, ljlgof}hg / pko}u xg] u/L pbf/, ahf/f}dv
Joj:yfnfO{cem a9fjf lbO{cfly\$, ;fdflhs / ;yfut ljsf;sf nflu cgsh
kl/j}z tof/ ug{glut / sfgbL ;wf/nfO{;dlrt ?kdf cl3 a9fOg\$. pRr
cfly\$ j[4af6 klt kltknsf]ejf}l}ns Pj+;fdflhs cfwf/df Gofof}rt ljt/Of
xg]Joj:yf sfod ug{d} ;Argfids ;wf/ ub}nlug\$.
- pRr / lbuf]cfly\$ ljsf;sf nflu thgfids nfe ePsf l}q?sf]klxrfg /
pko}u ug\$;fy} klt:kwf{ds lfdtfsf]ljsf;df h}B lbOg\$. ;Gtnt
ljsf;sf nflu ul/al lgjf/Of Pj+;fdflhs bfoTjsf l}q?df ;/sf/sf]eldsf
kdv ?kdf cufl8 a9fOg\$.
- cfwlgs / ;u}7t l}qsf nflu pbf/ tyf vhf ahf/f}dv cfly\$ klqnofnfO{cem
;b} u/L ;/sf/n]dhtl pTk]s; ;xhstf/ lgofds (Catalytic, Facilitating and
Regulatory) sf]eldsf vlg\$. o; kl/k]odf s[if, ko\$g, pBf}u, jf}f}Ho,

- offtoft, ljbT\ ; ~rf/ ; 'rgf klj lw, xjfo{ ; jfsf ; fy}lghl lq a9l kpfj sf/L
 xg] blvPsf cGo lqsf] ljsf; df lghl lqsf] eldsf ce} clej4 ul/g5 .
 o;af6 art xg cfpq] ;/sf/L nufgl ;fdflhs lqsf] ljsf; , k}f/ lgdff
 tyf cGo dxTjk0f{lqtkf pko} ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L nufgl tyf j}z ;xfotfsf] ; ljlgo}hg ubf{sDkofS6 @)-@) sf
 l;4ft cg?k ;fdflhs lq}tu{sf kfyldstf lqdf yk ; ljlgo}hg ubf
 hfg] glt cjnDag u/L lzlf, :jf:Yo tyf cGo ;fdflhs lqsf cfw/e'
 klfx?nf0{ ; b} ub}nlug5 .
 - dlxf, bu} tyf lk5l8Psf lq / ;dx ljsf; sf nflu ;/sf/n] k}olf Pjd\
 cu}jfsf]eldsf vlg5 . dlxf ;zIQms/0fsf ;fy}blnt / hghfltsf]pTygfsf
 lgldt 7f] glt ckgf0g5 . lje}g sf/0fn] ljsf; sf] dhwf/df ;dflxt xg
 g;sf k5f} Pj+bu} lq tyf lk5l8Psf] hg;dx (Vulnerable and
 disadvantaged group) sf lgldQ ;/sf/n] To; lq / ;dxsf] ljlzi6tf /
 ;DefJotfnf0{ ljsf; ug] u/L nllft sfomd ; ~rfng ug5 . o:tf
 sfomdx?af6 tl lq / ;dxnf0{ljsf; sf]dhwf/df Nofpgsf ;fy}f}huf/L tyf
 :j/f}huf/Lsf cj ;/x? l;hg u/L ul/al 36f0g5 .
 - lbuf]ljsf; sf]bl6af6 :yfglo ;xflutf Pj+; dbfodf cfwf/t k}ts ; lq /
 ;Dkbfsf]dxQd (Optimum) ?kdf ;Af0f, pko} / ljsf; ul/g5 . o; sf nflu
 slblv :yfglo tx;Ddsf ljsf; lgdff sfodf ;m}g xg] lgsfox?sf]
 sfomjog lfdtf ljsf;df hf} lb0g5 . o; u/L ;zf;gsf] dxTjnf0{Wofgdf
 /vL :yfglo lgsfox?sf]lfdtf j4df hf} lb}ljsf]bt zf;g k}ffnlnf0{tlj]
 agf0g5 . ljsf; k}qnofdf hgtfsf] cfsf}ff k}tljDat xg] u/L tnb}v
 dflj;Ddsf ;a} ;/f}j/jfnfx?sf] ;xflutf a9f0g5 . ;fj}hgs Joj:yfkgnf0{
 a9l 5l/tf] szn / lhDd]f/ agf0g5 .
 - lbuf]ljsf; sf] cjwf/0ffnf0{ dt}k lbg jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg Pjd\
 hg;Wof Joj:yfkgf pkfox?nf0{k}os ljsf; sfomddf PsLst ?kn] cfa4 ub}
 nlug5 .
 - ljsf; k}qnof km/flsnf]/ Gofolrt agfpg pknAw ; lq ;fwgx?df ;dfhsf
 ;j}ju}kx} j4 u/L pko}sf cj ;/x? vhf, ;/n / km/flsnf]agf0g5 .
 /fi6C0fsf]kl/rfng / pko} bl3\$fnlg ?kdf cgsh xg]u/L ul/g5 . ;fwg
 tyf ; lqsf]kl/rfng / pko} ug] ;Da4 klfnf0{cfjZos ;'rgf, 1fg, ;lk tyf
 pBdzlntf k}fg u/L ;hu / ;lfd tNof0g5 .
 - ljbdfg cgludg tyf dNof}g Joj:yfnf0{cem ; b} agf0{ul/al lgjf/0fsf]
 l:ylnf0{lgldt cgludg ul/g5 .

tflnsf \$-! || bl3&fnlg kplv nlox;

afxjofhg; bdsfj nlo @)!^÷!&	
; dli6ut kplv cfly\$ nlox?	
!= jflif\$ cfly\$ j[4b/ ^of\$6/ si6df_ kltztdf	8.3
- slijf	5.0
- u/slijf	9.7
@= /fli6& art÷ufx\$y ptkfbg cgkft -kltztdf_	30
# nufgl÷ufx\$y ptkfbg cgkft -kltztdf_	34
kplv eflts kplv/sf nlox?	
!= ;8s ku\$flhNnf	75
@=!; #f0 -xhf/ x\$6/df_	1,686
# 6lnkmg lj t/of -kltxhf/ hg; wof_	150
\$=ljBt ;jf ku\$flhg; wof -kltztdf_	80
kplv ;fdflhs nlox?	
!= lzz' dlob/ -kltxhf/_	34.4
@= sh khgg b/ -kltztdf_	3.05
# dft[dlob/ -kltnfv_	250
\$=klyds lzlf -kltztdf_	100
%= ;flf/tf kltztdf -!% jifflysf	100
^= dlxf; flf/tf kltztdf -!% jifflysf	100
&= ul/alsf/yfdlg /x\$flhg; wof -kltztdf_	10
*=hg; wof j[4b/ -kltztdf_	1.5
(=vfgkfgl -nfeflj t hg; wof kltztdf_	100

; fl! gjfjofhg -@)%\$)%(_

\$=@ bzjofhgfsj p2jo, nlo / /ofglt

gjfjofhgfsj cto; dddf cfokubf klg bzdf #* kltzt hgtf ul/alsf/yfdlg /xl
 hljg lgjksfj nflu Gogtd cfjzostf kl/kl't{ug{g; Sg]cj:yfdf 5g. ul/al bze/
 Jofkt 5, zx/L lqsfjbfndf utdof lqdf a9L 5 . ljs6 Pjdubd lqdx? ; aebf a9L
 kpljt 5g. ;fdflhs /ltl/jfh Pj+;fwg / ; fl df kx\$sf] cefjnuotsf ljljw
 sf/ofaf6 sxl cNk; wos tyf kzfut hghfltx? klg ul/alsf]df/df lkN; Psf 5g.
 cfly\$, dfgjlo Pj+;fdflhs lx; fan]gknsf]ul/al axklfo ; d:ofsf ?kdf /x\$fl5,
 h;nf0{36fpg' /fli6& ljsf; sf] kplv rbf]Lsf] ?kdf /x\$fl5. s]n ;duj cfly\$
 kl/; 'rsx? ; sf/fds /x] dfq}klg ul/al lgjf/ofsf]nlift pknlaw xfl; n xg g; Sg]
 ljutsf]cgejn]b]fPsf]5 . o; tYon]cfly\$ j[4, o; sf]Gofot]rt lj t/of, dfgjlo
 ljsf; , ;fdflhs ;Gthg, ;ziQms/of Pj+;zf;gsf] klfnf0{ ;eQm ?kdf cl3
 a9fpgkg] kn{OIÉt ub5 . To:t}ljsf;df ;dfhsf ;a}lqsf]eldsfnf0{ ;d6] cufl8
 a9b'cfjZos 5 .

\$=@! p2jo

; /sf/ ;yfglo lgsfo, u;/sf/L lq, lghl lq / gful/s ;dfhsf] ;eQm
 ;xeftutdf ; fl ;fwgx?sf] ;dlrt kl/rfng ub]cfly\$ cj ; / Pj+ /fluf/Lsf lqdx?
 lj:tf/ ug] / ;ziQms/of, dfgjlo ljsf; , ; /lff tyf nlift sfogndx?dfkt dlxf,
 blnt, buq lqsf afl; Gbfnuot clt ul/a Pj+kl5l8Psf ju\$fl ;fwg tyf cfly\$

pknIawX?df kxF j[4 ub{cfly\$, dfgjlo Pj+;fdflhs kl/; 't sx? sf];wf/ u/L ul/al
36fpg'bzfofhgfsf]kdV p2fo xg5 .

\$@-@ nlo

gjfofhgfn]ul/alsf]/yfdlg /x\$]cgdfg ul/Psf \$@ kltzt hgtfnf0{ofhgfsf]
cGTodf #@ kltztdf emgInlo lgwf{Of u/\$]lyof]. ofhgfsf]kyd # jifdf o; l:yitdf
sXl ;wf/ e0{#* kltzt hg;Wof ul/alsf]/yfdlg /x\$]cgdfg gjfofhgfsf]dWofjW
dNoflgn] u/\$] lyof]. afE @ jifdf cfly\$ j[4b/ lgs}Gog e0{ul/jlsf] kltzt
oyil:yitdf /x\$]/ sh ul/al /yfdlg /x\$]hg;Wofdf j[4 ePsf]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .
gjfofhgf cjlwsf]kult l:yit; dInf0{bfi6ut u/L bzfofhgfsf]cGto; Dddf ul/alsf]
/yfdlg /x\$]hg;Wofnf0{#) kltztdf emgInlo lgwf{Of ul/Psf]5 . To:t}; flf/tf &)
kltzt k%ofpg] lzz' d[O' b/ \$% klt xhf/df ^fg] cf; t cfo' ^@ jifdf k%ofpg]
vfgkglaf6 nfeifj t hg;Wof *% kltzt k%ofpg] lJBt\ ; Jf ku\$] hg;Wof %%
kltzt k%ofpg]/ ; a}uf-lj-; df 6]nkmg ; Jf k%ofpg]h:tf nlox? /x\$ 5g. ljeGg
;fdflhs ; 't sx?df cfpj];wf/af6 dfgj ljsf; ; 't sf\$ klg !) kltztn]clej[4 xg]
cgdfg 5 . ljsf; sf ljeGg nlox?sf]kl/jzdf ckllft jflif\$ cfly\$ j[4b/sf]nlo
^=@ kltzt lgwf{Of ul/Psf]5 . t/ zflGt ; /lffsf]jtGdf cj:yfdf ;wf/ e0 nufglsf]
jftfj/Of ;wf/ gePd cfly\$ j[4b/ \$-# kltztsf];fdGo :t/df dfq /xg]cgdfg 5 .
pk/fo nlo / bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Ofn]lgwf{Of u/\$ ljeGg nlox? xfl;n ug{bzfofhgfn]
tfnlsf \$=@, \$-# / \$-\$ df pNn] ePadf]hdsf cgludg ug{; lsg]cfly\$,
;fdflhs tyf eflts k]Wf/; DaGWL nlo lgwf{Of u/\$]5 .

tfnlsf \$=@ M ;dli6ut cfly\$ nlox

ljifo	gjfofhgfsf]l:yit*	bzfofhgfsf]nlo	
		ckllft j[4b/df	;fdGo j[4b/df
!- jflif\$ cfly\$ j[4b/ -kltzt, ^ofS6/ si6df_	3.6	6.2	4.3
- s]if	3.3	4.1	2.8
- u]s]if	3.9	7.5	5.2
@ /fli6 art÷ufxfy p]kfbg cgkft -kltztdf**	17.4	23.1	16.1
# sh nufgl÷ufxfy p]kfbg cgkft -kltztdf**	24.4	29.0	21.8
\$l:y/ kfl nufgl u]x:y cgkft -kltztdf**	23.2	27.7	20.5
% ;ldfct kfl p]kfbg cgkft	4.5 [#]	4.3	4.8

* ofhgf cjlwsf]cgdlfgt

** clGtd jif\$]cgdlfgt -ufxfy p]kfbg p]kfbg dNodf_ d]bft kl/jtG uxfy p]kfbgsf]!-# kltzt cgdlfgt

kxnf]rt/ jif\$]-k]ff]jif{c;fdGo ePsf]h];dfjz gul/Psf]

tflnsf \$-# || kplv ;fdflhs nlox;

ljifo	gjffongf	bzffongf -cltd jif	
	-@)%*÷%(sf]l:ylt_	^=@U cfly\$ j[4b/df	\$#U cfly\$ j[4b/df
lzz'dfob/ -kltxhf/_	64.2	45	47
sh khgg b/ -Ü	4.1	3.5	3.6
dft[dfob/ -kltfiv_	415	300	315
kl/jf/ lgoing ;fwg kpfustf{-Ü	39.3	47	46
tfnd kkt hgziQaf6 klt ;jf -Ü	13	18	17
cf; t cfo'-jif	61.9	65	64
kylds lzlf vb egf{-^ jifly, Ü	80.4	90	89
;flf/tf -^ jiflysf, Ü	55.5	70	68
;flf/tf -!% jiflysf, Ü	49.2	63	61
dlxf ;flf/tf -!% jiflysf, Ü	35.6	55	53
vfgkgl -nfeffjt hg;wof Ü	71.6	85	83
hg;wof j[4b/ -Ü	2.25	2.1	2.1
ul/alsf]/yfdlg /xsf]hg;wof -Ü	38	30	33
dfgj ljsf; ;rfs (HDI)	0.466*	0.517	0.512
dfgj ul/al ;rfs (HPI)	39.2*	34.0	34.52

* ;f] NPC/UNDP-Nepal Human Development Report, 2001

tflnsf \$-\$ || kplv efts kjff/sf nlox;

ljifo	gjffongf	bzffongf -cltd jif	
	-@)%*÷%(l:ylt_	^=@U cfly\$ j[4b/df	\$#U cfly\$ j[4b/df
!- ;8s kuf]lhnf	60	70	70
@-l; #f0 ;ljwf pknAw lff -xhf/ x\$6/df_	1121.4	1417	1375
# 6]hkf] lj t/Of -kltxhf/ hg;wof_	14	40	36
\$-6]hkf] ;jf kuf]ufij ;	1761	;a}ufij ;	3590
%-sdxo6/ gff]s{h8fg ePsf]ufij ;		1500	1275
^-ljBt\ ;jf kuf]hg;wof -Ü	40	55	53
&-ljBt\ ;jf pknAw xg]ufij ;	1600	2600	2450
*-sfif tyf ufdlof ;8s -lsld_		10000	8500

\$-@=# ;di6lut /Ofgl

of]hga4 ljsf; sf]clxn; Ddsf]kpf; af6 nlocg';f/ ul/al 36fpg ;lsPsf]5g .
o; sf sf/Ofx?df bzsf]cfly\$ j[4b/ pRr, lbuf]/ km/flsnf]xg g;Sg' ax';wos ul/a
hgtf ljsf; sf]dhwf/df cfpq g;Sg' dfgj lfdtf a9fpg]dfgj ljsf; sf ;'r'sx?df
;wf/ ck]ff u/cg';f/sf]gxb' s[if ce} klg df; ddf lge{ xg' / s[if lffsf]pTkbstj
sd /xg' hg;wofsf] rfk a9b}hfg' nllft sfoddsf]kpfjsf/L sfot]og xg g;Sg'
tyf ;/sf/L :t/af6 k]fx ul/g]; jfx? kpfjsf/L xg g;Sg'kplv 5g\.
bzffongfdf ul/al lgjf/Of; DaGWL lglb{6 p2]o xfl;n ug{hg;wof lgoGqOf tyf
;zf;gnfO{hfb lbb}pRr, lbuf]Pj+km/flsnf]cfly\$ j[4dfk]t cfly\$ cj;/x? k]4g
ug]/ o;/L l;hg ePsf cj;/x? ljleGg lff Pj+juof lj t/Of xg]cfwf/ lgd]ff ug]

;dli6ut /0fgllt ln0g5 . pknAw cj ;/x?af6 lk5l8Psf ;dXn] kmf0bf lng ;Sg] jftfj/0f l;hgf ug{ ;fdflhs ;]fdf nufgl lj:tf/ u/L dlxfn ;zlQms/0f Pjd\blnt tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$] lfdtf clej[4 / dhk]fxls/0f u/L l;lh\$ cj ;/x?df kxF a9fpg] tyf :yfglo Pj+/fli6x :t/df ;#fng xg]ul/al lgjf/0fnufotsf sfogndx? sf] lg0f6 klmofdf pglx?sf] ;#lgtf a9f0g5 . o;sf ;fy}cfly\$, efylhs Pj+;fdflhs lx;fan] clt lk5l8Psf ju\$ hflt tyf c0w-ckfE / czQm-c;xfo JolQmx?sf ;fy} ul/alsf]/yfdlg /x\$] hgtfnf0{k]olf kmf0bf xg]u/L :j/]huf/, cfo cfh6 j[4nufot ;/lftds sfogndx? ;#fng ul/g5g.

k]tt ;Gbedf bz]f+o]hgdf ckgf0g] /0fglltx? dhtll lgDgadflnd rf/ klfd sf]bt /x\$] 5g

s_ pRr, lbuf]/ km/flsn]cfly\$ j[4
v_ ;fdflhs lf] / u]dlOf k]f]f/ lj\$;
u_ nllft sfognd
3_ ;zf;g

s_ pRr, lbuf]/ km/flsn]cfly\$ j[4

cfly\$ j[4 ge0{ul/al lgjf/0f gxb] / cfly\$ j[4 dfqn] klg ul/al g36g]x\$ cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{pRr, lbuf]tyf km/flsn]agf0{k]t k]tkmndf ul/a hgtfsf]kxF k]g] cj:yf l;hgf ul/g5 . o;sf lglDt vhf / pbf/ cfly\$ gltnf0{a9fjf lbg]u/L cfly\$;wf/sf klmofnf0{ce} k]f]sf/L / ;b6 agfp]nlug5 .

pRr, lbuf]/ km/flsn]cfly\$ j[4 xfl;n ug{cfo cfh6 tyf /]huf/Lsf cj ;/x? kx:t dfqdf l;hgf xg ;Sg] ;Defjgf ePsf s]if, jg, pBfu Pj+hn;ft lf]sf] lj\$;nf0{a9l hf8 lb0g5 . ol lf]x?sf]lj\$; ubf{:jb}L tyf j]lzs ahf/sf] dfucg?ksf pBf]sf]lj\$;df ljz]f hf8 lb0g5 . u]dlOf /]huf/L tyf cfo cfh6 j[4 ug{s]if lf]nf0{dhtll bl36fnlg s]if of]hgfcg?k Joj;fols/0ftk{cufl8 a9f0g5 . ;]f lf]x? vf; u/L ko6g, ;~rf/ / ;'rgf kljlw, ljQ tyf 3/huuf, lgd]f / oftoft lf]sf]lj\$;df ljz]f hf8 lb0g5 . To:t}pTkfbg nfut sd u/fpg pTkfbstj j[4 ug] sfognd{klydstsf;fy ;#fng ul/g5 . o;sf nflu pkoQm kljlwsf] k]f]nf0{k]f]fxt ul/g5 .

lghl lf]sf] cfsi]f /x\$] lf]x?df ;/sf/L eldsf dhtll pTk]s, ;xhstf{/ lgofdsf]?kdf ;lldt ul/g5 . t/, lk5l8Psf tyf bu6 lf], pk]lft, pTk]l8t Pjd\blnt hflt, ;dXsf]lj\$; tyf lghl lf] cfsli]f gePsf lf]df eg];/sf/sf]g]lj]bfol eldsf /xg5 . glttut :ki6tfsf]nflu lj\$; k]f;df :yfglo lgsfo, lghl lf] tyf u];/sf/L lf]sf]eldsf :ki6 kf/L ol lf]x?af6 cf-cf'g]eldsf lgj]f ug{;Sg]cgsh jftfj/0f tof/ ul/g5 . lj\$; klmofnf0{lbuf] tyf kf/bzL{agf0{lj:tf/ ug{ :yfglo lgsfo tyf lghl lf]nf0{k]v ?kdf cufl8 a9f0g5 .

v_ ;fdflhs lf] / u]dlOf k]f]f/ lj\$;

b}zsf] bt cfly\$ lj\$;sf] cfw/lznfsf] ?kdf k]f]f/sf]lj\$; tyf dfgjlo hljgofkgsf]u]f:t/ clej[4sf lglDQ ;fdflhs lf]sf]lj\$;df hf8 lb0g5 . dfgj lfdtf lj\$;df ;3fp k'ofpg]/ dfgj lj\$;s}k]v klfsf]?kdf /x\$] tyf ul/al lgjf/0fdf k]olf of]ubfg k'ofpg];fdflhs lf]sf cfw/e't lzlf, :jf:Yo / vfg]kglh:tf

pkfjnf0{ljzjf klydstf lb0g5 . kjfw/sf ljsf;df cfly\$ pkfbttsf klfnf0{/
;fdflhs ;jfsf lqdf ;jfw/0fsf kx f tyf ;jfsf u0f:t/ clej4nf0{kdv ?kdf
ln0g5 .

u_ nllft sfoqdx

pbf/ tyf ahf/dvl cfly\$ Aoj:yfcg;f/ ljsf;sf dhk jfxdf ;dfli6 xg g;sl
ljle6g ?kdf lk5l8Psf lq tyf ;dbfonf0{nllft sfoqdx?dfk pglx?sf lfd tf
j4sf nflu kpf; ul/g5 . ;dfhsf czQm, c;xfo, ckfEsf ;ty}h7 gful/snf0{
;Ddfgt hljgofkg ugjcfw/ lgdtf ug{/ pkllft, ptkl8t, blnt Pj+ghhlt ju\$
lxtnf0{ k4g ugj k klydstf lb5 nllft tyf ;zIQms/0fsf sfoqdx? cufl8
a9f0g5q. o; u/L dlxf ;dfgtf ; zIQms/0f Pj dhk jfxls/0fsf lgdt ljle6g nllft
sfoqdx? ; fng ul/g5g.

3_ ;zf;g

sfoqjog klfd blyk/sf sdh7lx? x6fp5 cfothgf+sfoqdx sfoqjog tyf ;j
k jfx Aoj:yfkgnf0{a9L kefjsf/L / glthdhs agtpg ;zf;gnf0{hf8 lb0g5 .
;zf;gsf clej4sf lgldQ ;xfluttfds cfly\$ ljsf;df hf8 lb0{cgludg tyf
dNoflg k4ltnf0{;b9 ugj lgdtf kqnof / ;fj hgs vrnf0{a9L pQ/bfol tyf kf/bzl
agtpg] :yfglo :t/df ljsjbls/0fnf0{ kefjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg] / kzf;g
;e6qnf0{ r:t. ; lfd, hjfk bxlk0f{ Pj+kefjsf/L agtpg] k yk hf8 lb0g5 .
ljsjbls/0fsf dflodaf6 :yfglo ;fj sf kefjsf/L kl/rfng Pj+:yfglo lgsfox? sf
sfoqjog tyf ljZj ;lgotdf clej4 ul/g5 . ljsf; sfoqdx sfoqjogsf kefjsf/tf
clej4 ugj cfothgf 5g5df :ki6 cfwf/x? sf cjnDag Pj+klyds/0f tyf
sfoqjogdf kf/blztf sfod ul/g5 .

pkfjnf0 rf/ /0fgltnf0{kefjsf/L ?kdf sfoqjog ug{/ o;sf ;dul kefjnf0{
;sf/fds Pj+prtd agf0{ofhgn]lgld6 nlo xfl;n ugj gjlgtd kljwsf]kpfu,
ptkbsTj tyf sfo\$zntf clej4 / hg;wof Joj:yfkg sfoqjog klydstf lb0g5 .
u0l0f lqsf] cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs ?kdt/0faf/f ul/al lgjf/0fsf]sfoqjog ;/sf/L lq Pj+
:yfglo lgsfosf]cnfj lghl lq, u; /sf/L lq / gful/s ;dfhsf; lqno ;xfluttf
clej4 u/L ;xfluttfds ljsf;nf0{k] flxt ul/g5 . ul/al lgjf/0fsf]o; /0fgltsf
sfoqjogdf dlxfnf0{s]blab' dfgl dlxf ; zIQms/0f / dhk jfxls/0fnf0{hf8 lb0Psf]
5 .

\$@- \$ ljzjf hf8 lb0Psf lq x;

/fli6x klydstf, ljBdfg ;d:of / ljsf; ;Defjgfsf cfwf/df bzjofthgdf ljzjf
hf8 lb0g]lgdgg;f/sf lq x? klxrfg ul/Psf 5g

s_ s[if ljsf;, kls[ts ;fj]lbuf]Joj:yfkg tyf h[is ljljwtf

gknsf ax;wos u0l0f hgtsf]cfo tyf /fhuf/L s[ifdf g}cfwfl/t ePsf] /
s[ifsf] ljsf;af6} ul/al lgjf/0f l56f] xg] cjwf/0ff al; jif bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgn]
cElsf/ u/5f]5. s[if lqsf] ljsf;sf]c; / ul/al lgjf/0fd axQ/ ?kdf kg]c6o
ljsf; zln bzsf cgejx?n]klg bjvPsf]5. ul/al lgjf/0f g}bzjofthgfsf] kdv

p27o /xʃ/; Gbedf o; ofhgdf klxnf klydstf sif lqnf0{g}lb0g5 . bl3\$nlq
sif ofhgfsf; kln sf0jogsf lglD bzf/ P3f/ ofhg cjlwnf0{sif bzssf
?kdf dg0g5 . sif / kls[ts ; f Joj:yfkgalr kl/k's / uf9f ; DaGw /xʃ/
; Gbedf kls[ts ; f sf]lbuf Joj:yfkg / hjs ljljwtsf]klfnf0{klg aQ/ ?kdf
sif; f; d5] xg]kbf; ePsf]5 .

v_ udlOf k'f/f/xʃ/sf]lj sf; tyf udlOf pihf

udlOf lqsf] pTkfbg lfdtsf] pkoŋ, pTkfbg j[4 / ahf/ klqofsf] qmlds
lj:tf/af6 udlOf lqdf cfly\$ lj sf; ug{udlOf k'f/f/sf]lj sf; h?/L ePsf] xfd}
cgejn] b]vPsf]5 . To:t}udlOf pihf\$sf]lj sf; af6 udlOf cyfGqnf0{cfwlgsls/Of
ug{/ ; fdfilhs ?kft/Of Nofpg d2t klq}x5 . ol sf0idx?af6 ul/al lgjf/Ofdf yk
6]f klq}x5 bzf/ ofhgdf udlOf k'f/f/sf]lj sf; tyf udlOf pihf\$sf]lj sf; Pj+
clej[4nf0{klg ljz}f hf8 lbOPsf]5 .

u_ hg;Wof Joj:yfkg Pj+fdilhs ; jf / cfw/e't ; fdfilhs ; jlf

gkfnf] ; fdfilhs ; 'sfix? cGo bzs] thgdf sd /xʃ/ cfw/e't ; fdfilhs
; jlf sdhf] /xʃ/ hg;Wofsf]tljj[4n]pknAw ; fdfilhs ; jfx?df yk rfk j[4 xB
u0/xʃ/; Gbedf udlOf lqsf] hghljgsf] ; fdfilhs :t/ ; wf/sf lglD pTkfbg /
pTkfbstj j[4 ug{/ l; lh/ /huf/sf cj ; /x? pkoŋ xg ; Sg]u/L lfdtf lj sf; ug{
o; lqdf nufgl j[4 ug\$; fy}hg;Wof Joj:yfkgdf ljz}f hf8 lbg cfjZos ePsf]
5 . o; eg?k ; fdfilhs lqdf nufgl j[4 ug]gl t inOPsf]5 .

3_ lghl lqsf] eldsdf koGg, hn; f, ;'rgf kljlw tyf cfB]us Pj+Jofkl/s lq{xʃ/sf]lj sf;

koGg, hn; f, ;'rgf kljlw, cfB]us lj sf; tyf Jofkl/s lqsf]lj sf; /
lj:tf/af6 bzs]cfly\$ lj sf; tyf /huf/Lsf cj ; /x?df j[4 ug{dxTjk0f{ofubfg xg]
xB ol lqsf]lj sf;df ; /sf/sf] eldsf pTk]s, ; xhstf{ Pjd\ lgofdsf] ?kdf
kl/eflft u/L lghl lqsf]lqofzLntfnf0{k} ; flxt ug]cjwf/Of inOPsf]5 .

a_ dfgjlo ; fwgfsf]lj sf; / dlxnf ; zIQis/Of

lbuf] ?kdf /fi6 pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj j[4 u/L ; du]cfly\$ j[4 xfl; n ug{/
o; af6 l; hgf xg]nfex? kkt ug{ ; Sg]lfdtf lj sf; ug{dfgjlo ; fwg lj sf; nf0
plrt klydstf lbgkg]b]vPsf]5 . o;df klq nEs c; dfgtfsf sf/Of dlxnf juof
ljBdfg pTkL8g tyf ; d:ofx?nf0{b]i6ut u/L of]ju\$]lfdtf lj sf; tk{ljz}f sbd
rfNg' cfjZos 5 . o; sf]lglD pglx?nf0{ ; zIQis/Ofsf dflodaf6 lgofo klqofdf
; m]g u/fpg]/ ; f, ; fwgx?df kxF a9f0{pglx?sf]cfly\$; fdfilhs ; dgltdfkft
ul/al lgjf/Of sf0df yk tljtf Nofpg]k ; f, /flvPsf]5 . dlxnf ; Dj4
sf0idx?nf0{ ; DaGwt lgsfox?df oy]6 ?kdf ktljDat u/fog]k hf8 lbOPsf]5 .

r_ blnt, hghflt tyf ljkG ju\$]pyfg Pj+fhuf/L tyf cfw/e't ; jlf sf]nflu nlft sf0d

cfly\$ lj sf; sf]kln ; a}lq, ju]kkt ug{g; sl sdhf] kl 5fof kg]u/ʃf]
ljutsf cgejaf6 :ki6 e0; s]f]5 . o; kl/k]odf ckfE, blnt, hghflt tyf ljkG

ju\$]pTyfg Pj+dhk]fxLs/Of ug{/ /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ kkt ug{;Sg]u/fpg cfjZos
 5 . o;sf ;fy};dfhsf c;xfo / cGwf-ckfEsf]cfwf/et ;/lffsf]nflu ;/sf/n]5\$}/
 bx] ?kdf kxn ug{cfjZos 5 . o:tf lfgdf nllft sfodx?nf0{ljz}f ?kdf cufl8
 a9f0g];fj /flvPsf]5 .

5_ :yfglo lgsfo tyf u};/sf/L Pj+;fdbflos ;yfx;sf];b0Ls/Of

:yfglo txdf ;#fng xg]ljf; ofhgfs]kpfjsf/L th0f Pj+sfof]og kpfjsf/L
 agfpg :yfglo lgsfosf];mUgtf dxTjK0f{xg] ePsf]n] ljs]b0Ls/Ofsf] glltcg?k
 loglx?sf];b0Ls/Ofnf0{ofhgdf ljz}f dxTj lb0{sfodx cufl8 a9f0g5 . o:t}
 :yfglo:t/df ;#fng xg]hgr]gf clej]4dhs sfod, ljeGg j:t'Pjd];f ;xh,
 ;/n tl/sfn]sd nfut / ;dodf k0f0{ul/jl lgj/Ofsf] sfodf ;xofu k0fpg
 u};/sf/L lfg; xsf/L ;yf / gful/s tyf ;fdbflos ;yfx?n]7hf]ofubfg lbg ;Sg]
 x0f lglx?sf]kpfjsf/L kl/rfngdf hf0 lb0g5 .

h_ bu0 lfg Pj+H0ut ljf;df hf0

bu0 lfg tyf lk5l8Psf lfgsf]ljf;sf nflu ;/sf/n]ljz}f kxn ug5 . o:tf
 lfgsf]ljf;df :yfglo ?kdf pknAw ;Defjgxf?nf0{a9LeGbf a9L pko]u u/L lfgut
 ljf;sf]cjwf/Of; lxt cufl8 a9b]gllt ln0g5 . ofhgdf vf;u/L clt bu0 ?kdf
 /x\$]s0ffl lfgsf]ljf;nf0{kyldstsf ;fy cufl8 a9fpg]k0f sbd rflng5 .
 o;u/L ljf;sf]b0Ls/Ofaf6 k5f8 k/0f d0oklZrdf~rn Pj+;b/ klZrdf~rn lfgsf
 cG0 lhNnfx?sf]ljf;nf0{;d} kyldstf lb0g5 .

el_ ufdL0f kljlwdf kl/dfhg Pj+prR kljlwsf]kpfj

kljlwsf]a9b]kpf]af/f pTkfbg / pTkfbstj j]4 e0{ufdL0f cytGqdf ;sf/fds
 kl/jt0 cfpg5 . ufdL0f kljlwsf]kl/dfhg Pj+k040 ug{cfjZos blvPsf]5 . ;'rgf
 Pj+hljs kljlw (Bio-technology) h:tf prR kljlwsf]a9b]kpf] / lfdtfsf]ljf;af6
 bu0 lfgx?nf0{/fli60 ljf;sf]dhk]fxdf Nofpg ;xofu k05 . ufdL0f lfgdf kljlw,
 1fg / ;lk x:tf0/Of ug{ufdL0f pTkfbgnf0{ahf/ ;Da4 agfpg tyf cGt/fli60:t/df
 l;lh0 /fhuf/L PjdJofk/sf cj;/x?sf]pko]u ug{;Sg]lfdt ljf; ug{hf0
 lb0Psf]5 . o;af6 ul/al lgj f/Of sfodf cyk0f]ofubfg k0g]blv05 .

`_ ;zf;gsf]k0felt / clej]4

ljf;sf]sfodsf]th0f Pjd\sfot]ogdf kf/blz{f g}sfodsf]u0f:t/ clej]4 /
 ;Defljt clgoldttf tyf el6frf/nf0{lgoGq0f ug{kpfjsf/L xg]x0f kf/bzL{k0f
 c]ndagsf]lgldQ ljBdfg k0f; lgs Pjd\sf0g ;Argfx? ;b0Ls/Of / ;wf/ ugk0g]
 x05 . o; kl/k]odf ;zf;gsf]ljf; ;Da4 klfdf yk k0felt / clej]4 ug{
 ljs]b0Ls/Ofsf]d0od ckgfpgsf ;fy}el6frf/ lgoGq0fsf sfodf ;mUg lgsfox?sf]
 lfdt clej]4 u/L :jR5; ;/n / r:t zf;g k4ltsf]ljf;df hf0 lbg]gllt ln0Psf]
 5 .

6_ jftfj/Of ;H0f tyf k040

ul/al tyf jftfj/Of ljgzsf]cGt ;aGwnf0{wofgdf /v/b};g\!((@ sf]l/of]k]jl
 ;Ddhgaf/f kf/l/t lbu]ljf;sf]l;4f0tcg?k ;fdfhs, cfly\$ / jftfj/Oflo klfsf]

PsLst ljsf;df hfB lbOPsf]5. o; ;Gbedf cfly\$ j[4sf nflu k]f/f/sf]ljsf;;
 k[s[ts ;f[;fwgsf]kpfu Pj+hljs ljlwtfsf]pkofu ubf{jftfj/Ofsf];AfOf /
 kpfOf lgoGOf ug]lqofsnfkx?nfO{l jz}f Wofg lbOg\$. To:t}jftfj/Oflo hgr]gf
 clej[4 ubf{jftfj/Oflo :jf:Yo, lzlf, r]gfsf ;fy}jftfj/Oflo kljwx?nfO{;/lf,
 ;AfOf, kb]:yfkf / al4dfkOf{kpfutk[slb[u/L sfOmdx? ;+fng ul/g\$g. ;fy}
 zx/L jftfj/OfnfO{;jf:ys/ agfOg\$.

7 /fli6x tyf lq:t/sf k]f/f/sf]ljsf;

pRr, lbuf] / km/flsnf] cfly\$ j[4 xfl;n ug{/fli6x Pj+Hq:t/sf ;j}k\$[sf
 ;f[?x?sf]dxQd pkofusf]nflu cOfjZos k]f/f/ h:t};8s offtoft, xjfo{offtoft,
 b/;+f/ tyf ;'rgf kOfnl, hnliBt\pTkfbg, ljBt\ljt/Of kOfnl tyf ljsf; s]b[sf]
 lj:t/ cflbsf];dGjofds ljsf; cfjZos 7flgPsf]5 . logx?dwo]vf; u/L /fhdfu{
 ljBt\ljt/Of kOfnl, ljdgy:n / ljsf; s]b[sf]lj:t/ h:t k]f/f/x?df >L % sf]
 ;/sf/sf]nufgsf]ce} klg kdv eldsf /xG5 . cGo lqdf pkoQm gltdfk[lghl lq
 cflslf ug]cjwf/Off lnOPsf]5 . oxL cjwf/Offdf /fli6x tyf lq:t/sf k]f/f/ ljsf;
 /OfgUltx? slb[/x\$ 5g.

\$@% bzjfofhgfsf]ljsf; /OfgUltsf];# ;f] tflnsf

ljsf;;E ;DalGwt k]o\$ dGqnon]bzjfofhgf;DaGwL sfOmd thdf ubf{c^gf]
 dGqnosf]sfOmd ;f] tflnsf (Logframe) bzjfofhgfsf];dli6ut ;f] tflnsf;E ldnG]
 agfO{To; sf]cwf/df glt Pj+sfOmd tof/ ug]/ k]tfljt sfOmdx?sf]kyldsls/Of
 ug]k]k[cufl8 a9fOPsf]5 . o:t];f] tflnsf (Logframe) df p2]ox?, sfOmdsf
 ;'sx?, kpfOfs/Ofsf cwf/x?, cj/fv ;DaGwL k]f/f/Off;dt ls6fg ul/Psf 5g. oxL
 ;f] tflnsf]cwf/df bzjfofhgfsf]kultsf]cgudg tyf dNoflgsf]Jo:yf cufl8
 a9fOg]cjwf/Off lnOPsf]5 . ;#kdf bzjfofhgf thdfsf];f] tflnsf lgDfg';f/ /x\$]
 5||

bzjfofhgfsf]ljsf; /OfgUltsf];# ;f] tflnsf

;j]f/ nlol gkfnl hgtfsf]hljgofkg :t/df pNnyglo, ;sf/fids tyf lbuf]?kn]kl/j{g xg].
 nlol gkfnl hgtf -dxnf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pNnyglo / lbuf]?kdf 3Gg].

rf/ dVo /OfgUltx;

!_ pRr, lbuf] / km/flsnf] cfly\$ j[4	@_ ;fdflhs lq / k]f/f/ ljsf;	#_ nllft sfOmd	\$_ ;zf;g
p2]ol km/flsnf]cwf/ /x\$ cfly\$ lqofsnfkx?sf]kg/fj[Q xg].	p2]ol dfgjlo ;+fwg tyf ;dbfox?sf]pTkfbstj lbuf] ?kn]clej[4 xg].	p2]ol l;dfctdf k\$[f jHt, pk]ft, buG, baf tyf PlSnPsf ;dbfo tyf lq?sf]pTkfbstj lfdtdf lbuf]?kn] clej[4 xg].	p2]ol kf/blz{f, hjfkb]kkg, jxklfo lgOf6 kl/kf6 tyf ljs]bs/Ofsf] cwf/df /fli6x ljsf; k]qofdf lbuf]?kn];zf;gsf] Jo:yf xg].
kl/Ofdx?!	kl/Ofdx?!	kl/Ofdx?!	kl/Ofdx?!
■ sf ljsf;; k[s[ts ;f[■ dfgjlo ;+fwgsf]ljsf; /	■ blnt, hghlt tyf	■ ;zf;gsf]k]ofelt /	

lburlJoJ:yfkg tyf hJjs lJljwtf • sJif lJjsf ptkbsTj tyf cbbfgldf jJ4 - vBfBg ptkfbg - t/sf/L, kinkth, /Zd, dx h:tf afujfgLhGo pRr dNof sJif ptkfbg - kzhGo -df; kth, bW kbyf ptkfbg - dT:o ptkfbg - sJif kljw - uOf: t/ lqwfOf - sJif hJjs lJljwtf ; AfOf tyf ; Dj4G - ; xsf/L • jg lJjsf ptkbsTj tyf cbbfgldf jJ4 - jg -3fF, bfp/f, sf7_ - e"; AfOf - sJif jg - h8a6L tyf pRr uJsf7 jGhGo ptkfbg - hJjs lJljwtf ; AfOf tyf ; Dj4G ■ lghL lJjsfJeldsdf koGg, hn; ft, ; Ygf kljw tyf cBflus Pj+ Jofkl/s lJx?sf]ljsf; • pBfl tyf Jofkl/ lJjsf ptkbsTj tyf cbbfgldf jJ4 - lgoft dvl ptkfbg - pBflx?sf]kgL; Argf - Jofkl/ kJ4G - ; fgf tyf 3/h' pBfl - sJifhGo pBfl • nfeKp /thuf/Ldhs ; jf lJjsf jJ4 - uJdLof /thuf/L - zx/L /thuf/L - cGt /th6a /thuf/L • koGg lJjsf ljsf; - koGg :yn ljsf; tyf lJljwLs/Of - xGh+koGso cfjf; - oftfoft - ahf/ kJ4G - ; jf ; w/	dlxnf ; zLQs/Of • uOf: t/ lJlfsf]clejJ4 - dlxnf lJlff - kJf ktyds tyf ktyds lJlff - dflolds lJlff - pRr dflolds lJlff - pRr lJlff - cGf krf/Ls lJlff - Jofj; flos tyf kljwLs lJlff - lJzJf lJlff - lJlfs tflnd - kJ7oqd tyf kJ7o; fduL • uOf: t/ :jf:Yo ; jfsf] clejJ4 - afn ; AfOf - ; /lJft dftJj - ; ?jf tyf ; qfds /lJsf]lgoGqOf - g; gJ /lJsf]pkrf/ - cwf/et :jf:Yo ; jf • dlxnf?sf] ; zLQs/Of tyf dh kljwLs/Of . • uOf: t/ vfgkfgL tyf ; /; kJfOsf]clejJ4 - uJdLof vfgkfgL - zx/L vfgkfgL - 9n lgsf; - uJdLof tyf zx/L ; /; kJfO ■ uJdLof kJfW/x?sf]ljsf; tyf uJdLof pihf - uJdLof lJbTls/Of - uJdLof tyf sJif ; 8s - ; fdbflos l; #fO - /kjj]-/HhdfuJ - lJQLO -COf tyf jrt ; yf_ - jJANKs pihf - sJifhGo ; jf - ahf/ JoJ:yf - ; xsf/L kJfInLsf]pkofu ■ hg; wof JoJ:yfkg Pj+ ; fdlhs ; jf / cwf/et ; fdlhs ; jf • hg; wof sfognd - kl/jf/ lgothg tyf dftJ - lzz'sfognd - a; fOF; /fO	bJf / lJkGg juGf] pJyfg Pj+thuf/L tyf cwf/et ; /lJfsf] nflu nllft sfognd • jL-rt, pklJft, blnt, pTKL8t, hghft ; dbfox?sf] ; jfjndal ljsf; sf nflu ; zLQs/Of . • bJf ; dbfox?sf] ; jfjndal ljsf; sf nflu ; zLQs/Of • cKfEx?sf] ; zLQs/Of • zflGt tyf ljsf; sfognd ; -rfng ■ buG lJf Pj+thut ljsf; dft hJf • buG lJf sf tyf PLSnPsf ; dbfox?sf] ; jfjndal ljsf; sf nflu ; zLQs/Of • lk5l8Psf lJf sf] ljsf; sf]lgldQ lJzJf kxn • sOfffL lJf sf] ljsf; nfo lJzJf ktydstf	clejJ4 • /fli6a ljsf; sfogndsf] ; dGjo / ; xhtfsf]nflu kzf; lgs ; Argdf ; w/ • lJfLo ljsf; kqofnfO{ptkL/t ug{ lJfLo ljsf; sJb tyf kzf; g JoJ:yfdf kpfj s/L ; w/ • ; fdlhs tyf clyG klti7fgx?sf] JoJ:yfkg ; bDls/Ofsf]nflu jxhJfb ■ yfgo lgsfo tyf uJ; /sf/L Pj+ ; fdbflos ; yfx?sf] ; bDls/Of • yfgo ljsf; sfogndsf] ; dGjo / ; xhLs/Ofsf nflu yfgo : jzf; gsf lgsfo -hJj ; , uLj ; , gu/kfInsf_ sf] ; bDls/Of • /fli6a, lJfLo tyf yfgo ljsf; kqofnfO{ ; 3fpg] vlnsf uJ; /sf/L ; yf tyf gful/s ; dfx?sf]kpfj sf/L lqofzLntf
---	---	---	--

- kof{/Oflo ko6g	- a;f;
- ;fS[ts ko6g	• ;fdilhs ;/lfd clej4
• lghl lqsf]ljsf; tyf	- adf Joj:yf
lj:tf/	- j4 tyf c;xfosf];/lff
■ /fli6a tyf lq:t/sf	■ udlOf kljwdf kl/dfhg Pj
kjtf/x?sf]ljsf;	pkoQ kljwsf]kpf
- /fhdu{	• pkoQ kljw -; ;rgf kljw
- xjfo{oftfoft	;d] sf]kpf]df clej4
- b7; #/ tyf ;rgf kpf]nl	- sf] kljw
- hnljBt ptkfbg	- hjs kljw
- ljBt lj t/Of kpf]nl	- n3' tyf udlOf cfb]us
- ljsf; s]b]lj:tf/	kljw
- ljQo ;j lj:tf/	- b7; #/ tyf ;rgf kljw
	- udlOf kjtf/sf]lgd]df
	>ddhs tyf jftfj/Of
	klfo kljw
	■ jftfj/Of ;AfOf tyf kl4g
	- jftfj/Oflo :jf:Yo
	- jftfj/Oflo lzlf=r]gf
	- jftfj/Oflo kljw
	- zx/L jftfj/Of kl4g
	- e"hn tyf jfo' kpf]ofs]
	lgo6QOf

\$# ljleG lgsfosf]eldsf

ljsf;sf] s]b]laGb' hgtf g} ePsf] o;sf nflu pglx?sf] :j]klt{ ;xflutf ckl/xfo{x65 . o;u/L dhssf]ljsf; kpf;df ;/sf/ Psn]sf] ;/ ;fwgaf6 ;a} hgcsf]ff / cfjZostfx? kl/klt{ug{ ;Dej x6g . o;sf nflu ;/sf/L, u7; /sf/L, lghl lq, /fhg]ts kf6x?, Jofj;flos ;3÷; yfx?, z]fs ;yf / :yfglo lgsfox?sf] cf-cf'g} eldsf x65 / loglx?sf] sf, stfo :ki6 ?kdf ls6fg xg' cfjZos 5 . xfn]kl/k]odf ljleG lgsfosf]eldsf tn pNny ul/Psf 5g.

\$#! ;/sf/sf]eldsf

dhssf]ljsf;sf]lhdd]f/L ktyds ?kdf ;/sf/sf]g}x65 . o; kpf;df ;/sf/n] cGo lq{x?sf] ;xofu klt ug{cfjZos jftfj/Ofsf]l;hgf ub]cu]fsf]eldsf lgjfx' ug5 . o; kl/k]odf ;/sf/sf]eldsf lgdgfg;f/ /xg5 .

1. dhdsf zflGt ;/lff sfod ug] /n / lgiklf Gof Joj:yfsf]k]ofelt' lbg] o;af/] hgr]gf clej4 ug] / ;Da4 ljleG ;Jfx?sf] uOf:t/ j4 ug{ ;Djlgwt lgsfox?nfO{cfwlgsls/Of ub] ;/ ;fwg ;DkGg agf]nfg].
2. dfgjclwsf/sf]kpf]sf/L ;Da4 / ;AfOfsf nflu dfgjclwsf/ ;DaGwL /fli6a sfob]hgf thdf u/L sfot]og ug] /fli6a dfgjclwsf/ cfot]unfO{ ;b9 ug].
3. bl3\$fnlg ljsf;sf]cjwf/Of lglZrt u/L of]hgf tyf glt lgwf]Of ug].
4. ul/aL lgj/Of, hghlt Pj-bint ju\$]p]yfg tyf dhk]fxls/Of, bu6 lq]sf] ljsf; , dlxfn ljsf; tyf ;z]Qms/Of, ckfE ;z]Qms/Of, czQm tyf Ho]7 gful/ssf] ;/lffsf]k]ofelt' lbg]h:tf sfot?df cu]fsf]eldsf lgjfx' ug].

5. pBfjwCbf, Jofkf/, koGg, hn; f; nufotsf cfly\$ lqmfnsnfkdf lghl lqnf0{ kJ46 ug{cfjZos jftfj/0fsf]l; hGf, cfwf/et ; Argf Pj+dfgj ; +fwgsf] ljsf; u/L ; xhstf\$]eldsf lgjfk ug].
6. dh\$sf aKQ/ hgtfsf]xs lxtsf] ; /lff ug{ j:t' tyf ; jfsf]u0f:t/ sfod /Nvg / ; xh Pj+; /n cfklt{l:yltsf] kJofelt lbg lgofdsf]eldsf lgjfk ug].
7. ;/sf/L ; yfgx?sf]blftf clej]4 ug] lghls/0f ug]sfohf0{ktyldstsf; fy cuf]8 a9fpg]/ Psflwsf/ lg?T; flxt u/L klt:kwf]ds jftfj/0f l; hGf ug].
8. /fhuf/L clej]4 Pj+ul/al lgjf/0fsf nflu cfjZos lbuf] tyf pRr cfly\$ ljsf; df 6]f k%ofpg :t/oQm hgziQm tyf cfjZos kJfwf/sf]ljsf; sfodf lghl lq ; d]sf] ; xeflutf xg] jftfj/0fsf]l; hGf ub]k]olf / k/f]f ?kdf ; nvg /xg].
9. :yfglo :jfoQ Zff; g Pq, @)%% cg?k :yfglo lgsfonf0{ljsf; sfodf k]olf ?kn]; nvg /xL sfo{ug{cfjZos clwsf/ Pj+; f; / ; fwg qmdzll x:tfGt/0f u/L ; jf:t/ clej]4 ub]lbuf]ljsf; df ofubfg k%ofpg]. o; qmdf hg; wof Joj:yfkg, /fhuf/L clej]4 Pj+ul/al lgjf/0f; ; flf/tf cleofg, dlxfn lzlfdf lj:tf/ / dlxfn ; zIQm/s/0f, blnt tyf hghf]tsf]pTyfg Pj+dhk]fxls/0f, ckfE ; zIQm/s/0f, c;xfosf] ; /lffsf ; fy} jftfj/0f ; Af0fh:tf /fli6a nlo xfl; n ug]sfodf ; lqno ofubfg k%ofpg clek]/t ug].
10. :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{:yfglo :t/sf sfodf sfodf]og ug]lhDd]f/L lbk}; f; / ;fwgsf] kl/rfngnufot :yfglo :t/sf] ofhg thGf, ktylds/0f / hg; xeflutf kl/rfngaf/f cfofhg sfodf]og / cgldg Pj+dnoflgh:tf sfo{ ug}; lfd tNoipg cfjZos Joj:yf ug].
11. u; ;/sf/L Pj+; fdbflos lq / gful/s ; dfhnf0{/sf/ Pj+yfglo lgsfo; f; ; xeflutfds ?kn]sfo{ug{k]; flxt ug]. ol lgsfox?sf]sfo{:t/oQm tyf hgdvL agfpg clek]/t ug{cgldg Pj+bafa ; dXsf]?kdf sfo{ug{clek]/t ug].
12. k]s[ts, ; f:s[ts / Pltxfl;s ; f; / ; Dkbfsf]clwstd pko]u ub]o; sf] ; Af0f / k46 ug]. jftfj/0fsf] ; Af0f ubf{ ; /sf/L lqaf6 jftfj/0f; DaGwL Pq, lgod, lglzsf, cfrf/; ktf, dfkb08 cflb lgodg; DaGwL k]jwfgx? nfu" ug].
13. ;fdilhs Gofa / lqlo ; Gthg sfod ub]ljsf; sf] k]tknn ; j{fwf/0fdf k%ofpg cfjZos gltut / sfo{t kxn ug].
14. dh\$sf]ljsf; lgd]sf sfodf]og?sf] ; dGjo, cgldg tyf dnoflg / lbzf lglb]6 u/fpg]cflb sfo{? ug].

\$#@ :yfglo lgsfosf]eldsf

ljsf; k]qnofdf ; j}hgtfsf] ; xeflutf u/fpg / lk5l8Psf] lq tyf juhf0{ ; d] o; k]qnofdf dhk]fxls/0f u/L ljsf; sf] ult tlj]kfg] ; Gbe]f :yfglo lgsfosf] eldsf lgDgfg; f/sf]xg5 .

1. ljs/b/s/0fsf]cjwf/0ffdf cfwf/t ; xeflutfds ljsf; kpf;nf0{hg; jnls/0f / ; lfd : jzf; gdfk{t : yfglo txd f cufl8 j9fpg].
2. khtfllqqs klqmf, kf/bzL{Joixf/, hgpQ/bfloTj axg h:tf klfnf0{cElsf/ ubT hgtfsf]; xeflutfdf cfwf/t gful/s ; dhsf]: yfkgf ugT k{ cl3 j9g].
3. hg; wof Joj: yfkg, ul/al lgjf/0f, /fhuf/L clej[4, dlxf ; zLqms/0f, ckfE, blnt tyf hghfltsf] pTyfg Pj+dhkfxls/0f, c;xfosf]; /lff, ; flf/tf cleofg / dlxf lzlf l j:tf/h:tf /fli6x sfoqndnf0{: yfglo: t/af6 kpfjsf/L ?kdf sfof]og ugT.
4. :yfglo: t/sf ljsf; / lgdffsf sfof? Joj: yt ?kdf ; Dkfbg ug{ ofhgf thf, ktydsLs/0f tyf hg; xeflutf kl/rfngaf/f sfof]og Pj+cgldg tyf dNoflg sfof0{: jll: klt? kdf ; Dkfbg ug{ cfjZos lfdtsf]ljsf; ugT.
5. :yfglo: t/sf ; T ; fwgsf] kl/rfngaf/f ljsf; sf] ; Gtlnt kltkn klt / Gofof]rt l j t/0df hfB lbg].
6. ; /sf/L, uT; /sf/L, ; fdbilos Pj+ghl lfh; dTsf]; xeflutfdf yfglo: t/sf ljsf; sfoqdx? lbuf] Pj+kpfjsf/L agfpg : yfglo ; T x?sf] : jll: klt{ kl/rfng Pj+Joixf: yfkg ugT.
7. :yfglo : t/df x:tfGt/0f e0{ cfPsf sfoqdx?af6 ax'; wos hgtfnf0{ nfeGj t u/fpg / ; Jfsf]cfsf/ Pjd\ t/df clej[4 ug{cfjZos Joj: yf ugT.
8. :yfglo : t/df kfbg ul/g] cfwf/et ; Jfx? ; /n / ; j{ he tNofpg : yfkt ; yfut ; Argfnf0{; Joj: yt ugT.
9. :yfglo : jfoQ zf; g Pj+adffnd : yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ ; lDkPsf]lhDdJf/L k'f ug{cfjZos kgT lfdtsf]ljsf; u/L cf-cf'gf] lfh'f hgtfktsf]pQ/bfloTj lgjfx ugT.
10. :yfglo jftfj/0fsf]; Af0f Pj+kpf0f lgoGq0fsf nflu : yfglo ofhgf thf / sfof]ogsf]cj: ydf hg; xeflutf h6f0{: yfglo ; Tsf]; Af0f ugT.

\$## lghl lfh'sf]eldsf

lghl lfh bzfdf l jBdfg glt lgods] kl/lwleq : jll: klt{?kdf nufgl]sf] kltkn clwstd klt ugT u/L ; fng xg] lfh x]f. t/ of] lfh Psn Joj; fo 0sf0sf] ?kdf sfo{t g/xL ; u7g Pj+; dxsf] ?kdf ; dT cfk; lxt Pj+vf6ktsf]lgldQ klq ; xsfo{ ugT ePsf]/fli6x ljsf; df o; sf]eldsf 5\$} ?kdf x/g'cfjZos 5 . To: t} Joj; flos lfhx?df >L % sf] ; /sf/sf]eldsf qndzll 36fpB nul lghl lfh'sf] nufgl kpf4 ubT hfg] gltsf] kl/k]odf cfly\$ ljs/b/s/0fsf] lx; fjn] klq lghl lfh'sf]eldsf : ki6 xg' jf-5glo x\$5 . dhsdf pknAw ; T tyf ; fwgsf] cToQd kl/rfngaf/f cfly\$ lfhx?nf0{ a9l ultzLn Pjd\ klt: kwL{ agf0{ logsf] : j: y ljsf; af6 ul/al lgjf/0f ; d]df 6jf k'ofpgsf]lgldQ lghl lfh'sf]eldsf lgDfg; f/ xg\$.

1. nufgl Pj+ptkfbg j[4 u/L bzf]sf] cfly\$ ljsf; df lghl lfh'sf]eldsf k j n agfpg].
2. klt: kwL{ds jhf/ Pj+ptkfbg Joj: yf ljsf; ug{ ; lqno eldsf vlg] / cGt/fli6x klt: kwf{cg?k cufl8 j9g cfjZos kpf; ugT.

3. j:tx?sf]u0f:t/ sfod Pj+clej[4sf]cgludgdf lqmfzln ;xof]lsl]eldsf lgjfk ug].
4. sfogl tyf lgodg Joj:yf kfnf u/L lgodf';f/ s/ lto/ c;h u/fpg]k[;lqmo ;xof]u ug].
5. nufglstf{/ >lds]lr ;bw/ ;DaGw ljsf; ug]jftfj/Of Joj;fo lqdf agfpg] jfn>d lg/fs/Of ug{;xof]u ug]/ ;fdflhs ;/lffsf]lqdf ;xsfo{ug].
6. pke]nf lxtnf0{wofgdf /fv/ Joj;flos dno / dfotfsf ;fy kf/bzl{?kdf Joj;flos sfo{ug].
7. e]ts tyf ;fdflhs k]w/sf lqdf nufgl ug{/fhon]agfPsf]jftfj/Of tyf kpf]g u/s]k];fxgnf0{;bkof]u u/L cufl8 j9b].
8. lghl lq ;Da4 glt lqdf /sf/nf0{;xof]u ug].
9. ul/jl lgj/Of, p4f/ Pj+hgpyfg h:tf ;fdbflos lf qdf ;fdflhs g]tstfsf] cfwf/df ;xof]u Pj+;xsfo{ug{tTk/ /xl hgtfdf lghl lqsf]k]ti7f clej[4 ug].

\$# \$ u];/sf/L lq / gful/s ;dfhsf]eldsf

gful/s ;dfhsf]Jofks cjwf/Offleq lglZrt p2]o lnPsf u];/sf/L ;yfx?sf] eldsf /fi6<gd]df dxTjk0f{/lxcPsf]5 . bz]o]hgsf]ul/al lgj/Ofsf]p2]onf0{ kpf]s/L ?kdf cufl8 a9pgsf nflu dlxf lzlf Pj+;zlQns/Of, ckE, blnt hghf]tsf]dhk]fxLs/Of / c;xfosf ;/lf, hg;wof Joj:yfkg, cfo cfhg j[4 / jftfj/Of ;Af0f nufot :yfglo ljsf;nf0{ ;an / ;lfd agf0{a9b]hg;xeflutf kl/rfng u/L sfod lg?kof ug[kl/k]odf :yfglo tyf /fi6<:t/sf u];/sf/L lq Pj+ gful/s ;dfhsf]eldsf xg].

1. bz]o]hgsf]lglb[6 u/sf k]yldsLs/Ofsf lqdf sfodx? ;fng u/L ul/al lgj/Ofsf]nlo xfl;n ug{d2t ug].
2. ;fdflhs ;w/, hg;wof lgoqOf, hgr]gf hfuf/Of, ;lk clej[4nufot dlxf lzlf Pj+;zlQns/Of, ckE, blnt / hghf]tsf]dhk]fxLs/Of Pj+c;xfosf ;/lfh:tf sfo{? ug]u/fpg].
3. ul/al lgj/Of tyf /fhuf/L clej[4h:tf sfod ;xof]u k]ofpg ;fdflhs kl/rfngaf/f cfo cfhg / /fhuf/ sfod ;~rfng ug].
4. ul/al lgj/Of, ;fdflhs r]gf clej[4, jftfj/Of ;Af0fnufot ljsf; lqdf Pj+ cfo cfhg j[4 / ;fdflhs kl/rfng:h:tf sfo{? sf]:yfglo lgsfonf0{hfgsf/L u/f0{cgludg sfod ;xeful xg].
5. ;/sf/L jf lghl lqsf]kxF k]g g;s]f buq lq?sf]ljsf;, hgr]gf clej[4 / ;]f ckltdf clej[4h:tf sfo{? ug].
6. buq tyf lk5l8Psf lqdf u];/sf/L ;yfx?sf]pkl:ylt j[4 u/L ljsf;sf] lqlo ;hgtfdf d2t ug].
7. bz] leq lqmfzln u];/sf/L ;yfx?nf0{lghl lq{tyf c]t/fi6< u];/sf/L ;yfx?;u ;xsfo{ub]/fi6< k]yldstfsf sfodx?sf] ;fngdf ;xof]u k]ofpg].
8. u];/sf/L ;yfx?sf]sfod pQ/bfotj tyf kf/blz[fsf]nflu lgodsf]kfnf ug]tyf n]vk/Ll0f Joj:yfnf0{kf/bzl[agfpg].

cWofo % cfly\$ j[4b/, ;f tyf ;fwgsf]JoJ:yf / Ijlgofhg

bzfjofhgdf ul/al lgjf/0fsf]nlo xfl;n ug{cfly\$ j[4b/ tyf nufgl\$]Ifut
afBkrf8df dhtll pRr, lbuf tyf k/f]lsnf]cfly\$ j[4b/, ;fdflhs ;Jf:t/sf]clej[4,
k'f]f/sf]lj sf; / nllft sfoqmdx?nf0{hfB lb0Psf]5. ol nlox? klt ug{pBfu,
jfl0fHo, koGg, lJBtV / ;~rf/ Pjd\ ;'rgf kljlwh:tf cfwlgs Ifgx?df lghl Ifgnf0{
a9L ;nUg u/f0g5 . oxfB6 art xg cfpG] ;/sf/L ;fwgnf0{lghl Ifu sd cfsliF
xg] ;fdflhs Pjd\cGo k'f]f/sf]lj sf; sf ;fy}ul/al lgjf/0f;DaGwL nllft sfoq?df
nufpg]glIt cjnDag ul/Psf]5. bl/nf]cfly\$;Argfsf]lgd0f / ;dli6ut cfly\$
;'sx?nf0{jfl~5t :t/df JoJl:yt ug{IjQ tyf dflp glItnf0{klg ;fklcg?k ;wf/
ug]sfoqmdx? /flvPsf 5g\.

%=! cfly\$ j[4 tyf nufgl IjZnf0f kl/jz

bzfjofhgdf cfly\$ j[4b/, nufgl, /f]huf/L / cGo kDv ;'sx?nf0{klf]kOf ubf{
pTkfbg ;fwg / pTkfbgsf] ;DaGw IjZnf0f (input output analysis) nf0{kDv cfwf/sf]
?kdf ln0Psf]5 . pk/fDm ;DaGw IjZnf0fnf0{;dli6ut cfly\$;Argfids IjZnf0fdf
Dofqmf] dfBh (macro model) ;dflxt u/L cfjZos Ifut nufgl, j[4b/ / cGo
kl/;'sx?sf]klf]kOf ul/Psf]5. To:t}cfly\$ j[4b/ / ;Da4 nufgl IjZnf0f ubf{
IjBdfg kl/l:yltnf0{;d} dllogh/ u/L ckllft / ;fdfGo u/L b0{cfwf/df klf]kOf
ul/Psf]5 . xinsf]ljz]f kl/l:yltnf0{dllogh/ u/L bzfjofhgfsf]kpfhgfsf]lgldQ eg]
ckllft cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{g} pRr cfly\$ j[4b/sf] ?kdf ln0{ nufgl tyf cGo
kl/;'sx?sf]klf]kOf ul/Psf 5g\ . To:t}j}j}INks ;fdfGo cfly\$ j[4b/sf] ;f]nf0{klg
kltt u/Psf]5 .

%=@ ;dli6ut cfly\$ j[4b/

dh\$df Jofkt ul/al\$] ;d:ofnf0{gjfjofhgdf pNn]vt bl3\$fnlg c]wf/Offcg?k
sd ubInul lj:=;@)&\$;fn ;Dddf ul/alsf]/vdlgsf hgtsf] ;wof !) kltzt ;Dddf
emfg{bzfjofhg / cfufdl b0{cfjlws ofhgdf ;/b/ & kltzt kltjifsf b/n]sh ufx{y
pTkfbg j[4 ugkg]xG5 . o:tf]j[4b/ xfl;n ug{Psftk{hg;wofsf]j[4b/nf0{qmdzll
36fpB}nul jflif\$!=% kltztdf emfg{cfjZos 5 . csf]k{ePsf pTkfbg lfdtsf]
clej[4 ug{pTkfbstj j[4 ug]sfoqf hfB lb0{ ;f, Itglx?sf]pkofu Pj+;fwgsf]
pknAwtdf j[4 ubf{:t/lo ;Jf / clwstd nfe klt xg]u/L ug{cfjZos 5 .
gjfjofhg cjlwdf ;/b/ ^ kltzt cfly\$ j[4 ug]nlo /flvPsfdf jflif\$ #^
kltzt dfq j[4 ePsf]cgdfg 5 . gjfjofhgfsf]clGtd cfly\$ jif{@}%*÷%(df sh

ufx{y pTkfbg ^ofS6/ si6df krlnt dNodf ?-S)@=(% ca{-tflnsf %=-! ku\$fl
cgdfg 5 . /fli6a tyf cGt/fi6a :t/df blyfk/\$flzflGt ;/lffnufotsf ;d:ofn]vf;
u/L cflus pTkfbg tyf koGg lqdf kg{uPsf]kpfjaf6 ol lqsf]pTkfbg 36g uO{
sh ufx{y pTkfbg j[4b/df lzlyntf cPsf]xf]. ofhgfsf]klxnf]rf/ jifdf cfly\$
j[4b/ ;/b/ \$^ kltzt xfl;n ePsf] ofhgfsf]clGtd jifdf j[4b/)^ kltzt[n]
Coffds xg ku\$fl5 .

ul/al lgjf/of sfof pNnyo kpfj kfg{dfly pNny ePe}bzf ofhgdf kltjif&
kltzteGbf a9Lsf]cfly\$ j[4b/ cfjZos eP klg bzdf xfn blyfk/\$flzflGt ;/lffsf]
kl/l:ylt / ;Defljt ;fl tyf ;fwgsf]pknAwfttk{ bfi6ut ubf{kl/l:ylt tTsn}
;fdfGo ePdf j9Ldf sl/a ^=@ kltzt kltjifsf]cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n xg cfjZos nufgl
dfq h6fpg ;lsg]blyG5 . vf;u/L sxl ;doblv ;fjhlgs k]fw/df tPkmBaf6 ePsf]
lfltn]nufglslpNnyglo cz k]f{Argnf0{oyfl:yltdf Nofpg;d] kpf] ug[kG]xG
ljut jifx?sf]ufx{y pTkfbg tyf j[4nf0{dfq cfwf/ dfgl pTkfbg klfkOf ug{
Jofjxfl/s xG . ;Argfids ;wf/ sfo{pkoQm ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg g;lspdf kltfljt
^=@ kltztsf]j[4b/ xfl;n ug{klg 7h}d]xgt ug[kG]blyG5 .

%=# j\$lnks j[4b/sf]k]f]0f

bzleqsf]xfnsf]zflGt ;/lffsf]l:yltdf pNnyo ?kdf ;wf/ gcf0{kltfljt ^=@
kltztsf]ckl]ft cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n xg ;Sg]blyG . t;y{zflGt ;/lffdf xg]kult
:t/cg?k cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{ckl]ft / ;fdfGo u/L b0{:t/df ljZn]f of ug[kpf; ePsf]
5 .

%=\$ cfly\$ j[4b/ / nufgl af8kmf8sf cfwf/x;

bzf ofhgfsf]nllft cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ljeGg lqdf nufgl j[8kmf8df
lGdgfg;f/sf cfwf/x? InOPsf 5g].

1. km/flsnf]kpfj ePsf tyf l56f]kltkmn lbg]klyldstfsf lqdf ;fwg ljlgo]hg
ug{hfB lbg] / k]fw/sf]ljst;nf0{cfly\$ kltkmn a9L ePsf pTkfbgdhs
Pjdclflus lqsf]ljst;df a9L pGdv ug].
2. sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf cTolws of]ubfg ePsf] / ufdLof /fhuf/L j[4df aXQ/
kpfj ePsf]slfnf0{cu]f lqsf]?kdf bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgfcg?k cufl8
a9f0{ul/al lgjf/ofdf kpfj sfl/tf Nofpg].
3. ;fdflhs lqtk{ dlxfn lzlf / :jf:Yodf hfB lbB]ltgdf dlxfn?sf]kxP
a9f0{dfgj ;fwg ljsf;df hfB lbg] / ljsf; kpf;df dlxfnsf]eldsf
a9fpg].
4. ljBt\ ;~rf/ / ;rgf kljlw, ufdLof pnhf{tyf cGo cfwlgs cfsif]sf lqdf
lghl nufglnf0{k] ;flxt u/L a9L ;nug u/fpg].
5. vhf, pbf/ / ahf/ldv cfly\$;wf/sf]klqofnf0{;bP ub]pTkfbgdhs lqdf
:jbZl tyf ljbZl lghl lqsf]nufgl k]flxt ugfyk ;wf/ ug].

6. ;/sf/L lqsf]cgTkfbs ;fj hlgS vr{36fpB};fwgsf]blf PjdldtJool kpfu
/ :yfglo :t/df ;f; ;fwg tyf ;lksf]pkofudf blftf clej[4 ug{kzf;gnf0{
r't; 5l/tf]Pj +f/bzL{agfpg].
7. :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{yk clwsf/ kpfu ubf; Zf;gsf] clej[4 ug{kf lqut
nufgl]kf]fxnf0{hfb lbg].
8. lk5l8Psf lq Pj+;dbfo, pTkld8t hflt Pj+hghflt, ckfEnf0{dhk]fxdf
;d[b]c;xfox?sf];/lff clej[4 ug].
9. dffp tyf kfl ahf/nf0{;dli6ut cfly\$ kl/;'rssf]:yfloTj Pjdclej[4tkf
cledv ubf/li6e artsf]cgkftdf j[4 ubfhfg].
10. cfly\$ j[4df ufdlof lqsf]ofubfg a9fpg ufdlof tyf pkoQm kljwsf]
kpf]unf0{kf];fxg u/L pTkfbg / pTkfbstj j[4 ug].

%=% ck]lft cfly\$ j[4

bzf]ofhgf cjlwsf]ck]lft cfly\$ j[4b/ ^=@ kltzt /xsf]5. lqut j[4b/df
s]lftk{]jflif\$ \$=! kltzt / u]s]lftk{&=% kltzt /xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 -tflnsf
%=_.

gj]ofhgf bL3\$fnlg s]lft ofhgn] cElsf/ u]sf dxTjk0f]gltut ;wf/x?
ul/Psf lyP . t/, sfof]jog kl kpf]sf/L xg ;sg . bzf]ofhgf sfof]jognf0{yk
kpf]sf/L agfpg pknAw xg ;Sg] ;f / ;fwgnf0{kpf] ubf{;#f0, s]lft tyf ufdlof
;8s, ufdlof lJBt]s/Of nufot shf{cfkl't{/ ahf/ Joj:yfsf ;fy}pkoQm dn, alpsf]
;/n cfkl't{ tyf gofkljws 1fgsf]kpf]h:tf lq x?nf0{kfyldstsf ;fy cufl8
a9fpg]glt ln0Psf]5 . eld;wf/ sfof]dnf0{kpf]sf/L ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg]glt
cjdag ul/g5 . pk/Qm gltx?sf]sfof]jogn]s]lft lqsf]j[4b/df ;wf/ e0{k]tfljt
\$=! j[4b/ xfl;n xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

s]lft lqaf6 u]s]lft lqdf >dnf0{klt:yfkg ubf/fhuf/L clej[4 ug{ghl lq a9L
;m]g xg]Jofkf/, xfbh, pBfu tyf lgdf]nufot cGo lqdf ;/sf/sf];xhsf/L
eldsfnf0{kpf]sf/L agf0{ol lq x?sf]jflif\$ j[4b/nf0{pNn]vglo j[4 ug]nlo 5 .
o; qmddf pBfu tyf vfgldf jflif\$ j[4b/ &=* kltzt, lgdf]df &=(kltzt /
Jofkf/, xfbh tyf /]6/fbf &# kltzt xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

ljBt\;Dj4 lqtkn]ljutdf e0;sf]nufgl, k]tfljt sfof]nd tyf:yfol ?kdf yk
p]h{pknAw u/f0{cfBfus kl/j]znf0{;b]ls/Of ugkg]cfjZostfnf0{b]l6ut u/L
ofhgf cjlwdf jflif\$ j[4b/ !!! kltzt xfl;n ug]nlo 5. ;Dkg xfb]u]sf
cf]ofhgf?nf0{;d] b]l6ut ubf{o; lqdf k]tfljt pRr ufx]y pTkfbg j[4 xfl;n
xg sl7g gxb]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

oftfoft tyf ;~rf/tk{sf]j[4nf0{&& kltztsf]laGbd /flvPsf]5 . ;~rf/ lqsf]
pRr j[4n]s]lft, pBfu tyf koGg lqdf ;sf/fds kpf] kf/L tl lqdf yk j[4 xfl;n
ug{d2t k]g]xb o; lqdf ljutdf eGbf yk kpf;sf]cfjZostf b]vPsf]5. ljQ
lqdf lj:tf/sf];sf ;wf/nf0{/ sfo{k]ffnlnf0{a9L Joj]:yt ug{kf hfb lbg]bzf]
ofhgf o; lqsf]j[4b/ %=# kltztdf /xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

blifof Pl; ofsf dhsx?sf] thgdf ; d] gkfnsf ; fdlhs kl/; tsx? sd /x\$] kl/k]odf ; fdlhs lqdf pRr a[4b/ xfl; n u/L hljgofkgsf Gogtd cfjZos kl/j}znf0{156f] kl/kl't{ug{lgtht cfjZos 5 . o; sf nflu ; fdlhs lqsf] j[4b/sf] nlonf0{jflif\$ *!= kl'tzt kl'tfljt ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf %!= || bzjfofhgfsf]sh ufxfy ptkfbg / lqut dnb clej[4 -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ d'bdfl
^=@ kl'tzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu

-?=- s/f]Bdf

lq	@)%*÷%(sf]cgdf]gt sh ufxfy ptkfbg		@)^#÷^\$ sf]cgdf]gt sh ufxfy ptkfbg		bzj g]fofhgdf xfl;n of]hgsf] ePsf]jflif\$ cf]t jflif\$ j[4b/* -kl'tztdf j[4b/ -kl'tztdf	
	ptkfbg	kl'tzt	ptkfbg	kl'tzt		
slif, l; #f0 / jg	15843.90	39.32	19369.38	35.58	4.1	3.3
u]s[if	24451.30	60.68	35064.87	64.42	7.5	3.9
• pBfl tyf vfgl	3485.90	8.65	5074.68	9.32	7.8	2.0
• ljBt\ \of; tyf kfgl	811.40	2.01	1398.33	2.57	11.1	6.1
• lgdff	4223.20	10.48	6176.59	11.35	7.9	4.1
• Jofkf/, xfn tyf /j6/fF	4039.10	10.02	5744.91	10.55	7.3	1.4
• oftoft tyf ; ~rf/	3466.40	8.60	5022.93	9.23	7.7	6.0
• ljQ tyf 3/hluf	4349.40	10.79	5630.81	10.34	5.3	4.0
• ; fdlhs ; jf	4075.90	10.12	6016.61	11.05	8.1	6.6
sh ufxfy ptkfbg ^ofs6/ si6df	40295.20	100.0	54434.25	100.0	6.2	3.6

* cf-j=@)%#÷)%\$ sf]l:y/ d'bdfl

%=^ kfl nufgl tyf ; ldfet kfl ptkfbg cgkft

of]hgf cjlwdf ; ldfet kfl ptkfbg cgkft \$=#! /xg] cgd]fg ul/Psf]5 . sh ufxfy ptkfbgsf]nllft j[4b/ ^=@ kl'tzt / cgd]fg ; ldfet kfl ptkfbg cgkfts] cfwf/df bzjfofhgdf sh l:y/ kfl nufgl ?=^)(=* ca{xb] cgd]fg ul/Psf]5 - tflnsf %=@ . o:tf] sh l:y/ kfl lgdff #* kl'tzt s[if lqdf / *^=@ kl'tzt u]s[if lqdf xgkg]cgdf] 5 . gjfofhgdf ; ldfet kfl ptkfbg cgkft \$=!!| xb] cgd]fg ul/Psf]5 of]hgf cjlwdf kfl k]vfg lqdx?df nufgl a9g uPsf]t/ ptkfbsTj ; f]cg;/ f/ j[4 xb g; s]f6 ; ldfet kfl ptkfbg cgkft s]l j[4 eo{\$=#! klxnf]rf/ jif\$] ePsf]b]vPsf]5 . bzjfofhgf cjlwdf k]f;lgs Pjd\; ArgTds ; wf/ tyf kl/of]hgf 5g]df j]flgstf, ljsf; k]f;gdf ; wf/ ; fwg-; f]sf] rxfj6df lgoGqof, ptkfbsTj tyf :t/ clej[4 sfogdtk{ ul/g]ljz]f k]f; / >dk]vfg pBfl Joj; fosf] ljsf;df kfyldstfdk{ kflsf]pkof] k]f;sf]/tfd j[4 eo{of]hgf cjlwdf yk ; wf/ xb]cgdf] 5 .

tflnsf %=@ || bzjfofhgdf xg]sh / lfgut l:y/ khl nufgl -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dmodfl ^=@
kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

lfgx;	;ldf: khl=plkbq cgklt*	l:y/ khl nufgl /sd -?: s/lq**	sh nufglsl]kltzt
slif, l; #f0 / jg	2.39	8440.00	13.84
u]s]if	4.91	52542.28	86.16
• pBfl tyf vfgl	2.31	3667.70	6.01
• ljBt, Uof; tyf kfgl	14.68	8614.65	14.13
• lgdff	0.68	1317.56	2.16
• Jofkf/, xfn tyf /j6/fF	2.61	4456.43	7.31
• oftfoft tyf ;~rf/	7.86	12228.88	20.05
• ljQ tyf 3/huf	7.13	9130.08	14.97
• ;fdflhs ;jf	6.76	13126.97	21.53
sh l:y/ khl lgdff	4.30	60982.28	100.0

* ljutsf jif{?sf]t\ofdf cfwl/t cfsngsf]bfhff bzjfofhgdf % kltzt n];wf/ xg]cgdfg

** ;ldf: khl plkbq cgklt bzdnj kl5sf] b0{cs;ddf kltt ul/Psf]h]kltt cs s]l k/s xg ;S5 .

%& ljsf; vr\$]af8kf8

bzjfofhgdf ul/al lgjf/Of kv p2]o /xsf] kl/k]odf ;/sf/L nufgl klq
;f]lqg?k af8kf8 ul/Psf] 5 . kltt sh ljsf; vr\$fo{wfg ;sg] / jfl-5t
;ldfleg /xg]u/L cfly\$ jif{@)%*÷%(df xfl;n ePsf]ljsf; vr\$]bfhff ljsf;
ah\$ l:y/ dmodf jflif\$!%-S kltztsf] j[4 xg' kg]cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . of] j[4b/
cfly\$ jif{@)%*÷%(sf]bfhff pRr b]VP klq ;f]jif{k'}{pNn]vt ljz]f sf/Ofjz
cl3Nn]jif\$]bfhff !& kltztn]ljsf; vr{36sf]jif/xsf]to;egf cl3Nn]jifaf6
lx;fa ug[x]eg](=# kltztsf]jflif\$ j[4 dfq /xsf] 5 . dbf:kl]t jflif\$ cf}t %
kltztdf /xg]cgdfgdf klrlnt dmodf ljsf; vr\$]j[4 cfly\$ jif{@)%&÷%* sf]
bfhff jflif\$!S# kltztsf]xf/xf/ldf xg]cgdfg 5 . ;/sf/L nufglno{vf;u/L
aQ/ kefj lq, l56]kltkn klt xg]/ pRr kltkn ePsf lqdf a9L sb]t ug]nlo
/flvPsf] 5 . lghl nufgl cflif\$ xg ;Sg] lq?df ;/sf/sf] nufgl 36fo{lghl
nufglno{a9L kyldstf lb0Psf] 5 . ofhg c]lwdf l:y/ khl nufglsl]j[4 jflif\$
!)=) kltztn]xgkg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . sh khl lgdffdwo]&@-@ kltzt lghl lq /
@&-* kltzt ;/sf/L lqsf]nufglaf6 kl/klt{xg]cgdfg 5 -tflnsf %=# . ;/sf/L
lqaf6 xg]nufglsl]a &\$ kltzt khl lgdffdf hfg]cgdfg 5 .

tflnsf %=# || bzjfofhgdf xg]lghl tyf ;/sf/L lqsf]lfgut l:y/ khl nufgl -@)%*÷%(sf]
l:y/ dmodfl ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_ -?: s/lqdf

lfgx;	;/sf/L lq		lghl lq		hddf	
	/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
slif, l; #f0 / jg	3180.6	18.74	5259.4	11.95	8440.0	13.84
u]s]if	13793.0	81.26	38749.3	88.05	52542.3	86.16
• pBfl tyf vfgl	141.9	0.84	3525.8	8.01	3667.7	6.01
• ljBt, Uof; tyf kfgl	3333.7	19.64	5280.9	12.00	8614.6	14.13
• lgdff	0.0	0.00	1317.6	2.99	1317.6	2.16
• Jofkf/, xfn tyf /j6/fF	201.2	1.19	4255.2	9.67	4456.4	7.31
• oftfoft tyf ;~rf/	3436.6	20.25	8792.3	19.98	12228.9	20.05
• ljQ tyf 3/huf	269.2	1.59	8860.9	20.13	9130.1	14.97
• ;fdflhs ;jf	6410.4	37.77	6716.6	15.26	13127.0	21.53
hddf	16973.6	100.00	44008.7	100.0	60982.3	100.00

bzfjofhgdf cjlwdf ;/sf/af6 ul/gjljsf; vr{fjklk0f tyf lqut af8kf8nf0{
 tflnsf %-\$ df kl'tt ul/Psf]5. ofhgdf cjlwdf sh ljsf; vr{?=@#\$ ca{xb}
 cgdg ul/Psf]5. ul/al lgjf/0fsf nflu aQ/ ofubfg lbg ;Sg] slf lqdf @\$-)
 kl'tzt ljsf; vr{xb'kg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5. ofgjfofhgdf xfl;n ePsf]ljsf;
 vr{fjczsf]bfhdf sl/a %=-) kl'tzt laabh]a9L 5 .

vf;u/L lghl lq cfsli{f xg]ljBt\ ;~rf/h:tf lq?df lghl lqnf0{g}a9L ;nlg
 xg]jftfj/Of agf0g5 . ol lqdf ;/sf/sf]nufglnf0{sd ubIart xg cPsf] ;l'nf0{
 k'f'f/ ljsf; tyf ;fdlhs ;Jf c{tu{sf lzlf, :jf:Yo, vfgkgh:tf ;/sf/ a9L ;nlg
 xbgk]lqdf nufgl j[4 ug]glt lnOPsf]5. ljBt\lqdf gjfofhgdf ePsf]ljsf;
 vr{fjcz !*~! kl'tztnf0{!%-\$ kl'tztdf 36f0{lghl lqnf0{k's nufgldf cfsli{f ug]
 glt lnOPsf]5. ;~rf/ lqnf0{kpvtll lghl lqaf6 cufl8 a9fpg]glt lnOPsf]5 .
 kl/jlt{f nufgl gulta6 art xg] ;f ;/sf/sf]ul/al lgjf/Of /Ofglt b:tfj]hcg?k
 dh'tl slf, ;fdlhs ;Jf tyf udlOf oftfof lq?df j[4 ul/Psf]5. ;fdlhs lqdf
 gjfofhgdf vr{fjcz #^~) kl'tztaf6 @^~ kl'tzt laabh] j[4 u/L #^~^ kl'tzt
 k'ofpg]nlo lnOPsf]5. oftfof tyf ;~rf/ lqsf]nufgldf lghl lqnf0{yk cfsli{f
 ug]glt ln0{o; zlif\$df ljgof]nt ljsf; vr{fjcznf0{gjfofhgdf]ljsf; vr{fj
 bfhdf @# kl'tzt laabh]36f0{!%~^ kl'tztdf sfod ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf %-\$ || bzfjofhgdf sh ljsf; vr{fjklk0f tyf lqut af8kf8-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dnbdfm ^~@
 kl'tzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

lqz	gjfofhgdf kl'tljt		gjfofhgdf xfl;n ePsf]		bzfjofhgdf kl'tljt	
	/sd	kl'tzt	vr{	kl'tzt	/sd	kl'tzt
slf, l; #0 / jg	6743.8	27.1	3267.4	19.2	5621.0	24.0
u]slf	18185.9	72.9	13709.9	80.8	17781.9	76.0
• pBfu tyf vfgl	208.8	0.8	267.3	1.6	227.1	1.0
• ljBt\lqf; tyf kfgl*	4663.1	18.7	3075.0	18.1	3600.4	15.4
• Jofkf/, xfn, /j6/]6	383.6	1.5	321.9	1.9	351.1	1.5
• oftfof tyf ;~rf/	4384.2	17.6	2983.2	17.6	3642.8	15.6
• ljQ tyf 3/hluf**	32.9	0.1	662.8	3.9	274.6	1.2
• ;fdlhs ;Jf***	8302.6	33.3	6113.6	36.0	9038.6	38.6
• ljljw****	210.7	0.9	286.1	1.7	647.3	2.8
h'df	24929.7	100.0	16977.3	100.0	23402.9	100.0

* j\$llks p'hf{;d} .

** cy{dqfnoaf6 ljQo lqdf xg]nufgl;d} .

*** u{ dqfnoaf6 nufc]w lgoqOf cfofhgdf]vr{d} .

**** /fh:j tyf cfly\$ kzf;g, ;fdfo kzf;g, ofhg tyf t'of, lj1fg tyf kljw, ckl't{ ;j]lgs cE / cGo ljljw
 cfly\$ lq;d} ;dj} .

%~* nufgl / ljsf; vr{foxf]l;fjz

ljutsf ofhg?df ljbzL ;xoftsf]cz a9L /xgh]/fi6dflysf]ljbzL Cofsf]af
 a9b]uPsf]5 . bzfjofhgdf sl7g kl/l:yltsf afahb ljsf; vr{fjklk0f tyf lqut af8kf8-@)%*÷%(
 cznf0{vf; j[4 xg glbgf ;fy]/fi6a art b/df j[4, cg]kbs ;fwf/Of vr{fj
 lgoqOf, /fh:jsf]j[4 / ljsf; vr{fjklk0f tyf lqut af8kf8-@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dnbdfm ^~@
 kl'tzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

bzfjofhgdf sh kfl nufgl -dft kl/jt;dt ?= ^\$)-& ca[lo]?= %)^-!
ca{ -&(-) kltzt /fli6a artaf6 / af5L ?= !#\$-^ ca{ -@!-) kltzt jblzs
;xfotaf6 Joxf/g]nlo /xsf]5 . sh nufgl df /fli6a artsf]cz gjfjofhgdf xfl;n
ePsf]&%=^ kltztsf]bfdf #=\$ kltzt laGbha9L 5 . bzn]ckgfPsf]vhf cfly\$
glltsf]kfj:j?k xg uPsf]lgof{sf]j4 tyf afxo /fhuf/af6 klt xg]cfosf]
kpfjaf6 /fli6a artdf cf0/xsf] ;sf/fds ;wf/sf] ;\$af6 sh nufgl df /fli6a
nufgl sf]cz a9g ;Dej xg]blv65 . lghl lqsf]eldsf a9n}cfPsf]/ bzfjofhgdf
lghl lqnf0lj sf;sf]lx:;fdf ce}cuf8 a9fp5nfg]gltcg?k lghl lqaf6 Joxf/g]
nufgl sf]cz gjfjofhgdf cgbfg ul/Psf]lghl lqsf]nufgl sf]eGb %=-^ kltzt
laGbha9L 5 .

ljbzL ;xfotfk{cgbfgnf0{a9L kl/rfng u/L o;nf0{j4 ubTjutdf /xsf]sl/a
#% kltztsf]cznf0{\$) kltztdf kofpg]nlo ln0Psf]5 . sh ljsf; vrdf ljbzL
;xfotsf]cz gjfjofhgdf %=-# kltzt /xsf]bfdf bzfjofhgdf sl/a%&=% kltzt
xg]cgbfg ul/Psf]5 . To:t}ljsf; vrdf /fh:j art / cftl/s C0faf6 qmdz @!-\$
kltzt / @!-! kltzt Joxf/g]cgbfg ul/Psf]5 -tfnsf %=%_ .

tfnsf %=% || bzfjofhgdf xg]l:y/ kfl nufgl vrdf ;fx -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ ddbfl ^=@
kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

lqx	/sd	-?: s/fBdf kltzt
sh nufgl	64076	
• l:y/ kfl nufgl	60982	100.0
- lghl lq	44009	(72.2)
- ;sf/L lq	16974	(27.8)
• dft kl/jt	3094	
sh ;fwg	64076	100.0
• /fli6a art	50614	(79.0)
• jblzs ;xfotf	13462	(21.0)
/fh:j	32116	
sh vr{	50520	100.0
• ;fw/Of vr{	27117	(53.7)
• ljsf; vr{	23403	(46.3)
ljsf; vrdf;f		100.0
• /fh:j art	4999	(21.4)
• jblzs ;xfotf	13462	(57.5)
- cgbfg	5385	(23.0)
- C0f	8077	(34.5)
• cftl/s C0f	4941	(21.1)

%=(nufgl / ljsf; vr{f6 ofhg cjlwdf ;dli6ut cy{cqdf kg{kpfj

bzf{ofhgdf sfot{og ul/g] cfo{hgfx?sf] 5grf, kyldstf, ljsf; k{fwf/sf] lgdff, ;fwgsf]a9L lx: ;f ptkfbgzln lfqdf kpfj, nllft ;dxsf]ljsf; tyf /fhuf/Ldf j[4 eo{hgtdf art ug{tyf s/ ltg]lfdtdf af4 xg5 . o;af6 yk /fh:j kl/rfng / vr{ldtJolotdf ul/g]kpf; n]/fh:j artdf ;d] j[4 xg5 .

bzf{ofhgfsf]ljsf; gltdf ;dli6ut cfly\$ kl/; 'sx?nf0{ jf-5glo bfo/fleq /fvg]kpf; ul/Psf]5 . o; kl/k]odf ufx{y ptkfbg; f; fwf/of vr\$fcgkftnf0{ ;/b/ !!-) kltzt, cfct/s Cofnf0{@-) kltzt, ljbZL ;xofunf0{%- \$ kltzt, ljsf; vr{f0{(-% kltztdf /fvg] / /fh:j cfdbfglnf0{!#-) kltzt tyf /fli6a artnf0{@)-\$ kltztdf k{ofpg]nlo /xsf]5 . nufgl / ufx{y ptkfbgsf]cgkft @%=(kltzt /xg]cgdfg 5 -tflnsf %=- . /fh:j art tyf ljbZL ;xfotaf6 cklu ;/sf/L ljsf; vr{f0{cfct/s Cofaf6 Joxf]vg5 . sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf]@-) kltzt ecbf a9L gxb] ;f]Cofsf]kl/rfngaf6 cfly\$:yfiojdf kltsh c;/ kg]5g . j]sE qaf6 >L % sf] ;/sf/n]lng]Cofnf0{Ps lglZrt ;ldfleq /fvL db{kpf0 j[4 jflif\$!!-% kltztdf sfod /fvg] db{k]ltnf0{jflif\$ cf] t % kltztdf ;ldt /fvg]kpf; ul/g]5 .

tflnsf %=-^ || bzf{ofhgfsf]kltfjt nufgl, ljsf; vr{/ o;sf ;f]x; -sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf] cgkftdf jflif\$ ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

	gj{ofhgfsf]cltd jif	bzf{ofhgfsf] bzf{ofhgfsf]cltd jif	kltztdf cf]t
sh nufgl -d{bft kl/j t{g ;d]_	24.4	25.9	29.0
• l:y/ k{fL nufgl **	23.2	24.6	27.7
- ;/sf/L lfq	10.0	8.0	7.9
- lghL lfq	13.2	16.7	19.9
• d{bft kl/j t{g **	1.2	1.3	1.3
sh /fli6a art	17.4	20.4	23.1
• ufx{y art	11.6	13.9	16.2
• vb ^ofS6/ cfo	5.4	6.2	6.5
• vb 6R; k{/	0.4	0.4	0.4
vb rfn'vttf /sd -cgbfg / 6R; k{/afx\$ _	-7.0	-5.0	-5.9
• ;fwf/of vr{	11.7	11.0	9.7
• /fh:j	12.0	13.0	14.0
• ljsf; vr{	7.6	9.5	11.5
• j]Zs ;xfotf	4.7	5.4	5.9
- ;xofj	2.1	2.2	2.0
- Cof	2.6	3.2	3.9
• cfct/s Cof	2.6	2.0	1.4

* ptkbs d{bft;

** pknAw t'ofid d{bft kl/j t{g s]L jif?df c]ojxl/s lsl; dn]w]b]vPsfh]nufgl k]kOfsf]flu cf:j= @)%*÷%(sf]d{bft kl/j t{g sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf]!# kltzt cgdg ul/Psf]xsf ;nosio tflnsf]l:y/ k{fL nufgl / d{bft kl/j t{g]sf]cgkftx? ;f k/s kgf; \$5g\ . sh nufgl; f]sf]cgkft eg]pxL /xsf]5 .

tflnsf %-& || bzf{ofhgfsf]kpfv ;dli6ut cfly\$ kl/; 'sx;sf]k]f]of

@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ d{bft ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

-?: s/f]df

lj/Of	@)%*÷%(	@)^#÷^\$	j[4b/ -kltzt
sh ufx{y pTkfbg ^ofS6/ si6df	40295	54434	6.2
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbg dNodf	42026	56612	6.1
sh pkef{	37152	47426	5.0
ufx{y art	4875	9186	13.5
/fli6α art	7318	13064	12.3
sh nufgl	10255	16397	9.8
l:y/ kF{ lgdf{	9732	15689	10.0
d{bft kl/j t{	523	708	6.2
j:t' tyf ;]fsf]cfoft	12153	17366	7.4
j:t' tyf ;]fsf]lgoff	6772	10156	8.4
j:tut cfoft	10582	14295	6.2
j:tut lgoff	5130	7315	7.4
vb ^ofS6/ cfo	2273	3661	10.0
r{nf'v{tf /sd -6&;k/ / cgbf{gafx\$	-2938	-3333	2.6
dbf k{fo (M1)	7962	13727	11.5
pkef{nf dNo; 'tL	100	128	5.0
/fh:j	5045	7925	9.5
ljf; vr{	3190	6537	15.4
;fwf/Of vr{	4915	5514	2.3
sh j{z; xfoft	1965	3333	11.1
j{z; Cof	1095	2210	5.2
j{z; cgbf{	870	1123	5.2
c{tL/s Cof	1095	793	-6.2

* pknAw t'of{df d{bft kl/j t{ s{L jif{?df c{ojx{f/s lsl;dn]w]b]vPs{f]nufgl k{f]k{fsf]flu cf:j= @)%*÷%(
sf]d{bft kl/j t{ sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]!# kltzt cgbf{g ul/Psf]x{f;Neslo t{fnsf]l:l:y/ kF{ nufgl /
d{bft kl/j t{;± k/s kg{;S5. sh nufgl eg]pxL /x\$]5 .

gj{f]ofhgfsf]c{t{d jif{df sh /fhuf/ hgzlQm ((nfv %(xhf/ /xL k{f{a]fhuf/
% kltzt, cw{a]fhuf/ #@=# kltzt / cw{a]fhuf/LnfO{;d] a]fhuf/ j/fj/ xg cfp{g]
>dsf] ;'tLdf /fvl uofgf ubf{ sh a]fhuf/ !&-\$ kltzt /x\$] b]v{5 . ljleG
sfo{mdx?sf]k{fjaf6 bz{f]ofhgdf sh !) nfv %# xhf/ /fhuf/L yk l;h{f eo{
ofhgfsf]c{t{odf /fhuf/ hgzlQm ! s/f{ !) nfv !@ xhf/ k{g]cgbf{g 5 . ofhgfsf]
c{t{odf k{f{a]fhuf/ \$=! kltzt, cw{a]fhuf/ @@=# kltzt / cw{a]fhuf/LnfO{;d]
a]fhuf/ >dsf]lx;fadf /f{bf sh a]fhuf/ !#=% kltztdf 'g5 .

%=!) ;fd{fo cfly\$ j[4sf]k{f]k{f

b{zdf c{tL/s ;/lffsf]l:ylt l9nf]dfq ;lw{]cj:yfdf cy{Gqsf]xfnsf ljleG
;dli6ut klfnfO{c]jnf\$g ubf{k}{k{f]kt nufgl tyf cfly\$ j[4 xfl;n xg ;Dej xg]
b]v{5 . o:tf]kl/l:yltdf vf; u/L ;fwf/Of vr{36g g;Sg] ljf; vr{j9g g;Sg]
ufx{y pTkfbgsf] j[4b/ 36g] /fh:j ;\$ng sd xg] j{z; /fhuf/sf]cfo b{zdf
k7fpg]k{f]xdf sdL cfp{g] /fli6α artsf]:t/ 36g] b{zsf]Cof k{z]ng lfdtf sd xg
uO{j{z; Cofsf]k{f]x sd xg] lgoff tyf cfoftdf kl{g sdL cfp{g]:tf sf/Ofx?n]
b{zsf]cfly\$ ultljw tNnf]:t/sf];Gthgdf dfq /xg]x{5 . o; l:yltdf ;Ldf{t kF{
pTkfbg cgkft !) b]v !% kltztn]j[4 xg] @)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dNodf ljf; vr{?=
!&-\$ ca{tyf r{nf'dNodf ?- @)% ca\$]xf/fxf/Ldf dfq xg ;Sg] ;fwf/Of vr{ufx{y
pTkfbgsf]-k{b{fS6/ si6df !@=# kltzt /xg] c{tL/s Cof ufx{y pTkfbgsf] @=
kltzt xf/fxf/Ldf xg] /fli6α art-ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkft ;/b/ !^# kltzt dfq /xg]
/ nufgl ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkft @!=-^ kltzt dfq /xg]b]v{5 . o; l:yltdf cfly\$

j[4b/ sl/a \$=# kltzt dfq xfl;n xg]cgdfig ul/Psf]5. pQm ;fdfco j[4b/ xfl;n ug{klg j}lzs ;xfotfaf6 ljsf; ah}sf]^&=! kltzt;Dd Joxf}kg]/ /fh:j ufxfy ptkfbgsf] !@=(kltzt kl'gkg]x65 . o;;DaGwL ljleGg klfx?sf] klt'kfx? tnsf tflnsf? %=!!--%=@! df klt't ul/Psf 5g\.

zfl't ;/lffsf] lJBdfg sdhf] kl/l:ylt ;w} g;sl oyfl:yltdf /x}f pBf] Joj ;fodf nufglsf]hflvd a9b] b}zaf6 kfl aflxl/g] kflsf] cfk]fx tlj|b/df 36b] b}zsf]Cof kltl lfdtf 36b] cfly\$ j[4 sd xgfn]cf'tl/s j rtsf]:t/ ce 36b}hfg] cfllb sf/0fn]nufglsf]:t/ v:sb}hfg]x65 . o:tf]kl/l:yltdf cfly\$ a[4 b/ klg w}] Gog eo{vf;}cgdfig nufpg klg sl7g x65 / hg;wof j[4b/ @=@% kltzt /x\$] kl/k]odf kltJolQm cfsf]j[4 gs/fids eo{ul/al Jofks ?kdf a9b}hfg]x65 .

tflnsf %-* M bzf}ofhgfsf]sh uxfy ptkfbg / l'gut dnb clej[4 -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dmodfl \$=# kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

l'gxc	@)%*÷%(sf]cgdfigt sh uxfy ptkfbg		@)^#÷^\$ sf]cgdfigt sh uxfy ptkfbg		bzf}ofhgfsf] jliif\$ j[4b/ -kltztdf	gj}ofhgdf xfl;n ePsf j[4b/* -kltztdf
	ptkfbg	kltzt	ptkfbg	kltzt		
slf, l; #f0 / jg	15843.90	39.32	18189.79	36.57	2.8	3.3
u}slf	24451.30	60.68	31555.30	63.43	5.2	3.9
• pBf] tyf vfgl	3485.90	8.65	4534.38	9.12	5.4	2.0
• ljBt\, uof; tyf kfgl	811.40	2.01	1197.74	2.41	8.1	6.1
• lgdff	4223.20	10.48	5519.55	11.10	5.5	4.1
• Jofkf/, x}fn tyf /j6/fF	4039.10	10.02	5179.62	10.41	5.1	1.4
• oftoft tyf ;~rf/	3466.40	8.60	4530.45	9.11	5.5	6.0
• ljQ tyf 3/hluf	4349.40	10.79	5215.83	10.49	3.7	4.0
• ;fdlhs ;jf	4075.90	10.12	5377.72	10.81	5.7	6.6
sh uxfy ptkfbg	40295.20	100.00	49745.09	100.00	4.3	3.6
~ofS6/ si6df						

* @)%#÷\$ sf]dmodf

tflnsf %-(M bzf}ofhgdf xg]sh / l'gut l:y/ kfl nufgl -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dmodfl \$=# kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

l'gxc	;ldf't kfl÷ptkfbg cgkft*	l:y/ kfl nufgl /sd -?: s/} **		sh nufglsf]kltzt
slf, l; #f0 / jg	2.68		6278.75	13.73
u}slf	5.55		39446.92	86.27
• pBf] tyf vfgl	2.58		2706.03	5.92
• ljBt, uof; tyf kfgl	16.41		6339.67	13.86
• lgdff	0.75		977.57	2.14
• Jofkf/, x}fn tyf /j6/fF	2.12		3331.21	7.29
• oftoft tyf ;~rf/	8.78		9346.12	20.44
• ljQ tyf 3/hluf	7.97		6901.74	15.09
• ;fdlhs ;jf	7.56		9844.59	21.53
sh l:y/ kfl lgdff	4.84		45725.67	100.00

* ljutsf jif?sf]t'ofdf cfwl/t cfsngsf]bhf]bf bzf}ofhgdf %Ü n];w/ xg]cgdfig

** ;ldf't kfl cgkft bzdj kl5sf]b0{c\$;Dddf klt't ul/Psf]klt'k c\$ s}L km/s xg ;\$5.

tflnsf %(!) M bzf}ofhgdf xg]lghl tyf ;/sf/L l'gsf]l'gut l:y/ kfl nufgl -@)%*÷%(sf] l:y/ dmodfl \$=# kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

-?: s/fpdt_

lqxc	; /sf/ l		lgh. l		hddf	
	/sd	ktzt	/sd	ktzt	/sd	ktzt
s[if, l; #f0 / jg	2409.2	18.61	3869.5	11.8	6278.8	13.73
u]s[if	10534.4	81.39	28912.5	88.2	39446.9	86.27
• pBfj tyf vfgl	106.6	0.82	2599.4	7.93	2706.0	5.92
• ljBt\ uof; tyf kfgl	2498.0	19.30	3841.6	11.72	6339.7	13.86
• lgdff	0.0	0.00	977.6	2.98	977.6	2.14
• Jofkf/, xfn tyf /j6/fF	153.1	1.18	3178.1	9.69	3331.2	7.29
• oftoft tyf ;~rf/	2674.3	20.66	6671.8	20.35	9346.1	20.44
• ljQ tyf 3/huuf	207.2	1.60	6694.5	20.42	6901.7	15.09
• ;fdflhs ;Jf	4895.0	37.82	4949.5	15.1	9844.6	21.53
hddf	12943.6	100.00	32782.0	100.00	45725.7	100.00

tflnsf %:!! M bzfjfhgdf sh ljsf; vr\$jlqut af8krf8 -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dmbdfm \$=#
ktzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

-?: s/fpdt_

lqxc	gjfhgdf ktfljt		gjfhgdf xfl;n ePsf		bzfjfhgdf ktfljt	
	/sd	ktzt	vr	ktzt	/sd	ktzt
s[if, l; #f0 / jg	6743.8	27.1	3267.4	19.2	4257.8	23.9
u]s[if	18185.9	72.9	13709.9	80.8	13577.2	76.1
• pBfj tyf vfgl	208.8	0.8	267.3	1.6	170.6	1.0
• ljBt\ uof; tyf kfgl*	4663.1	18.7	3075.0	18.1	2697.9	15.1
• Jofkf/, xfn /j6/j6	383.6	1.5	321.9	1.9	267.3	1.5
• oftoft tyf ;~rf/	4384.2	17.6	2983.2	17.6	2834.8	15.9
• ljQ tyf 3/huuf**	32.9	0.1	662.8	3.9	211.3	1.2
• ;fdflhs ;Jf***	8302.6	33.3	6113.6	36.0	6902.0	38.7
• ljljw****	210.7	0.9	286.1	1.7	493.3	2.8
hddf	24929.7	100.0	16977.3	100.0	17835.0	100.0

* j\$llks pihf\$ d].

** cy{d\$qnoaf6 ljQo lfhdf xg]nufgl; d].

*** uk d\$qnoaf6 nfubfhw lgo\$Qf cfofhgsf]vr\$ d].

**** /th:j tyf cfly\$ kpf;g, ;idfio kpf;g, ofhg tyf tYofl, lj1fg tyf kljhw, ckl't\$; jwflgs cE / cGo ljljw
cfly\$ lfh; d] ;dfjz.

tflnsf %:!!@ M bzfjfhgdf xg]l:y/ khl nufgl vr\$;lx -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dmbdfm \$=#
ktzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu_

-?- s/fpdf

ltx	/sd	ktzt
sh nufgl	48653	
l:y/ kfl nufgl	45726	100.0
• lghl lfl	32782	(71.7)
• ;/sf/l lfl	12944	(28.3)
dflbft kl/jtg	2928	
sh ;fwg	48653	100.0
• /fli6a art	36684	(75.4)
• jllzs ;xfotf	11969	(24.6)
/fh:j	29127	
sh vr{	45625	100.0
• ;fwf/of vr{	27790	(60.9)
• ljsf; vr{	17835	(39.1)
ljsf; vr{;f		100.0
• /fh:j art	1337	(7.5)
• jllzs ;xfotf	11969	(67.1)
- cgbfg	5147	(28.9)
- Cof	6822	(38.2)
• cftl/s Cof	4529	(25.4)

tflnsf %!# || bzjofhgfsf]kltfljt nufgl, ljsf; vr{/ o;sf ; ltx -sh uxfy ptkbgsf] cgkftdfl jllif\$ \$-# kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu

	gjfjofhgfsf]cltd jif	bzjofhgfsf] cft	bzjofhgfsf]cltd jif
sh nufgl -dflbft kl/jtg;dfl	24.4	20.8	21.8
• l:y/ kfl nufgl**	23.2	19.5	20.5
- ;/sf/l lfl	10.0	8.4	8.6
- lghl lfl	13.2	11.1	11.9
• dflbft kl/jtg**	1.2	1.3	1.3
sh /fli6a art	17.4	15.7	16.1
• uxfy art	11.6	9.1	9.2
• vb ^ofs6/ cfo	5.4	6.1	6.5
• vb 6k; k/	0.4	0.4	0.4
vb rfn'vttf /sd -cgbfg / 6k; k/	-7.0	-5.1	-5.7
afx\$			
• ;fwf/of vr{	11.7	11.9	11.1
• /fh:j	12.0	12.4	13.0
• ljsf; vr{	7.6	7.6	8.4
• jllzs ;xfotf	4.7	5.1	5.7
- ;xofl	2.1	2.2	2.2
- Cof	2.6	2.9	3.5
• cftl/s Cof	2.6	1.9	0.8

* ptkbs d'odf;

** pknAw t'ofl'df dflbft kl/jtg sxl jif?df c'ofjxfl/s lsl;dn]w]b]Vpsf]nufgl kllkOfsf]flu cfj: @)%*÷%(s]dflbft kl/jtg sh uxfy ptkbgsf]!# kltzt cgdfg ul/Psf]x\$;fwso tflnsf]l:y/ kfl nufgl / dflbft kl/jtg]cgkftx?; k/s kg{; \$5g\l. sh nufgl.; \$sf]cgkft eg]pxl /x\$]5 .

tflnsf %!\$ || bzjofhgfsf]kltv ;dli6ut cfly\$ kl/ ;rsx;sf]k]l]of @)%*÷%(s]l:y/ d'odf \$-# kltzt cfly\$ j[4sf]nflu

ljj/of	@)%*÷%(	@)^#÷^\$	-?: s/fßdf_
sh ufx{y ptkfbg -^ofs6/ si6df_	40295	49745	4.3
sh ufx{y ptkfbg -ptkfbg dMddf_	42026	51735	4.2
sh pkefj	37152	46985	4.8
ufx{y art	4875	4750	-0.5
/fli6æ art	7318	8307	2.6
sh nufgl	10255	11258	1.9
l:y/ kÆ lgdæ*	9732	10611	1.7
dñbft kl/j tð*	524	647	4.3
j:t' tyf ;]fsf]cfoft	12153	14154	3.1
j:t' tyf ;]fsf]lgofæ	6772	7647	2.5
j:tut cfoft	10582	12025	2.6
j:tut lgofæ	5130	5966	3.1
vb ^ofs6/ cfo	2273	3340	8.0
rñ'vftf /sd -6&;k/ / cgbfg afxß_	-2938	-2950	+0.1
dbfkpfo (M1)	7078	11150	9.5
pkefj dNo; 'L	100	128	5.0
/fh:j	5045	6726.4	5.9
lj sf; vr{	3190	4342	6.4
;fwf/of vr{	4915	5765	3.2
sh jßzs ;xfotf	1965	2950.7	8.5
jßzs Cof	1095	1793	10.4
abßzs cgbfg	870	1158	5.9
cftt/s Cof	1095	429	-17.1

pknw t'ofídf dñbft kl/j tð skl jifæ?df cJoJxfl/s lsl;dnjw]b]vPsfñ]nufgl klfKofsfñflu cf-j- @)%÷%(sf] dñbft kl/j tð sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf]!# kltzt cgbfg ul/Psf]xß ;fæso tñnsf]l:y/ kÆ nufgl / dñbft kl/j tð;æ k/s kgf;S5 . sh nufgl eg]pxl /xßf]5 .

%-!@ sh lj sf; vræf]lj:tæ lfut af8kf8

bzf]oñhgdf cgbfgt ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4 / \$=# kltztsf]jßInks cfly\$ j[4sf]lgldQ ljifout ?kdf klñkt lj sf; vræf]lj:tæ ljefhg tnsf]tñnsf %-@! df kl'tt ul/Psf]5 . ^=@ kltztsf]thgdf \$=# kltztsf]cfly\$ j[4 b/df sf]if lf]sf] ljlgofhg)=! kltztsf]laGbh]dfq sd 5 . nufgl.sf]cæ ljBt\lf]df skl sd u/ oftfoft tyf ;fdlhs lf]df j[4 ul/Psf]5 .

tñnsf %-!% M bzf]oñhgsf]sh lj sf; vræf]lj:tæ lfut af8kf8 -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dñbdf_ -?: s/fßdf_

qf;:	lj/Of	cfly\$ j/4 ^~@ kltztsfjnfli		cfly\$ j/4 \$# kltztsfjnfli	
		/sd	c+ -kltztdf	/sd	c+ -kltztdf
1	slij, l; #0, tyf jg	5621.0	24.0	4257.8	23.9
s	slij	1786.0	7.6	1352.3	7.6
v	l; #0	2275.0	9.7	1722.5	9.7
u	jg	496.0	2.1	375.5	2.1
3	eld; wf/ / gfk	237.0	1.0	179.4	1.0
c	eld; wf/	98.0	0.4	74.2	0.4
cf	gfk	139.0	0.6	105.2	0.6
a	cso slij*	827.0	3.5	628.0	3.5
2	u/slij	17781.9	76.0	13577.2	76.1
3	pBli, elie{tyf vfgl	227.1	1.0	170.6	1.0
4	ljBt\, Uof; tyf kfgl	3600.4	15.4	2697.9	15.1
s	ljBt\tyf cso phf	3600.4	15.4	2697.9	15.1
5	Joofk/, xij tyf /j6/fF	351.1	1.5	267.3	1.5
s	koog	260.0	1.1	197.9	1.1
v	j10fHo	56.1	0.2	42.7	0.2
u	>d	35.0	0.1	26.6	0.1
6	oftfoft tyf ; #/	3642.8	15.6	2834.8	15.9
s	; 8s oftfoft	2741.8	11.7	2133.6	12.0
v	gful/s p88og	170.5	0.7	132.7	0.7
u	; #f/	730.5	3.1	568.5	3.2
7	ljQ tyf 3/ hluuf	274.6	1.2	211.3	1.2
s	ljQlo ; wf/	274.6	1.2	211.3	1.2
8	; fdlhs ; jf	9038.6	38.6	6902.0	38.7
s	lzlf	1880.0	8.0	1435.6	8.0
v	:jf:Yo	1400.0	6.0	1069.1	6.0
u	vfgkfgl	2922.0	12.5	2231.3	12.5
3	:yfglo ljsf;	2470.0	10.6	1886.1	10.6
a	cso ; fdlhs ; jf	366.6	1.6	279.9	1.6
c	hg; wof tyf jftj/Of	20.7	0.1	15.8	0.1
cf	dlxnf tyf ; dfh snofOf	100.8	0.4	77.0	0.4
0	; s[t	108.0	0.5	82.5	0.5
Q	cfjf;	112.6	0.5	86.0	0.5
p	cso	24.5	0.1	18.7	0.1
9	ljljw	647.3	2.8	493.3	2.8
s	lj1fg tyf kljw	230.0	1.0	175.3	1.0
v	cfkl't{	116.8	0.5	89.0	0.5
u	/fh:j tyf cfly\$ kzf;g	25.0	0.1	19.0	0.1
3	; jylgs cax?	40.0	0.2	30.5	0.2
a	; fdfso kzf;g	16.0	0.1	12.2	0.1
r	ofhgf / t\ofl	49.5	0.2	37.6	0.2
5	dlo tyf ; b' klZrdf-rn ljzlf	70.0	0.3	53.5	0.3
	sfoand -s0ffl ; d]* **				
h	ljljw cfly\$; jf	100.0	0.4	76.2	0.4
	hDdf	23402.9	100.0	17835.0	100.0

* b.36fmg slij ofhgst kydststf llyx?df yk ljlgolht .

+ ljQlo ; wf/; d].

** o;df slij sfogd ; Da4 yk ?= #) s/B cso slij lzif\$ cituf ; dlij 5 / ; j; d] u/ o; zui\$df ^~@ kltzt cfly\$ jf\$flgldt sh ?= !
c j/ \$# kltzt cfly\$ jf\$flgldt ? &^~@ s/B ljlgolht 5 .

cWofO || ^ ;dli6ut cfly\$ lft

^! art

^!-! k7eld

pRr cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{cfjZos kgInuflsf]lgldt pRr art kl/rfng
cfjZos 5 . t/ xfn ufx{y artsf]:t/ Gog 5 . bzjfofhgfsf]nllft ljsf; b/ xfl;n
ug{sh ufx{y ptkfbg;E sh ufx{y art tyf sh nuflsf]ck]ffsf] tfndh xg'
cfjZos x5 . o; sf]lgldt art j[4 ug{;xofu ugI;06q klxrfg u/L art / nuflg
alr ;Gthg sfod ubIck]lft cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ugIcj:yf agf0/fvg'kgIxc5 .

^!-@ gjfjofhgf]klt ;dIff

s_ gjfjofhgf]nlos]thgdf klt

gjfjofhgf cjlwdf sh ufx{y art cf- j= @)%#÷%\$ sf]:y/ dNodf ?= #(
ca{!^ s/faf6 ?= %# ca{*% s/f kfofpg]nlo /xsf]lyof]. o;sf nflu
sh ufx{y artdf kltjif; /b/ (# kltztn]j[4 ugInlo lgwf{0f ul/Psf]
lyof]. gjfjofhgf cjlwsf]clGtd jif{@)%*÷%(df ;f]art krlnt dNodf
?=\$* ca{&\$ s/f ku\$]/ @)%#÷)%\$ sf]:y/ dNodf sl/a ?#* ca{^(
s/f ku\$]cgdfg 5 . o; /L ofhgf cjlwdf sh ufx{y art krlnt dNodf
; /b/ %=\$ kltztn]/ @)%#÷%\$ sf]:y/ dNodf ; /b/)=^ kltztn]dfq j[4
xg ;sf]cgdfg 5 . cf-j= @)%#÷%\$ df sh ufx{y art sh ufx{y
ptkfbgsf]cgkftdf sl/a !\$=) kltzt /xsf]df cf-j= @)%*÷%(df !=^
kltztdf em/sf]cgdfg 5 . -cg';rl-! tflnsf &

v_ ;d:of / rbf]lx;

sd cfosf sf/Of ; j{fwf/Ofsf]art ug{;Sg]lfdtf Gog xg' pRr cfo ju\$]
klg art ugIafgl gxb' art pks/Ofx?df ;xh kxkF xg g;Sg' artsf nflu
ptk]t ug{;Sg];yfut ljsf; ckoft xg'cfib art j[4tk{sf kdv ;d:of
/x].

^!-# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Of

ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos nuflsf]kl/klt{ug{lbuf]Pj+yfol ;f]sf]?kdf cftl/s
artnf0{yflkt ul/g5 . ljsf; laQsf]Ps :yfol tyf lbuf];f]sf]?kdf art j[4 ub]
nfg]cjwf/Ofcg?k afx]ofhgf;Dd sh nuflg÷sh ufx{y ptkfbg cgkft # \$ kltzt
kfofpg sh ufx{yo art÷sh ufx{y ptkfbg cgkft #) kltzt kfof0g5 .

^!=\$ bzjfofjgf

s_ p2jo

sh ufx{y art clej[4 u/L ul/al lgjf/0fsf]nlo xfl;n ug{cfjZos nufgl h6fpg ofubfg lbg].

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

sh :yl/ kfl nufgl÷sh ufx{y pTkfbg cgkft ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{;Dddf @(-) kltzt k#ofpg sh ufx{y art÷sh ufx{yo pTkfbg cgkft !^=@ kltzt k#ofpg].

u_ /0fgLlt

1. ;yfut art kl/rfng sfodnf0{klydstf lb0{lghl lfgsf]pBd Joj;fodf art l;hgf xg ;Sg]pkfox? ckgf0g5g\.
2. ;/sf/L pkef] vr{36f0{/fh:j artdf hfB lb0g5 . ;fy};yfx?sf] lghls/of u/L vr{36f0{art ug[kf; lqmotf a9f0g5 .
3. ajsE tyf ljQlo ;jf ;j{he u/f0{wgffds Jofhb/af6 ;fgf artstf\$] art ;sngtk{pTk/t ug]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
4. j]zS /fhuf/L kj4g u/L ljkf0f (remittance) af6 art kj4g ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoglt

- **;yfut jrt kl/rfng sfoddf klydstf -/0fgLlt ! ;t ;Da4**
 - ajsE tyf ljQlo ;yfx?sf]lj:tf/ / art pks/0fx?df lj]jwtf cfpq] jftfj/of agf0{ljQlo artsf]kl/rfng ;b0 ul/g5 .
- **;/sf/L pkef] vr{36f0{/fh:j jrt df hfB -/0fgLlt @ ;t ;Da4**
 - ;/sf/sf] ;fwf/of vr{f0{jfl-5t ;ldfleq /fvg] /fh:j ;sng a9fpg] pkfox?sf]cjndag ug] / ;f]hgs ;yfgsf]lghls/of h:tf dflodaf6 ;/sf/L lfgsf]jrt j[4 ubInlug5 .
 - ;f]hgs vr{kg/fjnf\$g cfofin]lbPsf ;enfjcg;/ vr{df szntf / ldtJolotf ckgfpg]tyf pkef]udf ;/sf/L cgbfgnf0{qndzll 36f05nul ;/sf/L lfgsf]art j[4df hfB lb0g5 .
- **ajsE tyf ljQlo ;jf ;j{he u/f0{wgffds Jofhb/af6 ;fgf jrt ;sngnf0{pTk]0ff -/0fgLlt # ;t ;Da4**
 - ljQlo lfg ;wf/dfk{ ajsE ;jfnf0{;b0 u/L lglfk kl/rfng j[4 ul/g5 .
 - aldf, lgjQle/of sf] / lwtfkq ahf/ lj:tf/ u/L artsf]yk cj;/x? l;hgf ul/g5 .
 - /fli6a artkq ;fgf artstf\$]kxFlaq klg ;Sg]Joj:Yff ul/g5f ;fy} ;fgf artstf\$]xt ;Hf0f ug{lglfk aldf u/fpg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
 - nufgl\$g gjlgt d lfgsf]klxrfg ub]tl lfgx?df nufgl u/L art l;hgf ug[kf hfB lb0g5 .
 - dNo j[4 lgoGqof u/L art ug{;Sg]lfdtf / rfxgf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- **j]zS /fhuf/af6 jrt kj4g -/0fgLlt \$;t ;Da4**

- j]z /huf/af6 klt xg] cfodf j[4 Nofpg kj4fids pkfox?
c]ndag ul/g5g\.
- ljbzdf cfhg u/sf]/sd :jbzdf leofpg ;yfut dfmodsf]lj:tf/
ul/g5 .

^=@ /fh:j

^@=! k7eld

ef]ts cfwf/lznf lgdfff, ;fdflhs ;]f lj:tf/, zflgt ;/lffsf]k]ofelt, hghfltsf] p]yfg, u]dlof Pj+buf l]qsf]lj:tf;h:tf lj]w l]qdf ;/sf/sf];n]gtf a9fp]cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{ultzln agf0{bzdf Aofkt ul/al 36fpg ;/sf/nf0{;fwgsf]7hf]cfjZostf kgI/ o;sf lgldt oy]6 ?kdf ;f] cf]tl/s ?kdf kl/rfng ugkg]x5 . t;y{ cf]tl/s kl/rfngsf]k]v cfwf/sf] ?kdf /xsf]/fh:j kl/rfngnf0{tlj]/ lbuf] jgfpkg]x5 .

^@=@ gjf]of]hgsf];d]ff

s_ gjf]of]hgsf]nlosf]thgdf k]lt

- gjf]of]hgsf]cfwf/ jif{@)%#÷%\$ df sh ufx]y p]kfbgsf]cgkftdf /fh:j !)-* kltzt /xsf]/ clgt jif{@)%*÷%(df !@# kltzt k]ofpg]nlof pQm cgkft !@-) kltztdf k]g ;sf]cgdfg 5 .
- /fh:j ;\$ng -k]rnt dNodf @)%#÷%\$ df ?= #) ca{#& s/} lyof]eg] clgt jif{@)%*÷%(df ?= %) ca{\$% s/} ku\$]cgdfg 5 . o;/L of]hg c]lwdf /fh:j]sf]cf] t j]lifs j[4b/ rfn'dNodf !)-* kltzt /l:y/ dNodf \$-(kltzt /xsf]5 -cg;'tL ! t]linsf !#, !\$. sh /fh:j c;hldf s/ /fh:j / u} s/ /fh:j]sf]cgkft @)%#÷%\$ df qndzll *)-\$ / !(-^ kltzt /xsf]cf-j: @)%*÷%(df pQm cgkftx? qndzll *)=! / !(- kltzt /xsf]5 -cg;'tL ! t]linsf !%_ .

v_ ;d:of tyf r]g]Lx;

- cf]tl/s / afxo l]qdf ePsf cft]sf/L ultljwn]ko\$g l]qdf k/]sf]gsf/f]ds k]fj, dhssf] laup] zflgt ;/lffsf] l:ylnufotsf sf/Ofaf6 cfly\$ lq]ofsnfkdf k/]f]blk]fjn]cfly\$ j[4 Pj+fh:j ;\$ngdf ;d] gsf/f]ds k]fj k/]f]5 .
- s/sf]cfwf/ ;f]f]xg' s/bftdf ;xh ?kdf s/ ltg]k]Q gxg' s/sf] nrstf sd xg' /fh:j kl/rfng ug[kzf;lg\$;oq k]f]sf/L gxg' ;n]g sd{f/Lsf]k]fut lfdtfsf]:t/ ;Gt]fngs ?kdf lj:tf; xg g;Sg' s/ rxfj6 xg' s/;DaGwl ljBdfg sfgh kf/bzl{gxgh:tf k/Dk/fut ;d:ofx?af6 /fh:j kl/rfngsf]l]q cem]ul; t /xsf]5 .

^@=# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

sh ufx]y p]kfbg /fh:j]sf]cgkftdf j[4 ub]n]hgsf]lgldt km/flsnf]Pj+buf] /fh:j ;\$rgsf]lj:tf; ug{ tyf ul/al lgj]f/Ofsf lgldt cfjZos ;f] / ;fwgsf] cf]tl/s ?kdf kl/rfng ug[g]o; l]qsf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /xsf]5 .

^@=\$ bz]f]of]hg

s_ p27o

s/sf]cfwf/nf0{kml/snf]agf0{/fh:j]sf]nrstfdf j[4 / cf0tl/s ;f]sf]clwstd
kl/rfng u/L j]z ;xfotdflys]lge{tf ;fk]lft ?kdf sd ub]nfg]/fh:j ;Da6WL
bz]f]of]hgfsf]p27o 5 .

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

- of]hgfsf]cl0td jif{Dddf sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbg dNodf_ sf]cgkftdf
sh /fh:j !\$ kltzt k%ofpg].
- k]olf s/÷sh ufx{y pTkfbg, ck]olf s/÷sh ufx{y pTkfbg / u} s/÷sh
ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkft qmdz|| #-%, *-& / @=* kltzt k%ofpg].
- cfos/bftfsf] ;wof j[4 u/L #,))))) k%ofpg]. o:t}dNo clej[4 s/df btf{
xg]s/bftfsf] ;wof \$,))))) k%ofpg].
- l]sf; vrdf /fh:j artsf] of]ubfgnf0{ of]hgfsf] cGTo;Dddf sdtdf @@
kltzt k%ofpg].

u_ /0fglt

1. /fh:j kl/rfngdf kpfjsf]/tf Nofpg ;Argfids ;wf/ u/L s/sf] bfo/f
km/flsnf]agf0g5 . dNo clej[4 s/nf0{cf0tl/s /fh:j]sf]dh cfwf/sf] ?kdf
l]sl; t ug{o; sf]lq a9f0g5 . cfo cfhgfsf ; j}lqnf0{cfos/sf]bfo/fleq
Nof0{eG;f/ b/x?df cem ;/nls/0f ul/g5 .
2. s/ kzf;gnf0{ ;/n, kf/bzl{ / :jR5 agfpg kzf;lgs Pj+sfg0L ;wf/
ul/g5 . /fh:j rxfj6 /f]g];eGqnf0{cem a9L kpfjsf]/ agf0g5 .
3. nfutsf]cfwf/df dNo sfod u/L b?;~rf/, l]Bt\tyf vfg]fgl h:tf lqaf6
klt xg]cfo tyf nefzdf / o;u/L cGo lqdf klq ;wf/ u/L u/s / /fh:jdf
j[4 ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sf0gl

- ;Argfids ;wf/ u/L s/sf]bfo/f km/flsnf]agfpg]/0fglt ! ;t ;Da4_
- dhssf] j]z Jofkf/sf] ;Argf, dhslaq :yflkt pBf]wcbfsf] ;Af0f,
ljZj Jofkf/ ;Ggsf] ;b:otf Pj+blif0f Pl;ofnl :jtGq ahf/
Joj:yf;d]sf] ;Gbedf k]olf Pj+ck]olf s/sf b/x?nf0{ ;dfonhg
ul/g5 .
- cfos/sf]bfo/fleq gcfPsf cfo cfhgfsf ; j}lqnf0{cfos/sf]bfo/fleq
Nofpg]/ cfos/sf]ef/nf0{qmdz|| sd ub]nfg]glt c]nDag ul/g5 .
- dNo clej[4 s/tk{ 56 lb0Psf lq?sf]kg/fjnf]sg ul/g5 . pkef0f
tx;Dd s/ l]hs hf/L ug]sfo\$]cgludg u/L s8f0sf ;fy nfu"xb]
Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- e+f/sf b/x?nf0{ljZj Aofkf/ ;Ggsf] ;b:otfsf] ;Gbedf ;dfonhg
ul/g5 . eG;f/ dNof\$gnf0{sf/f]f/df cfwf]/t jgf0g5 . eG;f/tk{ lb0g]
56x?nf0{b?T;fxg ul/g5 .
- æ;/sf/-lghl lq ;fem]f/L nf0{k] ;fxg ub]/fh:j ;Da6WL glt thqdf
lghl lqsf] ;xflutf a9f0g5 .

- ;/sf/L ;yfgx? sf]lghls/Ofaf6 klt /sdnf0{/sf/L ;yfgsf]bflotj sf] kll/kmf/s / ;/sf/L C0fsf]eQmfgldf pkoft ul/g5 .
- s/sf]bfof/leq g;d]6Psf t/ s/ lrgkg]bflotj /xsf ;eAo s/bftfnf0{ s/sf]bfof/leq Nofpg ljljw r]gfdhs Pj-kp4gfdhs sfogndx? ;fng ul/g5gl.
- /fh:j;Da6Wl glttut ;wf/ Pj+sfof]jogsf]lgoldt cgludgsf lglDQ PsLst ;rgf k0ffnlsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
- cyf]Gqsf] oyf]ylt zL3]f] ug{ ;3fpg] / ;/sf/L ljqtk{ cljndar fngkg]sbdx?af/]lngkg]lg0f6df d2t k0fpg] ;yfut Joj:yfsf]lgldt :yfol /fh:j af]Psf]u7g u/L ;lqno agf0g5 .
- **s/ kpf;gnf0{/n, kf/bzL{/ :jR5 agfpg]/0fglt @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - /fh:j rxfj6sf]lgoGq0fdf ;nug lgsfox?sf]cg';Gwfg lfdtfd clej[4 ug5f];fy)s]blo :t/df sfo{t cgludg 0sf0sf]lqnofzLntf a9f0g5 .
 - /fh:j kpf;g;Da6Wl sfodf ;nug hgziQnnf0{lgoldt klzlf0fsf]Aoj:yf u/L kztut lfdtfd clej[4 ul/g5 .
 - eG;f/, cGtzNs, dNo clej[4 s/ Pj+cfos/;Da6Wl sfogx?df b]VPsf sdl sdhf]lnf0{x6f0{a9L k/bzL{Pj+tofjxf]/s agf0g5 .
 - /fh:j;Da6Wl k]o5 0sf0 / To;df sfo{t clwst :t/;Ddsf sdff/Lx?sf]lgldt sfo{;Dkfbg ;rs (Performance indicator) tof/ u/L nfu'ul/g5 .
 - :yfol /fh:j kx/Lsf]Aoj:yf u/L cgludg sfonf0{kpfjsf/L jg0g5 .
 - s/;Da6Wl d2f-dfldnfnf0{zL3]6Eur]nuf0{s/ jSof]fnf0{sd ug{/fh:j GofofwLs/Ofnf0{lqnofzLn agf0g5 . GofofwLs/Ofaf6 ;d] lg0f6 lb0{p7g af6L jSof]fsf]Aoj:yfkgfsg ldgt Pp6f 58};yfut Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- **nfez, zls tyf C0f nufgl;Da6Wl k0ffnldf ;wf/ u/L u]s/ /fh:j j[4 ug]/0fglt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - u]s/ /fh:j sf]czsf]j[4 ug{/sf/L lrgaf6 kpf]g ul/g];jf / j:tx? sf] ljqm ubf{nfut / ahf/ dMonf0{cfwf/ dfgl dNo sfod ul/g5 .
 - >L % sf] ;/sf/af6 nufgl ePsf ;fj]hgs ;yfgx?af6 nufglsf] cgkftdf ktknn klt ug{ nfez;Da6Wl glttdf k]o5 @÷@ jif0f kg/fjnf]sg ul/g5 .
 - ;yfgx? sf]ePsf]nufglsf];fF Aofh / /pN6L c;hl ;Da6Wl sfonf0{ ofhgfj4 ?kdf cufl8 a9f0g5 .

^=# j]z;xfotf

^#:- k]zeld

art tyf nufglsf]cgkftdf ljBdfg pNnyo b7L / ul/aL lgjf/Of tyf lqut sfognd ;~rfngsf]nflu ;fj]hgs nufglsf]a9f]cijZostfn] /fli6a cyf]Gqdf j]z;xfotfsf]eldsf dxTjk0f{/xsf]5 . o; ;Gb6df j]z;xfotfsf]ck]fx /fli6a cyf]Aoj:yf cgSh xg]u/L lglZrt xg ckl/xfo[b]v5 .

^#=@ gjfjohgfsf]klt ;dlff

s_ gjfjohgfsf]nlosf]thgdf klt

gjfjohgf cljwdf -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf j]zs ;xfotaf6 sh ljsf;
vr\$] %*~* kltzt, -cgbfgaf6 !&=@ kltzt / C0faf6 \$!~^ kltzt Joxfj]nlo
/flvPsf]df ofhgf calwdf cf; t %^~# kltzt -cgbfgaf6 !(-% kltzt / j]zs
C0faf6 #^~* kltzt Joxf]Psf]5 -cg';'rl ! tflnsf @)_.

v_ ;d:of tyf rgf]Lx;

- j]zs ;xfotaf6 ;~rfint clwsfz ljsf; cfofhgxf?n] cklift ofubfg
k#ofpg g; s\$]dfq geO{o:tf]ljsf; kpf;df >L % sf] ;/sf/ / gkfnl
hgtfsf]:jfldTj cemkOf{?kdf kltljDat xg ;s\$]5g .
- C0fsf]bfoTj a9bf]5 . cfly\$ jif{ @)%*÷%(df sh j]zs C0f ? @ vj{&
cj{kuf\$]5 . C0fsf];fy};fF-Jofh eQmfgLsf]ef/ klg al9/x\$]5 .

^#=\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

ul/al lgjf/Of tyf lbuf]cfly\$ ljsf;sf]nflu j]zs ;xof]usf]clwstd pkoTj
u/L bl3\$fnlg ?kdf ;f] kl/rfngdf cfldlge{tf xfl;n ug{ofubfg k#ofpgkg]ePsf]
5 . o;sf ;fy}ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]nflu bZdf nufglsf]a9bf]cfjZostf k/f ug{j]zs
;xfotf pknAw u/L pkoTj ubTfhg]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff 5 .

^#=% bzjohg

s_ p2]o

j]zs ;xfotfsf]kpfjsf/L pkoTjaf6 ul/al lgjf/Of / lbuf]Pj~pRr cfly\$ j[4b/
xfl;n ugI.

v_ /0fgLit

1. j]zs ;xfotaf6 ;~rfng xg]ljsf; ultljwnfO{pkoQm ktyldstf lbo{
o; ;DaGWL Joj:yfkgfsf]uOffTdstf, kpfjsf]/tf / blftdf ;wf/ ugI.
2. >L % sf] ;/sf/ / bft[;dbfoalrsf]cT;DaGwnfO{kkgk/efliff u/L ;dtfdhs
ljsf; ;femf/Lsf]?kdf ljsl; t ugI

u_ glt tyf sfoglt

- **j]zs ;xfotaf6 ;~rfng xg]ljsf; ultljwsf]kpfjsf]/tf j[4 ugI-/0fgLit
! ;t ;Da4**
 - a9l dfqdf cgbfg ;xfotf tyf ;xlnotkOf{C0f klt ugIkf kpf; ugI.
 - kljlws ;xfotf dVotl 7hf cfofhgxf?sf]sfotjogdf ;xof]u k#ofpg]
lgIZrt cfly\$;fdflhs lfgdf s]b]t ugI.
- **>L % sf] ;/sf/ / bft[;dbfoalrsf]cT;DaGwnfO{kkgk/efliff ugI-/0fgLit @
;t ;Da4**
 - ;xfotfsf]kpfjsf]/tf clej[4sf nflu ljsf; sfogdx?df ;/sf/ /
hgtfsf]cuOf] eldsf, g]Tj / :jfldTj ;lgIZrt u/L hjfkn]kOf{cj:yf
sfod ugI.

- c6t/fli6a u}; /sf/L ; yfx?dfk{t kjflxt xg]afXo ;fwgnf0{u0f:t/ tyf /fli6a cfjZostfcg';f/ kl/rfng ugI.

^-\$;/sf/L vr{JoJ:yfkg

^-\$! k7eld

dh5sf] cfly\$, ;fdflhs ?kf6t/Of klqmoxdf xg] ;/sf/L ;nUgtf cg?k ljleGg klfdf ul/g] ;/sf/L vr\$fl kpfjsf/L Aoj:yfkg xg' c6ToGt cfjZos x65 . o; sf] lgldQ vr\$flldtJolotf Pj kpfjsf/tfsf]klfx?nf0{; jn agf0g'cfjZos 5 .

^-\$@ gjfjofhgfsf]kult ;dIff

vr6f sdl Nofpg] kpfjsf/L nlyf k0ffnL ljsf; ugI dWodsfnlG vr{; Argf th6fsf] k/ldes sfo{ugI/ dNo cgbfg agb ugI:tf sfo{? JoJl:yt ug{ah6 lgb]zsf th6f u/L nfu"ul/;lsPsf]5 . bft[; yfaf6 klt xg];a}k\$fsf] ;xofunfo{ ah6sf]kl/lwleq Nofpg] sfo{yflnPsf]5 . cfly\$ kf/blz{f, vr{JoJ:yfkg / ;/sf/L ;fdgfsf]nlyf]gsf]lgldQ cfly\$ sfo{lw P, @)%% df ;zflvg ug{]jw6s ;+bdf k7 ePsf]lyof].

^-\$# ;d:of / r6f]Lx;

zflGt ;/lfsf]v:s6f]l:ylt / /fhg]ts cl:y/tf, ;fwf/Of vr6f]ljsf; vr{pl5Gg] kj]Q, sfo{;Dkfbgdf cfwf]/t ah6 k0ffnL nfu"gxg', cfofhgf ;vofdf s6f]L ug{g;Sg'/ ;/sf/L ; yfsf]lghls/Of klqmoxdf l9nf0 xg'sfof]jog qiddf blvPsf k6v ;d:of xg\.

^-\$ \$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Of

/fli6a ;f / ;fwgnf0{kfyldstf lfqdf kjfx u/L ul/al lgjf/Of;DaGwl nlo xfl;n ug{;fj]flgs vr{JoJ:yfkgf]p27o xg5 .

^-\$% bzfjofhg

s_ p27o

/fli6a ;f / ;fwgnf0{kfyldstf lfqdf kjfx u/L ul/al lgjf/Of kpf;df 6j]f k6ofpg].

v_ kl/dfoffds nlox;

- sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf sh /fli6a art @#-! kltzt / sh :yL/ kfl nufgl @&-& kltzt k6ofpg].
- sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]cgkftdf ;fwf/Of vr{(-& kltztdf ;ldt /fvg]/ ljsf; vr{!:-% kltzt k6ofpg].

u_ /OfglIt

1. ;/sf/n]ugI;fwf/Of vr6f ldtJolotf Nof0g5 .
2. vr{JoJ:yfkgdf szntf Nofpg ;xofu k6g] u/L kpfjsf/L k7f;lgs tyf klqmoft ;6qsf]JoJ:yff ul/g5 .

3. ;/sf/L vr\$] ljlgo]hg, lgsf;f, vr\$] clVtof/L, lgofo klqnof, n]vf, n]vf/Llfof, kl]jhg / l]Qlo ;'rgf k]fx Joj:yfnfO{ kf/bzL 156f]l/tf] / kl]kndf cfwf/t ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoglt

- ;/sf/L vr\$ ldtJolotf -/OfglT ! ;'u ;Da4
 - cfly\$ Pj, lgodd Joj:yff ePsf sfdx?nfO{ t]sPsf] ;doleq nfu" ug{u/fpg] Joj:yf cgZ/of / kfnf eP÷gePsf] lg/Gt/ cgludg u/L kfnf u/fpg] ;'og ;b0 ul/g5 .
 - pknAw]cfwf/df dNof\$g ug{kl]ffnlnfO{s8f0sf ;fy nfu"ul/g5 .
 - ;/sf/L vr\$ l;lh\$;DklQsf]dd\$-;Def/ ;lgZrt / b?kofu lgoGqOf ug{ ;DklQ / vr\$ DaGwL b]lotj b]vg]u/L kl]jhg agfpg n]vf kl]ffnldf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - ;fj]hgs vl/bdf xg]clgoldt tf lgoGqOf ug{ ;fj]hgs vl/b ;DaGwL sfgg th0f ul/g5 .
- vr\$JoJ:yfkqdf szntf -/OfglT @ ;'u ;Da4
 - pknAw ;fwg Pj+ul/aL lgjf/Ofsf] /fli60 k]yldstfnfO{cfwf/ dfgl vr\$] p]kfstj, szntf / ldtJolotf ;lgZrt ug{lf]ut vr\$glt (Sectoral Expenditure Policy) to ul/g5 .
 - r/Ofa4 ?kdf j]z C0fnfO{ sd ub]nfg] / clt cfjZos ljsf; cfo]hgsf]lgldQ cgbfg ;xof]usf]nflu yk kxn ul/g5 .
 - ;fj]hgs ;'yfgx?nfO{lg]hls/of ub] ;/sf/L ;xflutf qndzll sd ub] nlug5 . l]Bt\ ;~rf/h:tf cfwlgs lf]x?df lghL lf]sf]nufgnfO{l]z]f hf0 lb0g5 .
 - cfly\$ cgZf;g / k]fjsf/L l]Qlo n]vf tyf ;'rgf kl]ffnlnfO{lg]ofzLn / ;b0 agf0g5 .
 - 5gf0 ul/Psf lgsfox?df vr\$ szntf dNof]g ug{kl/kf6L ckgf0g5 .
 - ah\$ vr\$ DaGwL ;'rgf kl]ffnlnfO{ ;b0ls/of ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L vr\$]ljlgo]hg kl]knoQ agfpg]-/OfglT # ;'u ;Da4
 - cfjlws of]hg Pj+d]lod cjlwsf] vr\$kl]ffnldf k]yldstf k]k]t lf]sf] lgldQ lgZrt ul/Psf]/sd; ;fd~h:o xg]u/L j]lifs ah\$-lqjil0 ah\$ tof/ ul/g5 .
 - ah\$ ljlgo]hg ubf{of]hgsf]p2]onfO{dh cfwf/ agf0lgZrt cjlwleq ;DkGg ug{elgPsf sfdx?sf]k]fjsf/L cgdug ul/g5 .
 - j]z ;xof]unfO{k]yldstf k]k]t lf]df dfq lglb6 ug]/ ;? ul/Psf cfo]hgx?nfO{ah\$ ljlgo]hg ubf{k]yldstf lb0 ;fwg ;f]n]Eofpg]Dd dfq gof]hgsf]sf]og kl/De ul/g5 .
 - l]bzL ;xof]u vf; u/L l]bzL C0fnfO{k]yldstf k]k]t sfognd Pj+ kl/of]hgdf kl]flxt ul/g5 . bft[;'yfx?af6 ul/g] ;a]sl;dsf vr\$nfO{ qndzll ah\$sf]kl/lwleq NofO{kf/bzL{agf0g5 .

- ljs/b/s/0fdf cfwl/t ljQ Joj:yfkg kqnofn0{a9jff lb0{s/baf6 kbfq u/L cfpSf ;Jfx? qndzl :yfglo txdf lglfk0f ul/g5 .

^=% dbj, ajs- tyf shf{

^=%! k7eld

;g\!(() sfj bzsd f ;duj cfly\$ lqdf pbf/Ls/Of, ljZjJofkLs/Of / lghLs/Of gllt cjnDag ul/PsfjIjQlo pbf/Ls/0fdf klq tlatf cfof]. cf7fjofhgf -@)\$(-%\$- df cjnDag ul/Psf IjQlo lq pbf/Ls/Of / ;wf/ sfogndx?nf0{gjfofhgf -@)%\$- %(_ df c' lj:tf/ ul/of]. gkfn /fi6<a\$ Pj, @)%* / shf{c;hl Pj nfu"e0{;s\$ff 5 . ufdLof tyf s[if lqsf]cfjZostfg";f/ shf{kjfx kof{t xg eg];s\$ff]5 . a\$b/, clgjfo{gub cgkft / vhf ahf/ sf/faf/df cfjZostfg";f/ kl/dfhg u/L dflb\$ glltsf]nlo kllt ug\$;fy}jflfHo a\$?sf]IjQlo dlo:ytf nfut 36fpg] kpf;x? ePsf 5g\ IjQlo tyf dflb\$ glltsf];jn sfotjogaf/f IjQlo dlo:ytf a9g u0{;dli6ut cfly\$:yfloTj sfod ug{;3fp kl\$ff]5 .

^=%@ gjfofhgfsf]kult ;dLff

gjfofhgdf cfly\$:yfloTj sfod ug{dflb\$ glltsf]kplv nlo lyof]. zlvfgt/df cfjZos art, ljbZL ljlqdo ;rlt 5 dlxgfsf]j:t'cfoft wfg ;SgPcbf a9L sfod ug{/ dNodf :yfloTj sfod ug{dflb\$ glltsf]kplv nlo /x\$ff lyP . To:t}gjfofhgf cjlwe/ dbf:kllt jflif\$ cf; t ^=% kltztdf /vgn]nlo /x\$ff vf; u/L vfbj:tsf] cfklt'cf ;wf/ cf0{dNoj[4 lgoGqOf ePsf]dbf:kllt b/ nllft ;ldfleq /xg uPsf]5 . ofhgf cjlwe/ jflif\$ cf; t zlvfgt/ art ?= \$-\$ ca{nlo tflsPsf] ;f]art cf; t ?= ^ ca{\$! s/fP -l:y/ dNodf kl\$ff]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf #! . lj:t} dbf kpfotkfljflif\$ cf; t !% kltzt j[4b/sf]nlo tflsPsf]lyof]. lj:t} dbf kpfosf]jflif\$ cf; t j[4b/ sl/a !&! kltzt kul nloeGb a9L /xg uof]. t/, ;slrt dbf kpfosf]nllft j[4b/ cf; t !# kltzt /x\$ff ;dLff cjlwdf !%& kltzt k'of]. shf{ofufix?df >L % sf];/sf/nf0{hfg]a\$ shf\$]nllft b/ ofhgf cjlwe/ jflif\$ cf; t #=@ kltzt tflsPsf] To:t}shf{cf; t !%\$ kltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . ;/sf/L ;yfg / lghL ;yfnf0{hfg]a\$ shf\$]j[4b/ eg]ofhgsf]nloeGb ;dLff cjlwdf sd 5 . ;/sf/L ;yfgnf0{hfg]a\$ shf\$]nllft j[4b/ @!-% kltzt ePsf] ;dLff cjlwdf !@=! kltzt dfq /x\$ff]5 . lghL lqdf hfg]a\$ shf{nllft b/ @) kltzteGb sd cyff !%-(kltztn]j[4 ePsf]5 . knn:j?k, sh cftl/s shf{ !^! kltztsf]nllft j[4b/sf]thgdf ;dLff cjlwdf !%# kltztn]dfq a9\$ff]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf @@ .

IjQlo lqsf]:yfloTj Pj+,bP/Ls/Of ug{o; lqdf cfjZos sfggL / ;yfut ;wf/ ug\$;fy}cflTok0f{gD;{-Prudential norms) nf0{cGt/fi6a dfkb08cg?k agfpg] sfot? eP . ufdLof n3shf{kbfq ug]IjQlo ;yfx?nf0{kq\$hf{pknAw u/fpg ufdLof n3shf{ljsf; s/b\$]yfkgf eof]. a\$ tyf IjQlo ;yfx?sf]v/fa shf{36fpg] p2Jon]shf{c;hl ljwps ;baf6 kfl/t e} s\$ff]5 .

^%=# ;d:of tyf rbfLx;

IjQlo tyf dflp glttdfkl cfly\$ lqsf]:yflotj agfO/vg' kdv rbfL xfl. gjf
ofhgfs]kyd rf/ jif{Dd dModf l:y/tf xfl;n xg ;Sof]. To;u/L zlvgt/ l:yldf
;Gt]fhgs art eof]. t/ cftl/s tyf afxo sf/Ofx?n]ubf{gjfofhgfs]cltd jif{
afxo lqdf kltsh c;/ k/5fh]ko6g lqdf kltsh kefj kof]. cftl/s ;/lfsf
sf/Of ;/sf/L IjQ c;Gthg eof]. t;y{o:tf]k[7elddf cfudl jif{?df klg cfly\$
lqdf :yflotj sfod ug{dflp gltsf]kdv rbfL xg5 .

^%=\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

:yflotj sfod ub{lbuf] cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{ ;3fp k'ofpg' dflp glts]
bl3\$fnlg p27o xg5 .

^%=% bzf}of]hgf

s_ p27o

cy{Gqsf]lbuf]ljsf;sf nflu dNo / zlvgt/ l:y/tf sfod tyf pRr cfly\$
j[4b/ xfl;n ug{cfjZos t/ntf / lghl lqdf kof{t shf{;lgLrt ub{l;dli6ut
cfly\$:yflotj sfod ug{g}dflp gltsf]kdv p27o /xg5 .

v_ ;dli6ut kl/dfOffds nlox;

- dbf:kllt b/nfO{jliif\$ cf} t % kltztdf ;ldt /fvgl.
- lj:tl dbf kpfosf]j[4b/ jliif\$ cf} t !\$-% kltzt xgl.
- >L % sf];/sf/n]a\$af6 pkoft ug[shf{cf} tdf ^# kltztn]j[4 xgl.
- lghl lqdf hfg]a\$ shf{cf} tdf @) kltztn]a9gl.
- sh cftl/s shf{jliif\$ cf} t !^=@ kltztn]j9gl.
- ;srt dbf kpfosf]lj:tf/ jliif\$ cf} t !!-% kltztdf ;ldt ug[.
- zlvgt/ jrt jliif\$?= #& ca{ebf dfly /fvgl.

u_ /OfglLt

1. ajsE tyf IjQlo lqsf]:yflotj tyf ;]fsf]:t/nfO{;Da46 ul/g5 . To:t}
;/lft, :j:y tyf ;lfd eQmgl kffnlsf]ljsf; ul/gsf ;fy};du]ajsE tyf
IjQlo kffnlsf];Da46 Pj+;Jf lj:tf/ u/L o;klt ;j{fw/Ofsf]ljZj;lgotidf
clej[4 ul/g5 .
2. ajsE, shf{tyf IjQlo ;yf;Da6wl glt tyf sfod u/Lof lqtkm{s]btl xg
clek]/t ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoglLt

- ajs- tyf IjQlo kffnlsf]:yflotj Pj+;Jf lj:tf/ -/OfglLt ! ;t ;Da4_
- cfly\$ ljsf; Pj+cy{JoJ:yfnfO{cgsh xglu/L dflp gltsf];~rfngdf
slblo a\$nfO{kOf{;jfoQt kbf]g ul/g5 .
- a\$b/ / clgjfo{gub cgkftdf cfjZos ;dfofhg ul/gsf ;fy}cnksfnsf]
dflp JoJ:yfkgf]nflu vhf ahf/ sf/faf/sf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- >L % sf];/sf/n]ajsE lqaf6 pkoft ug[shf\$]cgkft 36fp5;nul
ajsE lqsf]clwsfz ;fwg lghl lqdf hfg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .

- C0fkq tyf clwljsiffo{ahf/oflo 6h/L laN;df ?kft/Of ugIsfo{hf/L /flvg5 .
- >L % sf];/sf/sf]ljsf; C0fkq;d] afhsafh (Auction) kyfaf6 laql ugI Joj:yfsf]yngl ul/g5 .
- art tyf C0f ;xsf/L ;yf, sdff/L ;~ro sf]f, gful/s nufgl sf]f, ;fdxs sf]nufot u/a\$ ljQlo ;yfx?sf]ljQlo sf/faf/sf]:j:ytsf] kJofelt ug{lg/Llfof tyf ;kl/j]fof Joj:yfnfo{;b0 ul/g5 .
- bdf;fXL (Bankruptcy), Ps csf{f ufleg] (Merger), Psn]csf]vl/b ugI (acquisition) / s/f/ tyf lghl ;DklQ;DaGWL P0, lgod ;dflxt ePsf sfq0L kl/j]zsf]kpfjsf/L sfotJog u/L a\$ tyf ljQlo ;yfaf6 klflxt shf\$]k0f{;/lff xg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ljQlo lffsf] cgludg, ;kl/j]fof Pj+lgodg ugI Joj:yfnfo{c´ } ;b0 ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L :jfldtjsf a\$ tyf ljQlo ;yfsf]Joj:yfkg ;wf/ ubIqmdzll lghls/Of ul/g5 .
- ljQlo ;yfx?sf]shf{c;hlnfo{kpfjsf/L agfpg ;yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- gkfnfo{c0t/f60 ljQlo sf/faf/ slb\$] ?kdf ljsf; ug{cfjZos kgI yk P0, sfq0x?sf]Joj:yf ug5f ;fy}o;sf];yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;fv dNoflg Joj:yf (Credit Rating System) sf]ljsf; u/L :jbZL tyf ljbZL nufgls tf{?nf0{cfsli\$ ul/g5 .
- lglfk adfsf]Joj:yf z? ul/g5 .
- dfgj ;fwg ljsf;sf]nflu d2t k0ofpg kljlws tyf pRr lzlfdf zlf\$ shf\$]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- **a\$ tyf ljQlo ;jfnfo{fuldOf lfftk{clek//t ugI/Ofglit @ ;ti ;Da4**
 - ufdlof / cfBflus shfdf j[4 ug{sf]ljsf; a\$, gkfn cfBflus ljsf; lgud, sdff/L ;~ro sf]f tyf adf ;yfgnf0{;b0Ls/Of Pj+kg;Argf ul/g5 . gful/s nufgl sf]isf] sfo{ lff lj:tf/ ul/g5 . cfBflus tyf Jofj;flos lffdf bl3\$fnlg shf{k]fx a9fpg lghl lffdf ljz]flst ljsf; a\$? vfflg kff;flxt ul/g5 .
 - ljQ sDkgl\$];Jf lfdtf clej[4 u/L atf sDkgl :yfkf gePsf ljsf; lffdf :yfkf ug{kff;flxt ul/g5 .
 - ;xsf/L lffsf]ljsf; sf nflu ljBdfg ;xsf/L P0df cfjZostfg';f/ ;zffvg u/L ;xsf/L a\$:yfkf ul/g5 . ;fy}æ;yfut ;zf;gE (Corporate Good Governance) sfod ug{ljz]f h]8 lb0g5 .
 - bZdf n3'shf\$]ljsf; / ljkGg ju6f0{n3'shf{Joj;fo ubf{cfpg ;SgI ;Defljt hffvdfnf0{b]6ut u/L æn3'shf{aldfE (Micro Credit Insurance) sf]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
 - ufdlof lffsf ;fdlfs Pj+cfly\$?kn]ljkGgju{ tyf dlxnfsf nflu n3'shf{cfklt{ugI ljQlo dlo:ytfdf clej[4 ul/g5 .
 - ufdlof ljsf; a\$?sf]lghls/Of u/L loglx? dfkn\$;DefJo kxf8L lhNnfdf klg a\$E ;Jfx? pknAw u/f0g5 .

- jflOfHo a\$sf]klyds lq shf{sfoqnd qndzll x6fpg] (Phase-out) glt lnOg5 . t/, ljkGju{shf{sfoqnd oyfjt\sfod /flvg5 .
- ljkG ju{tyf Gog cfo:t/ xghf0{cfo / /huf/Lsf]cj ;/ j[4 ug{ufdLof lqdf ;:-;fgf qll86 olgog, ufpF:t/Lo a\$ (Village Bank), u; ;/sf/L ;yf / n3shf{ ;yfx?sf]dfllodaf6 ufdLof shf{kjfx lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

a_ sfodid Pj-sfof]Jog Joj:yf

- dlxnfufot ufdLof lqsf ljkGju\$sf] ;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ pTyfgsf nflu ;yfut n3' shf\$]k]fx a9fpg ufdLof ljsf; a\$, ;fgf ls;fg ljsf; cfofhgf, dlxnfufot nflu n3shf{kl/ofhgf / o:t)p2[on]:yflkt u; ;/sf/L ;yfx?sf] ;jfnf0{burf/ kpfjsf/L ?kdf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- ufdLof lqdf jflOfHo a\$ / ljsf; a\$af6 ;f] } ;:-;fgf Cof pknAw u/fpF a\$X?sf] ;~rfng nfut a9g hfg] ePsf] :yfglo ljQlo dlo:ystf{?sf]klxrfg u/L jflOfHo a\$ tyf ljsf; a\$af6 yf\$ a\$E Cof pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf klydstsf ;fy lj:tf/ ul/g5 . o;u/L ljkGju{Pj+Gog cfo:t/ ePsf?nf0{cfo Pj+/huf/Lsf]cj ;/ l;hgf ug{ufpF:t/Lo a\$ (Village Bank), ;:-;fgf qll86 olgog, u; ;/sf/L ;yf Pj+n3' shf{ ;yfsf]Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- xfn ljeG ljQlo ;yfx? ;~rfngsf]nflu leG-leG Pjx? nfu"eO/x\$] cj:yfdf ol Pjx?nf0{Pslst u/L lglf :jLsf/ ug] ;yf; DaGWL Pj thdf u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- bl3\$fnlg kFl h6fpg a\$ tyf ljQlo ;yfnf0{afXo ljQlo ahf/af6 ;d] kFl h6fpg]cgdlit kpf] ul/g5 .
- v/fj shf\$]dfqnf0{36fpg shf{c;hl Pjdfk{t 8]6 l6kogN;\ -Debt Tribunals) :Yffkgf ul/g5 . ;fy};DklQ Joj:yfkg sDkg] :yfkf u/L v/fa shf\$]dfqnf0{36fpg]sfo{ul/g5 .
- eQmgl kpf]nlnf0{ r:t, ;/lft / ;lfd agfpgsf nflu Ps cfwlgs ;dfz]vguX (Clearing House) :yfkf ul/g5 .

tflnsf ^! || bz]Pj]hgf]df]b\$ l:y]tsf]k]l]0f

qF;+ ljj/Of		gjPj]hgf]df]b\$ jif@)%*+%()^#÷^\$	
1.	vb j]z\$;DklQ	8928.7	10759.1
2.	sh cftt/s shf{	20569.0	43763.5
	s_ >l % sf] ;/sf/	5920.3	8035.4
	v_ ;/sf/L ;yfg	1224.9	1858.9
	u_ lghl lq	13423.9	33403.0
3.	cfjlws lglf	14656.6	30519.4
4.	vb cGo bflotj	6879.6	9968.8
5.	;slrt db] kpf	7961.6	13720.7
6.	lj:t] db] kpf	22618.2	44512.9

* k/lDes cgtfg .

dfp{s ofufix?sf]k]fkof ubf{;f]tkf nllft zfvgt/ art / shf{ofufix?sf]
k]fkofnf0{klg cfwf/ ln0Psf]5 .

^_^ ljbZL ljlgo tyf zfvgt/ l:ylt

^_^! kZeld

bZdf cfjZos kg]cfB]us sRrf kbfi{kFlut oGq, pks/0f tyf pGgt kljwsf]
cfoft ug{vfh afXo Jofkf/; ;xh cGt/f]6x t/ntfsf]l:ylt / ljlgo b/df :yfloTj
sfod /v'g' cfjZos xG5 . bZsf] cfly\$ ljsf; tyf lgdffsf] nflu cfjZos kg]
;fwgsf]7hf]cZ afXo ;xfotfdf lge{ /x\$]kl/k]odf xfn ljZjJofkl ?kdf ;xfotfsf]
wf/0ffdf kl/jtG cf0{x;xfotf xGg Jofkf/E eGg]cjwf/0ff cufl8 cf0/x\$]5 . ;g\
!(*) sf]bzsd f/De ePsf]pbf/ls/0fsf]klqnof al;f]ztAb]sf]pQ/f4t/ c?
ultzln e0{ljZj cyfGq c' a9L pbf/ / Pslst xG]u0/x\$]5 . ;dupf, jfx0 lq]
sf/f]f/ cfly\$ j4 / :yfloTjsf]dxTjKof{s8L xg cfPsf]5 .

^_^@ gjfjofhgfsf]nlo tyf klt

s_ cGt/f]6x Jofkf/

gjfjofhgdf jflif\$;/b/ !@=% kltztn]lgoff a9G]nlo /flvPsf]lyof]. ;fknf
-SAFTA) sf]sfot]og / ljZj Jofkf/ ;G7gdf gkfnsf]k]Z xg g;Sbf klG gjlsf]
gkfn-ef/t Jofkf/ ;lGwn]dfq gkfnsf]ef/ttkm]sf]lgoffdf pT;fxhgs pkn]Aw ePsf]
l:y/ dNodf sh lgoff nloeGbf ;ldft ?kdf sd cyf\$!!! kltztn]j4 ePsf]5 .
cfoft jflif\$;/b/ *=* kltztn]j4 xG]nlo /x\$]df ;/b/ jflif\$ @=! kltztn]36G
uPsf]5 -cg;'L ! tflnsf @*_ .

v_ ljbZL ljlgo tyf zfvgt/ l:ylt

gjfjofhg cjlwdf ljbZL ljlgo tyf zfvgt/sf]lqdf ;Gtffhgs pkn]Aw
xfl;n ePsf]5 . lgoff Pj+cfoft j4b/alr /x\$]cGt/df kOf{ ;wf/ Nof0{Jofkf/
3f6fsf]j4b/nf0{Gog ub]nfhg]ofhgfsf]nlocg?k l:y/ dNodf Jofkf/ 3f6fdf jflif\$
;/b/ (-\$ kltztn] ;\$rg cfPsf]5 . ;jf lqaf6 klt xG]cfo tyf 6G;km/ cfo
a9f0{rfn'vftf 3f6f sd ub]nfhg]p2]odf lghL 6G;km/ cfodf j4 ePaf6 rfn'vftf
3f6fsf]t/ pNn]vLo ?kdf GogLst ePsf]5 -cg;'L ! tflnsf #! . cfly\$ jif(
@)%#÷%\$ df rfn'vftf 3f6f÷sh ufxfy ptkfbg cgkft %=(kltzt 7x\$]df o;df
;wf/ e0{gjfjofhg cjlwsf]clGtd jif{sl/a \$=& kltztdf ;ldt ePsf]5 . ;/sf/L
cgbfg / ef/tlo cGtlzNs lkn]fafx\$]rfn'vftf 3f6f sh ufxfy ptkfbgsf] *=%
kltztdf sfod ug]nlof ofhgfsf]cGtodf ;f&=) kltztdf ' /\$]5 .

ofhg cjlwdf j:t' Jofkf/sf]lqdf pT;fxhgs l:ylt /x]klG ;jf cfodf ck]lft
pkn]Aw xfl;n xG ;Sg . jflif\$;/b/ !!=\$ kltztn] ;jf cfo j4 ug]nlo /flvP klG
cfGtl/s tyf afXo sf/0fn] cf-j= @)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf cf;t jflif\$ @^-\$
kltztn]vb ;jf cfo 36\$]5 .

6&;k/ cGtQt vb lghl 6&;k/ jflif\$;/b/ @#=\$ kltztn]a9y uPsf] 5 . o;
 cjlwdf j]lzs cgbfgdf s]l sdl cfP klg vb 6&;k/ cfo ofhgfsf] nllft ^-)
 kltztsf]thgdf jflif\$;/b/ (=) kltztn]a9sf]5 -cg';rl ! tflnsf #@_.

kfl vftfcGtQt vb ljb]L kfl cfk]fx !(! kltztn] 36y uPsf] 5. gjf
 ofhgdf % dlxgfsf]j:t' tyf ;]fsf]cfoft wfGg ;Sg]:t/df /fvg]p2Zo /x]klg ljb]L
 ljlgo ;rlt cGto;Dddf cf; t !)-% dlxgfsf]j:t' tyf ;]f cfoft wfGg ;Sg] -
 cg';rl ! tflnsf ##_.

^^# ;d:of tyf rbf]lx;

gjf ofhg sfot]jog qmddf b]vPsf ;d:ofx? lgDfg';f/ 5g\.

- zflGt ;/lfsf];d:ofn]cf]lus tyf koGg Jofkf/df c]f/l; hGf xg'.
- dVo eld rlg / rlgf]:jzfl;t lq ltaattkaf6 cfoftdf pNn]o j]4 eP
 klg o; tk{xb]lgof{ gu0o /xg'.
- klZdgf pB]u l56f];\$6u]t xg]sf];fy}pogl un}fsf]lgof{df klg lzlyntf
 b]fkg{.
- lgof{sf] cfwf/df eG;f/ dxzh lkm]tf{lbg] k]ffnl (Duty Drawback System)
 kef]sf/l ?kdf sfot]jog xg g;Sg'.
- cd]v/sdf cfPsf] cfly\$ dGbl / ;xf/f pk]l]lo clk]sl dhsnfO{lboPsf]
 eG;f/dQm sf; ;xlnotn]gknsf]tof/L kf]fs k]t:kw{xg g;Sbf lgof{df
 lzlyntf cfpG'.
- j]lzs Jofkf/sf]dVo gfsf jL/uchdf aBuh /hdf cfwf/l ;Svf aGb/ufxsf]
 lgdf sfot] ;DKG ePsf]nfd];do e0;s]klg ef/t;F /]j];D' f]f xg
 g;sl ;~rfngdf cfpG g;Sg'.
- j]lzs /fhuf/df ;m]g gkfn]h]cfhg u/]sf]kl/jTo{ljb]L db]sf]7hf]lx; ;f
 c' ;Dd kOf{?kdf a]E Rofgnleq cfpG g;Sg'.
- k]olf j]lzs nufgl ck]lft ?kdf cfpG g;Sg'.

^^\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

ljZj Jofkf/ ;F7g tyf blifof Plzofnl ;f]jWokOf{Aofkf/ ;Dem]f -SAPTA) Sf zt{
 tyf efjgxf? ;F tbf]Dotf xg]u/L gknsf]afXo lqnfO{Jo]l:yt ub]lbuf]z]vfgt/
 artaf6 ljb]L ljlgo b/;d]df :yf]oTj Nofpg'cfjZos 5 . o;sf]nflu b]ut tyf
 j:tut lgof{ Jofkf/sf]lj]w]s/of u/L Jofkf/ 3f6f / rfn'vftf 3f6fnfO{Gog]s/of ub]
 n]hg]lghl j]lzs kflsf]cfk]fxdfk] lbuf]?kdf z]vfgt/ art xfl;n u/L ljb]L
 ljlgo ;rltnfO{;ljw]hgs:t/df sfod /fvg]/ gkfn] ?k]ffnO{kfl vftf sf/faf/df
 ;d] qm]dzll kl/jTo{u/fp]n]hg]cjwf/Off lnOPsf]5 . o;cg?k rfn'vftf 3f6fnfO{
 sh ufx]y pTkfbgsf]\$ kltzteGbf sd /fvg]ljb]L ljlgo ;rlt sd]ldf ^ dlxgfsf]
 j:t' tyf ;]f cfoftnfO{wfGg ;Sg]:t/df sfod /fvg]nlo /flvPsf]5 .

^~% bzfjofjhgf

s_ p2jo

ljbzL ljlgo tyf zlvgt/ l:yltdf ;wf/af6 rfn'vftf 3f6fnf0{jfl-5t :t/df /fvl jbz nufglnf0{cfslif ug{ljsf; lgdfrsf sfofn0{ult kpfug ug{cfjZos kgI kflut ;fdfg / p6gt kljwsf]cfoftnf0{;xofu k#ofpg' tyf ljlgo b/ :yflotjaf/f nufglsl]pkoQ jftfj/Of l;hgf ugIzlvgt/sf d'vo p2lox? xg5gl.

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

- lgof{-cfoft cgkftnf0{qmdzll a9fp6nUgSf ;fy};Jf tyf 6&;kll/ cfoaf6 Jofkf/ 3f6fsf]clwsfz efu vfdg ;Sg] tNof0{kltjif{ ?= # ca{&) s/fB zlvgt/ art ugI.
- lgof{n]cfoftsflsDtdf ^) kltzt 9fSg ;s]f]xg].
- rfn'vftf 3f6f sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]# kltzt ggf3s]xg].
- ljbzL ljlgo ;rltnf0{sDtdf ^ dlxgsf]j:t' tyf ;Jfsf]cfoft wf6g ;Sg] :t/df sfod ugI.

u_ /ofglIt

1. bzut tyf j:tut ?kdf lgof{ ljljws/Of u/L lgof{ kj4g ul/g5 .
2. kfl vftfnf0{ qmdzll kl/jToff ubI nfg] qmddf lghL lfgdf ;~rflnt pBfux?nf0{afxo ;flaf6 kfl h6fpg];ljwdf c? pbf/tf ckgf0g5 .
3. nufgl / cfo cfh6af6 ljbzL ljlgo cfk]fxnf0{kfl;flxt ul/g5 .
4. gkfnnf0{c6t/fl66 ljQlo slbsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoqIt

- **lgof{ ljljws/Of tyf kj4g -/ofglIt ! ;t ;Da4**
 - gkfnl lgof{dhs pBf]nf0{pbf/Lst vhf jftfj/Ofdf klt:kwf{ug{;Sg] u/L ljsl;t ug5f];fy}cfoftsfl;Argdf kl/jt6 Nof0{kflut ;fdfg tyf :jbzdf pknAw xg g;Sg] sRrf kbfsf]cfoftsfl lx:f a9fp6nlug5 .
 - :yfglo ;fl tyf ;fwgdf cfwf/t lgof{h6o j:t'pTkfbg ugI pBf]usf nflu ljzif ;ljwfx? pknAw u/f0{gkfnaf6 lgof{ xg]j:tx?sf]clej[4 ul/g5 . o; qmddf o:tf j:tx?sf]uOf:t/ lgoGqOf tyf clej[4sf nflu yk ;yfut Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
 - ko6gnf0{ljbzL dbf cfh6sf]pNnyo ;flsf]?kdf ljsl;t ubIko6s vr6f]7hf]lx:f dhsleq /xg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - lgof{h6o tyf c6o pTkfbgzln pBf]ux?sf]nflu cfjZos kgIsRrkbfy{ :jbzdf g]pknAw u/fpgaf/]cwoog ugI/ o:Tff j:t'pkofu ugI pBf]nf0{ljsf ;xlnot lbg]Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- **afxo ;flaf6 kfl h6fpg yk pbf/tf -/ofglIt @ ;t ;Da4**
 - ljbdf ljlgo Joj:yfnf0{kg/fjnf6g u/L ;dofgsh cfjZos ;wf/ ul/g5 .

- kfl v ftf sf/fj f/nf0{qndzll pbf/ jgfpb}n}fpg].
- **ljbzL ljlgdosf]nufgl tyf cfh[si]cfk]fxnf0{k} ;fxg -/0fglt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - jbz /fhuf/Lsf]cj ;/ j4 ug{To:tf ;efao ahf/sf]klxrfg u/L ;xh kjjzsf] nflu kxn ul/g5 . jbz /fhuf/Laf6 cflh /sd ajsE df\oddfk k7fpg]JoJ:yf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - ljbzdf a;sf gkfnlsf] cfhgaf6 kkt jrt cfk]fx u/fpg ;yfut JoJ:yf ldnf0{pTkfbgdhs nufgl ug{k} k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
 - cfblus ;/lfsf] kfoelt lbnf0{ gkndf nufgl ubf{ kkt ug{ ;Sg] nfex?sf]af/df krf/-k;f/ u/L ljbzL nufglstf0{cfslif ul/g5 .
 - u}sfgg 9Eaf6 dbf alxu dg xg glbg / dbf lgd[LS/Of (Money Laundering) /fsg sfgg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
- **gkfnnf0{cgt/f6 ljlQlo s]b]f]kdf ljsf; ug-/0fglt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - gkfnnf0{cgt/f6 ljlQlo s]b]f] ?kdf ljsl; t ug{k's Pj-lgodx?df ;zfv / krf/ k;f/nufot cGo cfjZos kqiofut JoJ:yf ldnf0{ljlQlo s]b]sf/faf/ ;? ug{k}kxn ul/g5 .

^=& ljbzL nufgl

^=&! k7eld

dhSleq /xsf] ;ldt ;fwg / ;f]af6 dfq}koff{t gxb]xgfn]cfblus/Ofsf]kpf;df ;3fp kofpg jbz nufgl cfjZos x5 . ljbzL kfl, pGgt / cfwgs kljw tyf sfzn, JoJ:yfkslo ;lkn] gkfnl pTkfbgnf0{ljbzL ahf/df kxF lbnf0{ cfblus ;Argfsf]ljsf;df ;xofu kofpg]x ljbzL nufgl h?/L 5 . jbz nufgl k]4g ug{cfsif\$ / klt:kwf[ds sfogndsf]df\odaf6 gkfnnf0{jbz nufgl]sf] cfsif\$ uGtJo :yn agfpgkg]vff]5 .

^=&@ gjfjofhgfsf]kult ;dlff

gjfjofhgfsf]kult tYofl cg;f/ sh ## cfofhgfx? ;fngsf]lgdt :jlsf ePsf]b]v5 . tl cfofhgfx?sf]sh nfut ?= @\$ ca{*} s/fB /xsf]5 . To;d\o]?= (ca{\$) s/fB cyff\ sh nfuglsf] #&= (kltzt ljbzL nufgl 5. sh ## cfofhgdf @! xhf/ &(^JolQin]/fhuf/ kfPsf]cgdfg 5 .

:jlsf cfofhgfx?d\o]k]olf pTkfbg;F ;DalGwt \$^=(kltzt, ;]f @^=*, koGg @\$=! / pihf{F ;DalGwt @=@ kltzt 5g\.

ljbzL nufgl ePsf cfofhgfx?df ef/tlo nufglstf]f] ;wof ;aeGbf a9L #)=* kltzt 5 . To;kl5 cd\sl nufglstf]f]!@# kltzt, lrlgof?sf]!!=% kltzt / cGo \$) /fi6sf]\$%-\$ kltzt 5 .

^=&# ;d:of tyf rgf]Lx;

- gkfnlsf] cftl/s ahf/ thgfids ?kdf ;fgf] kflsf] pknAwtf Pj+cfwf/ ;ldt / e]ts k]f/f/x? oy]7 ?kdf lj:tf/ xg g;Sg'.

- kpf;lgs ;/ntsf]cefj, lg0f6 kqnofd l9nf0{/ cfjZos ;lkoQm hgZlQnsf] cefj /xg'.
- dhssflaunf]z flGt ;/lffsf]cj:yf / kj4gffds sfodfndsfl]sdl .

^&\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

gltut, sfggL; yfut ;Argf ;do;fk]f ;wf/ ubTgkfnnf0{Ps cfsif\$ / ;/lft ljbZL nufgl:ynsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 . o;af6 dhssfl cfly\$ Pj+;fdlhs ?kfgt/0fdf ;xofu ldnL u/L lgjf/0fsf]sfof cyk0f{ofubfg klg5 .

^&=% bzffjof]hgf

s_ p2Jo

cGt/f6a :t/df gkfnnf0{Ps cfsif\$, ;/lft, e/kbf]nufgl:ynsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug].

v_ /0fgLlt

1. kpf;lgs Pj+sfggL ;wf/sf]dfwodaf6 ljbZL nufgl cfpG]kqnofnf0{/ ;/n, ;xh, kf/bzL{agf0g5 . ljbZL nufgl df ;~rflnt pBfl]sf] ;d:ofx? ;dfwfg ug]{goldt cgludg ug]Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
2. ljbZL nufgl tyf kljLw x:tfGt/0f Pj, @)\$ (/ cBfl]us Joj ;fo Pj, @)\$ (, d]hbf >d glt / >d;DaGwL sfgg cflbsf]kg/fjnf\$g u/L a9L nufgl d]L agf0g] 5 . lgoffdhs pBfl]x?df >d;DaGwL cj/f]v lg/fs/0f ug] pkfo c]ndag ul/g5 .
3. nufgl kj4gffds sfodfndsfl] ;kl/]j]f0f, cgludg, ;dGjo / cfjZostfcg';f/ kj4gffds sfodf lgbZg ;d] kpf]g ug]>L % sf] ;/sf/n]u7g u/]f]afB{ckm 0ge]6d]6nf0{/ ;b0 / kpf]sf/L agf0g5 .

u_ glt tyf sfodfLlt

- **kpf;lgs Pj+sfggL ;wf/ -/0fgLlt ! ;t ;Da4_**
 - Psaf/ ;ldltnf0{ a9L lqnofzLn, ;b0 / ;/n agf0{ nufglstf?nf0{ sfggaf/f kpQ ;ljwf / kj4gff/ ;]fx? Ps}ynfaf6 kfpG ;Sg]kpf]sf/L Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - nufgl kj4g sfodfndf0{k]t:kwf]ds agfpg o ; ;DaGwdf ckgfpgkg] kqnofnf0{/ ;xh, ;/n / kf/bzL{agf0{nufglstf?nf0{lb0g] ;ljwf cfsif\$ agf0g5 .
 - nufglstf?n]cf^gf]nufgl lkm]tf{n]hfg kfpG]Joj:yfnf0{/ ;/n / kf/bzL{ agf0g5 .
- **ljbZL nufgl / nufgl d]L >d Pj;DaGwL -/0fgLlt @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - l5d]L bZx?df ljbZL nufglstf?nf0{lb0{cfPsf] ;ljwf Pj+;xlnotGbf gkfnn]lbg] ;ljwf Pj+;xlnotdf sdl xg glbg o;af/] ;Td clloog u/L cfsif\$;ljwf / ;xlnot kpf]g u/L nufgl kj4g ul/g5 .
 - >d Pjnf0{a9L nlrnf]tNof0g5 .

▪ **nufgl kJ4ffids sfofid -/Ofglit # ;t ;Da4**

- kJ{;DefJotf cll oog u/L thgfTds nfesf lfx? klxrfg u/L To:tf lfgdf nufgl kJ4g ;'rgf ;fdulx? pknAw u/f0g5 .
- ljbZL:yt zfxl s8gHs lgoFlx?nf0{;DalGwt bZsf pBdl Joj;fol tyf nufglstf(f0{g}kndf nufgl ug{k} ;fxg ug]sfof ;xeful agf0g5 .

^* ;/sf/L ;yfg / lghls/Of

^*! kJeld

cfly\$ ljsf;sf] ultnf0{b}Q/ agfpg] p2Jon] 7hf] /sd nufgl u/L ;fjhlgs ;yfgx?sf] :yfkf / ;~rfng ug]kl/kf6L nfd] ;do;Dd /Xof]. vf;u/L lghlTg cfsli\$ xg g;s\$ sltko cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ;Jfx?nufot ljljw lfg ;d]6g]u/L cf^g]nufgl jf bft]fi6x?sf] ;xof]udf ;fjhlgs ;yfgx? :yfkf eP . t/;dfns ;Argf / sfo{k4ltdf Joj ;flos ;s[t sf]cefj sf ;fy} ;yfgsf]lg0f6 klqnofdf jfxo x:tlfk cflbn]ubf{ ;fjhlgs ;yfgx?n] /fd] kJlt ug{ ;s8g\ . o;n]ubf{nufgl sf] kJtkn /fd] xg ;s8 . ;/sf/n] axg ug{k} ljqLo bflotjx? a;lg a9b] uP . ;yfgx?sf] ;dul cfly\$ tyf ljqLo cj:yf sdhf] /Xof]. knntll ;yfgx? lgwfl/t p2Jo kJf ug{c;dy{e0{dhssf]cyf{qsf]nflu ef/sf]?kdf b]yf kb]cfPsf 5g\.

^*@ gjfjohgfsf]kJlt ;dLff

gjfjohgdf ;fjhlgs ;yfgsf]Joj ;flos blftf j4, ptkflbt j:t' / ;]fdf ;wf/;dNo lgwflOf klqnofdf kl/dfng, cfly\$ clgldttf / rxfj6df lgoqOf ;yfgsf] lfdtf / cfsf/ ahf/dvL tyf ahf/cgsh agfpg]h:tf pkfox? calsf/ ul/g]pnn] lyof]. pBfl Joj ;fo ug]lhd]f lghl lfnf0{g}bg]p2Jocg?k ;/sf/L :jld] ePsf ;yfgsf]lghls/Of ub]hfg]ohgfsf]nlo lyof]. oyfydf gjfjohgf cjlwdf Ps dfq ;yfg lghls/Of ug{ ;lsPsf]5 . ohgf cjlwsf]cltd jifdf skl ;yfgx? lj36g, ;HgfTds ;Argdf ;wf/ / kJf;slo lz/ef/nf0{36f0{Joj ;flos ?kdf ;~rfng ug{ ;lfd agfpg]k4 7f] sf/afxL ePsf 5g\ . ohgf cjlwdf b0{j6f ;yfgx?sf] Joj:yfkf s/t/ tyf ef8df lbPsf]f lghl lfn] ;~rfng ug{g;s\$]kg] >L % sf] ;/sf/df lkntf{ cfPsf] ;fy} lghls/Of e0{ ;s] tfklg vl/bstf tyf nufglstf] s/f/ad]ndsf zt? kingf ug{g;s\$]sf]sf] sf/afxL ug{k/sf] sf/Ofn]lghls/Of ;kn xg g;s\$ pbf/Ofx? klg b]vPsf 5g\.

^*# ;d:of tyf r8f]Lx;

- lghls/Of;H ;/f]sf/ /Ngl]jleG lgsfox?alr cfk;L ;d6jo / ;denbf/Lsf] cefj tyf kJof]sf]lhDd]f/L :ki6 xg g;Sg'. lghls/Ofsf]klqnofdf ;yfgsf sdff/L÷sdbf/ tyf Joj:yfkgsf] ;Hgtf gxb'.
- lghls/Ofsf]qiddf lj:yfkt sdbf/ sdff/Lx?nf0{nfebfol /fhuf/ (Gainful employment) sf]cj ;/ pknAw u/fpg]Joj:yf kefjsf/L xg g;Sg'.
- ;yfgx?n]af]sf]C0sf]ef/ / c6o bflotjnf0{kn/kmf/s ug{cfjZos kg]yk ;fwg / ;f] h6pg]sfd hl6n xg'.
- ;yfgsf] ;DklQ tyf bflotj dNof]g kOfnL ;w]lj jf]bt /xg'.
- lghls/Ofsf t/Lsf (Modality) ;w]lj jf]bt /xg' tyf lghls/Ofsf klqnofx? a9L hl6n Pj+;do nflu]xg'.

- Joj:yfkg, Joj:yfkslo lgofo klqof / blftsf]cefj, pQ/bfloTj / hjfkbylkgst]sdl xg'.

^*-\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

;sf/L ;mgtf cfjZos gblvPsf ;fjflgs ;yfgx?nf0{qndzll lghl lqdf x:tfct/Of u/L ahf/ ;eodf cfwl/t cyfGqnf0{ ;jn / ;lfd agfph nbfq' tyf cfdhgtfn]pketu ubi cfPsf ;]f / j:t'klt:kwL{dNo Pj+prR uOf:t/df ;xh?kdf pknAw u/fpg'g}bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff xg5 .

^*-% bzjofhgf

s_ p27o

;sf/L :jfldTj tyf Joj:yfkgdf /vg cfjZos gkgI ;yfgx?nf0{lghls/Of ubI klt:kwL{ds jftfj/Ofsf]l ;hgf u/L lghl lqsf] k46af6 dhssf] cyfGqnf0{ ;an, ultzn Pj+klt:kwL{jgfp'g}bzjofhgf]p27o /xsf]5 .

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

gjfohgf cjlwdf lghls/Of xg g;sl af5L /xsf ;yfgdlo]Gogtd jflif\$ # ;yfgx? lghls/Of u/L ofhgf cjlwe/df sdtdf !% ;yfgx? lghl lqnf0{x:tfct/Of ul/g5 .

u_ /0fglIt

1. sfo{kst, :j?k, ljQlo sf/faf/ l:ylt, kfl nufglst]yk cfjZostfh:tf klfx?nf0{cfw/ dfgl ;/sf/L :jfldTjdf ;~rflnt klti7fgx? lghls/Of ugI qiddf Jofks ;xflutfnf0{kI ;fxg lb0{lghls/Ofsf] klqofnf0{klt:kwL{Pj+ kf/bzl{agf0g5 .
2. ;/sf/L lqdf sfod ugkgI ;yfgx?nf0{klg cfjZos kg;trgf u/L Jofj ;flos l ;4fctsf]cfw/df ;~rfng ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoqIt

- **lghls/Ofsf]klqofnf0{klt:kwL{Pj+kf/bzl{agfpg]-/0fglIt ! ;u ;Da4**
 - lghl lq cslift xg] klt:kwL{ds lqsf ;fjflgs ;yfgx?sf] lghls/Ofnf0{ktylds tf lb0g5 .
 - lghl lq cslift klg gxb]/ ;/sf/L lqdf ;rfng ug{cfjZos gblvPsf ;fjflgs ;yfgx?sf]lnsjl8zg ul/g5 .
 - lghls/OfkZrft\lghls[;yfgn] ;Dem]fcg?k k/f ugkgIzt? kngf eP gePsf]/ pknAw u/fpgkgIj:t' tyf ;]f pkoQm 9un]pknAw u/fp-gu/fPsf] tyf sfo{kultsf]lgoldt cgludg u/L ;j{fwf/Ofnf0{hfgsf/L u/f0g5 .
 - Jofks hg ;xflutfnf0{kI ;flxt ul/g] klqofx?nf0{ ;Dej eP ;Dd cjnDag u/L lghls/Ofsf]klqofdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- **;/sf/L lqdf sfod /xg] ;yfgx;sf]Joj:yfkg Jofj ;flos agfpg]-/0fglIt @ ;u ;Da4**
 - vfgkfgl, ljBt Pj+b' ;rf/h:tf lqdx?df ;? ul/Psf] klt:kwL{ds jftfj/Ofsf]ljf;nf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0{o:tf lqsf ;fjflgs ;yfgx?df

cfjZos lgodg ;oqsfljlsf; u/L lghl lfnf0{nufgl ug{kfl;flxt
ul/gf .

- ljbZL kfl Pj+cfwlgs kljlw leqbfpg ;Sg] /fli6x kfydstf klt
lfnx?leq kgI;DefAo ;yfgdf ljbZL nufglnf0{kfl;flxt ul/gf .
- ;fjflgs ;yfgx?nf0{jfoQtf kbfu u/L Jofj;flos ?kdf ;#fng ug{
ptkVt ul/gf .

^(- C0f Joj:yfkg

^(-! k7eld

;fwg / vrflrsfl;c;Gthg sd ug{wI}jifflv >L % sf]/sf/n]cfctI/s tyf
jllzs C0fx? lnBcfPsf]5 . gku ;fwg h6fpg]qdddf lnPsf]C0fsf]Jofh / ;fF
eQmfgl ;/sf/sf];fwf/Of vr{jI4 ugIkdlv sf/s xBcfPsf]5 . sh ufxfy pTkfbgsf]
lgbl6 kltztebf dfly ghfg]u/L cfctI/s shf{p7fpgkgI/ jllzs C0f kpfu ubf{
kfngf ug{kglztx?af6 klg C0f cfk]fx ;lldt xglafllotf klg 5 .

^(-@ gjfjofhgfsf]kult ;dLlf

gjfjofhg ;? xBcfctI/s tyf afXo u/L sh ?- ! va{^& ca{(& s/8 C0f
bflotj lyof]. o;dllol cfctI/s C0fsf] cz @!-\$ kltzt lyof]. gjfjofhg cjlwdf
cfctI/s / jfxo C0f qmlds ?kn]a9b)?- @ va{^& ca{&& s/8 klusf]cgdfg 5 .
C0fsf];Argfdf klg ;fdfco kl/jtg xBjofhgfsf]cltd jif{@)%*÷%(df cfctI/s
C0fsf]cz @%#! kltzt klusf]5 . a9b}uPsf]C0fn]cyloj:yfdf kfg{ ;Sg] kcfjsf]
dfkgsf]lgldt /fh:j cfctI/s tyf jfxo C0f ckgft xBf{cfwf/ jif@!*=! kltzt
ePsf]cf-j=@)%*÷%(df !=@ kltzt /xsf]cgdfg 5 . cwf/ jif@)%#÷%\$ df Jofh
tyf ;fF eQmfgln]sh ;fwf/Of vrsf]#!=! kltzt cfu6sf]cf-j=@)%*÷%(df #=\$!
kltzt cfu6sf]blv5 . ofhg z? xBcfctI/s C0fakt ItgkgIofh jllzs C0fakt
ItgkgIecbf a9L ePkg ;fFakt ItgkgI/sd ljbZL C0f g}a9L lyof]. t/, cf-j=
@)%*÷%(df cfP/ Aofhjkt ItgkgI/sd tyf ;fF eQmfgl klg ljbZL C0fdf a9L 5 .

^(-# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

;dli6ut cfly\$:yfloTj sf]nflu dh'snf0{C0faf6 hfufpg bl3\$fnlg cfctI/s tyf
afXo C0fsf]r:t Joj:yfkg ugIp2Zo /xsf]5 . cfctI/s ;fwgsf]kl/rfng lbuf]?kdf
ubfhfg]/ afXo lfnaf6 ;xlnotk0f{C0f lng]cjwf/Off /xsf]5 .

^(-\$ bzfjofhg

s_ p2Zo

- cfly\$ lqofsnfksf];Argfids kl/jtg / lbuf]ljsf;sf]p2Zo;F ;fdGh:o
xglu/L cfctI/s ;fwg h6fpg].
- cfly\$ lqofsnfknf0{kcfjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug{;/sf/n]lgodgstf\$]tyf
;xhstf\$]eldsf lgjfx ugI.

v_ /0fgLlt

1. lghL lqnf0{cfly\$ lqnf0snfk lj:tf/ ug{lbq}/fli6< glltcg?k qmlds ?kdf kJolf cfly\$ sf/faf/df ;/sf/sf] ;mgtf Gob ubInul ;/sf/L lqndf C0f kl/rfngsf]j4 lgoGq0f ul/g5 .
2. lJQ 3f6nf0{a9L dflpS/Of xgaf6 hfufpg ;Dej eP;Dd gJkn /fi6<a\$af6 clwljsif{sd lng]glltut Joj:yf ckgf0g5 .

u_ gllt tyf sf0gllt

- ;/sf/L lqndf C0f kl/rfng lgoGq0f ugI/0fgLlt ! ;t ;Da4_
- jJzs C0f /fli6< ktyldstsf lqndf dfq pkoFlu ugI.
- eljiosf]C0f ;Jf vrf0{sh ;fwf/Of vrf]lglZrt cgkftdf sfod ugI u/L kJof cfly\$ jif\$]nflu C0f p7fpg];ldf sfod ugI.
- sh ufx{y ptkbgsf]cgkftdf cfGtl/s C0f ;/b/ jflif\$ @=) kltzt eGbf a9L gxg].
- kJrInt Aofhb/sf]cfwf/df kJfgf C0fsf]dNoflg u/L dxGf]C0f eQmfgL ug{ kxn ugI.
- gJkn /fi6<a\$af6 clwljsif{sd ugI/0fgLlt @ ;t ;Da4_
- cfGtl/s C0faf6 ah\$ 3f6f kl/klt{ ubf{JolQm tyf uJa\$;:yfnf0{ ktyldstf lbq].
- clwljsif{nf0{ah\$ 3f6f klt{ugIlgoldt ;f]sf]?kdf pkoFlu gugI.

^!:) kHL ahf/

^!:)! k7eld

cfly\$ ljsf;sf]qmddf lghL lqaf6 ;~rfng xg]jf ePsf kl/ofhgx?sf]nflu cfjZos kgJbl3\$fnlg ;fwgsf]kdv cfklt\$tf\$]?kdf kHL ahf/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ckl/xfo{x5 . cf7f]ofhgf cjlwdf kHL ahf/ ljsf; / lj:tf/sf]nflu sXl eflts ;Argf tof/ e0{:6s PS;r]h kOfnlsf] ;?jft eof]. gjf]ofhgfdf yk eflts ;Argfx? Pj+ahf/sf]u0f:t/ clej4 ugI sf0gndx? ;~rfng ul/Psf lyP . gjf]ofhgfdf kl/sNkgf ul/Psf eflts ;Argf Pj+ahf/sf]u0f:t/ clej4 ugI gllt Pj+ sf0gndx?dllo] ofhgf cjlwdf sf0f]jogdf cfpq g;s\$ gllt tyf sf0gndx?nf0{ lg/Gt/tf lb\$]ofhgf cjlwdf yk sf0gndx? ;~rfng ul/g'cfjZos 5 .

^!:)@ gjf]ofhgf sf]dLff

gjf]ofhgfdf dbJ, ljbZL lJlgdo, kHL / aldf ahf/alr pRRf ;dGjo sfod u/L :jR5 Pj+kf/bzL{lJQlo lqsf]ljsf; ug{Ps pRR:t/Lo lJQlo ;Jf tyf cgldg ;ldltsf]:yfkf ugInlo /x]klg o;tk{sb}sfo{xg ;sb .

a9LeGbf a9L hg;fwf/Ofnf0{z\$]sf]dflmoda/f ;xeful u/f0{sDkgLX?sf]:jfldTjdf Jofkstf Nofpg sDkgL P0df ;s]Dd ;a}b/vf:tjfnfn] z\$] kfpq] u/L z\$]sf] jfBknf\$ ug[kg]Joj:yf ul/Psf]5. gJkn /fi6<a\$]n]klg a\$ tyf lJQ sDkgLX?n] lglZrt cjlwleq ;j]hgs ?kdf z\$] laqL ug[kg]Joj:yf u/]sf]5. z\$] afBknf\$

ubf{ ;s}Dd a9L JoIQmnf0{ ljt/Of ug[kgI Joj:yf lwtfkq afBh] æzð/ afBknfE
lgbIzsfÆ áf/f u/šf]5 .

sDkglsf ;yfs, ;~rfns, Joj:yfs, lwtfkq ahf/sf kbflwsf/L, lwtfkq
Joj;fol, sfgðljð nlyk/Lifs / ;Nnfxsf/ cflbnf0{ cf-cf'gf] k]fut dNo /
dfGofcg?k sfo{ug{u/fpg cfrf/;ktf nfu"ugInlocg?k lwtfkq jfBh] lwtfkq
bnfn tyf gofFg:sfzg tyf ljqm k]Gwssf]?kdf sfo{ugIJoJ;folx?n]k'ngf ug[kgI
Joj;flos ;ktfsf]Joj:yf u/šf]5 . cGt/fli6æ :t/sf]nlyf k'ffnl nfu"ug{gkfn
0lG:6Ro6 ckm rf/68{PsfG6]6;h]nlyf tyf nlyk/LIf0f :t/ thdf ugI{sfo{ul//xšf]
5 . To:t}nufglstf{;7lff sf]f :yfk'gf ugI{km{k/IDes c'loog eo{sfgðL Joj:yf ugI
qmddf lwtfkq sf/faf/ Pðdf cfjZos ;wf/sf]sfo{e0/xšf]5 .

sDkglsf]l:ylt, ahf/ l:ylt, lwtfkq Joj;folsf] sf/faf/ cflbsf] hfgsf/L Pj+
ljJ/Ofx? cBfjlws ?kdf kf/bzl{u/fpg];DaGwdf sDkgLx?n]tof/ u/L k]fx u/fpg'
kgI]lQlo ljj/Ofx?sf]9fFf t]sgsf ;fy}lwtfkq bnfn Joj;folx?n]/fvkgI]ljJ/Of
tyf ljqLo kltj]hgsf]9fFf ;d] t]sPsf]5 . ;~rf/ dflodaf6 ;d] nufgl r]gf
sfo{md ;~ring ugInlo /xšf]df lwtfkq afB{ / gkfn :6s PS; r]hn]z]fs Pj+
hfgsf/Ldhs kl:tsfx? kšfzg u/L lglzNs ljt/Of ugIu/šf 5g. /Bof]gkfn /
gkfn 6]nlehgn] k]oš lbg zð/ dNo k]f/Of ugIu/šf 5g. ;fy}lghl lq'sf
/Bofx?n];d] lgoldt ?kdf zð/ dNonufot zð/ ahf/sf];d]lff ugIu/šf 5g.

lwtfkqsf]s]b]lo lglfk k'ffnl:sf]yfk'gfsf nflu sfgðL Joj:yf ugIqmddf lwtfkq
sf/f]f/ Pðdf ;wf/sf]sfo{e0/xšf]5 .

lwtfkq ahf/sf]t/ntdf j]4 Nofpg sd{f/L ;~ro sf]f, /fli6æ aldf ;yfg, shf{
;7lff lgud, gful/s nufgl sf]f cflb ;yf;F /xšf];fwgnf0{lwtfkqtk{ k]flxt
u/fogInlo /x]klg gful/s nufgl sf]fn]yif}dfqdf cf'gf];fwg ahf/df k]fx u/šf]
5 . t/ cG; yfx?n]xfn;Dd u/šf 5g. To:t}klt:kwf]ds ?kdf k]tkn lbg ;Sg]
sDkgLx?sf]lwtfkq dfq ;f]f]lgs ?kdf lgisf;g xg k'fpg]Joj:yf ugInlo /xšf]df
sfgðn]Joj:yf u/]cg;/ ;f]f]lgs lgisf;g ug[kgIu/L :yflkt aš, ljqLo tyf aldf
Joj;fo ugI/ dgfkmsf]6kofs /š8{ (Track Record) ePsf :j]bzl jf ljbzl sDkgln]
k]4g u/šf;u7t ;yf jfxš cG;u7t ;yfn]sf/f]f/ ;fngsf]Ps jif{k'f u/L
ljqLo ljj/Of ;f]f]lgs u/] dfq ;f]f]lgs lgisf;g ug{;Sg]Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 . t/
klg lwtfkqsf]b]f] ahf/ (Stock Exchange) df ;l'rs] e0{sf/f]f/ xg]u/]ljqLo
;u7t ;yfsf]k]tkn :t/ /fd]b]vg ;šf]5g .

lgwv/t nlotk{ cflzs k'ult ePsf]ofhgf cjlwdf nlocg';f/ ?= % ca{kfl
ahf/af6 p7fpg ;Dej ePg. ofhgf cjlwdf hDdf ?= @ ca{#@ s/B \$^=% kltzt_
dfq p7fpg ;lsPsf]5 . To:t}ofhgf]cGTo;Dddf ;'Ls/Of dNo ?= !% ca{k'ofpg]
nlo /x]klg ofhgf cjlwdf ?= (ca{dfq ;'Ls/Of dNo kušf]5 hg ofhgf]nlosf]
^)=) kltzt dfq xG5 . o:t}ofhgf cjlwdf %) j6f gofFsdkgL ;'Ls/Of ugInlo /x]
klg hDdf @% j6f dfq ;'Ls/Of ePsf 5g. of]nlosf]\$* kltzt dfq xg cfp5 .

^:!)# ;d:of / rbf]L

km/flsnf]:jfldTjoQm lghl lq'sf];yfut ljsf;sf]ultdf l9nf0 xg' sDkgLx? a9L
shfðdv e0{zð/ ahf/sf]pkef]u ug{k'k'pT;S g'xg' kfl ahf/df ;wf/Of zð/sf]

dfq afxNo /xl cGo k[s[tsf lwtfkqx? k[ngdf cfpq g;Sg'; fjhlgS ?kdf zp/
laql ugIclwsfz cBflus tyf Jofkl/s lqsf ;u7t ;yfx? ?Uof cj:yfdf klq'
;d:ofsf]?kdf cfof].

dNo ;jhgzn ;'rg tyf cflys ljj/Ofx? tIsfn ;fjhlgS ugI tyf ;dod}
jflifS ;fwf/Of;ef u/fpglkf ;'rLst ;u7t ;yfx? pbf;lg /xgh]ahf/sf]kf/blz{f
clej[4df ;wf/ cfpq ;sg . :t/lo nlyf tyf nlyf/LlfOf dfkb08, ;fv dNoflg,
lwtfkq lglfk kffnlh:tf lwtfkq ahf/sf k]fwf/x?sf] ce} cej 5. ;fjhlgS
lgisf;gaf6 ;j{fwf/Ofnf0{zp/ laql u/L ufoa xg] jf u]lhDd]f/ 9Eaf6 sDkgLsf]
cl:tTj ;dfkt ugI ;yfs, ;~rfnsnf0{sf/jfxl ugI sfqgl Joj:yfsf]cej /xg'
bzsf cGo dux?df lwtfkq sf/faf/sf] ;ljwf lj:tf/ gePsf sf/Of lwtfkq ahf/df
Jofks hg;xeflutfsf]sd xg' lwtfkq sf/faf/df ;~;fgf nufglstf{?sf]dfq afxNo
/xl ;yfut nufglstf{?sf]eldsf Gog /xg' klg o; ahf/sf]ljsf;sf]dVo afws
aGof]. lwtfkqsf]dNodf cPsf]c:jfejljs Pj+cjfl-5t ptf/r9fjnf0{Jojl:yt ugI
g;Sgfn]lwtfkq ahf/kltsf]ljZj ;lgotfdf xI; cfpq'rgf]Lsf]?kdf blvof].

^!)-\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Of

- lwtfkqsf]dflodaf/f cftl/s art kl/rfng u/L o;nf0{lghl lqaf6 ;~rfint
ljf; kl/of]hgftk{ k]fxt u/f0{/fli6x ljf; cleofgdf ;j{fwf/Of hgtfsf]
:jfldTjut ;xeflutf clej[4 ul/g5 . To:tf kl/of]hgaf6 k]t xg] ljQlo
kltkn ;j{fwf/Of hgtf;Dd k#of0g5gl.
- lwtfkq ahf/nf0{ ahf/ pGdv u/fp6ahf/sf]ulx/f0 tyf r8f0 j[4 u/L sh
hg;wofsf]sDtldf % kltzt ufx{y nufglstf{? k#of0g5 . To:t} sh
sf/faf/sf]sDtldf %) kltzt ;yfut nufglstf{?af6 u/f0{ sh /fli6x
ufx{y ptkfbgsf]sDtldf @% kltzt ahf/ kfls/Of dNo k#of0g5 .

^!)-% bzjfofjgf

s_ p2lo

- lghl lqaf6 ;~rfng xg]ljf; kl/of]hgfx?df zp/sf]dflodaf6 ;j{fwf/Of
hgtfsf]:jfldTjut ;xeflutf clej[4 ugI. o:tf kl/of]hgfx?af6 k]t xg]
ljQlo kltkn pglx? ;Dd k#ofpg].
- ;/n tyf k]t:kwf]ds nfutdf lwtfkqsf]dflodaf/f ljQlo ;fwg ckl't{u/L
pBfl Joj ;fosf]kj46 Pj-#huf/Lsf cj ;/ clej[4 ugI.
- >L % sf] ;/sf/ ;/sf/L ;yfgx? / gu/kflnsfx?n] ;~rfng ugIljf;
kl/of]hgfx?sf]nflu cfjZos kg]dlod tyf bl3\$fnlg kfl ckl't{ugIqmdf
ahf/dfk{t COfkqx? hf/L u/L j]zS COf Gog ubInug].

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

- ;u7t ;yfsf]zp/ kfl df nufgl ugI;wof sh hg;wofsf]sDtldf # kltzt
k#ofpg].
- lwtfkqsf]klyds ahf/dfk{t ;u7t ;yfn]sDtldf ?= % ca{p7fpg].
- lwtfkqsf]bf] [ahf/df xg]sf/faf/ /sd sDtldf ?= !) ca{k#ofpg].

- lwtflkq ahf/sf]sh ahf/ kfls/Of dNo sh /fli6& ufxfy ptkfbgsf]sDtdf !% kltzt k%ofpg].
- lwtflkq ljlgo ahf/df sDtdf \$) j6f yk ;u7t ;yf ;'tLs/Of ug].

u_ /Ofgllt

1. lwtflkq ljlgo ahf/nf0{cfwlgsls/Of ug].
2. lwtflkq ahf/ lgodg kffnl kpfjsf/L agfpg].

3_ glt tyf sfogllt

- **lwtflkq ljlgo ahf/sf]cfwlgsls/Of -/Ofgllt ! ;u ;Da4**
 - ultzln lj:tlt ;xflutf ePsf] ;u7t lft tyf kfl ahf/ ;f ;DalGwt lgodg lgsfox?sf]elbsfnf0{nufglstf\$]lxt ;Hf0fpGdv / kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
 - kfl ahf/sf] ;fwg afBkff / ;~rfng szntf (Allocational & operational efficiency) df clej[4 ul/g5 .
 - lwtflkq ahf/ kffnlfnf0{kff{bzL{Pj+Jzj ;glo agf0g5 .
- **lwtflkq ahf/ lgodg kffnl kpfjsf/L -/Ofgllt @ ;u ;Da4**
 - kfl ahf/nf0{bl3\$fnlg ;fwgsf] dxTjkff{cfkl't\$tf\$] ?kdf ljsf ; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - lwtflkq ahf/sf]ulx/f0 tyf rff0 j[4 ul/g5 .

a_ sfogld tyf sfogllt og 9fff

- ;fjhlgs lgisf;gsf]nflu lwtflkq afBkff Psaf/ kffnl :yfkf ul/g5 . jBsf]sfo{lfdtfd clej[4 ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq sf/faf/ xgf;fy tLsf :jfldTj kl/jtg xg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lghls/Of ePsf ;/sf/L ;yfx?sf]z0/ lgisf;g tyf sf/fj/f/sf nflu ;/n k4ltsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
- Ps :j:y / klt:kw{ljQlo ahf/sf] ;d6jofds ljsf; tyf eljiodf PsLst ljQlo lgodgstf\$]ljsf; ug\$fnflu ;DalGwt lgodgstf\$? cy{dGqfno, gkfn /fi6<a\$, lwtflkq jB{/ aldf ;ldlt ;mug :yfol ;ldlt u7g ug]/ ;f\$] ;lrjino lwtflkq jBdf /xg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- clw/fHosf ljleG efudf /xsf artstfnf0{lwtflkq sf/faf/df ;mug xg kfpq] cj ;/ l ;hg ug{ ;DefJotfsf]cfw/df yk :yfgx?df ;ljwf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq afB{ tyf gkfn lwtflkq ljlgo ahf/sf]lgodg :t/dfk (Benchmark) :ki6 xg]u/L ljsf; ul/g5 .
- lwtflkqx?sf] sf/fj/f/ kqrof, sf/fj/f/ ljj/Of, ;fjhlgs lgisf;g ug{ tyf ;'tLs/Of ePsf ;u7t ;yfx?sf]cfly\$, ljQlo Pj+Joj:yfkf;DaGwl ljj/Of kf/bzl{Pj+Jzj ;glo agf0{cBfjlws ?kdf ;fjhlgs u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq lgodgstf\$ lwtflkq ahf/sf sdff/Lsf ;fy} ;u7t ;yfsf ;~rfns, Joj:yfks nlyfk/Lfs, ;Nnfxsf/ tyf lwtflkq Joj;folx?sf nflu cfrf/ ;xtf nfu"ul/g5 .

- kfl ahf/sf ljljw klfx?df tflnd klzlf0f kpfq ug\$fl ;fy}ahf/sflgoldt clloog cg';wfg ug{; yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;fjhlgs gePsf ;hgzln ;'rgf Pj+hfgsf/Lx?df kxF kl'g]sbj}klg JolQm] lwtflkq sf/faf/ u/L cglrt nfe lng] jftfj/Of l;hgf xg glbg tyf nfe lnPdf To;nfo{kmhbf/L ck/fwsf]?kdf sf/afxl ul/g5 .
- lwtflkqx?sf] vl/b-laqmL sfo{clwsL jf/] gdfaf6 ug{lwtflkq afBhf0{sfgg dGqfnosf];xofu ln0{cfjZos sfggJ Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ljQlo ;yfx?nf0{kl/jTo{ljbzL dbfaf6 cfoft ul/g]j:tafx\$ cGo kpfhgsf] nflu cfjZos kg]/sd gkfnL dbfdf C0fkqx? hf/L u/L p7fpg kl];flxt ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq afBhf]lwtflkq lgodgstf?sf]cGt/f6\$;F7g (iosco) sf];b:otf kl't ug{cfjZos Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- gkfn lwtflkq ljlgdo ahf/nf0{cfwlgsls/Of ug]qmdf lghls/Of ul/g] / ;zf;g k4lt (Good Governance Practice) ckqfpg]:jlgodg ;yfsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq sf/faf/df xg ;Sg] hfn;fhL wfw8laf6 nufglstf?nf0{hflupg tyf sf/faf/ ePsf lwtflkq tIsfn gid;f/L xg]Joj:yfsf]nflu lwtflkq lgflk kffnl:yfkgf ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq bnfn Joj;folx?af6 nufglstf?nf0{kg{;Sg]lfltaf6 hflupg jf lflT G0gls/Of ug{nufglstf?;lff sf] :yfkgf ul/g5 .
- jkt :jfldTj ePsf sDkgLx?sf]kl4g tyf ;zf;gsf nflu ljQlo kl];fxg lb0g5 .
- ljleGg nufgl ;dbfosf nflu pkoQm xg];fdLxs jrt ofhgf, l8j}r/ / lwtflkqls/Of klqnofnf0{kl];flxt ug{sfggJ Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq ahf/ dfkt ;/sf/L C0fkqsflsf/fj/ xg]Joj:yf u/L kl'tkmsf]:t/ (Benchmark) kpfq ug\$fl ;fy}t/ntf j4 ul/g5 .
- ;Demtt jrt kl/rfng (Contractual Savings) nf0{kfl ahf/df cfpg kl];fxg ug]u/L sfggJ ;wf/ tyf lwtflkq lgodg lqflwsf/ /xg]nufgl lgodg kffnl ljsf; ul/g5 .
- lwtflkq ljlgdo ahf/df ;'rls/Of ePsf jf sf/faf/ xg cgdlt kPsf lwtflkqx? lgisf;g ug];u7t ;yfx?n]Pg, sfgg, lgodsf]kfnf u/\$f 5g\ eGgjoslg ug{akfnf kl't jhgE kfo\$ jif{kz ugkgJoj:yf ul/g5 .
- qj186 /16E Ph];Lsf]:yfkgf qmdf:ki6 lgodg Joj:yf u/L qj186 /16E Ph];Lsf]:yfkgdf lghL lqnf0{;xofu k#of0g5 .
- Prudential Norms ckqf0{lwtflkq Joj;folsf]kljz tyf alxuGg klqnofnf0{;/n u/f0g5 .
- cGt/f6\$ n]yf kffnlLsf]:yfkgdf JCAN nf0{;xofu k#ofpgsf ;fy};fjhlgs ePsf sDkgLx?df Disclosure Review kffnlLsf]:yfkgf tyf ;fng ul/g5 .
- kfl ahf/sf] cfjZos lgodg, ahf/ ;fng, hgziQm ljsf;sf ;fy} nufglstf\$ nflu zlf\$ tflnd tyf hfgsf/L pknAw u/f0g5 .

- lwtfkq ljlqdo ahf/sf] sf/fj/f/nf0{ ;DefJotfsf] cfwf/df qmdzll ofqqls/Of (Automation) ubJnlug5 .
- sJblo ?kdf e0/x\$] Floor Trading nf0{lj:tf/ u/L OTC Market sf]:yfkqf tyf :yfglo txaf6 ;d] sf/fj/f/ ug{;Sg];ljwf ePsf]sf/fj/f/ k4lt ljsf; ul/g5 .
- :jlgodg lgsfosf]?kdf ;'Lst sDkgLx?sf];'Ls/Of kpf;g Pj+;b:o tyf sf/fj/f/ ljlgodgsf]kfnqf ;kl/j]f0f ul/g5 .
- lwtfkqsf]lx;fj k5b0f kf/bzL{tyf l56f]5l/tf]agfpg];fy}/fk;fknsf nflu sJblo lglfk k0ffnl :yfkqf+pkofu ul/g5 .

^!! ;D'fjtt jrt tyf nufgl

^!!-! k7eld

dhssf]ljQlo lq cNksfnlg tyf dWosfnlg lglfk Pj+shf6Gdv /xl a\$ tyf ljQ sDkgLx?sf];fk]lft ?kdf ljsf; lj:tf/ ePsf]5. t/ ;D'fjfcg';f/ art kl/rfng u/L kJolf bl3\$fnlg shf\$];fy}kFl ahf/dfknt nufgl ugI;D'fjtt art tyf nufgl ;yfx?sf]c'jkoft ljsf; xg ;s\$]5g . a\$E tyf ljQ sDkgL lqaf6 xg] nufgl] k\$[t ;fdfGotof cNksfnlg xg] x\$ bl3\$fnlg nufgl] nflu o:tf ;yfx?sf]k]4g Pj+lj:tf/ cToGt h?/L dflg5 . o;Jf6 ;Gtlnt ljQlo lqsf]ljsf; xg ;Sb5 .

^!!=@ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

lghl lqaf6 ;~rfInt bl3\$fnlg kl/of]hgfx?sf]nflu cfjZos kgIklFlut nufgl, ljQlo art tyf nufgl ;yfx?dfknt ckl't{ugIbl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /xg5 .

^!!=# bzf]of]hgf

s_ p2lo

- ;fdilhs ;/lf0f, art kl/rfng tyf nufgl Joj:yfkq ;Jf k0fg ugI.

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

- gful/s nufgl sf]fn]sDtldf ?= ^ ca{^(s/f\$ art kl/rfng ugI.
- gful/s nufgl sf]fn]kl/rfng u/\$];fwgdWosDtldf %) kltzt lwtfkqx?df nufgl ugI.
- gful/s nufgl sf]fn]sDtldf ?= ! ca{a/fa/sf]lwtfkqx?sf]sf/faf/ ugI.
- gful/s nufgl sf]fn]sDtldf ?= # ca{%) s/f\$ a/fa/sf]lwtfkq lgisf;g k0Gw ugI.
- gofFkl sf]fx?sf];wofdf j[4 ugI.

u_ /ofglIt

1. lwtfkq ahf/sf]t/ntf clej[4 ug{lwtfkqsf]dfu / ckl't0Lr ;Gthg sfod /Vg tyf lwtfkqsf]dNo Joj]:yt ugI;DaGwdf ;Demjtt jrt tyf nufgl ;yfx?nf0{cu0fl eldsf v]lg nuf0g5 .

2. :jbZL tyf ax/fli6a nufgl Joj:yfksx?nf0{sffx? ;~rfng ug{kff;flxt ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoqLlt

- ;Defytt art tyf nufgl ;yfx;sf]cu0fl eldsf kff44 -/0fgLlt ! ;ff ;Da4_
 - ljljw kß[tsf bl3ßfnlg art t nufgl ofhgfcg';f/ kl/rfng ug{kff;flxt ul/g5 .
 - kJolf zp/ nufgl df lglxt hflvdaf6 hflufpg ;~;fgf nufglstff?nf0{ ;fdlxs sffdfkff zp/x?df nufgl ug{hgr}gf clej[4 ul/g5 .
 - ;/sf/L lffdf /xßf ;yfx?sf] ;Argf, :jfldTj 9ffF, sfo{ff tyf Joj:yfkg k4ltdf kg/fjnfßg ul/g5 .
- :jbZL tyf ax/fli6a nufgl Joj:yfksx;nf0{kff;fxg -/0fgLlt @ ;ff ;Da4_
 - ;/sf/L lffdf /xßf ;yfgx?nf0{lghl lffp6dv ahf/dßl agf0g5 .
 - :jbZL tyf ax/fli6a nufgl Joj:yfksx?af6 sffx? Joj:yfkg / ;~fng ug{sfgßl ;Argdf cfjZos ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - ax/fli6a art tyf nufgl Joj:yfksx?nf0{;eQm nufgl df lghl pkbfq tyf ;fdlxs sffx? :yfkgf ug{kff;flxt xg]jftfj/0fsffl;h6f ul/g5 .

a_ sfoqnd tyf sfoqJog 9ffF

- pkbfqsf] Joj:yf / ;fdlxs hflvd uk0f ug{l kff sffx?sf] :yfkgf tyf ;~rfng ug{pkoQm sfgßl Pj+;yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lffdf /xßf ;yfx?sf] ;kl/jjff, cgludgnf0{ Jojl:yt Pj+;b0 ul/g5 .
- cßflus, kffw/ ljsf, ;~rgf kljlw, ;~f/, hnljBth:tf lghl lffaf6 ;~rflnt kl/ofhgfx?sf]nflu cfjZos kg{lC0f nufgl ug{sdff/L ;~ro sff / gful/s nufgl sffnf0{kff;flxt ug{nuf0g5 .
- sdff/L ;~ro sff / gful/s nufgl sffsf] sfgßl ;Argf tyf nufgl glt lghl lffp6dv ahf/ dßl agfpg sfgßl ;Argdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- sdff/L ;~ro sff, gful/s nufgl sff / c6o sffx?sf] sf/faf/, cfly\$ ljQlo Pj+Joj:yfkg l:ylt k0f{kf/bzl{agfpg ;fjflgs ug{:t/ (Disclosure standard) tffsg5 .
- lwtfkqsf]dfu / cfkltar ;Gthg /fv tyf lwtfkq dModf xg]c:jfeffjs ptf/r9fj Jojl:yt ug{gful/s nufgl sff / sdff/L ;~ro sffnf0{lwtfkq sf/faf/df ;yfut nufglstff?kdf ;lqno agf0g5 .

^!@ aldf

^!@! k7eld

cfly\$, ;fdflhs lqofsnfksf] ;fy}b]L kßfkaf6 pTkGg xg ;Sg]hflvdlij?4 cfly\$, ;fdflhs ;/lff kbfq ug\$ff] ;fy}ljQlo kltknn kbfq ug[p2fon] kltkbfq ePsf]gkfnsf]aldf Joj;fon]lje6g r/0fx? kf/ ub{cfPsf]5 . xfn bzdf !* j6f

aldf sDkgL sfo{t 5g\ o;d\llo]!@ lghl{g aldf sDkgL, \$ hljg aldf sDkgL / @
hljg-lghl{g b}}JoJ;fo ug{SdkgL ;~rfngdf 5g\.

gj{f}ofhgf cjlwdf aldf sDkgLx?n]cfhg u/\$f]sh aldf z\sd f#@)-\$ klztzn]
j[4 eo{jflif\$ cf;t j[4b/ ^\$=! klzt /x\$]cgdfg 5 .To:t}pQm cjlwdf sh aldf
sfjf !@#=@ klztzn]j[4 eo{jflif\$ @\$^ klztzsf b/n]j[4 ePsf]cgdfg 5 .

^!@=@ ;d:of / rgf]Lx;

aldf JoJ;fosf] bfo/f cen}km/flsnf] gxb; art / nufgl sf] dxTjkOf{dfllodsf]
?kdf ljsf; eo{;dli6ut ljQlo lfq;f cfj4 gxb; kgalcfaf6 kfl alxu{ggdf j[4 xfb]
hfg; aldf sDkgLx?alr c:j:y kl:kwf{xg; aldf sf]sf]/sd k/Dk/fut pks/Ofx?df
dfq nufgl xg; aldf sDkgLx?sf] sf/faf/ kf/bzl{xg; aldf sDkgLx?sf] ;Defljt
bfloTj ;fj}flgs gxb; hljg aldfsf laldtx? aldf sDkgLx?klT kOf{ljZj:t gxb;
aldf;DaGwl pkoQm sfqbl ;Argf tof/ gxbh:tf ;d:ofx? aldf lfqdf ljBdfg 5g\.

aldf ;ldtsf]lgodg JoJ:yfnf0{;b} ug{ aldf lfqnf0{;dli6ut ljQlo lfq;f
cfj4 u/L bl3\$fnlg art / nufgl sf] ;zQm dfllodsf]?kdf ljsf; / lj:tf/ u/L lghl
lfqsf ljsf; kl/ofhgf?df aldf sf]sf]/sd klflxt u/L cfly\$ ljsf;df ofubfg
k#ofpg'aldf lfqsf]kblv rgf]L xf].

^!@=# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

cfly\$;fdflhs lqmfnsnfksf] ;fy}b}L ksf]kaf6 pTkGg xg ;Sg] hflvdlj?4
cf]flus tyf cGo JoJ;fo Pj+;j{fwf/Ofnf0{cfly\$;fdflhs ;7lf0f kbfq u/L aldf
JoJ;fosf gjlgt dlfq? (Sectors) lj:tf/af/f gkfnl aldf lfqnf0{cGt/f]6a aldf
ahf/;f thgfof]o agf0g]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off 5 .

^!@=\$ bz}f}ofhgf

s_ p2]o

- cfly\$;fdflhs lqmfnsnfkx?sf] ;fy}b}L ksf]kaf6 pTkGg hflvdlj?4 cfly\$;
;fdflhs ;7lf0f kbfq ug{.
- aldfdfk{t xg}kfl alxu{ggdf sdl Nofpg].
- hljg aldfsf laldtx?sf] nufgl ;Af0f ub{ aldf JoJ;fonf0{ljZj;glo
agfpg].

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

- xfn ufx{y pTkfbg -u}sf] lfq sf]! klztz aldf lfqsf]ofubfg /x\$]df o;df
j[4 u/L sDtldf @=% klztz k#of0g5 .
- xfn aldf zNs, rQmf kfl tyf aldf sfjf u/L hDdf ?= !! ca{ljsf; cledv
/x\$]df o;df j[4 u/L sDtldf ?= @) ca{k#of0g5 .
- xfn aldf sfjf ?= & ca{@\$ s/fB /x\$]df o;df j[4 u/L sDtldf ?= !@ ca{
k#of0g5 .
- xfn aldf zNs cfhg ?= @ ca{&(s/fB /x\$]df o;df j[4 u/L ?= % ca{%)
s/fB k#of0g5 .

u_ /OfglIt

1. aldfnf0{ljQlo art kl/rfng ug{;zQm dfllodsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

2. aldfnf0{cfly\$;fdilhs ;7If0f kpfug ug{JoJ;fosf]?kdf ;b0 ul/g5 .
3. aldfnf0{klt:kwf{ds Pj+Jzj;glo nufgl Ifqsf]?kdf ljsf; Pj+J:tf/ul/g5 .
4. aldfnf0{ljsf; kl/ofhgfsf] nflu cfjZos kgI bl3\$fnlg kflsf] dxTjk0f{cfkl't\$tf\$]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfognd

- aldfnf0{JQlo art kl/rfngsf];zQm dffodsf];kdf ljsf; ugI-/Ofglt ! ;ff;Da4_
 - Pcol6h l:sd (Annuities schemes) X?sf]kI40 ug{kI];flxt ul/g5 .
 - hljg aldf sf]sf]/sd dbj ahf/ / kfl ahf/sf ljljw pks/Ofdf nufgl u/L laldtx?nf0{klt:kwf{ds kltkmn lbg dffbf nufgl lgbIzsfnf0{lgfl Ifqp0dv ahf/ d0l agf0g5 .
- aldfnf0{cfly\$, ;fdilhs ;7If0f kpfug ug{JoJ;fosf]?kdf ljsf; ugI-/Ofglt @ ;ff;Da4_
 - :jf:Yo, t];f]klf bfoTj -oftfoftsf ;fwg, shf{lgflk, lwtIkg sf/f0f/cflb h:tf Ifqdf ljBdfg hf]vdfnf0{;lgIZrt ug{aldf ofhgxf? ;~rfng u/L aldf Ifqsf]bfo/f km/flsnf]agfpg cfjZos JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
 - aldfTk{ hgr]gf:t/ cTo0t G0g /x\$]x0f o;af6 klt xg] cfly\$, ;fdilhs ;7If0faf6 ;f;fgf pBfl, Jofkf/L tyf ;j{fwf/Of hgtf;d] nfeifj t xg]cj:yf l;h0f ug{aldfsf]dxTj ;DaGwdf Jofks hgr]gf clej[4 ug]Z]fs sfogndx? ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- aldfnf0{klt:kwf{ds Pj+Jzj;glo nufgl Ifqsf];kdf ljsf; ugI-/Ofglt # ;ff;Da4_
 - :jbZL aldf sDkglsf];0Qm ;nUgtf jf ljbZL aldf sDkgl;ff;0Qm nufgl u/L kbaldf sDkglsf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - bfal dNoffgnf0{a9L Jofjxf]/s tyf r't agfpg ;e0/;DaGwL Ps lj:t] sfognd ;lxtsf]kofsh tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
 - aldf Ifqdf lgoldt ?kdf cl'oog cg';Gwfg ug{aldf JoJ;fo;ff;DalGwt ljle0g klfnf0{tflnd klzIf0f kpfug ug{tyf ;dujaldf Ifqsf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/df ;xofu k0fpg aldf ;ldtsf]dftxtdf aldf klti7fg :yfkf ul/g5 .
 - hljg aldf sDkglsf]lj36g jf vf/hlaf6 laldtx?nf0{kg{hfg]gf;fglaf6 hf]upg jf G0g ug{/fli60 hljg aldf sf]f jf c0o j0nks JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
 - aldf ;ldtsf]lgodg klqnof, blftf / lfdtf ;b0 ug{cfjZos sfogL Pj+ ;yfut JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .
- aldfnf0{bl3\$fnlg kfl cfkl't\$tf\$]?kdf ljsf; ugI-/Ofglt \$;ff;Da4_
 - :jbZL ;DklQ :jbZleq}aldf ug{kIJoJ:yf u/L aldf zNsafkt xg]kfl alxu0gdf sdL Nofpg pkoQm sfogL JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
 - PSRob/L (Actuary) h:tf]pRr kljlws ;Jf :jbZlaf6}klt{u/L qmlds ?kdf ljbZL PSRob/L lj:yfikt ul/g5 .

^!# dNo

^!#! k7eld

dNo j[4 Ps lglZrt ;ldfleq /x6f nufglsf nflu plrt jftfj/Of sfod /fvg,
cfly\$ j[4b/ pRr ug{/ ul/jl lgjf/Of ug{/xofu ldnb5 . pRr dNo j[4n]lglZrt /
sd cfo xg]ju{nf0{cfxt x65 eg]ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]kpf;nf0{lg/y\$ tNofpg ;Sb5 .
t;y{bz}ofhgdf dNps tyf ljQlo gltsf] ;GtInt sfofjogaf/f dfu klaf6 xg]
dNof]ptf/r9fjnf0{;Gthg ul/g5 . ptkfbg / cflkt{JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/dfkt dNodf
kltsh c;/ kg{lb0g5} . dNof]kpfjsf/L cgludg / ljZn]f0jf6 cy{oj:yf sg
lbzftk{p6dv /x6f] 5 eGg] s/f yxf xg] ePsf] dNof] cgludg / ljZn]f0nf0{
kdvtf lbgkg]cfjZostf 5 . klt:kwf{ds jftfj/Ofdf blvg]lfdtf clej[4af6 lgb]z
dNo /fHos}Psflwsf/dvL dNoe6bf klg sd xg ;Sg]/ ljt/Of k0ffnln]a9L Jofkstf
kfpq]x6f dNo lgwf{0nf0{klt:kwf{df cfwf/t ahf/ JoJ:yfdf 5f8g5 . klt:kwf{ds
jftfj/Of ;lglZrt ug]k{glit / sfg9L ;Argfsf]oyf]rt JoJ:yf xg'h?/L 5 .
o;af6 ;fwgsf]kpf]udf kpfjsf/tf j9g]/ ljt/Of k0ffnln]a9L Jofkstf kfpq]x6f
sqd dNo j[4 jf Psflwsf/L k][Qsf]cGto e0{;he dNo k0ffnldfk{t ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]
ak{t p27o kltktdf ;dt 6}f ldnb5 .

jhf/jf6 dNo lgwf{Of xg]eP tfklg sXl ctofjZos j:tx?sf]cflkt{;he u/fpg
/ ljleGg b]L kpfk tyf cGo sqd sf/Ofn]xg ;Sg]c;fwf/Of dNo j[4nf0{ahf/sf]
dNo lgwf{Of ug]kl/jZnf0{gljuf/L jhf/nf0{kpf]j t kfg]sfdx? ug]kg]cfjZostf klg
x65 . log} s/fx?nf0{bl6ut u/L bz}ofhgdf dNof] ;Gbe6f lgDg p27o /
/Ofgltx? cjdDag ul/g5g.

^!#@ bz}ofhgf

s_ p27o

cy{Gqnfo{y/tf kpf]ug{nufglsf]jftfj/Ofnf0{;rf? /fvg tyf ul/ax?df dNo
j[4sf]sf/Ofn]gsf/fds kpfj gk/f]veGg]bl6st0fn]dNo j[4nf0{Ps lglZrt ;ldfleq
;ldt /fvg]p27o /xg5 . o; kpf/ bz}ofhgflwdf dNo j[4nf0{% kltztdf ;ldt
/fvg]nlo lnOPsf]5 .

v_ /Ofglit

1. dNps tyf ljQlo gltsf]sfofjog ubf{dNodf kg]c;/nf0{Wofg lb0g5 .
2. ahf/sf]l;4fctcg;/f dfu / cflkt{JoJ:yfaf6 dNo lgwf{Of xg lb0g5 .
3. klt:kwf{ds ahf/ ;6Gqsf]ljsf; ahf/ cgludg / cflkt{JoJ:yfkgf
dNodaf6 dNo l:y/tf sfod ul/g5 .

u_ glit tyf sfqlt

- dNps tyf ljQlo gltsf]sfofjogaf6 dNodf kg]c;/df Wofg -/Ofglit ! ;u ;Da4_
 - dNps lj:tf/nf0{Ps jfl~5t ;ldfleq /flv dNo j[4 lgoGqOf ul/g5 .
 - s/ tyf ljbZL ljlgo b/;DaGwL glitx? th6f ubf{dNodf kg{;Sg]
c;/nf0{Wofgdf /flvg5 .
- dfu / cflkt{JoJ:yfx; ;b6 ug]f/Ofglit @ ;u ;Da4_
 - klt:kwf{sf]l;4fctcg?k lghL lq d9L glit tyf sfg9L ;Argfsf]ljsf;
ul/g5 .

- cfkl't{kl'nf0{;bÞ ug{cf6tl/s tyf ljbZl nufgl klj4Þ ugIglitut, sfgðl tyf cGo ljqLo ;#yfut kl'fxf/x?sf]ljsf; tyf ;bÞls/0f ul/g5 .
- ahf/nf0{a9L kl't:kwf{ds agfpg / ahf/df ;fgf ls;fg=pBdlx?nf0{ ;d] ;xeful agfpg pglx?nf0{ahf/;DaGwL ;'rgfx?sf]kljfxsf]nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- j:t' / ;Jfx?sf]dNo tyf u0f:t/ nufot cGo ;Jfx?sf] ;Gbeðf pkefQmfx?sf]xs / lxt ;Hf0f / ;Da4Þ ug{cfjZos kl'kx?sf]ljsf; ul/g5 . ;fy)o; ;DaGwdf pkefQmfx?nf0{klg cf^gf]xs / lxtsf]jf/df ;r] u/fpg ljleG hgr]gf a9fpg]sfoGmdx? ;#ing ul/g5 .
- cfly\$ lqmo'snfk ljz]f u/] lgjfx(dvl s[fsx?nf0{ahf/jf6 ;sf/fds kefj kfg{yfs ahf/ ;\$ng s]bl xf6ahf/h:tf klfx?sf]lj:tf/ u/L o; lqnf0{c? ahf/dvl agfpBnlug5 .
- **kl't:kwf{ds ahf/ ;æq ljsf; / dNo l:y/Ls/0f-/0fgLlt # ;t ;Da4**
 - kl't:kwf{ds ahf/ ;æqsf]ljsf;df hfÞ lbgSf ;fy}Psfwsl/L kÞ[t, s[qd ?kdf dNo j[4 ugIkljQ / cfkl't{Joj:yfdf Jojwfg Nofpg] l:ylnf0{lgoGq0f ul/g5 .
 - dNosf]lgoldt cgludg / ljZn]f0f ugI tyf lgoldt ;'rgf kljfx ugI klqmo'nf0{;bÞ ul/g5 .
 - sbj}b]l kÞfk jf cTolws dfusf]sf/0fjf6 dNo lgoGq0f ug[kgIcj:yf cf0k/df ahf/nf0{kÞf]jt kfgIcfkl't\$f]:t/ 36a9 u/L dNonf0{;Gthg jgfpq]glit /xg5 . o; kl/k]odf cTofjZos j:tx?sf]nflu ;#o e08f/ /fvgl/ ;f]f]lfdtf j[4 ugIglit ln0g5 .

glt tyf sfod ;f tlnsf- ;dli6ut cfly\$ lf*

;f /fli6 p2o || gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ sfjul/alsf]dfqf pnn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].
lfut af]p2o || km/flsnf]cfw/sf]cfly\$ lqofsnfx?sf]kg/fj]Q xg].

p2o	/ofglt	;Ps	hfgsf/lst ;f	kfv sfod	hfv tyf cj/v
lfut p2ox cfly\$;f / vrdf tfbfDo cfpg].	• ljQ gltdf ;wf/ ug. • ;fjhlgs vr{ JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/ ug]. • pkoQ dfls glt cjdag ug]. • j]zs ;xof] cfsif ug{ ;Sg] jftfj/Of l; hgf ug]. • dfls gltnf0(er)ts lf (Real Sector) sf lj:tf/;f ;fdh:o ug]. • j]zs JoJf/ tyf afxo cfly\$;DaWcgsh gltx? tof/ ug]. • k]fw/ tyf ;xlnotx? k]t:kwf]ds jftfj/Ofdf cfk]fx xg]u/L lghls/Of ug]glt cjdag ug]. • cf]tl/s / afxo lfaf6 ln0g] ;fjhlgs C0fsf]	• xfnf]sh ufxly ptkbgsf] !!:=^ k]tzt]ufx{yo art cgkft !^@ k]tzt klq]. • jh 3f6f sh ufxly ptkbgsf] %-% k]tzt ggf3sf]. • sh ufxly ptkbgsf] cgkftdf ;wf/Of vr{36L (=& k]tzt xg]. • /fh:j jrtdf ;wf/ e0{ lj:tf; vr\$]@) k]tztgcf a9L wfG ;sf] xg]. • sh ufxly ptkbgsf] /fh:j G0td !S k]tzt xg]. • art, /fhZj / vr{ Aoj:yfkg alr ljBdfg cGt/ ;DjGw jh k]fnldf :yfikt ePsf]. • Pd @-!\$-% k]tzt]dfq a9g].	• s]bo tyofl ljefusf kpfzgx? . • cfly\$;j]f,of, cy{d0qno . • cfly\$ k]tj]g, gkfn /fi6a\$. • gkfn /fi6a\$. • lghls/Of zfvf cy{d0qno . • lwtfkq af]B{tyf gkfn :6s PS; r]h . • aldf ;ldt / ljleG aldf sDkgx?sf] kult k]tj]g .	1. ufxly art j]4 ug{ Aofhb/nf0{wgf]ds agfpg]. 2. kpf; gdf ce} kf/blz{f Nof0{ /fh:j ;\$ng a9fpg]. 3. ;fjhlgs vr{JoJl:yt ug]. 4. dfls ;Gthg sfod ug{ ;fv l; hgf lgoG0f ug]. 5. j]zs ;xof]unf0{ofhgf / sfod;f cfj4 ug]. 6. zfygGt/ cgsh agfpg]. 7. j]zs nufgl k]4 ug]. 8. ;sf/L ;yfgx?sf]lghls/Of ug]. 9. ;fjhlgs C0f r:t agfpg]. 10. a\$ tyf ljQlo k]fnl ;GtInt, :jR5 / ljZj; glo agfpg]. 11. k]f ahf/sf]lj:tf; / lj:tf/ ug]. 12. ;Dem]tt art tyf nufgl	• nufgl k]tsh c;/ . • ljQlo c;Gthg . • ;fwgsf] k]f]df c;Gthg . • vb j]zs ;DklQdf JoJfs sdl . • bft[lgsfox?sf] glt / sfod • ;j vb tyf 6&; km/ vb cfosf] cfk]fxdf c;Gthg .

* k/d0ffids nfx ? ^@ k]tzt cfly\$ j]4b/df cfwl/t -lj:tf cg;tl # df

p2p	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kdv sfoid	hfvd tyf cj /v
	pkofu zL3 tyf a9L kltkindf cfwf/t lqrofsnfkdf nufpg] gllt cjinDag ugI.	• zfvgt/ ?= #&) ca{ kltjif(art xbj). • dNo j[4b/ % kltzt ecbf sd ePsf]. • sh nufgldf jDzS nufglstf]x:;f:ki6 ?kdf a9b}uPsf]. • kF ahf/af6 oy]6 ;fwg k]fx ePsf]. • ;De]tt art tyf nufgl ;yfa6 cy{JoJ:yfdf thgfids ofubfg kl]sf]. • aldf JoJ ;fodf ufxsx?sf] ;Wof . • cfoft / lgoftsf]]4b/ .	13. aldf lqrofsnfkdf nufpg] ;yfx?sf]]ljsf; tyf ;p]s/of ugI.	• jDzS nufglstf]? sf]lgot . • /fi6<Cof p7fpg ;Sg] ;ldttf tyf jDzS Cof bftsf]gllt tyf lgot . • JoJ:yfkg kl]sf] ;jntf . • ;d]ofids ;yft JoJ:yf . • hgttsf] ljZif; . • aldf ;yfx?sf] klt:kwf]ds lfdt .	
	• ;/sf/L :jfldTjdf /x]sf a] tyf ljQlo ;yfx?nf0 lgo6q0fdQ= klt:kwf]ds jftfj/Ofdf sfid ug{kfpfg] gllt Jofjxfl/s ?kdf nfu" ugI. • cfly\$ lqrofsnfk lj:tf/ ubf{cfjZos kgI]ljQlo ;fwg kF ahf/jf6 k]t xb ;Sg]glltut JoJ:yf ugI. • cy{JoJ:yfsf] ;~rfngsf] lgldt cfjZos kgI;fwg h6fpg]qdddf ;De]tt art÷nufgl ;yfsf] ofubfg a9b ;Sg]gllt cjinDag ugI. • aldf lqrofsnfk{cfly\$ ljsf;df 6]f kfofpg] ;e6qsf]?kdf a9fpg] gllt lng].				

cWofo || & cGt/;DalGwt Ifgut gLit

&: ul/al lgjf/Of / /fhuf/L

cfly\$ ljsf;nf0{ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]cj;/sf] ?kdf ?kfGt/Of ugIkpV dflod /fhuf/L xfl. ul/alsf]cj:yfdf uhf/f ubIcfPsf]hg;dbfonf0{/fhuf/L pknAw u/fpg ;lsf]eg]ul/aldf sdl cfpGsf ;fy}cfly\$ ljsf;sf]kpf;nf0{/d] lbuf agfp5 . ;fdflhs tyf /fhgults l:y/tfnf0{klg o;n]d2t u5{.

/fhuf/L nufgl tyf ljsf;sf]kltknn xfl. lgjfdvL :t/df cfly\$ sfo{?nf0{ kpflijt kf/]klg To;kl5 cfly\$ sf/faf/sf]:t/ / nufglN]/fhuf/Lsf cj;/nf0{ lgb]zt u/5f]xG5 . cfly\$ j[4sf kpf; ge0{/fhuf/LdvL nllft sfo{mdx?n]dfq} ;Dk0f{ >dZlQmnf0{/fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ kpfG ug{ ;Dej 5g . o; b[6sf]fn] /fhuf/Lnf0{cfly\$ j[4sf]klqmfosf]Ps kpV s8Lsf ?kdf ln0{ljsf; klqmfleq s;/L a9L /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf ug{ ;lsG5 eGg]x]/gkb5 . o; ;Gbedf ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]nflu kn/flsnf] tyf lbuf] cfly\$ j[4n]l;hgf xg] /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?df ul/a ;dbfosf]kx5 a9fpg ltglx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; / ;zIQms/Ofdf hfB lb0{klt:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 ug{cfjZos 5 .

ul/al ljz]f u/L ufdLof Ifgdf Jofkt 5 . ul/a ;dbfoleq ;fwf/Oftof ;LdfGt hUuf ePsf ls;fg, k]fut hflt, blnt, hghflt / dlxfn 3/dhL ePsf 3/ kl/jf/ k5G\ . lk5l8Psf ufdLof Pjd\ljkgjuGf cfo cfhG / /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?sf] l;hgf tyf lj:tf/ u/L cfwf/e't cfjZostfsf]kl't\$;fy}Gogtd ;fdflhs ;Jf tyf ;/lfsf]k]ofelt ug{nllft kpf;sf]klg cfjZostf k5{ nufglaf6 pknAw xg] /fhuf/sf cj;/nf0{Jojl:yt ug\$;fy}pTkfbstj j[4 ug{cfjZos Joj:yf xg ;sh eg]>dnf0{lj:tf/}kFlN]kl:t:yfkg ubIhfg]xG5 . o:t}>ldssf]xslxt / pglx?sf]kfl/>ldssf]/df]Joj:yf xg ;sh eg]Joj:yfkg / >ldsalsf] ;DaGw ljug hfG5 . o;n]>d lj:yfkgf]l:ylt l;hgf xG5 / nufglnf0{gsf/flds c;/ kf/L /fhuf/sf cj;/x?nf0{sl07t kfb5 . o:tf]cj:yf cfpG glbg >ldssf] xslxtsf] ;Hf0fsf ;fy}Joj:yfkg;5 ;dw/ ;DaGw sfod ug{ ;yfut ljsf; ug{ klG cfjZos xG5 .

lj:=; @)%* sf]hgu0fgfcg';f/ b]zsf]hg;wof @ s/fB #! nfv %! xhf/ kl]sf]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . o;d\o]cfly\$?kn]>d ahf/df ;lqmo hg;wof sl/a ! s/fB \$ nfv *@ xhf/ /x]sf]5 . gjf]ofhgfsf]cGTo;Dddf sh /fhuf/ hgZlQm ((nfv %(xhf/ /xl k0f{ a/fhuf/ %=-) kl'tztdf /x]sf]cgdfg 5 . t/, cwf/fhuf/ klG #@=# kl'tzt /x]sf]5 . of]a/fhuf/ >dsf]lx;fadf !@=\$ kl'tzt xg]cgdfg 5 . k0f{a/fhuf/ %=-) kl'tzt ;d] u/L hddf cgdf]gt a/fhuf/L !&=\$ kl'tztdf /x]sf]b]vG5 . o;nf0{b[6ut u/L /fhuf/Ldfk]t ul/al lgjf/Of ugIqmddf ofhgf cjlwdf c]ndag ul/g]/Ofglit tyf sfo{qmdzllgDgfg';f/ 5g\.

gllt

1. cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;sf sfo{x? lj:tf/ u/L /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? a9fpg].
2. /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?df ul/asf]kx\$ a9fpg >ddvL Aoj;fox?sf]k]4g ugI.
3. lk5l8Psf ju{ tyf lfhsf nflu cfodhs / /fhuf/Lsf nllft sfoqnd ;~rfng ugI.
4. ljBdfg /fhuf/Lsf cfo:t/ a9fpg klzlf0fsf cj;/ tyf pkoQm kljlwsf] pkof]u4f/f pTkfbstj a9fpg].
5. Joj;flos sfo\$zntf clej[4 tyf >ldsju\$] cfwf/e't xslxtsf] ;Hf0fsf klfx?nf0{;GtInt ?kdf clw j9fpg].
6. ;lkoQm hgziQm pTkfbg u/L j]zsf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?sf] ;d] clwstd pkof]u ugI.

gllt tyf sfoqllt

/fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? a9fpg ul/asf]kx\$ klg ;\$5 eGg ;lsGg . gofFcj;/ / kljlwaf6 xg] /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?df ;lhn} hgziQm tof/ xg g;Sg] ePsf]n] pknAw hgziQm / ljz]f u/] o:tf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?df ul/asf]kx\$ a9fpg lgDgfg';f/sf]gllt ln0g5 .

▪ /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ j[4 ugI-/0fgllt ! ;t ;Da4_

- tflnd kf]t tyf cgfkrf]s / c;u7t lfhsf ax';Wos a]fhuf/nf0{ :j/fhuf/tkf] pGdv ug{ ;lk, kfl / ahf/ Joj:yfsf] ;dGjofds ;xof]u pknAw u/f0g5 .
- /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? a9fpg >dkvfg kljlwnf0{ kfyldstf lb0g5 . ljleGg k]fwf/x? lgdfkf ubf{ lghL lfhsf] cfjzostfnf0{ kg Wofg lb0g5 . o;n] lghL lfhsf] nufglnf0{ k] ;flxt u/] /fhuf/L a9fpg] ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .
- dfucg?k tflnds] Joj:yf xg g;s]f To;af6 /fhuf/L ga9g] cgejn] b]vfPsf]n] tflnds] sfoqndnf0{ ahf/sf] dfucg?k lj:tlt / Joj:yt ubInlug5 .
- /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x?sf]af/pf ;'rgf kpf]g ugI;Jf >lds ahf/ ;'rgf s]b] tyf ufdLof ;'rgf kljlw ;Jf s]b]p]kf]t pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- :j/fhuf/Lnf0{clek]/t ug{pBdzlntf ljsf; ul/g5 . o;tkf dWod / ;fgf pBdsf]ljsf; sf]nflu c? glltut sbdx? rflng5 .
- /fhuf/Ldf kgI kpfj ljZn]f0fsf] cfwf/df ;dli6ut cfly\$ glltx?sf] thkf tyf dNoflg ugIJoj:yf nfu"ul/g5 .

▪ /fhuf/Ldf ul/asf]kx\$ a9fpgI-/0fgllt @ ;t ;Da4_

- kfljws lzlf / tflnddf ul/a / lk5l8Psf ju{tyf lfhsf]kxƑ a9fpg >l % sf];/sf/sf]cu'j0df u};/sf/L / lghL lfhnf0{; #Ug u/f0g5 .
- /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ j[4 ug{ ;fwgdf lk5l8Psf ;dXsf] kxƑ a9fpg] Joj:yf ul/g5 . sdƑf pGdhgaf6 :jtGq ePsfx?sf]pTyfgsf nflu sfoGdx? Nof0g5gl.
- /fhuf/Ldf ul/a / lk5l8Psf ju\$] kxƑ a9fpg ;fjhlgs vrƑf ; #fng xg] ljeGg k'fƑf/ ljsf;df ul/a Pj+kl5l8Psf ju\$] ;xflut a9f0{/fhuf/Lsf cj;/ kƑfg ul/g5 .
- **lk5l8Psf ju\$]nflu cfodhs / /fhuf/Lsf nllft sfoGd ; #fng ugI-/OfgLit # ; Ƨ ;Da4**
 - ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf cƑpg g;sƑf sdhf] ju{tyf lfhsf nflu nllft sfoGdx? ul/al lgjf/Of sf]fsf] ;dGjodf kƑjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 a9f0g5 .
 - ljkGg tyf pTkL8t ju\$]pTyfg Pjd\ ;zlQns/Ofaf/f ul/al lgjf/Of ug{nllft ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfo{k4lt lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - dlxfn lzlf, :jf:Yo tyf /fhuf/df ljz]f hfƑ lb0{ dlxfn ;zlQns/Ofaf/f hg;wof lgoGqOf, pTkfbstj clej[4 Pjd\ cfly\$, ;fdflhs ?kƑt/Of sfoGd ofubfg k%of0{ul/al lgjf/Of tyf /fhuf/L clej[4 sfoGd kJolf ;xofu k%of0g5 .
- **/fhuf/Lsf]cfo:t/ j9fpg pTkfbstj j[4 ugI-/OfgLit \$; Ƨ ;Da4**
 - ljBdfg /fhuf/Lsf cj;/df pTkfbstj a9f0{ltglx?sf]cfo:t/ a9fpg pBdzlntsf sfoGdx? ;lk clej[4 tyf cGo tflndx?sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - Aoj:yfkg / dnb/ ; #7gsf] ; #Qm ;xflutdf dnb/x?sf]pTkfbstj a9fpg ;lkdhs sfoGdx? ;~rfng ug{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
- **Joj:yfkg / >ldsar ; #DaGw / >lds lxt sfod ugI-/OfgLit % ; Ƨ ;Da4**
 - dnb/sf]xs / lxt ;/llft ub]ltglx?sf]Hofnfb/ lgwf{Of ugI ;Gbedf >d PƧ, lgodfjnl tyf ; #yfut ;wf/ ub]nlug5 .
 - afnclwsf/ dxf;lGwdf >l % sf] ;/sf/n] hgfPsf] k[ta4tfcg?k lgs[6 afn>dnf0{lgdƧ ul/g5 .
- **j]Jzs /fhuf/L kJ4g ugI-/OfgLit ^ ; Ƨ ;Da4**
 - ;lkoQm hgziQm ljsf; u/L j]Jzs /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ / / cfo cfhg lfdtf j9f0g5 .
 - j]Jzs /fhuf/Lnf0{Jojl:yt tyf ;/llft tNofpg gltut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - j]Jzs /fhuf/L kJ4gdf ljbz l:yt gkfnl sGg]ts lgo]ux?nf0{ kl/rfng ul/g5 .

sfoqnd

bzfjofhgdf /fhuf/L j[4sf nflu ;dli6ut cfly\$ glit kb/fjnf\$g ugfhufot
lfhuf / sxl nllft /fhuf/L tyf cfodhs sfoqndx? lgDgfg';/ ;~rfng
ul/g\$g\.

- cfly\$ j[4b/nf0{pRr / lbu] agfpg ;dli6ut cfly\$ glit kb/fjnf\$g
u/L cfjZos sfg\$ / ;yfut ;wf/ ul/g\$. o; cGtu\$ ljQlo ;wf/sf
sfoqndx?, s/ kzf;gdf ;wf/, ;fjhlgs vr{>d P\$, kl/ofhg\$ 5gf\$
klqnof, cgludg / ;/sf/sf]lgodg Joj:yfdf ;wf/sf sfoqndx? ;fng
ul/g\$g\.
- ufdLof lfhd\$ ljsf; sf] b/ a9fpg / ax';wos hgtfnf0{slif pTkfbg /
pTkfbstj a9fP/ /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? pknAw u/fpg slif lfhnf0{cu'f
lfhsf ?kdf ln0{ahf/ kpf]jt lfhsf ?kdf ljsl;t ubInlug\$. slif
cfosf] j[4n]>ddhs j:t' / ;]fsf]dfu a9\$]x\$;Da4 sfoqndx?nf0{
/fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? c? j[4 x\$]u/L ;fng ul/g\$.
- cf\$tl/s ahf/sf];ldttfn]cfly\$ j[4b/ sdhf] x\$ glbg j\$]zs ahf/df
lg\$;L a9fP/ kl\$ /fhuf/Lsf yk cj;/x? l;h\$ ul/g\$. lg\$;L a9fpg]
qddf lgof\$ k\$]vg s]b\$] Joj:yf, kl:t:kwf{ds lfdtf j[4sf nflu
pTkfbstj j[4 ug{Joj:yfkslo tyf kljw ljsf;sf];fy};lkdhs tfnd
;~rfng, >d P\$df ;d;fdlos ;wf/ cfib sfoqndx? ul/g\$g\.
- Joj;flos klti7fgx?sf]Joj;flos kf/blz{f sfod ug]>ldsx?sf]sfd,
stfo / clwsf/ :ki6 ul/g\$.
- ljb\$ l:yt gkfnl s\$g]ts lgo]ux?nf0{j\$]zs /fhuf/sf ;efJo lf\$?x?
cfjZos ;k / ltgsf]pkof]usf lglDt rfng' kg]sbdx?sf]klxrfg u/L
To:tf cj;x?sf]pkof]u ug{ ;Sg]jftfj/Of l;h\$ ug{lgoldt ?kdf
s\$g]ts kxn ug{;lqno jgf0g\$.
- j\$]zs /fhuf/L sxl jif\$tfb]v /fhuf/ / cfo cfhg\$]Ps kdv ;]tsf
?kdf b]vk/\$]5 . o; ;]tsf]cTolws pkof]usf nflu j\$]zs /fhuf/Ln]
vfh\$] ;lkdhs tfndsf]Joj:yf / j\$]zs /fhuf/nf0{COf ;ljwf pknAw
u/fpgsf ;fy} cgludg kpf]nlnf0{ ;b\$ ug]h:tf sfoqndx? ;fng
ul/g\$.
- ufdLof Pj+bu\$ lfhd\$ /fli6\$ ljsf; :jod;]s nufot ljle\$g ;/sf/L Pj+
u];/sf/L ;3÷;yfx?sf];xeflutfdf ljle\$g cfo cfhg\$ Pj+pBdzLntf
ljsf;sf] sfoqnd ;fng u/L :j/fhuf/L Pj+cGo /fhuf/L cj;/x?
j9f0g\$.

nlo

bzfjofhg\$ cjlwdf pTkfbg j[4sf]kpfj / ljle\$g lfha6 /fhuf/Ldf x\$]
ofubfg u/L sh !) nfv %# xhf/ /fhuf/L yk l;h\$ e0{ofhg\$]cGTo;Dddf
sh /fhuf/L ! s/f\$!) nfv !@ xhf/ k\$g]cgbfg 5 . ofhg\$]cGTodf cfly\$

b[6n];lqmo hg;wof ! s/fp !% nfv *) xhf/ klg]/ o;dwo]k0f{a/fhuf/ \$=!
 kltzt xg]cgbfg 5. cw{a/fhuf/ eg]@=# kltzt / a/fhuf/ >dsf]lx;fadf of
 *=-^ kltzt xg]cgbfg 5. o; ksf/ ofhgfsf]cGtodf k0f{a/fhuf/;d] u/L sh
 a/fhuf/ !#=% kltztdf emg] cgbfg 5
 -tflnsf &=!_ .

tflnsf &=! /f/huf/L, a/fhuf/L tyf cw{a/fhuf/L l:yltsf]k]f0f

	ljj/of	cfly\$ jif{0}%(+^)^ sf] l:ylt	-xhf/df bzf]ofhgfsf]cGtodf xg] l:ylt
hg;wof		23151	25905
kGw] jif{/ ;fGbf dflysf]pd]sf]hg;wof		13878	15867
>d ahf/df pknAw sh >d		10483	11582
sh /fhuf/ >d		9959	11012
s= sf]f lfh -kltzt_		78.1	70.6
v= u]sf]f lfh -kltzt_		21.9	29.4
k0f{a/fhuf/ >d		524	570
kltzt		5.0	4.1
sh cw{a/fhuf/ >d		3215	2456
kltzt		32.3	22.3
cw{a/fhuf/ -k0f{a/fhuf/ >dsf]lx;fjdf_		12.4	8.6
kltzt			
sh a/fhuf/ >d -k0f{a/fhuf/;d]_ kltzt		17.4	13.5

&=@ dfgj ;+fwg ljsf;

bzf]f]fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljsf;sf]nflu dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf; ckl/xfo{5.
 gofFkljlw;f kl/lrt xg / ltlx?nf0{cf^gf]kl/l:ylt ;xfp]ljsf; ug{pkoQm
 dfgj ;fwgsf]ljsf; xg' klg Tolts}h?/L 5. dfgj ljsf; ;'sf\$ @))! n]
 OlEt u/cg;/f gkfnsf]:t/ blif0f Pl;ofnl dhsx?sf]bfFf]Tolt k5fl8 geP
 tfklg ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos kg]:t/df cen}k5fl8 /xsf]5. /fhuf/L, lzlff,
 :jf:Yo, ;fdflhs Jojxf/ cflb dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf;sf]nflu cfjZos k]fwf/x?
 ljz]f u/L ufdlof lfh, dlxf, blnt tyf cGo lk5l8Psf lfhx?df cfjZostf cg?k
 klg ;sf]5g. ;fdflhs Aojxf/ tyf dfGotfx? klg ljsf;dhs xg ;sf
 5gg\ sf]f lfh]sf thgfids nfex? ahf/dvL cyfoj:yfn] lbg] pknAwx?,
 Aoj:yfkg / g]l]j ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos cj;/x?sf]pkof]u ug{dfgj ;+fwgsf]
 plrt ljsf; ug{ljz]f glt tyf sfoGmd cfjZos k5{ ofhgf cjlwdf lj1fg /
 kljlwsf]kpf]u / ljsf;df klt:kwf]ds ?kn] cufl8 a9g / thgfids nfesf
 cj;/x? tof/ kfb]cyfoj:yfnf0{cufl8 a9fpg dfgj ;+fwgsf]ljsf;nf0{hfB
 lbOg5 .

lzlff / :jf:Yo lfh]sf]ljsf;df lghL lfh]sf];lqnotf a9sf]5. lghL lfh]n]ol
 lfhx?df 7hf]nufgl ul/;sf]5. o;n]Psf]lt/ ;/sf/df kg]af] nf0{sd kf]sf]
 5 eg]lzlff / :jf:Yosf yk}cj;/x? klg vfh]sf]5. lghL kpf;df ljZjsf cGo

ljleGg z}fs ;*yx?df lzIff / :jf:Yo ;Jf k}t ugX?sf] ;wof lbgk/lbg a9b}5 .

/0fgLlt

1. lzIffdf lghl l}sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 ugI.
2. cfwf/et lzIff / :jf:Yo ;Jfdf ;/sf/L nufglnf0{pRr k}yldstf lbg].
3. kljlws tyf Jofj ;flos lzIffdf hf} lbb}o ;nf0{/fhuf/Lsf cj ;/ ;cf4 ugI.

gLlt tyf sfoqLlt

- **lzIffdf lghl l}sf] ;xeflutf clej[4 -/0fgLlt ! ;t ;Da4_**
 - u0f:t/Lo lzIffsf nflu lghl l}nf0{k} ;fxg ubI lzIff ;Jfdf k}t:kwL{jftfj/Of ljsl ;t ul/g5 .
 - /fli6a lzIff gLltnf0{lghl l} d}l tNof0g5 .
 - lghl l}sf ljBfnof?sf] nflu lgodg Joj:yfsf] ;fy}cgludg a9fp5 nlug5 . To:t}ljbzL z}fs ;*yf ;cf cgjlgwt z}fs ;*yx?nf0{klg lgodg ugIJoJ:yf ul/g5 .
- **cfwf/et lzIff / :jf:Yo ;Jfdf ;/sf/L nufglnf0{k}yldstf -/0fgLlt @ ;t ;Dj4_**
 - k}ylds lzIff tyf cfwf/et :jf:Yo l}fdf ;fwg ljlgo}hg a9fp5 nlug5 .
 - eljiodf >d ahf/df kljz ugIafnaflnsfx? lg/lf/ / ;kljxlG gxb\ eGg]p2Zon]ljBfno lzIffnf0{pRr k}yldstf lb0g]5 . o ; kl/k}odf ;ahf0{ljBfno egf5f] gf/f ;lxt ljzjf u/I 5fqfx?sf] egf5/nf0{k} ;fxg ugI ljleGg sfoqmdx? ;*fng ul/g5g\ . d}lod:t/Lo >d zIQm pTkfbg ug{d2t ugI d}folds / pRr d}folds lzIffnf0{klg k}yldstfsf ;fy a9fjf lb0g5 .
 - dfgj ;*fwgsf] :jf:Yo :t/ j[4 ug{nlift ;d}xdf k}f0f k}ffnLsf] cfwf/df :jf:Yo ;Jf k}ofpg]ljz}f gLlt c}nDag ul/g5 .
 - ;flf/tf tyf cgfkrfl/s lzIff sfoqmdnf0{ ;lk ljsf ; / >d jhf/ ;cf4 u/fp5}hfg]gLlt ln0g5 .
 - dfgj ;*fwgsf]ljsf ;df cj/fysf] ?kdf /x}f ;fdflhs Aojxf/ tyf d}gotfx?df qmdzll kl/j}g u/L ;fdflhs hfuf/Of Nofpg :yfglo ;xeflutfdhs hgr}gf clej[4 ugIgLlt ln0g5 .
 - ;/sf/L ljBfnof?sf]u0f:t/ a9fpg ljleGg sfoqmdx? Nof0g5g\ .
- **kljlws tyf ;kdfhs lzIffdf hf} -/0fgLlt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - bzleq cfly5 lqmfnsfkx?sf] nflu cfjZos kljlws hgziQm tyf j}z} >d ahf/n}vf}hf l}fx?df kljlws tof/ kfgIgLlt c}nDag ul/g5 .

- j}lzs /fhuf/L Ps kdv cfly\$ lqofsnfksf] ?kdf b]vg cfPsf]x6f To; sf]pTkfbstj / cfo cfhg]sf]lfdtfd f j[4 ug{cfjZos P;=Pn=;L= pQLof{xbg g;sl >d ahf/df hfg gkfPsf JolQm?sf]nflu kljws tfldx? ;#fng ul/g5 . P;=Pn=;L ptLof{ u/L sb}Ps Ifqdf dWod:t/Lo kljws 1fg / ;lk kfpgrfxg]JolQm / dflolds slfdd cWooog/t lJBfyl\$]nflu sb}Ps ljifodf ;lk kbpfg ugIyk sfognd ;#fng ugIglit InOg5 .
- j}lzs nufgl cfsli\$ xg ;Sg]Ifqx?df ;d] >d zlQm tof/ ub]hfg] glit InOg5 .
- ;#f/ ;]f l56f5l/tf]agfpg ;'rgf kljwsf]lj sf; ugkg]cfjZostfsf] ;fy};a}Ifqsf]kljw lj sf; / kpfudf o;sf]pkof]utf /x\$] ;Gbedf ;'rgf kljwnf0{c? Ifqsf]kljw lj sf;sf]cfjZostfnf0{;d] b]out u/L lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

&# IfqLo lj sf; tyf ;Gthg

IfqLo ;Gthgsf nflu ljutdf InOPsf lj sf; c]w/Offx?af6 s]L xb;Dd ;/sf/L nufglnf0{lk5l8Psf Ifqdf a9L ljlgo]hg ugI;f ag]klg IfqLo lj sf;sf] c]w/Offcg?k lj sf; tyf ef]l]ns Ifqx?sf]cfjZostf kl/nlft xg]cfof]hg, sfognd tyf ah\$ pkoQm c]gkflts cfw/af6 sfof]jt xg ;s\$] 5g . kl/Offd:j?k dWlo tyf ;b'klZrdsf vf; u/L lxdfnl tyf kxf8L Ifq, lj sf;sf] qmddf thgfids ?kn]Hofb}k5fl8 k/\$f 5g\ ul/aln]klg log]Ifqnf0{a9L kpf]jt kf/\$f] 5. kn:j?k ol Ifqdf lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cfo ;fdflhs ;'sx? /fli6a cf; teGbf lgs}k5fl8 k/\$f 5g\tflnsf ^=@_ .

Table 1: Human Development Indicators (HDI) for Nepal, 2001

Indicator	Life expectancy at birth (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)	Adjusted life expectancy (years)
Life expectancy at birth (years)	0.484	0.493	0.479	0.402	0.385	0.466	0.378	0.510	0.474	0.446	0.616
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	0.465	0.476	0.463	0.376	0.356	0.452	0.355	0.494	0.456	0.426	0.605
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	42	40.7	39.9	43.4	45.3	39.2	46.1	37.2	40.2	41.4	23.9
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	62.0	61.3	62.8	53.2	52.1	59.5	49.8	65.1	62.4	58.7	71.1
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	42.8	56.9	55.9	57.0	59.5	54.1	66.1	55.5	50.7	56.3	36.1
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	56.6	52.9	51.7	49.6	57.6	49.3	55.5	44.5	53.2	52	31
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	22.3	14.9	16.2	34.5	17.7	20.1	20.8	23.8	16.6	21.9	7.7
Adjusted life expectancy (years)	1073	1713	1022	861	899	1237	898	1262	1267	1094	2133

Source: Nepal Human Development Report, UNDP 2001

dfgj ljsf; kltjhgcg';f/ !((^ b]v @))) sf] alrsf] ljsf; cjlwdf
 ;b'klZrdf~rn / d\woklZrdf~rn lf]sf] c? lf] ;f] b'l cem a9b}uPsf]
 b]vG5 . lzlf, :jf:Yo, cf} t cfo' ;DklQdflys] :jfldTj h:tf ;'s ln0{tof/
 kfl/Psf dlxf ;Da4 ljsf; ;'sx?n] klq pRr kxf8 ;b'klZrdf~rn /
 d\woklZrdf~rn lgs}sdhf] /xsf] b]vPsf 5g\ . o;af6 lf]lo ljsf; sf]kl/k]odf
 of]hg cjlwdf vf; u/L ;b'klZrdf~rn, d\woklZrdf~rn / pRr kxf8L lf]df cfo
 cfhg tyf cfwf/e' cfjZostfsf] kl/kl'tdf thgfTds ?kdf a9L nufgl ul/g'
 cfjZos 5 .

cy{Gqs]cfly\$, ;fdlfs cGt/;DaGw ;an / PsLst xg g; s]sf]xsf lf]lo
 :t/df /xsf ljsf; s]b? Pj+cG ahf/ s]b?af6 ufdLof:t/;Dd cfly\$
 lqofsnfk tyf ;Jfx? jf~5t ?kdf klflxt xg ;s]f 5gg\ . o:tf s]b?df
 lgldf cfly\$ tyf ;fdlfs k]fwf/x?af6 /fhuf/L Pj+cfosf]l;hg tyf dfgj
 ljsf; sf]nflu cfjZos ;Jf Pj+;ljwfsf]lj :tf/df kpfjsf/L ofubfg ldNg ;s]f
 5g .

;duf ljleGf ljsf; Pj+ef]lfs lf]df /xsf ;f] / ;fwgx?sf]plr t
 pko] xg g;sl tl lf]x?alr cfly\$ tyf ;fdlfs c;Gthg a9b' Pj+ul/al
 ljBdfg /xg' / ljsf; sf]b]6sf]af6 s]l lf] lgs}k5f8 kgf] To:tf lf]x?df
 cfly\$-;fdlfs klfd yk ;d:ofx? b]v k/xf 5g\.

/0fglt

1. lf]lo÷:yfglo:t/sf]lg0f6 klqofx?df ;DalGwt lf]s}hgtsf] ;xflutf
 clej[4 ug].
2. cGt/lf]lo tyf ufdLof÷zx/L lf]alrsf]cfly\$ cGt/;DaGwnf0{c? ;b
 u/L ljz]f u/] lk5l8Psf lf]nf0{cfly\$ ljsf; sf]kpf;df dhk]fxLs/of
 u/fpg oftoft÷;f/ h:tf k]fwf/x?sf]ljsf; ug].
3. ;fwgsf]af8nf0{lf]lo c;Gthg 36fpg]k] pGdv u/fpg].

glit tyf sfoglt

- **lg0f6 klqofdf hg;xflutf -/0fglt ! ;t ;Da4**
 - lf]lo÷:yfglo:t/df ;fng ul/g] cfofhgxf?sf] thdf, sfog]jog
 Pjd\cgludg÷dNofsgdf ;f]l lf]sf] ;m]gtf clej[4 ul/g5 . :yfglo
 :t/df ul/g]ljsf; lgdf sfog] ;of]hg hg;xflutf h6f0{ :yfglo
 lgsfox?af6}xg]Aoj:yf ldnfOg5 .
 - lf]lo:t/df pknAw sRrf kb]f{ Pj+cG k]s[ts ;f]x?sf]pko]u
 a9fpg pTkfbg Pj+k]vng Joj ;fodf lghl lf]nf0{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
 - cfjZostfcg';f/ lf]lo sfog]ox?sf] ;rgfTds ;wf/ u/L
 logLx?nf0{lf]lo Pjd\ :yfglo :t/sf ljsf; lgdf sfog] ;of]hg Pj+
 cgludg tyf dNoflg ug]lgsfosf] ?kdf ;b ul/g5 . o;sf ;fy}
 lhNnf:t/sf of]hg thdf sfog] a9L ;m]ug u/fOg5 .
- **cGt/lf]lo cfly\$;DaGw ljsf; -/0fglt @ ;t ;Da4**

- ljsf; lq tyf efnls lq?sf ljsf;sf nflu cfly\$ lqsf cfwf/offcg?k ljsf; ug lgt cjdag ul/g\$.
- lxdfn, kxf8, t/f0{hf\$}lgdf e0;sf jf lgdfffwlg ;8sx? lgs6 /x\$ lq Pj+a:tdf cfwf/et ;}f -vfgkfgl, lahl, :jf:Yo, lz lff_ k\$ofpg] Pj+:yfglo ;}f, ;fwg Pj+;lksf]pkofu u/L cfly\$ lqofsnfk j[4 ug lgt cjdag ul/g\$.
- ahf/ s]bk?af6 pknAw xg] ;}f ;ljwfx?af6 ufdlof :t/;Dd cfly\$ kfej clej[4 ug{;8s lj:tf/ Pj+oftfoft ;ljwfnf0{cgt/-lqlo tyf lqleqsf](Inter and intra regional) Cgt; aGw a9fpg hf\$ lb0g\$.
- ;fwgsf]lqlo af8kf8 -/Ofglt # ;t ;Da4
 - u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?nf0{lqlo b[6sf]n] thgfids ?kdf sd ljsl;t lqdf hfg k/t ul/g\$.
 - ljifout lqsf ofhgfx? thgf ubf{lqut thgfids nfes]cfwf/df :yfglo ;}f, ;lk pkofu tyf pTkfbg kpfnlnf0{ljsf; ug{hf\$ lb0g\$.

pk/f0 /Ofgltx?sf] cwlgdf /xl lqlo nufgl tyf sfogndsf]lgdf ubf{lqlo ;Defjotf tyf ljBdfg kdv ;d:ofx?nf0{lz}f wofg lb0Psf]5. ljsf; lq?sf];du|ljsf;sf ;fy}lxdfn, kxf8 tyf t/f0{lqsf]nflu ofhgf cjlwdf lgDgfg';f/sf sfogndx?df hf\$ lb0g\$.

lxdn lq

vf;u/L pQ/L pRr kxf8L e] ljsf;sf]b[6sf]n]lk5l8gdf kftnf]a:tl, pRr ul/al, pTkfbg lfdtsf]sd pkofu, cfwf/et :jf:Yo tyf lz lff l:yltsf]sdhf]l / offtoftsf]sdhf] kxF g}o;sf sf/st]jsf]?kdf b]vPsf 5g\ . t/, o; e]df pRr dNof s[lif afnl, h8la6L, e\$ afv tyf ko\$g ljsf;sf ;Defjgfx? /x\$ 5g\ . pRr kxf8L e]df klq vf;u/L ;b7klZrd tyf dWoklZrdsf lq? a9L k5f18 k/\$f ;Gbed ol lq?df ljz}f ?kn]nufgl s]b]t ug{cfjZos 5 .

o; lqsf]ljsf;sf]nflu offtoftsf]kxF g}ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]kdv cfwf/ dfgl bu\$ lqsf lhNnf ;b/d\$fdnf0{;8sn]hf\$}gltnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg] pQ/L e]df pRr dNof s[lif afnl, h8la6L Pj+kzkfngdf ljz}f hf\$ lbg] lz lff lqdf kxF j[4 ug] s0ffn c~rndf lz lff, s[lif tyf k'fw/ ljsf;sf]lgldQ ljz}f kfyldstf k/t sfognd ;fng ug] cfohgf kfyldsls/Ofdf ;b7klZrd~rn / dWoklZrd~rndf kg] cfohgfx?nf0{c? cfohgf]sf]bf]df kfyldstf lb0{yk ;}sf]Joj:yf ldnfpg]/ ;/lff tyf ljsf; sfogndnf0{Psls] Pj+kfej]sf/L ?kdf cuf18 a9f0{ufdlof /fhuf/L tyf ;/lff cfwf/off cuf18 a9fpg] sfogndx? cjdag ul/Psf 5g\ .

kxf8L lf

kxf8L e]sf ;d:ofx?df dVot|| pRr hg;wof j[4, /f]huf/Lsf] cefj, /f]huf/Lsf]vfhldf ljb]zg]jf a;f0F;/ t/f0{eng]k]l[Q, tl]le:vng, pRr ul/jL, vfBfGgsf] cefj, offtoftsf] cefj, sd ;flf/tf / Gog s[if pTkfbstj xg\ a]f]dl t/sf/L ;Gtnf hftsf kknkth, kzkfng, h8la6L / jgdf cfwf/t Joj ;fosf]lj sf; ug[;Defjgf o; lfdt w]/x]sf]5 .

o; lf]sf]lj sf;sf]nflu vf;u/L pQ/ blifof ;8s sf]8/df kknkth, t/sf/L, bW tyf cGo pRr dNof afnlsf]lj sf;df hfB lb0g5 . s[if ks]sf]lj sf; / ; - ;fgf s[fs l; #f0nf0{lj:tf/ ul/g5 . lzlfstk{ vf;u/L ;flf/tfdf hfB lb0Psf]5 . kxf8-t/f0{hfB] ;xdfu?sf]lgdfdf hfB tyf jg lf]sf]lj sf;df ;fdbflos jg / ljkGg ju]f0{kfyldstf lb]s]jnotl jgdf hfB lb0g]sfoqndx? ; #fng ul/g5 .

t/f0{lf

t/f0{lf]df cGo lf]af6 pRr a;f0F;/f0sf]rfk, pRr hg;wof j[4, s[if lf]df sd pTkfbstj, s[if ahf/ ;Gq / l; #f0sf]cefj /x]sf]5 . lj sf; ;Defjgxf?df pRr hg;wof ePsf l5d]l dh'ssf lhNnfx?; # hf]8gfn]Joj ;flos pTkfbgsf] lgldQ ahf/sf]pknAwtf k]r/ xg' l; #f0sf]lgldQ eldut hnsf]pknAwtf k]r/ xg' k]s[ts kf]/Lx? w]/xg' vfBfG tyf gub]afnl pTkfbgsf]lgldQ df6f] tyf hn]fo'pkoQm xgh]pBfu, vfBfG, gub]jfnL, df5f tyf kzkfngdf lj sf; ug[lfdt o; lf]df /fd]5 .

o; lf]sf]lj sf;sf]lgldQ eldut hndf ljz]f hfB lb]l; #f0sf]lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . lghl lf]sf]cu]f0df pBfu Joj ;fosf]lj sf; , df5f v]Lsf]lj sf; tyf c]Bfus gub] afnlsf]lj sf;df ljz]f hfB lb0Psf]5 . hf]8Psf kxf8L lhNnfx?sf]lj sf; g]t/f0{af a;f0F;/f0 sd ug[tyf b]zsf]cf]t/s jhf/ lj sf; ug[pkfo ePsf] t/f0sf ;Ldfjtl{kxf8L lhNnfx?df pkoQm klj]w, cfo cfhG Joj ;fo tyf offtoftsf]lj sf; u/L kxf8af6 t/f0{af a;f0F;g]k]l[Qnf0{sd ug[sfoqndx? ; #fng ul/g5 .

lf]lo ;Gthg tyf lj sf;nf0{k]f]j sf/L agfpg lf]lo :t/df cgludg tyf dNof]gnf0{ ;b] ug[cfjZos b]vPsf lf]lo sfot]ox?nf0{of]hg th]df tyf sfot]jogsf]kl/k]odf ;b] ug[;8s lgdf] ubf{pQ/ blifof cfly\$;DaGw ;b] ug[;f] /fvg] lf]t/df klj]ws lzlfssf]lj:tf/df :yfgut lj sf; ;Defjotfdf hfB lbg] ufdlof /f]huf/L clej[4sf]lgldQ s[if k]a4gdf hfB lbg]/ k]f]w/ lf]sf]lj sf;df >ddhs klj]w Pj+sfdsf nflu vfBfGh:tf klfx?df hfB lb0{yk /f]huf/Lsf]l;h]f ug[k] sfoqnd a9L s]b]t ul/g5 . lf]ut ;Gthg klfnf0{ cfot]hgfsf] kfyldsls/of ug[cfwf/x?d]w] Ps dh cfwf/sf] ?kdf ln0g5 . lj sf;sf sfoqndx?nf0{ lf]lo:t/df ;d]jo / cgludg ug[lf]lo :t/df /x]sf sfot]ox?nf0{Pslst ;Argf c]tuL Nof0g5 .

&-\$ pTkfbSTj clej[4 tyf Joj:yfkg ljsf;

;lldt ;[t / ;fwg ePsf]xfg[h:t]bzd sd ;fwgx?sf]kpfu u/] clwstd
u0f:t/lo j:t' tyf ;]fsf]k|tkmn k|t ug{ckl/xfo{ePsf] 5. pknAw lfdtfsf]
thgdf pTkfbg Hofb}sd /xsf] pTkfbg nfut a9L ePsf]/ kFlsf]pkofu Goğ
/xsf] xfnsf] kl/l:yltdf cfdhgtsf] hLjg:t/ ;wf/ u/L ul/aL lgjf/Of ug{
pTkfbSTj j[4sf] cleofgaf6 dhssf]kFlut nufgltdf szntf clej[4 ug{klg
TolQs}cfjZos 5 .

/OfglIt

1. s[if tyf u]s[if bj}lfgdf pTkfbSTj j[4nf0{ljz]f hfB lbg].
2. pTkfbSTj j[4 ;Da4 Joj:yfkslo klfsf];b0ls/Of ugI.

glIt tyf sfoqIt

- **s[if tyf u]s[if bj}lfgdf pTkfbSTj j[4df hfB -/OfglIt ! ;t ;Da4**
 - ljlfg tyf kljwsf] lfgdf clwoog tyf cg';Gwfg / kpfusf]pRrtd
pkofu af/f s[if, pBfu tyf ;]f lfgdf pTkfbSTj clej[4 ul/g5 .
 - pTkfbSTj clej[4k|t hgr]gf a9fpg]/ o;sf nflu cfjZos k'fuf/
;yfut ljsf; Pj+;b0ls/Of, krf/-k;f/, gdbg k|bzgh:tf sfof0{
kfyldstf lb0{sfof]jog ul/g5 .
 - pTkfbSTjsf sf/s tJx?sf] klxrfg u/L cfwf/e't klfd ;wf/
Nof0g5 . o; kl/k]odf ljleG pTkfbg lfgdf pTkfbSTj ;t ;DalGwt
bl3\$fnlg gLtx? lglb6 u/L ljleG cfly\$ lfgx?alr ;fd~h:o Nof0{
Pscsf\$]kl/k's agf0g5 .
 - z]fs sfoqnd Pj+ljleG klzlf0f sfoqndx?sf kf7bqnddf pTkfbSTj
ljifo ;dfjz ug{ hfB lb0{o;sf nflu cfjZos ;[t tyf ;fduI
pknAw u/f0g5 .
 - ;fwg / ;[t sf]pTkfbgzln pkofu u/L v] hfg] j:t' sd ug\$ f;fy}
jftfj/Ofdf k|tsh c;/ Goğtd kfg{x|/t pTkfbSTjsf] cjwf/Off
ljsl;t ubInlug5 .
- **pTkfbSTj j[4 ;Dj4 Joj:yfkg klfsf];b0ls/Of -/OfglIt @ ;t ;Da4**
 - pTkfbSTj j[4 ug{kfyldstf lbgkgIJoJf;flos lfgsf]klxrfg u/L tL
lfgx?df ljz]f ?kdf pTkfbSTj klj40 sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
vf;u/L cfB]us pTkfbg Pj+ggsf;lhGo pBfux?df pTkfbSTj j[4 /
pRr:t/lo Joj:yfkg sfoqf hfB lb0{ ISO ()))+/ ISO !\$)))+nufot
;du|u0f:t/ Joj:yfkg kpf0ls/Of Joj:yf clgjfo{ubInlug5 .
 - cy{Gqsf] k|t:kwf]ds lfdtf j[4 ug{pkoQm pTkfbSTj ;wf/sf
ljlwx?sf]clwoog, ljsf; Pj+kpf]unf0{k];fxg ul/g5 . pTkfbSTj j[4
ug{Aoj:yfkslo klfsf]ljsf; tyf u0f:t/lo hgziQm ljsf;nf0{hfB
lb0g5 .

- ljeGg lřđdf pTkfbstj ; DaGWL dfkb08 lgbIzsf, cfwf/e't tYofÍ / ;'rgf křffnl ljsf; ul/g5 .
- Joj:yfkg ljsf;df uř;/sf/L ;yfx? tyf lghl lřđaf6 xg]kxnnf0{ kř;flxt ul/g5 .

&=% lghl lřđsf]ljsf;

křeld

lghl lřđsf] ;młgtfdf cy{Gqsf]ljsf;sf]0ltxf; gkřndf wř}křfgř]eP klg ;g\!(*) sf]bzssf]dłolt/ ;Argřtds ;wf/ sfodmđcřtuř ;/sf/L nufgl lghl lřđ cřslifř xg]lřđaf6 x6řpđnřl lghl lřđsf]kř46 ugř/0fgłlt cřndjg ul/of. o; qmddf ;/sf/L Psřlwsř/ /xřř]ařsE lřđdf ;dř lghl nufgl, vf;u/L ;eQm nufglřf ařsf] ?kdf, kř;flxt ul/of. ;g\!(() sf]bzsdř cřndag ul/Psř]cřlyř pbf/Ls/0fsř]głltcg?k lghl lřđsf]nufgl kř;fxg ubřlghl lřđsf] ljsf;sf lğDř afwssř] ?kdf břvPsř głltut, sfgğł, křqřofut Pj+křř;lgř ;Argř?dř Jofks ;wf/ ul/of. ahř/dř cřwř/t cy{;Argřsf]ljsf;sf]qmddf ;/sf/sř]eldřsf lghl lřđsf]kř46 PjdřpTkř]ssř] ?kdf đřq ;łdř /řvř ;/sf/L ;młgtř ePsř lřđaf6 ;/sf/L nufgl x6řpg] lghl lřđsf]kř46sf lğDř afwssř] ?kdf břvPsř głlt Pjdřpđ÷sfgğđř ;wf/ u/L nřnrř]Pjdř;/n nufgl cğđłtsř] křqřofř]cřndjg ugř nufgl;DřGWL lğ0ř6 lghl lřđn]g}ugř ahř/dř ;/sf/L x:tłř x6ř0{dNo ahř/n]g}lgwř{0ř ugř:řř ;wf/af6 lghl lřđsf]nufgl cy{Gqsf] ljeGg lřđdf j[4 x6řuPsř]5. /řlř6e cy{Gq-ljZj cy{Gq cřj4řřaf6 l;hğř xg] křt:kwřřds l:yłtdř vřf ahř/dřvř cy{;Argřsf]ljsf; u/L pknAw ;řř / ;řwgsř]dxQđ kl/řřng ugř{lghl lřđsf]gř]řřbřol elđřf g}kđv ;řřř] ?kdf /xg]x65. t;y{dhřsn]cłřsf/ u/řř]vřf Pjdřahř/dřvř cy{oj:yřř / To;sf pknłAwñř0{cė}lj:třř/t / lbuř]agr0{o;ñř0{ul/al lğjř/0fsř]Ps pknłAwk0ř /0fgłłtsř] ?kdf ?křtł/t ugř{lghl lřđsf]ljsf; tyf lj:třř/dř afwssř] ?kdf břvPsř głlt, sfgğ, křř;lgř křqřof Pjdř;Argř ;wf/sř yk sfod{cřřl8 a9řpg cřjZos břvPsř]5.

gřř]ofř]gřsf];d.lřř

cřřř]ofř]gřřřnbřv lghl lřđñř0{lřZjř dxřj lb0{lghl lřđsf]nufgl cy{Gqđř křřx xg]jřřřř/0ř l;hğř ugř{ul/Psř głltut, sfgğł Pjdřkřř;lgř ;wf/sř]qđł gřř]ofř]gř cřłwđř klg sfodř/Xof. lghl lřđ cřslifř břvPsř]x/ř lřđdf ;wf/sř sfodmđx?ñř0{lg/Gř/tř lb0of. głlt lğod tyf ofř]gř thřř ubř{lghl lřđsf] ;młgtř sfod ugř Jofkř/ tyf cřřř]usřs/0fsř]lğłDQ ;Ař0řeGbf kř;fxg lbg] / blłř0ř Pl;ofnl vřf ahř/sř]lğđř PjdřljZj Jofkř/ ;řřgsř] ;b:otř křřtkł5 pknAw xg]cř;/sř]pkofř tyf řřř]łřsf] ;fdgř ugř{lghl lřđñř0{;łřđ agrpg] sfodř? ePsř 5gł. To:tř ;řřřłgs ;řřřgx?sf]jřłđřj / Joj:yřřkgđř /xřř] ;/sf/L ;młgtř x6řpg] ljQlo lřđ ;wf;/DaGWL sfodmđřsf] sfodřjogh:tř

glltut Pjd\sfogmdut sfok? ;#fng ul/Psf 5g\ o;sf clt/Qm s/;DaGWL
 gllt Pjd\sfggdf ;wf/, s/ Pjd\eg;f/sf b/x?df ;dfofhgnufot klqmofut
 Pjd\kzf;igs ;wf/ u/L lghl lfg dgl s/ kzf;gsf]ljsf;sf sfok? ePsf 5g\.
 ljbzl nufglsf]cgltd lbg]klqmof Pj-kjz1f leiff ;DaGWL Joj:yfdf ;wf/ ul/Psf]
 5 . gjfjofhgfsf] ;?sf tlg jifdf lghl lfgsf] ;lqmotf / ofubfg cytCqdf lgs}
 a9sf]b]vP klg ofhgfsf clGtd b0{jifdf dhsleq b]vPsf]/fhgllts cl:y/tf /
 To;n]cfly\$;wf/sf lbzdf NofPsf]ult/fw, ;/sf/sf]k]ta4tfcg?k lghls/0fsf]
 ult Pjd\lghl lfgsf]nufgl kj4gdf b]vPsf Jojwfgsf]klxrfg Pjd\lg/fs/0fdf
 b]vPsf] ;'ttf tyf dhsleq a9sf]xtof, lx+P Pjd\cft\$sf 36gxf?jf6 lghl
 lfgsf]nufgl cfzf ul/Pcg?k k] ;flxt xg ;sg . o;u/L ljZjdf b]vPsf]cfly\$
 dGbl, cd]v/sdf ;j6]a/ !! df ePsf]36gf / To;af6 cfPsf]cfly\$ lzlyntfaf6
 g]knsf]lgof\$ Pjd\ko6g lfgdf k/]sf]kpfj Pjd\dhsleq c]nDag ul/Psf s]L
 cfo ;DklQ ;DaGWL glltx?af6 nufglsf]jftfj/Of yk wldn xg ku\$]5 .

dh'sdf zflGt ;/lffsf]l:yltdf ;wf/ Nof0{lghl lfg dgl jftfj/0fsf]l;hgf ug{
 lghl lfg;d]s};#ugt Pjd\;xflutdf cfly\$;wf/sf]sfogf0{cen}tlj]?kdf
 lj:tf/ ug{g;lsPdf dh'sdf yk cfly\$;d:ofx? b]v kg5g\ . t;y{lghl lfgsf]
 ljsf;df jfws b]vPsf lgDgadfhdsf tTjx?sf] ;dodf g]lg/fs/Of ug{cfjZos
 5 .

1. dh'ssf]lau\$]zflGt ;/lffsf]l:ylt,
2. /fhgllts cl:y/tf Pjd\dhsleq lqmofzln 7hf /fhgllts bnx?alr
 glltut dt\$otfsf]cefj,
3. cfly\$;wf/ sfogmd, vf;u/L lghl lfg kj4gdf lglD rflnPsf sbdx?sf]
 ult ;'t /xg' / ul/Psf ;wf/x?sf]jofks krf/+k;f/ xg g;Sg'
4. glltut Pjd\sfggl ;wf/df lghl lfgsf] ;xflutf Gog /xg' / loglx?sf]
 :yfotjdf lghl lfgn]cen]ljZjf; ug{g;Sg'
5. nufgl Pjd\;xlnot / ;ljwf;DaGWL Joj:yff jflG5t ?kdf ;/n / kf/bzl{
 xg g;Sg'
6. ;/sf/sf]lgodgsf]lfdtfdv vf;};wf/ xg g;Sg'
7. lghl lfgsf]ljsf;sf lglD cfjZos ;#ffut ;Argfx?sf]ljsf; xg
 g;Sg'
8. ljQlo lfgsf]ljsf; Pjd\lj:tf/ kofft xg g;Sg'. lghl lfgsf]nflu
 cfjZos ljQlo, kFl ahf/, blf hgziQm Pjd\cfwf/et ;jf kofft dfqdf
 pknAw xg g;Sg'
9. lghls/Of sfogmdn]ult lng g;Sg'

bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

lghl lfgnf0{ ;DkOf{cfly\$ lqmofsnfsf]s]bl]laGbsf]?kdf ljsl;t u/L >L %
 sf] ;/sf/sf]eltdsf gllt lgdf, cgludgstf/ ;xhstf]s]blt u/f0g5 . ;DkOf{
 cfly\$ lqmofsnfsf] k]olf lx:;f/ lghl lfgnf0{ agf0g5 . o;sf nflu blf,

kpfj sf/L, pQ/bfol / ; lfd lghl lfh ljsl; t ug{pkoQm jftfj/Of tof/ ugI gllt, sfgb, Joj:yf ldnfpg]tyf lghl lfhdf Jojl:yt ; yfut ; s[t (Corporate culture) ljsf; ug{cfjZos /Ofgltx? cjnDag ul/gf .

bzfjofhgf sf]p2fo

pknAw ; f / ; fwgsf] dxQd kl/rfng4f/f dhssf] cfly\$ lfhnf0{ ; jn, :Jf:Yo, ultzln, klt:kw{Pjd\afxo cy{Gq; E clws cfa4 agfpB}k/f]snf] lbuf / pRr cfly\$ j[4 sfod u/L ul/al lgjf/Of cleofgdf cy{Of ofubfg k%ofpg lghl lfh]sf] cxd eldsf xg] ePsfh] lghl lfh dhl cy{ ; Argfsf] ljsf; ug{g} bzfj ofhgf sf]p2fo /xgf .

/Ofglit

bzfjofhgf lghl lfh]sf] ljsf; sf lgldt lgDg /Ofglit cjnDag ul/gf .

1. culfdl cfly\$; wf/ Pjd\glit :yfo]jsf] k]ofelt lb0{nufglstf{dhl jftfj/Of sfod ug{hfB lb0gf .
2. cy{Gqsf x/B lfhdf lghl lfh]sf] eldsf kl/eflft u/L tl lfhx?df lghl nufgl klj tyf alxuG (Exit) nf0{ ; xh agf0gf .
3. nufgl sf lfhdf ; a} ; dfg ; l]wf / ; xlnot kpf] u/L klt:kwf]ds lfdtfd clej[4 ul/gf .

■ /Ofglit ! cGtu{sf gltx;

- a[kQ/ cfly\$; wf/nufot lfhut ; wf/sf sfofnf0{cem}lj:tf]/t, lbuf Pjd\ljZj; glo jgf0gf .
- ljleGg r]tgdhs lqmf snfkx? ; fngaf6 lghl lfhnf0{ xB] b]i6sf]df kl/jtG u/L o; nf0{cfly\$ ljsf; sf]kpv ; fxs sf] ?kdf :yflkt ul/gf .
- vhf Pjd\ ahf/dvl cy{oj:yf; E tbfDotf /fvg] u/L lghl lfh]s ; xeflutdf lfhut Pjd\pklf]ut glt tyf sfgbx?df ; wf/ Pjd\ klqmfut ; /nls/Ofsf] dflodaf6 laljwfdhs k4lt / klqmfnf0{ lg/fs/Of u/L cem kf/bzl{agf0gf .
- lghl lfh]sf] ljsf; sf lgldt cfjZos :t/Lo cfwf/et ; Argfsf] ljsf; , ljQlo Joj:Yff, dfgj ; fwgsf] ljsf; Pjd\ cGo ; jfx?sf] ljsf; ul/gf .
- kFl ahf/sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df hfB lb0gf .
- lghl nufgl, vf; u/L j]lzs nufgl klj4Gsf lgldt pkoQm jftfj/Of l; hf ug{ nufglnf0{ lgodg ug] sfgbx?df ; wf/, sfgbx?sf] ljZj; glo Pjd\kf/bzl{kpfl tyf sfgbl, n]vf Pjd\ n]vf/LIf0f; DaGwL :t/Lo ; jf pknAw u/fpg hfB lb0gf . bzleq :yflkt pBflwGbfnf0{ kpfj sf/L ; hf0f pknJw u/f0gf .
- lghl lfhnf0{ ; yfut zf; g (Corporate Governance) sf]l; 4Gtcg?k cGt/fli6G dfkb08cg?ksf] n]vf kffnl cjnDag ug{pTk]/t ul/gf .

- ISO - 9000, ISO - 1400 sfotfjog ug{ ;Sg] agfpg glttut ;wf/ u/L ;xofu k#ofpg5 .
- ;fj]hgs ;*yfgx?sf]lghls/of sfotf0{tlj]agf0g5 .
- lghl lf]sf] dfq ;xflutf ;ej gb]vPsf lf]x?sf] klxrfg u/L ;/sf/-lghl lf]sf] ;femf/L ljsf; ul/g5 . o:tf] ;femf/Ls/of ubf{ ;mug klfsf]clwsf/, bfoTj / stfonf0{ki6 ?kdf pNny u/L s/f/ ugh:tf glttut Joj:Yff ldnf0g5 .
- **/Ofglt @ c#tufsf gltx;**
 - pTkfbgzln pBfu, ;Jf, ;fdilhs lf], ko6g Pjd\ Jofkf/ lf], ;'rgf÷kljlw tyf ;#f/ lf], hn;f], ljQlo lf], ;8s, l;#f0, vfgkglh:tf cfwf/et lf]nufotsf lghl lf]sf]nufgl cfslif{ xg] ;a] lf]nf0{lghl nufglsf]lgldt vhf ul/g5 .
 - cBfus gltt Pjd\j]zsf nufgl klj46;DaGwl gltt Pjd\tb;DaGwl sfghdf ;wf/ u/L lghl lf]sf]nufglnf0{/n / ;xh ?kdf thgfids nfesf lf]x?df kljz ug{kf]flxt ul/g5 .
 - pBfu÷Joj;fo ;#fngsf lgldt cfjZos kgI cgdlt Pjd\ btf\$ kqiof?df b]vPsf hl6ntfx ?nf0{x6f0{/n / kf/bzl{agf0g5 .
 - nufglstf{:jom]nufgl;DaGwl lg0f6 lng ;Sg]cj:yfsf]l;h6fsf lgldt thgfids nfesf lf]x?sf] klxrfg Pjd\to:tf lf]x?df lghl lf]sf] ;xh kljznf0{/lgldt ul/g5 .
 - nufglstf{:jodh]Jofj;flos l:yf]tsf]cfwf/df sf/faf/ aGb ugI tyf nufgl k]ofJxfg ug{ ;lsg] u/L >d Pjd\ sDkgL;DaGwl sfghx?df ;wf/ ul/g5 . o;u/L ljle6g Jofj;flos 0sf0x?sf]Psls/of (Merger) tyf bdf;fxL (Bankruptcy) sfghsf]Joj:yf, s/f/ Joj:Yffkg, lj]fb Joj:yfkg (Dispute Settlement, arbitration) / d\wo:ytf;DaGwl sfghdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - lghl lf] cfs]ft xg] ;fj]hgs ;*yfgx?sf]lghls/ofdf hfB lb0{ dgfkndf ;#fng xg ;ej gb]vPsf ;fj]hgs ;*yfgx?sf]vf/]hL Pjd\lnlsj8]g ul/g5 .
- **/Ofglt # c#tufsf gltx;**
 - thgfids nfesf lf]x?df nufgl kljflxt u/L k]t:kwf]ds cy{ ;Argfsf]ljsf; ug{pBfu÷Joj;fodf lb0{cfPsf ;ljwf / ;xlnotnf0{ lf]ut ?kdf ;dfg agf0g5 .
 - :jbzL tyf ljbzL nufglstf{:nf0{/dfg ;ljwf Pjd\;xlnot pknAw u/fpg] tyf 3f]ft ;ljwfx? lgjfv?kdf pknAw u/fpg]gltt cjdjg ul/g5 .
 - cfos/, e+f/ tyf d\No clej[4 s/;DaGwl P]x?df ;fdlos ;wf/ u/L a9L :ki6 agfp]kz;f; lgs kf/blz{f tyf ;/nls/ofdf hfB lb0g5 .

- nufglstf{?nf0{ pknAw u/fpg] ;Jf Pjd\ ;ljwf Pp6} ynf0fkmf pknAw u/fpg :yflkt Psåf/ ;Jfsf]JoJ:yfnf0{kpfj sf/L agf0g5 .
- lgof{hGo pBfux?sf lgldt pknAw u/f0Psf] 8o8L 8«Aofs l:sd cGtu{sf] kf;as k0ffnldf ;wf/, j088 j0/ xfp; tyf a3 Uof/06L;DaGWL JoJ:yfnf0{yk kpfj sf/L agf0g5 .
- tTsn lghls/Of ug{;Dej gePsf ;fjhlgs ;yfgx?sf]JoJ:yfkg ;wf/ u/L Jofj;flos ?kdf ahf/df klt:kwf{ds ?kdf ;fng ug{ hf8 lb0g5 .

&^ kfj0f

dfgj ;fhwg ljsf;df kfj0fsf]dxTjk0f{:yfg /x3f]5 . /QmNktf, le6ldg æPÆ tyf cfof]8gsf]sdl g}o;sf k0v ;d:ofx? xg\ . kl/df0f:j?k, zf/LI/s /dfgl;s ljsf; b}j0f0{kfj0fsf]sldn]gsf/fids kpfj kfl//fv3f]5 . To;sf/Of, kfj0f l:yldf tyf ;Id kfj0f tTjx?sf]sldf ;wf/ Nof0{:j:y >dZlQm /dfjg ;fhwgsf]ljsf; ug{kfj0f sfo0dsf]k0v p27o /xg5 .
of]p27o tyf kl/df0fTds nlo kfktf]nflu lg0g k0v /Ofgltx? cjdag ul/g5g\.

/OfglT

xdf] h:tf] ul/a b7df cNkkfj0f klg k0v ;d:of e0/x3f];Gbe0f kfj0f klfsf]k]46n]zf/LI/s Pj+dfgl;s lfdtfsf]j[4 u/L :j:y >dsf]lgdf0f ofubfg ub5 . o;af6 pRr cfly6 j[4df ofubfg k0g hfg]x05 . ;fdGotl ;dfhsf ul/a ju0f skfj0faf6 /QmNktf, le6ldg æPÆ sf]sdl tyf cfof]8gsf]sdl h:tf ;d:ofn]zf/LI/s /dfgl;s ljsf;nf0{gsf/fids ?kn]kpfj kfl//x3f]5 . kfj0f l:yldf ;wf/ Nofpgfn];fdflhs ljsf;sf]klfnf0{kfg ofubfg ub5 . ef]jns :yfg, /xg;xg / ;dfhdf ljBdfg vfBkl/sf]sf]k0fu cg?k kfj0f sfo0dx?nf0{nllft sfo0dsf]?kdf ;d] ;fng u/L ul/aL lgjf/Ofdf pNnyo ofubfg k0fpg ;ls05 . o; kl/k]odf o; lf0sf k0v /Ofgltx? lg0gfg';f/ /x3f]5g\.

1. kfj0foQm vfB0g pTkfbg / pknAw vfB kbfsf];xl k0vdf hf8 lb0g].
2. kfj0fsf]dxTj / pknAwtfaf/]hgr]gf hufpg].
3. ;Id kfj0f tTj sf]sdlnf0{x6fpg ltglx?sf]cfkl't{JoJ:yf ug].

glT tyf sfo0lt

- **vfB0g pTkfbg / To;sf];xl k0fj -/OfglT ! ;0 ;Da4**
 - kfj0f l:yldf ;wf/ Nofpg kfj0foQm vfB0g pTkbgdf j[4 u/L :yfglo:t/df vfB ;/lff e08f/sf]lfdtf lj:tf/ ug5f ;fy}ljt/Of k0ffnldf ;wf/ Nof0g5 .
 - kfj0f l:yldf kg[kltsh kpfjnf0{/f3yfd ug5f nflu pkef]o vfB kbfsf]?sf]u0f:t/df ;wf/ ug]tyf ;0lnt cxf/sf]dxTjjf/]krf/-

k|f/ ug\$;f ;fy}Gog uOf:t/sf vfB kbfx?sf]k|nngnf0{lg?T;flxt ubInlug\$.

▪ **ki70fsf]dxTj jf/]hgr]gf -/OfgUlt @ ;u ;Da4_**

- k|f0fsf] dxTj / pknAwtf sf] Jofks k|f/ k|f/ u/L hgr]gf huf0g\$.
- k|f0f l:ylt df ;wf/ Nofpgsf nflu k|fylds lJBfnoblv g} afnaflnsfnf0{ k|f0f;DaGWL lzIff lb0{ lJBfno:t/df vfhf v'jfp g] sfoGndnf0{lj:tf/ ul/g\$. ;fy} :yfglo :t/df tfind tyf uf]7Laf/f k|f0faf/]hgr]gf clej[4 ul/g\$.

▪ **ki70fsf]JoJ:yfkg / cfklt{/OfgUlt # ;u ;Da4_**

- ;Td k|f]s tTj sf lglDQ cGt/fli6a k|ta4tfcg?k sfoGnd thf u/L ;Td k|f]s tTj -k|f]6g, le6fldg æPÆ, cfof]8g, cf0/g cfb_ sf]pRr ;d:of ePsf lfx?df cfklt{ ug\$;f ;fy} cfof]8goQm gg]sf] laqnl ljt/Of sfoGnf]nflu sfgl JoJ:yf ul/g\$.
- afnaflnsf sf] k|f0f l:ylt cgSh /fvg sf nflu k|t/fv]ds vf]x? lb0g\$. ue[tl tyf bW v'jfp g] cfdx?sf] k|f0f l:ylt sf] hfF tyf pkrf/ ;Jsf]JoJ:yf ul/g\$.
- ljleG lgsfox?af6 ;fng e0/x\$ k|f0f;DaGWL sfoGnf0{ Pslst ?kdf ;fng ug{/ k|f0fsf] ;rgf k|fx, cgludg tyf dNofsg cfb sfoGnf0{ ;dGjoffds ?kn]cufl8 a9fpg cGt/lfglo ;yfut ljsf; u/L /fli6a k|f0f ;dGjo ;ldltnf0{ ;b ul/g\$.
- k|f0f sfoGnddf lghl tyf u; /sf/L lfxnf0{ ;xeful u/fpg k|f] ;flxt ul/b}nlug\$.
- k|f0fsf] l:ylt sdhf /x\$;dbfosf] nflu k|f0f l:ylt dfly p7fpg nllft sfoGndx? ;fng ul/g\$.

o ; ;Gbedf lGdgfg' ;f/ sf nlox? ls6fg ePsf 5g\.

s_ Gog k|f0f 36fpg]

- kfF jifd]gsf afnaflnsf x?sf]pd]cg' ;f/ sf] t]ndf xg] sdL (Malnutrition) \$* k|tztaf6 #) k|tztdf emfgI.
- pd]cg' ;f/ sf] prf0df xg] sdL (Stunting) %) k|tztaf6 \$) k|tztdf emfgI.
- prf0cg' ;f/ sf] t]ndf xg] sdL (Wasting) !) k|tztaf6 ^ k|tztdf emfgI.
- dlxfx ?sf] skf]f0f -bAnfk_ !# k|tztdf Nofpg].

v_ le6fldg æPÆ sf]sdL 36fpg]

- :sh hfg]s]fx?sf]/tGwf] !=! k|tzt -!((*_ af6)!=! k|tztdf emfgI cyjf lgdh ugI.
- dlxfx ?df kf0g]/tGwf]\$=* k|tzt -!((*_ af6 @=# k|tztdf emfgI.

u_ nŋ tŋsf]sdl

- sŋsf]x?df kf0Psf] /QmNktf &* kŋtzt -!((*_ af6 \$* kŋtzt df Nofpg].
- dlxfx?df kf0Psf] &) kŋtzt -!((*_ /QmNktfnf0{ \$% kŋtzt df k%ofpg].

3_ cfoŋ8gsf]sdl

- t/f0\$ŋ dlxfx?df cfoŋ8gsf] sdl kf0Psf] xgfn] dlxf tyf sŋsf] df cfoŋ8gsf] sldf ;wf/ Nofpg]/ bzŋfoŋgf cjlwdf k0f{;wf/ ug].

c\wofo || *

lj sf; tyf ;fdflhs zflgt

*:! k7eld

axbnlo khftGqsf]kg:yfkqfkl5 ljleGg ;fdflhs Pjd\ef]ts k'f\w/sf lfqdf
;Gtf]fhgs k\lt eP tfklg ul/al lgjf/0fdf cfzftlt ;k\ntf k\kt xg ;sg .
ul/a Pj+k5l8Psf ju\$] 7hf] ;dX lj sf;sf] dh k\fxdf cfpq ;sg\ xfn
b\zdf ljBdfg lx+ftds ultljwaf6 lj sf; lgdf\sf] sfddf lzlyntf cfpqsf ;fy}
cfwf/e't ;Jfx? k%ofpg] sfddf klq yk a\wf c8rg b\vk/\sf] 5. To:t}wJ}
c\p]us k\ti7gx? a\cb xg ku\$] 5g\ . o;n]/fhuf/Lsf cj ;/df klq gsf/ftds
k\p]j kf/\sf] 5. o;sf] c;/ ul/a, lk5l8Psf Pj+lgdVfnf0{ g}a9L kg{uPsf]
b\jvG5 .

cfly\$, ;fdflhs lj sf;sf sfog\dx? Gofof]rt ?kdf dh\sf ;a}hft, ju{
;dbfo, k\z] Pj+fhfnf0{ ;d\p] u/L ;+fng ub\lj sf;sf k\tknn ;a\p, d\otof
;dh\sf pk\lft, pTkLl8t, blntnufot lk5l8Psf ju{/ lfqdf, k\kt xg] u/L ;+fng
ug{k\g] rbf]L 5 . o:tf] ug{g;lsPdf cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs c;dfgtf j[4 xg]
b\jvG5 . t;y{ ;/sf/n] lj sf; sfog\dsf] sfog\jog klq\ofdf Jofks ;wf/ u/L
tlj\kf Nofpgsf ;fy}clxn\$}cj:yfdf klq k%ofpg' kg]cTofjZos ;Jfnf0{sg}
ls\;daf6 hg;d\ k%of0{ /fvq cNksfnlg / bl3\$fnlg pkfox? c\ndag ug{
h?/L b\jvPsf]5 .

;sf/L ;Jf tyf lj sf;sf k\tknn] ax';wos hgtfnf0{ ;d\p g;Sgdf
/fhglts cl:y/ft, sdhf] sfog\jog tyf clgoldttf Pjd\rxj6 sf/s tTj sf]
?kdf /x\$] 5g\ . lx+ftds ultljwaf6 ul/al eng\ a9b5 . o; cj:yfdf b\zdf
ljBdfg cfly\$-;fdflhs lj ;\tsf] cGto ub\ hgdfg;df b\jvPsf] c;Gtli6nf0{
lg/fs/0f ug] lk5l8Psf ju{/ lfqnf0{ ;z\Qns/0f Pjd\dh k\fxls/0f u/L lj sf;
lgdf\sf sfog\?df cfjZos ;/lf]sf] k\ofelt lb0{ hg;xeflutf clej[4 ug{
sfog\jog klfd ;wf/ Nofpg cTofjZos 5 .

*:@ ;wf/sf lglDt rflnPsf sbd tyf rbf]Lx;

gkfnsf] ofhgfa4 kp;df Ps 7hf] ;d:of / rbf]Lsf] ?kdf /x\$] sdhf]
sfog\jog klfd ;wf/ ug{bz}ofhg th\fsf]q\ddf g}d\wosfnlg vr{ ;+rgsf]
c\wlgdf /xl sfog\nd÷cfofhgfx?df ;fwgsf]ljlgofhg Pj+kfylds/0f ul/Psf
5g\ . kfyldstfsf] klxn] txd /x\$] tyf pRr sfo{ ;Dkfbg :t/sf
sfog\nd÷cfofhgfx?df ah\$]sf] ;lglZrttf, cgludg k\ffnldf k\p]j sf]/tf Nofpg
;f]r]tlnsf] k\p]j, ;wf/sf tfsf]ns sfog\dsf] sfog\jog, ul/aldf cfwf/t
dfkb08sf cfwf/df :yfglo lgsfodf hf]g]cgbfgsf]lgwf{0f, kfylds lzlf, :jf:Yo,

s[if ;j]f lj:tf/h:tf cfwf/et ;j]f :yfglo lgsfoáf/f ;#fng ug[h:tf ;wf/flds sbdx? ;? e0;s]f 5g\.

;wf/sf] qddf kfylds ljBfnosf] Joj:yfkg :yfglo ;dbfox?nf0{x:tf/t/Of ub[hfg]/ lzlf s egf{ug[sfd :yfglo ljBfno Joj:yfkg ;ldltnf0{g}lbg] sfo{ z? ePsf]5 . pk-:jf:Yo rf]s]sf] Joj:yfkg :yfglo ;dbfox?nf0{lbg]/ cgludg ug[sfo{lhNnf :jf:Yo sfof]ho tyf uf-lj=;= n]ug[tyf lh-lj=;=, uf-lj=;=, :jf:Yo rf]s/ ljBfno txdg ljlgof]ht /sd ;fj]h]gs ?kn] 6fF ug[lhNnfx?df ljlgof]hg / vr]f]lj j/Of k]o]s rf]f]l;ss]cGtdf ;DalGwt :yfglo lgsfox?af6 k]flzt ug[/ ;fj]h]gs ljlgof]ht /sd jf:tljs vr{ug[laGbbf ku]gku]sf] klxNofpg vr{cgludg (Expenditure Tracking) sfof]fyngl tyf e[6frf/lj?4sf] /Ofgllt tof/ ug[sfo{k/f e0;s]f]5 .

;fdflhs lj;htx?df ;wf/ Nofpg sd]f pGdhg Pj+fli6a blnt cfof] tyf n]Es ;dfgtfnf0{cuf]8 a9fpg /fli6a dlxf cfof]sf]u7g e0{s]f]5 . e[6frf/ lgoGqofs]sfof]ho{k]fj sf/L agfpg ;DalGwt sfGgx?df ;wf/ ul/Psf]5 . :yfglo :jfoQ P]n]:yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;z]Qms/Ofsf]lgldt cfjZos sfGg] ;Argf tof/ u/]sf]5 . hUuf]jxlg ls;fgx?sf] kx]F a9fpg] b[6sf]fn] eld;wf/;DaGwL tyf lk5l8Psf ju{/ l]fnf0{l]sf;sf] dhk]fxdf Nofpg ljleGg sfoG]dx? ;#fng ul/Psf 5g\.

;wf/s]qddf ;zf;gsf]k]ofelt ub]lghl l]h d]l ;xhstf]f]eldsf lgjfx ug[/ kf/bzl{?kn]sfd ug[k]kf;lgs ;Gqsf]lj sf; u/L sfo{fdtf / ;Dkfbgsf] cfwf/df lgo]Q, ;?jf Pj+kb]lgt xg]Joj:yfnf0{;b]ls/Of ug[sfof]fyngl e} ;s]f]5 .

kl/of]hgf sfof]jogsf]kult cgludg / dNofsgdf ePsf] ;'ttfn] sfof]jog klf k]f]jt ePsf]x]F cgludg / dNofsgnf0{;lqmo / ;b] agfpg' cfjZos 5 . ul/aldfly k/]sf]k]fj dNofsg u/L ;f]Lcg?k gllt / sfoG]dx?df ;wf/ Nofpg ul/alsf] klg lgoldt ?kdf cgludg / dNofsg xg' kg[b]vPsf]h] o;sf sfoG]dx?nf0{cuf]8 a9f0{;lsPsf]5 .

lx+flds ultljwn]gi6 xg ku]sf ;fdflhs, cfly\$ k]f]f/x?nf0{k]llgdf]f, lj:yfkt / k]f]jt 3/kl/jf/sf] nflu ljleGg cfocfh] xg] nllft sfoG]dx? ;#fng tyf o:tf l]fx?df Gogtd ?kdf eP klg ;/sf/L ;j]fx? k]ofpg] sfo{ ;a]Gbf rbf]lkOf{b]vPsf]5 . o;sf nflu ;/l]fsf] ;fy}lj sf;sf sfoG]d tyf cGo ;fdflhs ;j]f Ps]s] Pj+k]fj sf/L ?kdf k]ofpg] b[6sf]fn] Ps]s] ;/l]f / lj sf;sf sfoG]dsf] sfof]jogsf ;fy}o:tf ;j]fnufot lj sf;sf cGo sfoG]dx? ;#fngsf nflu u} ;/sf/L ;yf tyf gful/s ;dfhsf] klg kl/rfng h?/L 5 . :yfglo lgsfosf] ;n]gtfdf clej[4 u/L ufdlOf Pj+bu] l]hdf cTofjZos ;j]f Pj+ lj sf; l]gdf]fsf sfo{ug{>L % sf] ;/sf/ ;r] /x]sf]cge]t hgtfdf u/fpg yk t]k/tf cfjZos 5 .

;a]k]sf/sf Ps]s] kpf;af6 ;dfhsf ;a]l]h Pj+ju]nf0{l]sf;sf]dhk]fxdf ;d]g]j]ftfj/Ofsf]l;h]f ug[dhsleq zlf]t ;/l]fsf]k]ofelt lbg'clg]fo{ePsf]n]

dh\$leq ; #lnt xtof, lx+f Pj+cft\$sf]>[Vnfnf0{c6to ug{h?/L b]vPsf]5.
o;sf] ;fy}ul/al / j]fhuf/sf ;d:ofx?nf0{x6fpg]k klg kpf; xg' lgtfct
cfjZos 5.

*# bzfbfhgfsf]p2]o

cfly\$, ;fdflhs lfhdf glttut tyf ;yfut ;wf/ u/L ;DkOf{ju{ ;dbfo /
lfnf0{lj sf; klgmofdf ;mug u/fpg] tyf lj sf; sf]k|tkmn GofokOf{tj/n]; a}lfn
Pj+juOf klg ;Sg]JoJ: yf ug].

*-\$ /OfglIt

lj sf;sf]kmn nllft juOf klg g;sl ul/a ju\$]cfo tyf /fhuf/ l:yltdf
;wf/ xg g;Sbf ;dfhdf c;Gtf]f pTkGg eO{ ;dfhs czflGt j9g uO/x\$]
k[7eldd ul/af]dv / kl/OfddVL lj sf; sfoGdx?sf]klxrfg ug] blnt, pTkLl8t
juOf0{ ;dfhsf] dhk]fxdf Nofpg] cfwf/e't ;Jf Pj+cfo cfhg\$sf sfoGdx?
nllft ju\$] kxFdf k#ofpg] lx+flds ultljwaf6 lftu|t e]ts ;Argfx?sf]
dd\$, kg?4f/ / lgdfOf u/fpg] ;/lff / lj sf;nf0{ ;dGjofTds ?kdf kl/rfng
ugh:tf sfoGdx?af6 nllft ;dXdVL sfoGnd / ;zf;gsf] /fli6a /OfglIt df
of]ubfg klg] ck]ff ul/Psf] 5. o;af6 ;dli6ut zflGtsf] dgl:ylt kbjxfn eO{
pRr tyf lbuf] cfly\$ j[4 xfl;n ug] jftfj/Of l;hgdf 6]f klg hfg5 . o;
kl/k]odf o; lfn\$sf kDv /OfglIt x? lgDgfg';f/ /x\$]f 5g\.

1. ul/af]dv of]hgf Pj+kl/OfddVL cfly\$ JoJ:yfkgnf0{hfB lbg].
2. ;dfhdf pk]lft, pTkLl8t, blnt tyf lk5l8Psf juOf0{lj sf; sf]dhk]fxdf
;dflxt u/L lj sf;sf]k|tkmndf kxF a9fpg].
3. cfwf/e't ;Jf Pj+cfo cfhg\$sf sfoGdx? sd nfut Pj+;dodf hgtfdf
k]g]u/L ;lgZrt ug].
4. lx+faf6 kpf]jt hgtfsf] kg:yfkg tyf elTsPsf e]ts k]fWf/ Pj+
;Argfsf]kblgdfOf ug].
5. ;/lff / lj sf;nf0{ ;dGjofTds ?kdf ;fng ug].
6. ;zf;gsf]dfWodaf6 sfOf]jog klfnf0{ ;bDls/Of ug].

*=% glIt tyf sfoGlt

- ul/af]dv of]hgf Pj+kl/OfddVL cfly\$ JoJ:yfkgnf0{hfB -/OfglIt ! ;t
;Da4
 - ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] Psdfq nlo /flvPsf] bzfbfhgfsf] jflif\$?kn]
dNof\$g u/L jflif\$=dWosfnlg vr{of]hgsf] ;bDls/Of ug].
 - of]hgfnf0{dWosfnlg vr{ ;Argf; f cfa4 u/L kl/OfddVL agfpg].

- ul/al cgludgsf] Joj:yfnf0{ ; yfut ug]. jflif\$ Pj+d\\osfnlg ahdf ljlgoht /sda6 kkt xg] kltkn÷pkn\\awsf] cgbfg u/L nlo tf\$g].
- ljlgoht /sdnf0{sfo{Dkfbg ;'ts;F cfa4 ubIlgst;f lbg]Joj:yf ug].
- ljlgoht /sd jf:tljs sfo{Pj+lfqdf vr{eP gePsf] cgludg (Expenditure tracking) k4ltsf];?cft ug].
- ul/al lgjf/Of;Da6WL sfoqnd÷cfothgxf?sf] dNof\$g u/L tl sfoqndnf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg]tyf sfoqnd sfof]jog / hjfkmb\\xtfdf ;wf/ Nofpg >L % sf] ;/sf/n];? u/sf]ætTsfn sfo{ofhgfe nf0{ ;b0 ug].
- **pk]lft, ptkl8t, blnt tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$fo{ ljsf;df dñk]fxLs/Of -/Ofglit @ ;t ;Da4**
 - k/Dk/fut ?kdf g}pk]lft ju\$] ;/sf/L ;mUgtf /x\$ lfx?df kltlgwTj a9fpg sfoqnd Nofpg].
 - /fhg]ts kltlgwTj xg]lgsfox?df dlxfn, blnt tyf hghfltnf0{a9L ;wofdf kltlgwTj u/fpg].
 - lk5l8Psf hft, ju{Pj+lfqsf nflu kfyldstfsf;fy ljsf;sf ljz]f kofsh sfoqndx? ;~rfng u/L ljz]f cgludgsf]Joj:yf ug].
 - k]o\$ lhNnfsf clt ul/a hgtfnf0{klxrfg u/L k/Llf0sf] ?kdf ltglx?nf0{Gogtd ;Jf kbfu u/fpg kl/rokqsf]Joj:yf ug{sfoqnd ;? ug].
 - lzlfdf lk5l8Psf ju\$]kx\$ a9fpg sfoqndx? yk / ;b0 ug].
 - ptkfbgsf ;fwg ;DklQ Pj+fhuf/L -n3' shf{ n3' Joj ;fo, sjlnotl jg, vfB ;/lff÷eld Joj:yfkgsf]kofsh, sfdsf]nflu vfBfg, ;lk ljsf; Pj+cGo sfoqnddfk\$\\cfo cfhgh:tf lf_ df dlxfn, ul/a / lk5l8Psf ju\$]kx\$ k\$ofpg].
 - /fli60 blnt cfof], /fli60 dlxfn cfof] tyf dfgjclwsf/ cfof]unf0{ kpfjsf/L agfpg].
 - ul/alsf]dfkb08sf cfwf/df :yfglo lgsfodf hfg]cgbfgdf x]k] ug].
 - :jo+]ssf]Joj:yf u/L cfwf/e't ;Jf kbfu ug{;xof] ug].
 - ul/jl lgjf/Of sf]fa6 vf;u/L u];/sf/L ;yf tyf ;fdbflos ;3÷; yfdk\$ nllft sfoqndx? ;~rfng ug].
 - vfB ;/lffsf nflu vfBfgsf]pknAwtf Pj+ptkfbg j[4sf];xlnotk0f{ kofsh -Package) sf]Joj:yf ug].
- **cfwf/e't ;Jf tyf ;ljwfx\$sf]lj:tf/ Pj+;b0Ls/Of -/Ofglit # ;t ;Da4**
 - /fli60 sfoqndx?df cfwf/e't ;Jf ;ljwfx? -kfylds lzlf, kfylds :jf:Yo Pj+vfqkfg_ nf0{kfyldstf lb0g].

- hg;wof, kx^F (Accessibility) tyf ul/jl :t/sf]cfwf/df cfwf/et ;Jf kpfq ug{nflg]nufglsf]cgbdfg u/L ;fxL cfwf/df jflif\$ ah\$ Joj:yf ug{u/fpg kf] ;flxt ugI.
- cfwf/et ;Jfx? ;a}hgtfnf0{kpfjsf/L ?kn]kpfq ug{o:tf ;Jfx? qndzll :yfglo lgsfoaf6 g}hfg]Joj:yf ldnfpg]. lzlff, :jf:Yo OToflb lfgdf :yfglo txd}lzlfs÷:jf:Yosdl{lgolQm ugIJoJ:yf ldnfpg].
- 3/-kl/jf/df o:tf ;Jfx? ku] gklu\$] hg:t/af6} cgludg ug{æ; xeflutfids ul/al cgludgE kffnlsf] ;?cft ugI.
- >ddhs cfo cfhg]sf]sfoqmd ;~rfng ugI.
- /fhuf/sf cj ;/x?sf]af/]hfgsf/L pknAw u/fpg k/fdz{ ;Jf pknAw u/fpg].
- vfB ;/lff Pj+s[if pTkfbgsf]sfoqmdnf0{ktyldstfsf;fy nfu"ugI.
- **lx+faf6 kpfijt hgtf / ;+rgfsf]kbl:yfkg tyf kblgdff -/OfglLt \$;ü ;Da4**
 - bzdJ Jofkt lx+fidS ultljwsf] sf/Ofaf6 lj:yflkt Pj+kpfijt JolQmx?sf nflu kbl:yfkgf ugI.
 - afn>ddf ;mug afnaflnsf]kbl:yfkg ugI.
 - tBkmB / ljwj+n]elTsPsf ;+rgf, kzf;lgs, zNfs Pj+;jf:Yo ;yf OToflbsf] kblgdff, dd\$;Def/ ugI sfofn0{tlj]tsf ;fy cufl8 a9fpg].
 - lx+fidS ultljwsf sf/Of kl8t hg;dbfonf0{vf; u/L dlxnfx?nf0{ktyldstf lb0{/fhuf/L tyf cfo cfhg;E ;DalGwt sfoqmd / ljz]f ;kdhS tfInd sfoqmdx? ;+fng ugI.
- **;/lff / ljsf;sf];dGjo -/OfglLt % ;ü ;Da4**
 - 7hf kl/ofhgfx?nf0{/lffsjr kpfq ugI.
 - ;/lff lgsfo;Esf];dGjodf 3Dtl lzlj/ ;~rfng ugI.
 - ;/lffsjrdf ljsf; lgdfPj+cGo ;Jf kpfq ugI sfof?sf];dGjo ugI.
 - :yfglo u};/sf/L ;yf Pj+pkefQmf ;dXnf0{ljsf;sf] sfddf ;mug u/fpg].
- **;zf;gsf]kpfjsf/L sfofJog -/OfglLt ^ ;ü ;Da4**
 - el6frf/ lgjf/Of /OfglLt sfofJhgf agf0{sfofJog ugI.
 - el6frf/ lgjf/Of Pj+tfpyd ugI ;yfx?sf];bPls/Of ugI.
 - lhNnf:t/Lo cfofhgxf?sf]rfdf] ;s ah\$ lgsf;f, vr{/ To;af6 kkt pknAw :ki6 blvg]u/L ;fjhlgs ;+rgf 6fEsf]Joj:yf ldnfpg].
 - :yfglo:t/df ul/g] sfoqmdsf] thdf Pj+sfofJogdf :yfglo:t/df lqmfzln u};/sf/L ;yf Pj+;fdbflos ;3÷;yfsf];mugtf sfod ugI.

- ktylds lzlf, :jf:Yo, s[if k;f/h:tf :yfglo :t/df ;~rfng ul/g]
;]fdhs sfo{x?sf] ;#fng :yfglo lgsfon] ugI u/L o:tf 0sf0x?
x:tf0t/0f ugI.
- xfn;Dd s]bpf6 ;#flnt lhNnf:t/Lo cfofhgfx? :yfglo lgsfoaf6
;#fng ugI :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ljQlo ljs]b|s/0fsf]l;4f0tcg?k
yk lfpx?sf]klxrfg u/L lglfk0f ugI.
- gkfnsf] ul/alsf] cj:yfnf0{ dWogh/ ubf{ :yfglo Pj+ ;/sf/L
lgsfox?af6 dfq ;Dej gxb] xgfn] u};/sf/L ;#yfx?nf0{ul/al
lgjf/0f Pj+cgldg sfo0f ;lqmo ?kdf ;#ug u/fpg].
- dfgjclwsf/sf] ;#f0f / ;Da40 ug{ tflnd sfo0nd tyf cGo
sfo0fhgf agf0{nfu"ugI.

c\lofo || (s[if tyf ;xsf/L

(=: k[7eld

gkfnsf]pknAw k[s[ts ;f] ;fwgsf]k[7elddf lbuf]cfly\$ ljsf; Pj+dhaf
ufdlOf cy{Gqaf/f ul/al lgjf/Of ug[alnof]cfwf/ s[if lf] g}xf]. kljlwsf]kpfu
GoB /xsf]ljBdfg cj:yaf6 dfly p7fpg kljlwsf]Jofks kpfu u/f0 klt 0sf0
pTkfbstjdf j[4 Nofpg / pTkfbgnf0{ klt:kwf{ds agfpg g;lsP;Dd s[if
ljsf;n]ult lng g;Sg]x65 . t;y{bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgaf/f kl/nlft pTkfbgsf
;fwg tyf ;Jfx?sf]Pslst kpfuaf6 s[if lf]sf]pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbstjdf pRr
Pj+Hbuf]j[4 Nof0{s[if lf]sf pTkfbg ;f] ;fdulx?sf]pTkfbgzlntf a9fpgsf]
;fy}cf6t/s Pj+afXo ahf/df cfwf/t pRr dNof afnl tyf j:tx?sf]pTkfbg
Pj+Jo;fols/Of ug{h?/L b]vPsf]5 . o;qmddf s[if afnl, kz' tyf j:tljz]fsf
ks\$ lf]x?nf0{qmlds lj:tf/ ub]o;nf0{Jofj;flos s[if ljsf; lf] (Agricultural
Growth Centre) df ?kf6t/Of u/fp6]nfg'h?/L 5 . Jofj;flos s[if ljsf; lf]x?df
k]f]f/ ljsf;; s[if kljlw k;f/ Pj+tfInd, Cof / ahf/nufotsf ;Jf ;ljwfsf]
Kofs]sf]pknAwtf ;lgLZrt ug{5{ ;DefJo lf]df lghL ;xsf/L lf] u; ;sf/L
lf] Pj+dlxnfsf] ;xflutf tyf ;mUgtf clej[4 u/fp6]s[if pTkfbg, kzf]vg /
ahf/ kpf]nlnf0{lbuf]u/fpg klg h?/L 5 .

ufdlOf lf]df ul/a / sdhf] ju\$] ;fg]tg] cfly\$ lfdtfnf0{ ;xsf/L
l;4f6tcg;f/ Psq u/L l;lh{ ;fdlxs zlQm / kpf;af/f s[if pBd ljsf;; 3/h'
Ond / pBfu Jo;fosf]kl46 Pj+;fdlxs ;Jfx?sf]lj:tf/ / kl/rfng u/L
ufdlOf cy{Gqnf0{lqmfzLn u/fpg klg plQs}cfjZos 5. ctll gjf]ofhgfsf]
;dlIf ub]bz]ofhgfnf0{log}k[7elddf clw j9fPsf]5 .

(=@ gjf]ofhgfsf];dlIf

s_ nlo tyf sfogdx;sf]k]v pknAw

- gjf]ofhgfsf]c6tdf ul/alsf]/yfdlgsf]hg;wof#@ kltztdf enfg{s[if
lf]sf]dxTjk0f{of]ubfg xg] ;Gbe6f o; lf]sf]ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf jflif\$
j[4 \$-) kltzt k'ofpg]nlo /flvP klg ofhg cjlwdf cf; t ## kltztn]
dfq j[4 ePsf]5 . o;/L sd a[4 xgdf ofhgfn]ck]ff u/]cg?k l;Ht
lf] / dnsf]pkofudf a[4 xg g;Sg; ljsf; vr{nlo eGbf sd xg'
ofhgfsf]klxn]/ cl6td jifx?df df;dsf]kltshf /xg' tyf s[if jfnlsf]
dNodf xk; cfp'g' /xsf 5g\.
- gjf]ofhg cjlwdf s[if tyf ;xsf/L sfogdxsf nflu @)%#÷%\$ sf]dNodf
?=@! ca{#@ s/fP ljsf; vr{k]k0f ul/Psf]df s/Lj ?= (ca{\$& s/fP
*% nfvljlgo]hg e0{?=(ca{\$ s/fP () nfvdq vr{ePsf]5 .
o;cg;f/ kl]k0fsf]\$\$ kltzt ljgo]hg / To;sf](% kltzt vr{ePsf]

5. sh vr{k|f|k0fsf]\$@ k|tzt dfq ePsf] b|v65 . o;af6 Psflt/ nlo cg?ksf]ljlgo fng xg g;sbf]/ csf]k s[if l f|df ePsf]ljlgo fng klg k/f vr{xg g;sbf]:ylt b|vPsf]5.
- k|v vfBfg afnlx?sf] aflif\$ cf; t pTkfbg %!* k|tzt n] j[4 u/L ofhgf cjlwdf !* nfv \$& xhf/ d|6s 6g yk vfBfg pTkfbg ug[nlo /flvPsf]f * nfv %@ xhf/ d|6s 6g yk ePsf]5 . gub|afnl tkn{t}hxg, h6, ;t{afnl sf]nlo klg ck|lft ?kdf xfl;n xg ;sh . cfn'pTkfbgsf] l:ylt eg] ;Gtf]fhgs b|v65 . cn}L, d;nf, dx, Rofph:tf ljifz afnlx?sf]pTkfbgdf nloeGbf a9L k|lt ePsf]5 . t/sf/L / ;Gtnfhft k|nk|hsf] pTkfbg tyf l f|k|n lj:tf/ ;Gtf]fhgs 5 t/ :ofpsf] Joj;flos l f| lj:tf/df nlocg?k k|lt ePg . /zd sl/fsf]## hftsf] ;f| ljsf; / alh sf|p pTkfbgsf]nflu k|f|f/ ljsf; eP klg /zd l f| lj:tf/ / sf|p pTkfbgdf ck|lft ;wf/ cfPsf]5 . lrof l f| lj:tf/ / pTkfbg b|j}k|f/d|k|lt ePsf]5 . lrof pTkfbgnf0{l j:tf/ ug{lrof glt klg NofOPsf]5 . afnl ;3gtftk|cfwf/ jif\$] !^@ nf0{!&\$ k|tzt df k|ofpg]nlo /x|f|f ofhgsf]rfyf] jif{afnl ;3gtf !^* ku\$]5 .
 - pTkfbg ;fwgx?sf] cfk|t{l:ylt ;dli6df p|f;fxb /xg . g|kn s[if l f| k|lt ;dlff c|oog (Nepal Agricultural Sectoral Performance Review, 2002) n]s|l 7fp*?sf]l;ldt tYof\$sf]cfwf/df s[fs:t/df vf; u/L t/f0 l f|df /f;folgs dnsf]pkofu %* s|hl= k|tx\$6/ /x|f]b|vP t|klg cfkrf|/s tYof\$ cg';f/ b|zdf /f;folgs dnsf] cfk|t{nlosf] thgdf \$@ k|tzt e0{k|tx\$6/ pkofu #! s|hl= dfq /x|f]b|v65 . pGgt alp-lahgsf] ;yfut jflif\$ cfk|t{l:t/ cfwf/ jif\$Gbf lgs}kl5 kg{uPsf]5 . k|v vfBfg afnl df pGgt alpn]9fsf]cf; t l f|k|n ofhgsf]nlocg';f/ &% k|tzt k|g]b|v65 t/ alpsf]u0f:t/df 7f; ;wf/ xg ;sh . a9L dNo kg| s[if j:thf0{zlte08f/sf]nflu l jB\dx;hdf s|l 56 lbg] / koflsE ;fdu|df s|l ;xlnot lbg] sfo{ePsf]5 . To:t}lghl:t/df dx k|f|vg ;Gq (Processing Plant) :yfgf u/fpg] sfo{nlocg';f/ ePsf]5 . u0f:t/lo la?jf pTkfbgsf nflu g;{L P|sf]Joj:yf eg]xg ;sh .
 - afnl ;Hf0ftk|sh %^ s[fs kf7zfnf ;~rfng e0{!\$ xhf/ ^ ;o ^& s[fsnf0{PsLs| hlj Joj:yfkg tflnd lbOPsf]5 . Dofb gf3\$ s|l ljiffblx?nf0{cGt/f|6a dfkb08cg';f/ l/kofslh^a ug|sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf]5 .
 - ahf/ ljsf; ;DaGwdf yf\$ ahf/ :yn;d| @! j6f ;fgf ahf/ s|bk?sf] lgdf tyf :yfgf e0{ltglx?nf0{ ;ldlt agf0{x:tfGt/Of ul/Psf]5 . t/ u|dlOf xf6ahf/ / lgsf;L k|j4Gdf 7f; sfo{ePsf]5 .
 - df5sf]e/f l j t/Of nlocg';f/ ePsf] / gblsf] ;f| df5f pTkfbgdf pkofu ug|k| sfo{ ;? ePsf]5 . t/ ul/a tyf cGo juhf0{k|v/L tyf 3f|

- sjlnot (lease) df pknAw u/f0{pgLx?sf] cfo cfhgdf 6]f k%ofpg] sfofJ Jofkstf Nofpg ;lsPsf]5g .
- s[lif ljsf; sfoqndsf] c]wf/Off / sfozndf kl/dfhgdf nflu s[lif k];f/ lfh s[fsnf0{;]fkpfos -Service provider_ c]wf/Offaf6 ;]f-kfjwfgstf\$fl eldsf -Service Provisioner/Promoter_ c]ndag ug] c]wf/Offtkm{pGdv xB} uPsf] 5. kl/jltf ;Gbedf s[lif k];f/ ;]fnf0{s[lif Joj;fo kl]4gdvl agfpg ljutdf ;/sf/L lgsfox?af6 dfq ;~rfng ePsf sfoqndnf0{s[lif ljsf;sf cGo ;femlf/x?nf0{;d] ;xeful agf0{s[lif k];f/sf s}L ;]fnf0{s/f/ tyf ;femlf/Ldf ;~rfng ug]klqnof ;? ul/Psf] 5. s[lif k];f/nf0{ pknLwdhs agfpg a9L pTkfbgzLn lfh klxrfg u/L cfofhgftut ?kdf kstf sfoqnd ;~rfng xg]kl/kf6L a;]sf]5 .
 - lghL lfhaf6 kl]tjif{#@ xhf/ d]6s 6g bW ;\$ng Pj+kzfv]g e0/x}sfdf xfn \$@ xhf/ d]6s 6g bW ;\$ng Pj+kzfv]g ePsf]5 / kzfv]g lfdtf pkofu \$\$ kl]tzt;Dd ku}sf]5. ofhg] c]lwdf bW ljsf; ;yfgsf]bW ;\$ng %* xhf/ d]6s 6g / kzfv]g lfdtf pkofu !*@ kl]tzt kufsf]5 . t/ s[fs :t/df bW labfsf] (Milk Holiday) ;d:of cem}/x}sf]5 . sv/fkfg Joj;fo pBf]udf ?kft/Of e0{sv/fsf]df;'pTkfbgdf cf};t jflif\$ j[4b/ %=@# kl]tzt /x}sf]5. bW, df;' / kmhsf] jflif\$ pTkfbg j[4b/ qmdzll %=%^, ^=@@ / &=@@ kl]tzt nlo /x}sf]df qmdzll @=&@, @=&% / %=-)@ kl]tzt dfq kl]t ePsf]5. lghL:t/df kz'jwzfnf tyf lzte08f/ :yfkf u/L :j:Yos/ df;sf] ahf/ Joj:yfkf tyf 5fnf Joj;fo kl]4g sfoqnd ;~rfng xg ;sh .
 - ul/aL lgjf/Of sfoqndcGtut afvf kfg sfoqnddf @!*# kl/jf/ / sv/f kfg sfoqnddf *(\$ kl/jf/;d] hDdf #)&& kl/jf/nf0{ ;d}L cfofhgftut ?kdf sfoqnd ;~rfng ePsf 5g\ cfo cfhg sfoqndcGtut afvf, sv/f / au/kfg sfoqnddf !@,^)) ljkGg s[fs kl/jf/ ;mUg 5g\ h;df dlxfn ;xeful @^ kl]tzt 5 .
 - kxf8L salnotl jg tyf r/g ljsf; sfoqnd cGtu 3fE ljsf; tyf kzkfg sfoqnddf !)&@% ;LdfGt s[fs cfo cfhg sfof ;mUg ePsf 5g\ h} al;@, :6f0nf]h:tf e0F3fE nufPsf] lfhkmndf j[4 e0{kz' tyf kzhGo kbfsf]pTkfbg nfut sd ugdf ;xofu kUgsf] ;fy}3fEsf]alp pTkfbgtkm{/fd]jyngl ePsf]5 .
 - dxTjk0f{kz'/flux?d}llo}ufufL tyf v'/slxg] (Footrot disease) /flu pGdhg ePsf 5g\ ;amfds /flux?sf]lgoGqOf, kz' tyf kzhGo kbfsf]u0f:t/ lgoGqOf / u0f:t/Lo kz':jf:Yo ;]f k%ofpg kz':jf:Yo tyf kz';]f Pg, @)%% / kz'lrIsT;f kl/ifb\Ph @)%% clw/fHoe/ nfu"ul/Psf]5 . gkfn kl=kl=cf/= / :jf0g lkne/ /flu]j?4 EofIS;g pTkfbgdf cfldlge{ eP klk kl=kl=cf/ vfk sfoqndnf0{Jofks agfpg ;lsPsf]5g .

- cg';Gwfg cGtu{ ljgfvghf} (Surface Seeding) al;0 3fE v}L ug[kljlw
ljfs; ePsf]5. pRr kxf8s]nflu ^ hftsf / d\o kxf8 tyf t/f0\$]f
nflu * hftsf h}3fE l;kml/; ul/Psf 5g\ lxpEsf];dodf 3fEsf]sdl
kl't{ug{:yfglo jg:kltaf6 kflifnf]cfxf/ agfpg]kljlw ljfs; ul/Psf]5 .
j0fE\$ / ;-;fgf afR5fafR5lnf0{dxl, bfgf / 3fE v}f0{xsfpg ;lsg]
kljlw yk ljfs; ePsf]5 . :yfglo kzklfX?dfl uf0df -nh', c5fdL, v}hf,
t/f0{ / kxf8L, e}Ldf -Ind] kf/sf] / u88L, e}fdf -nfdkR5] sfu]
a?jfn / EofEnE, afv}df -t/f0{ v/L, l;Gxfn / RofaU, au/df -Rjff]
x/f{/ jfdk8s] / sv/fdf -;flsgl / 3fE v0n] ljleGg hftx?sf]klxrfg
e0; s}f]5 . o;d\o]nfk xg nfu}f nh' / c5fdL hftsf uf0{?sf];Af0f
sfo\$]yfngl ePsf]5 .
- vfB k}fvg kljlw ljfs;sf nflu kmlkth, ;fu;Ahl / kzhGo pTkfbgdf
@@ lsl;dsf kljlw kofsh -Technology Package_ tof/ ePsf]5. h}js
kljlwcGtu{ h}af6 dfn6 Pj-cnsf]lns kbfi{agfpg] ;f; ; kljlw / bW
kbfi{df cfwfl/t rsn\$ (Lactic candy) agfpg]kljlwx?sf]kl/lf0f c\oog
k/f ePsf]5 . vfB pBdl÷Jo;fol tof/ ug{!@)) hgfeGbf a9L ;DefJo
pBdl÷Jo;folnf0{;lkdhs tfnd pknAw u/f0Psf]5 .
- ;xsf/L lf]sf]s}blo ;Argdf ;wf/ ug[sfo{f 7f; lg0f6 xg ;s}f]5} .
;xsf/L a\$:ykgf ug{;xsf/L P} ;}fvg e0{cfjZos ;Argf / ljlgod
tof/ ul/Psf]5 . lhNnf ;xsf/L ;3, uNdldf skml k}fvg s}bl:ykgf e0{
u0f:t/oQm skml pTkfbg u/L hfkgdf lgofE ePsf]5 . lrtjgdf t/sf/L
tyf pkefQnf ahf/ :yn k}f/f/ lgdfQf ul/Psf]5 .
- /fli6a ;xsf/L ;3n] /f;folgs dn cfoft u/L cfkl't{u/}f] / ljleGg
;xsf/L ;3÷;yfx? s}if ;fdu\ laqmlsf]sf/f}af/df ;mUg e0{jflif\$ sl/a
? = !& s/}B !\$ nfvsf]s}if ;fdu\ laqml u/}f 5g\ . :yfglo, lhNnf, s}blo
/ /fli6a:t/df :j}R5s / :jfoQ ;xsf/L ;3÷;yfx? u7g ug]gl'tcg?k
cfly\$ jif{ @)%*÷%(;Dddf /fli6a ;xsf/L ;3 !, ljifout s}blo ;xsf/L
;3 #, lhNnf ;3x? !@! / kf/IDes ;xsf/L ;yfx? &)^\$ vh}f 5g\ .
- s}if ;fdu\ ;yfgnf0{s}if ;fdu\ sDkgL Inld6B / alp lahg sDkgLsf]
?kdf kl/0ft ul/Psf]5 . o;af6 pQm ;yfgnf0{lgHls/0f klqmo}df cufl8
j9fpg]k}f/f/ tof/ ePsf]5 .

v_ gjf}ofngf sfof}ogdf k/}f ;d:of tyf rbf}L

;dul s}if lf]sf]kult ljZn]f0f ubf{sd pTkfbg Pj+pTkfbstj dh ;d:ofsf]
?kdf /x}f]5 . o:tf]xgdf cfGtl/s sf/0f klg lhDd]f/ 5. hldg v08ls/0f,
;LdfGt elddf v}L ug[kg] af\otf, pknAw kljlwx?sf] pkof]usf] sdlsf ;fy}
pk0Qm kljlwx?sf] cefj / ahf/df ;lldt k}Fh:tf sf/0fx? pNn]o 5g\ . ol
afx\$;fdgf ug[k/}f ;d:of Pj+r}gf}Lx? lgDgfg';f/ 5g\

- bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgfn] nlo u/;cg;/ ljsf; vr{ljlgofhg gxb' /
ljlgofht /sdsf]lgsf;f / vr{ug[jftfj/0fdf ;wf/ xg g;Sg'.
- s[ifsf] Joj ;fols/0fdf lghl l[gsf] nufglnf0{kof{t ?kdf cfslif{ ug'
g;Sg'.
- dnsf]Jofkf/ lghl l[gnf0{vhf ul/P klg bu{ l[gsf] dnsf]Jofkf/ lj:tf/
gx{f ;du{f /f;folgs dnsf]kof{t cfl't{gxb'.
- s[if Joj ;fols/0fsf] lgldQ ks{ ljsf; cfzfg?k xg g;Sg' / lgsf;L
s[blagbx?sf]ljsf; gxb'.
- :ofnf]6baj]hsf]lj:tf/ ck]lft ?kdf xg g;Sg'.
- s[if ;8s lgdf0fdf cfjZos nufgl xg g;Sg'.
- :yfgo pTkfbgdf Joj ;fols/0f tyf klt:kwf{ds lfdtfd j[4 gxb'.
- Aofj ;flos kzkfngn]kfyldstfk{k s[if pBf]usf]bhf{gkfpq'.
- kz' tyf dt:o cg';Gwfg / vfB u0f:t/ ;DaGWL e[ts k'f{wf/ kof{t gxb' /
cg';Gwfgaf6 ljsf; ePsf kljlwx? kof{t ?kdf ynfdf gk'g'.
- ;xsf/Lsf]s[bl'o ;Argf ;wf/ 7f; lg0f0df gk'g' / ;3 ;yfsf] ;wofdf
j[4 eP klg ;yfut ljsf; , Jofj ;flos blftf; ;{ kl/rfng / sf/faf/
cfibdf u0fftds ljsf; xg g;Sg'.

(# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

pTkfbg >f{ ;fwgsf]pTkfbstj a9f0{cfly\$ j[4 ug] cfly\$ j[4af6 /f]huf/L /
cfodf xg]j[4sf]dfw0daf6 ul/jl 36f0{hljg:t/ p7fpg] thgfids nfesf j:t'
tyf pTkfbg k0ffnlsfnflu yk k'f{wf/ ljsf; u/L Jofj ;flostftk{ p6dv ug] pRr
dN0sf afnl nufP/ s[ifdf ljljwls/0f ug] lghl l[gsf] Pj+s[fs ;dx ;xflutfsf]
nflu plrt jftfj/0f th0f ug] / s[if pTkfbg tyf /f]huf/Lsf cj;/x? a9fP/
ul/al 36fpg]bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgfsf kdv cjwf/0ff /x\$]5 . t;y{ ;fwg / ;{
oqtq g5/L cfly\$ j[4 tlj] u/f0{nfg ;lsg] yf} l[gsf] c[fn] To:tf l[gsf]
kfyldstf lb0{ljsf; kpf;x? s[bl't ug] / To;sf]cfwf/df lgjfxdVL s[ifnf0{
Jofj ;flos k0ffnldf ?kft/0f ub{cfB]us ljsf;sf]cfwf/ dha't ug]s[if l[gsf]
bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /x\$]5 .

(-\$ bzf]jofhg

s_ l[gsf] p2]o

1. s[if l[gsf] pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj j[4sf ;fy} cfocfh0 a9f0{ ul/al
36fpg]tyf vfB k[ff0f ;'lffdf 6]f k'ofpg].
2. s[if l[gsf] kpf] xg ;Sg]kljlwsf]cgz/0f cg';Gwfg Pj+jsf; , s[if-h]js
ljljwtf ;Af0f / pkof] Pj+afXo pTkfbg ;fwgsf]kpf]uaf6 xg]kpf]0f sd
u/L kof]0flo ;Gthg ub]buf]pTkfbg j[4df ;xof] k'ofpg].

3. ;xsf/L tyf lghl lfhsf ;d] ;xflutfdf s[ifhco j:tx?df cfwf/t pBfj Pj+o j ;fosf]k]4g ub{cfct/s ahf/ ljsf;sf ;fy}lgofk k]4g ug].

v_ lfut ;dli6ut dVo-dVo kl/df0ffids nlox;

- **ck]lft cfly\$ a[4df lgdgfg;f/ nlox; /x\$ 5gl.**
 - cfly\$ jif{@)^#-^\$;Dddf ul/alsf]k]tzt xfnsf]* k]tztaf6 #) k]tzt df emfg{; xofj k%ofpg].
 - s[if lfhsf] cfly\$ j[4b/ xfnsf]## k]tzt k]tjifaf6 \$=!! k]tzt k]tjif{k%ofpg].
 - k]tJolQ k]tjif{pkef]o vfBfg -cfn' / bfn;d]_ pknAwtf xfnsf] s/Lj @\$ s]hlaf6 @*^ s]hl= k%ofpg]. o;u/L lrgl xfnsf] *-& s]hlaf6 (-)# s]hl / t] @-!^ ln6/af6 @=#) ln6/ k%ofpg]. df;sf] pknAwtfdf xfnsf] *=% s]hl=af6 (-(\$ s]hl= / bW xfnsf] \$&-)% ln6/af6 %)=*% ln6/ k%ofpg]. t/sf/L ^^=&\$ s]hl=af6 &(!% s]hl=, kinkth !^=!& s]hl=af6 !&=*(s]hl= k%ofpg] / df5f !=% s]hl=af6 !=*& s]hl= k%ofpg].
- **;fdco cfly\$ a[4b/df k]t JolQ vfBfg pknAwtf xfnsf]@\$ s]hl=af6 @^(s]hl=dfq k]g] / o:t}u/L cco pkef]o a:tsf]pknAwtf cgkflts lx;fadf 36g]cgdfg 5 .**

kpv s[ifhco ptkfbg / jflif\$ cfly\$ j[4b/ nlo*

s[if j:t'	ef/	Psfo cfwf/ jif{ @)%*÷%(sf]:t/ **	bzfjofhgfsf clctd jif\$:t/	cklft j[4b/df j[4 Ü	efl/t j[4*	jflif\$ cf)t	bzfjofhgfsf clctd jif\$:t/	;dfco j[4b/df j[4 Ü	efl/t j[4*	jflif\$ cf)t
l:= vfbfög	33.67 xhf/ d] 6g	7254	8700	119.34	40.38	3.70	8240	113.3	38.1	2.53
@= bnxg	2.72 xhf/ d] 6g	250	280	112.18	3.05	2.32	2.71	108.3	2.9	1.58
# gubäfnl	6.87			124.02	8.52	4.40		115.9	7.9	3.0
s= pv'	1.37 xhf/ d] 6g	2248	2600	115.66			2488	110.69	1.51	
v= t]hxg	1.50 xhf/ d] 6g	135	160	118.62			152	112.72	1.69	
u= ;tL{	0.19 xhf/ d] 6g	3.80	4.1	107.89			4.0	105.38	0.2	
3= hß	0.13 xhf/ d] 6g	16	20	125.00			19.0	117.07	0.15	
a= cfn'	3.68 xhf/ d] 6g	1380	1800	130.43			1667	120.78	4.44	
\$= afujfgl	15.80			126.83	19.67	4.48		116.26	18.4	3.06
s= kink'h	10.07 xhf/ d] 6g	480	585	121.87	12.27		552	114.93	11.57	
v= t/sf/l	5.73 xhf/ d] 6g	1780	2300	129.21	7.40		2135	119.95	6.9	
%= cöo afnl	3.05			146.88	4.48	7.99		132.02	4.02	5.45
s= dfjL	xhf/ d] 6g	155	200	129.03			186	119.83		

s[if j:t'	ef/	Psfo cfwf/ jif{	ck]]ft j[4b/df				;fdfo j[4b/df			
		@)%*÷%(sf]:t/ **	bzf)of]hgfsf] clôtd jif\$:t/	j[4 Ü	efl/t j[4*	jflif\$ cf)t	bzf)of]hgfsf] clôtd jif\$:t/	j[4 Ü	efl/t j[4*	jflif\$ cf)t
v= /z d	xhf/ d]	31	62	200.00			52	168.3		
	6g									
u= Rofp	d] 6g	100	160	160.00			141	140.98		
3= d;nf	xhf/ d]	124	172	138.71			157	126.44		
	6g									
a= lrof	xhf/ d]	7	10	142.86			9	129.7		
	6g									
r= skL	d] 6g	90	100	111.11			97	107.59		
^= afnl hDdf		62.11		122.52	76.10	4.15		114.83	71.32	2.80
&= kzhGo pTkfbg		27.66		127.22	35.19	4.93		118.59	32.80	3.37
s= df;'	xhf/ d]	199	260	130.65	13.42		241	120.93	12.43	
	6g									
v= bW	xhf/ d]	1159	1400	120.79	19.13		1323	114.2	18.08	
	6g									
u= c08f	s/ß ufßf	54	92	170.37	2.64		80	148.06	2.29	
*= df5f	xhf/ d]	35	49	140.00	1.39	6.96	45	127.31	1.26	4.75
	6g									
(= jg / cGo		9.24		103.99	9.61	0.79		102.72	9.49	0.54
hDdf		100		122.29	122.29	4.11		122.29	114.87	2.81
cGo kPlv sfoqnd										
vfB j:t\$fu0f:t/	;Wof		30				25			
lgwf{Of										
vfB pBf]usf]	;Wof		1850				1572			
lg/Llf0f÷cg1fkqs]										
Jo j:yf										

s[if j:t'	ef/	Psf0 cfwf/ jif{				ckjift j[4b/df				;fdfo j[4b/df			
		@)%*÷%(	bzfjofhgfsf]	j[4 ü	efl/t	jflif6	bzfjofhgfsf]	j[4 ü	efl/t	j[4*	jflif6	cf)t	
sf]:t/ **		cl6td jif6f]	:t/		j[4*	cf)t	cl6td jif6f]						
s[if ahf/ ; xsf/ls/of	;wof		10									9	
yf\$ ahf/÷; \$ng	;wof		21									18	
s[bf-ahf/ lgdf0f													
s[if k/lifof -afnl	;wof	458	2230									2000	
afujfgl_													
dh÷khgg alp pTkffbg	d36g	515	2150									1930	
/f;folgs dnsf]	shl	31	66									66	
kpfj÷x36/													

* tnsf]k|t|ts/ofdf ckjift j[4 klfk0fsf]dfq JoVof k|t't 5,

** cfwf/ jif{ @)%*÷%(= !))

u_ kPv /0fgLltx;

sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf s[if lqsf] ofubfg pRr /xsf/ *) kltzt eGb j9L
hgtfsf] cfo tyf /fhuf/L o; } Ifaf6 kkt xg] ePsfh] lbuf] / pRr cfly\$ j[4b/
xfl; n u/L ul/al lgjf/0f kpfjsf/L ?kdf ub] hfg] bz] ofhgfsf] ; dli6ut
/0fgLltsf] sfof] jogdf s[if lqsf] pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj j[4sf] nlon] dxTjk0f
ofubfg ub5 . o; lqsf] ljsf; af6 vfB ; /lff tyf kf] fof l:yltdf ; wf/ cf0{
; fdfhs ljsf; sf] ; dli6ut /0fgLltsf] sfof] jogdf ; d] 6]f klg hf5 . To:t
u/Lj tyf ; -; fgf ls; fg ; Dj4 sfoqmdx? / s0ffqL h:tf buq lqf x?df Psls
s[if ljsf; sfoqmdx?sf] ; fngaf6 nllft ; dXdVl sfoqmd ; fng ug] /fli6a
/0fgLltsf] sfof] jogdf jn klg hfg5 . s[if lqdf Nofpg] ; xeflutfds ofhg,
cgludg tyf dNofsg k4ltdf Nof0g] kpfjsf/ tf / s[if k;f/ sfoqmdx?nf0
:yfglo lgsfodf lglkf0f ul/g] sfoqmdaf6 ; zf; g ; DaGWL ; dli6ut /0fgLltdf
; d] ofubfg klg5 . t/f0f vfBfg tyf kzkfng Pj+kxf8L tyf pRr kxf8L
e]df kmnkth, jdf; dl t/sf/L / kzkfng h:tf pRr dNofsg j:tx?sf] pTkfbg
lfdtf a[4af6 kxf8 tyf t/f0{jlrsf] ; du] ; Gtlnt ljsf; nf0{klg 6]f klg} x5 .
pk/fDm ; Gbedf o; lqdf ckgf0Psf /0fgLltx? lgDgfg; f/ 5g\.

▪ p2]o g*! ; Dj4 /0fgLltx;

1. pknAw s[if kljlwsf] Aofks k;f/ / pko]u ug].
2. s[if pTkfbgdf cfjZos s[if ; fdu] tyf C0fsf] kxF a9fpg].
3. s[ifnf0{Jo; fols/0f / ljljwls/0f ug]
4. ; fepf/L tyf s/f/ ; jf ; d]df s[if ; jf 6]f sfoqmd ; ~rfng ug].
5. ofhg cgludg tyf dNofsgnf0{kpfjsf/L u/f0g].

▪ p2]o g*@ ; Dj4 /0fgLltx;

6. s[if kljlwsf] ljsf; , s[if h]js ljljwtf Pj+kof] /0flo ; Af0f ; Dj4g
/ kpf] u/L s[if ljsf; nf0{lbuf] agfpg].

▪ p2]o g*# ; Dj4 /0fgLltx;

7. lghl lq / ; xsf/L lq ; d]sf] kl/rfng u/L s[if ahf/ k]4g /
k]f/f/ ljsf; df 6]f kfofpg].
8. ; xsf/L / s/f/ v]lnf0{k] ; flxt ug].

3_ glt tyf sfoqLltx;

k]tt lqut p2]o tyf /0fgLltx?sf] cfwf/df lgDg glt tyf sfoqLltx?
ckgf0g5g\

▪ pknAw s[if kljlwsf] Aofks k;f/ / pko]u -/0fgLlt ! ; * ; Da4

- ; dX kl/rfngsf] dfllodaf6 s[if kljlw k;f/ / pko]unf0{Aofks jgf0{
Aoj ; fols/0f pcdv u/f0g5 .
- ul/al lgjf/0f / lbuf] Pj+pRr tyf km/flsnf] cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl; n ug]
s[if lqnf0{cu]f lqsf] ?kdf cl3 j9fpg] / bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgfsf]

;knn sfof{ jog ugI ;Gbe{f bzf}-/ P3f/f}-ofhgf cjlwnf0{ s[if bzssf]?kdf 3ff0ff u/L cufl8 j9f0g5 .

- vfBfGg ;\$6 ePsf s0ff{L c~rn tyf cGo buG lhNnfx?df kzkfng, t/sf/L alp, kknkth / h8la6lh:tf gub cfo cfhGsf sfoGndx?sf ;fy} :yfglo vfBfGg pTkfbg j[4 ug{ s[if k|f/ tyf cg';Gwfg sfoGndf0{Pslst ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- s[if tyf kz' ;Jf k|f/sf]dhk|fxleq dlxnfnf0{ ;dflxt u/L pglx?sf lfdtf ljsf; / Joj;fo clej[4 ugI k|f hfB lb0g5 .
- ljBdfg skf]f0fsf] :t/ GoGls/Ofsf nflu vfB j:t[sf] k|f]6s tj lgwf{Of, pkoQm s[if pkh pTkfbgsf] j[4, :yfglo kf]f0f kl/sf/ ljsf; / ;fdbflos kf]f0f sfoGndx? ;~fng ul/g5 .
- cfwlgs s[if kljlw Pj+cg';Gwfgsf] a9bf] kbfuaf/f s[if pTkfbg Pj+ pTkfbstj clej[4 ug{s[if k|f/ kljlw x:tfGt/Of sfo{Pslst ul/g5 . o:tf]kljlw s[fs;d|f ;/n ?kdf k%ofpg :yfglo txsf s[if k|f/ tyf kz' ;Jf sfoGndx? qmlds ?kn]:yfglo :t/df x:tfGt/Of u/L ;Jf lglZrttfsf]l:yltdf ;wf/ Nof0g5 .
- :yfglo txdf s[fs tyf pBdlx?dfk{t pTkfbg ;fdu]sf]cfkl't{u/fpg cfjZos ;Jf ;fwgsf] pTkfbg÷Joj;fo ugI :yfglo ;f] s]bX?sf ljsf;df ;xofu k%of0g5 . buG lfu / ljKgg Pj+;fgf s[fsx?sf ;dXnf0{6}f k%ofpg ;fdbflos ;~yf jf tfInd kf]t ufdlOf s[if÷kz' Joj;folnf0{s[if÷kz' k|f/ sfoGndsf nflu cfly\$ / kf]jlws ;xofu k%of0g5 .
- GoGtd P;=Pn=;L= pQL0f{ u/}sf ufdlOf o'fo'jtlnf0{ s[if÷kz' Jofj;flos tfInd lb0{ufdlOf :t/sf]Jofj;folsf ?kdf :j/f]huf/f]dv u/f0g5 .
- **s[if pTkfbgdf cfjZos s[if ;fdu] tyf C0fsf]kx' j[4 -/0fglt @ ;~ ;Da4**
 - s[if lfu]sf]pTkfbg j[4 u/fpg efu]ns l:ylt cg';f/ eldut, ;tx, ykf (Drip) / kmfX/f (Sprinkler) l;~f0 Pj+jiff\$] kfgL Pslst u/L l;~f0 k%ofpg ljz]f hfB lb0g5 . o; qmddf ;fgf l;~f0 sfoGndf0{ Jofks ?kdf cufl8 a9f0g5 . pknAw l;~t lfu]sf] ;3g pko]uaf6 jfnl ;3gtf j[4 / nllft ju\$]nlfu /f]huf/ cj;/ j9f0g5 .
 - /f;folgs dn, pGgt alp / pGgt gZn Pj+pGgt jf] la?jfx?sf cfkl't{Aoj:yfnf0{;b0 u/f0g5 .
 - s[if C0f ;he / ;/n u/fpg ljBdfg C0f nufglst ;~yfut Joj:yfnf0{ ;b0 ug\$;fy} :yfglo a]nufot cGo ufdlOf ;~yfx?dfk{t ;~-;fgf shf{ ;/n ?kdf pknAw u/f0g5 .
 - kz' aldf sfoGndf0{lj:tfll/t ul/gsf ;fy}pRr dNof Jofj;flos s[if afnldf klG aldf sfoGnd qmdz ll nfu"ul/g5 .

- l j i f f b l s f j c o g t d k p f u s f j l g l d Q P s l s t a f n l j ; # f o f (Integrated Pest Management-IPM) s f J o j : y f k g k p f f n l s f j k j 4 g u l / g s f j ; f y } k f f l / s d n d f c f w f l / t s l i f p t k f b g (Organic Farming) n f o { h f b l b o g f .
- **s l i f n f o { J o j ; f o l s / o f / l j l j w l s / o f - / o f g l l t # ; # ; D a 4 _**
 - l f q l o ; D e f J o t f c g ; f / e f u f n s l j z j f t f k l t l j l d a t x g j u / l t / f o { d w o k x f 8 L / p R r k x f 8 L l f q d f p k o Q m A o f j ; f l o s k s f l f q x ? l j s f ; u g { P s l s t k o f s h s f o g m d n f u " u l / g f . o ; d f a 9 L d n o k g l k n k m h , t / s f / L , b w t y f d f ; ' p t k f b g j [4 s f j n f l u l j z j f h f b l b o g f .
 - c f g t l / s t y f a f x o a h f / ; D k s f b l i 6 a f 6 l j s f ; x f c f P s f s l i f a h f / s l b k ? s f j ; f y } z x / L l f q s f j n f l u c f j Z o s t / s f / L , k n k m h , d f ; ' / b w s f k l / s f / c f l b n f o { n l l f t u / l p Q / b l l f o f / f h d f u { / c g o ; 8 s s f j k e f j l f q t y f l ; h t l f q x ? d f J o f j ; f l o s P j + p R r d n o s f s l i f t y f k z h g o j : t x ? s f j ; 3 g p t k f b g a 9 f p g k s f l f q l j : t f / u b j s l i f l j s f ; s l b f j c j w f / o f f c g ? k a f n l l j l j w l s / o f / J o j ; f o l s / o f d f l j z j f h f b l b o g f . o ; q n d d f z x / L l f q g l h s k g l ; 8 s o f t f o t e P s f l h n n f x ? n f o { c f k l t f s j s l b f j ? k d f l j s f ; u l / g f .
 - d f 5 f p t k f b g t k f s d c f o j u s f ; d b f o s f j c f o t y f / f h u f / k j 4 g s f j k d v l f q x g ; S g j b l i 6 a f 6 g b l , t f n , ; f j h l g s k f y / l x ? s f j p k o f l u u / f o { d f 5 f k f n g k j 4 g d f l j z j f h f b l b o g f . d f 5 f c g ; G w f g P j + j t / o f s l b k ? n f o { ; b p u / l c l l o o g c g ; G w f g P j + t f l n d s l b f j ? k d f ; d j l j s l ; t u l / g f .
- **; f e j f l t y f s / f / ; j f ; d j d f s l i f ; j f 6 j f s f o g m d ; ~ r i n g - / o f g l l t \$; # ; D a 4 _**
 - s l i f = k z ' ; j f c g ; G w f g , k r f / t y f k j f / s f o d f l g h l l f q s f j ; m u g t f c l e j [4 u g { > L % s f j ; / s f / / ; f d b f l o s ; y f , u j ; / s f / L ; y f P j + l g h l l f q s f j ; m u g t f n f o { s / f / P j + ; f e j f l / l s f j c j w f / o f f c g ? k l j : t f / u b j n l u g f . T o : t } ; x s f / L / s / f / v j l n f o { k j ; f l x t u g { ; y f u t l j s f ; u l / g f .
- **o f j h g f c g l u d g t y f d l b f o g d f k e f j s f l / t f - / o f g l l t % ; # ; D a 4 _**
 - s l b j b j v l h n n f : t / ; D d / x f s f s l i f l j s f ; ; l d l t x ? n f o { l q m o f z l n t n o f o { b l 3 f n l g s l i f o f j h g f s f j s f o f j o g / c g l u d g n f o { ; b p u l / g f . c g l u d g t y f d n o f l g n f o { ; / s f / L s f o g m d s f j c l t l / Q m s f s P j + p B d l x ? a f 6 e P s f u l t l j l w n f o { ; d j ; ' r g f k j f x d f n o f o { o y f y { l j Z n j f o f t k f p G d v u / f o g f .
- **s l i f k l j l w s f j l j s f ; , s l i f h j s l j l j w t f t y f k o f j / o f ; # f o f , ; D j 4 g / k p f j - / o f g l l t ^ ; # ; D a 4 _**
 - s l i f c g ; G w f g n f o { c g z / o f c g ; G w f g d f h f b l b o { J o f j ; f l o s s l i f s f n f l u c f j Z o s P s l s t k l j l w k o f s h l b g j d f 6 f s f j p j { f z l Q m J o j : y f k g u g j / p t k f b g n f u t s d u g j k t : k w f d s p t k f b g k l j l w k p f f n l l j s f ;

ul/g5 . ljeGg lqdf pTkfbg xg] alplahgsf] clen\ /fvg'sf ;fy}
o;sf]kl/:s[t ;s/0fsf]ljsf; tyf krf/k;f/ ug{nuf0g5 .

- vfBfGg pTkfbg, afujfgl Pj+kzkngh:tf lqdx?df lbuf] pTkfbg /
pTkfbstj clej[4 ug{s[if h]js ljljwtf ;Hf0f tyf h]js kljlw
(Bio-technology) sf] kpf]u klj46sf nflu cwoog cg;Gwfgsf ;fy}
pkof]u ug{lghl lq] ;d]nf0{k]f]flxt ul/g5 . ljeGg s[if h]js
ljljwtf klxrfg / btf{klqnofnf0{cuf]8 j9f0g5 .
- jftfj/0f ;Hf0f / kpf]0f Gog]s/0f ug]sfoqnddf hfB lb0g5 .

▪ **s[if ahf/ k]46 / kpf]f/ ljsf;df 6]f -/0fgLit & ;# ;Da4**

- s[if tyf kz'ahf/sf]lj:tf/ ug{s[if ;8s, emf]E]kh, t0g, /f[kj]tyf
u?Tj /f[kj]cf]b k]f]f/sf]lgdf] hg;xeflutfsf cfwf/df u/f0g5 .
:yfglo ;xsf/L ;yfx?sf]df]od ;d]af6 s[if ahf/ ;'rgf kpf]nl
ljsf; / yf]s ahf/, xf6 ahf/ Pj+;msg s]b]lgdf]sf] ;fy}
zlte08f/sf]:yfkf Pj+Jo]yfkgnf0{k]f]flxt ul/g5 . ufdlof :t/sf]
; ;fgf s[if kpf]vg / e08f/ Jo]yfnf0{;wf/ ug{kljlw k;f/0fdf ljz]f
hfB lb0g5 .
- s[if tyf kzhGo pkhnf0{ahf/sf]lbuf] ;lg]Zrttf lbg kpf]vg tyf
kzhGo pBf]usf]ljsf;df lghl lq] / ;xsf/L ;yfx?nf0{cfsli]t
ul/g5 . cfw]gs ;'rgf kljlw kpf]u u/L ahf/ Jo]yfkf Pj+cGo s[if
;'rgfx? ufdlof lq] ;Dd k%of0g5 . o;sf]nflu cfjZos klj46f]ds
;xof]u pknAw u/f0g5 .
- pTkfbg / pBf]ukltalr cGt/lqnof u/f0{;dembf/Lsf cfwf/df sfo]t
;DaGw ljsf; u/f0g5 .
- s[if Jo]fo klj46df ;xsf/L ;yfx?sf] ;m]gtf clej[4 ug{
;xsf/Lsf]df]odaf6 dn alp ckl't{nufot ;fgf shf{k]fx ug{/
pTkflbt j:t' ;\$ng, e08f/0f Pj+a]lavg ug{k]f]flxt ul/g5 .
- cfoft k]t:yfkf Pj+lgf;Lof]o s[if=kz' hGo]t:tsf] Jo]f;flos
pTkfbgdf j[4 ug{j:t]ljz]f gl]t (Commodity Policy) c]nDag u/L
lghl lq]nf0{a9L ;xeful xg] cj:yf kpf]g ul/g5 . lgof]t klj46 ug{
ljZj Jo]kf/ ;#7gsf]k]jwfgcg?k vfB;xtf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 /
u0f:t/ lgwf]0f kpf]0f]s/0f Pj+lgodg sfo]nf0{kpf]sf/L / ;xhsf/L
agf0g5 .
- s[fsnf0{u0f:t/oQ] pGgt alp tyf /f;folgs dnsf] ckl't]df
;lg]Zrttf lbg ahf/ klqnofcg?k ljt/0f Jo]yfnf0{ljZj;glo,
k]t:kw]ds tyf kf/bz]agf0g5 .

▪ **;xsf/L / s/f/ v]lnf0{k]f]fxg -/0fgLit * ;# ;Da4**

- ;xsf/L tfind tyf lz]ff sfo]ndnf0{lq]ut lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- eːjfldɪj / pkeɪʊsf] ;lgɪZrttf /xg]u/L ;xsf/L tyf s/f/ v]lɪnf0{ kɪ] ;flxt ul/gɔ̃ .

3. sfoɔnd tyf sfoɔɪog Joj:yf

▪ vɪB ;ɪff

- sɪɪf kofɪ/0fLo lɪɪsf cɪwf/df t/f0ɔf vɪBɪ Pj+gubɪɪɪɪ tyf dɪo Pj+pRrkxf8df kɪnkɪn, aɪɪ] ;dl t/sf/L, t/sf/L alp, /ɛdvɪ]L, dfɪlkɪng, kzkɪngɪh:tf pRr dNɔsf pTkfbg sfoɔnddf Joɪkstɪf Nɔf0{ vɪB ;ɪff, /ɪhuf/L Pj+cfo cɪhɔɪdf clejɪɪ u/L vɪB ;ɪffsf cɪwf/x? alɪnɔɪ agf0gɔ̃ . ;DefJo lhNɪfx?df ;3g ?kdf df5f, df; ; bW, kɪn, t/sf/L / kɪnkɪn pTkfbgsɪ]nflu aɪQ/ ksɔ̃ lɪɪsf]lɪsf; u/L o:tf ksɔ̃nf0{lgofɪɪdvl ;dɪ] agf0gɔ̃ .
- kɪɪf/s / hɪ]s dɪnsɪ]kɪɪɪdf a9ɪɪf lbg] /f;folgs dɪnsɪ] ;ɪɪnt / pkoQɪ dɪqɪdf kɪɪɪ ugɪ sɪɪf aɪɪ/ :ynx?sf]kɪɪɪdɪɪaf6 kɪɪf/s dn agɪpg] h:tf sfoɔndx?df ;xsf/L tyf lghL lɪɪnf0{ kɪ] ;fxg ul/gɔ̃ . lɪɪfflɪsf] ɔɔɪtd kɪɪɪ tyf Psɪsɪɪ afɪɪ Joj:yfkg u/L jɪtfɪj/0f ;ɪf0f / kɪɪf0f lgoɔq0df ;xofɪ kɔ̃f0gɔ̃ .
- sɪɪf lɪɪsf]pTkfbg jɪ4sf nflu elɪut / ;fgf ;tx l;ɪf0sf ;fɪ}shɪ / hɪfzox?sf] ;ɪ4ɔ̃ tyf kɔ̃ lgɪɪɪ Pj+ddɪdf lɪzɪf hɪɪ lb0gɔ̃ . kxf8L lɪɪdf ;fgf ;tx (Minor Surface), jɪffɪsf]kɪgl ;sɪng (Water Harvest), yɪkɪ (Drip), / kɪɪkɪf (Sprinkle) l;ɪf0 kɪɪɪdf lɪzɪf hɪɪ lb0gɔ̃ .
- vɪBɔ̃g ;s6 ePsf buɪ kxf8L lhNɪfx?df :yfg lɪzɪfɪdf dxɪj k0f{xg] lgofɪ ;DefJotf /xɔ̃f afɪɪ -ɪttɪkɪɪk/, ^ ;ɪɪtn hɪ8j6L cɪɪɪ_ x?sf] pTkfbg tyf kɪɪɪdf lɪzɪf hɪɪ lb0gɔ̃ .

▪ kɪf/

- bl3ɔ̃fɪɪlg sɪɪf ofɪɪgɪɪ] :yfglɪzɪfɪsf cɪwf/df kɪɪɪdstɪf tɪɪɪɪ afɪɪ÷kz' j:t' pTkfbg sfoɔndnf0{ ksɔ̃ kɔ̃fsh sfoɔndsf] ?kdf ;~rɪng ul/gɔ̃ . o:tf ksɔ̃lɪɪnf0{ lɪ:tf/ ubɪɪnɪl cɔ̃ttɪɪɪɪɪf lɪzɪf sɪɪf pTkfbg lɪɪsf] ?kdf lɪsf; ubɪɪnɪlgɔ̃ . o;/L lɪsf; ul/Psf lɪzɪf sɪɪf pTkfbg lɪɪx?df pTkfbg xg]afɪɪ÷j:tɪɪlgofɪ tyf cfoft kɪt:yfkg ;DefJotfɪnf0{xɪ]L cfjZos kɪ]ɪw/x?sf]Psɪsɪɪ ?kdf lɪsf; ubɪɪsfoɔnd ;ɪfng ul/gɔ̃ .
- sɪɪf lɪɪsf lɪɪeɪ lɪɪfɪout kɪ]ɪdf ;ɪɪlg cɔ̃eɪɪ cuɪɪf sɪɪsx?nf0{ ;ɪ] sɪɪfssɪ] ?kdf lɪsf; u/L cɔ̃o ;dbɔ̃sf sɪɪsnf0{tɪɪnd lbg]-Farmers to Farmers Diffusion_ sfoɔɪf kɪɪɪfssɪ] ?kdf kɪɪɪ ul/gɔ̃ . Psɪsɪɪ jɪɪɪ ;ɪf0f Aoa:yfkg kɪɪfɪɪsf]lɪ:tf/ ul/gɔ̃ .
- sɪɪf, kz' lɪsf; tyf r/g lɪsf; kɪɪfɪ kɪɪɪɪzɪnf, tɪɪnd sɪɪɪ lɪo{aɪ (Semen Bank) x?nf0{ ;bɔ̃ u/L lhNɪf:t/Lo sfoɔndnf0{kɪɪɪlws ;ɪ]sf

- ;fy}logaf6 :yfglo jlp÷gZn j[4sf nflu cfjZos u0f:t/lo ;f
;fdu|sf]cfkl't{s}b|sf];Jf klg k%of0g5 .
- bW tyf df;'kzfvlg;DaGWL pBfjnf0{6Jf k%ofpg :t/lo pBdzLntf
tfndsf]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
 - hdlg wJ}grflxg]jfnl j:tx?sf]k[4g -dfJL, Rofp cflb_ sfoqmdaf6
ul/al lgjf/0fdf 6Jf k%of0g5 .
 - dlxf / lk5l8Psf]ju\$ s[fsx?sf]1fg Pj+;ksf]:t/ clej[4 ug{/
hljg :t/ psf:g :ynut tfnd lbnf0{nllft sfoqmdx? ;~rfng
ul/g5 .
 - s[fs ;dx tyf ;ldtsf];yfut dfllodaf6 ufa/ Uof; k[jlwnf0{
k[4g ul/g5 .
 - ljifout lj|zi6tf (Centre of Excellence) ljsl;t ug{lfqlo kz' ;Jf
tfnd s|bk?nf0{ljleGg ljifosf tfnd ;~rfngsf nflu ;lfd
agf0g5 . o;} u/L lfqlo tfnd s|bl lj/f6gu/df df;'kzfvlg,
hgsk/df 3f5afnl alp, kfjv/fdf bWw kzfvlg tyf s[qd uefvlg,
gkfnu~hdf sv/fkng, wgu9ldf afvfkng, hgsk/df dt:okng,
sl|tk/df afujfgl, e}xjdf Pslst afnl Joj:yfkg, vfkf;ldf /zd /
nlntk/sf]ufj/Ldf dfJL;DjGWL tfndx? ;~rfng ug{k'f/f/ ljsf;
Pj+;b0ls/of ul/g5 . o;qmddf :yfglo txd f pknAw k'f/f/sf]
pkofu ug{hfB lb0g5 .
 - lhNnf:t/;Dd kz':jf:Yo kpfuzfnf ;~rfng ug[/ o:tf
kpfuzfnfdknt /fu ;lj6l; ul/g5 .
 - kl=kl=cf/= tyf vfJt lgoGqOf, PlG6/ljh EoflS;g pTkfbgdf u0ffds
;wf/, hfkflgh OG;knnf0l6; tyf kzaf6 dflg;df ;g[df;hGo /fux?
(junotic) sf]lg u/fgl (Surveillance) / lgoGqOf, sv'f/sf]df;df PlG6jfof]6s
cjz]fsf] cgludg / lghl kz' lrlst;f Joj;fosf] lfdtf clej[4
ul/g5 .
 - vfB k[Bf]ls/of ug{s[ifhGo vfB pTkfbgsf]clwstd ;bkofu / vfB
pBd Joj;fo k[4g]sf] nflu kzfvlg, kf]6 xfe[6 k[jlwsf] kpfu,
zlte08f/;DaGWL Jofj;flos k[jlwx?sf]ljsf;; tfnd / k/fdz{Pj+
;Jfåf/f ;3fp k%of0g5 . pRr dNo afnldf cfwf/t k[jlw kofs]h tof/
ug[kf]f0foQm vfB kl/sf/ ljsf; u/L krf/k;f/ Pj+k/Ll0f c'loogx?
ug[/ :j/fhuf/ k[4g -;lk ljsf;_ ug[tfnd sfoqmd ;fng
ul/g5 .
 - s[fsf]pBdzLntfdf clej[4 ug{s[fs / pBdlx?sf]txdf kpfu xg]
;do;fk]f pGgt k[jlwsf] u0f:t/ ;wf/sf] nflu s[if;f ;DaC ;a}
tfnd kf7oqmd / sfoqmdx?sf]u0f:t/ ;wf/ ul/g5 .

- gjjfjofhgdf ;? ePsf]cfofhgfsf cfwf/df sfodnd sfotfjog klqnof (Projectization) nf0{ cfjZos kl/dfhg u/L s[fsf dVo-dVo lqofsnfknf0{glthfdfs ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- h}6L=, h}6L=P= sf]kl/jf/nf0{kb:yfkgf ePsf]sfo{lfqdf Pufef vfhL s[fsnf0{;Jf kfofpg kf];flxt ul/g5 .
- pTkfbg nfut sd ug{kz' cxf/f, kz' khgg / kz' :jf:Yosf pkoQm kljlw cjnDag u/L :yfglo kzkflsf]pTkfbstj a9f0g5 .
- df5f kfngdf Aofj;fols/Of tyf pTkfbstj j[4df hfB lb0g5 . GoB cfo ePsf ju{ / ;dbfonf0{ ;d6L pglx?sf] cfocfhg j[4 ug{ ;fjhlgs kfj/L, 3fh h:tf pkoQm hn lfqdf dT:okfng ugI sfodndnf0{a9fjf lb0g5 .
- ;he kljlw ljsf; u/f0{u0f:t/Lo df;'pTkfbg j[4sf]nflu lghL, s[fs ;dX, ;xsf/L jf ;fdbflos ;yfx?af/f kf8f, kf7kf7L / sf]nl xsfpg tyf bW ;msg Pj+kz]vg ugI ;;fgf bW pBfu sfodndnf0{6]f kfof0g5 .

■ **cg';Gwfg, kfd{s}bl ;t' ljsf; s}bltyf h}js ljljwtf**

- h}js ljljwtf dxf;lGwn] cgbfng u/'cg';f/ s[if kof{ kpfnl 9fFf (Agro Ecosystem Approach) nf0{ ;Da4 lgsfoalrsf] ;xofuaf6 ;dgjofids glt thdf u/L sfotfjog ubI nlug5 . s[if h}js ljljwtf -Agro-Biodiversity_ sf]k-hLst u/L To:tf s[if h}js ljljwtf ;DalGwt ;Dkbf clwsf/ :yfkgf ubI nlug5 . kzk#L tyf 3fFsf] cfgjhzsl ;t'sf] ;Hf0f / ;Dj4g u/L ;dlrt pkoQm ul/g5 . h}js kbty{tyf kz' cfjflwsf]u0f:t/ lgodg u/L u0ffids ;wf/ Nof0g5 .
- s[if cg';Gwfgnf0{bl3sfnlG s[if ofhgfn]kyldstf lbPsf afnl÷j:t' tyf :yfgljz]fdf thgfids nfe ePsf / a9L dNo kgIafnldf s}bblt u/L afnl÷j:t]ljz]fsf ks}df blvPsf ;d:of ;dfwfgtkm{ p6dv ul/g5 . o; qmddf s[issf hNbfanbf ;d:ofx? h:t}pTkfbg nfut sd ugI df6f]pj{fzlQm a9fpg]/ jOfzs/ hftdf blvPsf ;d:ofs] ;dfwfg ugI km{ cg';Gwfg s}bblt ul/g5 . xjfkfgL ;xpf] a9L kmNg] jOfzs/ tyf ;ulGwt wfgsf]hft, k}l6goQm ds}f] jOfzs/ hft, PGy/ SNr/ - Anther Culture) af6 ux5f]u0f:t/Lo hft, w}dNo cfpG]vfnsf s} / tyf uRr}ofpsf] pTkfbg kljlw / cfnlf/s kmnsf] nflu lgoftdVL kljlwsf]ljsf; tk{ hfB lb0g5 .
- cg';Gwfg tyf kl;/nf0{Pscsf}f kl/k's agfpg gkfn s[if cg';Gwfg kl/ifb}sf afXo cg';Gwfg sfodmx? cg';Gwfg kfd{s}b}sf kpfj lfq;# ;DalGwt lhNnf s[if ljsf; sfodnd;# cfaC u/L ;~rfng ul/g5 . klt:kwfids cgbfg kpfnl cg?k /fli6a s[if cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sf]fsf]kl/rfng ul/g5 . ul/a s[fsx?sf] ;d:ofnf0{nlift u/L bl3sfnlG s[if ofhgfn]cfjofPsf s[if j:t' tyf lji fo lfq Pj+efj]ns

pklfjx?df kfyldstf lb0{ cg';/0f cg';Gwfg sfoqnddf sfjfsf kl/rfng ul/g5 .

- ;/sf/L sfoqnddf ;mUg ;a}lfqsf s[if kfljwsx?df ;docg';f/sf 1fg j[4 ug{/ cg';Gwfg, k|f/ tyf hgziQm ljsf;nf0{kl/k's agfpg clwst :t/sf s[if ljifz1nf0{jflif sfo{;dosf]s}L cæ cg';Gwfg, k|f/ tyf tflnddf vr{ug{k|/t ugjgllt cjnDag ul/g5 .
- s[if ptkfbg lfqsf]cfjZostfx? kl/kl't{ug{efj]ns pklfjdf ;f] s]bpf] ljsf; ul/g5 . o:tf >f] s]bpf6 lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltnf0{ s[if=kz'sfoqnd ;fngdf cfjZos kfljws ;xof]u k%of0g5 .

■ **s[if Joj;fols/0f tyf ahf/**

- xfn ePsf xf6ahf/sf] ;bpls/0f / ;DefJo lfjdf gofFxf6ahf/sf] ljsf; u/L ahf/ ;'rgf kffnlsf] ;yfut ljsf; ul/g5 .
- lxdfnl lfqsf ;DefJo lhNnf?df ofs rLh ptkfbgsf nflu n3' pBf]u :yfkf ug{k|f] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- s[if k|f/ ;jfx? ptkfbgdf dfq ;ldt gu/L thgfids nfesf cfwf/df s[ifsf]Joj;fols/0f, s[if Joj;fo k|46 / kpfjsf/L ahf/ ;'rgf h:tf klfnf0{;d] ;dfg]u/L sfof]jog ul/g5 .
- s[ifhGo pBf]usf] :yfkgnf0{ ;bpls/0f ug{ pBf]usf] kpfj lfjdf ;DalGwt afnlsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . lzte08f/sf] Joj:yfkgnufot kljlw k|f/ / s[if C0fh:tf sfoqndx? ;DalGwt pBf]u tyf lhNnf s[if ljsf; sfoqndsf] ;dgjodf ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ptkfbg :yfgdf ;sng s]bk? / eldut (Cellar) e08f/ lgdfdf ug{ s[fs Pj+s[fs ;dxx?nf0{kl/rfng ul/g5 . ;DefJo lfjdf zlt3/ - Multi-Chambered Cold Storage_ lgdfdf ug{cfjZos kg]C0f ;xlnot Jofhb/df pknAw u/f0g5 . zlt3/sf]nflu cfjZos kg]pks/0fx?sf] cfoftdf cfjZostf cg';f/ eG;f/ 56sf] ;ljwf pknAw u/f0g5 . ;fy} cfjZostf cg';f/ lgof]of]o cf]Bf]us jfnlsf]nflu sf]8 rj -Cold Chain) lgdfdf ;xof]u k%of0g5 .
- kz' jwzfnf tyf jw:ynnfnf0{ rflxg] pks/0f cfoftdf Gogtd eG;f/ dx;hsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- Jofj;flos kzkfng tyf kzhGo pBf]unf0{ kfyldstf k|t s[if pBf]u;/x dfGotf / ;xlnot kpf]g u/L kzkfns s[fs, pBdl tyf Joj;folx?sf]k|t:kwf]ds lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- bW labf (Milk holiday) sf]ljBdfg ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{s[fs ;dX jf lghl lfqsf ;fgf bWw kpf]vg ;eGqsf] (Milk Processing Plant) :yfkghf 6]f k%of0g5 . bW tyf bWw kbfsf]dNo lgwf]0fdf vhf ahf/ gllt cjnDag ul/g5 .

- /fli6æ tyf cɔt/fli6æ ahf/, nfut lɪznɪfɔf / sɪf pɪkfbg jɪʃsf nflu ;/sf/n] ;xofɪ ug{kɪgɪ lɪɪ klxrfgnufot :jbɪl pɪkfbgnf0{kɪt:kwɪ agfpg cfjZos kgɪjɪɪNks pkfox?sfjvɪh / lɪznɪɔf ul/gɪ .
- pɪkfbgbɪv ahf/ :yn;Dd sɪf pɪkfbg tyf pɪkfɪbt ;fduɪx?sfj ahf/Ls/0f sfofɪ0{cfj4 ugɪu/L Psɪsɪt sɪf ;'rgf kljɪw lɪsf; / kɪf/ ubɪnlugɪ . ahf/ Joj:yfkg / ;~rfngdf ;xsf/L, lghɪ lɪɪ tyf dɪxnɪjuɪ?sfj a9L ;xɛflutɪsfɪnflu kɪ;fxg ul/gɪ .
- ahf/:yndf cfjZos kɪfɪv/ lɪsf;df hfɪ lb0gɪ . kɪfɪv/ lɪsf; e0; sɪf ahf/:ynsf kɪf{pkofɪ ubɪJoj:yfksɪo lɪdtɪnf0{ ;lɪd / ;bɪ agf0gɪ . ;DefJo pɪkfbg :ynx?df cfjZostfcg;/ :yfɪlo cuɪ;tɪdf ahf/ kɪfɪv/ lɪsf; ubɪnlugɪ . ahf/:ynnɪ0{ ;bɪ ug{ ahf/ l:ylt / cɪ ;/af/ ;'rgf kljfx ;dɪ kɪfɪsf/L agf0gɪ .
- sɪf pkhsɪɪlaqɪ lɪt/0fɪnf0{ ;/n tyf dgɪkɪfbɪol agfpg / ;xsf/L jf ;dɪxut ?kdf o:tɪsfo{u/fpg kljɪws ;xofɪ lb0gɪ .
- gɪkɪnnɪlɪzɪ Jofkɪ/ :fɪ7gdf -wto) kljɪ ugɪ;Gbeɪf sɪfɪhɪo pkh / kɪɪwt vɪB kbɪyɪsfɪlgofɪ kljɪcɪdf kɪt:kwɪɪɪs u0f:t/ sfod /fvg u0f:t/ klj4ɪ;Daɪwɪ cg';Gwɪg tyf kɪɪuzɪnf ;ɪɪqɪnf0{ ;bɪ ul/gɪ .
- ahf/ lɪsf; , ahf/ ;'rgf kljfx, kɪɪvg pɪɪ / cɪɪɪus vɪɪ;ɪ ;Daɪwɪ ;jɪ 6ɪf kɪof0{Joj ;fo klj4ɪ sfoɪdx? ;~rfng ul/gɪ .
- lɪsf;loɪo sɪf tyf kɪhɪo j:tɪ?sfɪ pɪkfbg ;sɪng, kɪɪvg / ahf/;Dd kɪofpg cfjZos ;xofɪusɪ Joj:yf lɪɪɪg lɪsfoaf6 lɪnf0gɪ .
- lɪof, slkɪ, cnɪɪ, cbɪf, n;ɪ, v';fɪ h:tɪ lgofɪ ;ɪAo lɪzɪf jɪnɪsfɪ pɪkfbg, ;sɪng, u0f:t/ cleɪɪ4, uɪ8a, kɪofɪhɪa, kɪɪvg nufotsɪ sfoɪ?df 6ɪf kɪof0{Aofɪ;fɪos vɪɪ / ksɪ lɪsf;df hfɪ lb0gɪ .
- **sɪf, jg tyf kofɪ/0f**
 - ;/sf/L kɪfɪ{ tyf sɪɪɪf0{ sɪf kofɪ/0fɪo cɪ ;/sfɪ cɪwɪ/df lɪzɪf afɪnɪ:j:t' -Specific Commodity) sfɪcg';Gwɪg / lɪsf; ug{ ;ɪɪ sɪɪɪ-Resource Centre_ ;ɪ cfj4 ul/gɪ . kɪfɪ8ɪ lɪɪsf le/fɪnɪhɪuɪdf le/fɪnɪ sɪf hɪdg kljɪw -Sloping Agriculture Land Technology) kɪɪ u/L sɪf/ jf ;xsf/L Joj:yfkgdf kofɪvɪɪ -Eco-farming) tyf kofɪ koɪg (Eco-tourism) lɪsf; ug{kɪ;ɪɪxt ul/gɪ .
 - jg lɪɪsfɪ sfo{ ;dɪjodf jgɪkɪsfɪ gɪɪ hɪuɪ ;fgf sɪfɪsx?nf0{ sɪf/df pknɪw u/f0{sɪf jg g;ɪɪ :yfkgf ugɪ jg hɪɪ xɪfɪpg} e0f 3fɪ tyf h8ɪa6ɪ nɪfpg/ To:tɪ 3fɪ tyf 8fɪɪfɪ ;ɪɪaf6 kɪkɪng sfoɪnd ;~rfng ug{ ;xofɪ kɪof0gɪ .
 - jɪtfɪj/0fɪo kɪɪf0f Gɪɪs/0f ug{ / kɪ' tyf kɪhɪo pɪɪɪaf6 lɪ:sgɪ pkkbɪyɪ?sfɪ ;bkofɪ ug{kɪ;ɪɪxt ul/gɪ .

tyf k]f0f (Referral), kpf]uzfnfs] lgdf0f, lghl:t/df kpf]uzfnf
kpf0f0f0f / kpf]uzfnf tflnd tyf ljZn]f0f]lw ljsf; ul/g5 .

- j:tut ks\$ lqdf pTkfbgb]v ljt/0f;Ddsf];dX k0ffnl ljsf; u/L
pglx?s};xeflutdf s]fih6o kpf]vg pBf]u kl46 ugdf 6]f
k%of0g5 .
- ;xsf/L lqsf]ljBdfg s]blo ;Argf l:ylt -Status_ df kb] lj rf/ u/L
pkoQm kf?k :ki6 ug\$;fy} tYof\$ k0ffnl0f; b0ls/0f ul/g5 .
;DefJo :yfgLo ;dxx?nf0{ ;xsf/Ldf kl/0ft ugI / ;xsf/L
;xhls/0fdfk{t pkoQm ul/al lgjf/0f sfoqndx? klxrfg u/L
sfof]jog ul/g5 .
- sfoqnd sfof]jogdf gofF; dX u7geGbf e0/fv]sf]; dXdfknt sfoqnd
;~rfng ug{u};/sf/L ;yfnf0{k];flxt ul/g5 .
- kpf;lgs vr{ 36fpg xfnfs] kpf;lgs ;Argfdf kb]ljff/ u/L
;f]h]lgs vr{ kb/fjnf]sg cfof]usf] l;kml/;cg';f/ 7ls cfsf/sf]
(Right size) sf] sd{f/L ;wofsf] Joj:yf ug\$;fy} df]hbf
b/aGb]leqaf6 dGqfno c0tu\$ s]if Joj;fo kl46 s]bl (Centre of
Agriculture Business Promotion) :yfkf ul/g5 . o; s]bhf0{s]if-cy{
ljZn]f0f, s]if tYofI Joj:yfkf, s]if pBf]u Joj;folsf]dfu ljZn]f0f /
gl]tut ;wf/sf]lqdf lhDd]f/ u/f0g5 .
- dfgj ;f] ;fwgsf]ljsf; ug{:ynut ?kdf sfd ug[h]6L=P= x?nf0{
tlgdlxg]ckul8E tflnd lb0{a9L ;lf d agf0g5 . ;fy}gf-kf;- kbsf]
of]otf pkoQm Joj;flos s]if tflnd lnPsf] jf s]ifdf kpf0fkb tx
pQL0f{ePsf]xbkg5 . s]if cg';Gwfg jf ljifo ljz]f1 e0{sfd ug[kg]
kbdf s]if tyf kz' ljifodf :gfts0/ jf ljBf]fl/lw kft ePsf
JolQmnf0{ufXotf lbg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ljs]bls/0fsf]cjwf/0ffcg';f/ s]if ljsf; sf sfoqndx? qndzll :yfgLo
lgsfo / lghl:t/af6 ;~rfng ug{ol lgsfox?sf] lfdtf clej]4
ul/g5 .
- lfqLo ;xsf/L tflnd s]b]sf]:yfkf / k]f]v/ ljsf; ul/g5 . s]blo
;xsf/L klz]f0f s]bhf0{klz]fs klz]f0f tflnddf s]b]t ul/g5 .
- Ps}ks\$ lqaf6 lgof]dVl Joj;flos kl/df0df t/sf/L alp pTkfbg
ug]alp pTkfb s]fs tyf Joj;folnf0{sDtLdf @% d]6s 6g lfdtfsf]
alp e08f/ / kpf]vg tyf alp k/Lf0f kpf]uzfnf lgdf0f kl]lws tyf
c6o cfjZos ;xof]u k%of0g5 .
- b]zsf]ljleGg :yfgsf]df6f]sf]pj{fziQm hfF u/L To;sf]gS;f (Soil
Mapping) agfpg] sfoqndnf0{lj:tf/ ub]nh]fg] / s]fsnf0{df6f]hfF
;Jf pknAw u/fpg ;/sf/L ;xsf/L / lghl lfpx?nf0{o; sfof]
;u]g u/f0g5 . ;fy}df6f]tYof\$ -Soil Database) tof/ kfg]sfoqndsf]
nflu pkoQm ef]l]ns ;rgf k0ffnl ;jGWL kl]lwsf]kpf]u klg ul/g5 .

- bzj}ofhgdf /f;folgs dnsf] cfjZostfsf] kl't{lghl tyf ;xsf/L lqsf ;yfx?af6 u/fpg hfß lb0g5 . o;sf] cgludgdf s[lif tyf ;xsf/L dGqfnosf] /f;folgs dn Psf0nf0{ lqmfzln agf0g5 . /f;folgs dnsf] cfkl'tdf lg/Gt/tf lbg pkoQm Joj:yf klxrfg u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- s[lif ;fdul sDkgL lnd6ß / bW ljsf; ;yfgnf0{lghls/Of ul/g5 .
- **;xsf/L, ;feß/L, s/f/ tyf lghl lqsf];mgtf**
 - s[lif tyf kz' ljsf; sfoqndnf0{ ;xsf/L, s[fs jf s[fs ;dX÷;ldlt Pj+u};/sf/L ;yf; s/f/ jf ;f'ß/Ldf ;~rfng ul/g5 . o;sf nflu vhf kl't:kwf{kQfnl cjnDag ul/g5 .
 - lgof k]46sf] nflu ;Defljt lqdf ;fdbflos ;mgtfdf lsDadf cfwl/t /zdv]L lj:tf/ ub{cfodhs /fhuf/L ljsf;df hfß lb0g5 .
 - kz'fu pkrf/ (Clinical Services) tyf s[qd uef]vg ;]fdf lghl lqsf] ;mgtfnf0{lj:tf/ ub{nlug5 .
 - salnotl jgaf6 e0Ftyf 8fnßF cfkl't{j[4 ul/g5 / ;fdbflos r/g lqsf]pTkfbstj a9f0g5 .
 - cfn'sf] alp cfkl'tdf lghl:t/sf] ;mgtf a9fpg ;mug JolQm÷;yfx?sf] lqlo tyf /fli6:t/sf] ;yfsf]u7g u/f0{cfn' alp Joj;fonf0{Jojl:yt ub{nlug5 . e08f/Of ;ljwfsf]sdl ePsf l;rt lq{x?df cfn' laofKljwsf ;fy}l6:osNr/ kljw pkoFu sfoqndnf0{ kfyldstf;fy ;~rfng ul/g5 .
 - u0f:t/oQm pIt alpufotsf pTkfbg ;fdul'sf] pknAwtf a9fpg ;xsf/L Pj+ghl lqsf] ;xflutfnf0{pkoFu ug]gllt /xg5 . buq tyf ljkI Pj+;fgf s[fsx?sf] ;dX jf ;fdbflos ;yfnf0{o:t] sfoqf ;Sbf] cfly\$ / kljws ;xofu k'of0g5 . pIt alp-lahg pTkfbgdf lhNndf cfdlge{tf a9fpg lhNnf:t/Lo alp-lahg cfdlge{ sfoqndnf0{lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - df;sf]dfu / cfkl'tnf0{;/n agfpg /fæ] tyf v;L-afßf vl/b ;Da46 / laqL ljt/Of ug] ;] s]bk? s[fs ;dX, ;fdbflos ;yf; ;xsf/L jf lghl lqsf]Joj:yfkgdf :yfkgf ug{C0f, kz':jf:Yo / cfjZos cGo kljws ;]f ;lgZrt ul/g5 . bWsf] ahf/ Joj:yfnf0{b[i6ut u/L lrlnE ;j6/;lxtsf] ;fgf bW ;\$ng tyf k'f]vg s]bk?sf] :yfkgdf klg olx gllt cjnDag ul/g5 . ol b'j}s]bk?df 3fF tyf 3fFfnlsf alp pTkfbg u/L k'fj lqsf s[fs ;dXdf laqL ljt/Of ug]sfoq? klg u/f0g5 . bW ;\$ng s]bßf]xftfdf /fæ, kf8f, afR5afR5L xsfpg] / laqL ug]tyf afvff ;] s]bdf ;msg xg]afßfx?dWojpGgt afßf 5gfb u/L xsfpg] / k'fj lqdf pGgt gZn cfkl't{Pj+laqL ug] sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 . k'fj lqdf v;L kfg] tyf pGgt gZnsf]

lgoldt khgg ;]fsf nflu s[gd uef/vfg ;]f tyf p[gt gZn kl/rfng ;]fsf]cgludg sfo{klg log};] s]bk?af6 u/f0g5 .

- s[if ljifodf tfnd kfkt u/L a]fhuf/ /xsf u/dlof s[if÷kz' ;]f sfo\$tf{/ dmod -h36L=, h36L=P= tyf pRr lzlf xfl;n u/sf s[if kljlwsx?sf] ;]f ul/al lgjf/0f s]faf6 ;+flnt xg] s[if h[go sfoqndx?df pko]u ul/g5 .
- cf]lus afnlx?sf] ljsf;nf0{ s[ifhGo pB]u;+ cfj4 u/fpB]nulpB]u / pTkfbgalr tfbfDo /fvG s/f/ v]Lsf]ljsf;df hfB lb0g5 .
- v]Lof]o hldg afErf] /fvG] k]rng a9b}uPsf] ;Gb[edf eld ;wf/ sfoqnd;+ ;d[go u/L s[ifof]o hldg lgle\$?kdf s/f/df v]L ug{ ;lsg]cfjZos sfggL Joj:yf ldnf0{/fhuf/Lsf]yk cj ;/ a9f0g5 .
- ;xsf/L ;fe]bf/L tyf s/f/ v]L;DaGWL r]gf cledVls/0f sfoqnd ;~rfng u/L >L % sf] ;/sf/af6 k]fng ul/g] ;]f ;d]nf0{s/f/ jf ;fe]bf/Ldf sfd u/fpg]jftfj/0f l;h[uf ul/g5 .

■ s[if bzs

- ;du]cy[oj:yfddf s[ifsf]dxTjk0f{eldsf ePsfh]cfufdl bzfy/ P3f/f]ofhgfnf0{s[if bzs 3f]f0ff u/L bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgfsf sfoqndx? cleofgsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 . sfof]jogdf k]fjsf]/tf Nofpg ;+rgfdf ;wf/ Pj+cGo cfjZostf kl/kl't[df ljz]f hfB lb0g5 . ;fy} s[if tyf u]s[if lf]sf ;Da4 ;a}lgsfon]s[if ljsf; sfohf0{;xof]u k]ofpg k]dv kfyldstf lbg'kg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ul/al lgjf/0fsf]nflu vfB ;/lff k]fng ug{vfBfGg GoB lhNnfx?df pkoQm kljlw Pj+u0f:t/Lo pTkfbg ;fdulsf] k]f]faf6 clwstd pTkfbg j[4 ug]sfoqndnf0{cleofgsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- lgoftdVL s[if k]fjff/ ;yfglo s[ifhGo pB]un]sRrf k]fy\$] ?kdf k]f]u ug]s[if k]fjff/ / cfoft kl't:yfkg (Import substitution) sfnflu s[if j:tx?sf]pTkfbg j[4df of]ubfg ug]Jofj ;flos ks\$ sfoqndx? kl6 ?kdf kl'tt u/L sfof]jog ul/g5 .
- cgludg tyf dNof]gsf nflu s]blo:t/df sfo{t ljz]f1sf] ;]fnf0{sfoqnd ynf];Dd k]fjsf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g5 . sfoqndsf] pkn]awsf] cgludg Pj+ dNof]g sfoqndsf nfe]Gjt ju{x? (Beneficiaries) nf0{;d] ;xeful u/fpg]kl/kf6L a;flng5 .

^a _ ;/sf/L nufglj6 ;~rfng xg]sfoqnd Pj+ciof]hgx;sf]kfyldstf

s0ffnldf PsLst s[if ljsf;; lrlnE ;06/ ;lxtsf];fgf b]w k]f]w, kf8kf8L, kf7fkf7L / jf5fjR5L ;Dj46 (heifer and goat fattening) tyf ljsf;; ;fj]hgs kf]/L tyf 3f] / gbl tfndf df5kfng, pRr dNof s[if pTkfbg ljsf; tyf ahf/ k]46 ;fe]bf/L Pj+s/f/ sfoqnd k]46 / s[ifdf afof]gfh]Lsf] pko]u k]46h:tf sfoqndx?sf]sfof]jognf0{ljz]f kfyldstfsf ;fy cufl8 a9f0g5 .

bzfl ofngf cjlwdf slf tyf ;xsf/L Ifcctuf ;fng xbl
sfoqnd÷cfofngfx?sf] kfyldstfomd cg?k ;f/fz lgDgfg;f/ kltt ul/Psf]5.
lj:tl sfoqnd tyf cgbflgt jh\$ kl/lzi6 (-! df kltt ul/Psf]5 .

sfoqnd÷cfofjgix;sfjah;f/fz

kyldstfoid	sfoqnd ;wof	cklft j4b/df		;fdfo j4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	34	1264.0	70.8	1078.3	79.7
V (P2)	23	379.0	21.2	274.0	20.3
u (P3)	22	143.0	8.0	0	0
hDdf	79	1786.0	100.0	1352.3	100.0

r_sfggl tyf ;yfut ;wf/ Pj+tgLx;sf]sfofjog Joj:yf

- g;{L Pj]sf]thdf / sfofjog u/L u0f:t/oQm kmnkth la?jf pTkfbg tyf ljt/0fsf]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- dT:o alh Pj tyf lgodfjnl lgdfuf u/L nfu"ug5f ;fy}dT:o Sj/16f0gsf] nflu Pjdf cfjZos ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- lJZj Jofkf/ ;#7gdf(wTO) df kljz ugIqdddf knf06 tyf kz'Sj/16f0g Pjdf ;#fvg Nof0{ pQm ;jnf0{ kpfjsf/L Pj+ ;jfdhs agfpg cfjZostfcg';f/ cGo yk gfsfx?df o:tf r3kf]6x?sf] :yfkqf ul/g5 . ;fy}xfnsf Sj/16f0g r3kf]6sf] ;b0ls/0f ul/g5 . lJZj Jofkf/ ;#7gdf gkfnsf]kljzkrft\sf]if pkh / kpf]wt vfB kbfsf]lgof4 clej4 ug{ vfB Pj lgodfjnlno0{ ;fL cgSh agf0g5 .
- dfjL tyf /zd kmh cfoft÷lgof4 ubf{/f]usf hljfof' cf]f/ k;f/ gxb]ug{ Sj/16f0g -Quarantine) Pjdf ;#fvg ul/g5 .
- hljgfsz ljiifbl Pj / lgodfjnlno0{sfofjog ug{u/fpg s]blo :t/df kpf]uznf :yfkqf / ;b0ls/0f ul/g5 .
- sf]if ahf/sf] lgodg / kpfjsf/L ;~rfngsf] nflu sfggl cfwf/ tof/ ul/g5 .
- ;fdbfos / salnotl jgaf6 e0Ftyf 8fn3fE cfklt4f j4 ug{glltut Joj:yf ug5f] ;fy}3fE / 3fEafnlsf]dh tyf kpf]loft alp kpf]0ls/0f Pj+ k-hls/0f gllt lqnofzln agf0g5 .
- :jbbzL sRrf kbfsf] cfwf/t cfoft kltyfkq tyf lgof4 klj40 ugI kzkthGo pBf]udf lghL lf]sf] nufgl cfslif4 ug{ kzkthGo kbfsf] cf]f/k;f/df nfu] :yfglo s/ / dNo clej4 s/ 58 lb0g5 . whf]bW, aJL k8, sG8] ; ldnS pTkfbg ugI pBf] tyf kz'jwzfnf :yfkqf ug{lghL lf] :yfglo lgsfo/ ;yf;E ;femf/Ldf sfo{ugI gllt ln0g5 .
- vfB Pj lgodfjnlno0{kl/dfh0 u/L u0f:t/ lgoGq0fsf]Jojl:yt cgludg dNofsgsf]nflu lgb]zsf tof/ ul/g5 / vfB u0f lgoGq0f sfo4f :yfglo lgsfosf]lhDd]f/L / eldsf :ki6 ul/g5 .
- /f;folgs dnsf] cfklt{Aoj:yfkq, lgodg / u0f:t/ lgoGq0f ug{Pj]sf] thdf ul/g5 . dnvbsf] cfklt4f0{ ;lglZrttf lbg / ljt/0f Joj:yfnf0{ lJZj ;glo, kltykwf]ds / kf/bzL{agfpg nfu"ul/Psf] /fli6a dn glltsf] kpfjsf/L sfofjog ul/g5 .

- Joj;flos / lgjfdvL s[ifsf] ;fy}ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf ;dXnf0{ ;d] ;d] u/L >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] xfnst] cgbfg Pj+6]f lbg] gltst] ;dLlf u/L kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
- kzkfl tyf gubafnlx?sf]Joj;flos pTkfbgdf hf]vd sd ug{aldf ug] Joj:yf ul/g] 5. s[if ;xsf/L pBdsf] ljsf;sf nflu gltut ;wf/ u/L s[if ;xsf/L ;3÷; ;yfsf] Joj;fo ljsf; ofhgf thdf u/L sfot] jog ul/g5 .
- kzhGo Joj;fodf 6]f k%ofpg u0f:t/Lo bfgf cflkt{Joj:yf ;b0 u/L u0f:t/ lgodg tyf ahf/ lg/Ll0f ug] / bfgf pBf]df GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) k0ffnL nfu" ug]h:tf sfot]dnf0{ kpfjsf/L jg0g5 .
- alp-lahg kpfvg tyf e08f/0fsf nflu ;xsf/L tyf ;/sf/L :jfldTjdf /x]f cGo ;3÷; ;yfsf] lfdtf nf0{ pkof] ug] Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . alp pTkfbg tyf Jofkf/df j]zS nufgl cfsif] ug]glit c]nDag ul/g5 .

5. ck]lt pknLaw

- **cfwf/jif\$] thgdf ofhgfsf] clGtd jif{s[if pTkfbgdf ck]ff ul/Psf]yk of]bfg**
 - bz]ofhgdf vfBfg afnLtkn{!\$ nfV \$^ xhf/ d] 6g, bnXg #) xhf/ d] 6g, gubafnLtkn{qmdzll thXg !# xhf/ d] 6g, pv'# nfV % @ xhf/ d] 6g, cfn' \$ nfV @) xhf/ d] 6g yk pTkfbg xg5 . To;u/L kz'ljsf; tkn{bW @ nfV \$! xhf/ d] 6g, df;'^! xhf/ d] 6g / c08f #* s/fB uf] yk pTkfbg xg5 .
 - knknh yk ! nfV ^ xhf/ d] 6g / tfhf t/sf/L yk % nfV @) xhf/ d] 6g pTkfbg xg5 .
 - ljleG dT:o ljsf; s]bX?;d]af6 clGtd jif{Dddf yk df5f pTkfbg !\$ xhf/ d] 6g xg5 .
 - ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{Dddf yk #! d] 6g /zd sf]f pTkfbg xg5 .
 - df]Ltkn{\$% d] 6g yk dx pTkfbg xg5 .
 - ;xsf/L ljsf; sfot]daf6 !#&% s[fs ;dXsf sl/a !) ;b:osf b/n] hDdf !#&%) ;b:o k]olf pTkfbg tyf kpfvg sfot] ;mUg e0{cfly\$?kdf nfe]Gjt xg5g\ . pglx?df qmdzll e]ts tyf ljQlo ;fwgsf] kl/rfng / pkof] ug]lfdtf clej[4 xg5 . cfo cfhgdfkn{ u}s[if sfot]kn{ ;mUg xg]lfdtfsf]j[4 xg5 .
 - ;xsf/L lzlf tyf tflnd sfot]daf6 ^) xhf/ ;b:onf0{ ;xsf/L Joj:yfkg, n]yfkng / Joj;fo klj40;DaGwL ljifodf tflnd kpf] ul/g5 . o;af6 ;xsf/L k0ffnLn]:yfkT ug]ahf/ klqnofd pglx?nf0{ ;mUg u/f0{:yfglo :t/sf]pTkfbg j[4 sfot]ddf ;mUg u/fpg d2t k0g5 .

- pTkfbg;F ;DalGwt ckjlf t lfkkn, pTkfbstj tyf afnl ;3gtf h:tf klfx?sfj nlo tfjg Jofjxf/s gePsfj] pknAwsf] cgdfig ;fj tflnsfdf lbOPsf]5 .
- **ul/al lgjf/Of, /fhuf/L tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df klgJofjfbfg**
 - t/sf/L v]l lj:tf/af6 sl/a *),))) / knknkh v]l sfoqmdj6 sl/a *),))) u/L hDdf !,^),))) s[fsx?sfj ;mUgtf j[4 e0{pglx?sfj /fhuf/L j9fpg tyf ul/al lgjf/Ofdf d2t klg5 .
 - dT:o ljsf; sfoqmdaf6 !# xhf/ s[sssf]cfo cfhgdf j[4 xg5 .
 - /zd v]ldfknt ufdLof lfkf sl/a !),))) yk s[fs kl/jf/ / dflkngdf ^,!%) yk s[fs kl/jf/ nfeGjt xg5gl.
 - cfnv]l lj:tf/af6 sl/a (&),))) yk s[fsx?sfj]cfo tyf /fhuf/L j[4 xg5 .
 - kzkfng Joj;fodf -afvf, sv/f, a#/:d]_ yk #@,%)) hgf s[fsx?sfj ;mUgtf j[4 e0{ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;xofu klg5 .
 - ljleGg afnlx?df s[fs tyf s[if kljlsx?sfj]blftdf j[4 ul/gsf ;fy}ufdLof o'jfx?nf0{s[if tyf kz'ljsf; tk{ nfd]cjlwsf]:j/fhuf/ tfld pknAw xg5 .
- **lfjlo ljsf; Pj+;Gthgdf xg]pknAw**
 - afnl t/f0df vfBfg, bnxg, gub] tyf cBfus afnl Joj ;fols/Of xg] tyf dwo / pRrkxf8df - vfB ;/Ifdf j[4 xg].
 - knknkh pRr tyf dWokxf8df knknkh v]laf6 cfo tyf /fhuf/Ldf j[4 xg].
 - dT:ol t/f0{lhNnfd ljeGg hnfdzodf dT:o kfng tyf dwo / pRrkxf8df lr ;fkglf kf0g]:yfglo df5fsf]Joj:yfkg Pj+;Hf0f xg].
 - cfnl vfBfg Gog ePsf kxf8L lhNnfd cfn' laofkljlw tyf l6:osNr/ kljlwsf]Jofj ;flos pkofu u/L cfn' pTkfbg j[4af6 vfB ;/Ifdf d2t k%ofpg].
 - /zd /zdhGo pTkfbgsf pkef] wglju{xg]ePsfh]kflsf] klfx wgljuaf6 ul/a juaf xg].
 - kzkhl kfng /fuf-uf0{e}L÷afvf÷sv/f kfngaf6 zx/L lfkf]cfo ufdLof lfkdf klflxt xg].
- **:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% cgk sfoqmdx?sf]ljs]b/s/Of**
 - lhNnfl:yt s[if kl;f/ sfoqmdx?nf0{ ofhg cjlwsf] ;? cf=j: @)%(^) b]v qlds ?kdf lglfkOf ubInlug5 .
 - lhNnfl:yt ;xsf/L ;3 ;yfx?n]:yfglo ;f] kl/rfng, Joj ;fo klj4g / ;fdbflos ;jf;DaGwl sfoqmd :yfglo :jfoQ lgsfo;F cfj4 /xl ;~rfng ul/g5 .

- **sfoqnd Pj-glltx;af6 njs ;dgttdf (Gender Equity) ofibfg**
 - dlxfnsf];mgtf ;du|s[if sfoqnddf cf;t \$) kltzt / alp j[4, t/sf/L, kinkmh tyf /zd s[of pTkfbgh:tf sfoqndx?df egj^ kltztecbf a9L xg5 .
 - dlxfn ;xsf/L ;yfx? / ;xsf/L ;yfleqsf dlxfn ;dX tyf dlxfn s[fs ;dXsf];xsf/L lqmfnsfk ;~rfng ug[blftf / ;lk clej[4af6 pglx?sf];xflutddf j[4 xg5 .
- **; /sf/L, u; ; /sf/L tyf lghl lfjsfjeldsf**
 - ; /sf/L lfjaf6 kbfq ul/g]; jf qmdzll lghl tyf u; ; /sf/L lfjx?sf];mgttdf j[4 ubI nbfq s/f/ tyf ;femf/Ldf sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 . alp lahg, abf{ df5fsf] e/f, sv/fsf] rNnf, afvf, kz' lrlst;f ; jf, df6f] k/Llf0f ; jf, / /f;folgs vfbh:tf pTkfbg ;fdu|x?sf] pTkfbg tyf ljt/0fdf lghl lfjnf0{ cem a9L k]; flxt ul/g5 . ; /sf/L lgsfonf0{ ;xhstf{ lgodgstf{ / u0f:t/ lgoGq0fstf\$?kdf a9L ;mug u/f0g5 .
 - s[if k;f/ tyf cg';Gwfg sfo{klt:kwf{ds cgbfg kffnl (Competitive Bidding) sf] cfwf/df lghl lfjnf0{ ;dj kl/rfng ug[u/L ;rfng xg5 .

(=% sfoqjog tyf pknAw xfl;n ugdf kg{ ;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hfjvdx;

- s[if lfjdf lbPsf]kfyldstfcg';f/ nufgl / glltut lg/Gt/tf .
- cfjZotfcg';f/ dfgjlo ;fwwgsf]lj sf; .
- ahf/sf]ptf/ r9fj
- lghl lfj / u; ; /sf/L lfjsf]kofft cu; /tf .
- :j:y tyf u0f:t/lo alp / la?jf, dn, Pj+C0f h:tf s[if ;fdu|x? ahf/ klqmfddf kofft pknAwtf .
- s[if ;Dj4 lgsfox?sf]sfo{t ;dGjo

(=^ ;fjtflnsf (Logframe)

ofhgfsf] lfjut p27o, /0fgllt Pj+sfoqlltx? / ;fjtflnsf tof/ ubf{>L % sf]; /sf/sf]cGtl/d ul/al lgjf/0f /0fglltkq (Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper) / # jif d\osinlg vr{ ;Argf ;d]nf0{ pko] ul/Psf5 . ;fjtflnsfsf] klxfn] efudf dh p27o / ;fjp27o kfktsf nflu ckgf0g]/0fgllt / ;~rfng ul/g]kpv sfoqndx? kltt 5g\ . To;kl5 k]o5 kpv sfoqndnf0{dVo-dVo p27o dfgl tl p27o kfktsf] nflu ckgf0g] gllt, pknAw ;rsf, hfgsf/L ;fj, sfoqnd Pj+ hfjvd kif kltt ul/Psf 5g\ . kpv sfoqnd cg';f/sf]lj:t; ljj/0f cg';rL # df kltt ul/Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfoid ;fj tlnsf - slif tyf ;xsf/L*

; jfkl/ /fli6& p2lo || gkndf ul/al -dlxf tyf k?if sfjdfq pNnyglo / lbuf?kn]36g].

lfut a[tp2lo || b[st]cfly\$ ljsf; u/L ul/al 36fpg]qddf slif lfjs]ofubfg pNnyglo tyf l6sfp ?kn]j4 xg5 .

p2lo	/ofgt	;rs	htgst/lst ;lf	kpv sfoid	htvd tyf cj/fw
lfut p2lo • slif kljwsf pkofu / ahf/ kj4gaf6 ;du]slif lfjs] pkbsTj / cfbfgl j4 pr tyf lbuf] xg].	• pknAw slif kljwst]aotks k;t/ / pkofu ugl. • slif pkfbgdf cfjZos slif ;fdu] tyf C0fsf]kxF a9fpg]. • slifnf0{Jo}; fols/of /lj]wls/of ugl. • ;femb/L tyf s/f/ ;jf ;d]df slif ;jf6jf sfoid ;~rfng ugl. • ofngf cgudg tyf dNofsgnf0{ k;t]sf/L u/f0gl. • slif kljwsf]ljsf; , slif h]js lj]wtf Pj-kofu/oflo ;Af0f, ;D]4g / kb]u u/L slif ljsf;nf0{ lbuf]agfpg]. • lghL / ;/sf/L lfj ;d]sf] kl/rfng u/L slif ahf/ kj4g / k]wtf/ ljsf;df6jf kofpg]. • ;xsf/L / s/f/ v[.lnf0{k] ;fixt ugl.	• ;du]slif lfjs]pkbsTj j4b/ \$-!! kltzt, vfBfg #&) kltzt, gubafnl \$- \$ kltzt, kink'h tyf t/sf/L \$- \$* df5f ^(^ kltzt kzhGotk df; '%-\$ (kltzt, kh !!=@\$ kltzt / bW #*% kltzt] j4 ugl. • pkfbgaf6 xfnsl]vfBfg pknAwtf @\$ shl kltJo] kltjif6 j9fP/ @*^ shl kofpg]. • lrgLsf]xfnsf]pknAwtf *-& shlaf6 (-)# shl / th @-!^ ln6/af6 @#) ln6/ klg]. df;sf] pknAwtfdf xfnsl]*-% af6 (-(\$ shl klg]. bW xfnsl]\$&-)% ln6/af6 %)=*% ln6/ klg]. t/sf/L ^&-\$ shlaf6 &(-!% shl= kink'h !^& af6 !&-* (shl= klg]/ df5f !=% af6 !=*& shl klg].	• slif dGfnosf] rfdf]s tyf jlfis ;dlff / kult • kl0\$ jifsf] /fli6& slif tYofl k]:tsf. • /fli6& ofngf cf0f]sf] jlfis kult lj]j/of . • ;fdlos clloog ktj]gx? .	1. vfBfg, d]:o / gubafnl tyf pr dNof afnl ljsf; 2. kz' ;jf ljsf; 3. slif jg ljsf; 4. vfB kb]y]tyf kzhGo kb]y]sf] uof: t/ lgoGof / kljw ljsf; 5. bW, df5f, df;' tyf vfB kb]y]sf] pkfbg, e08f/ tyf ahf/ Aoj:yf ;tgf slfs tyf uof:of slif pB]u ;d]sf]nflu rfxg]pkofu] slif kljwsf] ljsf; Pj-k;t/ . 7. ofngf cgudg tyf dNofsg .	• ahf/st] ptf/r9f i • slif ljsf;df kyldstf sf] lg/t/tf tyf nufgl

* kl/df0ffids nlfx? ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j4b/df cfwf/t -lj:t] cg;rl # df_

kl/lzi6 (-! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt /sd

-?- s/fBdf

qE;+ klydstf klt sfoqnd	cklft j 4b/dl ;fdfco j 4b/dl	
1 klxnf]klydstfsf cfofhgf tyf sfoqnd		
2 sffs shf] ;Def/ dd	25	25
3 jiff]sf]kfgl ;\$ng (Rain water harvest)	15	10
4 l:kln, l8k / l9slhco l; +f0	10	10
5 s]if ahf/ ;'rgf k0ffnl ;xhls/Of tyf jhf/ ljsf;	20	15
6 :ofp, ;Gtnf hft, cffE la? jf pTkfbg ljt/Of	25	20
7 cfn' (TPS/Tissue culture) pTkfbg kl46	15	10
8 /f0f] ;f0f/ afv]kfg kl46	12	10
9 bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgf, cgludg tyf kljlws ;d6jo	10	7
10 /f;folgs dnvfb Joj:yfkg	50	45
11 r/g tyf kz'cxf/f kl46	4	2
12 khgg alp pTkfbg tyf ljt/Of -3fE	10	5
13 Olk8]ds -kl:kl:cf/- /f] ;d] lgoqOf	30	24
14 vfb l]Zn]fOf tyf lgodg ;j]f	8	6
15 vfb k0ffnl/Of- ;fgf vfb k2fng pks/Of dfk0t ul/al lgjf/Of	10	5
16 lghl l]qdf vfbf0g alp cfdlge{tf kl46	25	15
17 t/sf/L dh alp pTkfbg	10	8
18 dT:o alh pTkfbg ljt/Of	6	5
19 dxsf]pTkfbgTj÷pTkfbg j 4 tyf Joj; flos ls6	6	5
20 /zd alh pTkfbg tyf au+f Joj:yfkg	12	10
21 dh alp÷khgg alp pTkfbg -vfb, afujfgl, kz'dT:o_	30	30
22 ;xsf/L ;xhls/Of dfk0t ul/al lgjf/Of	12	10
23 s]if Joj;fo kl46 ;ldlt, s]if t'ofl tyf cfly\$ l]Zn]fOf	12	10
24 s]if bzs ofhgf th0f l]Zn]fOf	5	1.3
25 df6] alp÷gZn afnl kz':jf:y ;Af0f tyf lgodg k0ffuzfnf	40	30
pRr klydstfsf klt/ sfoqnd -s0ffnl s]if ljsf; (\$)÷\$)	302	239
s/fB, ;fgf b0w k2fng tyf heifer and goat fattening @%÷@)		
s/fB, 3fh tyf gbl tindf df5fking \$÷# s/fB, pRr dnosf afnl		
&%÷^) s/fB, kz pTkfbg ljsf; tyf avf, sv/fdfk0t ul/jl		
lqif/Of &%÷^) s/fB, ahf/ kl46 %)÷#% s/fB, ;femf/L tyf		
s/f/df sfoqnd kl46 !\$÷% s/fB / afon\$gfnhl kl46 @#÷!@		
26 sqd uef]fg	15	15
27 s]if klt/	150	150
28 afnl ljljws/Of	80	80
29 kz' ;j]f klt/	100	100
30 afnl÷kz'dT:o cg';Gwfg	140	120
31 lrof, skl, d;nf -cn'L, cb'jf lj:tf/	25	15
32 Pslst afnl Joj:yfkg -afnl ;3gtf / lbur]e"Joj:yfkg ;d]_	35	30
33 alp kl46 tyf la?jfsf]j:yt f k0ffkq	5	3
34 /zd sfof pTkfbg tyf l]q lj:tf/	10	8
h0df	1264	1078.3
klztz	70.77	79.74
bf] klydstfsf cfofhgf tyf sfoqnd		
35 s]if cq';Gwfg tyf ljsf; klt:kwf]ds cq';Gwfg k0ffnl	5	4
36 s]if cg';Gwfg kl/ifb\	30	25
37 afnl ;Af0f Joj:yfkg	7	5
38 s]if ;'rgf tyf ;+f/	8	8
39 ;dx?nf0{;xsf/Ls/Of	3	3
40 sffs:t/ tfind -ufdOf txsf]s]if, kz'kljlws ;d]_	40	30

qf;+ klydstf klt sfoind	cklft j 4b/dl ;fdfo j 4b/dl	
41 dfo ptkbstj j 4 Pj-Hfg lj:tf/	10	5
42 dftl ;ft ljsf;	10	5
43 ;xsf/L ;bpls/of tyf ;fgf slif kznvg kj4g	15	10
44 ;xsf/L lzlf+tfnd lj:tf/	15	10
45 dlod tx hgzlQm ljsf;	30	20
46 pRr tx hgzlQm ljsf; -slif ljZiljBno ;dft	10	10
47 :yfglo ;ft sljb«ljsf;	75	52
48 jfnl fth lgwfof (Crop Zoning) tyf rSnfjGblcf kljlws 6jf	10	7
49 ahf/ cg';Gwfg tyf Joj ;fo kj4g 6jf	50	30
50 afujgl hdknfhD ;sng tyf ;Hfof	3	2
51 au* f Joj:yfkg	10	8
52 kljlws ;jf cgludg	5	3
53 cftlw ptkfbg tyf uof:t/ lgodg	5	5
54 kz'ljsf; ;jf ;dgo tyf lgodg	10	8
55 uof:t/lo vfBj:t=kftof kj4g lgodg	5	4
56 slif dft 8lk tyf :ofnfj6bajh lj:tf/	20	18
57 slif hjs ljljwtf ;Hfof tyf Joj:yfkg	3	2
hddf	379.00	274.00
klzt	21.2	20.3
t kllydstsf cfofhgf tyf sfoind -;Defljt cfofhgfu	143	0
klzt	8.01	0.00
58 cfo ahf/ ;DaGWL		
59 cfo kz'ljsf; sfoind		
60 cfo kz'knf{sljb«		
61 cfo kz':jf:y		
62 cfo vfB j:t'uof:t/		
63 cfo afnl ljsf;		
64 cfo t/sf/L, cfn' d;nf		
65 cfo dfo		
66 cfo afnl ;Hfof		
67 cfo Jofj ;flos ls6		
68 cfo /zdvjl		
69 cfo cg';Gwfg		
70 hgsk/ slif ljsf; cfofhgf		
71 df6fk/LHfof		
72 kxf8l salnotl ig tyf r/g ljsf;		
73 ;xsf/L ljsf;		
74 hjs ljljwtf ;Hfof tyf ;dgo		
75 slif cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; stf		
76 cfo tfnd hgzlQm ljsf;		
77 ;yfut ljsf;		
78 cfo slif tyf kz'kf:/		
79 cfo slif ofhgf, cgludg, dNofig		
sh hddf	1786	1352.30

c\lofo || !)

jg tyf e";Hf0f

!):! k[eld

jg l[on]s[if, hn;[t, ko6g / kof[/of ljsf; sf cj; /x? pknAw u/fp[cfPsf] 5. t/, a9f] hg+Vof / ljsf; lgdf[cfPsf cfjZostfn] jg l[on]df rfk al9/x\$[f] 5. jftfj/Oflo ;Gthgsf nflu sd;[sd \$) kltzt e"efu jghn sfod u/fpg jt[cf]g #(-^ kltzt jg l[on]f0{c? 36g glbg]/ :t/ ;wf/ ug{ktyldstf lbgkg[cfPsf] 5. hg;xeflutfsf] dflodn] jgl[on]sf] ljsf; ug{ jg ljsf; u?of]hgn] to u/\$f sfodx? sf[kefjsf/L sfod]jognf0{lg/Gt/tf lbgSf ;fy};dofgsh ;wf/ ub]nfgkg[b]vPsf] 5. jgl[on]sf] ;Hf0f; Da4g tyf ;dlrt ;bkofu, e"tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg, jg:klt ;[t / h8la6L tyf h]js ljljwtfsf] ;Hf0f Pj+Hjsf; ug{;lsPdf /fi6sf] cfly\$ lq[on]snfksf] dhk]fxdf dxTjk0f{ of]ubfg u/fpg ;lsg5. o;af6 hlljsf[khgsf cj; /x? lj:tf/ ug{;lsg5.

jghEns] l]gf; , e[fo, h]js ljljwtfdf xt; tyf ul/al / a]fhuf/L ;d:of lg/fs/Of ub] :yfgo tyf /fi6a cy{Gqdf pNn]vglo ?kn] of]ubfg k[ofpg jg Joj:yfkgnf0{;xeflutfdhs, ;/n / kefjsf/L u/fp[cfPsf] nfg' h?/L ePsf] 5. dlxfn, ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$[f] ;d] ;xeflutf h6f0{ jg tyf jGohGtsf] ;Hf0f ub] ;fdflhs ljsf; sf] cleofgdf o; l[on] dxTjk0f{ eldsf v]lgkg[cfjZostf 68sf/] ?kdf b]vPsf] 5.

log} jf:tljstfnf0{b]i6ut u/L of]hngsf] sfod]jogdf b]vPsf sdlsdhf]L x6fp[cfPsf] ul/al Gof]ls/Ofdf jgl[on]sf] pNn]vglo of]ubfg k[ofpg] b]i6af6 bz] of]hngnf0{ cl3 a9f0Psf] 5.

!):@ gjf]of]hngsf] ;dLlf

s_ nlo tyf sfodx;sf]k[v pknAw

- gjf]of]hngsf]k[/Dedf clw/fhodf %#!^ ;fdbflos jg pke[Qmf ;dx u7g u/L jgl[on]sf] Aoj:yfkg ub]cfPsf of]hngsf] cGto; Dd cf0{k[bf sl/a !@ xhf/ ;fdbflos jg pke[Qmf ;dx u7g ePsf 5g/ '08}* nfv %) xhf/ x\$6/ jgl[on] :yfgo ;dbfon] Joj:yfkg ub]cfPsf 5g. ol l[on]df jgsf] u0f: t/df ;wf/ klg ePsf] 5eg] g[knn] l]Z]df cfk[hf0{ ;fdbflos jgsf] b]z eg] lrgfpg ;knn ePsf] 5. ;fdbflos jgsf] dfl[odaf6 g[knsf] jg, jftfj/Of, h]js ljljwtfsf] ;Hf0f / lbuf] Joj:yfkgf] ;fy};fdbflos ljsf; sf sfdx? x6cfPsf 5g. ;fdbflos jg pke[Qmf ;dxsf] dfl[odaf6 :yfgo ;dbfodf khftfGqs cEof; , n]us ;Gthg tyf ;fdflhs Gof, ;fdflhs ;zIQns/Of Pj+ ?k[et/Of / ;dbfosf] ;yfut ljsf; ug]sfok? ePsf 5g.
- ul/al[sf] /yfdlgsf hgtfnf0{salnotl jg x:tfet/Of u/L hlljsf[khgsf 6]f lbg]tyf jgsf]x]; ot a9fpg]sfod ndfu"e0{of]hngf cjlwdf !)*^ salnotl jg ;dx yk ePsf 5g/ ()&) 3/w/L kl/jf/n] \$&* x\$6/ salnotl jg k[et u/\$f 5g.

- ofhgf cjlwdf e" tyf hnfwf/ ;#f0f sfogndn] clw/fHosf %% lhNndf ktyldstf kkt pk-hnfwf/ lqsf] ;#f0f tyf ;Da46 u/L af9L klx/f] e" lfoh:tf hnpTkGg kpfksf] rfk sd ubj jftfj/Oflo ;Gthg sfod /fvg sXl xb;Dd ofubfg kfofPsf] 5 . clw/fHosf !# lhNndf r/] hnfwf/ ;#f0fsf sfogndsf] yfngl ePsf] 5 . pkefQmf g} ;f] Joj:yfkgsf s]blab' xg\ecg] tYonf0{dgg u/L sfognd sfogfjogsf] lhDd]f/L ;dXnf0{ k]ofof]nt ul/g] kl/kf6L ljsf; ul/Psf] 5 / :yfglo :t/df :j:knt{ ;dXnf0{ktyldstfsf ;fy sfognddf ;dfjz ul/BnluPsf] 5 .
- ofhgf cjlwdf sXl lq yk e0{bzsf]sh e"efusf]!* kltzt lqknn ;#lft lqsf] ?kdf sfod u/L Joj:yfkg xB cPsf] 5 . t/f0sf dlojtl lqdf pkefQmf0{ ;zIQns/Of ug] tyf ;#f0f / cfo cfhgsf ljljw sfogndx? ;DkGg ePsf 5g\ .>L % sf] /sf/n]h]js ljljwtf dxf; lGwaf/f kfl/t sf6f]kf k]f]n cg afof] j6Ldf x: tflf/ u/]sf] 5 . gkndf cg]lz s ;f] ;Ddsf]kxP / nfesf] afBkfB; DaGWL glt / l]wBssf] tof/L tyf /fli6a h]js ljljwtf /Ofglit / sfogfjog ofhgf agfpg] sf d clGtd r/Ofdf klusf] 5 . t/f0df ;#lft lqafx/ jg Joj:yfkgsf]sfogndaf6 h]js ljljwtf]sf] ;#f0f ug{t/f0f e"kl/lw (Terai Arc Landscape) ;DaGWL sfogndx? ;? ePsf 5g\ . o; ofhgf cjlwdf % j6f dlojtl lq Joj:yfkg ofhgf tyf & j6f /fli6a lgs^h tyf cf/lf Joj:yfkg ofhgf tof/ ePsf 5g\ .
- u]sf]7 jg pkhsf] ;#f0f ;Da46 cg'Gwfg / tYofí ;sng jgalpsf] ljsf; / cg'Gwfg jgsf] ;j]f0h:tf sfok? ePsf 5g\ . ofhgf cjlwdf !@ j6f jg:klt ;#f0f cg'Gwfg :yn :yfkgf tyf % ksf/sf kljlw ljsf; sfog k'f ePsf] 5 . o:t}% j6f h8La6L s]b]sf] :yfkgf ug] ;DefJotf c'woog ;DkGg ePsf] 5 . o;}cjlwdf !) :yfgdf h8La6L g ;f] / @% buq tyf clt buq lhNndf h8La6L ;DjGWL hgrjgfdhs sfognd ;~rfng ePsf 5g\ .

v_ gjf ofhgfsf]sfogfjogdf blvPsf ;d:of / rfg]Lx;

- sf7 bfp/f laqnl l] t/Ofdf vhf ahf/dvL k'offnl nfu"ug{ ;lsPsf] 5g\ .
- /fli6a jg Joj:yfkgdf 68sf/f] ;d:ofs] ?kdf /xsf] cfly\$;f]sf] ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{k]tt ul/Psf] rqn sf]sf] Joj:yf gxP o:t] Joj:yfkgdf ;f]sf] ;d:of klxn]h: t}/Xof] .
- /fli6a jg Joj:yfkgdf lghl lqsf] ;xflutf / ;eQm nufglnf0{cfslift ug] glt /x]klg jg lqsf]ljsf; h]js klq'of (Biological Process) ePsf] / o;sf] nflu nfd] ;dofjlw nflu] (Long Gestation Period) ePsf]xfn;Dd /fli6a jg tyf lghl jg lqsf]ljsf; df lghl lqsf] ;xflutf pT;fxa4\$ xg ;sB] 5g\ .
- cfodhs /f]huf/L / cfB]lus Joj;fosf]p2]on] jg:klt tyf h8La6L ljsf; sfognd ;~rfng ug] lbzdf sf]s:t/df sfogfjog ug{ ;ls] kljlw (Applicable Technological Package) sf]ljsf; gePsf sf/Of ul/al Gog]s/Ofdf vf ;xof] klusf] 5g\ . u]sf]7 jg pkh; DaGWL hgziQnsf]ljsf; sf]nflu Joj;flos tflnd ;~rfng ug{ ;lsPg . jg:klt ljljwtf]sf] ;DaGwdf clen]y sfogf]hf/L /flvPtf klg j]4s ;Dkbf clwsf/ (Patent and Intellectual Property

Right) tk{pGdv eO{ljZj Jofkf/ ;u7g (WTO) sf];b:otf klt ugI;Gbedf
h]js ljljwtf btf{DaGWL sfo{xb afB. g}5 .

- cgludg kffnl ;yfut ugI sfo{s}L xb;Dd eP klg cgludg lgbIzsf Pj+
;rgf tyf tyofl kffnlsf]k]fx ;lglZrt agfpg] sfo{x? xb ;sf 5pg.
cGt/ lftut ;dGjofds sfogndsf] kpfjsf/ tf b]vg] ;rsf / cgludg
kffnlsf] ;yfut ljsf; gePsf] gjf ofhgdf jglfn] kfoPsf] ofubgsf]
jf/df :ki6 ;dlff ug{;lsPsf]5 .

!)# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

;j{fwf/Of hgttsf cfwf/et cfjZostsf sf7bfp/f, 8fnBf / cGo jg kpfj/
lgoldt ?kdf pknAw u/fpg] jg / sf] kffnldf kpfjsf/L ;fdCh:o NofO{vfB
pTkfbgdf ofubfg kfofpg] e"lfo, af9Lklx/f] d?elds/Of / cGo jftfj/Oflo
c;Gthgaf6 b]zsf]e'efunfO{;Af0f ugI sfo{o; lftsf] bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off x]f. o;
qmddf s]f / hnljBtsf] cfwf/ cfjZostsf] ?kdf hnfwf/ lftsf] ;Af0f / ;Dj4Gsf
;fy}kofj/Oflo kffnl (Ecosystem), jzfof' ;ltsf] ;Af0f tyf jg Joj:yfkg / jg
kpfj/df cfwf/t pBfx?sf] ljsf; u/L /fli6e cyfGqdf kpfjsf/L 6jf kfofpg]
p2fon] ;d !(* b]v ;? ul/Psf] @! jif bl3\$fnlg jg ljsf; u?ofhgdf
;d;fdlos ;wf/ u/L jgsf] ;Af0f / ljsf; ubIcfly\$ ljsf; sf] cfwf/ lbuf] jgfp' klg
jglftsf] bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /x\$]5 .

jg lftsf] u?ofhg tyf bl3\$fnlg sf] ofhgfn] lglb[6 u/\$f l;4fct /
sfogndx? af/f jglfn] c]u6\$]#(-^ kltzt e'efu 36g glbg, pTkfbstj Pj+pkofj
a9fpg / jglfnfO{akf cfly\$ ljsf; sf] (broad based economic growth) cfwf/ dfgl
o;df ;/sf/L, u/; /sf/L, :yfgo ;dbfo tyf pkefDmx?sf] ;zIQms/Of / Joj:yfkg
lfdtf j4 ug{sfognd a9fpg' nlg' k/\$]5 . jg lftnfO{cfly\$ pBdsf] cfwf/sf] ?kdf
ljsf; ug{ghl nufgl ;d] k]flxt xg] jftfj/Of l; hgf ug{ / hg; xeflutfsf] cfwf/df
lbuf] jg Joj:yfkg (Sustainable Forest Management) ubInfg' bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Offsf]
dxTj kOf[klf /x\$]5 .

!)-\$ bzjfofhg

jg tyf hnfwf/ lftsf] lbuf] ljsf; sf nflu hg; xeflutfdhs k4lt ckgfO{o; sf]
Joj:yfkg, jg:klf, h8La6L, e" tyf hnfwf/, h]js ljljwtf] ;Af0fsf ;fy} jg
pBdx?sf] ljsf; af/f /ftuf/Lsf cj ;/x?df j4 u/L ul/al Gogls/Of ugI /fli6e
p2fodf ;3fp kfofpg'o; lftsf] dVo p2fo xg]5 .

s_ lftut p2fox;

1. jg, jg:klf, e" tyf hnfwf/ Pj+h]js ljljwtf] ;Af0f, Joj:yfkg tyf jg
pBdsf] ljsf; ubIjg kpfj/x?sf] cflkt' df lg/Gt/tf lbg] / jftfj/Of ;Gthg
sfod /fv] ;3fp kfofpg].
2. hg; xeflutfdhs k4lt ckgfO{o; lftsf ljsf; sfogndx? dfkn' ul/a,
dlxnf tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$] cfo cfhg / /ftuf/Lsf cj ;/x? l; hgf u/L ul/al
36fpg 6]f kfofpg].

tfinsf !):! jglf0sf1dVo-dVo nlox;

147

sfoqnd	Psi0	kl/df0f	
		cklft j[4df	;fdfo j[4df
^!:= jg tyf jg:klt cg;Gwfg;DaGwL cll0og	;Wof	&#	^)
^@= krf/kf/f/ tyf ;~rf/ /Ofglt th0f tyf sfoqjog	k6s	!	!
&= hgZfQm ljsf; sfoqnd			
&!= dfgjlo ;f ljsf; tyf Joj:yfkg /Ofglt th0f tyf sfoqjog	k6s	!	!
*= glt tyf sfg0 ;wf/ sfoqnd			
*!:= jg ljsf; u?ofhgfsfjkl/dfhg	k6s	!	!
*@= jg, e",Af0f, hjs ljljwtf, ujsfi7, jg pkh;DaGwL	k6s	!	!
P0 / lgodfjndf ;zfyg / ;wf/			
*# ljeft:t/lo sfoqnd sfoqjog lgbzsf tof/L /	k6s	!	!
sfoqjog	k6s	!	!
*\$;f ;bko0u ;DaGwL lgod / lgbzsfstf tof/L			
(= ;yfut ;wf/ sfoqnd ;u7gfds tyf Joj:yfkslo cll0og	k6s	!	!
/ ;wf/ kltj0g sfoqjog			
!)= cgludg tyf dNofsg sfoqnd			
!)=! ljle0g txdf cgludg, dNofig /Ofglt, ;*gf kjfx	kltzt	!))	!))
k4lt / lgbzsf tof/L tyf sfoqjog			

u_ k0v /Ofgltx;

jg l0sf r0fLx?nf0{;fdgf ub0;DefJotfx? sfjpkofu ug{jg l0sfjcltqnd0f /0g] k0jsf/L Aoj:yfx? ul/g] j]lgs jg Aoj:yfkgaf6 jg >f]sfjclfy\$ pko0u j90] ;Aft l0sfjpkofuaf6 ko0g k]40df 6]f k0g] e",Af0f sfoqndaf6 ;Aft v]l k0fnlsfjljsf; e0{sfj ptkfbgdf 6]f k0g] hl8j6L, jfljof n0f sf7 h:tf j:tsfjcklt0af6 jgh0o pB0usfjljsf;df 6]f k0g] r/]nufot d0ojtL{jg l0sfj ljsf; / Aoj:yfkgaf6 ;Aft l0sfj ljsf;df 6]f k0g] hfg] h:tf ljle0g sfoqndx?af6 cfo tyf /fuf/L cj;/ j90 u0{bz0f0hgfsfjpr tyf lbu0fclfy\$ j[4sf]/fli60 /Ofgltfdf ofubfg k0g5 . o;u/L ;fdbflos jg sfoqndaf6 :yfgo pke0f ;dxsfj ljsf; e0{jg Joj:yfkgstf:yfglo ;yfut cfwf/sf:yfkgf xg] kof/Oflo ;Af0fdf j[4 xg u0{hg:jf:Yodf 6]f k0g] jf9L k0fk 360]/ jfo'k0f0f sd ug{;d] ofubfg k0g]x0f ;fdlfs ljsf;sf]/fli60 /Ofglt sfoqjogdf ofubfg xg hfg5 . sjnotl jg sfoqndsflj:tf/af6 emf8lj60fg ePsf jg l0sfjx];otdf ;wf/ cfp0g tyf u/Lj ;dbfont0{kyldstf lb0{sjnotdf jg l0 pknAw u/fpgn] pglx?sf]cfo tyf /fuf/Lsf]j[4 e0{nllft ;dxsf]sfoqnd k]40 ;DjGwL /fli60 /Ofgltfdf ofubfg xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 . :yfgo ;xflutfdf hf8 lb0{ofhgf cgludg tyf dNofsg k0ofnfo{yk k0jsf/L u/fpg]/ hg;xflutfdhs jg Aoj:yfkg tyf e",Af0f h:tf sfoqndx? ;*fngaf6 ;zf;g ;DjGwL ;dli6ut /Ofglt sfoqjogdf ;d] ofubfg k0g5 . o; kl/k]odf o; l0sfj/Ofgltx? lgDgfg';f/ /x0f 5g\.

▪ p2]o g+! ;# ;Dj4 /Ofglt

1. jg, jg:klt, ls6ktE, jGoh0t' nufotsf hjs ljljwtf tyf jz0f ;f]sf];Af0f ug].

2. e"tyf hnfwf/ ;#f0fdf lzjflns lqdf ljzj hf lb0{ :yfglo hgtfsf] ;xflutf j[4 ug].
 3. ;/sf/áf/f Joj:yt jgsf] j]flgs Joj:yfkg ug]. /fli6æ jgx?dwo] pkoQm lqdf :yfglo hgtfsf] ;dx u7g u/L ;femf/L jgsf] j]flgs Joj:yfkg k/Llf0f ug]. sfi7 pBfjnf0{sRrf kbty\$?kdf sf7 pknAw u/fpg].
 4. ;3 ;yf jf pBdlnf0{lbq] salnotl jgdf jg, jGohGt' / jg:kltsf] ;dlt Aoj:yfkg ug] u/L kof{koGg (Eco-tourism) sf lq j[4 ug] ljzj hf lbq].
 5. jg tyf jg:klt cg';Gwfg, cgludg tyf dNof\$g / ;'tgf tyf tYofí kjfx kffnl ;b0 ug].
- **p2jo g+@ ;# ;Dj4 /0fglt**
 6. salnotl jg lj:tf/ u/L ul/alsf]/yfdlgsf ljkGg ;dxsf ;b:ox? sf] hlljsf]kthGsf cj ;/x? j[4 ug].
 7. ;fdbfos sjnotl tyf ;femf/L jg lj:tf/ ug] o:tf jgdf vf;u/L ljkGg, dlxf tyf blntju\$;xflutf Pj+Kx\$ a9fpg].
 8. axdNo u'sfi7 jg pkhx?sf]lbuf]Joj:yfkg ug] ;bko] ug] lghl lqsf]nufgl kj40 ug]/ lgsf;L kj40 ug].

3. glt tyf sfogltx;

kltt lqut p2jo tyf /0fgltx?sf] cfwf/df lgDg glt tyf sfogltx? ckgf0g\$g\.

- **jg jg:klt jGohGt'nufotsf hjs ljljwtf ;#f0f /-0fglt ! ;# ;Da4**
 - kls[ts jftfj/0f / ljsf;alr ;Gthg sfod /Av jg lq[n]9fs\$]lqkmn j[4 u/L /fli6æ cf; t \$) kltztdf sfod /Av jg cltqnd0f lgoGq0f glt Nof0g\$. lhNnfx?df klq :yfglo:t/df jg ;#f0f / Joj:yfkg sf0f0{ kefj\$]/L agf0{jgn]9fs\$]lqkmn / u0f:t/ clej[4 ug]hf lb0g\$.
 - /fh:j a9fpg Pj+/fli6æ ptkfbg clej[4 ug{jg ;f]sf]dxQd pko] ul/g\$. sf]f jgdf cfwf/t pBd Aoj ;fo :yfggdf hf lb0g\$.
 - e"agf ofhgf k4lt cg';0f / ;xflutfds jg tyf e";#f0f Joj:yfkgáf/f lbuf] ljsf;sf] cfwf/ v8f ub] hjs ljljwtf ;#f0f ul/g\$. ljZj Jofkf/ ;#7gsf]lgwf/t kfjwfg cg?k hjs ;f]sf]btf{klq ub]nug\$.
 - gkinn]k]l\$] jftfj/0fdf ;#lft lqsf] dflodaf6 k#ofPsf] ofubgnf0{ phfu/ u/L cGt/fli6æ wjfkpl0f ;Demf]icGtu\$sf] ;f] kltkdf hf lb0{ o;nf0{jg ;#f0f ;Dj40 tyf u'sfi7 jghGo ptkfbg lqdf nuf0{ul/al lgjf/0fdf 6]f k#of0g\$.
- **e"tyf hnfwf/ ;#f0fdf lzjflns lqdf ljzj hf -0fglt @ ;# ;Da4**
 - eldut hn tyf eldsf];#f0fsf]nflu r/]efj/ / t/f0{lqdf e"tyf gbl lsgf/f ;#f0fdf sf / hn;f lq;# ;djo ug]u/L Pslst hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfogndnf0{kyldstf lb0g\$. o;}u/L e"tyf hnfwf/ sfognd nfu"ePsf lhNnfx?df pk-hnfwf/ klxrfg u/L :yfglo ;xflutf / >ddf

a9. hnf3 lb0{Ps.s} hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg / s[if jg sfogid ;~rfng
ul/gf .

- t/f0{tyf leql dwjz f9df aif9l xg} af9lsf] ksf]k, gbl s6fg, hldgsf] pTkfbstjdf x{; cflbsf] Gogls/Of ug{ r/} kxf8L f9df ljzj hf8 lb0{ Jofks ?kdf jg tyf e"; Af0f sfodndf0{cuf18 a9f0g5 .
- **j}f]gs jg Joj:yfkgdf hf8 -/0fglt # ;# ;Da4_**
 - /fli6x jgsf] j}f]gs Joj:yfkgdf hf8 lb0g5 / jgdf cfwf/t pBfux?nf0{ sRrf kbry{ pknAw u/f0g5 . leql dwjdf :yfgo hg;dxnf0{;l/s u/f0{;femf/L ?kdf j}f]gs jg Joj:yfkg k/Lf0f ul/g5 . /fuf/L k}4g ug{sif jg / h8a6L sfodndf0{a}f]gs jg Joj:yfkgdf ;dfxt ul/g5 .
- **;xeflutfids jg Joj:yfkg / kof{ko6gsf]ljsf;df hf8 -/0fglt \$;# ;Da4_**
 - ;Af1t dlojtl{ f9df ;xeflutfids jg Joj:yfkg / kof{ko6g (Eco-tourism) h:tf sfodndx?df hf8 lb0g5 .
 - emf8L a6bfg ePsf jg f9nf0{bfuf]ljsf;sf]bfi6s0fn]pkoQm jg kbjff/ pTkfbg tyf ko6gsf]lgldQ lghL f9nf0{nfdf]cjlwsf]salnotl jg lbg] Joj:yf ul/g5 . h8a6L, pRr dnosf xl/Of, s:t/L, h/fof] abjh:tf jGohGt' Pj+kzkH kfg sfodf cfjZos sfggL Joj:yf u/L lghL f9sf] ;xeflutfnf0{k} ;fxg ul/g5 .
- **jg jg:klt cg;Gwfg, ktf/ / cgldg tyf dmbfsgsf]kpfjsf/tf -/0fglt % ;# ;Da4_**
 - jg, jGohGt' jg:klt, sfi7 Pj+ujsfi7 jgh6o pTkfbg tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg f9df gofFkljw / pkfox?nf0{k}4g ug{ cg;Gwfg tyf ;j}f0fsf sfodnd cuf18 a9f0g5 . jg, jgh6o pTkfbg, e"; Af0f / jGohGt' ;Af0f f9df r}gf clej4 ug{vnsf krf/ ktf/ / tfind sfodndx?nf0{ljzj hf8 lb0g5 .
- **ljkg ju{sf]/fuf/ cj;/ j}4 ug{salnotl jgdf ljzj hf8 -/0fglt ^ ;# ;Da4_**
 - jg tyf r/gdf cfwf/t Joj;fox?sf]ljsf;af6 ufdLf :t/df jftfj/Ofsf] ;wf/ tyf ljkgju{sf] /fuf/Lsf] cj;/ l;h6f ug{ ;fdbflos jg / salnotl jgsf]ljsf;df hf8 lb0g5 .
 - lxdfnl tyf kxf8L f9df ;fdbflos jg, salnotl jg tyf r/g ljsf; sfodnd ;rfng ug{hf8 lb0g5 .
- **;fdbflos jg lj:tf/df ljkg, dlxf tyf blnt ju{sf]kx' j}4 -/0fglt & ;# ;Da4_**
 - ;fdbflos jg / ufdLf hggtf;Dd kl]g]salnotl jg h:tf ;a}sfodndf ak't cfly\$ ljsf;sf cfwf/x? a9fpg] ;fdflhs ;zIQns/Of, n]s ;dfgtf, ;fdflhs Gof / ;dtf Pj+;Zf;g sfod u/L ul/a, dlxf / ljkgju{sf hggtf] h]jsf]khsf cj;/x? a9fpg Pslst ?kdf sfodnd thf u/L ;~rfng ul/g5 .

- ;fdbflos jg ljsf; sfoqndnf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0} o;;E ;DalGwt ;d:ofx?nf0{klxrfg u/L lg/fs/Of ul/g5 . ;fdbflos ;dXaLr jgsf] pTkfbgsf] ljt/Ofdf blvPsf ;d:ofnf0{lg/fs/Of ug{ jg pkefQmf ;dX lgdTf klqnofdf ;wf/ tyf cgludgnf0{kpf]sf/L u/f0g5 .
- **jxdlb u]sfif jg pkhx;sf]lbuf]Joj:yfkg / lgsf;L k]44 -/OfglT * ;+ ;Da4**
 - lxdfnl Pj+Kxf8L lqdf /luf/L clej]4, lgsf;L k]46 Pj+cfo cfh0sf] klv ;]sf] ?kdf h8La6L pTkfbg, k]47 Pj+ahf/ Joj:yfkgdf lizj] hf8 lb0{pBfu, jf0fHo, sfif, jg tyf :jf:Yo lq;E ;DalGwt lgsfox? / u];/sf/L ;yf tyf lghL lq; d]sf] ;xeflutdf /fli6a h8La6L ljsf; sfoqndnf0{cl3 a9f0g5 .
 - jg:klt cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;df hf8 lb0g5 . clt dxTjk0f{t/ nfk xB] hfg nfu\$ h8La6Lx?sf]pkoQm kljw;DaGWL cg';Gwfg / tYofl ;\$ng u/L To:tf khfltx?sf] ;Hf0f / lbuf]Joj:yfkgdf hf8 lb0g5 . hl8j6L pTkfbg, k]47 Pj+gof{ sfox?df lghL lqnf0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .

a _ sfofJog Joj:yf

;a}kpf/sf /fli6a jg lq;x?sf] ;Hf0f, Joj:yfkg tyf ;dlrt pko]usf]nflu ul/g]ofngf th0f, lq0f6 klqnof, sfoqndsf]sfofJog tyf cgludg sfox?df ul/a, dlxfn / lk5l8Psf juhf0{ ;lqno ;xeful u/f0g5 . ;fy}jg Joj:yfkg sfofJogf agfpg]sfof u];/sf/L lqsf]ljz]f1tfsf]klg pko]u ug{ ;Sg]/ ;DalGwt lgsfosf] :jls[tdf o:tf]ofngf sfofJog ug{ ;lsg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . hljsf]fh0sf cj ;/x? a9f0{ ul/aL G0gls/Ofdf jglqsf] k]0lf ofubfg k'ofpgsf nflu jglqsf] glt / sfoqndx? kpf]sf/L ?kdf sfofJog ug] / :jfoQ zf;gsf] a]t c]wf/Ofnf0{Jofjxf]/s ?k k]fg ug{ :yfglo :t/sf ;dxx?sf]blftf j]4 ug{ ;xofu k'of0{o:tf ;dXdfk] sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 .

▪ ;fdbflos tyf lghL jg

- jg ljsf; u?ofngf]efjgf / ;fdbflos jgsf]lqdf k]t ;k'ntnf0{ dxTj lb0pkefQmf ;dXsf]d]l0daf6 :yfglo ;dbfodf khftf]Qs cEof; u/fpg ;dbflos jgsf] ;fngsf] cgludgsf] ;fy}Gofolrt ?kdf ;df]hs, cfly\$ / n]Es ;dfgtf sfod ug]u/L sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 . jg ;] Joj:yfkg ul//x\$ pkefQmf ;dxx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; xg] sfoqndnf0{kyldstf lb0; :yfglo ;dbfosf] lfdtf, cfjZostf / rfxgf cg?k ;fdbflos jg x:tf0t/Of ug]sfof0{lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 . ;fdbflos jgleqsf k]jff/df cfwl/t :yfglo jg pBdx?sf] :yfkgf, ;~rfng / ljsf; sfof0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 . ;fdbflos tyf lghL jg ljsf; sfoqnddf ul/a, dlxfn tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$] ;d] ;dfg ;xeflutdf lq0f6s eldsfsf ;fy}nfefz ljt/Of klqnofdf kx]F Pj+g0G0f a9fpgsf nflu pQm ju\$]pk;dX u7g u/L cfo cfh0sf nflu jg pBd ljsf; sfoqndx? sfofJog ul/g5g\.

- ;/sf/L lŋaf6 ;xhstf\$]eldsf lgjfx u/L lghl jg Pj+tg pBdx?nf0{ kŋ;flxt ul/g5 . /ŋuf/Ldhs lghl jg Joj:yfkgdf lghl lŋ ;d]sf] ;Jf pkoŋu ug{;Sg]Aoj:yf ldnf0{kŋljws ;Jf k#of0{6}f k#of0g5 .
- **/fli6α tyf salnotl jg**
 - 36b}uPsf] jglŋ / laupŋ jgsf] xŋ;otdf ;wf/ Nofpg glttut ;wf/ ul/g5 . ;j{fwf/0fnf0{cfjZos kg]sf7 bfp/f ;he u/fpgdf jgdf vŋ u0/x\$]sf7 bfp/fsf] ;dodf ;bkoŋu ug{hŋ lb0g5 . jglŋ ;\$f egf{ gofā;f]f; , eŋts ;Argf lgdf, eŋflwsf/ tyf cGo kŋŋgsf]nflu jg lŋ glbg]llt s8f0sf ;fy kŋg ul/g5 .
 - t/f0\$] jg Joj:yfkg ug{lhNnf:t/Lo /Ofgllts ofŋgf agf0{jg ljsf; u?ofŋgf / jg Pŋsf]dd{ 7fpFhgOR5f, lfdtf / cŋrTo xŋL ;fdbflos, salnotl, wld\$, ;#lft Pj+; /sf/āf/f Joj:yt jgsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug{ u/L hg;xeflutf h6f0{ jg Joj:yfkg ul/g5 . o:tf ofŋgdf jg Joj:yfkg; 6nŋs klf; ;fdilhs ;wf/, e-pkoŋu ofŋgf, hŋs ljljwtf, /fh:j af8kŋh:tf klfx? ;dflxt ul/g5g. ;fy} o:tf jgx?sf] Aoj:yfkgf]lgoldt cgludg ul/g5 .
 - ;/sf/āf/f Joj:yt pkoQm lŋsf] jgdf :yfglo hg;dbfonf0{;l/s u/f0{ ;femf/Lsf ?kdf ;3g jg Joj:yfkg k4lt k/Llŋf ul/g5 .
 - jg cltqmdof x6f0Psf] lŋdf ;DefJotf xŋL ljkGju\$ hgtfsf nflu jg lŋsf]ljsf; tyf Joj:yfkg ug{u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ofubfg k#ofpg pQm lŋ salnotl jgsf] ?kdf x:tf6t/Of u/L sŋf lŋsf] ;dGjodf ;DefJo sŋf jg ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - ul/alsf] /yfdlgsf ;dXsf] hljsf]kŋsf cj;/x? a9fpg tyf ljkGju\$ cŋy\$, ;fdilhs / dfgjlo lfdtf a9fpg sŋnotl jgsf] cŋfj;fdbflos jg pkeŋf ;dXleq klg 58}salnotl jgsf]dflodaf6 ;fdbflos tyf salnotl jgsf] ;yfut ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . pRr kxf8L lŋdf ul/alsf] /yfdlgsf hgtfsf nflu ljzŋ salnotl jg sfognd ;~rfng ug{pkoQm klqof / kljlw tof/ ul/g5 . :yfglo pBŋsf nflu sRrf kbŋy{pŋkfbg ug{ /ŋuf/L j[4 ug{ j[5]z dbŋ cfh6 ug{ tyf jftfj/Of ;#f0f / jg lŋsf]lbuŋljsf; xŋu/L kof-kofg tyf uŋsfi7 jg kŋltsf]ljsf; lghl tyf uŋ ;/sf/L lŋsf] ;xeflutfaf6 u/fpg vhf kl:t:kwf\$]cfwf/df salnotl jg kŋfg ul/g5 .
- **uŋsfi7 jg, jg:klt tyf h8la6L**
 - jg lŋsf] ;dlrt pkoŋu xŋu/L ;aŋkŋf/sf /fli6α jgx?df uŋsfi7 jg kŋjff/ tyf jg:kltx?sf]ljsf; u/fpg]bŋ6sŋf /fvL jg:klt cg;Qwfg tyf ljsf; sfognd ;~rfng ul/g5 . uŋsfi7 jg ;ŋsf]Jofks ljsf;sf nflu uŋ;/sf/L ;yf; ;fdbflos ;yf Pj+ghl lŋnf0{kŋ;flxt ul/g5 . uŋsfi7 jg kŋjff/ ljsf; sfogndnf0{;fdbflos tyf salnotl jg ljsf; / Pslst hnfwf/ ;#f0f tyf Joj:yfkg sfognddf ;dfjz u/L kŋyldstf;fy sfogjog ul/g5 . jg kŋjff/; 6 ;DalGwt kl:t:kwf\$ds

- e'tyf hnfwf/ ;#f0f

- *hjs ljljwtf*

- 153

sfof ;dx, JolQm Pj+; ynf0{ clek/t u/L hjs ljljwtf ;Af0f
sfof6 dlxf, ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$fl hlg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg
ckgpg'kgIklqof / sfofndf0{;lgIZrt ul/g5 .

- kltfljt hjs ljljwtf / sfofjog ofhg -Nepal Biodiversity Strategy and Implementation Plan) nf0{cflwsf/s ?k lb0{ktyldstfs]cfw/df qndzll nfu"ul/g5 . jGohGt' ;Af0f ;DaGWL hgr]gf clej4 u/L jGohGt' kring / o; ;DaGWL sfof0{k]flxt u/L ;f6 /thuf/L l;hgf u/f0{ ul/al Gogls/Ofdf 6jf k#of0g5 . hjs dfu{ tyf ;Dksff (Corridor and connectivity) sf]dflldaf6 bl3\$fnlg ?kdf jg ;Dkbfs]ljsf;sf] ;fy) bhe jGohGt' / jg:kltsf] ;Af0f ul/g5 .

■ jg cg';Gwfg

- jg cg';Gwfgdf sfofhs k4lt cg';/Of ul/g5 . sfofhs jg cg';Gwfg tyf cgludgf ;~rf/ tyf k]f/ gllt (Communication and Extension Strategy) cg';f/ sfofndsf]pknAw / uof:t/ sfod /Vg cfjZos kg] ;'rgf k]fx k4ltsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
- kljlw x:tfct/Ofnf0{a9L kefjsf/L jgpg kljlw kpzg :ynsf]rog / sfofhs cg';Gwfg (Action Research) h:tf sfofnd hg;xeflutsf cfw/df lj:tf/ ub]nlug5 . jg l]sf]gllt, cjwf/Off / ;'rgf k]fx k4ltj/]ki6 xg krf/k]f/ tyf ;~rf/ gllt tof/ u/L kefjsf/L?kdf nfu" ul/g5 . jg Joj:yfkg kljlw x:tfct/Of tyf ;xhls/Ofdf kefjsf/tf Nofpg ;/sf/L, u] ;/sf/L Pj+;fdbilos l]sf hgziQmf0{tflnd lb0{ lfdtf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . :yfgo :t/df krf/ k]f/ tyf kljlw x:tfct/Of sfofnd kl/rfng ul/g5 . o:tf]lfdtf ljsf;df tflnd, uf]7L, edOf tyf sfofndx?af6 ul/a, dlxf tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$fla9L kltlgwTj xg]u/L ;xeful 5gf5 ug]gllt ln0g5 .

■ ;yut Joj:yf Pj+;zf;g

- :yfgo txd Jofks 5nkn e0{ofhg thdf xg]koffnlnf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 . jg pkef] tyf ;a} ;/f]f/jfnf?sf] k]olf ;m]gtf xg] kl/kfelnf0{kof k]ofet ul/g5 . ;/sf/L, lghL, u] ;/sf/L tyf :yfgo lgsfos]eldsf cem} :ki6 kfg{ ;dofgsh glltut ;wf/ / sfggdf ;d;fdlos kl/dfhg ul/g5 . ;fdbilos jg pkef] ;dxdf ;yut ljsf; / ;zf;g :yflkt ug{ ;zIQms/Ofsf ljz]f tflndx? ;~rfng ug{/ ljjfb Joj:yfkgf nflu ;/f]f/jfnf0{r]gfdhs tyf cfo cfhgds sfofnd ;~rfng ug{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- a9Lsf]sfofndsf]cgkrtdf hgziQms]cefj xg glbg / pkef] ;dxnf0{ cfjZos kg] ;]f pknAw u/f0{ jg l]sf sfofndx?sf] sfofjogs] uof:t/ sfod /Vg ljz4 k]fut u] ;/sf/L ;3 ;yf, lghL l] / ;lfd jg pkef] ;dx ;d]sf]pkofu u/L ;]f pknAw u/fpg k]flxt ug]gllt ln0g5 .

- hənaf6 6f9f /xsf t/f0{tyf lxdfnl lqdf a;fj; ug; dbfosf nflu cfjZos kgjg kpfj/sf; dlrt ; hetfsf nflu Jofjxf/s ; eQsfjvhl u/L To; sfjkbfl ul/g5 .
- gltt lgdf, ofhg thdf tyf sfogjognf0{cem kpfjsf/L agfpg hgziQnsfjldttdf clej4 tyf ; u7g ; b9ls/Of ul/g5 . hg;fwg ljsf; / ; ~rf/ tyf kf;f/ gltt tof/ kf/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- jg Joj:yfkgf lg0f6 kqnofdf ultzLntf Nof0{jghGo j:tx?sf; bkoj / jg ljsf; sfognd sfogjogdf 6jf k#of0g5 .
- ;jftwf/Ofnf0{sf7 bfp/f ; /n ?kdf pknAw u/fpg ljBdfg ; yfut Aoj:yfnf0{kpfjsf/L jg0g5 .
- l6Da/ skf7gnf0{;fgjagf;ofhg cjlwdf o;sfjsfof qmlds ?kdf lghl lqdf x:tfct/Of ugjsfo{k/f ul/g5 . sf7 bfp/f ljql ljt/Ofdf vhf ahf/ gltt nfu"ul/g5 .

▪ **n/s ; dfgtf**

- jg Joj:yfkg / pkojldf dlxfnx?sfj kpfjsf/L ; xeflutf a9f0g5 . cflys tyf ; fdlhs ; fjsfj kxF / lgoG0fdf ljBdfg nEs c; dfgtf x6fpg jg ljsf; ; f ; DaGwt ; a)sfoqnd / ; dxx?df nEs ; dfgtfsf rjgf clej4 u/L gltj txd fdlxfnx?sfj kpfjsf/L ; xeflutf u/f0g5 .
- jg lqsf hgziQn ljsf; tyf tflnd sfognddf nEs ; dfgtf, nEs lje; DaGwl tflndsf; vof tyf u0f:t/ a9fpgjgltt ln0g5 .

r_ ; /sf/L lqaf6 ; ~rfng xjsfoqnd Pj-cfofhgix;sfjkyldstfqnd

hl8j6l tyf ujsfi7 jg ljsf; sfognd, pknfj r7]hnfwf/ tyf lzjflns lqsf ; Af0f sfognd / sjlnotl jg dftt ul/al lgjf/Of sfogndnf0ljzj kyldstfsf ; fy ; ~fng ul/g5 . jg tyf e" Af0f dGqnon] bzj-ofhg cjlwdf ; ~rfng ugjsfoqnd-cfofhgix?sfjkyldstfqnd cg?k ; f/fz lgDgfg;f/ 5 . o; lqsf sfognd tyf cgdflgt jh5 kl/lzi6 !)=! df kltt ul/Psfj5 .

-?:= s/fBdf

kyldstfqnd	sfoqnd ; vof	ckjlt j4b/df /sd	kltzt	fdrto j4b/df /sd	kltzt
s (P1)	6	275.0	55.4	211.5	56.3
v (P2)	3	149.0	30.0	113.0	30.1
u (P3)	4	72.0	14.6	51.0	13.6
hDdf	13	496.0	100.0	375.5	100.0

r_ ; /sf/L, u; ; /sf/L tyf lghl lqsfjeldsf

- ;fdbilos jg, salnotl jg, ;dX u7g Pj+kl/rfng, ;/sf/áf/f Jojlyt jgsfj Joj:yfkg, jg; DaGwl cg; Gwfg sfo{ dfgj ; f ljsf; , tflnd tyf kf;f/ lgs-h tyf jGohGt'cf/lf Joj:yfkg / hjs ljljwtf ; Af0f Pj+; Dj46 h:tf sfo{? ; DefJotfsfj cfw/df lghl ; fdbilos ; yf tyf u; ; /sf/L lq ; djsfj ; xeflutfdf sfogjog ul/g5g .

- hg;dbfosf] r]gf clej4 ug] :yfglo pkef0mf ;dxsf] lfdtf j4 tyf cfocfhgdhs sfocdx?sf] nflu pkef0mf ;dxnf0{;xofu pknAw u/fpg] tflnd, uf7L, clwoog tyf cg';Gwgh:tf sfocd tyf lqofsnfkx? u';/sf/L :t/af6 ;~rfng xg5g.
- lghl jgsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/, lghl lfqsf jg kpfj/df cfwl/t pBfux? sf] Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfng, sfi7 tyf u'sfi7 jg kpfj/ laqL ljt/Of, hl8j6L pTkfbg÷kpfj tyf lghl lfqaf6 ;~rfng e0/xsf jg pBd nufot jg kpfj/df cfwl/t lqofsnfksf]lg/Gt/tf, yk ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ lghl lfqaf6 xg5 .

5_ ;/sf/L lfqaf6 ul/g]ljsf; vr{

bzpf]ofhg cjlwdf jg lfqtkr{ljsf; vr{sf] ?kdf sh \$ ca{(^ s/fB ?kpf]P>L % sf] ;/sf/n] vr{ug5 . lfqut sfocdxsf] jfBkrf / kyldstfocd kl/lzi6 !):! cg';f/ xg5 .

h_ glttut, sfgg / ;yfut ;wf/sf klfx;

- :yfglo ;dbfosf] lxtnf0{wofgdf /fvL vhf ahf/ gltt cg';f/ jg kpfj/sf] laqL ljt/Ofdf kl:t:kwf]gltt cjnDag ug{cfjZos kg]sfggL ;Argf tof/ ul/g5 .
- jglf]sf] u?ofhg sfocjogdf axt / cfwsf/s k/fdz{klqof ckgf0{ dwofjlw dNoflg / ;dofgsh ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- jglf]nf0{cfldge{ agf0{ jg ljsf; u?ofhgn] lglb76 u/sf sfocdx? sf] kpfjsf/L sfocjog ug{æjglq ljsf; tyf Joj:yfkg sf]Pj+æh]js ljljwtf cfo sf]sf Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;fdbilos jg pkef0mf ;dxleq dlxf tyf ljkGg juhf0{;u7t u/L pQm ju\$]lxtdf sfid ug]pk;dx u7g u/L jg Joj:yfkg ug{lbq] sfggL cfwl/ tof/ ug{jg pBdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- a9b]dfu cg?k jg ;f]sf] ;dlrt pko]u ug{jghGo kpfj/sf] cfkl't{tyf jg kpfj/df cfwl/t sRrf kbysf] pTkfbgdf lghl tyf ;eQm nufgl lfqnf0{ cfslif ug{cfjZos sfggL ;wf/ ul/g5 . jg kpfj/sf] laqL ljt/Ofdf kf/blz{f Nof0g5 . ahf/ Joj:yfkg / ljsf; sf nflu u'sfi7 jg khfltsf] v]L, g;L :yfkgf, ;fdbilos jg j[f/fkOf, jg pBd tyf slf jg / /fli6æ tyf salnotl jgaf6 kl't xg] jghGo kpfj/sf] ;sng, Joj:yfkg, cf]f/k;f/, pBd tyf Joikf/, /fh:j, aGh nufotsf ljifodf clwoog Pj+;dlff u/L cfjZos glttut ;wf/ tyf sfggL ;dfohg ul/g5 . cf'g}kpf;df h8La6L v]L u/L to:tf jg kpfj/df cfwl/t jg pBd :yfkgf ug] lghl pBdL Pj+ ;3; yf tyf ;fdbilos ;xsf/L ;yfx? ;~rfng ug] jg pkef0mf ;dxnf0{ kl] flxt ug]p2Zon]u'sfi7 jg kpfj/ Joj:yfkg gltt Nof0g5 .
- ;f] ;bko]u k4ltsf]ljsf; u/L kf/blz{f / kl:t:kwf]ds kofnL :yfkgf ug] lgod / lgb]zsfx? tof/ kf/L nfu"ul/g5 . ofhg cjlwsf] cf/Ded} Living Modified Organisms (LMOs) / Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) af6 h]js ljljwtf, jftfj/Of / dfgj :jf:Yodf kg{;Sg]kl'tsh c;/af6 hflugsf nflu cfjZos kg]gltt, ofhg, lgod tyf sfgg tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 .

- jg tyf jftfj/Of ;DaGWL cGt/fli6α ;lgw Pj+;Demfjfx? kēfjsf/L ?kdf sfofjog ug{ dñbf Pj+lgoddf kl/dfhg ul/g5 . l;d;/f/ lñsfj lbufj Joj:yfkgf nflu /fli6α glt thdf ul/g5 .
- /fli6α lgsch tyf jGhGt' ;Af0f ;DaGWL Pj tyf dñoj tl{lñ (Buffer Zone) ;DaGWL lgodfjnldf ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ul/g5 . ;fdbflos jg pkefñf ;dx / cGo OR5s ;dbfo tyf JoIQm?n]klg jGo hGt'kfng ug{ ;Sg]sfqñl cfwf/ tof/ kl/g5 . dñokxf8L lñsfj dxief/t zñnfslj jg, jg:klt, hñfw/ tyf hñjs ljljwtf ;Af0fsf nflu hg;xeñutfdf cfwf/t jg ;Af0f / Joj:yfkg k4lt ckgfpg rñfg]sfqñl cfwf/sf]lgdñf ul/g5 . dñoj tl{lñsfj ;fdbflos jg;DaGWL sfqñx?df ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- ;dGjofids, ;xeñutfds Pj+lbufj ljsf;sf] cjwf/Off cg;/ hñfw/ Joj:yfkgñf0{Jofks tñofpg tyf hñfw/ lñsfjPslst Joj:yfkg ;bñ kfg{/ ;dx?nf0{ ;yfut ug{ dñbf e" tyf hñfw/ ;Af0f ;DaGWL Pj / lgodfjnldf{pkefñf dñl ;ñ Joj:yfkgfñf9fñf kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
- jg ljsf; u?ofñgfsf] kl/dfhgfsf] ;beñf sfoqñdsf] cfwf/df sfoqñ dñoflg u/L ;ñL cg?k jg tyf e";Af0f dGqfno cGtu{sf ;a};u7gsf] eldsñnf0{ljs]b]s/Of l;4fGtcg;/f/ kg/fjñfsg ul/g5 .
- jg tyf e";Af0f dGqfno cGtu{ /xñf]hgziQm ljsf;sf]ñflu jg lñsf ;a} ;ñf/jñfx?n]kñf0bf lng ;Sg]u/L glt tyf sfoqñd thdf Pj+sfofjog ug{ ;dofgsh ;wf/ ul/g5 . lhñnf:t/df hgziQm ljsf;sf]ñflu lhñnf jg sfofñodf cfa4 xbj]u/L tñnd Psf0sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- cgludg tyf dñoflg sfo{kēfjsf/L agfpg tYofñ tyf ;ñgf kñfx k4lt lgwf/Of ul/g5 . :yfglo, lhñnf / lñlo tyf sñblo :t/sf] ;u7gx? ;bñ ul/g5 .

!)=% ckñft pknñw

- **jgsf]sh ufxfy pñkfbgdf ofñbfg**
 - jglñn]sh ufxfy pñkfbgdf kñofPsf]ofñbfg cñfwsf/s :t/df cñloog ePsf] 5ñ . t/, cgñkrñf/s cñloog kñtjñgx?jñ6 dhñssf] sh ufxfy pñkfbgdf kñr' ofñbfg kñofPsf]bñvG5 . t;y{ jg lññaf6 cy{Gqdf kuñf] ofñbfgaf/]cñloog u/f0g5 / o; lñsf]:6s jñ4 / pkoñustññyñfg u/L lgoldt tYofñ kññnldf Ñof0{/fli6α cy{Gqdf o;sf]ofñbfg kñ6bñ0g5 .
- **ul/aL lgjñ/Of tyf dñgj lo ljsf;df ofñbfg**
 - dñgjlo ljsf;; ;ñ Joj:yfkg ;lk ljsf;; nñs ljeñ tyf cGo ;fdñhs ljsf; sfoqñd ;DaGWL tñnd, uñ7L tyf ;ziQms/Of sfoqñdx?ñf/f ;/sf/L, uñ;/sf/L, :yfglo tyf cGo ;ñf/jñnf ;ñ ;ñfx?sf] lfdtf clejñ4 xg5 . kl/Offd:j?k :yfglo jg pkefñf ;dxsf sl/a kñfñ nf v ul/a, dlñnf tyf lk5l8Psf juñf 3/w/L pkefñfñpQm ;ñ ;ñfx?af6 ;ñf kñf0{ñfñf]j t xg5ñ.

- ;fdbflos jg ljsf; sfoqmdaf6 @,%#,) 3/w/L / salnotl jg ljsf; sfoqmdaf6 @%,^*) 3/w/L u/L hDdf @,&*,^*) 3/w/Lnf0{cfo cfhgfsf cj;/ pknAw xg5 .
- **/fhuf/L tyf cfo cfhgdf ofjbfq**
 - ;fdbflos jg ljsf; sfoqmdn]&,@%) / ;femf/L ;3g jg Joj:yfkg sfo{ ofhgfnfu"ePkl5 \$,**) u/L hDdf !@,!#) hgfn]jif{e/ sfd kfpq]x5f \$ \$ nfv @& xhf/ >d lbg a/fa/ /fhuf/ l;hg xg5 . To:t}e" tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfoqmd ;~rfngaf6 u/Lof lfgdf sl/a \$ \$ nfv @& xhf/ >d lbg a/fa/sf/fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ l;hg xg5 .
- **lfgLo ;Gthgdf jglf]sf]ofjbfq**
 - ;fdbflos jg ljsf; sfoqmd / e"tyf hnfwf/ ;Af0f sfoqmdn]b]zsf &% lhNnf ;d55 . o;u/L ul/a tyf ljkGg juhf0{kbfq ul/g]salnotl jg ljsf; sfoqmd lj:tf/ u/L /fhuf/sf cj;/x?df 6jf k*of0g5 . hljs ljljwtf ;Af0f ;DaGwt sfoqmd ;Af0f jglf] afx/ cGg jglf]x?df ;d5 ;~rfng xg5g\ ;femf/L ;3g jg Joj:yfkg sfoqmd t/f0sf !! lhNnfdf ;?jft ul/g5 .
- **jglf] tyf :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g**
 - jglf]sf]ljsf; :yfgLo pkerQmf ;dx?sf] ;xeflutfdf ug]glitcg?k jg lfgdf ;fdbflos jg pkerQmf ;dx, salnotl jg ;dx, hnfwf/ ;Af0f ;dx, hljs ljljwtf ;Af0f ;dx u/L of] ofhgfsf] cGto;Dddf sl/a @),))) pkerQmf ;dx u/Lof :t/df sfo{t xg5g\ . o:tf ;dx jg;f ;DalGwt ;/sf/jfnfx?;f ;femf/L u/L sfoqmdsf] thdf, lgo6 kqmf, sfoqmd sfof]jog, cgludg tyf dNof]gdf k]olf ;xeful xg]x5f o;af6 jg ;f]sf] ;Af0f ;Dj46, u/Lof lfgsf]ljsf; tyf ;fdlfs ;zIQs/Of / :yfgLo :jfoQ zf;gdf 7hf]ofjbfq k5g5 .
- **u/Lj, dlxf tyf lk5l8Psf juhf0{k*of0g]ofjbfq**
 - ofhgdf pNnlvt sfoqmdx?;f ;DalGwt :yfgLo :t/df sfo{t /xg]sl/a @),))) pkerQmf ;dxn];~rfng ug]lqmf]snfx?sf]lg06 kqmf, ofhg thdf, sfof]jog, cgludg tyf niefz ljt/Ofdf ul/a, dlxf tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$] ;mgtf pNnyglo ?kdf a95 . ;fy};/sf/L, u];/sf/L tyf lghl lfgaf6 xg]jg ljsf; sf kpf;df pQm ju\$] ;xeflutf u/f0gsf clt/Qm tlfnd, uf]7L, edOf ; zIQs/Of tyf cfo cfhgfsf sfoqmddf ul/a, dlxf tyf lk5l8Psf juhf0{k}yldstf lb0g] glit ePsf] x5f ofhg cjlwsf] cGto;Dddf pQm ju\$] ul/aL lgjf/Ofdf jg lfgn] pNnyglo ofjbfq k*ofpg5 .

!)^ ;f] tflnsf (Logframe)

jg tyf e";Af0f lfgsf]p27o, /Ofglit, ;'s, hfgsf/L >f] tyf sfoqmdx? ePsf] ;f] tflnsf lgoDgf;f/ /x\$]5 . lj:t[t ;f] tflnsf cg;'rL # df /x\$]5 .

glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf - jg tyf e";#f0f*

; jffl/ /fli6a p2jo || gkndf -dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsfjdfqf kpfj sf/L tyf lbufj?kdf 36fpg].

lfqut akt p2jo || jg tyf jftfj/0fsfj;#f0f, ;Da4g / ;dlrt ;bkoftj u/L ul/alsfjdfqf 36fpg jglfqn]pNn]vglo ?kdf ofubfg kfofpg].

p2jo	/ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpfv sfoqnd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
clekfo -lfqut p2jo hg;xeflutf h6fofjq tyf e";#f0f, jg ;Da4g / Joj:yfkg u/L jg kpfj/sf]a9bf] dfusf] cflktf hlys ljljwtf, jftfj/0f tyf jzfof' ;f]sf] ;#f0f, axdllo u/sfi7 jg pkhx?sf]Joj:yfkg / ;bkoftj tyf e" ptkfstjdf j4df 6jf lbb)cfubfg. / /fuf/Lsf cj;/ j9fo ul/al 36fpg ofubfg ug].	- jg, jg:kl, ls6ktE, jbohct'nufotsf hlys ljljwtf tyf jzfof' ;f]sf] ;#f0f ug]. - e" tyf hnfwf/ ;#f0fdf lzjflns lfqdf ljzff hfb lb0f:yfglo hgtfsf] ;xeflutfdf j4 ug]. ;sf/af/f Joj:yt jgsf] j]f]gs Joj:yfkg ug]. /fli6a jgx?dllo] pkoQn lfqdf :yfalo hgtfsf] ;dx u7g u/L ;fepf/L jgsf] j]f]gs Joj:yfkg k/Lifof ug]. sfi7 pBflnf0{SRrf kbysf] ?kdf sf7 pkn#w u/fpg]. ;3 ;yf jf pBdlnf0{lbj] salnotl igdf jg, jbohct' / jg:kltsf] ;dlrt Aoj:yfkg ug]u/L koffko6g (Eco-tourism) sf lf] j4 ug]ljzff hfb lbj]. - jg tyf jg:kl cg'wfg, cgudg tyf d'nfog / ;rgf tyf tyofl kfx kffnl ;b0 ug]. - salnotl jg lj:tf/ u/L ul/alsf] /ydlgsf ljk0g ;dxsf ;b:ox?sf] hljsfkhqsf cj;x? j4 ug]. ;fdbflos sjlnotl tyf ;fepf/L jg lj:tf/ ug] o:tf jgdf vf;u/L ljk0g, dlxnf tyf blntju\$] ;xeflutf Pj-kx F a9fpg]. - axdllo u/sfi7 jg pkhx?sf] lbufj Joj:yfkg ug] ;bkoftj ug] lghl lf]sf]nufgl kl4g ug] / lgsf:L kl4g ug].	- jg kpfj/sf] cflktf j4 xg]. ;fdbflos tyf salnotl jg d'nf0 @&*^*) 3/ w/Lnf0{ cfo cfhqsf cj;x? ldng]. ;yfalo hgtfsf] /fuf/L j4 xg]. ;fepf/L jg ;dx u7g e0f t/f0df ;sf/af/f Joj:yt jg Joj:yfkg xg] tyf ;fdbflos tyf ;fepf/L jg ;dxsf] u7g / Joj:yfkg jf6 bgs !@;!#) JoIQm] /fuf/L kfpq]. - hlys ljljwtf, u/sfi7 jg kpfj/ -NTEF) / e";#f0fdf j4 xg].	- jg tyf e" ;#f0f d'qfnosf] rffl;s tyf jfiif\$;dlff tyf kltjlgx? - cfofhgf kl/ofhgf sf kult tyf d'nfog kltjlg. - jg cg'wfg tyf ;jffofsf kltjlgx? - h8a6L kpfvg skqdx?sf ;\$nq kpfvg laql lj j/0x?	!:= ;fdbflos tyf lghl jg sfoqnd @- /fli6a tyf salnotl jg ljsf; sfoqnd # h8a6L tyf u/sfi7 jg Joj:yfkg sfoqnd. \$- e";#f0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg sfoqnd. %- jzfof' ;f] tyf hlys ljljwtf ;#f0f jg cg'wfg tyf ;jffof sfoqnd ^- ofhgf cgudg tyf d'nfog sfoqnd.	- gltut, sfqgl / ;yfut ;wf/. - j]z\$;xofu tyf cgbfgsf] lg/t/tf.

* kl/dfoffds nlfx ? ^~@ klztz cfly\$ j4b/df cfwl/t -lj:t\$ cg';rl # df_

kl/lzi6 !):! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt /sd

-?: s/fpdf

qf;+ sfoqnd÷cfoflgtfsgfd	cklft j[4b/df	;fdlco j[4b/df
klxnfjkyldstf sfoqndx;		
1 ;fdbilos tyf lghl jg sfoqnd	178	135.2
2 /fli6x tyf salnotl jg dflqt ul/jl lgjf/of sfoqnd	27	20.3
3 /fli6x jg sfoqflgtf sfoqfljog sfoqnd	18	13
4 hl8j6l tyf ujsfi7 jg ljsf; sfoqnd	14	11
5 pklmfj r/]hntwf/ Joj:yfkg / cfo l; jflns lft; ;#f0f sfoqnd	36	30
6 oflgtf cgludg tyf dlfotsg sfoqnd	2	2
hddf	275	211.5
kltz t	55.44	56.32
brj]kyldstf sfoqndx;		
7 jg cg;0wfg ;j]f0f tyf krf/ krf/ sfoqnd	13	10
8 jxf0f ;] tyf h]js ljljwtf ;#f0f	91	69
9 tlnfj]kxf8l lhnf e"tyf hntwf/ ;#f0f sfoqnd	45	34
hddf	149	113
kltz t	30.04	30.09
t]kyldstf sfoqndx; -;Deflj t cfoflgtf	72	51
kltz t	14.52	13.58
10 cfo lhnf e";#f0f sfoqnd		
11 cfo /fli6x tyf sjlnotl jg sfoqnd		
12 ;yfut, gllt tyf sfqgl ;wf/ sfoqnd		
13 hgziQ ljsf; sfoqnd		
sh hddf	496	375.5

cWofo !! eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf

!!-! k[eld

xdf] cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs ;Argdf eld Ps kdv pTkfbgsf];fwg tyf ;DklQsf
?kdf /x\$]5 . eldsf]eflhs :j?k, agf, uof / lfdtf cg';f/ jxcfoflds tyf
;Gtlnt ljsf; sf nflu bl3\$fnlg ?kdf epko]u Joj:yfkgf]sfof]lbu]agfpg'kgf
ePsf]5 . ;fy}hg; wfsf]tlj]j[4 / eldsf];ldttfsf sf/of e":jfldTjsf]cfsf/ ;fgf
x\$uPsf]/ ;ldft eld klg v]ldf pko]u x\$uPsf]jt[dfg kl/k]fdf eld]af6
clwstd nfe lng e"Joj:yfkg tyf pTkfbstj j[4sf pkfox?sf]c]ndag ug{tyf
hldgdf >d / ;lk x\$]kx\$F:yfkgf ug{klg h?/L ePsf]5 . o; qnddf hldgdf nfu"
ePsf]gofFxbjGblnf0{Jojl:yt ub]xb eGbf j9L pknAw xg cfp]g]hUuf ul/jL
lgjf/0fsf]b[6n]ljkGg ju\$]kx\$Fdf k'ofpg'cfjZos 5 . cti gjf]of]ngfsf];dlff ub]
log]k[7elddf bz]of]ngf clw a9f0Psf]5 .

!!-@ gjf]of]ngfsf];dlff

s_ nlo tyf sfof]dx;sf]kdv pknAw

- gjf]of]ngdf kb]l gfkL, 56 gfkL, gS;f 6k, clw/fHosf]:yn?k gS;f tof/
gS;f l8hl6f0h, gfk gS;fsf nflu cfjZos lgoGqOf ljGbx?sf]g\$]s{:yfkgf /
;b\$]s/of ug]cfib sfof]df ;Gt]fhgs kplt ePsf 5gl.
- sf7df8f]eQnk' / sf:sldf e";rgf k'ffnlsf]:yfkgf sfof]k/De ePsf]5 eg]
hUuf ;DalGwt >]tf Pj+gS;fx?sf]s]blo clen]v lgdf]f ug]qnddf %)
lhNnfsf gS;fsf]Pd]gof lk[6 s]blo:t/df Jojl:yt ?kdf /fvg]sfof];DkGg
ePsf]5 .
- elddf /x\$]f aW lgoGqOf cGto ug] /fli6& e"pko]u sfof]d nfu"ug]
e"jfldTjsf]9f]fdf ;wf/ ug]sdof kyf pGdhg u/L dQm sdofx?nf0{hldg
ljt/of ug]dQm sdofsf];lk ljsf; u/L kg:yfkgf ug]hldgdf eldxlgx?sf]
kx\$F:yfkgf ug]h:tf ljleGg lfd]f ;d] pNn]o kplt xfi;n ePsf 5gl.
- kpfjsf/L eld Joj:yfkg tyf gfkL ug{cfjZos blf hgziQm lgdf]f ug]qnddf
nlo cg?k kplt ePsf]5 .

v_ sfof]jog ubf{;fdgf ug]f]sf ;d:of tyf rgf]L

- gjlgtD kljw c]ndag xg g;Sg' eldxlg / cfly\$ b[6n]kl5 k/\$f ju\$]f
elddf kx\$F sd xg' hldgdf bxf]f]lgoGqOfsf]kl/kf6L Jojxf/df ce} sfod
/xg' v]lo]o hUuf 6lq0{lsQix? 5l/g' / epko]u gltsf] kpfjsf/L
sfof]jog gxb'.
- e"jfldTj / eld>f] Pj+epko]u ;DaGWL ;'rgf tYofix?sf]lgoldt cBfjlws/of
ug]sfof]sdhf]f xg'.

- eldxlgx? sf]kg:yfkgf sfo{hl6n xg'.
- cfwlgs klj lw cg?k blf hgziQn, >f] / ;fwgsf]coğtf /xg'.
- ljbdfg sfğğdf ;do;fk]f ;wf/sf] sdl tyf cgludg / ;dğjosf nflu kpfjsf/L ;yfut ;Argfsf]cefj xg'.

!!:# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

cfwlgS klj lw cjnDjg u/L kpfjsf/L, lJZj ; glo, 5l/tf] / u0f: t/lo lbuf]e"pkof] tyf eld Joj:yfkg kpf]nlsf]lj sf; u/L ;fdflhs GofO / ;zf;gsf]k]ofel't lbb}ul/al Gogls/0fsf] /fli6x nlodf of]ubfg k'ofpg' eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf lq]sf] bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /x\$]5 .

!!:\$ bzj}of]ngf

s_ lqut p27o

1. eldsf]p]kfbstj j]4 u/L pkoQn pko]u ug{e"pkof] Joj:yfkgnf0{lbuf] k]/L eld kpf;gsf] sfdnf0{ cfwlgS klj lwdf cfwl/t ;j]fdvL Pj+ ;'rgdhs agfpg].
2. hldgdf ;lk / >d xg]JolQn sf]kxF clej]4 ug]/ nllft ;dXsf] :yfkgf tyf kg:yfkgfâf/f ul/j] Gogls/0fdf of]ubfg k'ofpg].
3. hg;xe]lutf kl/rfngâf/f k]rlg wld\$;DkbPj+u7Lsf] ;Hf0f, ;Dj4g tyf Joj:yfkg ug].

v_ k]v kl/df0ffids nlox;

eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf lq]sf]dVo dVo kl/df0ffids nlox? lgDg tflnsfdf lb0Psf] 5 .

tflnsf !!:!

l;g+ sfofid

		nlo	
		0sf0{	;wof
			ck]lft j]4b/df ;fdfo j]4b/df
pkf]g	gfk gS;fl		
!:	lsQf gfkL	x\$6/	@%),))) @!@)))
@:	gS;f l8lh6f0h ug]{{^ l;6, g-kf:sf] 7nq]fsgf]gS;f tof/ ug[0))) l;6, :yn?k gS;f cBfjlws / kq] 5k]0{ug]tyf e"lraqjnl kpfzg #%) l;6, kzf;lgs / c8o gS;fsf]gofF;:s/0f lgsfng]&% l;6, lsQf]k]sf]nflu l6x l;6 p]kfbg @!))) ;d] -;fdfo j]4b/df sl/a !% k]tzt sd_	l;6	@#%)! @)))))
#:	prf0{ljcb' ;j]f0f	ls=ld=	!))) *%)
\$:	lhor]lgs g]js{;b]ls/of eCfsimf ;j]f0f ljcb' ;d]_		*%) &@)

l;g+ sfo{d	nlo		
	0sf0{	;Wof	
		cklft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
%= gfkL zfvf ;b9ls/Of			
s_ejg lgdff	;Wof	!@	!)
v_gS;f>]tf tyf c9o ;wf/	lhNnf	%)	\$@
^= rSnfj9bl sfo{d ;#fng	x36/	!)))	!)))
&= Effuhs ;rgf k]ff/ tof/ ugI	k]tzt	!))	!))
pklfj # e"pkofj ofhg			
*= e"pkofj gS;f-!%) ,))) dfgdf cBfjlws	lhNnf ;Wof	&%	&%
ugI lhNnf:t/lo tYof\$ cfwf/ (Data base)			
tof/ ugI lhNnf\$je"pkofj lff lgb]zsf			
tof/ ugI lhNnf\$jl:ylt ljj/Of (Profile)			
tof/ ugI			
pklfj # e";rgf tyf clenj			
(= e";rgf k]ffnl :yfkf	k]tzt	!))	!))
!)= eQik/, sf:sl / sf7df8f\$ff ;DkOf]sQfx?	sfofio ;Wof	%	%
sDko8/df /fvL sDko8/ dfk\$;]f k]fg ug{			
; lfd tNofpg]			
!!= gS;f>]tf ;Da6wL ljj/Of sDko8/df	lsQf	!^ nfv	!# nfv
l8lh6f0h ugI			
!@= gS;fx? :Sofg ugI	lhNnf ;Wof	&%	&%
!#= lkN8a\$:Sofg ugI	k]fg	!) nfv	* nfv
pklfj # eld Joj:yfkf dmfkf clenj cflb			
!\$= lftulj sfofio?sf]k]yfkf ugI /fi6	k]tzt	!))	!))
eld g]t tof/ u/L nfu"ugI s/f/-;xsf/L			
v]Lsf nflu sf9g agfpg] Psaf/ k]ffnlaf6			
;]f k]ofpg] h]uf d]lof]gsf]dfkb08			
(Norms) lgdff ugI/ eld ;Da6wL PsLsL			
P9 th9f tyf nfu"ugI			
!%= gofFxbj9bl Joj:yt u/L pknAw h]uf	k]tzt	!))	!))
= ljt/Of ugI/ k]ltzln s/ nfu"ug{k]ff/			
lj\$; ugI			
!^= sfofio ejg lgdff	;Wof	@)	!&
!&= >]tf clenj tyf sfofio ;wf/ / ;doj4	lhNnf	&%	&%
sfofio daf/f a]v :jld]jsf]k]m/kmf/s ;Dk9g			
ugI			
pklfj # dQ sd]sf]lk ljsf; tyf k]l:yfk			
!*= h]uf]jxLgnf0[h]uf pknAw u/fpg]sfo{	kl/jf/ ;Wof	!#)))	!#)))
;Dk9g			
!(- ^ xhf/ df6= a/fj/ sfdsf]nflu vfB9g	k]tzt	!))	!))
sfofio d			
@)= ;lkdhs t]nd tyf jfnj]lnsnf0[k]ylds	;xeful ;Wof	@^)))	@@)))
lz]ff			
pklfj # u7L Joj:yfk - eld Joj:yfk9eq k/]\$f]			
@!= k]rlg wld\$;Dkbfx?sf] ;Af0f ;Dj49 /	k]tzt	!))	!))
u7L clenj sDko8/df /fvb}hfg]			

l;g+ sfoqnd	nlo			
	0sf0{	;wof		
		ckllft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df	
pklfj eld Joj:yfkg ;DaGwl ljljw hgziQ ptkfbg ugj				
@@=	pRr tyf dloed:t/sf; jJtflnd sfoqnd ;xeful ;wof	***	*))	
	;fng ugj/ nfdj tyf 5fj cjlwsfjljeGg ljifodf eld klzlfot tflnd ;fng ugj			
@#=-	eld Joj:yfkg ;DaGwl clloog tyf cg;Gwfg klztz	!))	!))	
	ugj			

u kllv /0fgltx;

s[if ljsf; sf] ;yfut cfwf/sf ?kdf eld;wf/ tyf Aoj:yf sfoqndsf]pkfbpbf /xsf]5 . eld ;Djlgwt gfk gS;f ;rgf Pj+tyofsx?sf]pknAwtf, e"pkofu gllt tyf k4ltsf]ljsf; , eld Aoj:yfkg ;Jf, elddf cfl>t >ldsx? vf;u/L sdxf?sf] ;dlrt j;Jf; Aoj:yfkg, e"jfldTjsf] ;Jlff tyf elddf >d / ;lk xg]x?sf]kxF, rSnfjGbl, v08ls/0f lgoGq0f h:tf sfoqndx?af6 sfldf nuagl kpfjsf]/tf Pj+ cj;/x? j9g u0{s[if ptkfbg tyf ptkfbsTj j[4df ofubfg klglx5 o;af6 pRr tyf lbuflclys j[4df 6]f klglx5 . o;u/L elddf pkoQm xbjGbln]ptkfbg ;Jf sf ?kdf /lxcfPsf]eldsf] ;dlrt ljt/0f xg hfgj/ dQm sdxf?sf]kg:yfkg Pj+JQ ljsf; kj46 sfoqndaf6 nllft ;dxsf]cfo tyf /fhuf/sf cj;/ j9g]x5gl ul/al lgjf/0f / ;fdflhs Gofodf ;dJ 6]f klgl]ePsf]o:tf sfoqndx?n] ;fdflhs ljsf; Pj+ul/al lgjf/0fsf nflu nllft sfoqndsf]/fli6x /0fgltdf ofubfg klgl hfgj]x5 . kpfjsf/L eld kpf;g ;Jf / e"rgf ;Jf x?af6 ;zf;gsf]/fli6x /0fgltdf klgl ofubfg klb5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf]/0fgltx? lgDgfg;f/ /xsf 5gl.

▪ p2jo g+! ;+ ;Dj4 /0fglt

1. e"pkofu tyf /fli6x eld gllt tof/ kfgj.
2. e"jfldTj / pkef]usf]k]ofelt xg]u/L s/f/ / ;xsf/L v]Lsf]nflu cfjZos sfgg tof/ kfgj.
3. e"jfldTj, e"pkofu / eld>fj tyofl k0ffnl ;b0 ugj.
4. gfk gS;f cBfjlws ugj/ eld Joj:yfkg hgziQm ljsf; ugj.
5. hlufsf]v08ls/0fnf0{lg?T;flxt kfgj.

▪ p2jo g+@ ;+ ;Dj4 /0fglt

6. sdxf?sf]j;Jf; Joj:yt u/L pglx?sf] ;lk ljsf; sfoqnd dfkft j[Q ljsf; ugj.
7. hldgdf nfu"ePsf]gofFxbjGblnf0{Joj:yt ugj/ cgfjZos ?kdf hluf cf]6g]kj]Q x6fpg klptzln s/ nfu"ugjcfwf/x? tof/ ugj.

▪ p2jo g+# ;+ ;Dj4 /0fglt

8. u7L Joj:yfkgdf hg; xeflutf kl/rfng ugj.

3_ gllt tyf sfoqlltx;

kltt lqut p2to tyf /0fglltsf] cfwf/df lgDgfg';f/ gllt tyf sfoqlltx?
ckgf0g5g\.

▪ e"pkof] tyf /fli6α eld gllt tof/L -/0fgllt ! ;# ;Dj4

- eld ;DaGWL ;DkOf]lqnofsnfknf0{lgblzt ug[u/L /fli6α eld glltsf]thgf
u/L nfu"ul/g5 . ;fy}eld ;DaGWL PSLst Pgsf]thgf u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- pj{ hluvsf]u} slif kpf]nf0{lg?T; flxt ug{e"pkof]usf]sfoqllt lgdtff
u/L nfu"ul/g5 .

▪ s// / ;xsf/L v]lsf]nflu cfjZos sfqdsf]JoJ:yf -/0fgllt @ ;# ;Dj4

- v]llo]o hluaf afem]/fvg]/ cgTkfbS lsl;dn]cf]6g]/ d:ofnf0{;wf/ ug{
;Ylft :jfldTjsf]ki6 k]ofelt ;lxt s// jf ;xsf/L v]lsf nflu v]l
hluaf lgel\$?kdf pkof]udf lbg ;lsg] jftfj/Of l;hgf ug{ sfqgl
;Argfsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .

▪ e"jfldTj, e"pkof] / eld;f tYofs kpf]nl ;b0s/Of -/0fgllt # ;# ;Dj4

- e"pkof]u kl/jt6x?sf]clloog u/L eld >f] gS;f tyf tYofl cBfjlws
ul/g5 . ;fy}efu]lns ;'rgf ;/n ?kdf k]fx u/fpg /fli6α efu]lns
;'rgf kpf]nlsf]ljsf; ub]nlug5 .
- s]blo :t/df klg e"cleny /fvl o; sf];Ylft tyf ;b0s/Of ul/g5 . ;fy}
hluvsf] sf/f]f/nf0{e";'rgfsf]dflodaf/f JoJl:yt ub]dlxnf hluafwgsf]
k]ys clen]y blvg]u/L tYofs cfwf/ tof/ ul/g5 .

▪ gfk gS;f cBfjlws/Of / elbj:yfkg hgZlQnsf]ljsf; -/0fgllt \$;# ;Dj4

- cfly\$ bl[6n] j9L sf/f]f/ xg] lqnf0{kyldstf lb0{ ;a}lsl;dsf gfk
gS;fx? cBfjlws ul/g5g\.
- eld JoJ:yfkg klzlf0f sfoqldnf0{;b0 ul/g5 .

▪ hluvsf]v08s/Ofnf0{lg?T;fx -/0fgllt % ;# ;Dj4

- hluvsf] v08s/Of /f\$g lglZrt cfsf/efbf ;fg] xg] u/L lsQsf6 ug{
gkfpq]JoJ:yf nfu"ul/g5 .

▪ sd0f j;jf; JoJ:yfkg / ;lk ljst; -/0fgllt ^ ;# ;Dj4

- eldxlg / dQm sd0fx?sf]a;f]f; sf]plrt JoJ:yf ldnf0{cfocfhg lfdtf
j]4 ug{cfjZos tfindsf]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .
- e":jfldTjsf]9fFdf cgSh ;wf/ Nofpg hldgsf]gofFxbj6bl JoJ:yfaf6
pknAw xg cfpq]hldgnf0{eldxlg tyf cfly\$ bl[6n] Hofb}k5fl8 k/3f
hgtfnf0{pknAw u/fpg]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

▪ xbj6blsf]JoJ:yfkg / cgfjZos hluaf cf]6g]k]Qnf0{lg?T;fx -/0fgllt & ;# ;Dj4

- :jk]/t e":jfldTjsf]9fFf sfod u/fpg kpltzln s/ kpf]nl nfu"ug{
cfw/x? ljst; u/L sfot]jog ul/g5 .

▪ u7L JoJ:yfkgdf hg;xeflutf kl/rfng -/0fgllt * ;# ;Dj4

- u7L JoJ:yfkgdf hg;xeflutf ;d] kl/rfng u/L kpf]jsf/L ;#f0fsf]
JoJ:yf ul/g5 / u7L ;DklQsf]clenyfnf0{JoJl:yt ub]nlug5 .

a_ sfofjog Joj:yf

bzfjofjhgf cjlwdf bxfj adfjndsfjsfofnd sfofjog Joj:yf xbgf

▪ **gfk gS;f**

- a}lfgs tl/sfn]gfk gS;f tof/ kf/L >]tfx? cBfjlws ub}nlugf . ;fy} lghl lfgdf gfk gS;f sfo{; #fng ug{cgbdt kqsf]Joj:yf ldnf0gf .

▪ **e"pkofj**

- lhNnf:t/Lo e"pkofj;# ;DaGwt gS;f, e";'rgf tyf tYofí (GIS Database) tof/ ul/gf . ;fy}; j}lhNnfsf]e"pkofj gS;f tyf e"pkofj lghlZsf tof/ u/L sbjPs lfgdf k/Lf0fsf]?kdf nfu"ul/gf .

▪ **e";'rgf**

- e";'rgf kffnláf/f hUuf ;DaGWL ljj/Ofx? vfh}sf]avt t?Gt pknAw xg ;Sg]u/L >]tf tyf gS;f ;DaGWL ;DkOf{ljj/Ofx? sDkoB/ kffnldf /fvL cBfjlws ul/b}nlugf . ;fy}o; kffnláf6 hgtfnf0{;Jf pknAw u/fpg cfjZos sfggL cfwf/ lgdff ul/gf .
- eld ;DaGWL >]tf tyf lsQf gS;fx?sf]s}blo clenj (Central Archive) lgdff ug}f];fy}e";'rgf sfofnd cGtu# sDkoB/df /flvPsf tYofíx?sf] pkoQm ;Af0f / s}blo clenj Joj:yfkgdf cfj4 ub}nlugf . o; sf]nflu cfjZos hgZlQm klg tof/ ul/gf .

▪ **eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yfkg**

- /fli6e eld gltstf] thdf u/L nfu"ul/gf . 5l/P/ /x}sf eld ;DaGWL Pq÷sfggstf]kljwfgx?nf0{;do;fkjf ;wf/ tyf kl/dfhg ;lxt PsLst ?kdf eld Joj:yfkg Pq thdf u/L nfu"ul/gf .
- xbjcbl ecbf a9L e0{k}t xg cfpj]hUuf cfly\$ bl[6sf]n]ljkGg sf]f >lds, eldxlg, ;SDjf;L, ;ldfGt ;fgf ls;fg, blnt, hghflt, cfibjf;Lx?nf0{Gsof]rt ?kdf lj t/Of ul/gf .
- pTkfbstj j[4 ug{:jll:k}t?kdf hg;xeflutf kl/rfng xg]u/L hldgsf] rSnfjCbl ug]sfo{tyf ;xsf/L v}lnf0{;d} k}f]flxt ul/gf . kxf8df le/fnf]hUuf v}l kljlw (Sloping agriculture land technology) cg?ksf]e" Joj:yfkgaf6 / t/f0df hldgsf]ef]ts ;wf/ Joj:yfkgaf6 rSnf jCbl u/fpg k}f]flxt ul/gf .
- sfggL ?kdf hldg dflysf]bxf]f]jfldTj ;df}t ePklg Jojxf/df ce} sfod}/x}sf]f];doj4 sfofndáf/f o;sf]km/kmf/s ul/gf .
- e";jfldTj sf]clenj 9fFdf ;wf/ tyf ;b}ls/Of ul/gf . eld Joj:yfkg ;Jf pknAw u/fpg] lgsfosf]ef]ts Pj+;f#7lgs ;Argdf ;wf/ u/L Psáf/ kffnl cGtu# kpfj sf/L ?kdf eld Joj:yfkg ;Jf pknAw u/f0g] 5 .
- hUuf dNofíq klqmofof0{ j:tk/s / jf:tljstfdf cfwf/t agfpg dNofígsf cfwf/ tyf dfkb08x? (Norms/Standards) sf]lgdff ul/gf .

■ **hgziQm pTkfbg**

- eld Joj:yfkg klzlf0f s]bhf0{; b0 u/L cfjZos kg]hgziQm pTkfbg tyf kgtf]ul tflndx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.
- hUuf gfk gS;f tyf >]tf / e"Joj:yfkg;# ;DalGwt upfB/df cfjZos kg] ;fdf0 dd£, ;wf/ / lgdf]df 6jf lbg ;Sg]k]j]ws hgziQm pTkfbg ug{eld Aoj:yfkg klzlf0f s]baf6 Kofs]hsf ?kdf tflnd ;#fng ul/g5 . u]ld0f l]df o:tf hgziQm pko]u ug{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .

■ **dQm sd0f l;k ljsf; tyf kg]l:yfkgf**

- dQm sd0fx?df r]gf clej]4 ug]lzlff, :jf:Yo / hfu/0f cleofg h:tf sfoqndx? Pj+;k ljsf; tyf kg]l:yfkgf sfoqnf0{PsLst / ;dGjofds ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 .

■ **u7L Joj:yfkg**

- k]rlg wld£ ;Dkbfx?sf] ;Af0f, ;Dj40 tyf u7L, dlGb/x?sf] ;~rfngdf :yfgo :t/df hg; xeflutf kl/rfng ul/g5 . u7L ;#yfgnf0{ol sfoq?sf] ;dGjostf{ cgludgstf{ Pj+jw] c8sfp k]sfpg] ;xhstf£] ?kdf ljsf; ub]nlug5 . o; sf ;fy} s]b]o:t/df u7L clen]vfnosf]:yfkgf u/L clen]v Joj:yfnf0{sDkoB/ k]ffnldf cfj4 ul/g5 .

r_ ;/sf/L l]af6 ;#lnt sfoqnd Pj-cfo]hgx;sf]k]yldstfqd

eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf dGqnon] bzr]o]hgf c]lwdf ;#fng ug] sfoqnd÷ cfo]hgx?sf] k]yldstfqd cg?k ;f/fz lgDfgf;f/ 5. o; l]gsf] sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh£ kl/lzi6 !!! df k]t't ul/Psf]5 .

-?- s/f]pdf_

k]yldstfqd	sfoqnd ;wf	ck]lft j]4b/df		;fdf0 j]4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
S (P1)	7	111.0	46.8	83.64	46.6
V (P2)	1	68.0	28.7	51.84	28.9
U (P3)	3	58.0	24.5	43.92	24.5
h0df	11	237.0	100.0	179.4	100.0

5_ ;#yut tyf sfqg] ;wf/

- s/f/ jf ;xsf/L v]Lsf nflu e"jfldTj / pke]usf]k]ofel't xg] u/L sfqg] Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
- /fli6a e]u]ns ;'rgf k]ffnlsf]:yfkgf u/L e]u]ns ;'rgf k]fxsf] ;dGjodf 6jf k]of0g5 .
- /fli6a eld glt / PsLst eld ;DjGwl P] th0f u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- lglZr t cfsf/ eGb ;fg]xg]u/L lsQsf6 ug]gkfp]sf] Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
- sDkoB/df cfwf/t >]tf tyf gS;f k]ffnlnf0{df0t lbg cfjZos sfqg] lgdf] ul/g5 .
- eld Aoj:yfkg;# ;DjGwt ;Jf pknAw u/fpg]lgsfosf] ;#7gfids ;wf/ u/L Psáf/ k]ffnla6 ;Jf k]of0g]Aoj:yf ul/g5 .

h_ ;/sf/L lqaf6 ul/g]nufgl

- bzPofngdf o; lqsf]sfoqnd÷cfonhgf ; #fng ug{ ; /sf/L lqaf6 s/Lj ?=
@ cj{#& s/P ljsf; vr{ul/g5 .

e_ ckjft pknAw

eld ;w/ tyf Joj:yf lq cgtu{sf ljleGg pklqdf ; ~rfng xg]sfoqndx?af6
bzPofngf cjlwdf bxfosf pknAw? kkt xg5g

- eld Joj:yfkg ; /n, 5l/tf kf/bzl{ ; jfdhs / kpfjsf/L xg5 .
- cg;Gwfgstf{ ; /sf/L÷u{ ; /sf/L Pj+:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{lg0f6 Pj+gllt
lgdftf / sfoqnd thdtsf nflu ljZj; glo e"; 'rgf pknAw xg5 .
- e":jfldTj clenY Joj:yfkgdf j jlgstf cfpqsf ; fy}sbllo clenY lgdftf
xg5 .
- :yn?k gS; fx?sf]pTkbfg, cBfjlws/Of / kl/dfhgn]/fli6a ljsf; df ofubfg
klg5 .
- euf]ns ; 'rgdf pkerQmsf] kxF :yfkgf xg] u/L euf]ns ; 'rgf kpfnl
k]w/sf]ljsf; xg5 .
- eld Joj:yfkgdf blf hgziQm lgdftf tyf cfklt{clej[4 xg5f ; fy}/fhuf/Lsf]
cj; / j[4 xg5 .
- hldgdf ;lk / >d xg] JoIQm tyf ljkgg ju\$] kxF j[4 xg5 / ul/al
Gogls/Ofdf ofubfg klg5 .
- e"v08ls/Of lg?T; flxt xg5f ; fy}hldgsf]lbuf] pkoftu Joj:yfkg xg5 /
pTkbfsTj j[4df 6]f klg5 .
- hldg dflysf]bfxk]j: jfldTj km/kmf/s ug]sfo{; dft xg5 .
- eld Joj:yfkgdf ;w/ tyf clenY Joj:yfkgdf ; b0ls/Of÷ j jlgsls/Ofaf/f
e":jfldTj ; /lf Pj+; Zf;gsf]k]ofelt xg5 .
- dQm sd0fsf]l;k ljsf; xg u0{/fhuf/Lsf cj; / ; hgf xg5f ; fy}kg:yfkgf
sfoqf/f pglx?df cfj{; , lzlf, :jf:Yo, vfgkfgL ; /lf h:tf cfw/et ; jfx?
pknAw xg5g.
- cfwgs kljlwsf]cjdJgaf6 gfk gS;fx? cBfjlws xg5f ; fy}ljZj; glo /
j:tk/s xg5g.
- u7L Aoj:yfkgdf hg; xeflutf kl/rfng xg yfng5 .
- /fli6a eld gllt tyf PsLst eld Joj:yfkg Pq lgdftf e0{nfu"xg5 .

`_ ;/sf/L, lghl tyf u{ ; /sf/L lqsf]eldsf

dfly plNnlvt sfoqnd÷cfonhgf dft{t ; /sf/L lqaf6 kpf]g ul/g] ; jfx?df qndzl
lghl tyf u{ ; /sf/L lqax?sf] ; wgtf j[4 ub]n]hfg]qdddf lgDgfg; /sf jbfx?df
s/f/ ; xsf/L / Pj+; fepf/df sfoqnd ; #fng ul/b]nlug5 .

- gfk gS;f tof/ ug]sfoqf lghl tyf u{ ; /sf/L ; ynf0{cgtllt kq kpf]g u/L
pglx?af6 klg ; jf kpf]g u/f0g5 . ; fy}gfk gS;f ; DjGWL kljlw1sf]k/fdz{
; jf c0o cfonhgf tyf lghl jf u{ ; /sf/L lqnf0{pknAw u/f0{yk /fh:j
; sngdf ; xofu k#of0g5 .

- lghl jf u} ;/sf/L lf; ;sf; fe}bf/L / ;xflutdf u7L hUuf Joj:yfkg ul/g5 .
- s/f/ v}L÷;xsf/L v}Lsf ljsf; sfof u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?sf ;xflutf kl/rfngdf hf lb0g5 .

!!=% pknAw xfl;n ug{f kg{;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hfvd

- cfwgs kljwdf xg]bt/ ljsf;cg?k kljw cjdjg ug{kof{t ;fwg / >f]sf]pknAwtf .
- blf hgZlQnsf]cjsfz / cfkl't{;Gthgdf tfndh .
- e";'rgsf >f] / eld kpf;g;f; DalGwt lgsfox?sf]cGt/ ;dGjo .
- Joj:yfkgdf ;dofgsh ;wf/ .

!!:^ ;f] tflnsf (Logframe)

dh p27o / ;f]p27o klktsf nflu ;fng ul/g]kpv /0fglt tyf sfofidx? / ;'sx? ;d]sf];f] tflnsf lgDg cg';f/ 5 . lj:t[;f] tflnsf cg';fL # df lb0Psf] 5 .

glt tyf stofid ; f tlfnsf -eld; w/ tyf Joj: yf*

Comment: c? Rofl6/df ofx8*df gij/ 5g.

; j fll/ /fli6æ p2]oll gkfnl hgtf -dlnxf tyf k?if_ ul/ jlsf]dfqf pln]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfqut j f t p2]oll Joj: yt e"pkofu, e"; r'gf klfnnl / eld Joj: yfkgst ; fy}slf, jg, pBf]usf]lfqsf]p7kfsTjdf j[4 .

p2]o	/dglut	;Ys	hgsl/lst ; f	klv sk
lfqut p2]oll elbsf]Joj: yfkg kefjsf/l agfpg / elddf > d ; lk xbj/ ljkgx?sf] kx f j9fpg].	- e"pkofu tyf /fli6æ eld glt tof/ kfgl. - e"jfldj / pkef]usf]ktofelt xbj u/l s/f / ; xsf/l v]lsf]nflu cf]Zos sfgg tof/ kfgl. - e"jfldj, e"pkofu / eld>f] tof/ klfnnl ; b9 ug]. - gfk gs; f cBfj]ws ug]/ eld Joj: yfkg hgZlQ l]sf; ug]. - hiu]sf]v08.s/0lnf0{g?T; flx t kfgl. - sd9fx?sf] j; f]f; Joj: yt u/l pgx?sf] ; lk l]sf; stofid dkk t j[Q l]sf; ug]. - hldgdf nfu"ePsf]gofx b]bunf0{ Joj: yt ug]/ cg]Zos ?kdf hlu] c9f6g]k]Q x6fpg k]ltzn s/ nfu"ug]chwfx? tof/ ug]. - u7l Joj: yfkgdf hg; xellut f kl/rfng ug].	- e"pkofu, gs; f, ju. f/Of / lgb]zsf pknw . - eld jfelf]/fvg]k]Q 36sf]/ s/f/ tyf ; xsf/df Joj; fl0s v]lsf] j[4 . - ju. f/Of cg; f/ s[f, jg, cf]f; , pBf] lf]sf]pkof]df j[4 . - hiu]sf]cleny s0lo6/df pknwtf . - v08.s/Of sd ug{sfgg tof/ ePsf]. - sd9fx?sf] j; f]f; Joj: yt ePsf]/ ; lk l]sf; tlfnd kfPsf]. - hg; xellut f; d]df u7l Joj: yfkg ePsf]xbj].	- diagnosf]rf]fl; s tyf jfiif6 ; d.lff tyf klt j]9x? . - e"pkofu gs; f tyf lgb]zsf? . ;fdos cloog klt j]9x? .	/fli6æ eld gl th9f u/l nfu - e"; r'gf tyf Joj: yt ug]. - eld Joj: yfkg gs; f ; d]f ; l kefjsf/ ; jf kforpg]. - e"pkofu ofh kgl. - dQ sd9fsf] kgl: yfko tyf l]sf; ug].

* kl/dl0ffds nlfx? ^9 kltzt clyf6 j9b/df chlwl/t -lj: t f cg; r' l # df.

kl/lzi6 !!! || sfoqđ tyf cgdflgt jhđ

		-?- s/fđdf	
q;*	sfoqđ-cfođgfsfjgfd	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	klxnjkyldstf sfoqđ		
1	e";'rgf tyf clenj	13	9.91
2	/fli6& e"pkofj tyf eld glt	10	7.63
3	dřnkř clenj ;'lřf tyf ;bđls/0f	43	31.78
4	goffxjbđlsfjJoJ:yřkg / křltzln s/ křřřř/ ljsf;	10	7.63
5	gřkl zřvf ;bđls/0f	10	7.63
6	/fli6& eřřřřns ;'rgf křřřřř/	17	12.96
7	dQđ sdđř kg:yřkg tyf jřQ ljsf;	8	6.1
	hđdf	111	83.64
	křtz t	46.84	46.62
	bjřřkyldstf sfoqđ		
8	lsQř gřkl	68	51.84
	hđdf	68	51.84
	křtz t	28.69	28.90
	třřřkyldstf sfoqđ -;Defjřt cfođgřxđ	58	43.92
	křtz t	24.47	24.48
9	eld JoJ:yřkg křz lřřf sřđđ		
10	vřřř tyf e"dřkg		
11	:yn?k gřkl		
	sh hđdf	237	179.4

cWofO II !@ s[if tyf u[dLof shf{

!@=! k[eld

u[dLof l[uf s[if tyf cGo Joj;fosf] k[4g u/L ul/aL lgjf/Of Pj+/fuf/L
l;hgfs lglDt s[if tyf u[dLof shf{s]dxTjkOf{eldsf /xg]ub5 . cjnDag ul/Psf
s[if Pj+u[dLof shf{sfoqdx?af6 nllft d[ofdf pknIaw k[kt xg ;s[5]5g . shf{
;ljwdf ;xh kxFsf]cefj, ;yftut lj:tf/s]ckof{ttf, zflgt ;/lffsf]kltshtf,
nfd]k]qomofn]COf k[kt ug{ck]olf vr{a9L / pRr Aofnb/ cflb l]leGg sf/Ofx? o;
l[uf]l]sf;sf jfwssf] ?kdf b]vPsf 5g. ol c]j/vx? x6f0{cfo tyf /fuf/sf
c]j;/ l;hgf u/fpg s[if tyf u[dLof shf{f0{/n ?kdf ;j{fwf/Ofsf]kxFdf k*ofpg'
kgIcfjZostf /x[5]5 .

!@=@ gjf]of]hgfsf];dLIff

gjf]of]hgdf pTkfbgzLn /fuf/Lsf c]j;/x? l;hgf ug{ljQlo ;yfaf6
pTkfbgzLn l[uf nufgl ug{k]k]jwfgnf0{qmdzll j9f0{ljkgjuOf hfg]shf{s]:t/
j9fpg] s[if COf nufgl sfoqdx?df ul/a / dlxfx?sf]kxF j9fpg] ;he shf{
ljt/Ofsf]k]Gw ldnfpg] kz'aldf Joj:yfnf0{lj:tf/ ug]h:tf gltX? ln0Psf lyP .
s[if tyf u[dLof shf{s]pknAwtfnf0{lj4 ug{;#f0 tyf dnvfb sfoqddf k]fx ul/g]
COfdf ;/sf/L cgbfsgf] /sd qmdzll 36fp5 n]hg] ol l[ufx?df sfo{t ljBdfg
;yfnf0{;b9 ub]lghL / u];/sf/L l[ufx?sf]pkof]nf0{k]4g ug] nufgl]nflu
cfjZos kg[k]k]sf]cf]tl/s Pj+afXo ;l]af6 kl/rfng ug]/ glttut Joj:yfx? klg
pQm of]hgdf ul/Psf lyP . of]hg c]lwsf]kult lgDfg';f/ 5g.

1. gjf]of]hg c]lwdf /f;folgs dn, :ofnf]wajj, kzk]k]kng, pRr dNo afnl
k]4g, s[if pBfu tyf k[fwg / df5fkng nufotsf s[if sfoqmdsf nflu s[if
ljf; a\$, jfiofHo a\$X? / u[dLof ljf; a\$;d]af6 ?= #% ca{0% s/fB shf{
nufgl ug]nlo /flvPsf] s[if ljf; a\$af6 sl/a ?= #\$ ca{ jfiofHo a\$X?af6
sl/a ?= !! ca{/ u[dLof ljf; a\$X?af6 sl/a ?= * ca{u/L rfn'dNodf hDdf
?= %# ca{nufgl ePsf]5 -tlnsf !@=! .
2. n3'shf{a]4 ug{sfgg] tyf lgofds Joj:yf ;DaGwL ;wf/x? ePsf 5g.
3. u[dLof ljf; a\$X?sf]sfo{lf]nf0{t/f0{tyf kxf8L Onfsdf lj:tf/ u/L n3'shf{
Joj:yfdf dlxfx?sf]kxF a9fpg] ;CbeOf u[dLof ljf; a\$ tyf u[dLof a]sE
k4lt cjnDag ug]cGo n3'ljQ ;yfx?af6 () * s/fB ?k]fFshf{nufgl ePsf]
5 . ;fy} \$@ lhNnfsf (^% uf-lj:= sf sl/a @## xhf/ dlxf ;b:ox?nf0{
;dXd cfj4 ul/Psf]5 . of]hg c]lwdf u[dLof ljf; a\$X?n]kxf8L l[uf]sf @)
lhNnfd zfvf lj:tf/ u/]sf 5g.
4. k]yldstf l[uf shf{sfoqmdsf] l[uf lj:tf/ ug]glttut Joj:yf cGtu{ of]hg
c]lwdf lrof v]L, ?= !) s/fB ;Ddsf]n3' hnljBt\cf]of]hg, u[dLof ljf; a\$

- tyf n3'ljQlo sf/faf/ ugI; xsf/L / uI; /sf/L ; ynf0{jf0fHo a\$?af6 hfg] shf{ cwf-ckfEx?nf0{lb0g] ?= \$) xhf/; Ddsf]shf{/ ; pnhf{tyf jftfj/Of kpf0f Coq ugI sfo\$nfliu hfg]shf{f0{; dI klydstf lfi cgtu\$;dfjZ ul/of].
5. jf0fHo a\$?n]ljKggju\$ clgjfo{?kn]nufgl ugKg]shf\$] ;ldf klt shf{?=- !% xhf/af6 #) xhf/ kfof0{sh shf{nufgl\$]cgkft # kltzt kfof0of]. dlxfx?sf]nflu ptkfbg shf{ (PCRW) / dlxfn n3' Cof kl/ofhg (MCPW) sfoqnd cgtu\$ gkfn /fi6<a\$af6 nllft ju\$ hfg]shf{kjfxsf nflu ;xeful ljQlo ; yfx?nf0{ofhg cjlwsf]klxfn]tlg jif\$ yk ?= !# s/f\$ nufgl ePsf] 5 / cf-j= @)%&÷%* blv sfoqnd ;dfkt e0{nufgl\$ /lx/x\$] /sd ?= \$# s/f\$ /x\$]5 .
 6. ljQlo dlo:ytfsf]sfd ugI; /sf/L ; yfx?af6 ; dI n3' shf\$]kxF lj:tf/ ug{ljQlo dlo:ytfsf]sfd ugI ; yf; DaGWL Pg-@)%% nfu"e0; s\$] 5 . ;fy} pQm P\$df ljQlo dlo:ytfsf]sf/faf/ ugI ; yfn]art kl/rfng ug{; Sg]JoJ: yf gePsf] / o:tf ; yfsf]c; lldt bfof]nf0{; dI JoJl:yt ugKg]cfjZostf dx; ; ePsf]P\$df ; d; fdlos ; zlvgsf nflu ljwps kltt e0{; tbsf]@)%* sf]lxp\$clw]Zga6 kfl/t e0; s\$]5 .
 7. slif ljsf; a\$af6 ofhg cjlwdf ljlegg kpfngsf nflu ?= #\$ ca{shf{nufgl ePsf]5 . a\$]ofhg cjlwdf kofsh sfoqndcgtu\$ sh ptkfbg Cof sfoqnddf ;/n tl/saf6 slif Cof pknAw u/fpg]JoJ:yfn0{lg/Gt/tf lbPsf]5 . ;fy)a\$]n] ofhg cjlwdf !)& j6f ;fgf ls;fg ljsf; cfofhgfnf0{;fgf ls;fg ; xsf/L ; ydf kl/of t u/L ofhgfsfnsf]cGolt/ Ps ;fgf ls;fg ljsf; a\$; dI :yfkf u/\$]5 .
 8. n3' shf{sf/faf/ ugIn3'ljQlo ; ynf0{yfs shf{pknAw u/fpg]p2Zon]gkfn /fi6<a\$sf]kdv :jfldTj / jf0fHo a\$?; dI sf]kF ; xeflutdf @)%^ dI; /df ?/n df0qf]kmf0gf; 8enkd]6 ;]6/ ln- cf/-Pd-8L; L- sf]:yfkf ePsf]5 .
 9. 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljefu Pjd\3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljsf; ; ldtáf/f tflnd kkt JolQnf0{; j/fhuf/L kpf ugIp2Zon]v8f ul/Psf]3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu shf{ kjfx sf]af6 ofhg cjlwdf sh \$#@) hgfnf0{?=@ s/f\$ ^^ nvf shf{kjfx u/L sh %^ nvf @@ xhf/ ?kpfshf{c; hl ePsf]5 .
 10. ofhg cjlwdf ^* lhnndf kz' aldf JoJ:yf lj:tf/ ePsf]5 t/ afnl aldf JoJ:yf eg]; ?jft ug{; l\$Pg .
 11. ofhg cjlwdf lghl lfa6 n3' shf{sf/faf/df pI;fxhgs ; xeflutf blvor]. lghl lfa6 \$ j6f n3'ljQlo sf/faf/ ugI ljsf; a\$? :yfkf eP . uI; /sf/L ; yf / art tyf Cof ; xsf/L ; yfx?af6 ; dI ufdlof lfa6 n3' shf\$]kxF a9pg ofhg cjlwdf ufdlof :jfjndag sf]af6 !@ (j6f ; xsf/L ; yf / \$* j6f uI; /sf/L ; yfx?dfk\$ sl/a ?= % s/f\$ @# nvf shf{kjfx eof].
 12. gkfn /fi6<a\$af6 ; xsf/L ; yfn]; lldt a\$E sf/faf/sf]cgdlit kkt u/L ofhg cjlwdf v8f ePsf o:tf ; yfsf]; vof #& ku\$]5 .

!@# lJBdfg ;d:ofx;

gjf;ofhgdf slif tyf ufdlof shf{k lglb76 ul/Psf sltko ; yfut kpf;X?
Psls[/ ; dGjofds ?kdf sfotjog ug{g; lSpaf6 cem}klg slif tyf ufdlof shf{
k}fxdf ; dGjosf]cej /x\$]5 . ofhgdf a\$ tyf lJQlo ; yfx?sf]lj:tf/ ePtf klg
nllft ; dxdf ; yfut shf\$]kxF j[4 ug{lJBdfg ; yfut ; Argf kof{t 5g . zflGt
; /lffsf]sf/0faf6 ofhgfsf kl5Nnf jifx? df 7hf]zfvf ; ~hfn ePsf gkfn a\$ lnd6B,
/fli6a jfl0fHo a\$ / slif ljsf; a\$sf ufdlof zfvfx? :yfgGt/Of ul/Paf6 vf; u/L
ufdlof lqdf slif tyf ufdlof shf{pknAw xg]sfodf klts h c; / k/\$]5 .

xfn ; du]lJQlo kofnldf Jofhb/ cGt/ (spread) pRr /x\$] cgej ul/Psf]5 .
ufdlof tyf slif shf{ klg o:tf]cGt/ pRr g}/x\$]5 . o;n]ubf{nufglaf6 pkoQm
kltkn cfhg ug{ ; lsg]cj:yf klg rbf]lkof{/x\$]5 . jfl0fHo a\$ x?n]lJQlo
; fwsf]lg]zrt cz ktyldstf lq / o; cGtu{sf]ljkgju{lqdf k}fx ug{k]Jo:yf
sfod /x]klg o; nfo{dxTjsf ; fy cem}klg lnPsf]blvbh . kefjsf/L cgludg Pj+
lg/Ll0fsf]cejjdf a\$ tyf lJQlo ; yfx?sf]c;hl ; Gt]fhgs /xg ; s\$]5g .

bl3\$nlg slif ofhgfn] ck]ff u/cg?ksf] kofsh sfodm kefjsf/L ?kdf
sfotjog xg g; Sgn] ; fl cg?k slif C0fsf]lqut p2]o cg; f/ nllft k}fxdf klg
c; / k/\$]5 .

slif pTkfbstj j[4df ; xofu kfofpg]ljleG ; fdu]x?sf]kpfudf lj:tf/ xg ; s\$]5g .
eldut l; #f0sf] lqdf dxTjkof{ ?kdf /x\$] :ofnf] 66aj]hsf]kpfudf klg
cgbfsg]glutut cndn / /sdsf]cejjn] j[4 xg ; s\$]5 . ufdlof tyf slif shf\$]5
sf/faf/ klqof cem}klg ; /n xg ; s\$]5g .

k}flxt shf\$] ; bkonut lgl/Ll0fsf ; DaGwdf hfgsf/L kkt ug]cgludg ; 66q
klg kefjsf/L ePsf]5g . ofhgfsf]cGtd jifGd sh a\$E tyf lJQlo ; yfx?af6
k}flxt shf\$]sl/a !#-% kltzt dfq slif / n3' shf{p2]odf k}flxt ePsf]5 .
ufdlof tyf slif shf{ k}fx ug]ljleG ; yfut ; Argfx?alr ; dGjosf cejn]
bxf]lkgf x6fpg ; lPsf]5g . ktyldstf lqGtu{sf]shf{lglfk aldf tyf shf{
; /lfof lgud ; F aldf ug{ ; lsg]Jo:yf cGtu{ kz'aldf sfodmddf sxl kplt eP klg
afnl aldfs]sfd eg]cem]yngl ug{ ; lPsf]5g .

!@=\$ bz]ofhg

s_ p2]o

1. slif lq]sf]pTkfbstj j[4 u/L sh ufx]y pTkfbgdf ; 3fp kfofpg slif tyf
ufdlof shf{f0{Psls[?kdf kl/rfng ug].
2. ufdlof lqdf Jofkt ul/al sd ug{ a9leGbf a9l ljkGju\$ k]/j/nfo{
pTkfbgdhs / do cfhg ug]lsl;dsf n3' Joj;fox?df ; mlg u/f0{n3'
shf\$]kxF (outreach) a9fpg].

v_ /0fgllt

ufdlof lqdf cfly\$ lqofsnfk j9f0{cfo tyf /fhuf/sf cj ; /x?sf]j[4af6 ul/al
36fpg slif tyf ufdlof shf{dxTjkof{eldsf v]b5 . bzsf jx'; wos s[fsx? ; fgf
s[fs ePsf]o;df n3' shf\$]ljz]f dxTj 5 . slif tyf ufdlof ljsf; sfodm]dx?sf]

nflu shf{pknAw u/fpg ljleG lgsfox?sf}; mltf /x\$]ePt klg o; sf sfof{jog
klqnofdf; dGjosf]sdln]lj]wtf cf0{C0f nufgl kpfj sf/L xg; ls/x\$]5g. shf\$]
dfu x\$]5g klg vf; u/L; fgf tyf ljkGg juX?df shf\$]k]fx kof{t ?kdf xg
;ls/x\$]5g eg]shf{pknAwtf sf]; lglZr ttf lbg g; lsbf pBdX?df cu; /tfsf]sdL
/x\$]5. ljkGg juX?df shf{pknAwtfdf lwtf\$]; d:of klg /x\$]5. o:tf]; d:ofs]
;dhwgdf nllft sfofmdx? cfsif\$ /x\$]5g\ ufdLof n3' shf{; Dj4 nllft
sfofmdx?df ljleG; fdfhs klfx? klg; dfjZ xg]u/\$]h]ltgx?n]; fdfhs r]gf
ljst; / clej]4df klg dxTjK0f{6]f k0fp5g\ o; kl/kjodf o; lqsf kdv
/ofgltx? lgdgfg; f/ /x\$]5g\.

▪ **p2]o g+! ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

1. ufdLof lqdf JoKt ul/al sd ug{s]if tyf ufdLof shf0f; mltg; Dk0f{
a\$ tyf ljQlo; ynf0{Pp6}; dGjo k0ffnla6 kl/rfng u/L; yfut
shf{pknAw xg]glttut Joj:yf ldnf0g5.
2. ufdLof lqdf s]if C0sf]cfjZostf kl't{ug]kdv; yfsf]?kdf s]if
ljst; a\$nf0{kl/rfng ul/g5; ;fy} jfl0Ho a\$X? tyf cGo ljst;
a\$nf0{klg; yfut s]if C0f pknAw u/fpg kl/rfng ul/g5. o:tf]
s]if C0f cNksfnlg, dNlosfnlg / bl3\$fnlg k\$[tsf]xg5.
3. dlxf tyf a]fhuf/ ufdLof o]jnf0{pikfbgzln shf0f; l/s u/f0{cfo
tyf /fhuf/df j]4 ul/g5.
4. s]if tyf ufdLof shf\$]nlo / kulta/]lg/Gt/ ?kdf cgludg ug]
Joj:yf ldnf0g5. o; sfof g]kn /fi6<a\$nf0{kdv; yfsf]?kdf
kl/rfng ul/g5.
5. s]if tyf ufdLof shf\$]cTolws dfusf]cfjZostfnf0{kl't{ug{l]Bdfg
a\$ ljQlo; yfx?sf]; t kof{t gePsf]u]fdLof :j]jndag sf]isf]
?kdf g]kn /fi6<a\$df Ps bl3\$fnlg sf] (Fund) sf] Joj:yf u/L
kl/rfng ul/g5.

▪ **p2]o g+@ ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

6. ljkGg juX?df n3' shf\$]kx\$ j]4 ug{l]Bdfg; yfut; Argdf
;wf/ u/L ufdLof lqdf a9LeGbf a9L n3' ljQlo; yfx?sf]dfllodaf6
shf{nufgl lj:tf/ ul/g5.
7. ofhgf c]lwdf cfDbfgl-vr{; dlaGb' (BEP) df jf; f]eGbf /fd]l:yltdf
cfpg] ufdLof ljst; a\$X?sf]:jfldTj qndzllghl lqnf0{x:tfGt/Of
ub]fhfg]gltt c]jndag ul/g5. of]sfo\$]yfnlg klZrdf-rn ufdLof
ljst; a\$af6; ? u/L cGo ufdLof a\$X?nf0{qmds ?kdf lghls/Of
ul/0}nlug5. lghls/Of ubf{a\$sf C0f ljkGg dlxfx?nf0{klxf]
k]yldstf lbg]gltt c]jndag ul/g5.

u_ glt tyf sfof]tx;

▪ **Ps];dGjo k0ffnla6 s]if tyf ufdLof shf{k]fx -/Ofgltx ! ;+ ;Dj4**

- s]if tyf ufdLof shf0f{ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] Pp6f kdv; fwgsf] ?kdf
ljst; t ub]nlug5.

- s[if tyf u[dlOf l[if sf] sh[if sf] cfjZostnf0{ j[if u/L l[leGg l[Qlo ; y[af6 e0/x[if] nufgl Joj:yfnf0{ ; d[if ofds ?kdf ; ~rfng ug{ j[if ofHo a[if, l[if sf; a[if tyf c[if l[Qlo ; y[if x?nf0{ ; l/s u/f0{ Ps} ; d[if jo k[if n[af6 a[if s[if tyf u[dlOf sh[if k[if x[if] ug[if sfod[if d[if sf yfngl ul/g[if .
- **s[if l[if sf; a[if nf0{s[if tyf u[dlOf sh[if k[if x[if] d[if Vo l[if sf sf] ; kdf kl/rfng -/Ofg[if Lt @ ; # ; D j4_**
 - s[if, 3/h' pB[if / ; j[if Joj ; fo h:tf l[if df x[if] j[if ofHo a[if x?n] clg j[if of ?kdf nufgl ug[if k[if y[if] d[if sf l[if sh[if Joj:yf[if -sh sh[if sf] !@ k[if tzt nf0{ b[if z[if] of h[if g[if s[if n[if sf] b[if] ; j[if j[if] v[if] q[if d[if z[if] 36 f[if] p[if] n[if] l[if] of h[if g[if c[if] l[if] w[if] of Joj:yf x[if] f[if] 0 g[if] . s[if l[if sf; a[if nf0{s[if tyf u[dlOf sh[if k[if x[if] d[if Vo ; y[if sf] ?kdf ; b[if] ul/g[if] .
- **l[if k[if g[if] ju[if] d[if n3'sh[if sf] k[if x[if] sf] j[if] 4 -/Ofg[if Lt # ; # ; D j4_**
 - l[if k[if g[if] ju[if] /x[if] sf] j[if] t[if] f[if] g[if] h[if] ; v[if] nf0{ a[if] 9 l[if] e[if] b[if] a[if] 9 l[if] c[if] d[if] h[if] s / / f[if] h[if] u[if] / d[if] h[if] Joj ; f[if] d[if] ; m[if] g[if] u/f0{ o:tf ju[if] d[if] n3'sh[if sf] k[if x[if] F a[if] 9 f[if] 0 g[if] .
 - l[if k[if g[if] d[if] x[if] n[if] x?nf0{ l[if] l[if] e[if] g[if] c[if] d[if] h[if] s Joj ; f[if] d[if] l[if] j[if] u[if] t j[if] i[if] x[if] ? b[if] j[if] v[if] p[if] k[if] n[if] Aw x[if] b[if] c[if] p[if] s[if] u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] j[if] s[if] ; a[if] x[if] ? s[if] sh[if] nf0{ c[if] e[if] m[if] Jo[if] k[if] s / l[if] j[if] : t[if] / ul/g[if] .
 - n3'sh[if] (Micro Credit) s[if] k[if] x[if] F Jo[if] k[if] s ?kdf u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] f[if] d[if] k[if] o[if] f[if] g[if] l[if] j[if] B[if] d[if] f[if] g[if] u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] j[if] s[if] ; a[if] x[if] ? s[if] ; f[if] y[if] ; f[if] g[if] l[if] s[if] ; f[if] g[if] ; x[if] s[if] / L ; y[if] x[if] ? (SFCLs), a[if] r[if] t tyf C[if] o[if] ; x[if] s[if] / L ; y[if] (Saving and Credit Co-opertives) (SACCOPs), l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] o[if] d[if] l[if] o: y[if] t[if] s[if] sf / f[if] a[if] / ug[if] l[if] u[if] ; / s[if] / L ; y[if] x[if] ? (Financial Intermediary NGOs/INGOs) nf0{ ; d[if] k[if] l[if] / r[if] f[if] ng ul/g[if] . ; f[if] y[if] s[if] l[if] s[if] : t[if] / d[if] n3'sh[if sf] ; f[if] d[if] x[if] s a[if] l[if] d[if] ug[if] Joj:yf q[if] l[if] d[if] s ?kdf l[if] j[if] : t[if] / u[if] b[if] i[if] n[if] l[if] u[if] g[if] .
 - u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] f[if] d[if] ; y[if] f[if] u[if] t sh[if sf] k[if] x[if] F j[if] 4 ug[if] y[if] s sh[if sf] ; y[if] f[if] u[if] t A[if] o[if] j[if] : y[if] ; b[if] u[if] b[if] i[if] n[if] l[if] u[if] g[if] . n3'sh[if] s[if] o[if] { ug[if] u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] j[if] s[if] ; a[if] x[if] n[if] u[if] f[if] o[if] t c[if] g[if] o l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] o ; y[if] x[if] ? nf0{ o[if] h[if] g[if] c[if] j[if] l[if] w[if] e[if] / c[if] j[if] z[if] o[if] k[if] g[if] l[if] y[if] s sh[if sf] c[if] k[if] l[if] t[if] s[if] ; y[if] f[if] u[if] t Joj:yfnf0{ ; b[if] ul/g[if] . o ; s[if] n[if] l[if] u[if] u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] n3 l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] j[if] s[if] ; s[if] j[if] b[if] i[if] n[if] l[if] d[if] 6 B - Rural Micro-Finance Development Centre Ltd.- RMDC) tyf c[if] g[if] o ; l[if] a[if] f[if] 6 nufgl s[if] n[if] l[if] u[if] c[if] j[if] z[if] o[if] k[if] g[if] l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] o ; f[if] w[if] g[if] p[if] k[if] n[if] Aw x[if] b[if] Joj:yf l[if] d[if] n[if] f[if] 0 g[if] .
 - j[if] f[if] l[if] o[if] Ho a[if] x[if] ? d[if] s[if] f[if] o[if] d[if] / x[if] s[if] l[if] j[if] k[if] g[if] j[if] u[if] { sh[if sf] l[if] j[if] B[if] d[if] f[if] ; l[if] d[if] # k[if] l[if] t[if] z[if] t[if] n[if] f[if] 0 b[if] z[if] ; o[if] h[if] g[if] c[if] j[if] l[if] w[if] e[if] / s[if] f[if] o[if] d[if] / f[if] v[if] l[if] o ; d[if] ; d[if] j[if] z[if] x[if] b[if] l[if] f[if] x[if] ? nf0{ ; d[if] ; f[if] d[if] l[if] o s ; w[if] / ul/g[if] .
 - n3' l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] f[if] d[if] ; y[if] f[if] u[if] t p[if] k[if] l[if] : y[if] l[if] t[if] n[if] f[if] 0 { a[if] 9 f[if] j[if] f[if] l[if] b[if] g[if] l[if] l[if] t c[if] j[if] n[if] d[if] a[if] g[if] ul/g[if] . o ; s[if] n[if] l[if] u[if] n3' l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] f[if] d[if] s[if] f[if] d[if] ug[if] { r[if] f[if] x[if] g[if] l[if] g[if] h[if] l[if] f[if] d[if] s[if] ; d[if] x[if] , J[if] o[if] l[if] Q[if] m[if] x[if] ? nf0{ g[if] k[if] n[if] / f[if] i[if] 6 a[if] s[if] a[if] f[if] 6 k[if] p[if] f[if] g[if] x[if] b[if] ; y[if] f[if] u[if] t O[if] h[if] f[if] h[if] t ; D a[if] G[if] W[if] L Joj:yf d[if] k[if] g[if] / f[if] j[if] n[if] f[if] s[if] g[if] u[if] / l[if] j[if] B[if] d[if] f[if] O[if] h[if] f[if] h[if] t k[if] o[if] f[if] n[if] l[if] n[if] f[if] 0{ ; / n[if] l[if] s[if] / o[if] f[if] ul/g[if] .
 - u[if] d[if] l[if] o[if] l[if] f[if] d[if] j[if] f[if] l[if] o[if] Ho a[if] x[if] ? s[if] p[if] k[if] l[if] : y[if] l[if] t s[if] d[if] e[if] 0 / x[if] s[if] l[if] j[if] t[if] f[if] g[if] k[if] l[if] / k[if] j[if] o[if] d[if] l[if] j[if] Q[if] l[if] o[if] d[if] l[if] o: y[if] t[if] s[if] sf / f[if] a[if] / ug[if] l[if] u[if] ; y[if] / a[if] r[if] t tyf C[if] o[if] ; x[if] s[if] / L ; y[if] x[if] ? nf0{ ; d[if] j[if] f[if] l[if] o[if] Ho a[if] x[if] ? s[if] p[if] h[if] j[if] 6 s[if] f[if] ?kdf s[if] / f[if] a[if] / ug[if] l[if] b[if] g[if] k[if] o[if] f[if] n[if] l[if] s[if] j[if] y[if] n[if] g[if] l[if] ul/g[if] .

!@=% sfofidx;

1. ofhgf cjlwdf slif tyf udlOf lfgdf klflkt sh shf{dfusf} slif ljsf;
a\$af6 %@=&^ klitzt, jflOfHo a\$ tyf o:t}k\$[tsf ljQlo ; yfaf6 @#-^@
klitzt, udlOf ljsf; a\$af6 !=*! klitzt / af6L !=*! klitzt n3'ljQlo
lfgdf sfo{t cGo ljQlo lgsfoaf6 cfkl't{u/f0{sfognddf 6}f k#of0g5 -
shf\$flklf0f tflnsf !@=@ df ; dfjz 5.
2. jflOfHo a\$?af6 ljkGgjudf nufgl ugkgIxfnsf] Joj:yf -sh shf\$fl#
klitzt nf0{ofhgfsnel/ sfod}/flvg5 . ;fy}j}lzs /fhuf/ sfognd cgtuf
sfdbf/nf0{ jflOfHo a\$?af6 hfgl ! nfv ?k\$Fdsf] shf0f0{ ; d]
o; cgtuf ; dfjz ul/g5 . o; }cg?k cgludg sfognd ; #fng ul/g5 .
3. udlOf lfgdf cf^gf] ; yfut ; Ghfn (Branch Network) gePsf ljsf; a\$? -
n3'ljQlo sf/faf/ ugIafx\$ / ljQ sDkgLx?sf]xsdf slif tyf udlOf shf0f
clgifo{?kn] nufgl ugkgIJoJ:yfsf nflu k]olf nufgl (Direct Financing) /
k/f]f nufgl (Wholesale Financing) sf]JoJ:yf ul/g5 . o; cg?k o:tf ljsf;
a\$ tyf ljQ sDkgLx?n] nufgl ugkgIlgwI/t cz udlOf ljsf; a\$? , n3'
shf{ sf/faf/ ugI Ohfht kl't art tyf Cof ; xsf/L ; yf / ljQlo
dwo:ytfsf]sf/faf/ ugI Ohfht kl't n3'ljQlo ; yfx? dfknf klg nufgl ug{
; SglAoj:yf ldnf0g5 . pk/f0m ; yfdf xg]ljsf; a\$ tyf ljQ sDkgLsf]z0/
kfl nufglnf0{; d] o; shf{JoJ:yf cgtuf u0fg ul/g]JoJ:yf ldnf0g]u/L
sfognd ; #fng xg5 .
4. lglfk kl/rfng gu/L n3' shf{sf/faf/df dfq ; nlg /x\$ /sf/L tyf lghL
lfgsf n3' ljQlo ; yfx?sf] n3' shf{DaGWL sfddf cfjZos kgI ; fdfilhs
kl/rfng (Social Mobilization Cost) sf]vr{jlif\$?kdf tL ; yfx?nf0{ul/al
lgjf/Of sf]faf6 Psdl6 pknAw u/fpg cfjZos sf0x? ul/g5gl. o:tf]
; fdfilhs kl/rfng vr{Social Mobilization Cost nf0{sf]faf6 lgsf; f lbbf gkfn
/fi6<a\$]yt udlOf ljsf; a\$- pRr:t/Lo ; dGjo tyf lgbzg ; ldltaf6
lgwI/t e0f] ; knfl/ ; eP adfnd xg]Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
5. udlOf lfgdf ; ~rfint ljleGg ksf/sf slif tyf udlOf shf{sfognd, n3' shf{
; DaGWL sfognd / >L % sf] ; /sf/sf ljleGg lgsfosf]z]fs, ; fdfilhs, :jf:Yo,
; fdbflos / hgr]gfdhs sfogndx?nf0{ ; Dej eP; Dd Pp6} ynfaf6
kl/rfng xg]u/L ; dGjo ul/g5 . o; sf nflu ul/al lgjf/Of sf]faf6 cfjZos
; dGjo xg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
6. slif tyf udlOf shf{sfogndsf]glutut JoJ:yfsf]cnfjif o; sf]lgoldt cgludg,
dNoflg / cwoog ugI JoJ:yfnf0{JoJl:yt ug{gkfn /fi6<a\$sf] ; DalGwt
lgsfonf0{kl/rfng ul/g5 . o; sf nflu cfjZos gltut lg0f0x? lng] cwoog
ugIu/fpg]/ ; dGjo ugIu/fpg]sf0sf nflu gkfn /fi6<a\$sf] ; ofhsTjdf slif,
pBfl, cy{dGqfno, /fi6<a\$ ofhgf cfofl, slif ljsf; a\$, gkfn a\$; { ; 3, gkfn
ljQ sDkgL ; 3 / cfjZos kgI cGo ; DalGwt lfgaf6 a9Ldf @ hgf; d]sf]
kl'tlgwtj /xg]u/L bz}ofhgfsf]cf/Ded}Ps pRr:t/Lo slif tyf udlOf shf{

- glit lgw{0f ;ldlt u7g ul/g5 . o;sf];lrjino gkfn /fi6<a\$df /xg]JoJ:yf
ul/g5 . of];ldlt n]s[if tyf udlOf shf\$fi]l; d] lgw{0f ug5 .
7. Pl;ofnl ljsf; a\$sf] COf ;xor]aaf/f ;~rflnt ;fdbflos eldut hn l; #f0
;\$6/ cfo]hgf (CGISP) sfoqndcGtu{ udlOf :jfjnDag sf]f, gkfn /fi6<
a\$af6 d\odf-rn / k]f{rnsf t/f0\$! @ lhNnfd ;fdlxs hdfgl df ljgflwtf]
ljKgg / ;ldfGt s[fsnf0{of]hgf cjlwdf ;xeful ljQlo ; yfx? (PFIs) dfk{
sl/a !),))) :ofn] 60aj]hsf nflu shf{ljt/Of ul/g5 . o;af6 sl/a \$)
xhf/ x\$6/ hldgd f l; #f0 ;ljwf kGg uO{sl/a ! nfv ljKgg / ;ldfGt s[fs
kl/jf/nf0{; jf k#of0g5 .
 8. ;dfhsf sdhf, ljKgg / ;ldfGt cfo ePsf juhf0{a\$E lqaf6 k]fx xg]
shf\$fi] kxFdf j[4 ug{of]hgf cjlwdf cGwf, ckfEx?nf0{pkoQm cfodhs
PjdV]huf/dhs shf{sfoqnddf kl/of]hgf g]lwtf]/xg]u/L kltJolQm÷ l/of]hgf
rfnl; xhf/;Dd shf{pknAw xg] JoJ:yf sfod} /flvg5 . jflOfHo a\$af/f
k]flxt xg]o:tf]shf{nf0{ljKgg juhf hfg]shf{/x uOfgf ul/g5 ; fl cg?k
cgldg kl/rfng ul/g5 . jflOfHo a\$afx\$ cGo ljQlo ; yfx?af6 ; d] o:tf]
shf{k]fx ePdf To:tf]shf{nf0{s[if tyf udlOf shfGtu{ ;dfjz ul/g5 .
 9. ;fgf s[fsx?sf]lxtsf]lgldQ udlOf :t/df ktyldstf kkt lqdf k]flxt n3'
shf\$fi] ;fdlxs aldf ug]; yfut Aoj:yfsf]ljsf; ub]nlug5 . o;sf]lgldQ
n3'ljQ ; yfx?nf0{ljzif k]; fxcg ul/g5 .
 10. Pl;ofnl ljsf; a\$sf] COf ;xor]udf ;~rflnt t];] kz' ljsf; cfo]hgf
sfoqnd cGtu{ xg] shf{nufgl JoJ:yfnf0{pQm cfo]hgf sf] cjlwe/ -;g\
@))@÷@))# ;Dd s[if tyf udlOf shf{cGtu{ ;dfjz xg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
 11. Oknf8 (IFAD) sf]COf nufgl df ;~rflnt klZrd t/f0{ul/al lgjf/Of cfo]hgf
(PAPWT) cGtu{ of]hgf cjlwdf xg] shf{nufglnf0{s[if tyf udlOf shf{
cGtu{ ePsf]nufgl ;/x uOfgf xg]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .
 12. s[if tyf udlOf shf{sfoqnddf ;nug ljQlo ; yidf sf d ug]; DalGwt
sd{f/Lnf0{; DalGwt ljfosf]cnksfnlg / bl3\$fnlg tfindsf]dfmodaf6 pTk]/t
u/L 1fg j[4 ug{k]x\$ gkfn /fi6<a\$df /xg]pRr:t/Lo s[if tyf udlOf shf{
glit lgw{0f ;ldlt dfk{ tfindsf] cfjZostf klxrfg u/L cfjZos JoJ:yf
ldnf0g5 . :jbzdf kGg ug{;lsg] tfindnf0{:jbzs}; yfsf]pkof] ug{k{ hfB
lb0g5 .
 13. ljKgg / ;ldfGt s[fs kl/jf/nf0{ shf\$fi dfmodaf6 cfo / /]huf/dhs
JoJ;fox?df ;l/s u/f0{ ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;3fpg] p2Jon] ktkl/jf/ Ps
hgfnf0{shf{k#ofpg]u/L sfoqnd ; #fng ul/g5 / yk ! nfv kl/jf/df a\$E
shf{k#of0g5 .
 14. bl3\$fnlg s[if of]hgfdf ktyldstf lb0Psf j:tx?; # ;Dj4 s[ifdf cfwl/t
pB]jwGbfnf0{udlOf lqdf :ykgf ug{k]; flxt u/L o:tf pB]jnf0{cfjZos
kg]bl3\$fnlg shf{ ;/n Jofhb/df s[if ljsf; a\$, jflOfHo a\$ tyf ljQo
; yfaf6 pknAw xg] JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 . o:tf lqdf shf{k]fxnf0{gkfn /fi6<
a\$af/f kgs[if{pknAw xg]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

15. gkfn /fi6<a\$ Pj-@)%* df ePsf]ljBdfg kbsnf{;DaGWL Joj:yfnf0{s[if tyf ufdLof shf{sfoqmdf 6]f klg]u/L ;zfvlg ul/g5 .
16. ;fgf, demnf / ;ldfct cfo ePsf s[ifsnf0{afnl nufpg];dodf dnvfb, alp lahg, sl6gfzs cfflw / o; ;DaGWL ge0{gxb] s[if cffh/ cflbsf nflu cfjZos kg]/sd a\$sf];d] l]Zn]f0sf cfw/df to eP cg';f/ sh afnl pTkfbg shf{(Total Production Credit) jflif\$?kdf :jlsL u/L ;/n tl/sfaf6 lj t/Of ug]u/L sfoqmd ;fng ug{s[if ljsf; a\$, ufdLof ljsf; a\$, jfl0fHo a\$? / cGo Cof ;yfx?nf0{k]/t ul/g5 .
17. s[ifsx?n]cf'gf]pTkfbgsf]dNo pkoQm ;dodf plrt ?kdf kfgg ;sg\eg] p2Jon];xsf/L ;yfsf ?kdf :yfkf ul/g]demnf ksf/sf ufpd, sfl8 :6f]h lgdfr / ToxfEd 9jfgldf kbfu xg] 6afS6/, ufPuf8f, /fuf8f cflbnf0{ cfjZos kg]/sd plrt Jofhb/df jfl0fHo a\$? / cGo ljQlo ;yfaf6 shf\$] ?kdf pknAw xg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .o;af6 ;xsf/tfsf]efjgf ljsf; ug{ ;d] ;xofu klg5 .
18. 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljeFu Pjd\;lditaf/f tflnd kkt JolQmnf0{Joj;fo z? ug{shf{lbgl p2Jon]:yflkt 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu shf{k]fx sfoqmdnf0{ ufdLof lfgdf lj:tf/ u/L cem ksfjsf/L agf0g5 .

!@=^ s[if tyf ufdLof shf{k]f]0f

gjf]ofhgf]s[if tyf ufdLof shf{k]fx tflnsf !@=! df lbOPsf]5 .bzj]ofhgfdf cjnDag ul/g]glt tyf sfoqmdx?sf cfw/df ofhgf cjlwsf nflu a\$ tyf ljQlo ;yfx?af6 sh !)) ca{&% s/B ?kpfFs[if tyf ufdLof shf{af nufgl xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . k]fkOf;DaGWL lj:tL tflnsf !@=@ / !@=# df k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf !@=! || gjf]ofhgf cjlwdf s[if tyf ufdLof shf{k]fxsf]:ylt

l;- g*	lj j/Of	cflf\$ jif					hddf
		2054÷55	2055÷56	2056÷57	2057÷58	2058÷59*	
1	s[if ljsf; a\$	443	556	714	809	887	3409
2	ufdLof ljsf; a\$	60	86	117	149	405	817
3	jfl0fHo a\$?af6 s[ifdf nufgl	142	180	214	267	277	1080
4	ufdLof :jfanDjg s[ifaf6 ;xsf/L tyf u; /sf/L ;yfx?df nufgl	0.85	0.78	2.01	1.90	5.23	10.77
5	dlxnsf nflu pTkfbg shf{tyf n3' shf	(5)	(5)	(3)	-	-	(13)
6	3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu, shf{k]fx s[ifsf]nufgl	(0.53)	(0.42)	(0.88)	(0.39)	(0.44)	(2.66)
7	;fdbilos eldut l; #f0 - 6bajh nufgl	-	-	-	(0.34)	(0.88)	(1.22)
	hddf	645.85	822.78	1047.01	1226.90	1574.23	5316.77

* k]/Des cgdg

b[6Jol l; g+%/ ^ sf]shf]; g+!, @ / # leq kg{;Sg]xhf hddf ;dfjz 5g].

;f gkfn /fi6<a\$ n3'ljQ ljeFu / 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljeFu .

tflnsf !@=# || bzjfojhgj cjlwdf ;wofut ufdlOf tyf s[if shf\$[k]fjOf

-?-s/fPdf

	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	hDdf	ktzt
s[if ljsf; a\$	912.4	992.4	1070.5	1143.7	1196.2	5315.2	52.8
jflOfHo a\$ tyf cGo	335	395	466	540	644	2380	23.6
ljQlo ;yfx?							
ufdlOf ljsf; a\$	167	198	233	270	322	1190	11.8
cGo n3'ljQlo ;yfx?	167	198	233	270	322	1190	11.8
hDdf	1581.4	1783.4	2002.5	2223.7	2484.2	10075.2	100.0

klfOfsfjchw/ ||

!:= klfOf krint dldf ul/Psfj5 .

@= s[if ljsf; a\$sfjklfOf pQm a\$njklfOf u/cg?k /x\$[j5 .

cGo a\$ tyf ;yfx?sfjklfOf bzjfojhgj\$[k]tfljt sfogd cg?k /x\$[j5 .

\$= chys jif(%)**÷%(sfj@) %* kff;Ddsfj tVofix ? xbfjj4b/ ;fdfo gePsfj]o;nfQ{chw/ jif(dflgPsfj5\$.

tflnsf !@=# || bzjfojhgj cjlwdf s[if ljsf; a\$sfjnufgl klfOf-p2]o cg;f/_

-?- s/fPdf

p2]o	2059÷60	2060÷61	2061÷62	2062÷63	2063÷64	hDdf
!:= vfBfeg / gubjfnl	201.1	235.3	265.3	300.1	310.4	1312.3
@= a]lavg	204.0	212.0	220.0	225.0	230.0	1091.0
# s[if chf/ tyf oqLs/Of	117.6	135.0	142.8	145.2	174.3	690.6
\$= l; #0{	14.1	15.1	16.1	16.1	16.1	77.5
%= afof]Uof;	12.4	14.5	17.0	19.9	21.0	84.8
^= s[if tyf 3/h'pBfj	154.1	161.6	174.4	191.1	210.0	891.2
&= uMfd tyf s]8:6j]h	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	14.9
*= kzk#L dT:okfng	178.5	185.0	200.0	210.0	220.0	993.5
(= kinkh	10.5	12.3	12.5	13.1	14.1	62.5
!)= lrof tyf skl	17.4	18.4	19.4	20.4	21.4	97.0
hDdf	912.4	992.4	1070.5	1143.7	1196.2	5315.2

s[if ljsf; a\$ klfOfcg;f/_ .

cWofo || !#

;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og

!#! k7eld

kfs[ts ;fbo{cgkd ;s[t, cthglo ;fEs[ts ;Dkbf / cglu6tL ljlzi6tfsf ko6slo :ynx?sf sf/0fn] gkfn ko6ssf nflu k6v u6tJo:ynsf] ?kdf c6t/fi6a hutdf kl/lrt 5. ;s[t tyf ko6gsf lfndf ul/g] ; -;fgf ;wf/af6 klg /fi6a{ljbxL dbf cfhg, /fhuf/L j[4 / ;du|cfly6 ljsf;df nfe xfl;n xg ;Sb5 . ufdl0fdvL ko6g lfndf lj:tf/ ePdf tl lfndf /fhuf/Lsf gofFcj ;/x? l;hg xg]/ o;af6 ufdl0f hljg:t/df j[4 xg u0{lfndf ;Gthg sfod /fvg tyf ul/al lgjf/0f ug{klg d2t kl6g hf65 . thgfids nfesf b[6n]ko6g tyf o;sf ;xoful lfndf? ;s[t tyf gful/s p88ogn] gkfnsf] cyfGqdf k6v :yfg /fvb5g\ . jbxL tyf ljbLx?sf] cfjjudgnf0{ ;/n, ;xh / ;/lft agfpgsf nflu xjf0{ oftfotsf] lj:tf/ tyf ;Dj46 xg' kl6 Tolts} h?/L x65 . xjf0 oftfotsf] ljsf;n] cf6tL/s ?kdf /fi6a/ ;Dks{sfod /fvg d2t kl6gsf ;fy} ljsf; sfodnf0{cufl8 a9fpg d2t kl65 .

ko6g lfndf glltut ;wf/ tyf ljsf; sfodnf0{ki6 lbzflgbZ ug{bzjif] cjlwsf nflu ;g\!(&@ df ko6g u?ofhgf tof/ ul/Psf] lyof] . ;g\!(*\$ df ko6g klj46 / ;yfut ljifonf0{ kfyldstf lb0{ b0fif] cjlwsf lgldQ pQm u?ofhgfnf0{kl/dfhg ul/Psf] lyof] . o;sf cltL/Qm ol lfndf ljle6g ljifox?nf0{ nllft ubI k6s-k6s sfodfhgxf? kl6g nfu"ePsf lyP . gkfn ep0f jif{!((* ko6g lfndf Pp6f pNnyo pknIawk0f{ jif{/x} kl6g zfl6t ;/lff nufot ljle6g sf/0fjz o;n]l;hg u/3f cj ;/x?nf0{lburf]/fvG ;lsPsf]56 .

ljZjsf] Ps dfq lxGb"clw/fHo tyf euJfg\ a4sf] h6d:yn gkfnsf] ;s[t, k/Dk/f Pj+;Dkbfx? cthglo 5g\ . axfb/L / jL/tfsf] j6jzfnL Oltxf; tyf gkfnL ;dfhsf]ljzi6tf cfkndf cgkd ePsf]o;sf] ;Hf0f / ;Dj46 kl6 plQs} dxTjsf]xg uPsf]5 .

!#@ gjfjofhgfsf];dLlf

!#@-! nlo tyf k6lt

;s[t tyf ko6g lfndf{bZsf] ;du|cfly6 ljsf;sf] Ps dxTjk0f{c6sf] ?kdf :yflkt ug{cu|/ k[7 ;Da6w ljsf; ug]ljZj ;Dkbf ;fLdf k/3f, kltfljt / c6o /fli6a ;Dkbfx?sf] ;Hf0f ubI ko6slo cfsif0fsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug] / ;Dkbf ;Hf0f sfo{:j -cfhgfsf]cfwf/df ;yfut tyf ;fdbflos:t/df Joj:yfkg ubInfg] gjfjofhgfsf]nlox? lyP . k6fjsf/L ?kdf krf/-k;f/ u/L dh6snf0{ljZjsf]Ps ljzi6 ko6g u6tJo:ynsf] ?kdf :yflkt ug] snf-sfznnf0{pBfu Joj;fosf]

?kdf :yflkt u/L /f/huf/Lsf cj ;/, cfo cfh6 Pj +j bZL dbf cfh6df j[4 ugI/ ko6gaf6 xg] nfenf0{ufdl0f:t/;Dd k#ofpg]p2Z0 ln0{;~rfng ePsf]o; lfh6sf sfo6mdx?sf]gj}ofhgfjwdf ldl>t pknlaw xfl;n ePsf]5 .

ko6g lfh6sf]lj sf; sf]nflu klxnfk6s /fli6α cleofgsf]?kdf ;~rflnt ægkfn eP0f jif{ !((*E sfo6mdaf6 ko6gklt hgr]gf a9fpg] ko6g ;Da4 lfh6df cfsif0f tyf :yfglo nufgl a9fpg] gofFgofF;DefJo ko6g:yinnf0{cufl8 Nofpg] c6t/fli6α :t/df ;Dks{a9fpg]/ ko6gsf]5ljnf0{c6t/fli6α :t/df kgll :yflkt ug] sfo6? ;zQm ?kdf ;Dk6g eP . gkfn cfpgsf nflu xjf0{dfu{kz:t ug] p2Zon] ljle6g lq/fi6α gofFxfj0{ ;D' f]f ugI / e0;s6f ;Demf]fx?sf] gjls/of u/L xjf0{l;6x? yk]g]sfo{eP . ljbZL bft[;yfx?af6 ;xofu klt u/L kxf8l tyf Jo:t :yfglo ljdff:yndf yk k]f/f/sf]lgdf0f, wfjgdfu{ ;wf/, yk pks/ofx? h8fg, lqe'jg c6t/fli6α ljdff:ynsf]:t/ j[4, klfsE lfh6 Pj +6ld6n ejg lj:tf/, clUg lgjf/of ;Jf ;b6ls/ofnufot c6o eflts ;Jf ;ljwf j[4 ug] sfo{kfg o;}ofhgfjwdf ePsf 5g\ . gj}ofhgf]sf] dWolt/ ljz]f u/L blif0f Pl;ofsf dh6df ko6s cfudgdf d6bl cfp klg rf/j6f yk c6t/fli6α ljdff;Jfn] xjf0{ ;Jf ;? u/sf]h] gkfn cfp] ko6ssf] cfudgdf d6bl cfp] a? a9f0/L eof]. :j bZL lghl lfh6nf0{cf6t/s p8fgdf ;l/s u/fpgsf ;fy}c6t/fli6α lfh6df p8fg ug{kfg :jls[t lb0of]. ;yfut ;wf/tk]xjf0{l]efunf0{gkfn gful/s p88og kflws/ofsf ?kdf ljsf; ug6f ;fy}ko6g ljefunf0{vf/h u/L lghl lfh6sf]afxNo /x6f]gkfn ko6g af6{:yfkf ul/of]. ;s[t lfh6 kfg o; d6qfno c6tu6 ufel d6qfnosf] gfdfs/of ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og d6qfno ul/Psf]5 .

ljZj af6 ;Ddhg nldagldf cfof]hgf ul/of]. pQm lfh6df pNnyo ?kdf lgdf0f ;wf/ / dfob]l] dl6b/sf]kgllgdf0f sfo6f] ;?jft\ul/of]. ljZj ;Dkbf:ynsf]gofF ;rldf nldagl lfh6 kfg ;dfjZ ePsf]5 . pQm ;rleq kg]kzklt lfh6leqsf] jfudtl gblsf] hn z4ls/of nufot rf6gf/fo0f / :joDe"lfh6df ;d] eflts k]f/f/x?sf] ;Hf0f tyf ;wf/ ug] sfo6? ePsf 5g\ . uf]vf tyf pkTosfsf tl6j6}Pltxfl;s b/af/ lfh6x?sf] ;Def/sf] sfo{nlofg';f/ ;Dk6g eP . ;Dkbf ;Hf0fsf nflu sxl lhNnfx?df :yfglo lgsfo;F ;d6jo u/L pkef]nf ;ldlt u7g ePsf 5g\ .

gj}ofhgfjwdf aif0L !) kltztsf b/n]ko6s cfudgdf / @) kltztsf b/n]ljbZL dbf cfh6df j[4 ug]nlo /flvPsf]f lgDgfg';f/ kpl't ePsf]5 .

0- ;g\	ko6s cfudg -;wofdf				ljb7L db\ cfhg -cd\sl 8n/ s/fdf			
	nlo	kplt	kplt kltzt		nlo	kplt	kplt kltzt	
			nlosf thgdf	cl3Nnf jif6f thgdf			nlosf thgdf	cl3Nnf jif6f thgdf
1997	420,000	421,857	100.4	7.2	21.30	11.59	54.4	-0.6
1998	462,000	463,684	100.4	9.9	25.56	15.25	59.7	31.6
1999	508,200	491,504	96.7	6.0	30.67	16.81	54.8	10.2
2000	559,020	463,646	82.9	-5.7	36.81	16.68	45.3	-0.7
2001	614,922	361,237	58.74	-22.1	44.16	14.02	31.74	-15.9
hDdf	2,564,142	2,201,928	85.9		158.5	74.53	47.0	

gj\fofhgdf ko6ssf] a;f0Fcj\w !# lbg k%ofpg] nlo /xsf]f klxnf] tlg
jif6f qmdz\ !)=\$(, !)=&^ / !@=@* lbg ku6f] / kl5Nnf b0{ jif6f 36] qmdz\
!!=** / !!=(# lbgdf em/]sf] 5. To;7/L kltko6s kltlbg ^) cd\sl 8n/
cfDbfgL ug\ nlo /flvPsf]f ;g\@))! df #(^ cd\sl 8n/ /xsf] 5. cf-j=
@)%(-^) ;Dddf !!!#@ (nf0{k]olf /fhuf/L pknAw u/fpg] elgPsf]f ofhg
cjlw;Dddf hDdf *),))) nf0{dfq /fhuf/L k%of0Psf] cgbfg 5. dh'ssf] sh
ljb7L db\ cfhg / sh ufx\y pTkfbgdf o; lfn] qmdz\ !@=) / #-) kltzt
ofubfg k%ofPsf] 5.

!#=@-@ ;d:of / rbf]Lx;

1. xfnst jif6f?df ko6g lfnf0{lgDgfg';f/ s7L kplv 36gxf?n]c;/ kf/]sf]
b\lv65
s_ sf7df8f6 p8sf]ef/tlo ljdff ;]fsf]hxhf ckkx/of ePsf]ef/tlo
ljdff ;]faf/f nfd] ;do ;Dd cf^gf sf7df8f6 p8fgx?sf] :yug .
v_ @)%* h7 dlxgdf /fhh/af/df ePsf] b\vb 36gfaf6 l;lh6 c; xh
l:ylt .
u_ ;]6]j/ @))! df cd\sfdf ePsf]cfqnd0f / ckuflg:tfg o4 .
3_ /fhg]ts kf6Lx?af6 ;do ;dodf ePsf a6b, x8tfn tyf /fi6e/
3]f0ff ePsf] ;6sfn .
2. gofFv]nPsf ko6slo :ynx?sf]kof]t ljsf; gxb' / ko6snf0{pknAw
u/fpg] ;]f ;ljwfx? ufdLof lfn]tk{ cledv xg g;Sg'.
3. gkfn ko6g af6sf] :ykgfkZrft\klg ;/sf/L tyf lghL lfn]alr / lghL
lfn]leq}klg sfocmd tyf Jojxf/df ;d6jo cfp g;Sg'.
4. ko6g lfn]af6 cfh6d\lo] dh'sleq} /xg] /sd nfe tyf nfut, dNodf
cfwfl/t u0f:t/lo ko6gsf]ljsf; sf]l:ylt k]olf tyf ck]olf /fhuf/L /
hgzLQmsf] cj:yf ko6gsf] u0fgfTds nfesf]l:ylt lgld6 k]fxf/x?sf]
pkof]usf] :t/ / nufglsf] cfjZostf cflb h:tf ljifox?sf] n]yfhf\yf xg
;sf]5g .

5. cGt/fli6a p8fgsf lqdf zfxl gkfn jfo'; Jf lgudn] o/fkkg ; \$6/af6 p8fg x6fPsf] ljbzl ljdff ; Jfx?n]lgoldt p8fg 36fp6/ x6fp6]nfg yfn3f] / gkfnl lghl lqfn] klq jfxo p8fg ug{ g; s3fn] xjfo{ l; 6 pknAwtfdf cj/fv l; h6f xg yfn3f 5g\.
6. hljgf4f/ ; Jf, ; ~rf/ ; 06q / clUg lgoGqOf ; Jf ; lfd Pj+e/kbf]xbg ; s3f 5gg\ b3df Ps dfq cGt/fli6a ljdff:yn /x3f] / Toj]klg kxf8L pkTosfleq /x3fn]7hf xjfo{hxfh cfpq g; Sg]/ cfP klq ; lldt ult / t3df dfq cfpqkg]afWotf 5 .
7. dt{wld\$, ; fS[ts Pj+P]txfl; s :yn tyf :df/snufot hljGt ; fS[ts ; Dkbfx?sf cfly\$; f]sf cefjsf sf/ofn] ; AfOf, ; Dj46 tyf krf/-k;f/ kof{t dfqdf xg ; s3f 5gg\ ; Dkbfx?sf kof{t dfqdf :t/ j[4 xg ; s3f] 5g / lJzj ; Dkbfsf] ; rldf k/3f :ynx?df dfkb08cg;f/ sfde0g/x3fn]sxl :ynx? vt/fsf] :t/df klu; s3f 5g\.
8. snf sfznno{Jofj; flos kpfu ug]/ ; Dkb:ynsf]Jo: yfkg cfdlge{ agfpg] u/L :yfglo ; dbfonfo{ ; mUg u/fpg] sfo? ; :t ultdf /x3f 5g\.

!## bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

ljutsf cgej / jf:tljstfnfo{ lgoNnb} o; lqdf lgDgfg';f/ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off cjdDag ul/g5 ||

1. ko6gnfo{ /fli6a cy{Gqs] dxTjkOf{ cEs] ?kdf ljsf; ub]dh'snfO{ cGt/fli6a hutdf kpv uGtAo :ynsf]?kdf kbll :yflkt ug].
2. ko6g ; Da4 ; Jfsf]uoffTds clej[4 u/L k{k t xg]cfonfo{ufdlOf lq; Dd lj:tf/ ug].
3. hljGt ; Dkb, /fli6a dxTjsf :df/s Pj+ljZj ; Dkbdf ; rls[:ynsf] ; AfOf, ; Dj46 tyf plrt Jo: yfkg klqof ckgfp6] ; f3s[ts ko6gsf] ljsf; df hf3 lbg].
4. cGt/fli6a tyf cfGtl/s xjfo{ ; Jfnfo{ ; /n, ; xh, ; %lft, e/kbf] tyf Jojl:yt agfpg]/ ko6g :ynx? ; Dd ; ljwfhgs :yndfu\$]ljsf; ug].

kGw]if[k]fOf

l;g+ ljj/of	cf:j: @)&÷&# -;g\ @)!%
1 ko6s cfudg -xhf/df_	1219
2 ljbzl dbf cfhg -cd]/sl 8n/ bz nfvdf_	635
3 sh ufx{y pTfbgdf ofubfg -kltztdf_	4.1
4 /fhuf/L k]olf -xhf/df_	150
ck]olf -xhf/df_	200
5 lgoldt p8fgdf gkfn cfpq]cGt/fli6a ljdff ; Jf -; wofdf_	22

!#\$ bzjfofhgf

s_ p2jo

dh'ssf cy{Cqnf0{e/kbf[?kdf 6]f lbg ;Sg]u/L]ljsl;t ePsf]ko6g tyf
;s[tsf lfhsf lqofsnfkx? kfyldstfsf ;fy sfotfjog xg ;sdg gkfn ep0f
ug[ljbzLx?nf0{dfq ;ljwf kl[g]ge0{gkfnl gful/ssf nflu klg /fhuf/L / cfo
cfhg'sf cj;/x? j[4 e0{ul/al lgjf/0fdf ofubfg xg]ePsf]bzjfofhgdf o;
lfhsf lgldQ lgDg p2jox? /flvPsf 5gV

1. ko6g lfhsf]:t/lo kl4g tyf lbuf]lj sf; ugI.
2. Pltxfl;s, ;f#s[ts, wld\$ Pj+k/ftflTjs ;Dkbfsf];Hf0f, ;Dj4g u/L
ltgsf]Jofjxf/s pkofu a9fpg].
3. xjf0{oftfoft ;Jfnf0{;j{he, ;%lft, :t/lo Pj+e/kbf[agfpg].

v_ kl/df0ffds nlox;

gjfofhgfjlwsf udbf cj;/x?nf0{kl:t:yfkg ugIkl cl3Nnf jifx?df hfB
lb6jo; ofhgflwdf lgDgfg';f/ jflif\$ kl/df0ffds nlox? ls6fg ul/Psf 5gV

l;g* ljj/0f	@)%*÷%(sf]:ylt -;g\@))!_	cf:j: @)^#÷^\$ -;g\@))^_
1 ko6s cfudg -xhf/df_	365	516
2 ko6s a;f0Fejlw -lbg_	11.93	13
3 ljbzL dbf cfhg -cd]/sl 8n/ bz nfvdf_	140	205
4 kl't ko6s kl't lbg cf0bfgl -cd]/sl 8n/df_	39.6	60
5 sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf ofubfg -kl'tztdf_	3.0	3.0
6 /fhuf/L k]olf -xhf/df_	80	100
ck]olf -xhf/df_	kl't gePsf]	125
7 lgoldt p8fgdf gkfn cfpq]cGt/f6a ljdfg ;]f -;Wofdf	13	17
8 cGt/f6a ;\$6/df Pstkil{xjf0{I;6 pTkfbg -xhf/df_	1,000	1,200

u_ /0fglIt

ko6g lfhsf]lj sf;af6 bzsf];du|cfly\$ lj sf;sf]lgldQ ljbzL dbf cfkl'tdf
pNn'yo 6]f kl'g'sf ;fy}s[if pTkfbstj sd /xsf]kxf8L lfhsf]cfly\$ Pj+fhuf/L
j[4df dxTjk0f{6]f kl'b5 . ljs6 kxf8L elux?df /fhuf/L tyf cfo cfhg sd /
ul/al Jofkt /xsf]/ tl lfqx?df k[s[ts ;f]bo{f, kj{f/fx0f / j]un]jUg]gblx?df
;fxl;s hnofqf h:tf ko6s cfsif\$ klfx? w]}ePsf]h]To:tf lfqx?sf]lj sf;sf]
b[6n];d] ko6g lfqnf0{ljz]f kfyldstf;fy cufl8 j9fpg'cfjZos 5. o;af6
lj sf;sf];fdflhs Gofu kl4g klfd ;d] dxTjk0f{ofubfg kl'b5 . ko6g lfhsf]
lj sf;sf]s'f ubf{gful/s p88bg ;Jfsf]pRr u0f:t/sf]Tolts}dxTj x65 . To:t}
;s[ts bzsf]lgw ePsf]/ gkfn ;s[tsf]klg wgl ePsf]h]o;sf];Hf0f Pj+
kl4gaf6 bzsf]klxrfg Pj+uf]j j9g u0{;du|;fdflhs lj sf;df 6]f kl'b5 eg]

ko6gsf] ljsf;df klq o;af6 d2t k0g] x65 . o; kl/k]odf o; lq]sf k0v
/0fgltx? lgDgfg';f/ /x]f 5g\.

▪ **p2]o g*! ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**

1. :yflkt ko6g ahf/sf]cltl/Q sd hf]vdk0f{ko6s pbud :ynx?
/ l5d]l dh'sx?df ko6g ahf/ k]46 ;Da6wL sfo{ul/g5 .
2. :yfglo txd f pTkflbt j:t' tyf ;Jfx?sf] pkof]udf j[4 Nof0{
ko6sn] u/]f] vr6f] clwsfz /sd ;f]l lq]df /xg] Joj:yf
ldnf0g5 . o:tf] sfo6f dlxnf tyf ;dfhsf lk5l8Psf
;dbfox?nf0{kfyldstfsf ;fy cu] / u/f0g5 .
3. ko6slo ;Dkbfx?sf] clwstd pkof]u xg] u/L gofFvh]f -k']{
lgif]wt_ tyf cGo ;DefAo :yfgx?sf] ;d] k]f]f/ ljsf; ub]
cf6tl/s ko6gnf0{Pj+cfly6 ljsNksf]?kdf :yflkt ul/g5 .
4. kof] /0fLo ko6gnf0{a9fjf lbg] u/L g]kinnf0{Ps k0v ko6slo
u6tAo :ynsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
5. ko6g lq] ;D ;DalGwt ;/sf/L, u] ;/sf/L tyf lghL lq]x?nf0{
;d6joffds ?kdf klt:kwf]ds lfdtfsf] clej[4 xg] u/L ko6slo
lq]ofsnfkdf ;m]g u/f0g5 .

▪ **p2]o g*0 ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**

6. ;fF5[ts, wld6, k/]tflTjs / k]s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;Af0f, ;Dj46,
Joj:yfkg tyf pkof]u ug] sfo6f ljs]bls/0fsf] l;46t cg?k
;xflutflTds sfo6nd ;fng ul/g5 .
7. ;flxTo, snf, ;s[tsf]clwog, ;Af0f Pj+;Dj46 ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g*# ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**

8. cf6tl/s tyf afXo lq]df cfjfudgsf nflu cfjZos k]f]f/;lxtsf]
ljdfg:yn / xjf0{;Jf ;lg]Zrt ul/g5 .
9. ljdfg:yn lgdf]f, ;fng Pj+nfdf]Lsf] xjf0{;Jf p8fgdf ;d]
lghL lq]nf0{;m]g u/f0g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfo6lt

▪ **l5d]l dh'sx;df ko6g ahf/ k]46 -/0fglT ! ;Dj4_**

- bli0f Pl;ofnl dh'sx?;D ldnL pk-lq]lo:t/sf]offhg tyf sfo6nd
sfo6]jog ug].
- k]r/ k]f/ ug]l;nl;nfdf lq]lo tyf l5d]l dh'sx?nf0{kfyldstf
lbg].

- k|46 Pj+k|f/ k|f/ sfof ljbzl:yt s6g|ts lgo|u, >L % sf
;/sf/ tyf g|fnsf|k|tlglw|j ug|h|g;S}lgsfo, Jofj;flos ;DaGw
ePsf ;*yf jf JolQ|nf0{k|/rfng ug|.
- **ko6gn|u/3f|vr6f|clwsf* /sd ltg}lf|df /xg|Jo|:yf -/Ofg|lt @ ;*
;Dj4_**
 - :yfglo ;lksf|;#f0f / Jofj;flos pko|uaf6 /fhuf/Lsf c|j ;/x? j|4
ug|.
 - :yfglo:t/df p|kflbt j:t't tyf ;J|sf|pko|udf hfB lbg|.
 - :jR5 jftfj/Of ;f|o Jojxf/ uOf:t/Lo ;J|sf|k|ofelt lbg|.
 - cfj|f; , cfjfudg, dgf|~hg cflbdf ko6snf0{pknAw u/f0g| ;J|sf|
uOf:t/df ljsf; u/L ;J|f k|fng ug|;a}klfsf|cfrf/ ;ktf th6f u/L
nfu"ug|.
- **cf|tl/s ko6gnf0{Pj-cfly6 ljsNksf|;kdf :yflkt -/Ofg|lt # ;* ;Dj4_**
 - g|kn e|d0fdf cfpg|ljbzl nufot :j|bzl ko6sx?nf0{;d| ;/lfsf|
k|ofelt xg|u/L e/kbf|tyf ;b| Joj:yf sfof|jog ug|u/fpg|.
 - ko6g lf|sf|ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos k|f|f/ -;8s, ;~rf/, vfg|fgl,
:jf:Yo cflb_ ;DalGwt dGqfno tyf cGo lgsfox?sf ;xof|u Pj+
;dGjodf ljsf; ug|.
 - lf|lo:t/df ko6g s|b| (HUB) X? lgwf|Of u/L sfof|dx? Psls|
?kdf ;*fng ug|.
 - kj|f/f|kOf, kbofqf, hnofqf tyf cGo ;fx|;s lq|ofsfnfx?nf0{gofF
lf|x?tk| ;d| lj:tf/ ub|:yfglo lgsfo Pj+u|;/sf/L lf|nf0{;d|
;xeful u/fpg|.
 - kj|Lo ko6gnf0{yk cfsif6 xg|u/L lg|zNs, sd dNo jf ;doa4
?kdf k|46f|ds 56 lbg|k|q|of ckqf0{gofFj sd k|f|udf /x|sf
lxd|zv/x? cf/f|kOf ug|lbg|.
 - O6;|6le, sGef|g, v|hsb, u|dL0fdvL ko6g nufot cGo gofF
;Defjgxf?sf|vf|hl u/L pknAw ko6slo ;Dkbfxf?sf|Jojxf|/s ?kn|
ljsf; ug|.
- **kof|/OfLo ko6gnf0{a9fjf -/Ofg|lt \$;* ;Da4_**
 - jftfj/Of ;#f0f tyf k|f|/d|hf Joj:yfkg, j|s|Nks p|h|f| /fhuf/L
l|h|f, hgr|gf clej|4 nufotsf sfof|dx? k|yldstfsf;fy
sfof|jog ug|sf nflu :yfglo lgsfo, lghL lf| tyf u|;/sf/L
;3;*yf?;* ;dGjo u/L ;*fng ug|.
 - kbofqf kj|f/f|kOf tyf ;#lft lf| h:tf k|s|ts jftfj/Of ;j|hgzn
ult|jwx?af6 xg|k|p|fOf lgoGqOf sfof|ljz|f cgludg ug|.
- **ko6g lf| ;DalGwt ;/sf/L, u|;/sf/L tyf lghL lf|x;nf0{;dGjofds
;kdf ;*ug -/Ofg|lt % ;* ;Da4_**
 - uGtAo g|kn cleofg @))@-)# nf0{k|yldstfsf;fy sfof|jog ug|.

- gkfn ko6g afB{Pj+gkfn gful/s p88og kflws/Ofsf]; #yut ;wf/ ugI.
- zfxl gkfn jfo';Jf lgudnf0{/sf/L tyf :jbbL÷ljbL ;#yfnf0{;d] ;xeful u/f0{;0Qm nufgl df ;#fng jf kOf{?kOf lghls/Of ugI.
- **;f:s[ts, wld6, k7ftfljjs / kls[ts ;DkbfX;sf] ;HfOf, ;Dj46, Joj:yfkg -/OfglLt ^ ;# ;Da4_**
 - cf^gf] ;#s[t tyf ko6gklt hgdfg;df ;sf/flds wf/Off clej[4 xg] u/L ko6snf0{;Jf kOfpgdf ;xoful eldsf vlg].
 - /fli6 dxTjsf lfjx?sf]k7ftfljjs ;jJfOf, cGjJfOf, ;HfOf Pj+ptvgg\ ugI.
 - ko6g lfjnf0{;3fpg] ;fEs[ts ljLzi6tf tyf wld6 k/Dk/fnf0{ ;Dj46 ugI.
 - ljZj ;Dkbf tyf k7ftfljjs ;HfOf lfjsf dfkb08x?nf0{clgjfo{?kdf nfu"u/L To:tf :ynx?nf0{;7lft ugI.
 - ;DkbfX?sf] ;HfOf / ;Dj46sf nflu :jcfhg Joj:yaf6 ug{ ;Sg] agfpg :yfglo, u} ;/sf/L Pj+ghl lfjsf] ;xeflutf agfpg].
- **;flxTo, snf, ;#s[ts]cWoog, ;HfOf Pj+;Dj46 -/OfglLt & ;# ;Da4_**
 - ljleG ljwfsf ;lf6x?sf] s[tx?sf] sfggL ;HfOf tyf ;Ddfg / gjk|tefnf0{k7Of lbg].
- **cf6tl/s tyf afXo lfjdf cfjfdgsf nflu cfjZos k7f6f/ -/OfglLt * ;# ;Dj4_**
 - xjf0{ oftfotnf0{ hfjvd/lxt ;ud tyf ;7lft agfpg e"pkukdf cfwfl/t ;#f/ tyf p88og ;xfo kOfnlsf] :yfkf, ljsf; / lj:tf/ ugI.
 - ljBdfg cGt/f66 tyf cf6tl/s ljdfg:yndf cTofjZos k7f6f/ lgdf6f tyf lj:tf/, XofE/ lgdf6f, ;#f/ tyf cGo cfjZoslo kfljws ;0Gg h8fg, xjf0{p8fg tyf cjt/Of ;7lff tyf ;lf d kfljws hgziQmsf] ;0fhg ugI.
 - bu6 lfjsf ljdfg:ynx?sf]lgdf6f, :t/fjgt u/L xjf0{;Jfnf0{lgoldt / e/kbf]agfpg].
 - cGt/f66 xjf0{;Demf]fx?sf]gjlS/Of tyf gofF;Demf]f ugI sfofnf0{ k] ;fxg ugI.
 - cf6tl/s ljdfg:ynx?af6 l5d]L dh'sx?;# p8fg z? ugI u/L k7f6f/ / cfjZos ;Jfx? h6fpg].
- **ljdfg:yn lgdf6f, ;#fng Pj+nfdf]7Lsf]xjf0{;Jf p8fgdf ;d] lghl lfjsf] ;#ugtf -/OfglLt (;# ;Dj4_**
 - t/f0{lfjdf Ps ;ljwf ;DkGg cfwlgs cGt/f66 ljdfg:yn lgdf6f sfo{ z? ugI.
 - rf68{jf lgoldt ?ksf cGt/f66 p8fgnf0{k] ;fxg lbg].

- gkfnl cfsfzsf xjfo{dfu{x?sf]clwsflws pkof]u ug] u/fpg].

!#% sfofnd tyf sfofjog Joj:yf

- o; lfh cgtuf ;~rfng xg]kplv sfofndx? lgdgfg';f/ Jojl:yt ul/g5g\
1. ko6gklt hgr]gf clej[4 ug{/ ;j{fwf/0fsf]nufgl a9fpg gkfn ko6g afBsf]cu;/tfd :yfglo lgsfo, ;fdflhs Pj+u};/sf/L ;3; ;yf, lzlf0f ; ;yf cflb; ; d6jo u/L :yfglo :t/df sfofndx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.
2. gofFko6slo :ynx?df ko6g lqmfnsnf ;? ug{:yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;xeflutf h6f0g5 . gkfn ko6g afBsf]cu;/tfd lghl lfhnf0{klg ;mug u/f0{krf/-k;/ Pj+kj4g ul/g5 .
3. ko6sx?sf] ep0fnf0{Jojl:yt Pj+;7lft agfpg >L % sf] ;/sf/af6 0fhht klt ; ;yfx? -6fen, 6lsE Ph];L cflb_ dfklt ep0f sfofnd ;ofhg ug{a9fjf lb0g5 . ufdl0f lfhk{ ep0fdf hfB lglZrt la6bx?df cfjfdg btf{ug]/ :yfglo lgsfo tyf ;7lfsdl{ ; k]olf ;Dks6f /xg] Joj:yf ckf0g5 . ufdl0f lfhdf ;~rf/ Pj+;jf:Yo ;Jf pknAw xg]Joj:yf ldnfpg ;DalGwt lgsfox?; ; d6jo ul/g5 .
4. gkfn ko6g afBdfklt ko6g s]b| +Hub_ lgwf{0f u/L sfofndx? Psls| ubInlug5
5. zx/L lfh]sf] kpl0f lgoGq0f / kmf/dhf Joj:yfkg sfof lghl lfhnf0{ ;xeful u/f0{ pkoQm sfofndx? sfofjog ug{ ;DalGwt gu/kfnsf; ; d6jo ul/g5 .
6. ;Jf pknAw u/fpg] lfhdf ;mug ;a;f nflu c:j:y klt:kwf{gxg] u/L cfrf/;ktsf] th0f Pj+clgjfo{kfngf ug]u/f0g5 . gkfn ko6g afB] To:tf ; ;yfx?n]kbfu u/]sf] ;Jfsf]cgludg ug5 / u0f b]f x/]b08 tyf k/:sf/sf]Joj:yf ug5 .
7. glt lgdffbv sfofjog tx;Ddsf sfof ;l/s e0{ cf^gf] lfhnf0{ kltlgwTj ug] ;H7t cfjfhnf0{kltljDat ug{ko6g ;Da4 ;a} lfhnf0{ ;d6]u/L lghl lfhdf Pp6f Psls| ;Argf :yfkf ug{kf] ;fxg ul/g5 .
8. kfs[ts, k/ftfl]js, wld\$, ;fEs[ts tyf ko6slo :yn Pj+;u;knofx?sf] jul\$/0f ub]ltgsf]pkof]uaf6 p7]cfosf]lglZrt cz Itg]lfhdf :yfglo lgsfo Pj+u};/sf/L ;6qdfk{t vr{ul/g]u/L cfdlge{ Joj:yfkgtk{ pGdv k0fnl sfofjog ul/g5 . o:tf :ynx?sf] Joj:yfkgdf :yfglo pkerDmf, hg;dbfo, kj4 ju{/ ko6g Joj;folx?nf0{ klg ;xeful u/f0g5 .
9. dxTjk0f{ef]ts tyf hljGt ;Dkbfx?sf] ;Hf0f Pj+Hjsf; sfof :yfglo :t/df dlxf tyf lk5l8Psf ;dbfonf0{cu;/ u/f0g5 .
10. uGtJo gkfn cleofg @))@-)# / klxn]sf ;kmn sfofndx? ;DaGwdf ko6g lfh, u};/sf/L lfh / k4 ju{d] /x]sf] ;6qaf6 kg/fjnf]sg ul/g5 .

11. dh'ssf] ko6g kl46 sfof ljbzl dh'sdf cjl:yt /fhb'tfjf; Pj+ sG;h/ sfofionf0{ ;lqmo agf0{ kplv dh'sx?df gkfnl ko6gsf] kl'tlgwTj ug[u/L ;yf jf JolQm cflwsf/s ?kdf lgoQm ul/g5g\.
12. ;do tyf kl/l:yltsf] cfwf/df dh'sleqsf hfjvd g/x3f :yfgx?nf0{ ko6slo :ynsf] ?kdf cufl8 Nofpg] u/L kl46fids /ofgllt clvtof/ ul/g5 . krf/-k;f/ ubf{ gkfn ko6g af3f] c6o ;06gsf] cnjff gkfn; Da6wL eDof Kofs3x?sf] Joj; fo ug[:jb3L Pj+Hjb3L ; yfx?sf] ;d] ;mUgtf h6fpg5 .
13. gkfn gful/s p88og klws/Ofdfk{t e"pkukdf cfwf/t ;~rf/ tyf p88og;xfo k0ffnl:sf]:yfkf u/L ljdff:ynx?df h8fg ub3nlug5 .
14. s3L cf6tl/s ljdff:ynx?df cfjZos ;Jf tyf ;ljwfsf]ljst; / eG;/, cl'ofudg, cflb lgsfox?sf]:yfkf u/L l5d3L dh's;Dd 5f3f]b7Lsf p8fg ul/g5 .
15. t/f06f] pkoQm lfjdf bfj] c6t/f66 ljdff:ynsf] lgdf0f sfo{ ;? ul/g5 . o;sf nflu >L % sf] ;/sf/af6 cfly\$;f] h6fpg ;Dej gxb] ePdf :jb3L jf ljb3L lghl lfjnf0{ ;d] ;mUg u/f0{lgdf0f sfo{cufl8 a9f0g5 .
16. ofjhgfcjlwleq zfxl gkfn jfo' ;Jf lgudsf] ;u7gfids ;Argfdf kl/jt6 u/L ;0Qm nufgl'df ;~rfng jf lghls/Of ug]sfo{ ;DkGg ul/g5 . o;/L lghls/Of ul/0f lgudsf sd3f/L, lghl lfj jf ljb3L nufglnf0{ klg kl] ;fxg ul/g5 .
17. zfxl gkfn jfo' ;Jf lgudn] c6o kl'tli7t c6t/f66 ljdff;Jfx?;F Joj;flos ;Demf]f u/L cf'gf]kx'Fnf0{lj:tf/ ub3nfg5 .
18. ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og lfjdf]oyfl:ylt :ki6 ?kdf emNsg]u/L tYofl tyf ljj/Ofx? cBfjlws /fvG] / tT;Da6wL c6t/f66 hutdf e0/x3f lq'ofsfnksf]hfgsf/L /fvG]:yfol Joj:yf ckgf0g5 .

!#^ glItut, sigl tyf ;yfut ;wf/x;

1. ;f:s[ts / k[s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;j46 tyf u0f:t/Lo ko6slo ;Jf pknAw u/fpg] sfof :yfglo lgsfo tyf ;dbfonf0{ ;mUg u/L ljs3b]s/Of k0ffnl;F ;d6jo ub] sfofmd sfofjog ul/g5g\ . To:tf ;dbfo tyf lgsfonf0{ ;lfd agfpg cfjZos kljlws tyf c6o ;xofu h6fpg cfjZos ;06q ljsf; ul/g5 .
2. ko6g / gful/s p88og lfjdf s3L jif{otf ul/Psf kplv glItut tyf ;yfut ;wf/sf pknAw tyf sdhf]lx?sf] n]vfhf]yf u/L lJBdfg P3, sfg3 / glIt, lgoddf ;dofgsh kl/dfh3 ub] ;yfut ;Argfnf0{oyf]rt ;b3]s/Of ul/g5 .
3. lJBdfg xjf0{glIt / ko6g glItsf] ;dofgsh ;3f]vgsf ;fy} ;s[t glIt th3f ul/g5 .

4. ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88ogsf lq{x?df pkoQm dfkb08sf]lgwf{0f tyf lgbzg hf/L ug]/ cgTkfs ;ldltx? vf/h ug]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
5. ;s[t Pq / jfo' ;Jf Pq thdf tyf lJBdfg Pq{x?df oyf]rt ;zfwg, kltlnlk clwsf/;DaGWL lgodfjnl thdf u/L tt\DaGWL /lh:6k/sf] sfofno;d] :yfkf ul/g5 .
6. cGt/f6a lJdfg ;Jfx?sf] cfjfdgnf0{cem ;/n, kf/bzL{/ cfsif\$ agfpg] u/L lJBdfg glt, sfgg tyf sfof]jog klqnofn0{ kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
7. ko6g lqnf0{Jofjxf]/s ?kdf pBfu ;/x dfGotf lb0{>L % sf];/sf/ tyf ;a};DalGwt lgsfoaf6 pBfuinf0{lb0P d'tfljs ;Jf ;ljwf kpfq ul/g5 . xfn lb0{ cfPsf];ljwf tyf ;t{aGbhdf kl/dfhg u/L ko6gsf gofF lqmfnsfkkt a9L cfslif{ u/fpg >L % sf];/sf/n]gofFoj:yfx?;d] cufi8 Nofpg5 .
8. ko6gnf0{;lgLZrt ?kdf ljsf; Pj+k]4g ug{@) jif[kl/k]onf0{cufnl Pp6f gofFbL3\$fnlg ko6g u?ofhg thdf u/L sfof]jog ul/g5 .
9. nldagl, kzklt, hgsk/wfd nufot cGo kdv wld\$, P]txf];s tyf ;f;s[ts dxTjsf :ynx?sf]u?ofhgfcg?k ljsf; tyf k]4g sfofndx? sfof]jog ul/g5g\.

!#& ;~rfng xg]sfofndx; / kyldstfqd

ofhgjlwdf ko6gtk{ !#, ;s[ttk{!@ / gful/s p88ogtk{ (u/L ;~rfng xg]hddf # \$ j6f sfofndx? / ltgsf]kyldstf dNoflg ;mlg kl/lzi6 !#! df kltt ul/Psf] 5. ol sfofndx?df vr{ xg] cgdflgt ljsf; ah\$sf] kyldstfqm dsf cfwf/df ;f/fz lgDgfg';f/ kltt ul/Psf]5 .

-?- s/fBdf

lfq	kyldstfqd	sfofnd ;wof	ck]lft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
			/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
;s[t	S (P1)	1	51.59	47.8	45.16	54.7
	V (P2)	6	35.41	32.8	31.47	38.2
	U (P3)	6	21.01	19.4	5.88	7.1
	hddf	13	108.01	100.0	82.51	100.0
ko6g	S (P1)	1	141.98	54.6	118.33	59.8
	V (P2)	6	98.23	37.8	73.68	37.2
	U (P3)	5	19.76	7.6	5.90	3.0
	hddf	12	259.97	100.0	197.91	100.0
gful/s p88og	S (P1)	2	85.88	50.4	81.36	61.3
	V (P2)	4	47.63	27.9	42.02	31.7
	U (P3)	3	36.97	21.7	9.29	7.0
	hddf	9	170.48	100	132.67	100
sh hddf		34	538.45		413.09	

!#* ck]lft pkn]Aw

ko6g l]sf]lj sf;df gof7 l]z]f u/L u]zx/L l]tk{ l] :tf/ ul/g] sfoqndn] l]lo ;Gthg Nofpg / u]s]f l]df /f]uf/Lsf yk cj ;/ l;h6f e0{u]dlOf:t/df hl]g:t/ p]sf:g]sf ;fy}ul/aL lgj]f/Ofs]cleofgnf0{;xof]u k]lg hfg5 .

ko6sn]:yfglo txd]f pknAw ;Jf / ;ljwfs]pkef]u ug]x6f cw6]f tyf cbl]f sfdbf/x?n];d] sfd k]pg] n]k xg nfu]sf :yfglo snf ;lk tyf ;s[t hu]f{xg] / ;dfhsf tNn]t/sf ;dbfo;d] n]fesf lx:;f/ xg5g\ o;af6 dl]xn]f tyf lk5l8Psf ju6];d] k]olf nfe lng ;Sg5g\.

ko6gaf6 cfh6 xg] cfDbfg]sf] lglZrt c6 u];/sf/L ;6q jf :yfglo lgsfodk{t l]tg}:yfgx?df vr{ul/g]x6f l]f]ut l]sf; / sfoqndd] ckg]j]sf]klg l]sf; xg5 .

c6o l]sf]thgdf sd k]t:kwf{/ ;/n ?kdf dh'sleq}l]b]zL db] cfh6 xg] eP]sn]ko6g cfly6 l]sf;sf]Ps dx]j]k0f; ;xof]ul klg x]f. ko6g l]fn]/fli66 p]kfbgdf tlg k]tzt of]ubfg lbg5 .

l]sf;sf ;Defjg]fx? c;xh / vlr6]e0{b]i6 k]lg g;Sg]kj]f]lo tyf bu6 l]sf nflu ko6g Pp6f ;zQm n]efbol cfly6 lq]ofs]nfk l;4 e0;s]f]5 . hlt To:Tff gof7f]p]f] k]f]u ug{ ;lsof]Tolt g}To; l]sf af];Gbn] ko6gaf6 nfe x]f;n ug5g\.

ko6gsf] l] :tf/n]:yfglo ;dbfosf] ;m]gt]sf nflu c]sf]f]f k]f ug{ ;? ul/ ;s]f]/ :yfglo lgsfox? klg ;xeful xg OR5s x6]cf]Psf];Gbe6f o; l]sf] ;lglZrt tyf of]hgfa4 l]sf; sfo{u]dlOf ;dbfosf nflu lgs}k]n]bfol xg5 .

!#(>L % sf];/sf/ tyf c6o lgsfosf]eldsf

;s[t l]tk]sf lq]ofs]nfkx? k0f]of >L % sf];/sf/s}vr{c6tu]f ul/g] kl/kf6ldf ;wf/ ug]p2]on];Dkb]f :ynx?sf]Jo]j:yfkgdf :yfglo lgsfo ;dbfo tyf u];/sf/L l]fnf0{ ;m]g u/fpg]Jo]j:yfn]o; of]hg]leq dt?k lng5 .

ko6g l]sf]gl]t lgd]f]f]v sfof]jog]sf] tx;Dd lghL l]sf] ;m]gt]fnf0{ a9fp6]nflu] / >L % sf];/sf/n]Jof]j;flos lq]ofs]nfkdf efu gl]n0{k]f]f/ lgd]f]sf]vr{ax]f]tyf ;lfd ;r]ss]f]eldsf lgj]f ug]sfo{sfof}/xg5 .

cflh]f /sdsf] lglZrt c6 u];/sf/L ;6qdfk{t ;Dal6wt :yfgx?df vr{ ul/g]x6f ko6g Jo]j;foldf]ge0{ :yfglo :t/sf hf]u?s ;dbfosf] ;d] ko6g l]sf]lj sf;df pNn]o ;xeful]t h6g5 .

ko6saf6 p7f0g] ko6g ;Jf zNsaf6 g]k]n ko6g af]6]sf] ;Dk0f] Joef/ Jox]f]g]k]f]n]l sfod}/xg5 . o;/L ;slnt /sd tyf lghL l]fn]ug]of]ubfgnf0{ ;d] ;d] ko6g k]46 tyf k]rf/-k]f/ / ;xdl]t ePcg?ksf ;Dkb]f ;Def/ tyf ;Af0f sfof]f vr{ul/g5 .

g]k]n gful/s p88og k]lws/Ofdfk{t l]Bdfg l]dfg:ynx?sf] ;b]ls/Of Pj+ :t/]gl]t, c6t/f]66 jfo' ;Jf ;b]ls/Of, xjfo]f Da6wL sfd sf/af]x]sf]Jo]j:yfkg tyf ;~rfng, k]zlf0f, cflb h:t]f sfof? ul/g5g\ . p88og ;/lff, l6k]f]lo tyf

axklflo cGt/fi6α ;DaGw / /fi6α :t/sf glttut ljifox?sf]bflotj >L % sf
;/sf/sf]xb5 .

ko6gtk{ ; lfd hgziQm pTkfbg ugIqmdf gkfn ko6g tyf xfn Joj:yfkg
klti7fgcGtu{ c\oog c\ofkg ul/g] / o; sfof lghl lfnf0{klg cu{/ u/f0{
Pslst ?kdf sfo? cufl8 a9f0g5 . ko6g lfnf pkNnf]:t/sf]z]fs lgsfo /
lfqlo :t/sf]kj{f/fx0f klti7fgx? :yfkgf ul/g5g\.

tf/fufpFljsf; ;ldtsf] sfof0{ ko6g Joj;fo / ;fdflhs ;]fsf] Ps
cgs/0flo df]hsf]?kdf ljsf; u/L sfof]og ul/g5 .

!#:) sfof]ogdf b]yfkglafxb hf]vd klfx

gful/s p88og lfnf]ljsf; ko6g lfnf]nflu kdv tyf klxnf]cfjZostf
xf]. o;sf nflu ; lfd tyf pkoQm :t/sf]ljdfg:yn / p8fg ;]fx? klg e/kb]
tyf ;/lft xgkb5 . o;};Gbedf gkfnl ;]af6}yk cGt/fi6α:t/sf]ljdfg:yn
lgdf0f xg ;Sg] ;Defjgf Hofb}Gog ePsf]ljbzL lghl lfnf] ;m]gtf xfnf]
cj:yfdf ckl/xfo{xg]b]v5 .

ko6s cfudg a9fpg ; lfd / ;jn cGt/fi6α ljdfg ;]f cfjZos xg] /
o;sf nflu To:tf ljdfg ;]fsf]gltt / ;Da4 /fi6x?;f xjf0{l;6 ;vof j[4 ug]
u/L lāklflo xjf0{;Demf]f ;DkGg xgkg]x5 .

cGt/fi6α ljdfg ;]fsf]a9f0/L :jefjtl c:yfol k[tsf]xg]x5 /fi6α ljdfg
;]f ;b9 xgk5{/ o;sf nflu zfxl jfo' ;]f lgudsf]lghls/0f clxn]f] kdv
cfjZostf xf].

ko6sx?sf] cfjfudg cGt/fi6α cfly\$ ptf/r9fj, ljZjdf xg] 36gfx?,
gsf/flds klrf/-k];f/, ghssf l5d]l dh'sx?df b]yfkgl tgfj, /f] dxfdf/L,
zflGt ;/lffsf]l:ylt, jftfj/0f, kpf0f, kmf]d]f Joj:yfkg, ko6sklt ul/g]Jojxf/
cf]bn]c;/ ub5 . ljbzL /fhb'tfjf;x?af6 hf/L xg]ep0fsf]nflu ;Nnfx (Travel
Advisory) n]klg o; lfnf c;/ kfg]u/}sf 5g\ o:tf ljifox?klt ;Da4 ;a]lgsfo
rgfvf]/ ;dfwgsf nflu ;lqmo /xgkg]x5 .

!#!! gltt tyf sfof]d ;f] tf]nsf

o; lfnf] ;dli6ut gltt tyf sfof]d ;f] tf]nsf tn kltt ul/Psf]5 /
lj:t] k]?k cg';'rL # df lbOPsf]5 .

glt tyf sfofid ;fj tflnsf - ;s[t, koeg tyf gful/s p88og*

;jft/ /fli6α p2]o || gkfnl hgtf -dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]pNn]vglo / lbuf] ?kn]36g].

lfjut a[tlp2]o || gkfnsf]cflys lasf;df e/kbf] tyf pNn]vglo ;xeful aeg].

p2]o	/Ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kflv sfofid	hflvd tyf cj/fj
lfjut p2]o /fli6α ;Dkbfsf] cgs/Oflo pkoftj / gful/s p88og ;jfnf0{ ;b8 agfp8] :t/lo ?kdf kj4g / Jofks hg;xeflutfsf ;fy koeg lfjsf]lj sf; lbuf] .	- sd hflvdK0f{ko6s pblud :ynx? / l5d5l dh5x?df koeg ahf/ kj4g ug]. - ko6sn]u/5f]vr5f]clwsfz /sd ;fkl lfjdf /xg]Jo] :yf ldnf0g]. o:t]f] sfof] dlxnf tyf ;dhsf lk5l8Psf ;dbfox?nf0{kyldstfsf ;fy cu] / u/f0g]. - gofFvh]sf -k]l]gfi]wt tyf c8o ;Defao :yfgx?sf] ;d] k]f]f] / ljsf; ub]ko6gnf0{Ps j5lnks cflys lqofsnfksf] ?kdf :yflkt ul/g]. - ko6f /Oflo ko6gnf0{a9fjf lb0{0;df gkfnnf0{Ps kflv ko6slo u6tAo :ynsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g]. - koeg lfjdf ;/sf/L, u] ;/sf/L tyf lghl lfjx?nf0{ ;d]jofids ?kdf k]t:kwf]ds lfdtfsf]clej[4 xg]u/L ko6slo lqofsnfkd] ;m]g u/f0g]. ;f5[ts, wld6, k/ftfl]js / kjs[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;#f0f, ;Dj4g, Jo] :yfk tyf pkoftj ug]sfof] lj s]b]s/Ofsf] l;4f0t cg?k ;xeflutfds sfofid ;fng ul/g].	- ko6s cfudg jflif6 c]t &@ k]tzt]j]4 e0f% nfv !^ xhf/ k]g]. - ljbz]l db] cfh6 jflif6 c]t * k]tzt]j]4 e0{0} s/f] % nfv cd]sl 8n/ k]g]. /fli6α ptkfbgdf # k]tzt of]ub]g k]g]. - jflif6 ko6s a;f0 lbg !# k]g]. - k]t ko6s k]t lbg ^) cd]sl 8n/ c]dbfgl xg]. - jflif6 Ps nfv Jo]Qnnf0{ k]olf / Ps nfv kRrL; xhf/nf0{ck]olf /f]huf/L lbg]. - c6t/fli6α lfj -;]6/ df !& j6f ljd]f ;j]f / jflif6 afx]nfv xjfo{l;6 ptkfbg xg].	;s[t, koeg tyf gful/s p88og d6qfno / c6tu]sf lgsfo - u] d6qfno / cloufudg ljefu . - cy{d6qfno / gkfn /fi6α} . - elb;w/ tyf Jo] :yf d6qfno, u7L ;yfg . - zfxl gkfnl /fhbtf]f; tyf s6;h/ sfofno . /fli6α lgs^h tyf a6oh6t' ;#f0f ljefu / >L % dx]b]k]t ;#f0f sf] . - lghl koeg Jo] ;fox? .	- koeg tyf ;f5[ts ;Dkbfsf] dx]jkl]t hgr]gf clej[4 ug] sfofidx? ;~r]ng ug]. - gofFkoeg:ynx? tk] ko6s epl0fnf0{a9fjf lbg]. - ko6s epl0f ;vbf0l ;ljwfoQ / ;j]lft agfpg]. - u0f:t/lo koeg ljsf;sf] k]ofelt ug]. ;Dkbfx?sf] ;#f0f / ;j4g PjdKrf/k]f/ tyf plrt pkoftj ub] ;f5[ts tyf wld6 koeg ljsf;sf] ;xfos agfpg]. - dh5sf]c6t/fli6α 5lj k]l:yflkt ug]nlo ln0{u6tAo gkfn cleofg @))@-)# nf0{ ;kntfk]6 sfof]jog ug]. - xjfo{p8fg ;j]lft / e/kbf] agfpg]. - yk c6t/s ljd]f:ynx?af6 ;d] c6t/fli6α p8fg ;? ug]. - bf]j]c6t/fli6α ljd]f:ynsf] lgd]f sfof] ;? ug]. - c6t/fli6α p8fgdf oy]6 xjfo{l;6 pknAw u/fpg].	- c6t/fli6α hutdf xg] cflys l:yldf ptf/r9fj . ;j]z tyf l5d5l dh5x?sf] zfl6t ;j]f tyf :j]f:Yo l:ytl . - ljbz]l dh5x?af6 cfp]ljd]f ;j]x?sf] k]ofelt . - gkfn tyf ljbzl dh5x?alrsf] bf]o ;Da6w .

* kl/dfof]ds nlfx? ^=@ k]tzt cflys j]4b/df cfwfl/t -lj:t] cg;rl # df

p2j0	/0fglIt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kpv sfocnd	hfvd tyf cj/v
	• ;flx0, snf, ;s[tsf]c0oog, ;#f0f Pj+;Dj40 ul/g]. • cftl/s tyf afXo lf0df cfjfdgsf nflu cfjZos k'f0f/;lxtsf]ljdfg:yn / ;7llft xj0{;Jf ;lgZrt ul/g]. • ljdfg:yn lgdf0f, ;#fng Pj+ nfd0f/Lsf]xj0{;Jf p8fgdf ;d] lghl lf0nf0{;#lg u/f0g].			11. zfxl gkfn jfo';Jf lgudsf] lghlS/0f ug]. 12. ;s[t, ko0g tyf gful/s p88ogsf]lf0df ;lfid hgZlQn pTkfbg ug]. 13. ;s[t, ko0g tyf gful/s p88ogsf lf0df gofFu?ofhgf tof/ ug0f ;fy]glIt, P0 tyf lgodx?sf]d] th0f tyf ;d;fdlos ;#fvg ug]. 14. ;s[t, ko0g tyf gful/s p88og lf0sf]t'sfnsf]l:ylt kltlj0at xbjul tyofl tyf lj0/0fx? cBfjlws /Ng].	

kl/lzi6 !#l || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt ahj

-?-s/fpdf

;s[t

l;-g+ sfoqnd tyf cfofhgix

ckjft
j[4b/df

;fdfo
j[4b/df

klxnf]kyldstf s (P1)

1 ljZj ;Dkbf:yn ;Hf0f

• ljZj ;Dkbf ;'ldf ;'lsf :df/sx?sf]u?ofhgf tyf ;Hf0f
-kzklit / nldaglafx

4.09

3.66

• kzklit lfj

28.50

25.50

• nldagL, slknj:t' /fdufd lfj

19.00

16.00

hDdf

51.59

45.16

klztz

47.77

54.73

bfj]kyldstf v (P2)

2 glt, Pj lgod tyf ;u7gfids ;wf/

0.28

0.25

• ;s[t glt, Pj, lgod / u?ofhgf tof/

• kltnlk clwsf/, /lh:6k sfofno :yfkf tyf wipo ;f

• u7L Pj+uDaJ Joj:yfkf;DaGWL sfofj:yfgfct/of

• k/ftfljjs lgbzsf tof/

3 pIvvg tyf ;Hf0fsf rin'cfofhgix

1.35

1.20

• sf]ljxf/ pIvvg;DkGg u/L klTjJg kpfzg Pj+;Hf0f ugj

• bJ3f6 lfj - dlofdsGb;J k-rb]n pIvvgV ;Hf0f

4 wldf tyf k/ftfljjs ;Dkbf:ynsf];j4 tyf Joj:yfkf

24.39

21.68

• ufjvf b/af/ ;Hf0f sfo{k/f ugj

• k/ftfljjs tyf wldf dxTjsf d7, dlGb/, :df/s,

tlyfynx?sf];Hf0f tyf hloff/f/

• lgDg tlyfynx?sf];Hf0f || hfgsL dlGb/ tyf wglffwfd

• bJ3f6 lfj

• :juqf/L

• xn]L dxfbj

• kflye/f, af/fx lfj cflb

5 clenYfno, ;u7fno Pj-kpfjzfnf ljsf;

5.69

5.06

• ufjvf b/af/ lfjs]u?ofhgf;f/ jf:tSnf Pj+snf ;s[t

;Hf0f u/L ;u7fno :yfkf

• ;u7fno, clenYfno Pj-kpfjzfnfsf];bPls/of Pj+jsf;

6 hljct ;s[tsf];Hf0f / ;Dj4f

1.22

1.09

• :yfgLo lgsfon]u/3f ;Dkbf ;Hf0fdf kljlws tyf cflyf

7 sfe]Psls ljsf; ofhgf**

2.48

2.20

hDdf

35.41

31.47

klztz

32.78

38.14

tj]kyldstf u (P3) -;Defljt cfofhgix

21.01

5.88

klztz

19.45

7.13

8 k/ftfljjs ;Hf0f, cGj]f, cg;Gwfg tyf pIvvg

• /fdufd, ufjxjf, gjnk/f;lsf]rG8fhk/ slknj:t' slrsjw
emkf, vrf;f/ ;kt/L ;j]f0f, pIvvg)

• clw/fhosf Pjtxfl;s, k/ftfljjs u9L, ufj, :df/s :ynx?sf]
;e]f0f, cGj]f, clloog, cg;Gwfg u/L nut /fvg]/ ;Hf0fsf]

l;g+ sfofid tyf cfofhgfh;	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
u?ofhgf tof/ ug] 9 dxTjk0f{/fli6a ;Dkbfx;sf]; jTf of cg;Gwfg tyf hl0ffTf/ • clw/fHosf P]txfl;s, k/ftflTjs u9L, ufBf, :df/s :ynx?sf] • eTf of, cGjTf of, cg;Gwfg u/L nut /fvGj/ u?ofhgf tof/ u/L ; Af of uqT • kl;4 3f6x? ; Af of 10 ;xeflutddhs ;ukfno Pj+;s[tsf]lj sf; • uT;/sf/L tyf lghl lfqsf]; mlgtdf k/Dk/fut afhfufhf, u/uxgf, ejfelff, dbf, dl't{lrq, uTyx? cflbsf]; ukfno 11 ;f:s[ts kj4f • ljleG dh'sx?;f ;f:s[ts cfbfg-kpfq • clw/fHoleqsflPs / csf]lfqalr ;f:s[ts cfbfg-kpfq • b]3f6, xn]L dxfb], :juaf/L, kflye/f, vkt8, hgsK/ cflbsf] krf/-k;f/ • >Jo bZo ;fdu] tof/ / krf/-k;f/ 12 efff, ;flxTo, snf, sfzn Pj+;s[tsf]lj sf; • nfk xg nfuBf efff, ;flxTo, snf, ; s[tsf]clloog cg;Gwfg ; Af of tyf :yfglo lgsfox?nf0f; xoflu kpfq • /fli6a efffx?sf]zAbsffl lgdtff • nAwkltli7t n]ys tyf ;flxTosf/x?sf]n]/rgf kpfzg • gjk]tef snfsf/, ;flxTosf/nf0f]tflnd, ;f]DaGwl lghl lfqnfof; xoflu, k]toflutf cfofhgf • k/Dk/fut /lfl/jfh ; Af of ug{cflyS cgbfg • /fli6a k]tef :df/s sf]f / ;DalGwt ;3; yfnf0f]cflyS ; xoflu kpfq • uf]d a4 cGt/fli6a zflGt k/:sf/ • ;f:s[ts ;yfg nufgl tyf cgbfg • ljZjljBfnx? :yfkG* • lxGb"ljZjljBfno • afB ljZjljBfno :yfkGf sh hddf	108.01	82.52

* lzlf tyf vjhsb dafnocStuf :yfkGf xg].

** k'jk]f;fh cgbfg ; xoflu

1;g+ sfoid tyf cfofngfx;

199

l;-g+ sfoqnd tyf cfofngfx;	ckjlt j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
• QsE ?6 lgdf ;wf/ • sjnsf/ • kllgsh/ /h • hnduf;ofkll6E cflb 9 lxdfn, kjf, ttn tndf tyf vhf:yfgsf]jftfj/Oflo ;wf/ Pj+ kjfLo koeg ljsf; 10 koegslo hgziQ ljsf; • lftlo tflnd s]b]:yfkf • pRr:t/lo hgziQ ljsf; Pj+flnd • koeg lftdf pklinf]:t/lo z]fs lgsfosf]:yfkf • lftlo:t/sf]kjf/f;0f k]zlf0f klti7fg :yfkf • hgziQ ljsf;df lghl lft kl/rfng 11 koeg lftdf nufgl kjfx • k]olf j]z s nufgl;DaGwl k]qrof lgwf0f • koeg ljsf;df kl5 k]sf lftdf nufgl kjfx • koegsx?af/f pkefu ug];fdu[sf]klxrfg tyf pTkfbg j[4 12 koeg s]b](Hub Center) :yfkf Onfd, hdnf / dx]b]u/ 13 ufdLOf koeg ljsf; • ufdLOf ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu koeg sfoqndl s~rgh3f, ;fhvDa' nfd6fE, lrtjg, nldagl, 8fllkf**** • ufdLOf koeg ljsf;ll t]yd, sfej g]fsf, tgxF;f;f, vfsgf, nfsbl, ssgl, 3n]ufpndh^a, hga]l sh hndf	259.97	197.90

* ?- !!) s/Pl;ofnl ljsf; a]sf]C0f ;xofu ;df .

** ?- !&*(s/Pl;ofnl ljsf; a]sf]C0f ;xofu ;df .

*** gkfn koeg af6 ;fng xg].

**** k]UNDP, DFID / SNV af6 k]t cgbfg ;xofu .

gful/s p88og

l;-g+ sfoqid tyf cfofhgfu		ckjlt j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
klxnj]klydstf s (P1)			
1	yk cGt/f6α ljdfig:yn lgdf ;DefJotf cll oog / lghl lfg;F;DefJf -ljdfig:yn hUuf	57.38	54.36
2	lqeJg cGt/f6α ljdfig:yn ;bPls/Of lqeJg cGt/f6α ljdfig:yn ;wf/ cfofhgf* e"pkuxdf cfwf/t ;~rf/ tyf p88og ;xfo kffnl ljsf; tyf lj:tf/** hDdf kltzt	28.50 - 85.88 50.38	27.00 81.36 61.32
bf]klydstf v (P2)			
3	glt, Pj, lgod tyf ;u7gfids ;wf/ ;yftut dNofsg / xjfo{DaGwl Pj ;xlyg xjfo{glt kb/fjnfsg tyf kl/dfhg Pj+Jfo';Jf glt, Pj	0.17	0.15
4	dWod:t/Lo cGt/f6α p8fgsf]nflu ljdfig:ynsf:t/fjlt***	27.20	24.00
5	cGt/f6α xjfo{dfu{ljsf; tyf xjfo{;Ylf sfoqid gkfnl cfszdfly xjfo{dfu{l8hf0g Joj:yfkg xjfo{;Ylf sfoqid	3.26	2.87
6	Xof- / lgdf hDdf kltzt	17.00 47.63 27.94	15.00 42.02 31.67
t]klydstf u (P3) -;Defljt cfofhgfu		36.97	9.29
kltzt		21.69	7.00
7	gofFctil/s ljdfig:ynsf]cWoo tyf lgdf gofFjdfg:ynaf/Jf cll oog ugJ gofFjdfg:yn lgdf wfjgdfu{snfkq ugJ		
8	jfo';Jf ljsf; sfoqid cGt/f6α jfo';Jf ;bPls/Of bluJ lfgdf e/kbfjfo';Jf -cgbfg_		
9	xjfo{;Jf ;DefJf Pj+cGt/f6α ;Dks{ xjfo{;Jf ;DefJf ;wf/ tyf gofF;DefJf dx;lgw tyf kbf]snx? cgdfig cGt/f6α gful/s p88og ;y-fcgbfg_**** sh hDdf	170.48	132.67
;st, koeg tyf gful/s p88og lf]xsf]sh hDdf		538.45	413.09

* k]Pl;ofnl ljsf; a]sf]COf ;xofu - gkfn gful/s p88og kllws/Ofdf COf nufgl ugJ

** gkfn gful/s p88og kllws/Ofnl]oxf]J

*** lghl lf]mfo{;df ;xeful u/tpgJ

**** xjfo{;Ylf Pj-cso kl/t kltfj cg?k gkfn]oxf]kgl/sd .

c\ofo || !\$
pBfj, jfl0fHo tyf cfklt{

!\$-! pBfj

!\$-! k7eld

ljutdf cjinDag ul/Psf glttut Pj+cGo ;wf/sf df\odaf6 cBflus ;Argdf s\ kl/jtg b\k/]klg b\sf]sh ufx\y pTkfbgdf pBfj lqsf]ofubfg cem;Dd klg !) kltzteGbf dfly hfg ;sf]5g . cBflus Psf0sf] ;wfsf]lx ;faaf6 xbf{ce} klg () kltzteGbf a9L pBfux? 3/h' tyf ;fgf juGf kb5g\ . o:tf pBfux?n]/fhuf/Ldf sl/a &^ kltzt / dNo clej[4df %) kltzteGbf j9L ofubfg lbPsf 5g\ . t;y{ 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfj / ;du|cBflus lqsf]lj sf;nf0{ul/aL lgjf/Of ug[p2Zo kfktsf nflu ;zQm dfllodsf]?kdf ljsf; ug[kr/ ;Defjgf /xsf]5 . o; qmddf n3' pBd ljsf; u/L 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfunf0{a9L Jofj;flos 9en] ufdLof:t/;Dd k#ofpg] jftfj/Ofsf]lgdf tyf lghL lqsf];lqmotdf;du|pBfj lqsf]pTkfbgdf lj:tf/ Pj+ lj]jwls/Of ub]sh ufx\y pTkfbgdf o; lqsf]ofubfg pNnyo j[4 ug\glttut, sfggL, ;yfut Pjd\klqmot ;wf/ cfjZos b\VPsf]5 . o; sf ;fy)pBfj lqsf]pTkfbgnf0{ uOf:t/oQm / klt:kwf[ds agf0[ljZj ahf/df l6Sg ;Sg]jftfj/Of tof/ ug[kb5 .

!\$-!@ gjfjofhgfsf];dLlf

s_ nlo / klt

vhf Pj+pbf/ cfly\$ Aoj:yfcGtu{ cBflus gltt, ljbZL nufgl tyf kljw x:tfGt/Of gltt Pjd\klqmotdf ul/Psf] ;wf/sf sf/Of ofhgfsf z?sf jifx?df s\ ;sf/ftds kl/Ofd b\k/]sf]eP tklg ofhgfsf kl5Nnf jifx?df zflGt ;/lffsf]ljubf l:ylt, ;yfut ;b\ls/Of / ;Jf kpfjsf]/tfdf /xsf sdl h:tf sf/Ofjf6 cBflusls/Of ult g/fd/L kpfj t ePsf]5 .

gjfjofhgdf cBflus pTkfbg ;'sfísf] j[4b/ qmlds ?kn] 36g u0{v:sf] cBflus ;/lffsf]sf/Of cf-j= @)%*÷%(df @=) kltzt dfq /Xof]. pQm ;'sfísf] jflif\$ cf; t j[4b/ !# kltzt nlo /flvPsf] ofhgfsf]z?sf]cf-j= df pRr j[4b/ #&~% kltzt /xsf]sf/Of ofhgfsf]cGtdf pQm j[4b/ !#@ kltzt /xsf]cgdfg 5 .

o;/L g)pBfj lqsf]jflif\$ dNo clej[4 b/ (=! kltzt /flvPsf]f#(kltzt dfq xg]cgdfg 5 . To:t}sh ufx\y pTkfbgdf o; lqsf]ofubfg !\$ kltzt k#ofpg]nlo /flvPsf] of]!) kltzteGbf s\ sd /xsf]5 . o; cljwdf pBfj lqGtu{ yk #,%),))) /fhuf/L l;hgf ug]nlo /x]tklg sl/a !,%!),))) dfq yk /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;hgf ePsf]5 . of]pkn\Aw nlosf]sl/a \$# kltzt dfq xg cfp5 .

tflnsf !\$! || cßflus ptkbfg, jflif\$ dno clej[4 / sh ufxfy ptkbfgdf ofjbfq

lj/Of	gofjofgtsf cf)t jflif\$ j[4b/ nlo	cf:j=)\$÷%%	cf:j=)%%÷% [^]	cf:j=) [^] ÷%&	cf:j=)&÷%*	cf:j=)%*÷%(	kf jif\$ cf)t j[4b/
cßflus ptkbfg :Ysf j[4b/ -U -cfw/ jif)\$#÷\$S(!)) + pßfl ißsf jflif\$ dno clej[4 b/ -U + pßfl ißsf sh ufxfv ptkbfgdf ofjbfq -U_	13.0	37.65	13.9	6.1	6.3	2.0	13.2
	9.1	3.42	5.29	7.20	3.60	-0.06	3.9
	14	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.7

;f || (+) cfly\$; j[4b/ @)%*÷%(

cßflus nufgltkf jflif\$ cf)t cf)t/s nufgl ?= @ cj{/ j[4b]zs nufgl ?= %
ca{ u/L jflif\$ cf)t ?= & ca\$flx;fjdf ofhg cjlwe/ hddf ?= #% ca{nufgl xg]
nlo /flvPsf ofhg cjlwdf j[4b]zs nufgl ?= (ca{d] u/L hddf ?= @\$ ca{
nufgl ePsf]cgdfg 5 .

n3; 3/h' / ;fgf pßfl kj[4b tyf lj:tf/sf lgldQ Ps nfvhgfnf0{jleGg ljifodf
tflnd kßfg ugInlo /flvPsf !,!,@,^&^ hgfnf0{tflnd kßfg ul/Psf]5 . u0f:t/ tyf
gfkth clej[4 sfogndcGtu{ ^&% j:tsf]u0f:t/ lgwf{Of ugInlo /xsfdf ^(&
j:tsf]u0f:t/ lgwf{Of ul/Psf]5 . \$))) eflts tyf /f;folgs ljZnfOf ugInlo
/xsfdf ^^@ ljZnfOf ul/Psf]5 . @^% j:tdf cßflus tyf j]flgs gfkth ;]f kßfg
ugInlo /xsfdf %*% j:tdf ;]f kßfg ul/Psf]5 . !)) k6s cßflus kßfOf
cgldg ugInlo /xsfdf !!^# k6s cgldg ul/Psf]5 @%)) u0f:t/ lg/LifOf kßfOfs/Of
ugInlo /xsfdf #%(* lg/LifOf kßfOfs/Of ul/Psf]5 ol lfx?df nlOebf kult j9L
b]vg uPsf]5 . t/, &)) ljZnfOf ;]f kßfg ugInlo /xsfdf %*!(;]f kßfg
ul/Psf]/ &%^ j:tsf]u0f:t/ kßfOf lrcxsf]kj[4b ugInlo /xsfdf &)! kßfOf lrcxsf]
kj[4b ePaf6 nlOebf kult sd b]vg uPsf]5 .

wft' tyf cwt'vlgh vfgl u/L sh ^,### ju{lsnf]d6/ lfxdf vlgh cGj]fOf sfOf
;DkGg ugInlo /x]tfklg hddf %,!)) ju{lsld lfxdf dfq cGj]fOf sfOf ;DkGg ePsf]
5 . cGj]fOfds l8k^acGtu{ #))) ld6/ l8k^a ugInlodf !))) ld6/ ###U dfq
l8k^a ePsf]5 . e"j]flgs ;j]fOf tyf cg;GwfGcGtu{ @!#)) ju{lsld efls\$
cGj]fOf, Ofhlgol/E tyf OgEjf/d]6n lhofh]hnsn c]oog, l/d]6 ;]f;^a c]oog ug]
nlo /xsfdf !@,\$!) ju{ls=ld= -%*=@^ klztz dfq kult ePsf]5 . efls\$ /tg
gS;f (j6f kßfzg ugInlodf ztk]tzt kßfzg ul/Psf]5 . To;u/L /fli6æ eSDk
dfkg s]baf6 #^,*^% :6]g lbgd]o]#\$,&#! :6]g lbg sfdf ePsf]5 . sOffh]df \$ j6f
gßjs{ :6]g h8fg ugInlo /xsfdf \$ j6} :6]g h8fg ul/Psf]5 . koflnof]
l;:dl;6LcGtu{ @%) ju{lsld c]oog ugInlo /xsfdf !#% ju{lsld dfq c]oog
ePsf]5 .

v_ ;d:of / rbf]

zflGt ;/lffsf] ljuP] l:ylt, sd dno clej[4 xg] pßfludf a9L nufgl, u0f:t/df
plrt lgoGqOfsf]sdh:tf kßv cf)t/s sf/Of / cßt/f[6æ hutdf b]vk/]sf cfly\$

kɪv lɡɒf pBɪʊx?dɔj uɔf:t/oQm kf/DkI/s pɪgl j:taf6 tof/ kfl/Psf un}f:sf] pT;fxj46 lgsf;L e}xsfɒf uɔf:t/xlg pɪgsf]kɒfɪ, gSsnl un}f:sf]kʏf/L / gkfnl pɪgl lgsf;ldf xɔj sɪnfahf/L l:ylt, afn>d cflbsf] sɪ/ɔfaf6 un}f pBɪʊd kɪtsh kɛfj kɔfj. qɪds ?knj]lsl; t ePsf]tof/L kʏfssf pBɪʊx?sf]pTkfbgnf0{cd}sl nufot o/fkɪl dhsx?df kxɪ u/L kʏt ugkɔ]sfɪnf0{cem}yk u/f0{Aoj:l:yt ug{ ;lSPg . Multi-Fibre Arrangement l8;la/ #!, @))\$ df ;lsg nfu}sf];Gbedf j}lɪnks ahf/ gePsf]c:j:ydf pQm pBɪun}uɒel/ ;d:of ;fdgf ugkɔ]lɪvG5 . pQm Aoj:yfsf] ;dfɪktɪn}tof/L kʏzfs pBɪʊx?n}dfu / cɪkɪt}sf] cɪwɪ/df kɪt:kwl{e0{cGt/fɪ6a ahf/df kʏj} ugkɔ]rɒɪl cɔk/}sf]5 . o;nɔf0{;fdgf ug{cfjZos Jɔfkf/ kʏfɪv/, nufɔldɔl jftfj /ɔfsf]l;hɔf ug}sf;fɪ}tof/L kʏfssf]pTkfbg nfut 36fpg' uɔf:t/ clej]4 ug{tyf ;fdgf ;}fx? ;dɔdf 9}fɔl ug{clt cfjZos 5 .

!\$=:# bL3\$fnLg cjwf/0ff

!\$:-\$ bzfofjhg

s_ p270

1. lghL lfnf0{cfjZos kll;fxg / ;xofusl]dfllodaf6 cBflus ptkfbgdf j[4
Pj+;t:/ u/L sh ufx{y ptkfbgdf pBfl lfn]s]ofubfgdf clej[4 ug].
2. ;fgf tyf 3/h' pBfl / n3' pBdsf]dfllodaf6 ufdLof lfn]df :j/fhuf/L tyf
/fhuf/Lsf c j ;x? l;hg u/L ufdLof hgtsf]cfo / qnozlQm j[4 ubTul/al
36fpgdf d2t ug].
3. thgflds nfesf lfn]x?df a9LeCbf a9L ljbZL nufgl tyf pkoQm klj]lw
ledof0cfBflus klT:kwf]lds lfdtsf]clej[4 ug].

v_ /fj/ut ;dli6ut d'vo-d'vo kl/df0ffids nlox;

1. jflif\$;/b/ &=* kl'tztsf b/n]cfBflus j[4b/ xfl;n ug].
2. cf6tl/s cfBflus nufgl ?= % ca{/ jB]zs nufgl ?= # ca{u/L jflif\$?= * ca\$ b/n]sh ?= \$) ca{nufgl xg].
3. cfBflus lfjdf yk @,(% ,))) /fhuf/ l;hg xg].

u_ /0fglIt

bZsf]cfly\$ ljsf; ug{/ s[if lfjaf6 cTolws >def/ 36f0{o; lfjdf sfoZln hgziQnnf0{j}lnks /fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ kpfug ug{pBflj lfjdf]ljsf;n]dxTjk0f{eldsf v]b5 . ljsf; klqmodf ;Argfids kl/jt6 tyf lfjlo ;Gthg Nofpg klq o; lfjdf]ljsf; cfjZos 5 .

pBflj lfjdf]lj:tf/ / j[4sf nflu lghl tyf jB]zs nufgl kl'fx ubI/fli6& kfyldsf k'kt Pj+thgfids nfesf pBfljx?sf]ljsf; ;yflkt pBfljdf]k'kt:kwf{ds lfdtfsf]j[4, cfBflus pTkfbstj / u0f:t/df clej[4 tyf :yfglo:t/df pknAw ;f] ;fwgx?sf]cfBflus kpfusf]k[;fxgaf6 pBflj lfj[n] km/flsnf] pRr cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{;3fp k'ofp5 . o;u/L :yfglo cfjZostf kl/kl't{/ lk5l8Psf ufdlOf lfjdf cfo cfhgfsf]cj;/ l;hg ug{pBflj k[46sf lglDt rfxg] cfjZos ;lk Pj+ pBdzlntf ljsf; tyf nufgl / kljlw k[46 ;DaGWL Pslstf sfoQnd tof/ u/L ahf/;f cfj4 ubI ljz]ft nllft juX?sf]To;tk{ kx'F a9fpg ;lsPdf ul/al lgjf/0fdf o;n]ofubfg k'g hfg]x65 . o; kl/k]odf o; lfjdf kdlv /0fglItx? lgDgfg;/ /x\$5 5g\.

▪ p2]o g+! ;Da4 /0fglItx;

1. lghl lfjnf0{cfBflus ljsf;df cujf eldsf v]g] jftfj/Of agfpg ;/sf/n];xhstf{lgofds ;'rgf kl'fxs tyf cgludgstf\$]eldsf lgjfk ug5 .
2. thgfids nfe Pjd\k'kt:kwf{ds pBflj lfjx?sf]klxrfg u/L cfjZos k'jw/ / ;xofu h6f0{o:tf cfBflus pTkfbgdf j[4 ul/g5 .
3. a[4s ;DklQsf];Af0f u/L Jofj ;flos kpfhgd f j[4 ul/g5 .

▪ p2]o g+@ ;Da4 /0fglItx;

4. s[if / jgh6o :yfglo ;f]df cfwf/t n3' 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBd :yfkf ug{ k'jw/x?sf]lbuf]ljsf; tyf pBdzlntf Pjd\;lk ljsf;nf0{hfB lb0g5 .

▪ p2]o g+@ ;Da4 /0fglItx;

5. bl3\$nlq cfBflus ofhgfsf cfwf/df sfof]jog sfof]hgf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
6. cfBflus k'fLsf]cfwf/ j[4 ug{jB]zs k'fL nufglnf0{k[;fxg ul/g5 .

3_ glIt tyf sfoQlt

▪ lghl lfjnf0{pBflj ljsf;df cujf eldsf v]g] jftfj/Of agfpg ;/sf/n];xhstf{lgofds eldsf -/0fglIt ! ;f ;Da4_

- cfBflus ljsf;sf ;Defjgf ePsf lfjdf en]s tyf ;fdflhs cfwf/lzNfsf]lgd'f u/L nufgl k[46 ul/g5 .
- Psaf/ k'offnlnf0{;j f kpfos dflodsf]?kdf kg ;f'rgf u/L a9l lqmodfZln,

- ;b0 / ;do tflnsfj4 cfwf/df ;Jf lbg]Psf0 agf0g5 .
- tof/L kf]fs, pıgl un}f, klZdgf, x:tsnfsf pBflux?nf0{ lqlos/of ub} nfg]cjwf/Off ln0{ltgnf0{ lqlo ?kdf kj40 / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - pBfl lqdf lghl lqsf]nufgl kj40sf jfwssf ?kdf blvPsf gltut sfggL Pj+klqmfut klfx?df yk ;wf/ ul/g5 . nufgl ;DaGwl lg0f0 lghl lq :jodh]ug{ ;Sg]u/L jftfj/Ofdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - ljBdfg >d ;DaGwl sfggdf ;wf/ u/L nlrnf] agf0{ >lds Pjd\ nufglstf?sf]lxtnf0{cfBflus ptkfbg;+ cfa4 ul/g5 .
 - kg?Tyfg ug{ ;lsg] ?Uof pBflux?sf] kg?Tyfg ug{ljz}f sfogndx? ;+fng ul/g5 .
 - pBfl Jofkf/nf0{ j9L kl:t:kw{agfpg ptkfbg Pj+9jfgl nfut tyf c6o kzf;lgs em6em6 Pj+9nf;+tl sd ug{lje6g pkfox? cjdDag ul/g5 .
- **thgfids nfesf pBflux;sf]klxrfg u/L Jofj;flos ptkfbgdf j[4 -/Ofglt @ ;t ;Da4**
- thgfids nfesf lq?sf]klxrfgdf hf0 lb0g5 .
 - ljZj Jofkf/ ;+7g, SAPTA, SAFTA Of0flb ;Dem}fx?;+ ;fd~h:o xg] u/L cfBflus kj40 ul/g5 .
 - /fli60 vlgh ;Dkbfsf]cgj]f0f, ljsf; / Jofj;flos ;~rfngdf :jb}L / lj}L nufgl tyf kljlw cfslift u/f0g5 .
 - lj/f6gu/-w/fg, jL/u~h-x0f, ?k6xl-a6jnnufotsf sf]8/x?df ljsf; e}sf cfwf/et ;Jfx?nf0{ cfBflus ljsf;df pko}u ug{ ptk}t ul/g5 .
- **af4s ;DklQsf];Hf0f u/L Jofj;flos kpf]hgdf j[4 -/Ofglt # ;t ;Da4**
- ljZj Jofkf/ ;+7gsf]cjwf/Off cg;f/ af4s ;DklQ ;DaGwl Pj-igod ;d;fdlos agf0{sf0f]ogdf Nof0g5 .
- **sf]f / jgh6o :yfglo ;t}df cfwf/t n3'tyf ;fgf pBd :yfkf -/Ofglt \$;t ;Da4**
- n3' 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBflusf]kj40 tyf ljsf;sf nflu pkoQm hgziQm ljsf; tyf ;ud C0f / kljlws ;Jfsf]pknAwtf a9fpg :yfglo lgsfo / lghl lqnf0{lqmfzln u/f0g5 .
 - n3'Pj+;fgf pBflunf0{7hf pBflux?sf] ;xof]lslf?kdf (Sub-contracting) sf0 ug{k} ;fxg ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo sRrf kbfsf]kpf]u xg]u/L pBfludf nufgl j9fpg u}dLof lqdf pBdzlntf Pjd\ ;lk ljsf; nufot lje6g kj40fids sf0? ;+fng ul/g5 .
 - ljQlo kljlws tyf ;+yfut ;Jfx? ;b0 u/L n3' 3/h' tyf ;fgf:t/sf /f]uf/dhs pBflux?sf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - u}dLof dlxnfx?df pBdzlntfsf] lfdtf j[4 ug{ vfB kzf]vg pBfl ;~rfng Pj+0j:yfkf pBdzln dlxnfx?sf]kx}F a9f0g5 .
- **bl36fnlg cfBflus of]hgf adi]hd sf0f]hgf -/Ofglt % ;t ;Da4**
- lghl lqsf] ;mgtfdf bl36fnlg cfBflus of]hgf / ;t ;DaGwt

sfofjog sfofngf thof u/L ;du| pBfu lfjsf ljsf;df b|vPsf
jfwx?nf0{x6f0g5 . pBfu lfjnf0{kl:t:kwL{ag0{lbuf]cf]lus cfwf/sf
lj:tf; ug{kfj:sf/L ;Af0f Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- pBfu x?nf0{;x/L lfjgcf afx/ :yflkt xg a9L k|/t u/L jftfj/Of d|
pBfusf]lj:tf;df hf lb0g5 .
- l5d5L dhsx?sf] ;fy} cGo dhs;Esf] Jofkf/s ;DaGwaf6 nfe lng
;lsg] ;DefJo ;fgf, demf tyf 7hf pBfu x?sf] lj:tf; tyf lj:tf/
ul/g5 .
- ;j}:t/sf pBfu x?alr cGt/;DaGw :yflkt xg ;Sg] jftfj/Of agf0{
ltgnf0{Jofj;flos ?kdf ;+fng xg k|;flxt ul/g5 .
- cBfus ptkfbgaf6 jftfj/Ofdf kg{ hfg] gsf/fids c;/nf0{Gogls/Of
ul/g5 .
- /fhuf/dhs pBfu x?sf]lj:tf; tyf ;yfut ;wf/ ug{k|;flxt ul/g5 .
- **ljbzL khl nufglnf0{k|;fxg -/Ofglit ^ ;u ;Da4_**
- pBfu :yfkgsf nflu cfjZos l:y/ tyf rfn' kFL h6fpg ljQlo
;yf x?af6 ljQlo ;fwg ;xh ?kdf pknAw u/fpg] ;cqsflj:tf; tyf
lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
- /fli6a b[6n]dxTjko{tyf lfQlo ;Gthgdf ;xfos xg]pBfunf0{k|yldstf
Pj+pk0Qm ;ljwf kpf]g u/L clj:sl;t / sd lj:sl;t lfQdf nufgl clej[4
ul/g5 .
- pBfu df ;/lfjsf] jftfj/Ofnf0{ alnof] / e/kbf] agf05 nlug5 . ljbzL
nufglnf0{cfsif\$ agf0{thgfids nfe ePsf lfQx?df nufgl ug{k|;fxg
ul/g5 .
- cBfus lj:tf;sf]nflu cfjZos xg]:yfglo kljlnufot cGo ;do;fk]f
kljwsf]pkof]df a9fjf lb0g5 .

a_ glitut, sfqL / ;yfut ;wf/ Pj+tgLx;sf]sfofjog Joj:yf

- pBfu lfjsf] bl3\$fnlg lj:tf;sf]nflu cBfus glit / Pjdf ;do;fk]f
kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
- cBfus lfjsf] bl3\$fnlg lj:tf;sf]nflu tof/ e0/x\$] bl3\$fnlg cBfus
ofhgadfhnd sfofngf tof/ u/L nfu'ul/g5 .
- vlgh ;Dkbdf cfwf/t pBfu x?sf] ;~rfngdf ult kpf]g ug{ (Accelerate)
vfgL Pj, jg Pj / :yfglo :jfoQ Pjdf kl/k's ;DaGw :yflkt u/f0g5 .
- gkfn ljZj af]4s ;DklQ ;E7g (WIPO) sf] ;b:0 / cBfus ;DklQ
;Af0f;DaGwL k|; dxf;lgwsf]klfw/ e0;s\$]/ ljZj Jofkf/ ;E7gsf];b:otf
lngsf]lg]dt cfj]hg lb0;s\$]pBfu lfjefucGtu{ cBfus ;DklQ ;Af0f ug{
;yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- pBfunf0{pknAw u/f0g] ;ljwf ;/n ?kdf Psynaf6 pknAw u/fpg ul7t
Psaf/ ;ldtsf] sfofjnf0{ kg/fjnf]sg u/L lj:sl;bt k4ltaf/f kfj:sf/L
agf0g5 .
- pBfu lfj;E ;DalGwt ljleGg ljifout, j:tut hfgsf/L ;'rgf, tyofsx?

; \$ng, kpfvg, e08f/0f / ; Dk]f0f u/L Joj:yfkg lfdtdf j[4 ug\$ f ;fy}
; DalGwt klfnf0{cBfjlws ; 'rgfx? k]fx u/f0g5 .

r_ sfoqnd Pj-cfof]hgx;

pBfu l]qccutu{sf sfoqndsf]ktyldstfand aglt lqofsnfk d]6& (Policy Action Matrix) sf]ktyldsls/0f lgwf/0f ljlwE sf]cwf/ to ul/Psf] ;f/fz tyf sfoqndx? lgDg tflnsdf k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf !\$@ M sfoqnd ktyldstf lgwf/0f ;f/fz

-?- s/f]Bdf

ktyldstfand	sfoqnd ;Vof	ck]lft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
S (P1)	2	144.43	63.6	132.64	77.8
V (P2)	1	21.94	9.7	19.50	11.4
U (P3)	13	60.69	26.7	18.5	10.8
hDdf	16	227.06	100.0	170.64	100.0

!\$!-% ck]lft pkn]Aw

s_ sh ufx{y p]kfbgdf ck]ff ul/Psf]yk of]bfg

bzf]of]hgf cjlwdf cfly\$ j[4b/ ^ofS6/ s:6df c} t jflif\$ ^=@ k]tzt n] a9fpg]nlo xfl;n ug{cfly\$ jif{0}%*÷%(sf]l:y/ d]n0df sf]l l]qdf jflif\$ c} t \$=! k]tzt / u}sf]l l]qdf jflif\$ c} t &# k]tzt sf] j[4 xg] ck]ff ul/Psf]5 . ux}sf] l]qccutu{ pBfu tyf vfgl l]qsf]sh ufx{y p]kfbgdf l]qut of]bfg (#@ k]tzt xg]cgdfg 5 .

v_ ul/al lgjf/0f tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df kDg]of]bfg

pBfu l]qsf] l]j:tf/ / j[4sf nflu lghl tyf j]l]zs nufgl k]fx ub] /fli6& ktyldstsf pBfu Aoj;fo k]40 / thgfids nfesf dem]f tyf 7hf pBfu x?sf] ljsf;, pBfus] k]t:kw]ds lfdtf j[4sf nflu p]kfbstj / u0f:t/ clej[4sf] d]l]oda6 o; l]q n] kn/flsnf] / pRr cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{;3fp k]ofpg ;Sg5 . o;u/L :yfglo cfjZostf kl/k]t{/ lk5l8Psf sltko u]d]0f l]qdf cfo cfh]gsf]cj; / l;h]f ug{n3'Aoj;fo tyf n3'pBfu x? / 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu k]40sf lglDf rfxg] cfjZos ;lk, pBdzlntf, nufgl / kljwsf]Ps]st sfoqnd tof/ u/L ahf/;F cfj4 ub]l]jz]ft ul/al sf] / yfdlgf hgtf sf]To;tk{ kxF a9f0{ul/al lgjf/0fdf of]bfg k]ofpg ;Sg5 .

:yfglo sRrf kbty{ ;lk tyf kljwsf]pkofu, ljsf; , / l]j:tf/sf ;fy}ahf/sf]dfu cg';f/sf] ;lk ljsf; tflnsf]Joj:yfa6 ul/al lgjf/0f tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df ;xofu kDg hfg5 .

u_ /]huf/L l;h]f Pj-cfo of]bfg

cfBfus p]kfbstj tyf p]kfbgdf clej[4, cfBfus Aoj:yfkgdf ;wf/, /]huf/dhs pBfu x?sf]k]40, :jb]l tyf ljb]l nufgl sf]cfsif]af6 vlgh c]j]f0f tyf ljsf;nufotsf sfoqndx?af6 pBfu tyf vfgl l]qdf yk @,%),))) /]huf/ l;h]f xg ;Sg]b]v5 .

3_ n}s ;dfgtf

dlxnf pBdl ljsf;sf ;Gbedf kljlws lzlf tyf ;lk ljsf; sfoqnddfk(t
pglx?sf]lfdtf ljsf; xg]/ To; klmofdf pknAw xg]kljlws ;xofu tyf ;/n shf{
JoJ:yfn]dlxnf?sf]cfly\$ cj ;/, /fhuf/L Pj+cfocfhg j[4 e0{n]Es ;dfgtf xfl;n
ug{d2t klq hfg5 .

!\$!^ sfofjog tyf pknAw xfl;n ugdf kg{;Sg];DeflJt Jojwfg tyf hfjvdx;

- cf6tl/s zfl6t ;/Ifdf ;wf/ gePdf .
- glttut :yfloTj sfod gePdf .
- c6t/fli6a ahf/sf]clglZr ttf /xpf .
- c6t/fli6a l:ylt kltshePdf .

!\$!& pknAw cgludg ;'sx;

- pBfu btf{ ;~rfng cj:yf / klrt ljj/of b]vpg] ;'sssf] ?kdf pTkfbg,
nufgl, /fhuf/L, sRrkbfy{ ljbT\ tyf O6wg pkoFu, klmofut / glttut klf
cfib hfgsf/L lgoldt ?kdf ;\$ng ug{cfBflus tyof\$.
- pBfu lfd pTkfbstj clej[4 / uof:t/ JoJ:yfkg ljsf; ;Da6WL ;'sx?df
;dli6ut ?kdf >d, kfl / sh pTkfbstj j[4 (Total Factor Productivity
Growth) / cfBflus Psf0 txd /fli6a tyf c6t/fli6a uof:t/ ;67g ISO
()), ISO !\$))) cfib_ kpf0f.s/of, uof:t/ jQ (Quality Circle) ;tyfkgf,
jftfj/oflo cgshtsf] lgod cg';/of cfib ;Da6wdf eP u/\$f ultljwsf]
tyofl ljj/of .

!\$=@ jfl0fHo lfq

!\$@! k7eld

gkfnsl]cfly\$ ljsf;df jfl0fHo lfqsf]ofubfg dxTjk0f{5 . j]lzs Jofkf/df tlj]tf
Nofpg]p2Zon]dhtl jfl0fHo lfqnfo{pbf/, ahf/dvl agfpg]k{ gltt Pj+sfoqndx?
lgb]zt 5g. gkfnsl]j]lzs Jofkf/df cfoftsf]thgdf lgof{ sd e0{Jofkf/ 3f6f
jl9/x\$] / o;n] ;fyg6t/ l:yltdf ;d] kltshtf NofPsf] 5 . gkfn-ef/t jfl0fHo
;l6wsf sf/of ef/ttk{sf]lgsf;L a9]klg cfoftsf]cgkftdf ef/t lgsf;L xg]j:tx?
;ldt /x\$fn]Jofkf/ 3f6f pNn]vgo ?kdf sd ug{;lsPsf]5g . b]zut tyf j:tut
Jofkf/ ljljwls/of Pj+cfly\$ pbf/Ls/ofnf0{lgof{ j[4b/ pRr xg]u/L lgof{ k]4g tyf
cfoft kltyfkgtk{kl/nlft ug{cfjZos 5 .

!\$@-0 gjf]ofhgf sf] ;dlff

s_ nlo / klrt

gjf]ofhgf cjlwdf ;Svf a6b/ufx lgdf{ sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf]5 . gkfnsl]j]lzs
Jofkf/nf0{ljZjsf ljeGg dh5df k#ofpg] Pj+gkfnsl] c6t/fli6a Jofkf/s 5ljnf0{
ljZjsf ljeGg dh5df kl/lrt u/fpg]p2Zocg?k o; cjlwdf lgof{ k]4g j}s
sf7df8g{ ;DkGg eof]. gkfn / ef/talr Jofkf/df ;nls/of ePsf sf/of
cfBflusLs/ofdf ;sf/fds kefj k/\$f]5 . tof/L kfzsssf]lgof{nf0{ljZj; oflo agf0{
lgsf;L clej[4 ug]p2Zoadf]hd ;g\(((df o/fko olgog ;6 ;D f]f e0{lgof{df
uof:t/ sfod ug{h6 lbgh:tf sfo{? gjf]ofhgf cjlwdf ePsf 5g.

v_ ;d:of tyf rgfjL

lgoff Jofkf/ ;ldt j:t't' tyf ahf/x?df dfq slbbt xg' sRrf tyf ;xfos sRrf kbfsf] cfoftdf dfq lge{ /xg' lgoff ;'rldf k/sf j:tx?sf]cul/ k[7 ;DaGw ;jn gxb' Jofkf/ 3f6fsf]kl/dfdf kljtjif{a9b}hfg' k'f/f/sf]ljsf; xg g;Sg' cflb jflfHo lqsf kdv ;d:of xg\ gkfnsf] ;dbkf/sf bZ;F Jofkf/ lj:tf/sf nflu j\$lnks dfu\$] ?kdf pknAw sfs/le'f-kmhaf/L-aunfaGw dfu{kOf?kdf kpfudf Nofpg g;Sg' kdv rgfjL /x\$]5 . lq/fi6<rLg;Fsf]Jofkf/ lj:tf/ ug[kr' ;Defjgf /x\$]5/x\$]klg ;f]cg?k xg g;Sg'gkfnsf]j\$]zs Jofkf/sf]sdhf] klx x]. jL/ughdf lgdf ul/Psf] ;Svf agb/ufx ;~rfngdf dpg g;Sgh] klx xdf] j\$]zs Jofkf/sf] kl:t:kwf]ds lfdtdf gsf/f]ds c;/ k/sf]5 .

!\$-@# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

jflfHo lqnfO{ed08nls/Of klqmodf cfj4 u/L kOf kl:t:kwf]ds Pj+ahf/dvL agfbb}nfhg]cjwf/Offg?k o; lqnfO{cy{Gqsf]alnof]:tDesf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g\$.

!\$-@\$ bzjfofjhg

s_ p2zo

lghL lqsf]pRrtd ;xflutdf jflfHo lqnfO{pbf/, kl:t:kwf]ds Pjd\ahf/dvL agfO{cfcti/s Pj+afXo Aofkf/af6 kl't kl'tknnfO{hg:t/df k%ofpg] tyf cfoftnfO{ cfBflus ljsf; ;+ cfa4 ubtlgoff kl'4gdf hfB lbO{sh ufx{y ptkfbgdf o; lqsf] ofubfg j9fpB}nfhg'g}jflfHo lqsf]p2zo /x\$]5 .

v_ dVo-dVo kl/dfOf]ds nlox;

- sl/j ?= # vj{@) caa/fa/sf ;fdfg lgoff ug].
- Jofkf/ 3f6f @)%*÷%(df sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf] !@=& kl'tzt /x\$]df @)^#÷^\$ df o;nfO{ck]lft j[4b/sf];Gbedf !@=! df emfg]/ ;fdGo j[4b/sf] ;Gbedf !@=@ df emfg].

u_ /OfglLt

j\$]zs Aofkf/df tljtf Nofpg]p2zon] jflfHo lqnfO{pbf/ ahf/dvL jgfpg]k{ bZsf]glLt Pj+sfoqmdx? lgbLzt 5gl. gkfnsf]j\$]zs Aofkf/df cfofts]thgdf lgoff sd /xg uO{Aofkf/ 3f6f j[4 ePsf]/ o;n];fvgGt/ l:yldf ;d] kl'tshf NofPsf];Gbedf lgoff Aofkf/df j:t't' tyf ahf/sf]ljljwLs/Of, pBfu tyf Aofkf/df :jbZL sRrf kbfsf]pkofudf hfB, lgoff j:tx?sf]cul/ k[7 ;DjGwsf ;jnlS/Of h:tf klfx?nfO{;d\$}jflfHo lqnfO{ed08nls/Of klqmodf cfj4 u/L cufl8 a9fOg\$.

pbf/, kl:t:kwf]ds ahf/dvL cy{Gqsf];Argfleq lghL lqsf]lqmfzLntdf Aofkf/ ljljwLs/Of ubt]cufl8 a9df o; lqnf]pRr cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{;3fp k%ofpg ;S\$. o;u/L ufdLof lqdf cfo cfhg]sf]cj;/ l;hgf ug{;fgf tyf n3'pBd kl'4Gsf lgldt cfjZos ;lk, pBdzLntf, nufgl / kljlwsf]Pslst] sfoqmd tof/ u/L :yfglo ;f]df cfwf/t lgoff dhs pBfuX?sf] :yfgf ug{ ;lSPdf ufdLof lqsf ul/a ;dbfosf]lgldt cfo cfhg Pjd\fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf xg\$. o;af6 ul/al lgjf/Ofdf cy{kOf ofubfg k'g hfg] b]vG\$. t;y{ o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kdv /OfglLtX? lgDgfg';f/ /x\$]5gl.

1. ;du|jfl0fHo lqnf0{vNnf Pj+kl:t:kwf{ds agf0{dhtll lghl lqsf];nUgtfdf Aofkf/ clej[4 ug{glttut ;wf/nf0{lg/t/tf lb0g5 .
2. lJZj Jofkf/ ;#7gsf];b:otf klt ug{cfjZos Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
3. cfoft Jofkf/nf0{cfBflus ljsf; ;# cfa4 ub[cftl/s Jofkf/nf0{ahf/dvl agf0g5 .
4. lgoft kj4g5sf lglDt thgfids nfesf gofHgof{dhs j:tx?sf] klxrfg, lgoft ul/g] j:tx?sf] u0f:t/df ;wf/, lgoft ;Defjgfsf gofFj:t' Pj+ bzx?sf]klxrfgdf hfB lb0g5 .
5. lgoft kj4g5sf lglDt lghl lq ;d]sf];nUgtfdf ljleGg kj4g5sf sfogdx?sf] ;+fng Pj+kl;fxgsf pkfox?sf] klxrfg ug] tyf lgoft kj4g5df ;xofu k#ofpg lqofzln ;yfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4df hfB lb0g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoglt

- **glttut ;wf/nf0{lg/t/tf -/0fglt ! ;t ;Da4_**
 - lghl lqsf];lqno ;xeffutfdf jfl0fHo lqsf];du|ljf;sf lglDt bl3\$fnlg jfl0fHo Pj+gsf;L glttsf]ciloog u/f0{;fxl adf]hd sfogf]hgf agf0{sfogf]og ul/g5 .
 - jfl0fHo lqdf lghl lqsf];xeffut clej[4 ug{ljBdfg sfogx?df ;wf/ Pj+klqofut ;/nls/0fdf hfB lb0g5 .
 - ;/sf/sf]eldsf ;xhstf] cgludgstf{Pj+lgofdsf] ?kdf dfq ;ldt /flvg5 .
- **ljZj Jofkf/ ;#7gsf];lqoft -/0fglt @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - ljZj Jofkf/ ;#7gsf];b:otfsf lglDt cfjZos tof/L ul/g5 .
 - gkfn;# Jofkf/l/s ;DaGw ePsf ;b:o /fi6x?;# gkfn]sf]ljZj Jofkf/ ;#7gleq l56f]k]j]sf]lglDt jftfj/0f lgd]fsf lglDt kxn ul/g5 .
 - ljZj Jofkf/ ;#7gsf];b:otfa6 gkfn]sf]cyfGg, vf; u/L pBfl jfl0fHo lqdf kg]kpfjx?sf]ciloog u/L To;nf0{Gog ug{cfjZos tof/ ul/g5 .
- **cfoft Jofkf/nf0{cfBflus ljsf; ;# cfa4 ug] -/0fglt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - cfBflus ljsf;sf]kl/kf]ssf]?kdf cfoft Jofkf/nf0{ljsf; ug{thgfids nfesf lqdx?sf]klxrfg / To; lqdf nufgl kj4g5sf]jftfj/0f l;hgf ul/g5 .
 - :jb]leq pknAw ljleGg k]s[ts Pj+cGo >f]sf]kzflvg ug{kzflwt ;fgf Pj+cllod :t/Lo pBflx?sf]yfkf u/L lgsf;Lnf0{k];fxg lb0g5 .
 - lghl lqsf]kl:t:kwf{ds lfdtf clej[4 ub[cftl/s Jofkf/nf0{ahf/dvl agf0g5 .
- **lgoft kj4g5df hfB lbg]-/0fglt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - lgoftof]lo j:tx?sf] lgoft j[4 ug{ s[if, jg tyf cGo ;]fhGo pBflx?jlr sf]cft/;DaGw ljsf;nf0{k];fxg lb0g5 .
 - ufdLof lqdf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf u/L ufdLof ;dbfosf]cfosf] :t/df ;wf/ ug{ :yfglo:t/df s[ifhGo cfBflus j:tx?sf] u0f:t/Lo pTkfbg tyf To:tf j:tx?sf]lgoft j[4df hfB lb0g5 .

- cġt/fli6a ahf/df ljleġ j:tx?sfjdfu / cġkt\$fl:yltsfjclloog u/L thgfids nfeſf lġx?df jġzſ nufgl Pj+kljw ;dġsfjklj4ġ u/L klt:kwfids lfdtfd clej4 ul/g5 .
- jġzſ Jofkf/nf0{bzut / j:tut ljljw.s/Of ug{ jfwſſf ?kdf /xſf klqnofx?nf0{/nlsġ ubġnlug5 .
- hnljBt\zlQm, sDko6/ ;^6jġ/ Pjd\>d h:tf lġx?df bġvPsfj cġj;/x?nf0{/fli6a lxtdf pkofġ ubġo:tf j:tx?sfjlgſf;ldf hfġ lb0g5 .
- kf/jxg ;ljwfnf0{ sd vlrġfġ agf0{ lgoftdhs j:tſfj klt:kwfids lfdtfd j4 ug{xnf ;#fngdf /xſf b0j6f / al/u-hdf lgdftf k/f e0{ ;#fngdf cf0g;sſfj;Vvf aġb/ufxsfjpkofġdf hfġ lb0g5 . o:tf ;Vvf aġb/ufxsf glhsdf lghl lġ ;dġsfj;#ġgtfd lgoft kġvġg lġſfj:yfkgf ul/g5 . k/Dk/fut ?kdf pkofġ Nof0Pſf aġb/ufxx?ſf cltl/Qm jġInks aġb/ufxx? ;dġsfjklxrfg ul/g5 .
- pBġ, jflOfHo lġſfj lġſf;df 6ġf kġofpg ljzġf cflys lġ (Special Economic Zone) ſfj:yfkgfſjlgldt ;DefJotf clloog ul/g5 .
- ljZj Jofkf/df ;#ġg lgsfox?jlrſfj cġt;/Daġwdf ;dġjo ug{ SAARC, SAPTA, SAGO ;Defġf;# ;fd-h:o xġj u/L Jofkf/ lġnf0{ klt:kwfids agf0g5 .
- k/Dk/fut ?kdf lgsf;Lhġo j:tſfj?kdf lġſf; ePſf pġgl unġf, tof/L kġſs, x:tsnfſf ;fdfg h:tf j:tx?sfju0f:t/Lo lgsf;ldf hfġ lb0g5 .
- **kġ4ġfids ſfoġd Pj+;yfut lfdt lġſf;df hfġ -/Ofglt % ;tf ;Da4**
 - lgoft kġ4ġſf lgldt cfjZos ;rgſfj;#ng, kġvġg Pj+ġt/Ofſfjſfoġf ;#ġg ;/ſf/L, uġ; /ſf/L Pj+ghl lġdf /xſf ;yfxf?ſfj lfdt lġſf;df hfġ lb0g5 .
 - lghl lġ;# ;xsfo{ u/L lgoft Jofkf/ kġ4ġſf lgldt Jofkf/ dġſfj cf0ġġf, cġt/fli6a Jofkf/ dġhdf ;xflut, thgfids nfeſf lġx?ſfj klxrfg Pj+krf/ kġf/ u/L nufgl kġ4ġ / Jofkf/s kltlgld08nx?ſfj jġzſ edOf h:tf ſfoġ?nf0{kġ;fxg lb0g5 .
 - jflOfHo ;DaġwL ſfoġf ;#ġg lgsfox?ſfj;fdlos kg;#rgf u/L Pp6} 5ftfdlg ;jġf pknAw xġjJo:yf ldnf0g5 .

a glltut ſfgġ / ;yfut ;wf/

- jġzſ Jofkf/nf0{a9L ;/n, lskmfotL, e/kbġPj+ġj;fodhs agfpg ljBdfg Pġ, lgod, ;yfut klqnof Pj+;dġjo Joj:yf;dġnf0{ ;wf/ u/L ljleġ Jofkf/s ;lgw, ;D' ġf ſfoġġog ubġnlug5 . o; ſfj;fy}jflOfHo gllt, @)\$(nf0{kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
- ahf/ lġſf;ſfj plrt jftfj/Of tof/ ug{ ljleġ lgsfox?alr Pſlſt ;xofġfids ſfoġd ;~rfng ul/g5 . o; ſfjnfli ljBdfg ;yfut Joj:yfnf0{ ;bġ u/L ;dġjofids 9uaf6 lgoft kġ4ġ ſfoġf0{cufl8 a9f0g5 .
- cġġus lġſf;ſfjlgldQ afxo nufgl tyf lgsf;L kġ4ġſf nfli 6ġf kġofpgj ultljwdf ljbz:yt ġkfnl lgoftx?nf0{ kl/rfng ugġ glltut Joj:yfnf0{

kefjsf/L agf0g5 .
r_ sfoid Pj-cfofngfx;
 bzP+ ofngf cjlwdf jflOfHo IfcGtu{ ;~rfng xg] sfoid÷cfofngfx?
 kyldstfoid æglit lqofsnfk d]6&, (Policy Action Matrix) sf]kyldsls/Of lgwf{Of
 ljlwE sf]cfwf/df ul/Psf]5, h;sf] ;f/fæ tyf sfoidx? IgDg tflnsdf kltt
 ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf !\$=# klyldstf lgwf{Of ;f/fæ

kyldstfoid	sfoid ;wof	cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	1	54.36	96.9	41.31	96.8
V (P2)	1	1.06	1.9	0.71	1.7
U (P3)	3	0.67	1.2	0.67	1.5
hDdf	5	56.09	100.0	42.69	100.0

!\$@=% cklft pknAw

- S_ Jofkf/ ljljw.s/Ofaf/f lgsf;L k]4g u/L sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf Jofkf/ If]sf]
 ofubfg a9g hfg].
 v_ lghL If]nfO{ ;xeFul u/fO{ pbf/, klt:kwf{ds, ahf/dvL agfO{ ul/g] sfoid]
 ul/al lgjf/Of tyf dfgjlo ljsf; df ofubfg klg].
 u_ @,%),))) /fhuf/L l;hgf xg5 .
 3_ 5l/P/ /xsf lghL If]sf pBdl Joj;fol / ljleG lgsfox?alr ;dGjo u/fO{
 lgsf;lof]o j:tsf] kl/dfOf / uoffids clej]4 ug{ ;xofu xg] sfoidx?
 ;~rfngaf/f ufdlof If]sf]ljsf; df ;sf/fids kefj kg].
 a_ ufdlof dlxnfd pBdzlntfsf] lfdttf j]4 ug{vfB kp]vg pBfu ;~rfng Pj+
 Joj:yfkgdf pBdzln dlxfx?sf] ;xflutfn]nEs ;dfgtf xg].

!\$@=^ sfoidjog tyf pknAw xfl;n ugdf kg{;Sg];Defl]t Jojwfg tyf hf]vdx;

- cGt/f]6a ahf/df xg]ptf/r9fj ,
- ljbZL dhsx?sf xg]kltsh kl/jltt glt ,
- wro sf] ;b:otf; DaGwl emGeml6nf]klqnof,
- ;fj]hgs gltstf]c:yf]otj ,
- zflGt ;/lffsf]kltsh l:ylt .

!\$@=& pknAw cgludg ;rsx;

- lgsf;L÷sh ufx{y pTkfbg cgkft ,
- lgsf;L If]af6 j]l]zs dbj ;l-rltdf ofubfg,
- Jofkf/ 3f6fdf cfPsf]sdl .

!\$# cklft{If]

!\$#! k7eld

j:t'Pj+;J]sf]pkef]u / cklft{elrdf cGof]of]>t ;DaGw xG5 . cTofjZos pkef]o

j:t'Pj+;Jf cfdgful/snf0{;xh, ;he / u0f:t/Lo ?kdf pknAw u/fpg, ul/al Jofkt
bu0 tyf udl0f lq / cfsl:ds kpfkk18t lqdf pkef0 ;fdul agbfa:t ldnfpg /,
pTkbog tyf pkef0falr pTklbt j:t' Pj+;Jfsf kJfxnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg cfklt{
JoJ:yfsfjdxTjK0f{eldsf x05 .

:j:y klt:kwf{ds ahf/sf dflodaf6 cfklt{JoJ:yf ;~rfng xg lbgkg{cfjZostf
Psftk{ 5 eg] csf{k{ ;fdilhs, cfly\$, zNfs b[6n] sdhfj, 5gr\$ ug{c; lfd
hg;dbfo tyf eflts kJfW/sf ;ljwf gkuf / ahf/ ljsf;sfGoGtf /x\$:yfgdf
lghl lqnf0{cfklt{Pj+ahf/ JoJ:yfkgdf kJ;fxg ugk{/sf}5 . o:tf lqnx?df lghl
lqsf ;lqmotf gePaf6 u; /sf/L ;3; :yf / gful/s ;dfhnf0{;fydf lnP/ ;/sf/L
;e0qdfklt cfklt{JoJ:yf ldnfpgkgJafll0fds cj:yf ljBdfg 5 . ;Defljt cfsl:ds
36gf tyf kJ[ts kpfksf];dodf cf0kgJcfktsfnf0{;fdgf ug{vfB ;Jlfsfje/kbT
k0Gw klg TolQs}h?/L 5 . log}cj:yfnf0{dlogh/ /fvL pkoQm glitut cfwf/df
sfodhs ofhg, ;:yfut ;e0q, kpfjsf/L sfodjog k0ffnL / Gof0;Et Pj+
kJ;fxgfds lgodg k4ltsf]dflodaf6 ljZj;gLo, u0f:t/Lo, ;j{he tyf ultzn
cfklt{JoJ:yf sfod /fvG'h?/L 5 .

!\$#@ gjfjohgfsf];dLff

s_ nlo / kplt

gjfjohgdf cfklt{lqtk{lgoldt / ;j{he ?kdf cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfklt{
ugJpkef0m lxt ;Af0f ug{o:tf j:tsf]nfut cgludg ugJPj+vfBcg ;Jlfsf nflu
lqLo :t/df G0Gtd vfBcg ;~rosf]JoJ:yf ugJp2Jox? /flvPsf lyP . lghl lqaf6
xg]cfklt{JoJ:yfnf0{kJ;flxt ug{;/sf/n];xhstf]eldsf lgjfk ugJ/ cTofjZos
j:tx?df snf]ahf/L / s[gd cej lgoG0f ugJohgdf pNny lyof].

ahf/ dNo cgludg ug{pkef0m ;Af0f P0, @)%\$ tyf pkef0m ;Af0f lgodfjnl,
@)%^ adfnd &% j6}lhnndf lg/Ll0f clwsL lgoQm u/L cgludg sfo{e0/x\$}5 .
bu0 kx8L lhnndf tyf lqdf vfBcg cej xg glbg 9jfgl cgbfgsf]JoJ:yf sfod}5 .
tlSPsf bu0 tyf cflzs bu0 lhnndf cf0BgoQm g0sf]cfklt{JoJ:yf ldnfpgsf
nflu 9jfgl tyf dNodf cgbfg lb0Psf]5 . pkef0msf]lxt / hgrJgf clej4 ug{5fkf
tyf ljBlto ;~rf/ dflodaf6 hfgsf/Ldhs ;'gfx? krf/k;f/ ul/Psf 5g\ gkfn
vfB ;:yfgaf6 vfBfgsf]G0Gtd ;dy0 dNo tfsL vfBcg vl/b ugJJoJ:yf ldnf0Psf]
5 .

gjfjohgfsf] sfodmcdg;f/ vfBcg hu0f sfodmcdGtu{ #),))) dJ6s 6g
vfBcg ;~ro ugJJoJ:yf ePsf]5 . ;fs{vfB ;Jlff e08f/sf nflu \$)) dJ6g /
/fli60 vfB ;Jlff e08f/sf nflu \$),))) dJ6g vfBfgsf]hu0f JoJ:yf ul/Psf]5 .
gkfn cfon lgudsf];~ro lfdtf #),))) ls-ln- af6 j[4 u/L Ps nfv ls-ln- k0ofpg]
sfodmcd /x\$df &),))) ls-ln- ;Dd ;~ro ugJlfdtf lj:tf/ ePsf]5 . s07/fJ
lgoG0f cf0hgfcGtu{ tlSPsf !# bu0 / (cflzs bu0 lhnndf &),)#! lSjG6n
g0 9jfgl ugJnlo /flvPsf]df %&!(lSjG6n g0 9jfgl ePsf]5 .

v_ ;d:of tyf r0fJL

cfklt{dNo, u0f:t/, tJn / nfut cgludg ugJsf0fJox?alr ;d0jo xg g;Sg'

;fjflgs ;yfgx?sf] ;Argf / klqnof 5l/tf] / kl/OfddvL xg g;Sg' cTofjZos
j:t'sf]JoJ:yf ug{vfBfGg, k6fnod kbryh:tf j:Tx?sf]cfjZos kl/dfof hu8f /fVg
;~ro e08f/sf] j]flgs JoJ:yf gxb' o; lqsf kdv rgf]L xg\ pTkfbg nfut,
lgoff; DaGwL ;'rgf k0ffnL / ;'rgf a3 ljsl; t xg ; s'sf] 5g . k6fnod kbry{
Pn-kl-hL Uoff, cGo OGwgsf] cfkl't{ JoJ:yfnfO{ ce} kf/bzL{ / k6fjsf/L agfpg
cfjZos 5 . buq lqdf ljkGgtf /xg' cTofjZos pkef]o ; fdigsf] pTkfbg klq sd
xb' tyf To:tf lqdf ahf/ JoJ:yfsf]Gogtf, vhf ; ldfjtl{lqsf]dNofsf]cTolws k6fj
:jbbL ahf/df kg{ pkef]msf] lxt ; Afof; DaGwL sfGgsf] k6fjsf/L sfoffJog ug{
g;Sg'klq ; d:ofs}?kdf /x'sf 5g\.

!\$## bl36fnlg cjwf/Off

cfkl't{JoJ:yfsf]cuJfO lghL lqnfO{ug{lbg] cgzfl; t / doffot cfkl't{k0ffnLsf]
kTofelt'sf nflu /fhon] lgodgsf/L kJ46ffds eldsf lgjfk ugI vfB ;/lffsf]e/kbf]
k6Gwsf nflu lghL lq, u}; /sf/L ; 3; yf, gful/s ;dfhsf] ; dembf/L / ; fembf/Ldf
sfo{ugIpkOQm cfwf/ tof/ kfl/g5 . o; cg?ksf] ; Argf ljsf; u/L cfkl't{JoJ:yfnfO{
hgrfxgf / /fli6a cfjZostfcg?k ; j{he, e/kbf]ljZj ; glo / u0f:t/Lo tNofOg5 .
ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ; xfos xg]u/L ufdLof cfkl't{k0ffnL ljsl; t ul/g5 . :yfgo ; fl /
;fwgsf]kpf]unfO{ktyldstf lbOg5 .

!\$#\$ bzjofjhg

s_ p2Jo

1. lghL lqsf]dflodaf6 lgoldt / ; j{he ?kdf cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfkl't{
ugI.
2. j:t' jf ; jfsf] cfkl't{dNo / u0f:t/sf]k6fjsf/L cgludg u/L cTofjZos
j:tx?df xg] sfnf] ahf/L / s[qd cefjnfO{lgoGqOf ubI pkef]msf] lxt
; Afof ugI.
3. vfB ;/lffsf]cfjZos JoJ:yf ldnfpg].

v_ lqut ; dli6ut dVo-dVo kl/dfoffds nlox;

- cTofjZos j:t'sf]dNo lgoldt ?kdf ofjhg cljldf *(% k6s_ cgludg
ugI.
- buq tyf cflzs @@ buq lhNndf sl/a !#@)) d]6g cfof]Bg ldl>t
u0f:t/Lo gg 9jfgL cgbfg lbO{cfkl't{ugI.
- ofjhg cljwe/df cfjZos kg]sl/a * nfV d] 6g cfof]BgoQm gg'sf]cfkl't{sf]
JoJ:yf ldnfpg].
- tflsPsf buq lhNndf ## xhf/ d] 6g vfBfGg cfkl't{u/L ljt/Ofsf]JoJ:yf
ugI.

u_ /OfglIt

cTofjZos pkef]o j:t'Pj+; jf ; xh, ; he / u0f:t/Lo ?kdf pknAw u/fpg,
buq tyf ufdLof lq / cfsL:ds k'sfk kl8t lqdf pkef]o ; fduI jcbf]:t ldnfpg,
pTkfbg / pkef]mf alr pTkfbt j:t'Pj+; jf ; jfsf] kJfxnfO{lg/Gt/tf lbg ; fdflhs
cfly\$ lx; fan]cfkl't{AoJ:yfsf]dxj k0f{eldsf x65 . ; AoJ:yt, cgzfl; t / doffot

cfkl't{k0ffnlsf]k]ofelt'sf]nflu /fHon]lgodgsf/L k]46ffds eldsf lgjfk ug] vfB
 ;/lffsf]e/kbf]k]Gwsf nflu lghl lfq, u];/sf/L ;yf, gful/s ;dfhsf] ;dembf/L /
 ;fe]bf/Ldf sfo{ug] / /fHon]x:tlfk gu/L vhf jhf/ k0ffnLaf6} ;fdfGotoffl cfkl't{
 Joj:yt xg lbg]h:tf sfof] ;fdflhs Pj+cfly\$ ljsf; b]jnf0{6}f k0fp5 . o;u/L
 buq tyf u]dlof lfq / cfsl:ds ksfk kl8t lfqdf pko]lo ;fdu] aGbf]:t ldnfpg,
 pTkfbg / pkef]o alr pTkfbt j:t'Pj+;jfsf]k]fxnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg]cfkl't{Aoj:yfn]
 nllft ju{nfeflgjt xg5g\ . o; kl/k]odf o; lfqsf kplv /0fgltx? lgDgfg';f/ /xsf
 5g\.

■ **p2]o g+! ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

1. j:tx?sf] dNo lgwf]of ahf/af6 lgoGqt xg] Joj:yfnf0{cem ;bq
 agf0g5 .
2. cTofjZos pkef]o j:t'Pj+gdfqf ;fdu]sf]cfkl't{;j{he Pj+goldt
 ug{u/fpg pKfbg, cfoft, lgoft / laqml dNo;DaGwL ;'gf k0ffnL
 ljsl;t ul/g5 .

■ **p2]o g+@ ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

3. cTofjZos j:tx? laqml ljt/0fsf nflu ;ky dNosf k;nx?sf]Joj:yf
 ug{k] ;flxt ul/g5 . o:tf k;nx? ;~rfng ug{pkef]o ;xsf/L
 ;yfx?nf0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
4. ahf/df Psflwsf/L k]Q, s[qd cefj, dgkrfvrlunufot cfkl't{df xg]
 Jojwfg /\$g lghl lfq;d]sf] ;mgtfdf cfjZos cgludg / lgoGqof
 sfoGdnf0{a9L kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .

■ **p2]o g+# ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

5. vfBfg cefj lfqdf lgoldt cfkl't{ug\$;fy}ljkGg ju\$ hgtfsf]
 vfBfg cfjZostf cfkl't{ug]k{ ljjf Wofg lb0g5 . vfBfg Gog xg]
 lhNnfx?df vfBfg 9jfglsf nflu cgbfg lb0g5 .
6. k]s[ts ksfk jf cGo sf/0fn]dfu cTolws j9u u0{xg] cefjsf]
 l:yltnf0{lgoGqof ug{vfBfg, k]fnod kbfy{cfib cTofjZos j:t'sf]
 cfjZos kl/df0fdf ;~rosf](Buffer Stock) Joj:yf ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfq]lt

■ **cTofjZos pkef]o j:t'Pj+gdfqf ;fdu]sf]cfkl't{/0fgltx ! ;t ;Da4_**

- ljeGg tflsPsf lgsfox?dfk]t @@ buq tyf cfz's buq lhNnfx?df
 gg]sf] cfkl't{Pj+cGo lfqdf cfof]8goQm gg]sf] cfoft Pj+laqml ljt/0f
 u/f0{gg]sf]cfkl't{Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- cfkl't{Joj:yf kpfjsf/L agfpg lhNnfut cfkl't{cgludg Joj:yf ;bq
 ul/g5 .

■ **cTofjZos pkef]o j:t'Pj+gdfqf ;fdu]sf]cfkl't{;j{he -/0fgltx @ ;t ;Da4_**

- buq lfqdf g]kn vfB ;yfg tyf tflsPsf]cGo lgsfodfk]t cfjZos
 vfBfg cfkl't{u/fpg] / vfBfg ;/lffsf]lgldQ ;he pknAwtsf]Joj:yf
 ldnf0g5 .

▪ cTofjZos j:tx? laql ljt/0fsf nflu ;ky dNbsf k;nx?sf]JoJ:yf -/0fgLlt # ;t ;Da4_

• cTofjZos j:tx?sf]ljql ljt/0fsf]lgldt ;ky dNbsf k;nx? ;#fng ug{pkefQmf?sf] ;dx tyf ;xsf/L ;yfx?nf0{kf] ;flxt ul/g5 .

▪ ahf/df Psflwsf/L kf]Q, s[gd cejj, dgfknfvf]Lnufot cfkl't{f xg]JoJwfg /f]g]-/0fgLlt \$;t ;Da4_

• j:tsf]cfkl't{f lghl lf]sf] ;nUgtfnf0{a9fjf lb0{klt:kwf]ds jftfj/0fsf] l;hgf ug{kf h[8 lb0g5 .

• ahf/df Psflwsf/ Pj+s[gd cejj l;hgf xg glbg lgoldt ?kdf cgludg u/L cfjZostf cg';f/ Psflwsf/ lgoGq0fsf pkfox? cjnDag ul/g5g\.

• pkefQmf lxt ;Af0f ug{cfwf/e' j:tx?sf]u0f:t/, cgludg tyf pkefQmf r]gf clej[4 ;DaGWL sfoGnd ;~rfng ul/g5 .

▪ vfBfGg cejj lf]df lgoldt cfkl't{-/0fgLlt % ;t ;Da4_

• cTofjZos pkef]o j:t'Pj+gdf]f ;fdulsf]dfu / cfkl't{ ;DaGWL l:yltsf] lgoldt cgludg u/L ;f]f] ;'rgf kf]fxsf]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

• tflsPsf cTofjZos j:tx?sf]ahf/ :t/Ls/Of, vfBfGg ;/lff / e08f/sf nflu vfBfGg ;~ro ug]JoJ:yfnf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 .

▪ k[s]ts k[s]f jf cGo sf/0fn]dfu cTolws j9u u0{xg]cejjsf]l:ylt lgoGq0f -/0fgLlt ^ ;t ;Da4_

• k[s]ts k[s]fku't lf]df ljktstf] ;dodf cTofjZos vfBfGg, cf]flwdhf] tyf ;fdfGo nQfsk8f ;xh?kdf k7fpg ;lsG]u/L yk cfkl't{sf]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

a_ glLitut sfGg ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-sfof]Jog JoJ:yf

lghl lf]sf] ;nUgtfnf0{cem ;bP / :j:klt{tNof0{cfhdgtfdf u0f:t/Lo j:t'jf ;]fsf] ;he Pj+ ;ky cfkl't{JoJ:yf ;lgLZrt ug{glLitut ?kdf ;wf/ ug{kG]klfx?sf] lgoldt cWoogsf]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

;/f]f/jfnfx? ;d]sf] ;xflutfdf bl3\$fnlg cfkl't{glit thgf ul/g5 . dhtll pkefQmf ;Af0f Pj, @)%\$ / pkefQmf ;Af0f lgodfjnl, @)%^ df cfjZos ;zflvgsf nflu Pj kl/dfhg ;emfj ;ldlt u7g u/L ;emfjcg';f/sf] sfo{ ul/g5 . cfkl't{ JoJ:yfkg ;F ;DaGwt Pj, lgod, kl/kq, lgb]zsfx?sf] ;xtfs/Of u/L k[s]fzt ul/g5 .

;/f]f/jfnf / ;yfx?alr ;jf lnglbg] sfoGf ;udtf Nof0g5 . cgludg / dNofsg ug]lgsfox?nf0{oyf ;Dej Ps]5ftfcGtu' Nof0g5 .

r_ sfoGnd Pj-efo]ngfx;

ahf/ cgludg tyf dNofsg / pkefQmf lxt ;Af0f ;DaGWL sfoG? jfl0fHo lfjefuaf6 ;~rfint sfoGnd ;F kofkt ?kdf ;dGjo xg g ;s]fh]pkefQmf ;Af0f Pj, @)%\$;d]sf] kjjwfgcg';f/ sfoGnd ;~rfng ug] u/L dGqinosf] of]hg cgludg tyf dNofsg zfvaf6 cfjZos ;dGjo Pj-sfof]Jogsf]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

kpfjsf/L ;wf/fids sfoGnd ;~rfngsf nflu sfoGnd / nfutsf]lj:t't k?k

tof/ u/L cfufl % jiflqdf sfofjog ; DkGg u/l/g5 .
 bzj; ofhgf cjlwdf ckl't{lfj cctuf \$ j6f sfofnd÷cfonhgx? ; ~rfng xg5gl.
 klyldstf qndcg'; f/ sfofndx? lgDg tflnsdf kl'tt ul/Psfj5 .

tflnsf !\$ \$ || klyldstf lgwf{Of ; f/fz

-? s/fpdf

klyldstfqd	sfofnd ; wof	ckl'ft j[4b/df		; fdfio j[4b/df	
		/sd	kl'tzt	/sd	kl'tzt
S (P1)	1	93.08	79.7	74.04	83.1
V (P2)	1	22.56	20.2	14.95	16.8
U (P3)	2	1.15	0.1	0.08	0.1
hDdf	4	116.79	100.0	89.07	100

!\$#% ckj'ft pknAw

s_ ul/al lgjf/Of tyf dfgjlo ljsf; df ofubfg kl'g].
 v_ /fhuf/Lsf c j ; /x? l; hgf xg].
 u_ lfjlo ljsf; Pj+; Gthgdf ofubfg kl'g].

!\$#^ sfofjog tyf pknAw xfl; n ug{kqf; Sg]; Defl j t Jojwfg tyf hfjvdx;

- ljQlo ; fwgs]cefj .
- pkoQm sfggl Pj+; yfut Joj:yf gxb'.
- lj t/Of kpfndf kf/blz{f / ; Joj:yfsf]cefj .

!\$#& pknAw cgludg ; 'sx;

s_ nlccg'; f/ sfofnd pknAw eP gePsf] cgludg dNoflg ug{lgDg ; 'sx?
 kpfu ul/g5 .

- cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;]fsf]lgoldt, lglZrt ; doleq / kof{t dfqfdf, nfut kpfjsf]/tfsf]cfwf/df ; j{ he pknAwtf
- vfB ; /lff e08f/sf]lfdtfd j[4
- dNo ; 'rsf] kl'Q
- pkeQmf ; dXsf]kl'tlqnof .

v_ gltut ; wf/sf]kl't cgludg ug[; 'sx? / ; yfut Joj:yf
 glt cgludgsf nflu lgDg ; 'sx? kpfu ul/g5 .

- ckl't{glt thdf
- ; /fsf]/fnfsf]glt, sfofnd lgdfdf ; xeflutf
- Pg, lgodsf] ; zfyg
- lgbLzsfsf] ; ktfs/Of
- PslsL cgludg / dNoflg kl'qnof .

!\$#* bzj; ofhgsf] nflu pBfu, jflOfHo tyf ckl't{lfj sfofnd tyf cgdflgt jh5
 kl/lzi6 !\$! df kl'tt ul/Psfj5 .

!\$#(; f'tflnsf

pBfu, jflOfHo tyf ckl't{lfj sfofnd ; dli6ut ; f'tflnsf tn kl'tt ul/Psfj5 . lj:t
 kl?k cg; 'rL # df lb0Psfj5 .

glt tyf sfoqd ;f tlnsf - pBf, jfioHo tyf ckl't*

; jf / /fi6 p2o || bž jf6 -dlxf tyf k? if_ ul/aLsf]dfqf pNnvglo / lbuf]?kn]36fpg].

lfut a[tlp2o || dh'ssf]cflyš tyf ;fdlfs ljsf;df pBf, jfioHo tyf ckl't{JoJ:yfkgf]pNnvglo ofubfg xg].

p2o	/ofglt	;fs	hgsf/Lsf ;f	klv sfoqd	hivd tyf cj/f
lfut p2o pBf tyf jfioHo lfut klt:kwfds lfdtdf clej[4 xbfsf];fy}cklt{ JoJ:yfdf ; jfhetfdf j[4 xg].	- lglt lfut{pBf / jfioHo lfut cuif eldsf vlg]jftj/of agfpg :/sf/n];xhstf lgofds ;fg k]fxs tyf cgudgstf]eldsf lgjfk ugi - a[4s ;dklQsf];Af of u/L JoJ;flos kphgdf j[4 ul/g5 . - n3'3/h' tyf ;fg pBd :yfkgf ug{ k]w/x?sf]lbuf]ljsf; tyf pBdzintf Pjd;lk ljsf;nf{hB lb0g5 . - cfBf us k]sf]cfw/ j[4 ug]j]zs k]f nuifnfo[k];fxg ul/g5 . - ljzj Jofkf/ ;f7gsf];b:otf klt ugi - laoff k]4sf lqdt thgfds nfeš goffgofdhs j:tx?sf]klxrfg, lgoff ul/g]j:tx?sf]uof:t/df ;wf/ lgoff ;Dejgfs gofj:t'Pj+ bžx?sf]klxrfgdf hB lb0g5 . - cklt{JoJ:yfdf Pslwsf/sf]c]osf ;fy}; jfhesf]j[4 ul/g5 .	- pBf, jfioHo JoJ;fodf /huf/Lsf]:ylt - pBf, jfioHo lfif6 sh ufxy p]kfbgdf ofhg]j[4 (#@Ü - lgst;L j:tsf]lijwLs/of - lgoffdf lfut lijwLs/of - c]t/fi6 jh/df gknl p]kfbg j:tsf] pknAwtdf j[4 - dh'ssf]jleeg efudf c]ofjZos j:t'tyf ;]fsf]sdl gePsf]:ylt	- pBf, jfioHo tyf ckl't{ dcqno=ljefu, ;yfgsf klut lij/of kltjbg - tyof l]efusf]cfBf us uofgf kltjbg - cy{dcqno, /fi6q] / /fi6 ofhg c]ofjZos kltjbg >d dcqnosf]kltjbg - Jofkf/ k]4g s]b]sf] kltjbg - ljzj ; j]kltjbg	:jbžL tyf ljbžL sRrf kbydf cfwl/t lgoffdhs tyf c]o pBfux?sf]clej[4 ug]sfoqdx? . - j]zs nuifgdf cfwl/t pBf, Jofkf/ ; jfJoJ;fodf clej[4 ug]sfoqdx? . - k/Dk/tut ;lk / snfsf] klt:kwfds ;fg tyf 3/h' pBfux?sf]k]4g ugi sfoqdx? . - u]dof :t/df n3'pBdsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ugi sfoqdx? . - ef]leš ; j]f tyf vlgh kbydf]c]f]f / to;df cfw/ t pBf]usf]ljsf; ug{ sfoqdx? . - jfioHo tyf Jofkf/ lfut{ pbf/ tyf klt:kwfds agfpg] sfoqdx? . - c]ofjZos j:tx? tyf ;]fsf] cklt{nf{uof]ds, lgoldt / ; jfhe agfpg]sfoqdx? .	- c]t/fi6 ahf/sf] ptf/r9fj >L % sf];/sf/sf] gltut :yfioj - zlf]t ;/lfsf]:ylt >d sfqg ;wf/ j]zs Jofkf/ ;DaW

* kl/dfoffds nlfx; ^@ kltzt cflyš j]b/df cfwl/t -lj:t] cg;f # df

kl/Izi6 !\$:! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh\$
pBfj

-?- s/fpdf

l;:g+ sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
kjd kyldstf s (P1)		
1. 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu kj4\$ sfoqnd, ljeftu lhNnf: t/-@&	61.42	56.41
2. 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu kj4\$ sfoqnd, ;ldlt lhNnf: t/--\$*	83.01	76.23
hddf	144.43	132.64
klztz	63.61	77.73
bffj kyldstf v (P2)		
3. 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu ljsf; ;ldlt, slbl	21.94	19.50
hddf	21.94	19.50
klztz	9.66	11.43
tj kyldstf u (P3) -;Defljt cfofhgfu	60.69	18.50
klztz	26.73	10.84
4. 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfu klzlf0f slbl		
5. cBfus Joj;fo ljsf; kl7fg		
6. jftfj/0fo lfu ;xofu sfoqnd		
7. e"jllgs ;jlf0f tyf cg;0wfg cfofhgf		
8. vlgh c\$jl0f tyf ljsf; cfofhgf		
9. /fli6e e\$dkdfkg cfofhgf		
10. cBfus kj4\$ cfofhgf		
11. gkfn u0f:t/ tyf gkftfh cfofhgf		
12. cBfus ty0f klfnl ;wf/ cfofhgf		
13. kfhod c\$jl0f cfofhgf		
14. cBfus pthf(Joj:yfkg cfofhgf		
15. kljlw x:tf0t/0f tyf lj:tf/ cfofhgf		
16. s0kgL /lh:6k\$fsjsfof0o ;wf/ cfofhgf		
sh hddf	227.06	170.64

jfl0fho

-?-s/fpdf

l;:g+ sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
kjd kyldstf s (P1)		
1. lgoft klzlv g lfu	54.36	41.31
klztz	96.91	96.77
bffj kyldstf v (P2)		
2. Joftf/ ;'rgf tyf lg;: cfofhgf	1.06	0.71
klztz	1.89	1.66
tj kyldstf u (P3) -;Defljt cfofhgfu	0.6726	0.673
klztz	1.20	1.58
3. lgoft kj4\$ sff		
4. gkfn dN6L d\$fn 6\$ kl;ln6zg cfofhgf		
5. c\$tf/f6e:t/sfjkb;gl:yn cfofhgf		
sh hddf	56.093	42.69

cfklit{

-? s/fpdf

l;g+	sfofid+cfonhgf	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	kjd kyldstf s (P1)		
1.	buq lqdf vfbfsg ljqil ljt/0f -gkfn vfb ;yfg	93.078	74.04
	kltzt	79.70	83.13
	bfj kyldstf v (P2)		
2.	s077/q lgoqof sfofid	22.56	14.95
	kltzt	19.32	16.78
	tj kyldstf u (P3) -;defijt cfonhgf	1.1472	0.076
	kltzt	0.98	0.09
3.	pkef lxt ;Af0f sfofid		
4.	dNo cgludg cfonhgf		
	sh hddf	116.79	89.06

cWofo Ⅱ !%

>d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf

!%-! >d Joj:yfkg

!%-!-! k7eld

ul/aL lgjf/Ofsf nflu cfo cfhg Pj+/fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ l;hgf ug{ckl/xfo{
x05 . ;lkoQm tfInd, dfgj ;zfwgsf] ljsf;, nufgl jftfj/Ofdf ;wf/ Pj+
pBd÷Joj;fosf] lghL lqdf kj46 o;sf k0v k'f'f/x? x0\ cfBflusLs/Ofsf]
sfo{f0{:j:y?kdf cufl8 a9fpg Joj:yfks tyf dhh/x? alr ;fd-h:o Nof0{;dw/
;DaGw :yfkf u/L cfBflus zfl0t sfod ug{/ Joj;fohGo ;/lff tyf :jf:Yo lqdf
;wf/ xg' klg plQs}cfjZos b]v05 . o; kl/k]odf j9L ebf j9L gkfnl o'fx?nf0{
tfIndsf]dflodaf6 ;lkx?n] ;'lhht u/L cf0tl/s tyf jfxo /fhuf/df ;nug u/f0{
cfly\$ ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf ;dflxt ugkg]cfjZostf 5. o;u/L cfBflus k'ti7fg
nufot cGo lqdf sfo{ug]dhh/x?sf]xs lxt / ;/lffnf0{;b0 ug{>d kzf;gnf0{
;do ;fk]f agfpg klg h?/L 5 . sdbf/ tyf Joj:yfks b]jnf0{pTkfbg tyf
pTkfbstj j[4tk{a9L lhDd]f/ agfpg]glt cfjZos 5 . lghL lqsf]nufgl cslif
ug{Psf]t/ ;do;fk]f >d gllt cfjZos b]v05 eg]csf]km[c;n Joj:yfkg cEof;
(Best Management Practices) sf nflu Joj:yfkg klfnf0{klzllft ug{klg TolQs}
cfjZos 5 . dlxfx?nf0{Jofj;flos tyf kljlws tfIndaf/f ;lkoQm Pj+; lfd agfpg
;s]cfodhs /fhuf/sf]lqdf dlxfx?sf] ;xelfutf j9g u0{dh5sf]sh /fli60
cfodf ofubfg k'lg hfg]x05 .

!%-!-@ gjf]of]hgfsf];dLff

s_ gjf]of]hgfsf]nlosf]thgdf klpt

gjf]of]hgj]lwdf lgDfg';f/ klpt xfl;n ePsf]5

- @^,!%* hgfnf0{tfInd lbg]nlo /flvPsf]f xfn;Dd @%,!#(hgfnf0{tfInd lb0;lsPsf]5 .
- @,#),&@) hgf gkfnx? j]lzs /fhuf/ ;]fdf uPsf 5g.
- !! lhNfx?sf]>djh/ ;'rgf tof/ ul/Psf]5 .
- %@@@ k6s ;u7t lqsf /x\$sf sf/vfg lg/Llff ul/Psf]5 .
- #),))) hgfnf0{cgf]krfl/s hg;wof lzLff pknAw u/fOPsf]5 .
- ((,%(.))) sh /fhuf/ hgziQm l;hg ePsf]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

v_ ;d:of tyf rgf]x?

>d kzf;g ;DaGwL gllt, Pj tyf lgodx?sf cg';f/ >d ;DaGwL sfggL bfo/f tyf
pQ/bfotj w}]j9sf]t/ To; cg?k >d kzf;gdf sfo{t hgziQm]sf]lj:tf/sf ;fy}
e]ts k'f'f/sf]ljsf; gxyfn]>d ;DaGwL sfggf k'jwfgx? cfzfg?k sfo{Jog
ug{;lsPsf]5g . o;u/L ahf/df ePsf]blf >ldssf]dfu / o;sf]cfklt{jLr tfndj

gxb' >d kzf;g / Joj:yfks jlr cfjZos dfaadf ;Djfb xg g;Sg' >d kzf;g,
 Joj:yfks Pj+>lds jlr ;';DaGw Pj+kf/:kl/s ljZjf; sfod xg g;Sg' kfoh;fj
 cBflus klti7fgx?df sfgg jdfhdsfj; yfut Joj:yf sfod xg g;sl cBflus
 ;DaGwdf ;wf/ xg g;Sg'klg ;d:ofs}?kdf /x\$ 5g\.

!%-!-# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

cyfGqsf ljleGg lfqdf cfjZos kgI>dZlQmsfjnyfhf/yf u/L cfjZos ; lfd, blf,
 l;hgZln, klt:kwf{ds lfdtf Pj+;lkoQm :t/Lo >dZlQm pTkfbg u/L ljZjJofkls/Of
 Pj+pbf/ls/Ofsfjkl/kjodf :jbZleq tyf cGt/fi6a >d ahf/df ;d} cfklt{ug{;lsgj
 u/L >d zlQmsfjljsf; ug\$;fy}cBflus zflct, :j:y / ;/lft ?kdf sfod ugj
 jftfj/Of Pj+>ldssfjklti7fdf clej4 u/L ul/jl lgjf/Ofdf ;3fp k*ofpg]bl3\$fnlg
 cjwf/0ff /x\$5 .

!%-!-\$ bzfjofjhg

s_ p24o

1. >ldsx?sfjGofofjrt xsxxt / ;fdflhs ;/lffsfj;Afof ugj/ pglx?dfly xgj
 zffofsfjGto u/L cBflus zflct sfod ugj.
2. >d ahf/ ;'rgfnf0{;bP u/L Joj:yt ugj/ ;lkoQm hgZlQm pTkfbg u/L
 ul/jl lgjf/Ofsfjsfodf ;xofu k*ofpg].
3. ljbZl >d ahf/df gkfnl >ldsx?n]/fhuf/lsf]cj ;/ kfpg]jftfj/Of l;hg
 ugj.

v_ kl/df0ffids nlox?

	ckjft j4	;fdfo j4
1 ljleGg ;lkoSt / Jofj;flos ljifox?df tfnd klt ugj?sfj;Wof	20,000	17000
2 ljleGg lhNnfx?df >d jhf/sfj;'rgf ;sng lhNnfsfj;Wof	25	25
3 >d tyf tfnd lfqdf cloog, cg;Gwfg tyf sfogfnf -j6f	5	5
4 jBZs /fhuf/ kj4G epOf -j6f	10	10
5 ofix?nf0{ljleGg dh5df jBZs /fhuf/Ldf k7f0{/fi6a cfodf o; lfjsfjofubig j4 ugj -ofix?sfj;Wof	5,50,000	5,50,000
6 afn>d pGdhgsfjnfliu cgfrfl/s lzlf tyf lbjf lzz':ofxf/ s]b] ;fng -j6f	15	12
7 cBflus klti7fgx?df wfFwhf ksfz, tfk tyf ljifn'kbfsfj gdGf ;sng tyf tT;DaGwL /fi6a dfkb08 lgwfOf	300	255
8 afn>d pGdhgsfjnfliu lg/Llf0f -k6s	2000	2000
9 /fhuf/ hgZlQm yk l;hg	10,53,000	10,53,000

u_ /OfglIt

lj sf; ultljwsfj j9bf]qnd;u}kljlwx? sfjgofFgofFkpfjux?n]ubf{k/Dk/fut
 ;lkn] >d ahf/sfj j9bf] Pj+ljjZjf kS[t sfj dfunf0{ klt{ ug{ ;s\$ 5g . ;lkoQm
 >ldsx?sfjcfkltf]/fhuf/L / cfo chGsf cj ;/ dfq l;hg xg]ge0 o;n] ;duj
 pTkfbg ultljwdf ;sf/fds 6Jf k*of0 cfly\$ lqmfosnfknf0{pRr / lbuffb/df /fvG
 ;d} d2t kG]x65 . To:t}>ldsx? sfj ;lk ljsf; u/fpg ljleGg Jofj;flos lzlf0f

tflnd / ; r]g sfoqndx?sfj ; #fng ; j/fhuf/ p6dv, vf; u/L sd cfo ju\$] >d
 zIQmnf0{ C0f ;ljwfx? pknAw u/f0{ c6tl/s tyf j]z >d ahf/df pknAw
 /fhuf/sf cj ;/nf0{pkofu ug{ ;lfd jgfpj] >d klti7fgsfj:yfkgf ug] >lds /
 /fhuf/bttfalr ;DjGw /fd] jgfpj] h:tf sfoqndx?af6 >ldsx?sfj ;fdflhs tyf
 cfly\$ b]j]:yltdf ;wf/ cfpj]x65 . ;lkoQm >d zIQnsf]pTkfbgaf6 :jbZL Pj+ jbzL
 /fhuf/ ahf/df ;xh /fhuf/L klt ug]cj:yf l;h6f e0{ul/al lgjf/Of ;d]df cykOf
 ofubfg klg] x65 . o:tf sltko sfoqndx? nllft sfoqnds] ?kdf ; #fng ug{
 ;ls65 . o; kl/k]odf o; lfgsf kdv /Ofgltx? lgDgfg;f/ /x\$ 5gl.

▪ **p2]o g+H ;Dj4 /Ofgltx?**

1. >d kzf;gnf0{j9L kpfjsf/L agfpj >d ;DaGwL sfg6L Joj:yfnf0{;do
 ;fk]f ?kdf ;z]vg ub]Pg tyf c6t/fli66 >d ;u7gaf/f kfl/t >d
 dfkb08 cg?k >ldsx?sfj]xslxt ;/lft ul/g5 .
2. ;dw/ cBflus ;DaGw kj46sf nflu lg/Gt/ ?kdf >lds Pj+
 Joj:yfkgalr sfj ;Djfbnf0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+@ ;Dj4 /Ofgltx?**

3. >d ahf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgsf]Joj:yfkg ub]fli66 tyf c6t/fli66 >d ahf/sfj
 dfu cg;f/ Jofj;flos Pj+;lk ljsf; tflnd sfoqndx? ; #fng u/L
 /fhuf/Lsfj ;lg]Zr ttf ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+H ;Dj4 /Ofgltx?**

4. j]z /fhuf/sf cj ;/nf0{a9Le6bf a9L pkofu ug{sd cfo ju\$nf0{C0f
 ;xofu k6of0g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoqLt

▪ **>d kzf;gsf]kpfjsf]/tf -/Ofgltx ! ;u ;Da4**

- cBflus klti7fgx? sf] sfo{yndf Joj;foh6o ;/lff tyf :jf:Yo ;Af0f
 l:ylt kj46sf nflu cfjZos Pg, sfg6, cEof; ;xtf, dfu6z6, lgbZg
 tyf dfkb08sf]th6f ul/g5 .
- cBflus klti7fgdf ;nug sfdbf/x?sf]zf/L/s tyf dfgl;s ;'jf:Yo tyf
 ;/lffsf] ;Af0f / kj46df h6 lb0g5 .
- >d ;DaGwL sfg6, klqnof / ;yfut klfnf0{>lds xslxt ;Af0f Pj+
 nufglsf]jftfj/Of l;h6f ug{cfjZos ;wf/ ub]nlug5 . >d Pg?df
 ;od;fk]f ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- k]o\$ klti7fgdf l6klfo ;6q :yfkgf u/L sfo{t/lo ljjfbx?nf0{
 sfo{yndf;6ofl]rt cfwf/df ;dfwfg ug{;Sg]jftfj/Ofsf]l;h6f ul/g5 .
- 6\$ olgogx?nf0{k]fut xslxt ;Af0f ug] ;yfsf] ?kdf ljsl;t ub]
 Joj;fo kj46df ;xofu klg]u/L k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
- kfl/>ldssf] ;'sf6s/Of / >lds dNo ;'sfix? th6f Pj+cBflws
 ul/g5 .
- >ldsx?sfj ;fdflhs ;/lff ;DaGwL sfg6 lgdf6f u/L cfofhgfg? ; #fng
 ul/g5gl.

- ;dw/ cβflus ;DaGwsf/kj4f -/OfgLit @ ;t ;Da4
 - lg/LIfOf Joj:yf cem kβfjsf/L tyf Jojl:yt ul/b}nlug5 .
 - ;dw/ cβflus ;DaGw kj4f sf lglDt Ps sβblo >d klti7fgsf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
- Joj;flos Pj+;lk ljsf; tflnd sfoqndx? -/OfgLit # ;t ;Da4
 - >d;DaGwL tYofl ;sng u/L kβflzt ul/g] tyf >d ahf/ ;'rgf kβffnlfnf0{;bβ ul/g5 .
 - >d ahf/sf] dfucg';f/ Jo;flos Pj+;lk ljsf; tflnd sfoqndnf0{ ;dgjofids ?kdf ;#fng ul/g5 .
 - u}sf] lqdf pknAw /fhuf/sf ;Defjgxf? lgoldt ?kdf hfgsf/L u/fog5 .
 - buq lqdf a;f;f; ug] cflbjf;L hghflt Pj+blnt dlxfx? tyf lk5l8Psf juhf0{nlift u/L :jb}zL Pj+;ljz >d jhf/sf]dfu cg';f/sf] hgziQm ljsf; ug{tyf cGo lqdf a;f;f; ug]hg;dbfonf0{;d} >d jhf/sf] dfu cg';f/ Jofj;flos Pj+;lk ljsf; tflnd ;#fng u/L /fhuf/Lsf];lgLZrttf ul/g5 .
 - :j/fhuf/L l;hβsf] dfllodaf6 ul/aL lgjf/Ofdf cyk0f ofubfg lbnfpg u/LOf lqdf cNksfnlg ;lk Pj+pBdzLntf ljsf; sfoqndnf0{Psls} ?kdf ;#fng ul/g5 .
 - gkfnl o'fx?nf0{ ;lkdhs tflnd kβfg u/L nfd] ;doblv cβflus klti7fgx?df sfo{t ljb}zL sfdbf/nf0{klt:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - >d ahf/sf]dfu cg';f/sf]hgziQm ljsf; ug]sfoqf ;#lg ;lk ljsf; tflnd sβblo tyf Jofj;flos klzlfOf sβbk?nf0{;bβ tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . cβflus ;DaGw, >d kβf;g, >lds ptkfbsTj j4 / Joj:yfkf h:tf ljifox?df ;#flnt xβ]cg';Gwfg, klzlfOf, ufl7L, >lds tflnd tyf lzlf sfoqndx?nf0{Jojl:yt Pj+kβfjsf/L agfOg5 .
- jβ}z /fhuf/df kβ;fxg -/OfgLit \$;t ;Da4
 - jβ}z /fhuf/Laf6 kns6x? ;Jofjxf]s tyf /fhuf/dhs ;lk xβ]xβf ;f] ;lknf0{pkofu u/L ;-;fgf pβfu vflg / pBdx?sf]ljsf; ug{dh'ssf] sfggL Joj:yf, ahf/sf] ;Defjgf cflb ;DaGwdf hfgsf/L lbg pBdzLntf ljsf; Pj+kgtfhul tflnd lbgSf ;fy} ;xlnotk0f{C0f ;d} kβfg ul/g5 .
 - ;lk ljsf; tflnd sβblo tyf Jofj;flos klzlfOf sβbaf6 tflnd lnPsf] hgziQmnf0{:j/fhuf/ pknAw u/fpg n3' C0f pβfu sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
 - /sd cefjsf]sf/Ofaf6 jβ}z /fhuf/Ldf hfg c;dyx?nf0{C0f pknAw u/fog5 . o; sfoqf cfly\$?kn]lk5l8Psf hg;dbfo Pj+buq lqsf o'foj tlx?nf0{;dfj}z ul/g5 .

a_ glttut, sfqgl tyf ;yftut ;wf/ Pj-tglx?sf]sfotf]og Joj:yf

>d tyf /fhuf/ kj46 ljefun]ul/cfPsf]>d kpf;gb]v tflnd, hgziQm ljsf;,
j]lzs /fhuf/Lsf ;fy}sf/vfgf / sf/vfgdf sfd ug]>ldsx?sf] ;/lff / :jf:Yo
;DaGwl x]lj rf/sf]sfotf]o{cem kpfjsf/L agfpg ;yftut ;wf/ ul/g5 .

r_ sfotf]d Pj-cfotf]hgx?sf]kfyldstf]qnd cg;/ jh5

bz]fofhgf cjlwdf o; lff cgtuf kfyldstf]qnd cg?k sfotf]d-cfotf]hgx?sf]
;f/fz lgDgfg;f/ 5 .

kfyldstf]qnd	sfotf]d ;wf	ck]lft j]4b/df		;f]f]o j]4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
s (P1)	4	16.73	57.3	13.01	58.6
v (P2)	2	12.44	42.6	9.15	41.2
u (P3)	2	0.04	0.1	0.04	0.2
hDdf	8	29.21	100.0	22.2	100.0

5_ sfotf]og tyf pkn]Aw xfl;n ugdf kg{;Sg];Defl]t Jojwfg tyf hf]vdx?

- >d jhf/ ;DaGwl ;rgfsf]ckotf]t tf /x]df .
- cf]lus cl:y/tf /x]df .
- >d sfotf]ox?df kotf]t ;fwg >f], hgziQm tyf ljz]f]1sf]cefj /x]df .
- lqkl]lo ;d]josf]cefj /x]df .

h_ pkn]Aw cgludg ;rsx?

- klzlf]y{x?n]/fhuf/L kfP gkfPsf]cj:yf .
- klzlf]y{x?sf]tflnd kltsf]cfsif]f .
- ul/jL lgj/Of eO{ufx:y{pTkfbgdf j]4 .
- cf]lus zlf]t sfod eO{cf]lus pTkfbgdf j]4 .
- sf/vfgdf sfd ug]>ldsx?sf]:jf:Yo / ;/lffdf ;wf/ cfO{pTkfbstjdf j]4 .

!%-!-% ck]lft pkn]Aw

- klzlf]f]sf]df]lodaf6 s/Lj @),))) g]kfnL o'fx? ;lkoQm eO{/fhuf/Ldf ;n]ug
x]f pQm cjlwdf sh ufx{Yo pTkfbgdf yk of]ubfg k]g].
- ;lkoQm hgziQm]j]lgs, :j/fhuf/ tyf j]lzs /fhuf/ k]t u/L cfly\$ nfe
k]t ug]x]f o;af6 ul/aL 36fpg ;3fp k]g].
- tflnds]f];ljwfaf6 hgziQm ljsf;df of]ubfg ldNg].
- ;lkoQm hgziQm]>d ahf/df /fhuf/L k]t ug{;Sg].
- clw/fHosf ljleG l]fx?df tflnd s]b]k? lj:tf/ u/af6 ;a}l]qsf hgtfn]
;lk cfhg ug]d]sf kfO{l]q]lo ljsf; tyf ;Gthgdf of]ubfg k]g].

!%=@ afn >d

!%=@! k7eld

cfly\$ ljkGgtfsf sf/Ofn]k/Dk/fut ?kdf gkfgl afnaflnsf?af6 3/h' sfdsfhdf
;xfossf] eldsf lgefpo] cfPsf] jf:tljstf /x]f klg xfn\$ jifx?df loglx?nf0{
ljleGg cfly\$ ultljwx?df >ldssf] ?kdf kpfu ug{yflnPsfn] jfn>d Ps kdv Pj+
;hgzln ;d:ofs] ?kdf blvPsf]5 . Ps cwoog klt jhg cg';f/ gkndf s/Lj @^
nfv afn dnb'sf]?kdf sfo{t afnaflnsf?dwo]s/Lj @) nfv jfn dnb'x? % blv
!\$ jif{pd] ;dxdf /x\$fcgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

dhtll gkndf jfn>ldsx? lgDgfg';f/sf lfx?df ;mug /x\$]kfOG5 .

- v] jf/Ldf s[lf ;DaGWL sfd ug[kz' r/fpg].
- 3/h' sdbf/sf]?kdf sfd ug].
- xfn, /j6/j6, a; , 6]kf]h:tf ;jfhhs lfxdf sfd ug].
- ljleGg snsf/vfgf?df sfd ug].
- jfn ofg zjfof, nfukbfy{bjo{g h:tf cglts sfo{f ;mug xg].

!%=@@ gjfjofhgfsf];dLff

gjfjofhg cjlwdf afn>d pGdhg ug[k dhtll lgDg cg';f/sf kult ePsf 5g

- sh @,() un}f sf/vfg lg/Llfof ug[nlo /x\$]f @,&@^ j6f sf/vfg
lg/Llfof ul/Psf] / un}f lfxdf sfo{t sh >lds ;wofsf])=^! kltzt
afn>lds sfo{t /x\$]kfOPsf]5 . afn dnb' kpfu ug[sf/vfgnf0{sf/jfxL
ul/Psf]5 . o:tf afn>ldsnf0{ljleGg u};/sf/L ;yfsf];xofudf kg:yfkgf
ug[sfo{ul/Psf]5 .
- # j6f lbjf lzz':ofxf/ s]b];~rfng u/L un}f lfxdf sfd ug]>ldssf jlfif\$
cf];t @)) hgf afnaflnsf?nf0{lbjf lzz':ofxf/ tyf cgfkrf]/s lzlf kpf
ul/Psf]5 . o;u/L >L % sf];/sf/ tyf cGt/fli6a >d ;u7gsf];xofudf ^
lhNnfsf b0{b0{:yfgdf >ldsx?sf ;~;fgf afnaflnsf?sf nflu lbjf lzz'
:ofxf/ s]b]vfh. cgfkrf]/s lzlf sf]Jo: yf ldnfOPsf]5 .
- dhssf ljleGg :yfgdf afn>d lj?4 hgr]gf clej[4 u/fpg kqklqsf, kfj6/
kDkn\$, /j8of]6]lehg dfknt krf/ k;f/ ul/Psf]5 .
- jfn>d -lgifv tyf lgoldt ug] ;DaGWL Pg, @)%^ alg; s\$]5 .
- cGt/fli6a >d ;u7gsf]/fhuf/Ldf kjjzsf nflu cGtd pd]sf]xb t\$g]
;DaGWL dxf;lgw g+!#* tyf lgs[6 k\$[tsf jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGWL dxf;lgw
!*@ nf0{cgdfhg ul/Psf]5 .
- ljleGg ;/sf/L tyf u};/sf/L lgsfox? dfknt afn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGWL sfoqmd
;fng ubf{;djo sfod ug[p2fon]s]b]f Ps /fli6a lgbzs ;ldlt u7g
u/L pQm ;ldlt dfknt s/Lj &# j6f afnxt ;DaGWL sfoqdx? ;fng
ul/Psf 5g\.

gjf}oñhgfs]sfof]ogdf ;fdgf ug{/sf ;d:of tyf rgf]L

jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGWL sfoqnd ;#fng ug{qnddf dhth lgDgfg';f/sf ;d:ofx?
/xsf]kf0Psf]5.

- jfn>d kJolf ul/jL Pj+cfo cfhg;# hf]8Psf]tYo kl6 eP/ klg afn>d
lgjf/Of tyf ul/aL lgjf/Of ;DaGWL sfoqnd ;dGjofds ?kdf ;#fng ug{
g;Sg'.
- afn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwdf kof{t r]gf clej[4 gxb'.
- c;u7t lq / buq u/Lof lqsf afn>ldsx?nf0{sf]b]t u/L kof{t sfoqnd
;#fng ug{g;Sg'.
- ljleGg pBfuwGbfaf6 lj:yflkt jfn>ldsx?sf]lgldt kg:yfkgf ug{kpfjsf/L
sfoqnd Nofpg g;Sg'.
- ;fwg / >f]sf]cefjdf lhNnf >d sfofnox?nf0{; lfd / ;bD kfg{g;Sg'.
- vf;u/L c;u7t lqsf dnb' juhf0{;lkdhs tfnd kpfu u/L :j/f]huf/sf
cj;/x? lbg]vfnsf sfoqndx? kof{t ?kdf ;#fng ug{g;Sg' / afn>lds
kpfu xg] ;DefJo kl/jf/ Pj+;dbfo (Child Labour Prone Family) tk{sf]b]t xg]
u/L tfnd kpfu ug{g;Sg'.
- afn>d pGdhgdf ;3fp kfofpg]lzlff, :jf:Yo, sfif, eld;wf/, 6B olgogx? /
u};/sf/L ;yfx? jLr ;dGjo sfod u/L jfn>d lgjf/Ofsf]kpfjsf/L sfoqnd
cfpg g;Sg'.
- xfn;Dd afn>d lgjf/Ofsf nflu ljleGg ;/sf/L, u};/sf/L lgsfox?af/f
;#flnt sfoqndx?sf]nfut+nfe clloog u/L cgudg tyf dNofsg ug]sfo{
xg g;Sg'.
- jfn>d lgjf/Ofsf nflu cGt/f]6u};/sf/L ;yfx?sf] sfoqnd ;#fngdf
;d] kf/blz{fs]cefj /xg'.
- ljBfnosf]kx]F eGbf jflx/ /xsf jfnjlnsfx?nf0{;j]Nks kfylds lzlf lbg]
pkfosf]vfh]L gxb'.
- un}f, oftoft h:tf lqdf / sfif sfof sfo{t jfn>ldsx?sf]plrt lzlf,
:jf:Yo, ;/lffsf]Joj:yf ug{g;Sg' / !\$ blv !^ jif{jLrsf jfn>ldsnf0{
sfofslg tfnd (Apprentishp Training) lbg g;Sg'.

!%=@=# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

cfo cfhg Pj+:j/f]huf/dhs sfoqndx?nf0{lzlf, :jf:Yo tyf ;/lff ;DaGWL
sfoqnd ;#;Jofks ?kdf lj:tf/ u/L vf; u/L c;u7t lqdf sfo{t buq lqsf
jfn>lds Pj+tgfsf cleefjsx?sf]r]gfsf]:t/df j[4 u/L cfudl !) jif]eq ;a}
ls!;dsf jfn>d pGdhg ug]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /xsf]5 .

!%=@\$ bzf}of]hgf

s_ p2]o

- gkndf xfn ljleGg lqdf /xsf lgs[6 ksf]tsf clwsfz afn>dnf0{pGdhg
ug].

v_ kl/df0ffids nlox?

- #% lhNndf lgDg adfhd (,!)) hgf lgs[6 kš[tsf] lqsf] afn>d -Worst
Forms of Child Labour_ lgjf/Of ug[u?of] hgf -Master Plan_ Nof0{nfu"ug].

	;Wof
jwff jfn dnb'	14,150
afn el/of	28,450
vft]afnafnsl	2,900
3/h'afn>d	40,850
vfgldf sfo{t afn>d	400
un}f afn dnb'	3,350
hdf	90,100

u_ /0fgllt

ef]nsf ; lfd gful/s cfhsf jfnjfnsl xg\ . logsf] kff0foQm nfnkgfng, lzlf kkt ug[cj ; / / lgel\$ eP/ xsq kfg]cj:ydf >lds eP/ a:gkg[cj:yfn]ef]nsf hgziQm cgtkbs /xg]x5 . dhtl sdhf/ cfo cfhg ePsf kl/jf/, kfl/jfl/s ptkl8g / ljeG sf/0fn]cgfy jGg ku\$ jfnjfnslx? jfn >ldssf ?kdf /x\$ 5g\ . To:tf jfnjfnslsf]>d pko[u ug?df klq ; jhzlntfsf]cefjn]jfn >ldsx?sf]cj:ydf c;/ ul/x\$]5 . jfn >ldsx?sf]pGdhg ug] jfn >dsf]>f]sf ?kdf /x\$ sdhf/ cfo ju\$] kl/jf/x?nf0{ ul/al lgjf/Of sf] tyf ljeGg lqut nllft ju\$Vl sfogndx?n] ; d]g] jfn>d pGdhg ; Dj4 x/rf/ s]b]ljsf ; , kg:yfkf, lzlf, ; r]g, lfdtf ljsf ; , ; yfut Joj:yfsf ; b]ls/Of h:tf sfogndx?af6 nllft ; dx nfeffjt e0{ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu ofubfg klg\$; fy} ; fdfhs ljsf ; sf k]w/ tof/ ug] /fli6x /0fglltdf ; d] ofubfg klg hfg5 . o ; kl/k]odf o ; lqsf k]v /0fglltx? lgDgfg' ; f/ /x\$ 5g\ .

1. jfn>d lgjf/Of ; DaGWL sfogndx?nf0{ul/al lgjf/Of sfognd ; u PsLst u/] nlug5 .
2. cfufl % jifeq lgs[6 kš[tsf jfn>d pGdhg ug]/ cfufl !) jifeq ; a] lsl ; dsf jfn>d pGdhg ug]Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
3. jfn>d ; DaGWL sfogndf0{kfejst/L ?kdf nhfg o ; ; u ; DaGwt dGqfno, ljefu tyf sfogndsf sd/f/L?sf]lfdtf clej[4df hf8 lb0g5 .
4. jfn>d lgjf/Of ; DaGWL sfogndx?sf] ; ofhg ; dGjofids ?kdf ug{Pp6f pRr:t/Lo s]blo ; dGjo ; ldltsf]u7g ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfogllt

- **jfn>d lgjf/Of ; DaGWL sfogndx? -/0fgllt ! ; u ; Dj4**
 - ul/a tyf >lds jfnjfnslsf ; Dj4 cleefjsx?sf] /fhuf/ k]4gdf ljeGg nllft sfognddft k]f k%0g5 .
 - jfn>d lgjf/Ofsf nflu xfn dh ?kdf ; u7t lqsf nflu dfq sfognd nhfg]u/s]df c ; u7t / cem u/a ju{ ; d] ; d]g] u/L sfogndsf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

▪ **jfn>d pGdhg ugJJoJ:yf -/Ofglt @ ;# ;Dj4_**

- jfnjflnsfx?nf0{lzlffsf] c j ;/ pknAw u/f0g] / jfn>ldssf] ?kdf ljleGg snsf/vtgf, pBfu wGbtdf sfu ugJjfnjflnsfx?nf0{kg:yf[kgfsf] sfodf ;xofu k%of0g5 .
- jfn>d pGdhg ugJ sfodf ;lqno ;xofu k%ofpg ;/sf/L lftut sfoddx? / :yfglo lgsfo Pj+u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;yfx?sf] sfoddx?df jfn>d pGdhg ;DaGwL sfoddnf0{6}f klg] vfnf sfoddnf0{ ;d} ;dfjz ul/g5 .
- jfn>d -lginv tyf lgoldt ugJ ;DaGwL Pq, @)%^ sf] kpfjsf/L sfodjogsf]nflu o ; ;DaGwL lgodfjnl thdf ul/g5 .
- lhNnfl:yt jfnsNof0f ;ldltnf0{ ;lqno / ;zQm agf0{pQm ;ldlt dfknf hg;xeflutf kl/rfng u/L jfn>d pGdhg ;DaGwL hgr]gfdhs sfoddx? ;#fng ug{hfB lb0g5 . jfn>d kpfu ugJzx/L lftx?sf nflu klg pkoQm ;r]gf sfoddx? klxrfg u/L ;#fng ul/g5 .
- ;lk ljsf; tflnd s]bl tyf >d sfodfox? nufot cGo ;/sf/L sfodfox?af6 ;#fng xg] sfoddx?df jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwdf ;xofu klg] sfod ;d} ;dfjz u/L k]olf ?kdf o:tf sfodfox?nf0{jfn>d lgjf/Of sfodf ;mug u/f0g5 .
- jfn>d lg/Llfof ugJsfodf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 . o ;/L g]jfnjflnsf ljsf; tyf kg:yfkgf sf]f dfknf jfn>ddf ;mug jfnjflnsf Pj+>lds fjfcbdfsf 5f]f5f]lx?nf0{lbgsf] ;dodf x]rfx / cg]krfl/s lzlffsf] kfjGw ldnf0g5 .
- afn>d lgjf/Ofsf nflu lghL lft, pBfuklt tyf 6B olgognf0{ ;d} ;lqno ?kn]kl/rfng u/f0g5 .

▪ **jfn>d sfodsf]kpfjsf]/tf -/Ofglt # ;# ;Dj4_**

- jfn>d pGdhgdf ;mug ;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L lftsf sfod{t sd{f/Lx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; sfod ;#fng ul/g5 .
- jfn>d ;DjGwL ;'gf tyf tyoflx?sf] ;sng ljZn]fof / cgludg tyf dNofsg JoJ:yff ;b0 ul/g5 . jfn>d ;DaGwL ;'gf Pj+tyofsx?nf0{ ;sng Pj+g]lsf ul/g5 .

▪ **jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwL sfoddx?sf] ;djo -/Ofglt \$;# ;Dj4_**

- jfn>d pGdhg ;DaGwL xfn e0/xsf ljleGg ;ldltx?sf]eldsf dfly kbljff/ u/L vf; u/L s]blo txd ;a]lft tyf lgsfox?sf kl]glw ;d} ;dfjz u/L jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwL sfoddx?sf] ;fng ;djo]fids ?kdf ug{Pp6f pRr:t/Lo s]blo ;djo ;ldltf]u7g ul/g5 .
- ljleGg :yfgdf ;#fnt jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwL sfoddf lhNnfl:yt jfnsNof0f ;ldlt / :yfglo lgsfosf]eldsfnf0{ ;lqno agfpg hfB lb0g5 .

^a **gltut, sfod tyf ;yft ;wf/ Pj+tgx?sf]sfodjog JoJ:yf**

- dh5df jfn>d lgjf/Ofsf nflu u?ofhgf tof/ e0;s]f] 5. jfn>d ;# ;DalGwt ljleGg ;/sf/L lgsfo tyf cGt/f]6a ;3 ;yfx? Pj+cGt/f]6a

- u/;/sf/L ;yfx?af6 ;#fng xg] jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGWL sfoqndnf0{
 kpfjsf/L 9uaf6 cufl8 a9fpg /fli6a lgbzg ;ldltnf0{cem ;b0 agf0g5 .
 sfofjog txd f sfoqndx? ;dGjo ug{cfjZos pk;ldlt u7g ul/g5 .
- xfn sfofjogdf cfpq af6 /xsf] jfn>d -lgifw tyf lgoldt ug] ;DaGWL
 Pnf0{sfofjogdf Nof0g5 / xfn cGt/f6a >d ;u7gsf] dx; lGw g+!*@
 nf0{gkfn] cgdhg ul/ ;sf] ;Gbedf ;f] dx; lGwdf ePsf s/fx? cgsh xg]
 u/L jfn>d -lgifw tyf lgoldt ug] ;DaGWL Pqdf cfjZos ;zfwg ug\$ f ;y}
 o ; ;DaGWL 5\$}lgodfjnl sf] thdf u/L sfofjogdf Nof0g5 .
 - jfn>d ;DaGWL clwoog, cg' Gwfg sfof0{ljzif hfB lb0{ ;'rgf kjfxnf0{
 kpfjsf/L / ;yfut agfpg] k' ljzif hfB lb0g5 . ;fy} lhnf jfn sNof0f
 ;ldltx?nf0{s]blo jfn sNof0f jB{dfk' ;doj4 jfn>d pGdhg ;DaGWL
 sfoqnd sfofjog ;DaGwdf cfjlws cgludg tyf dNoflg ug{nuf0g5 .
 - jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGWL sfofjog txd ;dGjo Nofpg jfn>d ;u ;DalGwt
 ljleGg ;/sf/L, u/;/sf/L ;yfx?sf] sfoqndnf0{ jfnsNof0f ;ldltcf cfj4
 u/f0{ ;f] ;ldlt dfk' sfoqndx? ;#fng ug]Jo ;yf ul/g5 .

r_ cfofjhg÷sfoqndx?sf]klydstfqd cg';f/ jh\$

bzfjofjhg cjlwdf o ; lq cGtu' klydstfqd cg?k sfoqnd÷cfofjhgix? sf]
 ;f/fz lgDgfg';f/ 5 .

klydstfqd	sfoqnd ;Vef	cklft j[4b/df		-?÷ s/fBdf_	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	7	3.33	57.1	2.78	66.9
V (P2)	1	2.50	42.9	1.38	33.1
U (P3)	0	0	0	0	0
hDdf	83	5.83	100.0	4.16	100.0

!%=@=% cklft pknIaw

- ;dli6ut ?kdf bzfofjhg cjlwdf lgDgfg';f/ pknIaw xfl;n xg5g
- jfn>d ;DaGWL Pp6f 5\$}gllt thdf xg5 .
 - clwsfz lgs[6 k\$[tsf jfn>dx?sf]pGdhg xg5 .
 - jfn>ldsx?sf nflu kg:yfkgf s]bx? :yfikt e0{ ;f]dfk' cgfkrfl/s lzlf
 lbg]sfd xg5 .
 - jfn>d ;DaGWL sfGgsf]kpfjsf/L sfofjog xg5 .
 - jfn>d lgjf/Ofsf nflu ljleGg sfoqnd ;#fng ug{:yfglo:t/df /xsf :yfglo
 lgsfox? Pj+jfnsNof0f ;ldltnf0{ ;lqno u/f0g]Jo ;yfn]ubf{ljs]b]s/Of tyf
 ;yfut ljsf ;ug[sfof0{ ;d] 6]f klg hfg5 .

!%=# offtoft Joj:yf

!%=#! k7eld

;jf/L tyf offtoft Joj:yfnf0{;Jojl:yt Pj+;b0 u/L offtoft ;Jfnf0{e/kbf
;7lft, kplf0f/lxt / hg;Jfdhs jgf0{;Jfsf]uofftds j[4 ug{cfhsf]cfjZostf
/xsf]5. o;sf nflu kzf;lgs tyf kljlws klfnf0{;jn, ;lfd, ;fwg;DkGg Pj+
kpfjsf/L jgfpf cfjZos ;yfut ;wf/ tyf ;b0ls/Of ug{kglvff]b]vPsf]5 .

!%=#@ gjfjofhgsf];dLff

s_ offtoft Joj:yf ljefusf]ejg lgdff sf0{k'f ePsf] jfudtl c~rnl:yt
offtoft Joj:yf stoffosf]ejg lgdff sf0{z? ePsf]Pj+Jefu / cGtu{sf
stoffsx?af6 sDko6/ g0jlsE ug]sfd e0/xsf]5. sf7df8f]6kms P08
6k; k0fzg c0oog / ;8ssf]wf/Of lfdtf nfb Sofl/E Sofkl;6L_ c0oog u/L
;wf/sf0{stoffsog e0/xsf]5 .

;jf/L b36gf /fsydf / jrfj6 tyf offtoft ;7lff ;DjGwdf b36gfsf]
j]lflgs cg';Gwfg, JNofs :k6X?sf]c0oog, b36gf :ynsf]gS;f jgfP/ ;jf/L
b36gf /fsydf jf/]sf]pkfo vfhL ug] ^ :yfgdf b36gf jrfj6 s[b]vfhg]/
#^ :yfgdf offtoft ;7lff s]bk?sf]:yfgdf ug]kdv nlo /xsf]df tl s]bk?
:yfgdf ug{g;lsPsf]ePtfkg o; }cjlwdf ;jf/L b36gf /fsydf ;DjGwL ljliw
sfd sf/jfxL ug{pRr:t/df /fli6a offtoft ;7lff ;ldlt, s]b]lo :t/df
offtoft ;7lff Joj:yfkg cgludg ;ldlt / c+n:t/df c+n offtoft
Joj:yfkg ;ldlt u7g ePsf]5. sf7df8f]pkTosf nufot gkfnsf c0o kdv
:yfgx?df ;jf/L kplf0f lgoGqOf ug]nlo /xsf]df gkfn ;jf/L kplf0f dfkb08
@)%^ stoffsogdf cf0; s]sf]Pj+; jf/L / ;jf/Lsf]kplf0f lgoGqOfsf]l;nl;nfd
o7f! dfkb08 nfu'e0; s]sf]5 .

v_ gjfjofhgsf stoffsog ubf{;fdgf ug]k/;f ;d:of tyf rbf]L

- cfjZostfg';f/ ah0 ljlgofhgsf]Joj:yf xg g;Sg'.
- ljBdfg ;8s ;ljwfsf]thgdf ;jf/Lsf];wofdf cTolws j[4 xg'.
- ;8s wf/Of lfdtfeGbf ;jf/Lsf]rfk j9L x0}hgh];jf/L b36gf -;8s
b36gf b/ j9b}hfg'.
- zx/L lfdj j ; :6k, kflsE OToflbsf];d:of xg'.
- ;jf/L ;fngs}cj:yfdf cfjZos cgludg xg g;Sg'.

!%=## bl36fnlg cjwf/0ff

e/kbf]sd vlrff]kplf0f/lxt, ;7lft, ;ljwfoQ Pj+cfdlge{ offtoft k0ffnlsf]
lj sf; u/L gkfn clw/fHosf];du]cfly\$, ;fdflhs, ;s[ts, ko6slo cflb lqsf]
lj sf;df ofubfg k0ofpg'g}bl36fnlg cjwf/0ff /xsf]5 .

!%#=\$ bzfbjhg

s_ p2o

e/kbf sd vlrnf ;/lft, kpf0f/lxt tyf cfdlge{ offtoft kffnlsf]lj:tf/ u/L offtoft ;]fnf0{ ;j{ he / u0f:t/Lo jgf0{ ;GtInt ljsf; ubfhfg' offtoft lf]sf] d'vo p2o xg5 .

v_ kl/df0ffids nlox?

- /fhdfu{tyf cGo ;8sx?df jf lgoGqOf tyf Joj:yfkg kffnl cg?k ;jf/L Joj:yt ug{pkTosf / /fhdfu{?df :yfol Pj+3dtl lg/Lif0f ;cGqsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- offtoft Joj:yfkgnf0{ ;b0 kfg{ ;jf/L tyf offtoft Joj:yf lgbLzsf nfu" ul/g5 .
- /lj] ;]fnf0{ sDkgL Pj cGtu{ ;fng u/L hgsk/af6 alb{f ;Dd lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

u_ /OfglIt

clw/fHodf ;jf/L oftbftnf0{ Joj:yt Pj+:t/Lo jgf0{ logsf] ;fng Pj+ Joj:yfkgdf lghL lf]sf]yk ;nugtf a9fpg tyf offtoft ;]fnf0{sd nfut oQm Pj+ kpf]sf/L agfpg h:tf sfogndx?n]lghL lf]sf]lj sf;df ofubfg xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 . ;8sn]5f]sf]uLdL offtoft ;]fx?sf] ;dlrt Joj:yf ug{ ;lsPdf To; lf]df pTkflbt j:tx?sf] ahf/ ;Ddsf] kxnf0{ ;xh agfpg ;lsf] / cBflus ljsf;sf] cfwf/ ;d] ljsf; xg]xh uLdL hg;dbfosf] cfodf j[4 e0{ul/al lgjf/Ofdf; d] ofubfg klg]b]vG5 . o; u/L kpf0f lgoGqOf;DaGwL sfogndx?af6 ;fj]hgs :jf:Yo ;wf/df 6jf kul ;fdlhs ljsf;sf] /OfglItcf ofubfg klg hfg5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lf]sf kpfv /OfglItx? lgDgfg;f/ /xsf 5g\.

1. clw/fHodf ;jf/L offtoft Aoj:yfnf0{ ce Joj:yt u/L :t/oQm, e/kbf / ;/lft jgf0g5 .
2. ;jf/L kpf0f lgoGqOf;DaGwL ljleGg pkfox? cjndag u/L sf7df8f]pkTosf nufot cGo zx/L lf]sf]kpf0fdf sdL Nof0g5 .
3. offtoft Joj:yfkgnf0{ ;b0 ug{ sDkoB/ g5]lsE kffnlaf/f ;DkOf{lj j/Ofx? cBflws ul/g5 . ;8s b36gdf sdL Nofpg Pp6f ;fwgoQm lg/Lif0f Pj+ cgludg kffnlsf]lj sf; u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
4. j]sInks offtoft Joj:yfx?sf] ;Dj40 / vf]hL ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoglt

- ;/lft ;jf/L offtoft Joj:yf -/OfglIt ! ;# ;Dj4
 - pkTosf nufot zx/L lf]x?df j ;kfs{ cGo ;jf/L kflsE / j ;:6k h:tf k]fwf/nf0{Joj:yt ub]nug5 .
 - sf7df8f]pkTosf / cGo zx/L lf]sf] ;jf/L tyf offtoft Joj:yfkgnf0{ e/kbf / ;/lft agf0g5 . cj /w gfsfx? klxNof0{ ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - ;8s b36g lgoGqOf ug{6k]s Joj:yfkg kffnlcf ;wf/ ul/g5 .

- ufdLof lfd Joj:yt offtoft ;Jfsjdfllodaf6 ufdLof hghljgnfO{;xh agfOg5 .
- **;jf/L kplfOf lgoGqOf -/OfgLt @ ;# ;Dj4_**
 - ;jf/Laf6 xg ;Sg]kplfOfnfO{sdl ug{gkfn ;jf/L kplfOf dfkb08 @)%^ nfO{kpfjsf/L ?kdf sfofjog ul/g5 .
 - ;jf/L kplfOf lgoGqOf ;DaGwdf hgr]gf clej[4df hf8 lbOg5 .
- **oftfoft Joj:yfsj;h0s/Of -/OfgLt # ;# ;Dj4_**
 - ;8s b36gf -;jf/L b36gf sdl ug{ ;fwgoQm lg/LlOf Pj+cgludg kpfnlsl]sf; u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
 - ;jf/L tyf offtoft Joj:yf ;DjGWL ;j};rgfx? ;jf/L btf{gjlS/Of, s/ bflvnf kplfOf, ?6 Ohfht, hfFkf; h:tf ljJ/Ofx? ;/n / ;j{he t/Lsfj6 klxrfg ug{;lsg]u/L offtoft Joj:yf ljefu / offtoft Joj:yf sfofiox?df sDko8/ g0jlsEsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- **j3llks offtoft Joj:yf -/OfgLt \$;# ;Dj4_**
 - /lj] ;Jf lj:tf/sf] ;DefJotf clwoog u/L sDkgL P0 c0tu0 ;#fng / lj:tf/ sfo\$fyngl ul/g5 .
 - hndfu\$] ;DefJotf clwoog ul/g5 .
 - /fkj]/ 6kj ; ;Jf lghL lfdaf6 ;#fng / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

a_ sfofid÷cfonhgx?sf]kyldstfqnd cg;/ jh5

bz]fofhgf cjlwdf o; lfd c0tu0 kyldstfqnd cg?k sfofid÷cfonhgx?sf] ;f/fz lgDgrg;/ 5 .

kyldstfqnd	sfofid ;vof	cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	klzt	/sd	klzt
S (P1)	1	0.42	0.9	0.42	1.1
V (P2)	0	0	0	0	0
U (P3)	4	47.71	99.1	36.97	98.9
hDdf	5	48.13	100.0	37.39	100.0

r_ sfofjog tyf pknAw xfl;n ugdf kg{;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hfjvdx?

- sfofidsl]thgdf cklft jh5 pknJwtsf] ;d:of .
- ;8s wf/Of lfdtf e0bf ;jf/Lsf]rfk j9L x0hfg'.
- zx/L lfd ;jf/Lsf]ult sd xg' / j ;:6k, kflsE OToflbsf] ;d:of xg'.
- ;jf/L dfkb08sf]kl/kfngf ;DaGwdf hg;xeflutsf]cefj .

5_ pknAw cgludg ;rsx?

- offtoft kzf;gsf]l:ylt ;wf/ Pj lj:tf/ xg'.
- sf7df8]p0kTosf / c0o zx/L lfdsf]Jojl:yt offtoft Joj:yfkg.
- ;8s b36gfdf sdl .
- sf7df8]p0kTosf / c0o zx/L lfdsf]kplfOfdf sdl .

- pkTosf nufot c6o zx/L Ifix?df j ;kfs{kflsE :yn tyf j ; :6k h:tf kjwf/x?sf]lgdtff .
- offtoft Joj:yf ljeFu / c6tuE sfoffox? sDko6/ g6]lsEaf/f Ps cfk;df cfj4 xg].
- /fj] /fkj] tyf 6ala; ;Jfsf] Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfngdf lghl Ifgsf] ;xeflutf .

!%#=% **ck]ft pkn]Awx?**

- offtoft Joj:yf sfoffox?sf]sfo{fdtdf j[4 xg5 .
- offtoft Joj:yf sfoffox? tyf offtoft Joj:yf ljeFu Pp6};'rgf kffnldf cfa4 eP kl5 lg0f6 kqnofdf l56f]5l/ tfj/ ;wf/ xg5 .
- ;8s b36gdf sdl cfpg5 .
- kj{k]Zrd lJBtlo /h ;Jfsf] ;DefJotf cl'oog k/f xg5 .
- /fj] /fkj] tyf 6ala; ;Jf Ifix?sf]Joj:yfkg tyf ;~rfngdf lghl Ifgsf] ;xeflutf a9g5 .

!%#-^ **bzf]ofhgfsf]nflu >d tyf offtoft Joj:yf Ifgsf]sfofnd tyf cgdilgt jh6 kl/lzi6 !%#-! df k]tt ul/Psf]5 .**

!%#-#& ;fj tflnsf

>d tyf offtoft Joj:yf Ifgsf] ;dli6ut ;fj tflnsf tn k]tt ul/Psf]5 .
To;sf]lj:tE k]k cg';tL # df lbOPsf]5 .

glt tyf sfognd ;fj tflnsf - >d tyf offtoft Joj:yf dcfno*

; jf / /fli6α p2]o gkndf -dlxn tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf? kn]36g].
lftut j[t p2]o ;bw/ >d ;DaGwaf/f cfly\$ ultljwsf]nflu pkoQm jftfj/Of lj:tf/ ug[/ afn>d pcdhg tyf offtoft Joj:yfkgf] ; bpls/Ofaf/f ul/jl lgjf/Ofsf] j[Q/ /fli6α glt df ofubfg k?ofpg].

p2]o	/Ofglt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf]>fj	kflv sfognd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
lftut p2]o >d zlo/nfOf Joj:yt ug\$ f/ ;fj} >ldsx?sf]xs lxtsf]k]ofelt u/L ltx?sf] ptkbsf] / cfodf j[4 ug[. - jfn>dnfOf pcdhg ug[. - lbuf] e/kbf] sd vlrhf] ;/lft. - kpf]of/lxt tyf cfdlge{ offtoft kpf]nsf]lj:tf/ u/L offtoft ;jfnfOf ;jhe / uOf:t/o agfpg].	>d ;DaGwL sfognd Joj:yfnfOf ;do ;fk]f ?kdf ;zflvg ubfPj tyf cdt/fli6α >d ;u7gaf/f kfl/t >d dfkb08 cg?k >ldsx?sf]xslxt ;/lft ul/g]. - bw/ cflus ;DaGw k]4g sf nflu >lds Pj-Joj:yfkgalr sf] ;DjfnfOf k] ;fxg ul/g]. >d ahf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgsf]Joj:yfkg ubf/fli6α tyf cdt/fli6α >d ahf/sf]dfu cg?f/ Joj:flos Pj+;lk ljsf; tflnd sfogndx? ;fng u/L /thuf/sf]cj ;/ j9pg]. - j]lzs /thuf/sf cj ;/nfOf a9le3bf a9l pkoQm ug[sd cfo juhfOf COf ;xofu k?ofpg]. - jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwL sfogndx?nfOf ul/al lgjf/Of sfognd ;u7Psls] u/L nlug\$. - jfn>d ;DaGwL sfogndnfOf kpf]nsf/L ?kdf nhfg o ;u7 ;DaGwt dcfno, ljeu tyf sfognosf sd t/lx?sf]lfdt clej]4dr hf lb0g\$. - clw/fhodf ;jf/L offtoft Joj:yfnfOf cef Joj:yt u/L :t/oQn, e/kbf] / ;/lft jgf0g]. ; jf/L kpf]ofdf sdl Nof0g]. - j]lNks offtoft Joj:yfx?sf] ;Dj4g / vflh ul/g].	- j]lzs >d jhf/df j9l ;lkoQn dnb/x?sf] cgkft . - Joj:foh3o ;/lft tyf :jf:Yo ;DaGwL Gogtd dfkb08 lgwf/Of . - cflus kft]7fgx?df lj j]fbsf] ;wof. - lbj fzz':ofx/ s]bbsf] ;wof. - jfn>dsf]kltzt . - cfudl % j]f]eq lgs[6 k\$[tsf jfn>d pcdhg ug[/ cfudl !) j]f]eq ;ajsl;dsf jfn>d pcdhg ug[. ;8s b36gdf sdl . - sf7df8paktost / cfo zxl lqsf] kpf]ofdf sdl .	3/ kl/jf/ ;j]fOf -gkin hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]fOf >d ljeufsf]/s8{ - offtoft Joj:yf ljeu, offtoft Joj:yf sfognox? , 6kks kkl ;8s ljeufsf]/s8{ >d tyf offtoft Joj:yf dcfno, hg ;wof tyf jftfj/Of dcfnosf kltj0g . - offtoft Joj:yf ljeu, offtoft Joj:yf sfognox? . 6kks kkl, offtoft Joj:fol dxf ;3x? , ofq' ju{. - kpf]of ;j]fOf.	56j/thuf/ k]4g ljeufsf]:yfkgf ug[Joj:foh3o ;/lft tyf :jf:Yo s]b]:yfkgf ug[. - Joj:flos tflndx?sf] ;fngaf/f /thuf/sf cj ;/ a9pg]. >d jhf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgf k]fx ug[. - Joj:foh3o ;/lft ;DaGwL Gogtd dfkb08 tof/ ug[. - jfn>d /syidsf sfognd ;~rfng ug[. - offtoft Joj:yf ;DaGwL kzf; lgs tyf efts ;fwgsf] :bpls/Of - offtoft ;j]sf lj]jw lqsf]lj:tf/df lghl lqsf] ;xellut a9pg]. - jf/L b36gdf lgo3q0sf sfognd ;~rfng ug[.	>d ahf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgsf]ckof]t tf . - cflus cl:y/tf . - laktio ;d3oqsf] cefj . >l % sf] /sf/sf lgsfox?alr gltut c;fd-h:otf .

* kl/dfoffds nlfx_ ~0 kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwil/t -lj:t\$ cg;rl # df_

kl/lzi6 !%!= sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh5

>d Joj:yfkg

		-?- s/fBdf	
l;-g+	sfoqnd=cfofhgfsfjgfd	cklft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	kyd kyldstf klt sfoqnd tyf cfofhgx?		
!:=	cfljus ;DaGWL ljsf; sfoqnd	0.72	0.56
@=	Jofj ;flos klzlf0f sllsfoqnd	11.70	9.10
#=	jllzs /fhuf/ sfoqnd	0.90	0.70
\$=	Joj ;foh6o ;7lff tyf :jf:Yo ;DaGWL sfoqnd	3.42	2.66
	h0df	16.74	13.02
	klztzt	57.30	58.64
	bfllkyldstf klt sfoqnd tyf cfofhgx?		
%=	;lk ljsf; tflnd sfoqnd	11.59	8.53
^=	/fhuf/ ljlgo ;Jf sfoqnd	0.84	0.62
	h0df	12.44	9.15
	klztzt	42.57	41.19
	tfllkyldstf klt sfoqnd tyf cfofhgx?	0.038	0.038
	-;Defljt cfofhgx?		
	klztzt	0.13	0.17
&=	tflnd klt hgziQinf0{n3' C0f sfoqnd		
*=	jllzs /fhuf/Laf6 kls6k?sf nflu pBdzlntf ljsf; sfoqnd		
	sh h0df	29.22	22.20

afn>d

		-?- s/fBdf	
l;-g+	sfoqnd=cfofhgfsfjgfd	cklft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	kyd kyldstf klt sfoqnd tyf cfofhgx?		
!:=	afn >lds tyf cleefjnf0{cgrkrfl/s lzlff	0.45	0.38
@=	afn>d lj?4 r]gf clej[4	0.45	0.38
#=	afn>ldssf cleefjsnf0{;lkdhs tflnd sfoqnd	0.90	0.75
\$=	afn>d ;DaGWL ;7gf kffnl	0.18	0.15
5.	afn>d ;DaGWL sf0gl Joj:yfsfjkefjsf/L sfofhjog	0.90	0.75
6.	afn>ldssfjkl/jf/nf0{n3' C0f sfoqnd	0.45	0.38
7.	lgsf6 k6[tsf afn>d lgjf/0f sfoqnd	0.00	0.00
	h0df	3.33	2.78
	klztzt	57.12	66.87
	bfllkyldstf klt sfoqnd tyf cfofhg		
8.	pogl un]fdf afn>d lgjf/0f tyf afn>d ;wf/ cfofhgf ;7fng	2.50	1.38
	h0df	2.50	1.38
	klztzt	42.88	33.13
	sh h0df	5.83	4.15

oftfoft Joj:yf

		-? s/fjBdf	
l;-g+ sfofid+cfonhgfsfjgfd		ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
1	kjd kyldstf klt sfofid tyf cfonhgfx?		
	oftfoft ;DaQwL sDkoB/ gBjlsE	0.42	0.42
	hddf	0.42	0.42
	kltzt	0.87	1.12
	tjfkjldstf klt sfofid tyf cfonhgfx?	47.71	36.97
2	-;Defjlt cfonhgfx?		
	kltzt	99.13	98.88
	/lj];jf ;wf/ ;bDls/Of ;Defjotf clloog / lj:tf/		
	6kl a; ;jf lj:tf/		
	/fkj];jf lj:tf/		
5	ejg lgdfr		
	sh hddf	48.13	37.39

c\lofo || !^ ljBt\ljsf;

!^! k7eld

ljBt\zlQmsf]pknAwtf]Psflt/ b7sf] r7kL{ljsf;df 7hf]6]f k7ofp65 eg] csflt/ ljBt\zlQmsf] vkt] b7sf] cfly\$ l:yltnf0{ klg kltljDat ub5 . t;y{ dhssf]ljsf;sf]lgldt ljBt\cfkl't\$ nflu ljBdfg ljzfn hne08f/nf0{ljBt\zlQm df kl/oft ul/g'lgtf6t h?/L ePsf]5 .

ckf/ hn ljBt\p7kfbg lfdtf ePsf]dhssf] ?kdf kl/lrt g7knsf] ;DefAo p7kfbg lfdtf *#,)) d7fj6 eP klg jf:tljs p7kfbg s]n %@&-% d7fj6 dfq /x\$]5 . o;/L p7kfbt ljBt\llo];fj7hgs l7af6 \$!@-% d7fj6 / lghl l7af6 !!% d7fj6 5 hg ;DefAo p7kfbg lfdtf])-^# kltzt dfq x7. ljBt\h]s7if, pB7u Pj+ cGo l7sf] ;GtInt ljsf;df dx7jko{eldsf v7lg]ePsf]Psflt/ plrt dNodf ljBt\ cfkl't{xg' cfjZos 5 eg] csflt/ o;sf] k7fjsf/L pko7u klg TolQs}h?/L 5 . ;GtInt ljsf; k7mofdf ljBt\ljsf;n] ultzIntf Nofpg]lgj7fb 5 . ljBt\l7sf] ljsf;df 7hf]ljQlo nufgl cfjZos k7x7fn]o;sf] nflu l7le7 ;7af6 ljQo ;fwgsf]v7hl ul/gsf] ;fy}pknAw ljQlo ;fwgsf]clwstd ;bko7u ug7Jo7:yf ul/g' cfjZos 5 .

df7hof ljBt\cfkl't\$7clwsf7 pko7u zx/L hg;dbfoaf6 e0/x\$]5 . t/, b7sf] hg;vofsf]clwsf7 efu u7dlof l7df 5 / clwsf7 s7fhGo pB7u, l;+f0{Pj+3/h' pB7u klg ot7t/ s7b7t 5g\ . u7dlof l7sf]ljsf;df g7b7sf] ;du7ljsf; lge{xg] ePsf]n] zx/L tyf u7dlof l7df ljBt\pke7usf] ;dfq cj;/ pknAw u/fPdf dfq ;GtInt ljsf; ;Dej x65 .

thgf7ds lx;fan] ;:7f] k77 hnljBt\ cfo7hgf?sf] ;~r7ngaf6 /fi67 p7kfbg a97sf] ;fy}ljBt\zlQm lgo7af6 k7:t cfly\$ nfe c7hg ug7;ls65 . o; cltl/Qm k77of/xt k7s[ts 06wg -hnljBt\ n]v7gh 06wg -7h, s77nf, Uof;_ nf0{lj:yflkt u/L ljb7L db7 vr{tyf jfo'k77of sd ug7klg ;xo7u ub5 .

g7kndf hnljBt'sf]ljsf; /fi67 dfq ge0{l7lo cy7Gqsf]ljsf;nf0{g7bt t/ ultdf cu7l8 a9fpg ;xo7u7 xg ;Sg]b7vPsf]g7knsf]/fi67 lxtnf0{ ;j7kl/ /fvL l7kl7o tyf l7lo ;xo7usf]cjwf/07df;d7 hnljBt\ljsf;sf k7f;x7 cl3 a9fpg j765glo 5 . o; k7f;af6 dhssf] cfly\$ ljsf;; c7B7us7s/0f, af9L lgo7q0f, j7tfj/07lo ;7f0f, /7huf/Lsf cj;/ l;h7sf ;fy}g7kndf aGg] a7b\ hn7zooQm cfo7hgfaf6 t7l7js ?kdf tNnf]t6lo /fi67f0{k7g]nfesf]af7k77af6 ;d7 nfe7ljt xg]b7v65 .

ljBt\ljsf;df lghl l7sf]nufgl g7f7of7hg7 cj7wdf pN7vglo /x\$]lyof]. b7f7 of7hg7 cj7wdf o; l7df lghl l7sf]nufgl k7;7lxt ul/g7 . o;af6 ;/sf/L ;7 ;fwgsf]plrt c7 ;fd7hs l7 tyf u7dlof ljsf;df nufgl ug7cj;/ ldn65 . pk/7Qm hnljBt\ljsf; glt, @)%* n] cE7sf/ u/7cg?k lghl l7nf0{c7slif7 u/L

lghL lfh / ;/sf/L lfh;sf;eQm jf Psn kpf;af6 ul/aL / k5f6kgsf]Gogls/Ofdf
pNnyvglo ;knttf ldnGj:ki6 5 .

!^=@ gjfjofhgfsf];dLlf

nlo / kplt

tflnsf !^=! df blyfOPcg';f/ hnliBt\ tyf tfklo cfofhgxf?af6 pTkflbt
ljBthl8t lfdtdf xfn;Dd ePsf]kplt gjfjofhgf cijwe/ kfofOg]nlosf]thgdf
;Gtffk blyG5 . o;df !\$\$ dufjf6 lfdtsf]sfnlu08sl æPÆ hnliBt\cfofhgfsf]
ofubfg pNnyvglo 5 . To;u/L ##.!! sje= lfdtsf ;a:6]gx?afx\$ kf/Of nfOgx?,
!#@ / ^ sje= lfdtsf ;a:6]gx? tyf !! sje= / \$)).@#) efl6sf ljt/Of
nfOgx?sf]lj:tf/sf]kpltaf6 -/fli6æ hguOfgf @)%* cg';f/_ gjfjofhgfsf]cGtodf
nfeffljt hgtfsf]cf58f \$) kltzt ku\$]5 . nfeffljt hgtfsf];vof uOfgf ubf{
j\$lnks pnhfæ6 ljBt\;Jf pkefu u/\$f]/ gkfn ljBt\kflws/Ofsf]kplf utxs
gag]sf hgtfnfO{;d];dfjz u/L ljBt\;Jfsf]jf:tljs pkefustf?sf];vofnfO{
lnOPsf]5 . \$) kltzt dwo]/fli6æ ljBt\koffnlaf6 ## kltzt tyf j\$lnks pnhfæ6 &
kltzt hgtfn]ljBt\;Jf pkefu u/\$f]cgdfg 5 . gjfjofhgf cl3 &@ lhNnfsf]%&
gu/kfnfsf / sl/a *) uf-lj=-; df ljBt\;Jf ku\$]df xfn;Dd &% lhNnfsf %*
gu/kfnfsf / sl/a !,^)) uf-lj=-;df ljBt\;Jf ku\$]5 . /fli6æ ljBt\koffnlaf6 %&
lhNnfsf ljBt\;Jf ku\$]5 . cf7fjofhgfsf]cGto;Dddf /fli6æ ljBt\koffnlaf6 ljBt\sf]
pRr td dfu #)) dufjf6 lyof]eg]gjfjofhgfsf]cGtodf of]dfu \$@^ dufjf6 ku\$]
5 . xfn kltJolQm ljBt\vkt ^) lsnf]f6-306f ku\$]5 . gjfjofhgf z? xg Ps
jifcl3 @)%# h7 ! utlv nfu"ePsf]cf;t ljBt\dx;h b/ ?= %)) kltolg6df
@)%^ dfu{! ut]/ @)%* c;th ! utjj[4 eO{xfn cf;t dx;h b/ ?-^.*! klt olg6
ku\$]5 .

tflnsf !^=! || gjfjofhgfsf]nlo / kplt

lfh	Ofs0	nlo	kplt
hl8t lfdtf-hnliBt\	dufjf6	%#*	%@&-%
hl8t lfdtf-tfklo ljBt\	dufjf6	^)	%&
kf/Of nfOg -!#@,^ / ## sje=	ls=ld	#,(@^	\$#@&\$
pRr:t/ -!#@ / ^ sje= sf];a:6]g lfdtf	Pd=el=P-	*^@	***!
##.!! sje= sf];a:6]g lfdtf	Pd=el=P-	^%)	##(#
ljt/Of nfOg -!! sje= / \$)).@#) efl6_	ls=ld	^)^& yk	*,\$))
utxs ;vof	xhf/	*@*	*&*
nfeffljt hgtf	kltzt	@)	\$)

;d:of / rgfj

gjfjofhgf sfof]og ubf{;fdgf ugk/\$f ;d:of / rgfjL bxfO adf]hd 5g\.

- ljutsf sdl sdhf]lnfO{ljZnf]of u/L ;f]lg/fs/Of ug\$]nflu gofFhnliBt\
ljsf; glt, @)%* cg';f/ ;/sf/nfO{klt xg]/f6N6L /sd kgd]of]g ug{
ljBdfg ljBt\p, @)\$ (df kl/dfhg tyf ;zfhg ugk]cfjZostf b]vPsf]
5 .

- Psáf/ k0ffnl ckllft ?kn]r't / k0fjsf/L xg g; sl lghl l0af6 l56f5l/tf] ?kdf ljBt\pBfljsf]lj sf; ug{sl7gf0 k/5f]cg0j ul/Psf]5 .
- k0f/0f zNs (Wheeling Charge) gtf]SPsf] / lu0 sf0sf] ;dlr t Joj:yfsf] cefjdf ljBt\lj sf;df sxl ;d:of e0lgk/5f]5 .
- ;/sf/L lgsfo / ;yfx? tyf gu/kfinsfx?af6 ljBt\dx;h c;hpk/ ug{ ;d:of 5 .
- ;fj0lgs tyf lghl nufglstf?å/f ljBt\pTkbgsf] cgkftdf k0f/0f Pj+ lj t/0f k0ffnldf oy]6 nufgl xg ;sf]50 .
- hn;f]sf]pkofu ug{oy]6 nufglstf]cefjn]ckllft lj sf; ug{sl7gf0 k/5f] 5 .
- ljBdfg ljBt\ k0ffnldf Run-of-river hn]ljBt\ cfofhgfsf] afxNo ePsf]h] ljBt\sf]dfu / cfkl't0lr /xsf]df;dl c;0thg ;d:ofs]f?kdf /xsf]5 .
- ljBdfg ljBt\ k0ffnldf ePsf] rxfj6df sdl Nofpg] k0f; eP klg ckllft ;k0ntf k0t xg ;sf]50 .
- gkfnstf]euf]ns ljs6tn]ubf{ ;j}gkfnlnf0{ljBt\ ;Jf k0fpg pnhf0f ;j} ljsNkx?sf] ;d0jofds k0f] ug{rgr]lsf]?kdf /xsf]5 .
- clwsfz hgtfsf]q0ozlQ0sf]cgkftdf xfnstf]dx0f]ljBt\dx;hnf0{0ofjxfl/s agfpgk0[csf]rgr]L /xsf]5 .

!^# bl30fnlg cjwf/0ff

dh p2]o

ljBdfg hn;f]sf] ;dlr t pkof]af6 hn]ljBt\ ;Jfsf]lj:tf/ u/L gkfnl hgtfsf] hljg:t/ pNny]glo lx;fan]lbuf]lj sf; ug{0; l0sf]bl30fnlg p2]oxg5 .

cjwf/0ff

dh p2]o kll'tsf nflu bxfoadf]hdsf cjwf/0ff c]nDag ul/g5g\.

- ljBt\cfkl't0f0{e/kb]agfpg hn]z00Q0, Peaking run-of-river / Run-of-river hn]ljBt\cfofhgfs?alr ;0thg sfod ul/g5 . u]xsn]wf0g ;Sg]b/df ljBt\ cfkl't{ug{sd nfutsf ;fgf tyf dem]nf hn]ljBt\cfofhgfs?sf]lj sf; ug{ hf0 lb0g5 .
- ;fgf hn]ljBt\cfofhgfs?nf0{klyldstfsf ;fy hg;xeflutdf ;xsf/L tyf pkef]0f ;yfx?sf] ;fy}u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?sf]kl/rfng u/L ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- ljBt\lj sf;df lghl l0nf0{cfslift u/L nufgl k]40 ug{tyf lghl l0sf] ;xeflutf klq0fnf0{klt:kwt]ds tyf kf/bzl{agfpg gltut ;wf/ ul/g5 . ;fy}ljBdfg sf0gl kljwfgdf ;d] cfjZostfcg';f/ kl/dfh0 tyf ;wf/ klg ul/g5 .
- cfofhgf sf0f]jogsf nflu r't Pj+k0fjsf/L Psáf/ k0ffnlsf]lj sf;df hf0 lb0g5 .
- ljBt\lgoffnf0{k0fjsf/L agfpg ;yfut Pj+k]0f]wf/ ;wf/ u/L ljBt\zlQ0nf0{lgoff0 of]o j:t]sf]?kdf lj sf; ul/g5 .

- ufdlof ljb'tls/0f sfodndf0{kfj sf/L agf0g5 .
- clwstd ljb't\vkt ugIpbflx? tyf offtoft ;Jfsf]ljsf; ug\$;fy}ljb't\ dfu Joj:yfkgnf0{kfj;flxt ul/g5 .
- ljb't\ljsf;df ljb'zL nufglstf\$fl;fydf :jb'zL nufglstf\$nf0{;xeful u/fpg] glt ln0{:yfglo kfl ahf/af6 ljb't\ljb'zL nufgl ugIpk0Qm jftfj/0f tof/ ul/g5 .
- bz'sf]ljb't\ahf/nf0{xfnstf]Psn qm]f laqm]f k0ffnlaf6 axh qm]f ljqm]f k0ffnldf ?kft/0f ul/g5 . o;sf] nflu gkfn ljb't\ kflws/0fnf0{ qmdzll v08LS/0f (Unbundling) ul/g5 .

nlo

- o; lqsf]bl3\$fnlg nlo bxfoadf]nd /flvPsf]5 .
- dh\$sf] sh pnhf\$fl vktdf ljb't'sf] cz !\$ kltztaf6 #-% kltztdf k#of0g5 .
- k~rZj/, s0ff6L ;ktstf]Lh:tf akt\axp2zlo cfofhgxf?sf]ljsf;af6 sl/a @.))) dufj6 ljb't\lgof\$ ugIkm{sf/jfxl a9f0g5 .
- \$)) dufj6 lgof\$ ugIu/L sh @,@#) dufj6 ljb't\dfu cfkl't{ug{hnljb't\ cfofhgxf?sf]lgd\$fl ul/g5 .
- ^# kltzt hgtfnf0{/fli6a ljb't\k0ffnlaf6 ljb't\ ;Jf k#of0g5 . ;fy}j\$lnks pnhf\$; flaf6 !& kltzt hgtfnf0{ljb't\ ;Jf k#of0g5 .
- kltJolQm ljb't\vkt !*) lsnf]f6-306f k#of0g5 .

!^:\$ bzj'johgf

s_ p2zo

bzj'johgfsfndf gkfnl hgtfsf]ul/al pNnyglo dfqdf lbuf] ?kn] 36fpg ljb't\ ljb'zL bxfosf p2zox? ln0Psf 5gl.

1. ljb'dfg hn; fl'sf]pkof]u u/L sd nfutdf ljb't\pTkfbg ugI.
2. cfly\$ lqofsnfk;f cfj4 xg] u/L clw/fhoel/ plrt dNodf e/kbf] / uof:t/lo ljb't\ ;Jf lj:tf/ ugI.
3. ufdlof cyfGqsf]ljsf;df 6Jf k#ofpg]u/L ufdlof ljb'tls/0fdf hf\$ lbg].
4. hnljb't'nf0{lgof\$of]o j:t'sf]?kdf ljsf; ugI.

v_ kl/df0ffds nloxz

bzj'johgfsf]p2zo kllktsf nflu bxfosf nlo sfod ul/Psf 5gl.

- &) dufj6 lgof\$ ugIu/L sh *\$@ dufj6 ljb't\dfu cfkl't{ug{hnljb't\ cfofhgxf?sf]lgd\$fl ul/g5 .
- yk !) kltzt hgtfnf0{/fli6a ljb't\k0ffnlaf6 ljb't\ ;Jf k#of0g5 . o;cGtu\$ @,^)) uflj:= df /fli6a ljb't\k0ffnlaf6 ljb't\cfkl't{ul/g5 . ;fy} j\$lnks pnhf\$6 yk % kltzt hgtfnf0{ljb't\ ;Jf k#of0g5 .
- kltJolQm ljb't\vkt !)) lsnf]f6-306f k#of0g5 .

u_ /0fglIt

pBfj Joj;fosf] ljsf; u/L dh\$df /fhuf/Lsf] cj;/df j[4 ug{ tyf ;du|
;fdflhs, cfly\$ ljsf;sf lgldt ljBt\ lqsf] dxTjk0f{ eldsf /xG5 . ufdlof
ljBt\ls/0fn] sfjnf0{ cfwgsls/0f ug{ 3/kl/jf/df ljBt\pknAw u/fpg tyf t/f0{
lfqdf eldut hndfk0f ;:tf]nfutdf l;#f0 pkofj u/L To; lfqsf] slf pTkfbg
pTkfbstj Pj+cfo cfhg j[4 tyf cfly\$ ljsf;df 7hf] ;xofj k#ofp5 . ljBt\h
dlxnfx?nf0{sl7g >daf6 /fxt lb0{pglx?nf0{3/leqsf]kplf0faf6 jrfpg klg d2t
u5{. To:t}ufdlof ejdf b/lzlf tyf ufdlof ;#f/sf]lgldQ klg ljBt\lj:tf/n]7hf]
d2t ub5 . t;y{ ufdlof lfqsf]cfly\$, ;fdflhs ljsf; nufot Gofosf]klfdf klg
ufdlof ljBt\ls/0fn]7hf]d2t k#ofp5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lfqsf kplv /0fgltx?
lgDgfg';f/ /x\$5f 5g\.

▪ p2]o g+H ;Da4 /0fglItx;

1. Pslst ?kdf hn;f]sf] ljsf; ug] wf/0ffcg?k hnljBt\ ljsf; /
Joj:yfkg ubf{ ;Dk0f{ cy{Gqsf] kl/k]odf /fli6x ljsf;;DaGWL Jofks
b[6stf /flvg5 .
2. lghl;fj]hgs jf b]j]lfqsf];0Qm nufgl df ljBt\ljsf; ul/g5 .
3. gblx?sf]hnfwf/ lfqnfo{g}hn;f]sf] ljsf; / Joj:yfkgf]dVo cfwf/
agf0g5 .
4. cgklft hf]vdx? lghl jf ;fj]hgs hg lfqn]sd vrdf jxg ug{;S5
;f]lfqn]lhDdf lng]glIt ckgf0g5 .

▪ p2]o g+@ ;Da4 /0fglItx;

5. /fli6x lxtnf0{;jfk/ /fvL jftfj/0f ;Hf0f Pj+clwstd nfe xg] ;fgf,
demnf, 7hf Pj+hnfzooQm ;a}vfn]cfot]ngfx?sf]sfot]og ul/g5 .
6. gkfn ljBt\klws/0fnfo{Jofkf/Ls/0f ub]cGttll v08ls/0f (Unbundling)
ug]kf pgdv ul/g5 .

▪ p2]o g+H ;Da4 /0fglItx;

7. hnljBt\;]fnfo{;fdflhs Gofosf]b[6n]ufdlof cy{Gq;Dd k#of0g5 .

▪ p2]o g+\$;Da4 /0fglItx;

8. b]zsf]hnljBt\ljsf;n]/fli6x cy{Gq dfq ge0{lfqlo cy{Gqdf klg d2t
ug{;Sg]ePstn]lāklo tyf lfqlo ;xof]daf6 klg hnljBt\ljsf; ug]
glIt ln0g5 .
9. hnljBt]sf]cfGtl/s vkt Pj+lgof{sf]nflu lghl lfqsf];xelfutdf
clej[4 ug{nufgl ;xof]ul;:ki6; /n Pj+kf/bzl{klqnof ckgf0g5 .
10. ef/t;# ljBt\cfbfgkbfgdj j[4 ug{gkfn / ef/tsf]ljBt\k0fnlnfo{
hfBj]cGt/ kf;f/0f h8fg sfo{ul/g5 .

3_ glIt tyf sfqIt

▪ hnljBt\ ljsf; / Joj:yfkg ubf{ ;Dk0f{ cy{Gqsf] kl/k]odf /fli6x ljsf;;DaGWL Jofks b[6stf -/0fglIt ! ;t ;Da4_

- ljBt\lfqdf nufgl ug{cfGtl/s kfl ahf/nfo{kl/rfng ug{hfB lb0g5 .

- hnljBt\cfonhgfsf]sfof]ogdf gkfnl >d, ;lk, ;f / ;fwg pkoſu ug{ kfyldstf lb0g5 .
- hnljBt\ljsf;sf]nflu blf hgziQm tof/ kfg{ / To; Ifqdf sfo{t JoIQm?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ug\$]nflu bzleq}tfindsf]Joj:yf ug{Ps ;yfsf]:yfkf ul/g5 . To; ;yfaf6 hnljBt\ljsf;;DaGwl cll0og / cg';Gwfg sfo{klg u/f0g5 .
- **lghl, ;fjnlgs jf bf]Ifqsf];0Qm nufgl df ljbT\ljsf; ugI-/OfgLit @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - ljbT\Ifqdf lghl Ifqsf]nufglnf0{kf];fxgsf lglDt sfggL Pj+klqmfut ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - lghl Ifqn]dfq ljsf; ug{;Dej gePsf hnljBt\cfonhgfx?df lghl tyf ;fjnlgs Ifqsf];0Qm nufgl ul/g5 .
 - ljbT\Ifqdf ljbzL nufgl kj46 ug{ljleGg kj46fids sfo{? ;fng ul/g5g.
 - bzsf]cfotl/s ljbT'sf]cfjZostf kl't{ ug{bzsf] hnljBt\lfdtsf]clwstd pkoſu ul/g5 . o;sf]nflu ljbdfg ljbT\kffnldf pkoQm xg] hnljBt\cfonhgfx?sf];fy}hnfzooQm cfonhgfx?nf0{klg kfyldstf lb0{ ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - ljbT\pTkfbg, kpz/Of Pj+ljt/Ofsf ;a}Ifqdf lghl Ifqsf];xeflutfnf0{ hf8 lb0g5 .
- **gblx;sf]hnfwf/ Ifqnf0{g}hn;f]sf]ljsf; / Joj:yfkgsf]dVo cfwf/ agfpgI-/OfgLit # ;t ;Da4_**
 - axp27olo cfonhgfx?df l; ;f0 ljsf;sf];Defjgf x]l lghl Ifq; ; /sf/ ;xeful xg5 .
- **cgklft hf]vdx; lghl jf ;fjnlgs hg Ifqn]sd vrdf jxg ug{;S5 ;f]Ifqn]lhddf lngI-/OfgLit \$;t ;Da4_**
 - hnljBt\nf0{h]js / tfklo pnhf\$]ljsNksf]?kdf ljsf; u/L jftfj/Of ;Hf0df ofubfg k#of0g5 . hnljBt\cfonhgfx?sf];~rfngaf6 xg ;Sg] kl'tsh jftfj/Oflo kpj Gogls/Of ug\$;fy}j:yfikt kl/jf/x?sf]plr t kg:yfkgsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - hnljBt\cfonhgdf kg{Sg] hf]vdx? Gogls/Of ug{;fjnlgs / lghl Ifqaf6 plr t Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - plr t dNodf ljbT\pnhf{cfkl't{xg] u/L ljbT'sf]dNo lgwf{Of klqmf cfrTokOf{/ kf/bzL{tNof0g5 .
- **jftfj/Of ;Hf0f Pj+clwstd nfe xg];fgf, def]f, 7hf Pj+hnfzooQm cfonhgfx;sf]sfof]og ugI-/OfgLit % ;t ;Da4_**
 - 7hf hnfnzooQm hnljBt\cfonhgf / axp27olo cfonhgfx?sf]sfof]jogsf]nflu kpj; hf/L /xg5 . 7hf hnfnzooQm tyf axp27olo cfonhgfx?af6 l;hg xg] tNnf]t6lo nfeaf6 /fi6nf0{clwstd knf0bf kl't xg]u/L ljsf; ul/g5 .

- **głfn ljbtklws/0fnf0jofkf/ls/of ubjv08ls/of (Unbundling) -/0fglIt ^ ;t ;Da4_**
 - ljbtsf] rxfj6 lgoGqof ul/g5 . o; sf]nflu cfjZos kljlws pkfox? sf ;fy}pkoQm sfggL Joj:yf u/L hg;xofu kl/rfngdf ;dj hf8 lb0g5 .
 - ;#fngdf /xsf hnljbts\sqbk?af6 hl8t lfdtfcg?k ljbtpTkfbg ug{ lgoldt ?kdf ddŁ ;Def/sf]Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
 - ljbtlfngdf kl:t.kwf{ds jftfj/of l;hg ug{;fjhlgs lfngdf xfn ljbdfg /xsf ;yfx?sf]kgll;Argf ul/g5 .
- **hnljbtl;]fnf0{;fdflhs Gofosf]b]6n]uldOf cyfGq;Dd kfofpg]-/0fglIt & ;t ;Da4_**
 - a9leGbf a9L hgtfnf0{ljbtl;]f pknAw u/fpg uldOf ljbtlS/0fnf0{ lj:tf/ ug5f ;fy}:yfglo:t/df ;fgf / n3'hnljbtlcfonhgfx? ;~rfng u/L buG uldOf lfngx?df ljbtlS/of ug{ kll;fxg ul/g5 . o; sfodf hg;xeflutf kl/rfngsf cltl/Qm Ps uldOf ljbtlS/of sf]sf]klg :yfkf ul/g5 .
 - hnljbtlcfonhgfx?sf] ;~rfng ubf{:yfglo :t/df ;dj pkoQm nfe pknAw u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - pkef0mfnf0{u0f:t/lo / e/kbf]ljbtl;]f ;he ?kdf pknAw u/fpg]u/L pkef0m]xt ;Af0fdf wfog lb0g5 .
 - pnhf{ ;Af0f sfonf0{a9fjf lbg pkef0m]x?nf0{dfu Joj:yfkg (Demand Management) ug{clek]t ul/g5 . Gogtd dfusf]ahf pknAw xg]ljbtl zIQmfnf0{uldOf vfgkfgl, l;#f0, pBfu, koGg cflb lfngx?df a9L pko]u ug{kll;flxt ul/g5 .
- **lăklflo tyf lfql ;xof]af6 klg hnljbtljst; ug]-/0fglIt * ;t ;Da4_**
 - lăklflo tyf lfql ;xof]usf]cjwf/Off ln0{bZdf hnljbtpTkfbg lfdtfsf] klr/tfnf0{b]6ut u/L ljbtl\gof{nf0{kll;fxg lb0g5 .
- **hnljbtljst;sf]nflu lghl lfjsf];xeflutdf clej4 -/0fglIt (;t ;Da4_**
 - hnljbtlcfonhgsf] sfodf]og lgdtf; ;~rfng, :jfldTj / x:tfGt/of (Build, Own, Operate & Transfer-BOOT) l;4fGtsf]cfwf/df kl:t.kwf{ds 6]8/ (Competitive bidding) klqmfj]f/]ug{lghl lfngf0{kll;fxg ul/g5 .
 - hnljbtsf]ljst;df :jbZl tyf ljbZl nufglnf0{cfslif ug{ nufgl ;xofuL, :ki6, ;/n Pj kf/bzl{klqmf c]nDag ul/g5 .
- **ef/t;t ljbtlcfbfgkbfqdf j4 ug{głfn / ef/tsf]ljbtl kQffnlnf0{hf8] cGt/ ktf/of h8fg sfot-/0fglIt !) ;t ;Da4_**
 - lăklflo cGt/ ktf/of nf0Gx?sf] ;b0ls/of u/L cfjZostfcg;/ ljbtl cfoft tyf lgofŁ ul/g5 .

!^% sfod tyf sfodf]og ug{klqmf

bzf]onhgdg /xsf]ljbtl\lfjsf]sfodmfnf0{sfot{k]tsf]cfwf/df dVotofl bxfosf rf/ pklfngdf julG/of ul/g5 .

```

!= lJBt\pTkfbg tyf cfklt{
@= lJBt\k;f/Of tyf ;b0ls/Of
# lJBt\lJt/Of, lJ:tf/ tyf lJBt\ls/Of
$= ;jIfOf, c0loog tyf kl4gfdS sfo{

```

ol sfo0mdx?sf] sfofjog hn;f} d0qfnoc0tu{sf lgsfox? - hn tyf zIQm
 cfof]usf];lrjfn0, lJBt\ljsf; lJefu / gkfn lJBt\kflws/Ofdfkm{ xg] u/3f] 5.
 ;fj}hgs lfgtk0sf] lJBt\pTkfbg tyf cfklt{ lJBt\k;f/Of tyf ;b0ls/Of / lJBt\
 lJt/Of, lJ:tf/ tyf lJBt\ls/Ofsf ;a}sfo0mdx? gkfn lJBt\kflws/Ofaf6 ;~rflnt xg]
 5g\ . ;jIfOf tyf c0loog sfo0mdx? klq lJg}lgsfox?af6 ;~rflnt x05g\ lJBt\
 pTkfbg, lJBt\k;f/Of tyf ;jIfOf, c0loogsf s}L sfo0mdx? lghl lJaf6 klq ;~rfng
 ul/g5 . lJBt\ljsf;df lghl lJsf]kl4g ;DaGwL sfo{lJBt\ljsf; lJefuaf6 ;~rfng
 x05 .

bzf}ofhgdf kJof pklnf ;~rfng ul/g] sfo0mdx?sf] ;HfkT lJj/Of lJdg
 cg';f/ xg5g\.

lJBt\pTkfbg tyf cfklt{

bzf}ofhgdf cjlwdf c0tl/s lJBt\dfusf] cfklt{sf] nflu ;fj}hgs lfg / lghl
 lJc0tu{sf hnlJBt\cfofhgxf?af6 sh #!% dufjf6 lJBt\zIQm h8fg u/L cfklt{
 ul/g5 . o;df ;fj}hgs lJaf6 !)! dufjf6 / lghl lJaf6 @\$ dufjf6 xg5 . o;
 cjlwdf &) dufjf6 lfdtfsf]d0od:of0l hnlJBt\cfofhgf / sh &\$ dufjf6 pTkfbg
 ug] ;fgf hnlJBt\cfofhgxf?sf] -!) dufjf6eGbf ;fgf ofubfg pNnyglo xg5 -
 kl/lzi6 !^=!

bzf}ofhgdfZrft\ xg] lJBt\ dfusf] cfklt{ ug{ tyf lJBt\lgoff ug{ bzf}
 ofhgfsndf g}s}L hnlJBt\cfofhgxf?sf]lgdfrf z? ugkg]x05 . o; cjlwdf sh
 !,(#* dufjf6 lfdtfsf hnlJBt\cfofhgxf?sf]lgdfrf z? xg5 . o;df \$)@ dufjf6
 lfdtfsf]c?of-#,#)) dufjf6 lfdtfsf]dflyNnf]s0ff0L / @%) dufjf6 lfdtfsf]dflyNnf]
 tfdfsfl -/lJfln^a cfofhgxf? pNnyglo 5g\ . o; }cjlwdf lJBt\lgoffsf nflu
 cufl8 a9f0Psf]&%) dufjf6 lfdtfsf]klZrd ;}L hnlJBt\cfofhgfsf]klq lgdfrf z?
 xg5 . o; cltl/Qm xfn c0loog e0/xsf hnfzooQm hnlJBt\cfofhgxf?d0o]lJBdfg
 lJBt\k0ffnlnf0{;xpf0]Ps hnfzooQm cfofhgfsf]klq ;fj}hgs lJaf6 lgdfrf z?
 ul/g5 -kl/lzi6 !^=@_ .

lJBt\k;f/Of tyf ;b0ls/Of

bzf}ofhgdf lgdfrf ;DkGg xg]hnlJBt\cfofhgxf?af6 lJBt\vkt s]b;Dd lJBt\
 klfx ug{ a9l kl/df0df lJBt\lgoff ug{ tyf k0ffnlsf] ;b0ls/Ofsf] nflu lJleGg
 lsnf0d6sf sh \$) lsnf0d6/ nDaf0sf k;f/Of nf0gx?sf]lgdfrf ;DkGg ul/g5 .
 o;d0o]#)! lsnf0d6/ k;f/Of nf0g ;fj}hgs lJc0tu{ lgdfrf xg5 . o;df !@&
 lsnf0d6/ nfd]rdlnof-ctl/of !#@ s]el= k;f/Of nf0g pNnyglo 5 . o; cltl/Qm
 !\$) lsnf0d6/ nfd]x0f0f-ab0f6, &% lsnf0d6/ nfd]lvdtL-9Ns]f/ / \$) lsnf0d6/
 nfd]x0f0f-yfgsf @) s]el= k;f/Of nf0gx? tyf !\$ lsnf0d6/ nfd]8d]bdfnL

!#@ s}el= k;f/Of nf0gsf]lgdff sfo{z? ul/g5 . o; cltI/Qm !@ (ls=ld= k;f/Of
lghL lqaf6 lgdff xg5 -kl/Izi6 !^# .

k;f/Of nf0g lgdffsf] ;fy} s}L gofF;a:6]gsf] lgdff tyf s}L lJBdfg
;j:6]gsf]lfdtf j[4 klq ul/g5 . bz}fofhgf cjlwdf ljleGg lsnff]6sf sh \$@^
Pd-el=P= lfdtf ePsf]k;f/Of ;a:6]gx?sf]lgdff ;DkGg xg5 -kl/Izi6 !^-\$.

ljBt\jt/Of, lj:tf/ tyf ljBt\ls/Of

zx/L lqdf ljBt\;Jf klu;s}f]t/ ufdLof lqdf ePsf]cefjnf0{b]i6ut u/L bz}f-
ofhgf cjlwdf ljBt\sf]lj:tf/nf0{ctolws ufdLof lqdf k%ofpgt k{ljzJf hfB lb0g5 .
o; cjlwdf ## s}el=sf] (^% lsnff]6/, !! s}el=sf] \$(&& lsnff]6/ / \$))@#)
e]6sf] (,(\$) lsnff]6/ nDaf0sf] k;f/Of tyf lj:tf/Of nf0gx? tyf sh !\$#-%
Pd-el=P= lfdtfsf]##/!! s}el= lj:tf/Of ;a:6]gx?sf]lgdff xg5 . o;af6 yk !,)))
uf-lj:= df ljBt\;Jf klg5 / yk &,%^)) ufxs ;wof j[4 xg5 . o; cjlwdf yk
!\$ j6f lhnfnfd /fli6x ljBt\kffnl klg5 . ufdLof ljBt\ls/Ofdf ;xsfl/tf jf pke]nf
;dxsf] ;xelfutf u/fpg]nlo lnOPsf]5 -kl/Izi6 !^=%, !^=%s / !^=%v .

n3' hnljBthufot j}lnks pmhf{ ;lqaf6 ul/g] ufdLof ljBt\ls/Of;DaGWL
sfoqmdsf]lj:tf/Of lj1fg tyf kljw lqdf pNny ul/Psf]5 .

;j}fOf, c\loog tyf kj4fnds sfo{

bz}fofhgf cjlwdf lgdff ;DkGg xg]jf lgdff z? ul/g]hnljBt\cfofhgfx?sf]
nflu cfjZos ;j}fOf, c\loog sfo{?sf]cltI/Qm eljiosf]dfusf]cfkl't{ug\$nf lu
pkoQm cfofhgfx?sf]5g5 ug{tyf ljBt\lgof{ ug{pkoQm cGo s}L cfofhgfx?sf]
klq ;j}fOf, c\loog sfo{ul/g5 . o; cjlwdf hnfzooQm cfofhgfx?sf]c\loogdf hfB
lb0g5 . o; cjlwdf sh !#,&^ dufjf6 lfdtfsf ljleGg cfofhgfx?sf] ;j}fOf, c\loog
sfo{ ;DkGg ul/g5 . o;d\wo]!@,#@ (dufjf6 ;fjflgs lqaf6 / !,!#& dufjf6 lghL
lqaf6 xg5 . o;}cjlwdf laklfo ;xofudf c\loog e0/x}sf]k-rZj/ axp2Zolo
cfofhgf ^\$*) dufjf6 tyf ;gsfZL-sdnf 8f0e;0 -!#)) dufjf6_ ;d}sf]
;KtsfZL axp2Zolo cfofhgf -#,\$)) dufjf6 sf]c\loog ;df't xg5 . o;}cjlwdf
hn;f tyf ljBt\ljsf; ;DaGWL cGo c\loog tyf ljBt\ljsf;df lghL lqsf]
kj40;DaGWL c\loog hf/L /xg5 -kl/Izi6 !^=^ .

!^=^ ;fwg Joj:yf / ljlgofhg

bz}fofhgf cjlwdf ;fjflgs lqdf &) sfoqmdx? ;~rfng xg5g\h;d\wo]!\$
sfoqmd ;/sf/L lgsfoaf6 ;f} ;~rfng xg5g\eg]af6L %^ sfoqmd gkn ljBt\
klws/Ofdfknt ;~rfng xg5g\ ol ;d:t sfoqmdx?sf]vr\$] ;f/fz lgDgfg;f/ 5 .
o;sf]lj:t lj:tf/Of -kl/Izi6 !^=& df ;nug 5 .

tflnsf !^=@ || ;fjhlgs lfgdf ljlgoftghsfj;f/fz

-?: s/fpdf

	sfoqdd ;wof	cklft j[4b/df				;fdfo j[4b/df			
		hddf	>L % sf gln ljbT ;/sf/ klws/of	hddf	>L % sf gln ljbT ;/sf/ klws/of	hddf	>L % sf gln ljbT ;/sf/ klws/of	hddf	>L % sf gln ljbT ;/sf/ klws/of
s ;/sf/l lgsfoxzaf6 ;#fng xg]sfoqddx;	14	209.96	209.96	0.00	160.08	160.08	0.00		
;j]fof, clloog tyf cfo v gln ljbT\klws/of dfk	7	1926.63	1549.60	377.02	1427.09	1156.21	270.89		
;#fng xg]sfoqddx;	16	687.93	385.10	302.83	450.65	237.60	213.05		
ljbT\pTfbg	26	1160.54	960.35	200.19	917.22	774.88	142.33		
ljbT\ktf/of tyf	7	130.09	79.68	50.41	84.38	50.79	33.60		
;bpls/of	56	3905.18	2974.73	930.45	2219.48	2219.48	659.86		
ljbT\ljbT/of tyf ljbTls/of	70	4115.14	3184.69	930.45	2379.56	2379.56	659.86		
;j]fof, clloog tyf cfo									
hddf									
sh hddf									

gln ljbT\klws/of dfk{t ;#fng xg]sfoqddw]d:ofbl hnljbT\cfofhgdf
dfq ?- !) c j{&) s/fp #! nfv vr{xg]cgdfg 5 . hg gln ljbT\klws/ofsfjsh
ljlgoft /sdsfj@^-* klztz xg5 .

!^& glitut, sfqgl tyf ;yfut ;wf/x;

bzf]ofhgsfj p27o klkt ug{hnljbT\ljsf; gllt, @)%* cg?k ljbdfg ljbT\
Pq, @)\$ (tyf ljbT\lgodfjnl, @)% nfo{kl/dfhg ul/g5 . gln ljbT\klws/ofnfo{
v08ls/of (Unbundling) ul/g]k{ sfo{fxl rling5 . hnljbTsfj ljsf; ug{
bxfoadf]hdsfj ;yfut Joj:yf ul/g5 .

lgodg ;yf

ljbT\dx;h lgwf/of cfof]unfo{lgodg ;yfsf?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 . o; lgodg
;yfn]ljbTsfj uof:t/ cgldg Pj+;kl/j]fof ug]sfo{f]l;nl;nfd ;fjhlgs tyf
lghl lfgsf pTfbgstf?sfj ljbT\ vl/b ;Demf;df;nfo{ wofgdf /fvL
cfjZostfcg;f/ lgbzg / ;kl/j]fof ug5 .

hn tyf pihf;f]sf]clloog, cg;wfg ;yf

!- hn tyf zIQi cfof]sfj;lrjfo

hn;f] tyf pihf]sfj ;dlrt pkoft, lgoGqof, ;#fof, Joj:yfkg / ljsf; ;DaGwL
gllt lgdf / kl/ofhg sfotjog lfgdf >L % sfj ;/sf/sf ;DalGwt lgsfox?nfO{
;Nnfx ;emfj lbg]sfo{o; ;lrjfnon]ug5 . ;fy]@% jifzahn;f] /ofglit gkfnE /
o;sf]cfwf/df tof/ eO{xsf]z/fli6x hnohgfE / zjftfj/of Joj:yfkg ofhgE sfj
sfof]jog klfsf] dNofsg ug] / o;sf cfwf/df hn;f] /ofglit / hnohgfE?
cllof]lws ug]sfo{;lrjfnofj6 xg5 . ljbTsfj/fli6x dfu kl]kOf tyf l;i6d knflgEsfj
clloog ;DaGwL sfo{ug] ljbT\cfofhgfE?sfj kl/Ides klxrfg ug] / ljbT\ljsf;sf

nflu ljleGg glttut cg;Gwgfids sfo? klg o; ;lrjfnon]ug5 . o;sf clt/Qm
;lrjfnonf0{/fli6 hnohngf lgsfosf (National Water Planning Unit) ?kdf ljsl;t
u/L hn;f;sf]lbufljsf;sf ;fy}hn;f; tyf pmhf\$flj]w lfqdf glttut, sfqgl,
;yftut Pj+cg;Gwgfids cll oog sfo? ug]ljzi6 lgsfosf?kdf kl46 ul/g5 .

bzpf;f;hngf cjlwdf dht; ;lrjfnon]hn;f; tyf pmhf\$DaGWL lãkfl o, axklf o
Pj+axp2Zolo ljifox?sf] cll oog ug] /fli6 hnohngf f0{ sfof]jog ug]u/fpg]
phf{f;sf]/ofgl t tof/ ug]hn;f;f; ;DaGwt lgsfox?alr cfjZos ;djo sfod
ub]hn;f; tyf phf\$;DaGwt ;yfx?nf0{;f]ljifodf cfjZos k/fdz{lbq] tyf
hn;f; ;DaGWL ;rgf / tyof\$;sng ug]p2Zon]yflkt k:t\$fnonf0{o; lfqdf
Pslst ;rgf Pj+km/] ;sb\$?kdf kl46 ug]sfo? ug5 . hn;f;f; ;DaGwt
;yfx?n]ljleGg glttut klfx?sf]lgd\$fs qdd / cfohngf sfof]jogsf] ;DaGwdf
o; ;lrjfnofa6 k}f;Nnfx lng]Jo]y: yf u/fog5 .

gkfn ljBt\ klws/of ;f]hgs ;yfx?df ;zf;gsf] nflu ul/g] ;yftut
;wf/c\$tu\$ o; klws/ofsf] af\$;Argdf Aofj;flos AolQmx?sf] ;nugtf v\$g]
Aoj:yf ul/g5 .

@: ljBt\ljsf; ljefu

ljBt\ljsf; ljefunf0{axp2Zolo cfohngf?;d; hnljBt\cfohngf?sf] cll oog
ug{tyf hnljBt\ljsf;df lghl lfqnf0{cfslit / kl;fxg ug{dVotl cll oog tyf
kl46 fids ;yfsf]?kdf ljsf; ub]nug5 .

ljQlo ;y

cf\$tl/s ljBt\ dfusf] cfklt\$sf] nflu lghl lfqaf6 lgd\$ ul/g] hnljBt\
cfohngf?df nufgl ug]Ps gofF;f;sf] ?kdf ljBt\ljsf; sf]fsf]: yfkgf ul/g5 .
ljBt\fpN6L /sdsf]s\$ c\$ pkofu u/L ufdlof ljBt\sf/of lj:tf/df nufgl ug]Ps
gofF;f;sf] ?kdf ufdlof ljBt\sf/of sf]fsf]: yfkgf ul/g5 .

!^:* klydstf lgwf{0f

gkfn ljBt\klws/ofdfk\$;~rfng xg]sfoq\$dx?df klws/ofn] ;d; nufgl ug]
x\$;/sf/L lgsfox? tyf klws/of dfk\$;~rfng xg]sfoq\$dx?nf0{cnu cnu
klydsLsf/of ul/Psf]5 . klydstf lgwf{0fsf] ;f\$ tn tlnsf, !^# df bz\$Psf]5 .
ækyd\$ ju\$df kg]d\$lo d:of\$bl hnljBt\cfohngf]g}sh ljlgof]ht /sdsf]Ps 7hf]
c\$ cfu6g]x\$ o; cfohngf jfx\$sf]sh ljlgof]ht /sdsf]klzt\$nf0{cfwf/ dfgl
klydsLsf/of ul/Psf]5 . cf-j= @)%*÷%(sf]jh\$df s\$ cfohngf?nf0{ækyd\$
ju\$df klydstf t\$;s\$]h]To;nf0{klg ljrf/ u/L klydsLsf/of ul/Psf]5 . bz\$
ofhngdf ljBt\lf\$sf]lj:t\$ sfoq\$ tyf cgdflgt jh\$ kl/lzi6 !^:* df kl\$tt
ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf !^# || klydstf lgwf{Of ;f/fz

-?: s/fpdf

klydstfQd	sfoQd ;Wof	cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
; /sf/l lgsfoxzaf6 ;~rfg xg]					
• kyd	4	143.81	68.5	119.84	74.9
• lâtlo	4	55.16	26.3	37.92	23.7
• t[lo	6	10.98	5.2	2.32	1.4
hDdf	14	209.95	100.0	160.08	100.0
g]fn ljBt\k]ws/OfdfkQ ;~rfg xg]					
• kyd	21	2024.06	68.0	1686.71	76.0
• lâtlo	13	697.01	23.4	479.19	21.6
• t[lo	22	253.67	8.6	53.57	2.4
hDdf	56	2974.74	100.0	2219.47	100.0

!^:(cfly\$ lqdf xg]ofubfg

bzfjofhgn] kl/nllft u/æd]nd xfnst] kltJolQm ljBt\ pkef] ^) lsnf]f6-306faf6 a9f0(!)) lsnf]f6-306f k#ofpg] sh hg;Wofsf] \$# kltzt hgtfnf0{/fli6æ ljBt\k]ffnlaf6 ljBt\;Jf k#ofpg] sh uf-lj:=;= d]w]@,^)) uf-lj:=;= df ljBt\;Jf pknAw u/fpg] tyf pBf] s]f, l; #f0, lziff / :jf:Yo cflb lqdf ljBt\sf]pkof] / kl/df0f oy]6 u/f0{;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ lqnf0{lbuf] ?kn] 7f] ofubfg lbg] nlo lnOPsf]5 . o;af6 sh ufx]y ptkfbgdf ljBt\lqsf]ofubfg cf-j= @)%*(sf]l:y/ dNodf xfnst] @# kltztaf6 j[4 e0{bzfjofhgf cjlwsf] cGtodf @-& kltzt k]g] cgd]g 5 .

bzfjofhgf cjlwdf ljBt\ljt/Of tyf ljBt\ls/Of tk]sf] (^ kltzt ljlgofhgf ufdLof ljBt\ls/Ofdf xg u0{ufdLof lqsf] ;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljsf;df p]yfg e0{bzf] ul/al lgjf/Of tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df 7f] ofubfg k]g5 . ;fy}^% kltzt ljlgofhgf thgf]ds ?kdf sd ljBt\;Jf k]sf]k]ff]rn, d]w]klZrdf-rn tyf ;b]klZrdf-rn lqdf xg u0{lq]lo ljsf; tyf ;Gthgdf klg ofubfg k]g5 .

bzfjofhgf c]tu{sf cfofhgxf?sf] sfof]jogn] udf{l]Bt\cfkl't\$]k]ylds nfesf clt]l/Qm ljBt\;Jf sf]pkof]un]l; hgf u/]sf]cul ptkfbg ;DaGw tyf cfofhgf lqdf ;fdg tyf ;Jf sf]pknlawn]l; hgf u/]sf]k[7 ptkfbg ;DaGwaf6 å]llos nfe klg k]t xg5 . ;fy}cfofhgfsf] lgd]f; Def/ tyf ;~rfgdf k]of ?kn]/ cul tyf k[7 ptkfbg ;DaGwx?df k/]f ?kn]/huf/]sf]cj ; / l; hgf xg5 .

!^:) ljleG ;yfxzsf]eldsf

bzfjofhgf sfof]jog ug{cfjZos P], sfg] cflbdf ;wf/ Nofpg ljBt\p], @)\$ (tyf ljBt\lgodfjnl, @)% df kl/dfhg ug]sfo{hn; t] dGqfnon]ljBt\ljsf; ljefu tyf hn tyf zlQm cfof]sf] ;lr jfnosf] ;xof]udf ug5 . To; y/L xfn;Dd g]kn ljBt\

k\lws/Ofn] ub\ cfPsf] ljbT\ ptkfbg, k; f/Of tyf ljt/Ofsf] sfo{cem a9L kefjsf/L 9Eaf6 ;~rfng ug\clek\on] k\lws/Ofnf0{v08Ls/Of ul/g\k\ sfo{fxL z? ul/g5 . s\ hnljbT\cfonhgfx?sf]lgdf\ sfo{afx\$ cGo hnljbT\cfonhgdf lghL l\nf0{ a9L kyldstf lb0g5 . u\;/sf/L pkef\mf ;dx cflbnf0{u\dlOf ljbT\ls/Ofdf ;xeful u/f0g5 . hnljbT\ljsf; gllt, @)%* sf]efjgfcg?k hnljbT\cfonhgfx?df kg\ h\vd lghL l\ cyjf ;/sf/L l\ h;af6 sfof\jog u/fp\ ;:tf]k5{To;}\lgsfonf0{ lh\df lng nuf0g5 .

gj\cfonhgfs]cGo;Dddf klg cfly\$, efulns, k\lws tyf cGo sltko afwf, c8rg / sl7gf0sf] ;fdgf ug\kl//x\$hf]To;}\v\ u0/x\$ cyfx hn;f]sf] ;dlrt kpfu u/L ljbT\ljsf; sf]k\tkn zx/ / uf\p\ ljbT\ljsf; ug\;lsPsf]5 . /fli6\ ljbT\ k\ffnl gk\sf bu\ e\udf ;yfglo >d, ;lk, ;f\ / k\lws]clwstd pko\ u/L sd nfutdf ;fgf tyf n3' hnljbT\cfonhgfs]ljsf; ug\lghL tyf ;fj\lgs l\nf0{ cfsli\ ug\{hnljbT\ljsf; gllt, @)%* cg?k u\dlOf ljbT\ls/Of sfof\ ;xsf/tfsf] k\4 tyf ;fdbilos pkef\mf] ;n\gtfnf0{a9L dxTj\k\ / kefjsf/L dflgPsf]5 .

dh\$sf]cfwf cfsz 9fSg\dlxnfu\0{ljeG ljsf;dhs lq\ofsnfk, ;3; ydf kefjsf/L 9En] ;xeful gu/f0{b\ p\ n\ug g;Sg\df\otfcg?k glltut sfo{f]sf] hg;s}txdf / l\df dlxnfnf0{ ;xeful u/f0{/fi6\j sf;sf]dhk\j\xdf clek\ /t ub\ k5f\kgnf0{ ;bfs] nflu lgdh\ug\k\ / n\Es ;d\gtf xgkg\bz\cfonhgn] c\lsf/ u/\sf]5 . o;cg;f/ ljbT\sf]ptkfbg, ljt/Of tyf pkef\udf dlxn\ ;xefulut j9f0{ ltgs]hljg:t/df ;wf/ ul/g5 .

!^!! ;Defljt Jojwfg tyf h\vd\dx;

bz\cfonhg cjlwdf ljbT\ ljsf;df b\fcg;f/sf ;Defljt Jojwfg tyf h\vd\dx?sf] ;fdgf ug\k\l\5 .

- ;fwf/Of pkef\mf]q\ozlQ\sf]thgdf dx\ljbT\dx;h .
- Psaf/ k\ffnl]sf]sfof\jogdf kefjsf/tfsf]cefj .
- lghL l\af6 /fli6\ ljbT\k\ffnl\dk\ ljbT\laql tyf lgo\sf]nflu k; f/Of ZNS (Wheeling Charge) tyf lu\8 sf\ (Grid Code) sf]cefj .
- ljbT\ptkfbgdf nufgl]sf]thgdf k; f/Of tyf ljt/Ofdf sd nufgl / k; f/Of tyf ljt/Of nf0g;DaGwL glltsf]cefj .
- hnljbT\ljsf;df oy]6 nufgl]sf]cefj .

!^!@;f]tfllnsf

ljbT\l\sf] ;dli6ut gllt tyf sfo\nd ;f]tfllnsf tn k\tt ul/Psf]5 . To;sf] k\?k cg;f\ # df lb0Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfoid ;f tflnsf – ljbtljsf;*

; jfkl / fli6α p2]o glknl hgtf -dlxnf tyf k?if ul/alsf]dxf pNn]vglo / lbuf] ?kn]36fpg].
lftut j[b\p2]o /fi6αj sf; df hnljBt sf]ofubfg pNn]vglo ?kn]k#ofpg].

p2]o	/ofglt	;fs	hfgsf/Lsf];f	kflv sfoid	hflvd tyf cj/f
clekto - lftut p2]o hn;f]sf]cflvs ;Argt lbuf] ?kdf lgdf] xg].	- lghl ;f]f]lgs jf b]f]f]sf];eQ nufgdf ljbtljsf; ul/g]. - gdx?sf]hniw/ lftn0{g}hn;f]sf] lsf; / Joj:yfkasf]dwo cwf/ agf0g]. - cgklft hflvdx? lghl jf ;f]f]lgs hg lftn]sd vrdf jxg ug{;S5 ;f] lftn]lhd f lng]glt ckgf0g]. - jftfj/of ;Aftf Pj-clwstd nfe xg] ;fgt, denf, 7hf Pj-hnizooQ ;a} vin]cfofhgx ?sf]sfoidjog ul/g]. - gkin ljbtlk]ws/ofnf0{Joj ;fols/of ub]cfttl v08ls/of (Unbundling) ug{k pcdv ul/g]. - hnljBt ;Jftnf0 ;fdflhs cofsfl blfen]udl of cyf]q;Dd c? lj:tf/ ul/a]. - laktlo tyf lftlo ;xof]af6 klg hnljBtljsf; ug]glt ln0g]. - lghl lftsf] ;xeflutdf clej]4 ug{ nufg ;xof]ul ;ki6 ;/n Pj-kf/bzl{ k]nof ckgf0g]. - ef/t ; ljbtlcfbqkbfqdf j]4 ug{ gkin / ef/tsf]ljbtlk]fnnf0{hfg] cst/ k]f/of h8fg sfoidul/g].	- gkin ef/t alr !%) durfj6 ljbtlcfbq k]fsgsf]nflu # 7fp !#s]le- k]f/of nf0gsf]h8fg . - lghl lftaf6 @!\$ durfj6 ljbtlp]kfbg . - ljbtl ;Jf k]bsf]3/ kl/jf / uflj=-sf] ;wof .	- hn;f] dcofno, gkin ljbtl k]ws/of, ljbtl ljsf; l]efusf r]f]f]s tyf jflf6 k]ut lji/of . - ljz]f ; j]f of k]tj]og .	- ljbtlp]kfbgsf]lfdtdf j]4 ug]. - ljbtl ;Jfsf]lj:tf/ ub] u0f:t/lo / e/kb]kfg]. - ljle6g hnljBtl cfofhgx ?sf] ;Defjott c]oog ug]. - gltut / pkoQ ;yfut ;w/ ug].	- ljbtlahf/sf] ptf/ r9fj . - ef/t ;sf] ahf/ lj:tf/ / Joj:yfk .

* kl/dfoffids nlf x ? ^~@ kltzt cflvs j]4b/df cfwl/t -lj:t] cg;f]l # df_

kl/lzi6 !^! || lgdfqf ;DkGg ul/g]hnljBtlcfqf]hgfxz

qf,* cfofhgfsf]gfd	lfdtf -dijf6
; fjhlgs lq cStuf	
-s_ ljbtpikfbg cgdltkq kfg ePsf]	
! dlo d:ofbl	70
-v_ ;Deflotf cWoog ;DkGg ePsf]	
@ rdlnof	30
# xjlb ^a	0.5
\$ uduf8	0.4
hDdf	100.9
; fjhlgs lq Pj-ghl lqsf];oQ nufgl cStuf	
-s_ ljbtpikfbg cgdltkq kfg ePsf]	
! lrind]	20
hDdf	20
ghl lq cStuf	
-s_ ljbtpikfbg cgdltkq kfg ePsf]	
! dftynnf]dfl	14
@ Ogbfj tL t]f]	7.5
# djb ^a	5
\$ lknjf	3
-v_ ljbtpikfbg cgdltkq kfg ePsf]	
% nfa6fa	10
^ b/d	5
& vbl	3.5
* ;gsfzL ;fgf]	2.6
(rfs'	1.5
!) j/DrL	1
!! kqf]	1
-u_ ;Deflotf cWoog ;DkGg ePsf]	
!@ sfjhl @P/E	30
!# /fx3f6	27
!\$ tNnf]dfl	20
!% dfbl- !	20
!^ bflL{	8.5
!& xjf	5
!* dgx/L	5
!(tNnf]Ogbfj tL	4.5
@) lqzhl	4
@! alv'	2.6
@@ ljhok/- !	2.5
@# ykfn	1.9
@\$ l/8L	1.8
@% l/Ubl	1.5
@^ sfxh]	1.5

qf;+ cfofhgfsfjgfd	lfdtf -dijf6
@& l; ;uf8	1
@* hgl/Daf	1
@(tNnfjIknjf	1
#) ufljdfuf8	0.4
#! vlfuf	0.2
#@ tftfjfgl	0.2
hDdf	193.7
sh hDdf	314.6

kl/lzi6 !^=@ M lgdfuf z? ul/g]hnljBt\cfofhgfox

qf;+ cfofhgfsfjgfd	lfdtf -dijf6
! ;fjflgs lflj cftuf	
! shjvfgl t}fj	42
hDdf	42
! ;fjflgs lflj Pj-ghl lfljsfj;eQ nufgl cftuf	
! dflyNnfj tdfsfzL -/fljfln ^a	250
@ lvDtl @	27
# 7hfj9uf	24.7
hDdf	301.7
! lghl lflj cftuf	
! klZrd ;jL	750
@ c?Of- #	402
# dflyNnfjs0fffl	300
\$ Inv'-\$	51
% dflyNnfjd:ofl bl æPE	50
^ Dofubl	22
& dflyNnfjdfbl	19.2
hDdf	1,594.2
sh hDdf	1,937.9

o; cltl/Qn xfn cloog e0/xsfjhnfzooQn cfofhgfox?dlo]ljBdfg ljBt\kffnlnf0{;xf5bfjcsfjPs hnfzooQn
cfofhgfsfj;fjflgs lflj cftuf lgdfuf z? ul/gf.

kl/lzi6 !^# || lgdff ;DkGg ul/g]kff/Of nf0gx;

qf;#	kff/Of nf0gsfjgfd	nDaf0 -ls-dl-	;DkGg xg]jif
	;fjhlgs lq cttuf		
	s_!#@ sje- kff/Of nf0g		
1	a6jn-;gthl -cfoft lgoft InI_	25	2060÷61
2	9\sjf/-leQtdB -cfoft lgoft InI_	45	2061÷62
3	k/jfguk/-al/ulh -cfoft lgoft InI_	15	2061÷62
4	dlo d:ofbl-d:ofbl hnljBt\sjb	41	2061÷62
5	yfgstB-rfkufB-eQik/	27	2061÷62
6	kynof-k/jfguk/	20	2061÷62
7	rdlnof-ct/of	127	2063÷64
	v_^^ sje- kff/Of nf0g		
8	shylgl t]j-xBf	1	2063÷64
	hDdf	301	
	lghl lq cttuf		
	s_!#@ sje- kff/Of nf0g		
!	dflvlnfjdtl - dtl hnljBt\sjb	10	2060÷61
@	sfjhl æPÆ - cgf/dgl	77	2063÷64
#	/fx3f6-dtl hnljBt\sjb	26	2063÷64
\$	tlnfjdtl-dtl hnljBt\sjb	5	2063÷64
%	dfbl-! -nlygy	7	2063÷64
	v_^^ sje- kff/Of nf0g		
^	dha-uf	3	2060÷61
&	nfæ6fa-lrIndj	1	2061÷62
	hDdf	129	
	sh hDdf	430	

o; cltl/Qn ;fjhlgs lq cttuf !\$) ls-d- nfdjxPæ-abBf6, &% ls-d- nfdjlvdtl-9\sjf/ / \$) ls-d- nfdj xBf-yfgstB @@) sje- kff/Of nf0gx? sfjlgdff z? ul/gf. !\$ ls-d- nfdj8dtlbdfl !#@ sje- kff/Of nf0gsfj lgdff klz? ul/gf.

kl/lzi6 !^-\$ || lgdff ;DkGg ul/g]k f/Of ;a:6zg

qf;=	;a:6zgsfjgfd	lfdtf Pd-le-P_	;DkGg xg]jif{
	s_!#@.## sje= ;a:6zg		
!:	adjn	30	2059÷60
@	bkal	30	2059÷60
#	cgf/dgl	15	2059÷60
\$	9\sjf/	15	2059÷60
%	rCb]gufxk/	30	2061÷62
^	sfjf;fjL	30	2063÷64
&	bkal	30	2063÷64
	hDdf	180	
	v_!#@.!! sje= ;a:6zg		
*	e/tk/	15	2059÷60
(	kfy/f	15	2059÷60
!)	goffk/jfglk/	40	2060÷61
!!	xl/l;l4	22.5	2060÷61
!@	eQnk/	30	2060÷61
!#	rknL	22.5	2060÷61
!\$	rCb]gufxk/	10	2061÷62
!%	ab\$ff6	10	2063÷64
	hDdf	165	
	u_^^!! sje= ;a:6zg		
!^	goffFfalxn	22.5	2060÷61
!&	goffkff6g	22.5	2060÷61
!*	s]-#	36	2062÷63
	hDdf	81	
	sh hDdf	426	

+

kl/Izi6 !^=% M lgdfQf ;DkGg ul/g]ljBt\ljt/Of, lj:tf/ tyf ljBtIs/Of cfofhgfx;

cfofhgf	yk ul/g]k,f/Of nf0g tyf ujdLof ljBtIs/Of	yk ul/g]k,f/Of nf0g tyf lj:tf/Of nf0g	ljBtIs/Of kfg]yk uflj:;:	ljBtIs/Of kfg]yk uflj:;:	yk ul/g]k,f/Of nf0g tyf ujdLof ljBtIs/Of	yk ul/g]k,f/Of nf0g tyf lj:tf/Of nf0g	yk ul/g]k,f/Of nf0g tyf ujdLof ljBtIs/Of	cfofhgf ;dft xg] ldit
## sje=	!! sje=	\$))@#) en6						
k,f/Of nf0g tyf ujdLof ljBtIs/Of cfofhgfx?	583	2,605	5,920	542	5,45,000	34.5	3,170	hf/L /xg]
dlo tyf ;b' klZrd lft ujdLof ljBtIs/Of cfofhgf	152	620	491	145	15,000	9.5	197	2061÷62
sfinl, s~rgk' ujdLof ljBtIs/Of cfofhgf	0	579	1,836	29	30,000	16.5	490	2062÷63
ujdLof ljBtIs/Of tyf lj:tf/Of kffnl ;wf/ cfofhgf	130	1,154	1,663	272	1,05,000	83.0	1,265	2062÷63
;fgf hnljBt\lgdft / ujdLof ljBtIs/Of hndf	0	19	30	12	600	0	15	2062÷63
	865	4,977	9,940	1,000	7,05,600	143.5	5,433	

b[GJoI ##/!! sje= ;a:6zg lj:tf/dt \$@=% PdLe=P-sf];b[Is/Of tyf cku\$ ul/g];dt ;dijz 5 .

kl/lzi6 !^=% s ll lgdfqf ;DkGg ul/g]## s]e= ktf/Of nf0gx;

qf;+ ktf/Of nf0gsf]gfd	lhlnf	nDaf0 -lsld_
s_>L % sfj;/sf/ / g]j=kf sfj;f]af6 ;~rfng xg]		
! a0kf~cfjyn9tf	vfqfa, cfjyn9tf	29
@ lknjf~ e]hk/	;w]f;ef, e]hk/	36
# Onfd~lkllbd~ t]kn]h ^a	Onfd, kf*y/, t]kn]h ^a	90
\$ l;tnkf6L~d';Ls	;Nofg, ?std	50
% l5Gr'~fsc~ hfh/s	;V, hfh/s	70
^ 3f]fxL~x]h]L	bfa, /]kf	45
& pblk/~a]Lzx/~dgr ^a	ndh ^a , dgr ^a	81
* cfjyn9tf~;f]vDa'	cfjyn9tf, ;f]vDa'	37
(b]h]y~sfnlst~hDnf	b]h]y, sfnlst, hDnf	92
!) uf]vf~dRRf	uf]vf	18
!! wflb ^a ~;Nofg6f/	wflb ^a	15
!@ b]L3f6~r]8f	g]fs	20
hDdf		583
v_ d]lo tyf ;b' klZrd l]q updOf l]BtLs/Of		
!# lbkfon~;f]au/	8fL, c5fd	17
!\$ kf6g~vnuf~uf]h]j/	a]8, bfrf	90
!% lbkfon~r]gk/	8fL, aem ^a	35
!^ l5Gr~udL	b]h]y, ;V	10
hDdf		152
u_ updOf l]BtLs/Of tyf l]t/Of k]ffnL ;wf/		
!& ?kgL~kQk/	;kt/L	27
!* hgsk/~obs]f	wglff	20
!(al/uh~sn	k;f]af/f	20
@) la/f6gu/~u]hL	d]f ^a	22
@! vgf/~la/f6 r]8	d]f ^a	15
@@ 9Ns]f/~;f]fcdOf	dx]Q/L	26
hDdf		130
sh hDdf		865

kl/lzi6 !^=% v ll lgdf(f ;DkGg ul/g]##÷!! s]e: ; a:6zgx;

qf;+ k}f/Of nfGsf]gfd	lhlnf	ndaf0 -lsld_
s_>L % sf];/sf/ / g]j:kf sf];f]af6 ;~rfng xg]		
!= a0kf	vf}fa	1.5
@ cf/vn9bf	cf/vn9bf	1.5
# eldzj/	b}hvf	1.5
\$ lvDtl	b}hvf	1.5
% lkllbd	kf#y/	1.5
^ t}fnh ^a	t}fnh ^a	1.5
& l;tnkf6l	;No}g	1.5
* d';lsf	?sd	1.5
(vn#f	hfh/sf	1.5
!) x}h}l	/f}kf	1.5
!! a}zlz/	ndh ^a	1.5
!@ dgfa	dgfa	1.5
!# gh]	;f}hV0a'	1.5
!\$ rk}	b}h}v	1.5
!% snlsf	snlsf	1.5
!^ hnf	h}nf	1.5
!& uf}vf	uf}vf	1.5
!* dRrf}	uf}vf	1.5
!(;No}g6f/	wf}b ^a	1.5
@) rf}8f	g}fsf	1.5
@! e}fhk/	e}fhk/	1.5
@@ lh/lvDtl	t}xyd	1.5
@# /;j}f3f6	vf}fa	1.5
hDdf		34.5
v_d}wo tyf ;b} klzrd l}g u}d}Of laBt}ls/Of		
@\$ uf}sh}zj/	b}rf}f	1.5
@% k6g	a}8l	1.5
@^ vn#f	a}8l	1.5
@& r}gk/	ae}fa	1
@* ;f}k}au/	c5fd	1
@(gf/foOf	b}h}v	1.5
#) u}l	;v}f	1.5
hDdf		9.5
u_ u}d}Of l}jBt}ls/Of tyf l}t/Of k}ffnl ;w/		
#! ob}sjf	w}lff	6
#@ ;f}g}d}f0{	dx}f}D/L	6
## l; d/f}gu9	af/f	6
#\$ ledfg	l;Q}whL	1.5
## d}synL	/f}d}f}k	1.5
^ sZdf	k}j}f	3
& unsf	afun ^a	3
* la/f6rf}	d}f}a	6
#(/u}h}l	d}f}a	3
\$) a;G}tk/	t}xyd	3
! k}Q}k/	;k}t/L	3
@ v}f}g}l	?k}Gb}k}l	3
\$# l}kt}f}h}l3f6	g}jnk/f;l	3
\$\$ h}l}tk/	slknj:t'	3
% un}zi/	Do}f}l}bl	3
^ lk}ssn	Onfd	3
hDdf		57
sh hDdf		101

kl/Izi6 !^~^ || ;aIf0f, cWoog ;DkGg ul/g]hnljBt\cfofhgfox;

qf;+ cfofhgfsf]gfd	lfdtf -d]fj6_
;fj]lgs lq c'tu{	
! k~rZj/ axp2Zlo cfofhgf	6,480
@ ;ktsfZL axp2Zlo cfofhgf	4,700
# dflyNnf] tdfsfZL -/l]jfln^_	250
\$;kt u08sL	225
% nfa6fa hnfzooQm	221
^ dflyNnf] ;jL hnfzooQm	122
& dfbl 0zfgZj/ hnfzooQm	86
* s6sf0{axp2Zlo	60
(e]L-aa0{	48
!) shYfgL t;f]	42
!! 0gjf	2.7
!@ zf/bf	2.2
hDdf	12,238.9
lghL lq c'tu{	
! tNnf]c?0f	308
@ dflyNnf]lqzhL-@	300
# dflyNnf]d:of^bl	121
\$ dflyNnf]d:of^bl bf;f]	85.5
% Inv'-\$	51
^ dflyNnf]d:of^bl æPÆ	50
& ef]sfZL-%	46
* lvDtl-@	27
(tNnf]Dofubl	25
!) 7hf]9bf	24.7
!! Dofubl	22
!@ dflyNnf]dfbl	19.2
!# /fZL -\$	12
!\$ /fZL - !	10.5
!% /fZL- #	7.5
!^ cfW	5
!& ;b]f	4.8
!* tNnf]/fZL	4.8
!(6f8L	4.2
@) tNnf]anjkl	3
@! s]k"	2.2
@@ bf]bL- !	2.1
@# b/f]t	1.4
hDdf	1,136.9
sh hDdf	13,375.8

-?: s/f8df_

259

qf;*	sfofid	cklft j[4b/df			;fdfo j[4b/df		
		sh ljlgofhg	>L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;f]	glfm lJBt\ kflws/Ofsf] ;f]	sh ljlgofhg	>L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;f]	glfm lJBt\ kflws/Ofsf] ;f]
!\$	k/jfgk/-al/u-h !#@ s]e- k;f/of nf0g	47.68	11.91	35.77	32.78	8.19	24.59
!%	k;f/of kffnl ljsf; al/u-h sfl/8f] !#@ s]e- k;f/of nf0g	160.70	40.17	120.54	110.48	27.62	82.87
!^	xpf8f-9Nsaf/, a6jn-jb8f6 !#@ s]e- bf;f] ;ls6	33.60	8.41	25.19	23.10	5.78	17.32
!&	xpf8f-ab8f6 @@) s]e- k;f/of nf0g	35.34	31.76	3.58	7.46	6.71	0.756
!*	a6jn-ab8f6 @@) s]e-k;f/of nf0g	2.84	2.61	0.23	0.60	0.55	0.048
!(	8d]bdfnl @@) s]e- k;f/of nf0g	9.64	7.13	2.50	2.04	1.51	0.528
@)	9Ns]f/-leQdf8 !#@ s]e-k;f/of nf0g	28.78	19.78	9.00	19.79	13.60	6.185
@!	lvdtl-9Ns]f/ @@) s]e-k;f/of nf0g	16.78	13.90	2.88	3.54	2.94	0.607
@@	xpf8f-yfgsf8 @@) s]e- k;f/of nf0g	19.91	15.64	4.27	4.21	3.30	0.901
@#	s]-# ;a:6zg ^^ s]e- k;f/of nf0g	27.13	26.63	0.50	5.73	5.62	0.106
	hddf	687.93	385.10	302.83	450.65	237.60	213.05
	lJBtljt/of tyf lJBtIs/of						
@\$	c6o ufdlOf lJBtIs/of	330.12	330.12	0.00	275.10	275.10	0
@%	s]fnl,s*gk/ lJBtIs/of	186.73	126.32	60.42	155.61	105.26	50.35
@^	l;tnkf6l-dl;s8 ## s]e- k;f/of nf0g	10.22	10.22	0.00	8.51	8.51	0
@&	a8/ ;j:6zg tyf k;f/of nf0g	0.32	0.32	0.00	0.22	0.22	0
@*	l5Gr'-/fsd-hfh/sf8 ## s]e- k;f/of nf0g	11.61	11.61	0.00	9.68	9.68	0
@(	lh/lvdtl-t]ydl_ ;a:6zg	1.80	1.80	0.00	1.50	1.50	0
#)	3f]fxl-xf]j]-/f]kf- ## s]e- k;f/of nf0g	10.40	10.40	0.00	8.66	8.66	0
#!	ufdlOf lJBtIs/of tyf ljt/of kffnl ;wf/	407.48	324.43	83.05	339.57	270.36	69.21
#@	dlokZrd tyf ;b7klZrd lf]j ufdlOf lJBtIs/of	81.26	69.02	12.23	55.86	47.45	8.411
##	aOkf -cf]yn9bf ## s]e	7.47	7.47	0.00	6.23	6.23	0
#\$	Onfd-lklbd-t]fn]h ## s]e- k;f/of nf0g	9.10	9.10	0.00	7.58	7.58	0
##	/;j'f3f6 v]8f]u ;a:6zg	7.34	7.34	0.00	6.11	6.11	0
^^	cfav]j]-uf]vf ## s]e- k;f/of nf0g	10.13	10.13	0.00	8.44	8.44	0
#&	l;Gw', b]hv f ljt/of nf0g lj:tf/	4.36	4.36	0.00	3.63	3.63	0
##	ljt/of nf0g tyf ;ai6zg ;b8ls/of	46.08	11.52	34.56	9.73	2.43	7.299

qf;*	sfoqjd	cklft j[4b/df			;fdfo j[4b/df		
		sh ljlgofhg	>L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;f]	gkfn ljBt\ kflws/Ofsf] ;f]	sh ljlgofhg	>L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;f]	gkfn ljBt\ kflws/Ofsf] ;f]
#(	bhjv- sflnsf- hdnf ## sje=	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.15	0.15	0
\$)	k; f/of nfoG						
\$)	/R/tL, eJL ufdlof ljBt\\$/	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.09	0.09	0
\$!	lkn'f-e'f'k' ## sje= k; f/of	0.98	0.98	0.00	0.21	0.21	0
\$@	nfoG						
\$@	pblk/-aZLzx/-dgr ## sje=	3.60	3.60	0.00	3.00	3.00	0
\$#	k; f/of nfoG						
\$#	cfyn9bf-;lnJL ## sje= k; f/of	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.15	0.15	0
\$	nfoG						
\$	lj t/of kpfnl ljsf;	10.67	8.74	1.93	2.25	1.85	0.408
\$%	dJL ufdlof ljBt\\$/	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.09	0.09	0
\$^	sfZL; ;u/dyfi kxf8L lfg ufdlof	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.09	0.09	0
\$&	ljBt\\$/						
\$&	klZrdf-rn kxf8L lfg ufdlof	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.15	0.15	0
\$*	ljBt\\$/						
\$*	wlba-; ;Nofg6f/ ## sje= k; f/of	5.47	5.47	0.00	4.56	4.56	0
\$	nfoG						
\$	bjL3f6-rf38f ## sje= k; f/of	12.07	4.08	7.99	10.06	3.40	6.662
	nfoG						
	hndf	1160.54	960.35	200.19	917.22	774.88	142.33
	; jTf0f, cwoog tyf cfo						
%)	kf{klZrd @@) sje= tyf pQ/-	3.20	0.80	2.40	2.20	0.55	1.65
	blifof !#@ sje= luB sgZzg						
	cwoog						
%!	hnfzooQ cfofhgxf ?sfj5gf	104.81	61.81	43.01	72.06	42.49	29.57
	tyf ;Deflotf cwoog						
%@	ljBt\lj t/Ofdf ;yfut ;wf/sf]	0.45	0.11	0.34	0.09	0.02	0.071
	cwoog						
%#	ufdlof ljBt\\$/Of, lj t/of /	8.78	6.65	2.13	7.31	5.54	1.772
	k; f/of cfofhgf						
\$\$\$	sdk6/f0H8 lalnE	3.72	3.23	0.50	0.79	0.68	0.105
%%	;fgf hnljBt\cwoog -u?ofhgf	0.71	0.71	0.00	0.15	0.15	0
%^	sSsf0{axp2To cfofhgf	8.42	6.37	2.05	1.78	1.35	0.433
	hndf	130.09	79.68	50.41	84.38	50.79	33.60
	gkfn ljBt\kflws/Ofsf]sh hndf	3905.18	2974.73	930.45	2879.34	2219.48	659.86
	;d:t sfoqjdxsf]sh hndf	4115.14	3184.69	930.45	3039.43	2379.56	659.86

kl/Izi6 !^:* || sfoqid tyf cgtflgt jh\$

-?- s/fpaf

	cklft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
-s_ ;/sf/l lgsfox;af6 ;#fng xg]sfoqidx; 		
klxnrlkyldstf æs& df k/3f sfoqid tyf cfofhgfu		
! ljbT\ljsf; df lghl lqsfkj4g	75.46	62.88
@ ;fgf hnljBt\cfofhgf cll oog	27.77	23.14
# ;ktstzl axp2zlo cfofhgf cll oog	33.50	27.92
\$ k~rZj/ axp2zlo cfofhgf cll oog	7.09	5.91
hDdf	143.81	119.84
klztz	68.50	74.9
b]lkyldstf æv& df k/3f sfoqid tyf cfofhgfu		
% hn;ft /Ofglit t]l r/Of -/fli6æ hn ofhgf_	7.80	5.36
^ ljbT\lqsfkj4g; Argf	17.72	12.18
& axp2zlo cfofhgf cll oog	8.92	6.13
* cfofhgf klxrfg tyf cll oog	20.72	14.25
hDdf	55.16	37.92
klztz	20.58	23.7
t]lkyldstf æu& df k/3f sfoqid tyf cfofhgfu		
-;Defljt cfofhgfu		
klztz	5.23	1.4
(hnljBt\cfofhgf ;DaGw. dfkb08		
!) ;ktu08sl axp2zlo cfofhgf cll oog		
!! gbl a]lg cll oog		
!@ hn tyf zIQn cfofu		
!# pnhf;ft /Ofglit		
!\$ /fli6æ ef/ dfu kl]kOf tyf k]ffnl cfofhgf		
sh hDdf	209.95	160.08
-v_ qlfn ljbT\klws/Of dfr& ;#fng xg]sfoqidx; 		
klxnrlkyldstf æs& df k/3f sfoqid tyf cfofhgfu		
! ef/k]fOf s]b]lj:tf/	60.35	50.29
@ k;f/Of nf0g lj:tf/ -cfoft lgoft ln6s_ a6jn-;grhl !#@ s]le=	14.54	12.11
k;f/Of nf0g		
# cGo u]dlOf ljbTls/Of	330.12	275.10
\$ d]lod:of&bl hnljBt\cfofhgf	963.28	802.73
% agkf, kfFvin ;a:6zg cfofhgf	4.57	3.81
^ s]pfnl, s~rgk' u]dlOf ljbTls/Of	126.32	105.26
& l;tnkf6l-dl;sf # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	10.22	8.51
* l56r-/fsd-hfh/sf # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	11.61	9.68
(lh/lvdtl -t]yd ;a:6zg	1.80	1.50
!) 3f]fxl-xfh]l-/fhkf # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	10.40	8.66
!! u]dlOf ljbTls/Of tyf lj t/Of k]ffnl ;wf/	324.43	270.36
!@ wflb^ ;Nofg6f/ # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	5.47	4.56
!# b]l3f6-r]38f # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	4.08	3.40
!\$ a0kf -cf]yn9uf # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	7.47	6.23
!% Onfd-lknlbd-t]fn]t # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	9.10	7.58
!^ /;j3f6 v]f]t # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	7.34	6.11
!& cf&v]f]l-uf]vf # s]le= k;f/Of nf0g	10.13	8.44
!* l;Gw b]n]vf lj t/Of nf0g lj:tf/	4.36	3.63

	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
!(pblk/-aZLzx/-dgfu ## s]e= k; f/of nf0g	3.60	3.00
@) u[dlof ljbTls/of, ljt/of / k; f/of cfofhgf	6.65	5.54
@! yfgstf-rfkufpFeQnk/ !#@ s]e= k; f/of nf0g	108.25	90.21
hDdf	2024.06	1686.71
klztz	68.04	76.00
b]j[kyldstf ævÆ df k/3f sfoQd tyf cfofhgfu		
22 sfnlu08sl -P hnljBt\cfofhgf	54.54	37.49
23 rdlnof hnljBt\cfofhgf	406.96	279.79
24 x]b ^a ;f h- lj- cfofhgf -xnf	9.46	6.50
25 uduf8 ;f h- lj- cfofhgf -du'	11.18	7.69
26 d]lv]hf ;a:6zg	2.65	1.82
27 a8/ ;a:6zg tyf k; f/of nf0g	0.32	0.22
28 x]b ^f -9Nsaf/, a6jn-jb8f6 !#@ s]e= b]j[];ls6	8.41	5.78
29 k;fklZrd @@) s]e= tyf pQ/-blf0f !#@ s]e= luß sg]zg	0.80	0.55
clloog		
30 hnfzooQ cfofhgf?sf]5grf tyf ;Defjotf clloog	61.81	42.49
31 k/jfglk/-al/u-h !#@ s]e= k; f/of nf0g	11.91	8.19
32 9Ns]f/-leQdfb !#@ s]e= k; f/of nf0g	19.78	13.60
33 d]lokZrd tyf ;b/kZrd l]q u[dlof ljbTls/of	69.02	47.45
34 k; f/of k]ffnl ljsf; al/u-h s]v/8f !#@ s]e= k; f/of nf0g	40.17	27.62
hDdf	697.01	479.19
klztz	23.43	21.59
t]j[kyldstf ævÆ df k/3f sfoQd tyf cfofhgfu		
-;Defjotf cfofhgfu		
klztz	8.53	2.41
## x]b ^f -ab8f6 @@) s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
^ luß ;a:6zg ;b]ls/of		
& a6jn-ab8f6 @@) s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
* 8d]bd]hl !#@ s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
#(b]jv-sflnsf-hDnf ## s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
\$) /fktl, e]l u[dlof ljbTls/of		
! sh]vgl t]j[]hnljBt\cfofhgf		
@ Ps hnfzooQ cfofhgf		
# lvd]tl-9Nsaf/ @@) s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
\$ x]b ^f -yfgstf @@) s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
% ljt/of nf0g tyf ;a:6zg ;b]ls/of		
^ lkn]f-efhk/ ## s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
& cf]yn9uf-;Nn]L ## s]e= k; f/of nf0g		
* ljt/of k]ffnl ljsf;		
\$(d]l u[dlof ljbTls/of		
%) sf]zL ;u/dfyf kxf8L l]q u[dlof ljbTls/of		
%! klZrdf~rn kxf8L l]q u[dlof ljbTls/of		
%@ s]# ;a:6zg ^ s]e=		
%# ljbT\l]t/Ofdf ;yfut ;wf/s]clloog		
\$\$\$ sDk6/f0H8 laln		
%% ;fgf hn ljbT\clloog -u?of]hgfu		
%^ s6sfo{axp2]fio cfofhgf		
sh hDdf	2974.73	2219.48

c\wofo || !&

I; #f0 tyf hn pTkGg kpf] lgoGqOf

!&:-! I; #f0

!&:-! k7el8

s[lfo]o elddf I; #f0 ;ljwf pknAw ePdf afnl ;3gtf tyf afnl ljljwls/Of
dfk{t s[lif pTkfbg Pj+fhuf/L j[4 u/L ul/al 36fpg d2t klb5 .

t/f0{ lqdf s[lif pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstjdf j[4 ug{;Defljt I; #f0 lq ljsf; tkf
Wofg lbg'h?/L 5 . kxf8L lqdf cTofjZos vfBfGsf]cfkl't{a9fpg ljzlf u/L vfBfG
cefj ePsf]ejdf gofF; #f0 cfofhgxf?sf]lgdfff Pj+dfhbf I; #f0 k0ffnlsf] ;wf/
ug{h?/L 5 . ;fy}}jife/ I; #f0 pknAw xg]lqdf pRr dNo kgJafnl -knkklh, t/sf/L
cfib / hn jfosf]lx;faaf6 cgSh lqdf cfwgs I; #f0 kljw kpf] u/L ;fgf I; #f0
cfofhgxf? ;~rfng ug[kg]cfjZostf b]vk/sf]5 .

gkfnsf gblgfnf?df pknAw kfglsf] kl/df0df jif/ lxp5afnlsf] ;dodf Hofb}
cGt/ b]vG5 . jiff0ddf clwsfz I; #f0 cfofhgxf?af6 nllft lqdf I; #f0 pknAw
u/fpg ;lsG5 eg]ltg]cfofhgxf?af6 lxp5df #)-\$) kltzt lqdf dfq I; #f0sf]nflu
kfgl pknAw xg]u/sf]5 .

t/f0df eldut hn; [t]sf]e08f/ pknAw 5 . o; jf6 sl/a % nfv &) xhf/ x\$6/df
;fnel/ I; #f0 pknAw u/fpg ;Sg] ;DefJotf 5 . o; h]eldut I; #f0 ljsf; sf] ;fy}
ljBdfg ;tx I; #f0 ePsf] lqdf eldut hn; [t]sf]klg ljsf; u/L b]j} ;[t]nf0{Ps
csf]kl/k'ssf] ?kdf ljsf; u/L jife/ I; #f0 ;ljwf k0fpgkg]cfjZostf b]vPs]
5 .

kxf8L lqdf ;~;fgf ;tx I; #f0 ljsf; sf ;fy} jiff0dsf] kfgl ;~;fgf kfv/Ldf
hDdf u/L l:k]n/ jf l8k kljwsf] I; #f0af6 ljleGg afnlsf] nflu I; #f0 xg ;Sg]
;Defjgf b]vPsf]5 . s]L lqdf o:tf ;~;fgf kljwsf] kpf]uaf6 ;fne/L g] I; #f0
;ljwf pknAw u/f0{pRr dNo kgJafnl ljsf; df 6]f k0fpg ;lsG] ;DefJotf b]vPsf]
5 .

!&:-!@ gjf]o]hgfsf];dLlf

s_ nlo tyf kilt

gjf]o]hgf cjlwdf ljleGg gofFtyf lgdfffwlg I; #f0 cfofhgxf?af6 !,\$@,\$))
x\$6/ / s[fs k0ffnl ;wf/af6 !,) &,) x\$6/ u/L sh @\$,\$)) x\$6/ lqdf Jojlyt
I; #f0 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]nlo /flvPsf]lyof. o; clt/Qm ;g;/L df]a I; #f0
cfofhgaf6 !%,!)) x\$6/df sdf08 lq ljsf; ul/g]/ ljleGg !! I; #f0 k0ffnlsf]
^*,))) x\$6/ lqdf lqmfzln hn pkefQmf ;tyf u7g Pjd\ ;b0ls/Of ug]nlo
o]hgfsf] lyof. clt cfjZos ;Argfx?sf] kg] lgdfff tyf ;wf/ u/L s[fs
pkefQmf?nf0{ ;fna;fnl o]hgfsf] dd{ ;Def/ / ;~rfngsf] nflu x:tfGt/Of ul/g]

sfoqnd /x\$]lyof]. pQm nlo dlo] tlnsf g+!&=! adf]hdsf] lqdf l; #f0sf] kjf]w/ tof/ ePsf]5 .

tlnsf !&=! || gjf]ofngsf]ejfts nlo tyf kplt

-x\$6/df

l;g+ lgsfo	gof'f]q			s[fs k]ffnl ;w/		
	nlo	kplt	k]tztdf	nlo	kplt	k]tztdf
!:= l; #f0 ljefu						
;tx l; #f0	52400	29586	56	81500	80879	99
eldut l; #f0	30000	23613	79	500	500	100
s_ l8k 6bajh	11650	9969	86	500	500	100
v_ :ofnf]6bajh	18350	13644	74	0	0	0
hDdf	82400	53199	65	82000	81379	99
@= s[lif ljsf; a\$						
s_ ;tx l; #f0						
v_ eldut l; #f0	60000	12125	20			
# u\$; /sf/ l qj				10000		
hDdf	142400	65324	46	82000	81379	99

gjf]ofngf cjlwdf gofH; #f0 cfo]ngfaf6 ^%,#@\$ x\$6/ / s[fs shf] ;w/af6
 *!,&(u/L hDdf !,\$^,&)# x\$6/ l; #f0sf] kjf]w/ ljsf; ePsf] cgdfig 5 . cf7f+
 ofngsf] cGt; Dddf l; #f0tk[(%),\$,\$* @ x\$6/df l; #f0 ;ljwf ku\$]f] gjf]ofngf
 cjlwdf !,!)\$^% x\$6/df l; #f0 kul ofngsf] cGtdf ^,!\$,\$& x\$6/df ;tx l; #f0
 ku\$]f eldut l; #f0tk[!,^(&@! x\$6/ l; h t /x\$]f] ofngf cjlwdf #^,@#* x\$6/ yk
 e0{ @,)%,%(x\$6/ ku\$]f]5 eg]k/Dk/fut s[fs shf]k[#,*!,\$ x\$6/dlo*)&*(
 x\$6/df ;w/ u/L ;tx l; #f0tk[?kft/ ul/Psf] ;f] 36] #,) ,(#% x\$6/df dfq
 k/Dk/fut s[fs shf]af6 l; #f0 e0/x\$]f] 5 . o; /L ofngsf] cGt; Dddf !,!,,\$\$!
 x\$6/df l; #f0 ;ljwf ku\$]f] cgdfig 5 . l; #f0 Joj:yfkg / x:tf]t/Of sfoqnd cg';f/
 \$#,)) x\$6/ lqsf l; #f0 k]ffnlx? ;oQm Joj:yfkgf]nflu x:tf]t/Of ul/Psf]5 .

v_ ;d:of / rgf]L

bl3\$fnlg s[lif ofngf cg';f/ ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] nflu b]zdf ljBdfg l; #f0
 ofngx?sf]plrt dd[;Def/ tyf ;~rfngsf]Joj:yf ug[l; #f0of]o hldgdf ;fine/L
 xg]l; #f0 ;]fsf]ljsf; ug[/ s[fs pkef]mx?sf] ;yfut ljsf; ug[cfib p2]o lnO{
 tof/ ul/Psf]gjf]ofngf l; #f0 sfoqnddf pQm p2]ox? kl/k]t{ug[lgDg adf]hdsf
 ;d:of tyf rgf]Lx? b]fk/].

1. ;DalGwt lgsfox?n]l; #f0 zNs p7fpg' kgDf l; #f0 lgodfjnl @)%^ df
 plNnlvt cf'gf]clwsf/ k]fflu ug[g; s\$fn]l; #f0 ;]f zNs Go\$?kdf p7g' /
 ;]f]sf] sdln]l; #f0 k]ffnlx?sf] plrt dd[;Def/ / ;~rfng xg g; sl
 ck]lft l; #f0 ;]f k]t xg g; Sg'.
2. t/f0df ;tx l; #f0sf] ljsf; ;u eldut hn;]f]sf] k]ffnl cfj4 u/L hnsf]
 ;oQm pko]f] ljsf; gxb'.
3. kxf8df jiff]ofdsf] kfgl kf] /Ldf hDdf u/L kfgl sd ePsf]a]hdf k]fflu ug[
 l; #f0 k]ffnl]sf]lj:tf/ gxb'.

4. 6bajhsf]kbf] 36\$fn]bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgdf pNn]v ePadf]hd afx}dlxgf
l;#f0 lbg]sfoqnd lgDg adf]hd sf/Ofx?n]ubf{kOf{?kdf sfot]og gxb'.
s_ /fli6e / cGt/fli6e ahf/df wfg / ux5f]laql dNo wJ}36\$fn] s[fsaf6
6bajhsf]dfudf wJ}sdl cfpq'.
v_ ef/ttk{ vhf l;dfgf ePsf] ef/tdf 6bajh lgdfqf / ;~rfngdf cgbfg
lbg]ul/Psf]Pj #oxf5f]if pTkfbg krf' dfqdf ePsf]/ vhf l;dfgf jfl/kf/L
cGg afnlsf] lagf/fstf\$ cf]f/k;f/ ePsfn] ;:tf] dNosf cGg afn
gkndf lelqg'.
u_ gkndf :ofnf]6bajhdf cgbfg r/Ofa4 ?kdf vf/h xg'.
3_ 6bajh ;~rfngdf vkt xg]lahhl / l8h]hsf]klt olg6 b/efp a9g'.
5. s[fs pkef]fx?sf]; #fut ljsf; sf]sfot]og klf sdhf] /xg'.
6. s[if;E;DalGwt lgsfox?alr ;dGjosf]sdn]l;#f0 ;ljwf ePsf];a}7fpd
s[if kofsh sfognd]g;dGfn]pTkfbst]df ck]lft j[4 gxb'.

!&-!# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

- afx}ofhgfsf] cGto;Dddf sh l;#f0of]o hldgd]o] !^*^))) x\$6/df
s[fsx?sf]lgoGqOfdf /xg ;Sg]/ afx}dlxgf kfgl xg]l;#f0 kffnlsf]lj sf;
u/L s[if pTkfbg tyf pTkfbst] j[4df ofubfg ug].
- l;#f0 ;ljwf lj:tf/sf k]fwf/ lgdfqf;Def/, gjls/Ofsf ;Gbed l;hGf xg]
/fhuf/Laf6 ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;3fp k'ofpg].

!&-!\$ bz]fof]hg

s_ p2]o

1. b]zdf ljBdfg hn;f]sf]pkof]u u/L l;#f0of]o hldgdf jifel/ l;#f0 ;ljwf
pknAw u/fpg ljBdfg l;#f0 kffnlsf] Joj:yfkg ;bG ug\$f ;fy}yk
k]fwf/sf]lj sf; ug{cfjZos k]fwf/x?sf]lj sf; ug].
2. s[fs ;xflutfdhs cjwf/Off cg?k ljsl;t l;#f0 kffnlx?sf] lbuf]
Joj:yfkg ug{s[fs pkef]fx?sf]; #fut ljsf; ug].

v_ kl/dfOffids nlox;

l;g+ cfof]gtx;	ef]ts nlo -x\$6/df	
	ck]lft j[4b/df	fdko j[4b/df
!:= gofF;#f0 lhg lj:tf/sf]nflu k]fwf/x?sf]lj sf;	1,77,600	1,50,200

• ;tx l;#f0 cfofhgxf?af6	42600	36200
• eldut l;#f0 cfofhgxf?af6	77000	65000
• cfwlgs l;#f0 kffnl kj4g sfodaf6	10000	8500
• slif ljsf; a3cctuf; #flnt sfodaf6	38000	32000
• slif tyf; xsf/L dGfnoaf6 ;~rflnt sfodaf6	10000	8500
@• ljbdfg l;#f0 kffnlslfblufJoj:yfkg	280710	240000
• rfn'l;#f0slfblufJoj:yfkg ;Q l;#f0	37000	31400
JoJ:yfkg=x:tfct/Of	33780	29000
• l;#f0 ljefuaf6 lgdff ul/Psf cfofhgxf?sfjkg:yfkg /		
;wf/		
# slfs shfj;wf/ / lj:tf/	64,000	54000
hDdf*	241600	204200

* gofF;#f0 lfj / slfs shfj;wf/.

o; clt/Q;g;/L df^a l;#f0 cfofhgfaf6 !),))) x\$6/df sdf68 lfj ljsf;
ul/gj tyf ljeGg l;#f0 cfofhgxf?df lqofzLn hn pkefQmf ;yfsf;u7gnf0{
;b0ls/Of ugj / clt cfjZos ;Argfx?sfj kgj lgdff tyf ;wf/ u/L slfs
pkefQmf?nf0{#&)) x\$6/sf ;Argfx? ;fna;fnl dd; Def/ / ;~rfngsfj nflu
x:tfct/Of ul/g5 . eldut l;#f0 cfofhgf sfodcctuf gofF8k / :ofnfj6bajhjsfj
;fy};kln cGjjf6bajhnf0l;#f0 6bajhdf kl/Of ul/g5 .

u_ /OfglIt

b7df l;#f0sfj ;Defjgf wj}/x] tklg xfn l;#t lfj sd /xsfj;Gbedf slfdf
cfwlgS kljwsljpkofu u/L ptkfbstj j4 dfknt prr cfly\$ j4b/ xfl;n ug{;#f0
Ps dxTjko{dfllod xfl. slfjfnl lfjsfj ptkfbg / ptkfbstj clxn]wj}sd /xsfj
l;#f0af6 slif ptkfbg tyf ptkfbstj j4 u/L udlOf lfjsfj ul/al lgj/Ofdf ;d
dxTjko{ofubfg k0b5 . ljkGg Pj+k518sfj lfjdf ;~;fgf l;#f0{ cfofhgxf? nllft
sfoddsfj?kdf ;d; ;fng u/L pglx?sfjcf0 j4df pNnyo 6jf k0fpg ;ls65 .

b7df 7hf tyf ;fgf ;tx l;#f0{Pj+eldut l;#f0{ljsf; ug{;lsGj/fdfj;Defjgf
5 . t/ nfut kefjsfj/tf / l56fjkltknnf0{dllogh/ u/L bl3\$fnlg slif ofhgn]:ofnfj
6bajh / ;fgf ;tx l;#f0df j9L hf lbP cg?k o; ofhgfdf klG ;kl cjwf/Of
cluf/ ul/Psfj5 . o; kl/kjodf o; lfjsf k0v /OfglItx? lGdgfg;/ /xsf 5g\.

▪ p27o g+H ;Da4 /OfglItx;

1. slfs lgoGqt / >L % sfj;/sf/af6 lgld; tyf JoJ:yt afx]dlxgf l;#f0
;jf pknAw xgj];#f0 lfjx?df ;3g l;#f0 sfod thdf ul/g5 .
2. b7df ;~rflnt slfs shfj/ >L % sfj;/sf/af6 lgld; gx/ kffnldf ;wf/
ug\$;fy}hn pkefQmf ;3sfjldtf ljsf; u/L l;#f0 JoJ:yfkg klf ;b0
ul/g5 . slif ptkfbg j4 ug{slif;F ;DalGwt lgsfo;F cfofhgf:t/
lfjlo:t/ / sljblo:t/df ;dGjo ul/g5 .
3. gofF;#f0 cfofhgdf kljwls; ;fdflhs, cfly\$ / jftfj/Oflo klfd ljr f/
u/L cfofhgf thdf / lgdff k4ltdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
4. ;DefAo akb l;#f0 cfofhgxf? l4klfo tyf axklfo ;xofjuf cfwf/df
ljsf; ul/g5g\.

5. bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhngf cg';f/ t/f0df eldut hnl;#f0 cfofhngf / kxf8L
lfqdf ;fgf ;tx l;#f0, kmf/f l;#f0 / ykf l;#f0 cfofhngfx?sf]thdf
ul/g5 .
- **p27o g+@ ;Da4 /Ofgltx;**
6. ;fgf / demnf vnsf l;#f0 cfofhngsf]thdf, lgdf / Joj:yfkg klfd
:yfglo:t/sf lgsfox? -lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, ufpHjsf; ;ldlt / hn
pkef; 3 sf]ldtf j4 ul/g5 . ;fy)o:tf cfofhngfx?sf]sfotjogdf
u;/sf/L lfqx?nf0{;nug u/fpg]tk kxn ul/g5 .
7. l;#f0 ;ljwfsf]kfjsf]/tf j9f0{s[if ptkfbg Pj+ptkfbstjdf j4 ug{Ps}
:jfldtjsf 6qf6qf l;#f0oflo hldgsf]rSnfjGbl ug{/ s/f/ tyf ;xsf/L s[if
koffnl (Contract farming/cooperative farming) ckqfpg s[fsx?nf0{ k];flxt
ul/g5 .
8. eldut l;#f0 ljsf; / Joj:yfkgdf ;wf/ Nof0g5 .
9. l;#f0 lfqdf lghL lfqsfnufglnf0{k];fxg ul/g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfolt

- **s[is lgolqt tyf afx}dlxgf l;#f0 ;]f pknAw -/Ofglit ! ;t ;Da4_**
 - l;#f0 cfofhngsf]thdf ubi{hnfwf/ lfq hn Joj:yfkgf]cjwf/Ofcg?k
hn cfjZos kg];do / 7fpf gblf kfglsf]pknAwtsf]cfwf/df ul/g5 .
 - t/f0df xfnf]df;dl l;#f0 koffnlnf0{;wf/ u/L jifl/ l;#f0 ;ljwf
pknAw u/fpg ;tx l;#f0 koffnl;u eldut hn;lfnf0{Ps csf]f
k'ssf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - kxf8L lfqdf xfnf] ;tx l;#f0sf]gjls/Of, gofF;tx l;#f0 cfofhngsf]
ljsf; / df;dl l;#f0 lfqdf jiffdf hn ;~ro u/L u;/sf/L
;ydfk{t cfwlgs kljlwaf6 ;DefAo lfqx?df afx}dlxgf l;#f0 ;ljwfsf]
ljsf; ul/g5 .
- **b7df ;~rfint s[is shf]/ >L % sf];/sf/af6 lgldf gx/ koffnlfd ;wf/
-/Ofglit @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - t/f0df eldut hn;lf]sf]clwstd pko; ul/g5 . o; qnddf t/f0{lfqdf
Jofks ?kdf :ofnf]6bajh sfogndnf0{6bajh ;dx ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5
/ s[if dGqfnoaf6 ;~rfint kfs\$ s[if sfognd;f cfj4 ul/g5 .
- **gof4;#f0 cfofhngdf kljlws, ;fdilhs, cfly\$ / jittj/Oflo klfsf]cfwf/df
cfofhngf thdf -/Ofglit # ;t ;Da4_**
 - l;#f0sf];d] ljsf; xg ;Sg]axp27olo cfofhngfx?sf]sfotjog klqof
cufil8 a9f0g5 .
- **;DefAo afbll;#f0 cfofhngfx; lakllo tyf axkllo ;xof]sf cfwf/df ljsf;
-/Ofglit \$;t ;Da4_**

- e/l-aa0{ 8f0e;g; ;gsfzL-sdnf 8f0e;g / klZrd /kltlh:tf axt\ cfofhgxf?af6 jftfj/0f tyf a;fj;df kltsh c;/ gkgI u/L l; #f0 ;ljwf ljsf; ug{lj:tlt cllloog u/L sfofjog ug{klqnof cufl8 a9f0g5 .
- **;fgf / demnf vnsl l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] thdf, lgdf / Joj:yfkg klfd :yfgo:t/sf lgsfox;sf]lfdtf j[4 -/0fglt % ;t; Da4_**
 - l; #f0 cfofhgdf hg; xeflutfsf]ofubfg j[4 u/L cfofhgf Joj:yfkgdf ; xeful u/f0g5 . l; #f0 ljsf; df ;u7t pkefQmf ;dxx? sf]dflodaf6 hg; xeflutf kl/rfng ugI tyf gof cfofhgxf?sf]lgdfdf ;?bly g} pkefQmf ;dxfnf0{; lqmo ?kdf ; xeful u/f0{cfdlge{ pkefQmf ;dxfsf] ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - 7hf tyf demnf l; #f0 cfofhgxf?sf]dhgx/ afx\$ zfvf, kzfvf gx/x? / s[fs shf]lgdf tyf hn Joj:yfkgdf pkefQmf ;ldltdfk{t pkefQmf s[fsx?nf0{ ;nug u/f0g5 . o; u/L ;fgf l; #f0df :yfgo lgsfo / ls;fgsf] ;eQm nfut ; xeflutfsf cfw/df lgdf tyf Joj:yfkg u/fpg] glt ln0g5 .
 - lgdf ;DkGg e0;s\$ cfofhgxf?sf] Joj:yfkgdf nflu pkefQmf ;ldltx? u7g u/L ;DalGwt pkefQmf?nf0{ ;fgf / demnf cfofhgxf? x:tf6t/0f ubf]hfg]sfof0{kyldstf lb0g5 . 7hf cfofhgxf?nf0{ ;/sf/L lgsfo / pkefQmf?sf] ;eQm Joj:yfkgaf/f ;#fng ul/g5 . xfn x:tf6t/0f ug{pkoQm gxb] 7hf l; #f0 cfofhgxf?sf] ;~rfng Joj:yfkg l; #f0 ljefun]ug5 .
 - lgdf ;DkGg ePsf 7hf-demnf l; #f0 kffnlx?sf] ;~rfng tyf Joj:yfkgnf0{ ;b0 ugI / ;f6 clwstd kmf0bf lng s[if / l; #f0 ; DalGwt lgsfox? ;eDjo u/L ;~rfng ul/g5 .
 - lgdf ;DkGg e}s\$ 7hf-demnf l; #f0 kffnlx?sf] ;#fng tyf Joj:yfkg ug{To:tf sfdx? lghl lfnf0{s/f/sf]?kdf lbg ;Sg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - l; #f0 ;ljwfsf] ;Def/ tyf kg?4f/ sfoqnd nfu"ubf{ :yfgo nfut ; xeflutf / kfglkr] ltg[klta4tf ePsf lfdf kyldstf lb0g5 .
- **l; #f0 ;ljwfsf]kpfjsf]/tf j9f0{s[if ptkfbg Pj-pikfbs]jdf j[4 -/0fglt & ;t; Da4_**
 - ;eQm Joj:yfkgdf ;~rflnt l; #f0 cfofhgdf s[fsx?af6 l; #f0 ;]f zNs c; hpk/ ug{kpf]sf/L sfggL Joj:yf nfu"u/L hn pkefQmf ;yf / ;DalGwt l; #f0 lgsfonf0{clwsf/ ;DkGg agf0g5 .
- **eldut l; #f0 ljsf; / Joj:yfkgdf ;wf/ Notpg]-/0fglt * ;t; Da4_**
 - s[fsx?af/f Joj:yt x0} cfPsf l; #f0 kffnlfnf0{ s[fsx?sf] dfusf] cfw/df pglx?nf0{ ; xeful u/f0{ efts tyf ;yfut ;wf/ ugI sfoqndnf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 .
- **l; #f0 lfd lghl lfnf]nufgnf0{kf] ;fxg ugI-/0fglt (;t; Da4_**
 - ;DefAotfsf cfw/df lghl lfnf] ;nugtfd l; #f0 cfofhgxf?sf]ljsf; ul/g5 .

a _ glltut, sfggL tyf ;yfut ;wf/

bzf;ofhgfdf l; #f0 l;sf] p2Zo xfl;n ug{lgdgadflhdsf glltut, sfggL / ;yfut ;wf/ ul/g5g\.

- b3\$fnlg slif ofhgf cg?k l; #f0 l;nf0{kg/fjnf}sg u/L cBfjlwsugl.
- /fli6& hn; fl /ofglltsf]cfwf/df l; #f0 glltdf ;wf/ ugl.
- l; #f0 ljsf; tyf Joj:yfkgsf] sfofljog lfdtf j[4 ug{l; #f0 ljefusf] ;yfut ;wf/ ugl.
- l; #f0 sfognd -; tx / eldut_ kpfjsf/L ?kdf nfu" ug{ hg;xeflutf clej[4sf nflu sfofhgf tof/ ugl.
- l; #f0 gllt / l; #f0 lgodfjnldf Ps?ktf Nofpg].
- l; #f0 kffnlsf]Joj:yfkg tyf l; #f0 ;]f zNs p7fpg]hn pkefQmf ;3 / l; #f0sf l8lehg sfofnonf0{sfggL clwsf/ kpfu u/L clwsf/ ;DkGg agfpg].
- l; #f0 cfofhgf thdf ubf{ cfofhgfsf] lj:t[l8hf0gdf pkefQmf s[bt l8hf0gnf0{; dfjz ug].
- l; #f0 ;ljwf ljsf; df lghl l; / u; /sf/L ;yf ;dfjz xg]u/L k[; flxt ugl.
- hn pkefQmf ;ffs] lfdtf a9fpg]sfofhgf tof/ ugl.
- cgludg tyf dNoflg klqofnf0{; b9 ub;kpfjsf/L agfpg].
- kfglsf]kpfu / hn Joj:yfkgsf]kpfjsf/tf qndz a9fpg]hfg].

bzf;ofhgf cjlwdf hn; fl /ofglltnf0{ sfognd kdf kl/oft ug{/fli6& hnofhgf (National Water Plan) hn tyf zIQm cfof]sf];lr jfnon]tof/ ug5 . pQm hnofhgfdf l; #f0 l;sf]b3\$fnlg hnofhgfsf];fy}pkoQm glltut, sfggL / ;yfut ;wf/sf sfogndnf0{sfofljog ug]sfofhgf tof/ ul/g5 .

a _ ;/sf/L nufglaf6 ;~rfng xg] sfognd=cfofhgfsf]gfd, klyldstfqnd, nufgl, eflts nlo, sfofljog ul/g]lgsfo / ;do tfnsf

klyldstfqnd cg';f/sf cfofhgf / sfogndsf]gfd, cfjZos nufgl, eflts nlo, sfofljog ug]lgsfo / ;do tfnsf o; }fy ;mug kl/lzi6 !&= @ df b]f0Psf]5 . 7hf / demnf :t/sf ; tx / eldut cfofhgf -l8k 6bajh_ l; #f0 ljefuaf6 lgdtf ul/g5 . ;fgf l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]lgdtf, s[fs shf]gjls/Of / ;wf/ :yfglo lgsfoaf6 ul/g5 . sfofljog ug]lgsfodf l; #f0 ljefu, :yfglo ;/sf/, u; /sf/L ;yf, s[if ljsf; a3 / s[if tyf ;xsf/L dgqfnocGtu{sf lhNnf=l8lehg sfofnox? kb5g\.

;fgf ;tx, eldut :ofnf] / l8k 6bajh:tf cfofhgfsf]Joj:yfkg hn pkefQmf ;yfaf6 ul/g5 . demnf, 7hf / axp2Zolo ;txsf]l; #f0sf]Joj:yfkg l; #f0 lgsfo / hn pkefQmf ;yfsf];oQm Joj:yfkgdf ul/g5 . ;fgf ;tx l; #f0 cfofhgfs? tyf :ofnf]6bajh l; #f0 kffnL u; /sf/L ;yfsf];xofjufd :yfglo lgsfoaf6 / cfwlgs l; #f0 cfofhgf s[fs ;dx / u; /sf/L ;yfsf];xofjufd ;~rfng ul/g5 . l; #f0 cfofhgfs? jul\$[u/] ;/sf/L, lghl ;dbfo tyf :yfglo lgsfon]lgdtf tyf dd[;Def/ / Joj:yfkg ug]5sf5s]tyf PsLs[sfogndx? ;~rfng ul/g5g\.

!&!=% ktyldstf lgwf/Of

bzfj ofhgdf cjlwdf l; #f0 lq -hn pTkGg ksfk lgoGqOf; d] cGtu\$ \$^ j6f sfogmd÷cfonhgx? ; ~rfng xg5g. ol sfogmd÷cfonhgx? sf] ktyldstf qmd ægllt lqofsnfk tlnsf (Policy Action Matrix) sf] ktyldstf lgwf/Of ljlw/ sf] cfw/df ul/Psf] 5. ktyldstf lgwf/Ofsf] ; f/fz lgDfgf; f/ 5. lj:tt sfogmd tyf cgdflgt jh6 kl/lzi6 !&=! df k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

-? s/fBdf_

ktyldstf qd	sfogmd ; wf	ck]ft j[4b/df		; fdfco j[4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
S (P1)	25	1113.41	48.9	937.61	54.4
V (P2)	18	708.90	31.2	542.1	31.5
U (P3)	9	452.69	19.9	242.79	14.1
hDdf	52	2275.00	100.0	1722.5	100.0

r_ ck]ft pkn]Aw

- ofhgfsf] cjlwdf l; #f0 lq lj:tf/jf6 sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf sl/a % cj{#& s/fBsf]yk ofubfg xg5 .
- bzfj ofhgdf yk !,&&^)) x\$6/df l; #f0sf] ; ljwf / ^\$,))) x\$6/df s[fs shf] ; wf/ Pj +j:tf/ ul/g5 .

ul/al lgjf/Of tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df k6g]ofubfg

- u[dOf ; dbfosf]l; #f0df kxF a9g].
- d]hbf l; #f0 ; Argfsf] lgdf, ; Def/ / gjls/Ofsf ; Gbeqf l; h6f xg] /fh u/Laf6 ul/al lgjf/Ofdf 6]f k6g].

/fhuf/L l; h6f tyf c6o ofubfg pkn]Aw

bzfj ofhgdf l; #f0 ljsf;df ul/g] nufglaf6 :yfol Pjd\ c:yfol /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l; h6f xg5g. lgdf[fsf]cj:yfdf l; h6f xg]/fhuf/L c:yfol ksf/sf]xg5 / lgdf[/sdsf]#) k]tzt j/fj/ /sd c:yfol /fhuf/ l; h6fdf vr{xg5g eg]lgdf[; DkGg e0; skl5 l; l~rt s[if lqdf xg]/fhuf/L j[4 :yfol ksf/sf]xg5 .
l; l~rt s[if lqdf xg];fna;fnl :yfol /fhuf/Lsf]cj;/ k]tx\$6/ &@ >lds lbg xg] cgdfgdf -/fh s8jf l; #f0 ofhgf ; efaotf cll oog_ @,\$!,^)) x\$6/af6 !&#(%,@)) >d lbg /fhuf/L l; h6f xg]5 .

lqlo ljsf; Pjd\;Gthgdf xg]pkn]Aw

s[fs shf] ; wf/, eldut l; #f0 ljsf; tyf l; #f0 Joj:yfkg x:tf6t/Ofsf sfogmdx? kfF]ljsf; lqdf ; dfgk]lts lx;fan]; ~rfng ul/g]x6f lqlo ljsf; tyf ;Gthgdf d2t k6g hfg]ljzjf; ul/Psf]5. s]blo:t/sf 7hf÷demf ; tx l; #f0df d\oklZrdf~rn lqafx\$ c6o lqdf 7hf÷demf ofhgfx? ; ~rfng ePsf 5g. bzfj ofhgdf d\oklZrdf~rn ljsf; lqdf lgdf[ul/g]l; S6f tyf aa0[l; #f0 cfofhgsf] lgdf[fn] 7hf÷demf ; tx l; #f0af6 lqlo ;Gthg tyf ljsf;df d2t k6g]ljzjf; ul/Psf]5 .

l;#f0 sfoqnd Pjd\gl\taf6 xg]n] s ;dfgtf

l;#f0 glt @)%# n] s[fs pkeQmf ;dXdf @) klztz dlxf ;xeful xgkg
kfjwfg /fv\$]5. l;#f0 ljsf;sf]qnddf ul/g]ljleG lgofdf sdtldf @) klztz
dlxf ;b:o;lxtsf]pkeQmf ;dXsf];mugtf xg]x\$ kfolf dlxf ;xeflutfn]n]Es
;dfgtfdf d2t klg]ljzjf; ul/Psf]5 .

:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% df pnn] eP adf]nd sfoqndx;sf]js]s/Of

bz]of]hgdf l;#f0sf]p2]o kl{ug{/Ofgl, glt / ;wf/ sfoqndx?cg;f/
l;#f0 ljefu, :yfglo lgsfo, lghl ;dbfo / u];/sf/L ;yfs]eldsf lgdg cg;f/
xg]5 . >L % sf] ;/sf/n]:yfglo lgsfo, lghl ;dbfo / u];/sf/L ;yfnf0{of]hg
sfoqjogdf ;xofu ug]5 .

s_ l;#f0 ljefus]eldsf

- l;#f0 /Ofgl, cg;f/ l;#f0 ljefun]afx]dlxgf l;#f0 ;ljwf kpf ug]
l;#f0sf kf]w/ lgdf / Joj:yfkg ug]5 .
- ;fgf l;#f0 cfo]hgfs] kf]w/ lgdf tyf Joj:yfkgdf :yfglo
lgsfo?nf0{;mug u/fpg]gltcg?k l;#f0 ljefus] lqlo tyf l8ehg
sfoqon]ol cfo]hgfx?df kljlws ;xofu pknAw u/fpg]5g\.
- demf, ;tx l;#f0 / l8k 6baj]hs]lgdf l;#f0 ljefuaf6 xg]5 . hn
pkeQmf ;3sf]eldsf cfo]hgfs]k]o\$ r/Ofdf l;#f0 gltad]nd xg]5 .
;DkG ePsf cfo]hgfs]Joj:yfkg hn pkeQmf ;yaf6 xg]5 .
- l;#f0 ljefuaf6 rfn"/ lgdfwlg 7hf l;#f0sf]kfj]sf/L 9un]lgdf,
;~rfng / Joj:yfkg ul/g]5 .
- eldut hn;]af6 l;#f0sf] ;Defjgf gePsf] lqdf ;txaf6 l;#f0 xg]
cfo]hgfs] thdf / ;DefJotf clloog ul/g]5 . o:tf ;DefJo l;#f0
cfo]hgfs]lj:t] l8hf0g / kf]w/ lgdf u/L ;Vvf lqdf l;#f0 ul/g]5 .
- vfBfg cefj xg]kxf8L lqdf l;#f0 of]hg lgdfnf0{k]yldstf lb0g]5 .

v_ :yfglo lgsfos]eldsf

- lghl ;dbfos] ;xofu]dh-lj:=; uf-lj:=; / h=p:=;af6 ;fgf l;#f0
cfo]hgfs]lgdf tyf Joj:yfkg sfo{ul/g]5 .
- :yfglo :t/df l;#f0, s[if lgsfo tyf hn pkeQmf] ;f']f/Ldf ;a]
l;#f0 sfoqndx? ;~rfng ul/g]5g\.

u_ lghl lqsf]eldsf

- 6baj]hs]lgdf, gjls/Of / dd\$;Da6wl sfd ug]5 .
- lghl js{k :yfkgf u/L 6baj]hdf h8fg xg]lahhl df/, l8h] kDk /
kDkx?sf]dd\$ ug]5 .
- kxf8df l8k l:k]n/, hn ;~ros]kljlw kl46 u/L nfu"ug]5 .
- 7hf]l;#f0 cfo]hgfs] ;~rfng / Joj:yfkg ;?df ljb]L / g]kfnln];eQm
?kdf ug]/ eljiodf g]kfnl lghl lqsf]lfdtf j[4 ePk5 ltgx?n]7hf]
of]hgfs] ;~rfng / Joj:yfkg ug]5g\.
- lghl lqaf6 lgdf / ;~fng xg]l;#f0 cfo]hgfs]gdgf k/LlOf, k]bz6,
lj sf; Pj+;fng ul/g]5 .

3_ u];/sf/L ;yfs]eldsf

- u];/sf/L ;yfn]hn pkef ;dx / ;fdbflos ;yfnf0{kfljws ;]f kpfq ug] s]fs ;dx u7g ug] ofhgf thdf tyf l8hf0g, lgdf / ;~rfngdf d2t ug5 .

!&:-^ l;#f0sf]nlo k|t ug{cfofhgf sfof]ogdf kg{;Sg]]jfxo hf]vdx;

- j]lzs ;xof]usf]pknAwtf .
- >L % sf];/sf/sf];dk's sf]fsf]Aoj:yf .
- l;#f0 ;]f zNs c;hl .
- l;#f0 ljefu, s[if ljefu / e"tyf hnwf/ ;#f0f ljefujlr ;dGjo / ;xof]usf] lg/Gt/tf .
- hg;xeflutfsf nflu /fhg]ts k|ta4tf .
- ljleGg lgsfoaf6 s[fsnf0{kpfq ul/g] ;DalGwt ;]fx? ;dGjof]ds ?kdf pknAwtf .

!&:-& ;f]tf]nsf

l;#f0 lf]sf];dli6ut glt tyf sfognd ;f]tf]nsf tn k|t't ul/Psf]5 . To;sf] lj:t] k|?k cg";tl # df lbOPsf]5 .

glit tyf stofid ;f tlnsf - l ;#0*
; jf[/ /fi6 p2]o M gkfnstj-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]lbuf] / pNn]vglo ?kn]36fpg].
lfut a[tlp2]o M /fi6<]sf;df l; #f0sf]ofubfg pNn]vglo ?kn]k*ofpg].

p2p	/ofglit	;fs	hfgsf/lst ;f	kfv stofid	hfv tyf cj/fv
lfut p2]o l; #f0 oflo hldgdf jf l; #f0 k*ofpg].	- afx}dlxgf l; #f0 ;jf pknAw xg]] ;#f0 lfudf ;3g l; #f0 stofid thdf ul/g5. - hn pkefDf :3sf]lfdtflisf: u/L l; #f0 Joj:yikg klf ;b0 ul/g5. sf;f; # Dalawt lgsfo ;# cfofhgf: t/ , lfo: t/ / s]blo: t/df ; djo ul/g5. - qoff; #f0 cfofhgdf kljws. ;fdflhs. cly6 / jftfj/oflo klfd ljr/ u/L cfofhgf thdf / lgdff k4ltdf ;wf/ ul/g55. - akb l; #f0 cfofhgf? ldkfio tyf axklfo ;xofusf cfw/df ljsf; ul/g5. - t/f0df eldut hnl; #f0 cfofhgf / kxf8. lfudf kxf/f l; #f0, ykf l; #f0 cfofhgf?sf] thdf ul/g5. ;fgf / dehf vnsf l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] thdf. lqdf / Joj:yikg klfd: yfgo: t/sf lgsfox? -lhnf ljsf; ;ldlt, uoffsf; ;ldlt / hn pkefDf ;3_ / u; ;sf/L lfusf] lfdt j4 ul/g5. - Ps}; jfldTjst 6bf6bf l; #f0oflo hldasf] rSnfj0l ug/ s/f/ tyf ;xsf/L sfif kffnl (Contract farming/cooperative farming) df sf]sx?nf0{kf]; flxt ul/g5. - l; #f0 lfudf lghl lfusf]nufgnf0{kf]; fxg ul/g5.	- sf]s shf] ;wf/ ^\$))) x36/df. - cl: l-rt lfusf]l; #f0 !&&^)) x36/df. - shf]Joj:yikgdf pkefDf]sf] ;xellut; Joj:yikg ;b0ls/of / cfofhgf x:tf:t/of #&))) x36/df. ##&*) x36/df ;sf/L cfofhgfsf]gls/of / ;wf/. - k/Dk/fut l; #f0 kffnlsf] ddf. ;Def/ , g]ls/of / Joj:yikg ;b0ls/of @, *, &!) x36/df. - cfwgs l; #f0 kljwaf6 l; #f0 kffnlsf]ljsf; u/L a9. dfo kq]afnlsf]nflu kpfu !)) x36/df. - sf]lfd ljljwls/of. - shf]lqdf tyf ddf ;Def/ / Joj:yikgdf: yfgo lgsfo / hg; dbfosf] ;xellut.	- l; #f0 lfefusf] r0fl; s tyf jflif6 klut (jj/of. - u; /sf/L ;y/sf]jflif6 klut ljj/of. - ljzif; ;jffof ljj/of. - sfif lfefusf] r0fl; s tyf jflif6 ljj/of. - yfgo lgsfox?sf] r0fl; s tyf jflif6 klut (jj/of.	1. ;-rflnt cfofhgf?sf]lbuf] Joj:yikg ug/ 2. l; #f0 Joj:yikg / x:tf:t/of cfofhgf kxf ug/ 3. sf]s shf]g]ls/of / lj:tf/ ug/ 4. ;/sf/L cfofhgfsf] g]ls/of / ;wf/ ug/ 5. gofHqdf eldut l; #f0sf]ljsf; ug/ 6. qoffHqdf: tx l; #f0sf]ljsf; ug/ 7. gofHqdf cfwgs (Non-conventional) kljwaf6 j9. dff kg/ aml ptkbg ug/ 8. sfif ljsf; ;j0af6 l; #f0 stofid ;-rfng ug/ 9. sfif tyf ;xsf/L d0qmoaf6 l; #f0 stofid ;-rfng ug/ 10. ljle6 cfofhgf?sf] ;Def0tf cloog ug/	- j0zs C0f-cgbfgsf] klta4tf. - Matching Fund sf]kltj4tf. - glit tyf stofid?sf] klta4tf. /fhglt s klta4tf. - sfif lfefu / e" ;#f0f tyf hnwf/ lfefusf] ;xellutsf] lg/t/tf. - yfgo lgsfo / hg; dbfosf] ;xellutsf] lg/t/tf.

* kl/dfoffds nlfx? ^@ kltzt cfly6 j[4b/df cfwl/t -lj:tf cg; *L # df_

kl/lzi6 !&:- sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt /sd

-?: s/fpbf

l;-g+ sfoqnd cfofhgfu	cklft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
kld klydstsf cfofhgfu		
l;#0 sfoqnd		
1. l;#0 ljsf; cfofhgf -rfn'	3.81	3.20
2. ;fdbfos l; rfo ;\$6/ cfofhgf -gofF	114.00	96.00
3. gkfn l; rfo ;\$6/ cfofhgf bf; r/Of -gofF	120.18	101.20
4. dxfsfnl l; #f0 cfofhgf t; r/Of -gofF	9.50	8.00
5. l;S6f l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofF	104.50	88.00
6. ;fdbfos eldut l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'	196.27	165.28
7. eldut cfofhgf l8k 6bajh sfoqnd APP cftuf -rfn'	71.25	60.00
8. ;/sf/L ;~rflnt cfofhgfsjddt ;wf/ -;fna;fnl	95.00	80.00
9. akthn ;Argf ;Da46	23.75	20.00
10. ;/sf/L cfofhgf Joj:yfkg / x:tf/Of -rfn'	37.05	31.20
11. e/xjf nDagl l; #f0 cfofhgf PTP sfoqnd	6.43	5.41
12. /fhk/ l; #f0 cfofhgf POP sfoqnd	4.11	3.46
13. APP cftuf :ofnj6bajh -rfn'	8.63	7.27
14. dxfsfnl l; #f0 cfofhgf bf; r/Of -rfn'	3.42	2.88
15. aaO{l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'	47.50	40.00
16. cfofhgf Joj:yfkg tyf tilnd sfoqnd	3.80	3.20
17. ;yft ljsf;	2.85	2.40
18. lgdff uof: t/ k/Lifof kpfuzfnf	4.75	4.00
19. lfglo oflqszfnf	8.55	7.20
20. cfofhgf ;DefJotf cloog -gofF	8.28	6.97
21. eldut hn cGjJof sfoqnd	11.88	10.00
22. cg';wfg, tilnd, cgludg tyf dlofsg -rfn'	4.75	4.00
23. hn ptk6g kpfk lgo6qf ljesuf kld klydstsf sfoqnd	156.66	131.92
24. slf ljsf; j\$af/f ;~rflnt kld klydstsf sfoqnd l; #f0	38.00	32.00
25. slf tyf ;xsf/L d6qnoaf/f ;~rflnt kld klydstsf sfoqnd -;fgf l; #f0	28.50	24.00
hddf	1113.41	937.61
klztz	48.94	54.43
bf; klydstsf cfofhgfu		
l;#0 sfoqnd		
1. l;S6f l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofF	76.50	58.50
2. dxfsfnl l; #f0 cfofhgf t; r/Of -gofF	17.00	13.00
3. ;/sf/L cfofhgfu?sfjgjs/Of / ;wf/ -gofF	59.36	45.40
4. aaO{gblf; ;fokg lgdff	34.00	26.00
5. aaO{kjL{dh gx/af6 l; #f0 xg} lfgdf sdf08 lfg ljsf;	114.75	87.75
6. demhf l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofF	25.50	19.50
7. /fglhd/f shfjgjs/Of	51.00	39.00
8. l; #f0 ljsf; uof: t/ clej[4 cfofhgf	2.61	2.00
9. kl6gf l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'	34.85	26.65
10. gkfn l; ;} cfofhgf -rfn'	47.79	36.54
11. bf; l; #f0 ;\$6/ cfofhgf -rfn'	8.88	6.79

l;g+ sfoqnd cfofhgix	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
12. ;g;/L d[^a l; #f0 cfofhgf t; r/Of -rfn'	16.65	12.74
13. jfudtl l; #f0 cfofhgf kyd r/Of -rfn'	31.18	23.84
14. rGb d[^a gf l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'	0.85	0.65
15. Non-conventional l; #f0 sfoqnd -gofF	39.95	30.55
16. hn pTkGg k[^a lgoGqOf lJefusf b[^a kyldstfsf sfoqnd*	103.40	79.07
17. s[if ljsf; j[^a af/f ;~rfint b[^a kyldstfsf sfoqnd -l; #f0_	25.50	19.50
18. s[if tyf ;xsf/L d[^a qnoaf/f ;~rfint b[^a kyldstfsf sfoqnd -;fgf l; #f0_	19.13	14.63
hDdf	708.90	542.10
klztz	31.16	31.47
t[^akyldstfsf cfofhgix -;Defl j t cfofhgix_	452.69	242.79
klztz	19.90	14.10
l; #f0 sfoqnd		
1. lqzhl l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofF		
2. dxsfnl l; #f0 cfofhgf t; r/Of -gofF		
3. jfudtl l; #f0 cfofhgf b[^a r/Of -gofF		
4. ;g;/L d[^a l; #f0 cfofhgf t; r/Of -gofF		
5. af3df/f l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofF		
6. cG l; #f0 o[^a gix ?		
s_ rGbafF -rfn'		
v_ dNnfh l; o[^a -rfn'		
u_ s/[^a 3[^a ln ⁶ l; #f0 cfofhgf		
7. hn pTkGg k[^a lgoGqOf lJefusf t[^a kyldstfsf sfoqnd*		
8. s[if ljsf; j[^a af/f ;~rfint t[^a kyldstfsf sfoqnd -l; #f0_		
9. s[if tyf ;xsf/L d[^a qnoaf/f ;~rfint t[^a kyldstfsf sfoqnd		
-;fgf l; #f0_		
sh hDdf	2275.00	1722.50

* hnpTkGg k[^a lgoGqOf lJefusf t[^akyldstfsf cg?k sfoqnd tyf cgbf[gt jh[^a kl/Izi6 !&# df.

kl/lzi6 !&@ M l; #0 sfofid=cfofhgfsf]ktyldstf qid, nfut vr{ efts nlo, sfofjog ugj; yf / ;do tflnsf

l;-g+	sfofid=cfofhgfsf]gfd	nfut vr{ xhf/df		efts nlo		sfofjog ugj; yf	;do tflnsf	skot
		cfofhgfsf] nfut vr{	bzfjofhgfd xbjnfut vr{	cfofhgfsf]nlo gof	bzfjofhgfsf]nlo gjls/Of			
!=	;-rflnt gx/ klfhnlsljddf ;Def/ / lbuflJoJ:yfkg -s_ ;~rflnt ;/sf/L l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]gjls/Of / ;wf/		10,00,000		(2,80,710)	l; #f0 ljefu / hn pkefuf ; yfx? l; #f0 ljefu / hn pkefuf ; yfx?	% jif{ % jif{ @,*),&!) x\$6/df ;/sf/L l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]ddf ; Def/ / JoJ:yfkg u/L l; #f0 ;ljwfnf0{lg/t/tf lbgj.	
	-v_ dVo afw; kldkE :6jgsf] ddf / ;wf/		250,000		-			
	-u_ ak\t; /sf/L l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]ddf ; Def/ ;wf/ / kg:yfkg		698,400		(33,780)	l; #f0 ljefu / hn pkefuf ; yfx?	% jif{ ##,&*) x\$6/df lgldf l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]nf0{gjls/Of / ;wf/ u/L l; #f0 ;ljwfnf0{lg/t/tf lbgj.	
	-3_ l; #f0 JoJ:yfkg / x:tf/t/Of		390,000		(37,000)		% jif{ #&,))) x\$6/df lgldf l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]?sf]clt cfjZos ;Argfx?df ;wf/ ugj hn pkefuf ; yf u7g ugj lgtlx?sf]lfdtf j[4 ugj/ zfvf gx/ klfhnlx?, shf shj]fsf]; ~rfng / JoJ:yfkg hn pkefuf ; yfx?nf0{x:tf/t/Of ugj.	
	-a_ s[fs shf]gjls/Of / ;wf/ -l_ kluvgf l; #f0 ofhg		0 410,000		300 5000	l; #f0 ljefu / hn pkefuf ; yfx?	@ %#)) x\$6/df s[fs shf]clt cfjZos ;Argfx?df ;wf/ ugj hn pkefuf ; yfshf]lfdtf j[4 ugj s[fs shf]shj]fsf]; ~rfng / JoJ:yfkg hn pkefuf ; yfx?nf0{cfk} ugj.	

l;g#	sfofnd+cfofngsfjgfd	nfut vr{; xhf/df		eifts nlo				sfofng ugI; yf	;do tflnsf	sjkot
		cfofngsfj nfut vr{	bzfjofngfdf xg]nfut vr{	cfofngsfj gof	nlo gjls/Of	bzfjofngsfj gof	nlo gjls/Of			
@_ ;fdbflos l; #f0 ;\$6/ cfofngf		1,200,000	1,200,000	6200	20000	6200	20000	"	%	@^,@)) x\$6/df sfjs shfjf clt cfjZos ;Argfx ?df ;wf/ ugI hn pkefQrf ; yf u7g ugI lghx?sfj lfdtf j[4 ugI/ shfjsh]fsfj ;-rfng / Joj:yfkg hn pkefQrf ; yfx?nf0{x:tfjt/Of ugI.
#_ gkfn ;\$6/ l; #f0 cfofngf bzfj r/Of		1,265,000	1,265,000	11000	20000	11000 (4000 xj ;txaf6 (7000 xj eldutaf6_	20000	"	%	#!,))) x\$6/df sfjs shfjf clt cfjZos ;Argfx ?df ;wf/ ugI hn pkefQrf ; yf u7g ugI lghx?sfj lfdtf j[4 ugI/ shfjsh]fsfj ;-rfng / Joj:yfkg hn pkefQrf ; yfx?nf0{x:tfjt/Of ugI.
-\$_ aa0f; #f0 cfofngf -;fokg lgdf		400,000	400,000		10000	-	10000	"	%	aa0{gblsfjklZrdl t6sf sfjs shfjf aa0{dh gx/x?sfjkgf af8kf8 u/L kfofpg aa0{gblsfj ;fokgsfjlgdf ugI.
%_ aa0{k]l{dh gx/af6 l; #f0 xg]lfd sdf08 lfj lj sf;		1,350,000	1,350,000		(10000)	-	(10000)	"	%	aa0{gblsfjk]l{t6sfj!#%)) x\$6/ sdf08 lfjsf]lj sf; ugI.
^_ bzfj; \$6/ l; rf0 ofngf - rfn"			104,437			-	-	"	!	cw/f cfofngfx ?sfjsid k/f ugI.
&_ gkfn ;\$6/ l; #f0 ofngf - rfn'			562,197			-	-	"	!	cw/f cfofngfx ?sfjsid k/f ugI.

l;g#	sfofnd+cfofhgfsf]gfd	nfut vr{; xhf/df		efits nlo				sfofhjog ugI; yf	; do tflnsf	sjkot
		cfofhgfsf] nfut vr{	bzf]o]fhgfd xg]nfut vr{	cfofhgfsf]nlo gof	gjls/Of	bzf]o]fhgfsf]nlo gof	gjls/Of			
-* _ /fglhd/f l; #f0 cfofhgf		600,000	600,000		8000	-	8000	,	%	s0ffil gbl df /fglhd/fsf]dxfgnf0{ Jojl:yt ugI *) x\$6/df sf]s sh]df clt cfjZos ;Argfx ?df ;wf/ ugI hn pke]df ; yfsf]lfd tf j[4 ugI sf]s sh]sh]sf] ; -rfng / Joj:yfkg hn pke]df ; yfx ?n] cfk} ugI.
@- gof7 rfn'l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] -jif] / l; #f0 pknAw xg] sfofndx? ; tx l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] s_aa0{l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'			0							
			500,000	5000	-	5000	- l; #f0 lje fu / hn pke]df ; yfx?	% jif{	aa0{l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]afF / dh gx/sf]sf]d k'f e0{; s\$5. ca zfvf gx/ / jf6/ sf]sf]lqdf] u/l !#,%)) x\$6/df l; #f0 ;ljwf Jojl:yt ugI.	
v_ l; \$6f l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofF		5100,000	2000,000	34000	-	3000	- l; #f0 lje fu / hn pke]df ; yfx?	!@ jif{	af\$]lhNndf eldut hn; f] 6o\$ ePs]h]; tx l; #f0 Ps dfq ljslk ePs]h]cfofhgf ug[k/\$f].	
u_ dxfsfnl l; #f0 cfofhgf -gofFt} f]r/Of		11,160,000	2000,000	38000	-	2500	- l; #f0 lje fu / hn pke]df ; yfx?	!@ jif{	dxfsfnl ; lwcg?k gkfn] dxfsfnlsf]af\$]af\$6 k'f kfglnf0{ l; #f0df kpfu ugI.	
3_ lqzhl l; rf0 cfofhgf -gofF		15,00,000	15,00,000	1000	-	500	- l; #f0 lje fu / JICA	!) jif{	hfkfg ; /sf/sf]cgbfg ; xof]af6 lqdf] xg].	
a_ dxfsfnl l; rf0 cfofhgf bf] f]r/Of -rfn'			35,996	-	-	-	- l; #f0 lje fu / hpf;=	! jif{	(%U k'f ePs]o]fhgfsf]af\$ sf]d k'f ugI.	
r_ den]h l; #f0 of]hgf -gofF		300,000	300,000	-	-	2000	- l; #f0 lje fu / hpf;=	% jif{	gofF; tx cfofhgaf6 @))) x\$6/df l; #f0 xg].	

l;g+	sfoqnd+cfofhgfs]gid	nfut vr{; xhf/df		efits nlo				sfofhjog ug];yf	;do tflnsf	sjkot
		cfofhgfs] nfut vr{	bzf]o]fhgdf xg]nfut vr{	cfofhgfs]nlo gof	gjls/of	bzf]o]fhgfs]nlo gof	gjls/of			
!_ af3df/f l; #f0{-gofF		1,40,000	1,40,000	1200	-	-	-	l; #f0 l]efu	& jif{	jf3df/faf6 vu]l l; #f0 k]ffnldf kfg]sf]cfklt{ug\$;f ;fy)!@)) x\$6/df yk l; #f0 xg]
5_ r]b]f df]a l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'			9981					l; #f0 l]efu	! jif{	cfofhgf k/f ePsf]Pp6f ;Argfs] cw/]jsdnf0{k/f ug]
h_ /fhfk' l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'			43,290					l; #f0 l]efu	@ jif{	cfofhgf k/f t/ b0{jif{Dd sfofhjog of]hgf cg';f/ ;~rfng ug]g].*
e_ jfudtl sdf08 l]j]sf; b]f]r/of -gofF		5,00,000	5,00,000	16000	-	16000	-	l; #f0 l]efu	% jif{	gofFefo]hgf ;? ug]
jfudtl l; #f0 cfofhgf rfn' _ ;g;/L df]E l; #f0 of]hgf		-	366,844	20100	-	(10,000)	-	l; #f0 l]efu	! jif{	rfn'cfofhgf k/f ug] !),))) x\$6/df zfvf gx/ gjls/of, 6;{Lsf]gofFgd]f ug]
t]f]r/of -gofF		10,00,000	10,00,000	-	(10,000)			l; #f0 l]efu	! jif{	!%;!) x\$6/df zfvf gx/ gjls/of, 6;{Lsf]cw/]lgd]f sf]d k/f ul/g\$.
6_ ;g;/L df]E l; #f0 cfofhgf t]f]r/of -rfn'		-	195,941	-	(15,100)			l; #f0 l]efu	! jif{	cfofhgf k/f xg]
7 l; #f0 l]j]sf; cfofhgf rfn' 8_ ;fdbflos eld]ut l; #f0 cfofhgf -rfn'			40,061			3100	1000	l; #f0 l]efu	%	6baj]h vr{s]fs ;d]xaf6 Jox]g]/ l; #f0 l]efu ;xhstf{?kdf sf]d ug]
			20,66,022	60000	-	49000	-	l; #f0 l]efu	%	6baj]h vr{s]fs ;d]xaf6 g]Jox]g]
9_ l]z]f sfoqndc]tu]f :ofnf] 6baj]h -gofF		90,880	90,880	40000	-	10000	-	l; #f0 l]efu	%	l8k 6baj]h lgd]f l; #f0 l]efuaf6 xg]
of l]z]f sfoqndc]tu]f l8k 6baj]h lgd]f -gofF		7,50,000	7,50,000	10000	-	11000	-	l; #f0 l]efu	@	**of]hgf k/f ePsf]t/ o;nf0{ Project Transition Plan cg';f/ kOf{ ?kdf ;~rfng @ jif{Dd cfofhgf vr]f g];~rfng ug]
t_ e]xj]f n]dag] eld]ut l; #f0 cfofhgf			67,680	-	-	-	-	l; #f0 l]efu	%	;fna;fn] vfn]sf]eld]ut c]j]of ug]
y_ eld]ut hn c]j]of sfoqnd -rfn'			1,25,000	-	-	-	-	l; #f0 l]efu	%	

l;g+	sfoqnd+cfofhgfsj]gfd	nfut vr{; xhf/df		efits nlo				sfofhg ugj; yf	;do tflnsf	sjkot
		cfofhgfsj] nfut vr{	bzf]o]fhgfd xg]nfut vr{	cfofhgfsj]nlo gof	bzf]o]fhgfsj]nlo gof	gjls/Of	gjls/Of			
	b_ cfo ; tx l; rfo cfofhg -dlnfh / rbbaf -rfn" / spEf 3fh ln^6 cfofhg - gof	159,631	159,631	-	-	-	-	l; #0 ljeu	#	cfofhgx ? k'f ugj.
#	Non-conventional l; #0 sfoqnd -gof	14,00,000	4,70,000	-	-	10,000	-	u; /sf/L ; yf	% jif{ l; #0 ljeufsf]of sfoqnd u; /sf/L ; yfaf6 ; Dkcg u/fgj.	
\$	cg; wfg, 6qE / cgudg tyf dlofsg		50,000	-	-	-	-	l; #0 ljeu	% jif{ l; #0 ljeufaf6 ul/gj.	
% ^=	;Defjotf cloog -gof l; #0 ljsf; sf ; xofjL sfoqndx? - ;fna;fnL s_ kpf]fnL Joj: yfkg tyf tflnd sfoqnd		87,141	-	-	-	-	l; #0 ljeu	% jif{ l; #0 ljeufaf6 ul/gj.	
	v_ l; #0 ; yfut ljsf; sfoqnd		30,000					l; #0 ljeu	% jif{ l; #0 ljeufaf6 ul/gj.	
	u_ lgd]r uof: t/ k/Llfof kpf]uzfnf		50,000					l; #0 ljeu	% jif{ l; #0 ljeufaf6 ul/gj.	
	3_ of]qgs sfozfnf a_ l; #0 ljsf; uof: t/ clej]4 cfofhg		90,000 30,700					l; #0 ljeu l; #0 ljeu	% jif{ l; #0 ljeufaf6 ul/gj. % jif{ l; #0 ljeufaf6 ul/gj.	
&=	s]if ljsf; a;faf6 ; ~rfint l; #0 sfoqnd -gof		10,00,000			38,000		s]if ljsf; j\$	% jif{ s]if ljsf; a;faf6 Cof k]fx u/fo{ sfoqnd ; ~rfng ugj.	
*=	s]if tyf ; xsf/L dGqfno cGtu; ; ~rfint l; #0 sfoqnd -gof		750,000			10,000		s]if tyf ; xsf/L dGqfno	% jif{ s]if dGqfno cGtu; sf s]b] tyf lh\fnf: t/sf s]if sfoqnd ; ~rfint .	
	hddf		22,719,202			177600	64000			

* POM= Plan of Operation and Maintenance, /fhik' l; #0 cfofhg k'f e0; s\$]5 . cfofhgfnf0{ ; rf? ?kdf ; ~rfng ugj @ jif{dd POP nfu"u/L gx/ kpf]fnLnf0{Jojl:yt ul/g\$.

** PTP= Project Transitional Period, # jif\$]ePsf]h]bzf]o]fhgfd @ jif\$]nflu jh\$ rlf]Psf]h]e]xj] nlagl cfofhgfsj] ; ~rfng ugj.

!&=@ hn pTkGg kšfk Aoj:yfkg

!&=@! k7dlu

gkfnsf]ljifd eñleš e"agfj6, dg;gl aiff{køffnl tyf xfn ljZje/ cgej
ul/Psf]hnjfo'kl/jtø ;fy}hgr]gfsf]cefj g}af9L, klx/f] eñfo tyf uñlg axfjáf/f
a9b} uPsf] hgwgsf] lfltsf d'vo rbf]Lx? xg\ ;fšf] ;dfwfgsf nflu ljleGg
lgsfox?sf] ;dGjofids kpf;; ;fdbilos ;xeflutf, hgr]gfdhs sfoGmd, kšfk
;DjGwl ;'rgf køffnlsf]ljsf;; pkoQm kljlw ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ cflb klqmoxf?nf0{
cufl8 a9fpg' h?/L bñvPsf]5. o; qmddf hn pTkGg kšfk]sf] Gøls/Ofsf ;fy}
gblgfnfx?sf] ;dlrt Aoj:yfkg u/L hgwgsf] lfltsf sd ug] slfof]o eēfusf] ;#f0f
tyf gblgfnfx?df v] u0/fvšf]hdlg kgll klt u/L ljsf; Pj-ul/al lgjf/Of ug]nlo
cg?k bzff]of]hgfsf]p27o, gllt tyf sfoGllt tof/ ul/Psf]5 .

!&=@@ gjf]of]hgfsf];d.lff

s_ gjf]of]hgfsf]nlosf]thgfd kilt

hn pTkGg kšfk lgoGqOf ug] lfdtfsf] clea[4 ug]p27on] :yfkgf ul/Psf] hn
pTkGg kšfk lgoGqOf kljlws slbh] hn pTkGg kšfk Gøls/Of sfoGmd (DMSP)
; #fng nufot dxfsnl gbl lgoGqOf sfo{tyf l; #f0 ljefun]skl slblo gbl lgoGqOf
sfoGmdx? h:t}jqmxf, nfnasøf, afudtl cflb / cfsf:ds gbl lgoGqOf sfo{? ub}
cfPsf]lyof]. ; #fyt lj sf; sf]qmddf lj=:;#@)%^ df3df slbhfo{ljefudf kl/Of u/L
hn pTkGg kšfk]sf]Aoj:yfkgf]sfo{; Dkfbg xbf]cfPsf]5 .

v_ gjf]of]hg sfof]og ubf{;fdgf ugk{/šf ;d:of / rbf]L

hn pTkGg kšfk Aoj:yfkg sfof] ; #fug lgsfox? alr ;dGjo sfod u/] af9L,
klx/f] tyf eñfo /fšyidsf] sfof]o{Aojl:yt ub]nfhg] sfo{ce} rbf]Lk0f{/xšf]5 .
kof]t >f] ;fwgsf]ljlgof]hg xg g;Sg'klg ;d:ofs]f?kdf /xšf]5 .

!&=@# bl3šfnlg cjwf/0ff

hn pTkGg kšfk Joj:yfkgnf0{ ; #fyt u/L ;dGjofids klqmoaf6 kšfk]sf]
kpfjsf/L lgoGqOf / /fšyfd ug].

!&=@\$ bzff]of]hg

s_ p27o

eñfo, af9L, klx/f] tyf uñlg jxfj h:tf hn pTkGg kšfkx?af6 hgw, slfof]o
eld tyf lj sf; sf k]f]w/x?df jif]L xg]lfltsf lgoGqOf tyf Aoj:yfkg u/L ul/jL lgjf/Of
tyf lbufl]lj sf;df 6]f kšfpg]nlo ln0{pkoQm Pj+; :tf]kljlwsf]lj sf; ; lj:tf/ tyf
; 'rgf k]f]fxsf] ;fy}o:tf kšfkx?af6 hg; dbfo ;/lfltsf /xg]lfdtfsf]clej[4 ug]kdv
p27o xg]5 .

v_ dVo dVo kl/df0ffids nlox;

hn pTkGg kšfk lgoGqOfsf lqmfnsnfkx?;# ;DalGwt dVo dVo nlox? lgDg kšf/ 5g\

- hn pTkGg kšfk Joj:yfkg sfjlgllt, sfqg, lgodfjnl / lbubzGsfj thdf ugI.
- af9L, klx/fj uufg axfj / lxdtn ljkmgaf6 xg] hfvdf lqsfj ;lrst / julst gS;fīg Pj+vjfīg ugI.
- af9L, klx/fj uufg axfj / efoaf6 ePsfj lfltsfj Gogls/Of÷/fšyfd ug{gdgf lgdfdf cfofhgxf? ;#fng u/L pkoQm klj lwsfj ljsf; / lj:tf/ ugI. >L % sfj ;/sf/sf ;Djlgwt lgsfosf klj lwsx?nf0{hn pTkGg kšfk Aoj:yfkg ;DjGWL tflnd kšf ugI.
- jf9L tyf hn klj xsfj hfgsf/L ;\$ng / ;'rgf k;f/Of, k'j{; 'rgf kšf nlx? sfj :yfkgf tyf hg;dbfosfj r]gf clej[4 ug{pkoQm sfognd ;#fng ugI.
- hn pTkGg kšfkaf6 llt ePsf ljsf;sf k'j{f/f/sf]kgll :yfkgf tyf cfsf:ds /fxt sfodf ;xofu kšfpgj.
- hn pTkGg kšfk Aoj:yfkg sfof # ;Djlgwt lgsfox? alr ;dGjo ugI.
- gkfn ef/t ;ldf lqdf xg] 8jfg ;d:of;# ;Djlgwt ;ldlt÷pk;ldltnf0{ kšfj sf/L jgfpjg].

u_ /0fgllt

hn pTkGg kšfkaf6 a/fa/ hgwg sfj ;fy}xhf/fx36/ pj{f hldg gf; xg yfnšfj 5 . To:tf]hldg ;fwf/Of tof Gog cfo jušf]xg]x# o;af6 ul/ax?df hghlj sf sfjyk ;d:of dfq l;hgf ge0{dhssf]cfly\$ j[4sf ;fy};fdflhs ;Argdf klg gsf/fids kšfj kbf]cfPsf]5 . o; kl/k]odf cfly\$ j[4sf]k[7kf]is tyf ;fdflhs Gogo kl4g b]j}b]i6n]hn pTkGg kšfk Joj:yfkg ;jn ?kdf ugkg]cfjZostf j9u0/xšf]5 . vf;u/L kšf]ts kšfk ;DaGwdf lfgsf]clej[4 ugkg] pkoQm ?kdf hfgsf/L ;\$ng u/L ;Defljt hfvdsf] k'j{cf\$ng ugI kl/kf6L ljsf; ugkg] gblsf] axfj lbzdf e0/xg]kl/jfg /f\$ gblnf0{kšf]ts jxfjdf Nofpg kxn ugkg]/ ;ldf lqdf b]yfkgI u/šf]8jfg ;d:ofnf0{;Nempg kšfj sf/L sbdx? rfnkg]h:tf cfjZostfx? o; lqdf kšfV ?kdf /xšf 5g\ . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kšfV /0fglltx? lgDgfg;f/ /xšf 5g\.

1. hn pTkGg kšfk sfj Joj:yfkg ug{glit lgdfdf tyf sfof]hgf thdf u/L o; lq;# ;DalGwt ljeGg lgsfox?sf]ljBdfg ;yfut lfdtfd clej[4 ul/g\$.
2. hn pTkGg kšfkaf6 xg] llt Gog ug{ ;/lffids pkfox?sf] kšfj sf/L sfof]jogsf nflu hgr]gfsf] clej[4 ug{hg;xeflutf kl/rfng ugI tyf ;DalGwt lgsfox? tyf ;fdbflos txd; ;d] kgll :yfkgf ugI kl/kf6L a;f0g\$.
3. hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg / gbl lgoGqOf sfogndnf0{:yfgo ;lk / ;fwg kšfj u/L hg;xeflutfsf]cfwf/df Pslst ?kdf ;~rfng ug{h\$ lb0g\$.

3_ glt tyf sfoqllt

- **glt lgtf, sfoqllt / ; yfut ljsf; -/ofglit ! ; t ; Da4**
 - hn pTkGg kpfk ; DaGWL /fli6x tyf cGt/fli6x ; rgsfj ; sng tyf cfbfg kpf, e08f/Of tyf klfxfj ; bPls/Of ugI tyf ; Deflj t af9L, klx/fj ul/g axfj tyf lxdtnx?sf hlfvd gS;f tof/ u/L kpfkhGo lhfj julS/Of ul/g5 .
 - gblx?sf af9L dlf sfoqllt tof/ ul/g5 / gblsfj kls[ts axfj lhf ; ldf lgwf/Of u/L pQm ; ldfleq a;f; tyf cGo :yfol ; Argf v8f ugI lg?T; flxt ul/g5 .
 - ; ldfj tl{ lhf xg] af9L, klx/fj tyf 8afg h:tf ; d:of lg/fs/Ofsf nflu gkin-ef/t af9L ; d:of ; DjGWL ; ldt÷pk; ldt (Nepal India Committee/Sub Committee on Inundation Problems) nf0{ kpfj sf/L agf0g5 .
 - af9L tyf klx/fj lgoGqOfsf nflu sfoqllt thf / To; sf nflu afXo >fj cfsliif ul/g5 .
 - clw/fhosf 7hf, ; fgf / demf gblgfnx?sf sfoqllt tof/ u/L lbuf gbl lgoGqOf sfoqllt tyf ; DaGzln el/af6 xg] klx/fj lgoGqOfsf kl sfoqllt agf0{klx/fj/fyfd ul/b}nlug5 .
 - l5dPl dhsx?df klj ugI gblgfnx?sf ; rL tof/ u/L ; ldfj tl{ lhf kglc ; x?sf ; DaGwdf cBfj lws ljj/Of ; lxtsfj gS;f tof/ ul/g5 .
 - hnpTkGg kpfk lgoGqOf sfoqllt ; Da4 lgsfox? sf ljbdfg ; yfut lfdtfsj clej4 ul/g5 .
- **lftaf6 ; lftds pko, hgrjgf / ; djo -/ofglit @ ; t ; Da4**
 - hnpTkGg kpfk kg:yfkg÷kbj lgtf/sf nflu >L % sf ; /sf/sf ljleG lgsfox? , u ; /sf/L ; yfx? tyf hg ; dbfosf ; djo ftds kpf ; df a9fj lbo{hn pTkGg kpfk kg:yfkg sfoqllt lfdt clej4 ul/g5 .
 - lhNnf:t/sf cfsi:ds gbl lgoGqOf tyf hnfwf/ Aoj:yfkg sfoqllt lhNnf:yt ; Djlwt :yfgo ; /sf/L lgsfox?af6 ; fng ul/g5 . lhNnf:yt u ; /sf/L ; yfx? Pj+ ; fdbfos ; yfx?nf0{b}L kpfk /fxt sfo{Pj+ ; f/fk h:tf sfoqllt df ; mug u/f0g5 .
- **:yfgo ; lk / ; fwsfj kpf / hg; xeflutf -/ofglit # ; t ; Da4**
 - gdGf lgtf sfoqllt?sf dflodaf6 7fpF; xfpf sd vlrhf hn pTkGg kpfk GoGls/Ofsf pkoQm klj lwx?sf cGj hf, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - gbl lgoGqOf sfoqllt s[if, jg tyf e" Af0f sfoqllt ; djo u/L ; fng ul/g5 . o; df :yfgo ; lk, >fj / ; fwg Pj+ hjs klj lwsfj clwstd kpf xg] Joj: yf ul/g5 .
 - ljsf; lgtf sfoqllt?df dlxf ; xeflutf clgjfo{ul/g5 .

a_ dVo sfoqllt tyf sfoqllt og klqof

hn pTkGg kpfk lgoGqOf ljeufsf dVo sfoqllt? lggfg; f/ 5g

- hn pTkGg kšfk Joj:yfkgnf0{lgoldt sfoqmdsf] ?kdf ;yfut ug{gllt, sfgg, lgodfjnl / lbubzq thof ugI.
/fli6a hn; t /Ofgllt tof/ e0{>L % sf] ;/sf/af6 cgdffg e0; sšf]5 .
pQm /Ofglltn]bzffofhgf cjlwdf hn pTkGg kšfk Joj:yfkg ;DaGWL ;yfut
lfdtfsf]clej4 ugI p27o lnPsf]5 . o; sf]lj: t t sfo{ofhgf hn tyf zIQm
cfofua6 /fli6a hn ofhgf (National Water Plan) dfkm t tof/ e0/xšf]5 .
dVo sfoqmdx? cGtu t hn pTkGg kšfk Joj:yfkg ;DaGWL gllt / sfo{ofhgf
tof/ u/L nfu"ugI/ ;yfut ;Argf / lfdtfsf]clej4 ugIsfo? xg5g\.
- hn pTkGg kšfk hGo hlv d lqsf]gS; flg / /yf]g ugI
kšfk hGo lqsf] ; tLs/Of / jul\$ /Of u/L hlv d gS; flg tyf /yf]g ul/g5 /
kšfk ;DaGWL sfo{; #fng tyf ; tgf kffnlsf] ; b0ls/Of ul/g5 . klydstsf]
cfwf/df dVo klx/fx? ; 8jfg lq, lxdtnx? / hlv dQm dVo hnfwf/
lq?sf] ; tLs/Of / tyof s e08f/x? tof/ u/L qmdzll @) lhNnfsf] hlv d
gS; fx? oyf; ej ef]fns ; tgf kffnldf ; dfjz ul/g5 . ;fy}xfn rfn"
/xšf]kšfk lgoGqOf ; xofu sfoqmd (DMSP) nf0{lg/t/tf lb0g5 / ;fy}hn
pTkGg kšfk sf]G0ls/Of jf/]hgr]gf lj: tf/ ul/g5 .
- gdgf, lgdfff sfo?sf]df loda6 pkoQm kljlw ljsf; tyf lj: tf/ ugI
af9L, klx/f] ul]g axfj / eTfoaf6 ePsf] lftsf]G0ls/Of=/fšyfd ug{gdgf
lgoGqOf nufot gbl lgoGqOf tyf hnfwf/ ; Af0f cfofhgfx? ; #fng ul/g5 .
pQm sfoqmd hn pTkGg kšfk lgoGqOf ;DaGWL jftfj/Of ; xfp0f] kljlw ljsf;
ug{gdgf lgdfff sfo? ; #fng ul/g5g\.
- af9L tyf klx/f]af6 xg] lftaf/]k'j' ; tgf kffnla6 hgtfnf0{ ; l'r t ugI/
hgr]gf clea4 ugI
af9L tyf hn kl]fxsf]hfgsf/L ; sng / ; tgf k; f/Of, k'j' ; tgf kffnlx? sf]
:yfkgf tyf hg; dbfosf] r]gf clej4 ug{pkoQm sfoqmd ; #fng ul/g5 .
o; sfoqmd cGtu t hn pTkGg tyf cGo kts[ts kšfk? Pj+gblx? sf]
; tLs/Of u/L ; DaGwt tyof ; sng tyf e08f/Of ul/g5 / hgr]gfsf]nflu
k]6/ kDkn6 lj t/Of ul/g5 . kts[ts kšfk; # ; DaGwt >L % sf] ;/sf/sf
lgsfox? ; # ; dGjo u/L sfo{lfdtf j9fpg] uf]7L ; #fng / gbl lgoGqOf tyf
hnfwf/ ; Af0f sfo\$]nflu pkef]mfx?nf0{tflnd lbg]/ hgr]gf clej4 ugI
sfoqmdx? ; #fng ul/g5g\.
- ; abgzln gblx?sf]af9L d0fg Aoj:yfkg tyf ; Da0gzln el/x?sf]/fšyfd
ugI
; abgzln af9L, klx/f] ul]g axfj / eTfo ePsf lq?sf]c0oog u/L ePsf
; DefAo cfofhgfx?nf0{c0ofjlws ul/g5 . ; D]0gzln lq?df hg; xeflutf
; d]sf] kl/rfngdf h]B lb0f ; DaGwt lgsfox? ; # ; dGjo u/L qmdzll
/fšydsf pkfox?sf]sfof]jog ul/g5 . ; abgzln gblx?sf]af9L Aoj:yfkg
sfoqmdaf6 k]olh; f]u/Lj hgtfx?sf] lft ePsf]h0uf ; d] kgll k]kt xg]
xgfn]ul/jL lgj/Ofdf ; d] k]of ; xofu k]g5 .
- hn pTkGg kšfk hGo lqdf /fx t k'ofpg]tyf lftu t ; Argfx?sf]kgll lgdfff
tyf kglyfkg ul/g5 . hn pTkGg kšfkaf6 lft ePsf ljsf; sf k]f/f/sf]

kgll:yfkgf tyf cfsld:ds /fxt sfof; ;xofu kfof0g5 . o; sfofmdaf6 hn
 pTkGg kpfkaf6 /fxt tyf lft ePsf; ;Argfx?sf; kgll:yfkgf ugI kffnl
 ;DalGwt lgsfo=hg; dbfo txd f qmdzll a; fNb}nlug5 . kfF j6}ljsf; lfd
 cfjZos /fxt ;fdulsfje08f/0f ul/g5 . ;fy}cfjZostf cg?k cftksnlg
 cfsld:ds /fxt sfo{/ kgll:yfkgf cfofhgxf? ; #fng ul/g5g\ / o:t}kpf/sf
 sfof? ; #fng ug{lhNnfl:yt ; Djlgwt lgsfox?nf0{kljlws ; xofu pknAw
 u/f0g5 .

- hn pTkGg kpfk lgoGqOf ljefu; # ; Djlgwt lgsfox? alr ; dgjo ug{>L %
 sf; /sf/sf ; Da4 lgsfox? tyf ljleGg bft[; #yf Pj+fl6a, cGt/fl6a u}
 ; /sf/L ; #yf?sf ldnbfhNbf sfofmdx?df ; xsfo{ug{tyf bftkfg x6fpg
 ul7÷sfofzfnf ; #fng u/L k/:k/ cGt/lqofsf; dflodaf6 sfofmdx?sf
 ; #fngdf ; dgjo ul/g5 .
- gkfn ef/t ; Ldf lfd xg] 8}fg ; d:of; # ; Djlgwt ldkflo ; ldltnf0{
 kpfjsf/L agfpg] af9L dffg Joj:yfkg sfo{ofhgf tof/ u/L nfu"ugI kpfksf]
 Gogls/Of÷lgoGqOfsf sfofmgxf? nfu"ugIh:tf sfof?nf0{ cl3 a9f0g5 .

yk sfofjog klfqof

- lhNnf:t/Lo gbl lgoGqOf sfof? lhNnfs}; DalGwt lgsfox? dft sfofjog
 ul/g5 . ;fy}cfjZostf cg?k cftksnlg tyf cfsld:ds hn pTkGg
 kpfkaf6 jrp ugI sfof? klg lhNnfs}; DalGwt lgsfox? dft l8lehg /
 ; j l8lehg sfofnox?sf;kljlws ; xofudf sfofjog ul/g5g\ . af9L, klx/f]/
 e"lfo lgoGqOfsf sxl cfofhgxf? kljlw ljsf; sf nflu gdf lgdff ynf;sf]
 dflodaf6 ; #fng ul/g5 . ; fdbflos kpfk Gogls/Of klfqofsf; dflodaf6
 ; Argfids Pj+u} ; Argfids pkfox? cjdag u/L hg:t/df hn pTkGg
 kpfk Gogls/Ofsf kljlwx? qmdzll kfof0g5g\ . o; qmdf kpfkaf6 ; /lfsf
 pkfox? cjdag ug{pkf0f?nf0{tfnd kpf; ul/g5 .
- ; Dalhgzn gblx? / klx/faf6 xg] lftaf/] hgtfnf0{ ; lrt ug{k} ; #gf
 kffnlx?sf; yfkgf ul/g5 .
- gblx?sf af9L dffg sfofmgf tof/ ul/g5 / gblsf; kts[ts axfj lfd ; Ldf
 lgwf{Of u/L pQm ; Ldfleq a; f;f; tyf cGo :yfol ; Argf v8f ug{lg?T; flxt
 ul/g5 .
- gblx?sf; dflNnf] hnfwf/ lfdsf; ; #f0fsf; nflu e" tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg
 ljefu; # ; dgjo u/L uN5L lgoGqOf tyf jfof]Olghgol/E kljlwsf] kpfu Pj+
 j[f/fkOf sfof? ; #fng ul/g5g\ .
- pk/f0m sfofmdx? s]bl lhNnf tyf :yfglo:t/sf ; a} ; Da4 lgsfox? ; #
 ; dgjo u/L j9L ecbf j9L hg; xeflutsf] cfw/df sfofjog ul/g5 . ; fy}>L
 % sf; /sf/sf ljleGg lgsfox?sf s]bl tyf lhNnf:yt kljlwsx?nf0{tfnd
 tyf ; /; Nnfx ljefun] s]blo:t/df tyf cGtu{sf l8lehg / ; j l8lehg
 sfofnox?n]lhNnf:t/df kfofpg5g\ .

r_ glitut, sfogl / ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-tglx;sf]sfof]og Aoj:yf

hn pTkGg ksfkaf6 ;fna;fnl wj} hgwgsf] gsf; fgl xg] u/ sf] eP tflkg To;
kpf/sf] hflvdsf]/f]sydsf] nflu ljeGg lgsfox? alr ; dGjosf] sdln] ubf{Gogls/Of
/ /f]sydsf] sfo{kpf]sf/L 9uaf6 ; #flnt geO{kpf]jt dflg; nfO{kpf]sf xg ; sP]
5g . af9L / klx/f]sf] kpf]sf/L eljiojfofl k}{} ; tgf ; dodf eO{kpf]sf] lgoGqOf /
/f]sydsf] nflu pkoQ ; yfx?nfO{alnof] agfpgsf] ;fy} ; yfx? alr ; dGjo xg'
h?/L b]vPsf]5 . bz]f]of]hgdf b]fo adf]hdsf] ; wf/ xg' cfjZos 5

- hn pTkGg ksfk ljeufsf] sfo{lfg ; dGjostf{ ; yfsf] ?kdf ePsf]o; sf]
sfo{lfg / clwsf/nfO{kpf]sf]kf/L ; dGjo sfof]o{kpf]sf/L agfpg]/ o; sf
nflu rflxg]hgziQm / ah]sf]Jo: yf ug].
- hn tyf df; d ljlfg ljeufnfO{af9Lsf]eljiojfofl ug{rflxg]>f] tyf ; fwg
pknjw u/fpg].
- hn pTkGg ksfkaf6 ePsf]lftaf6 kpf]jt dflg; nfO{; dodf /fxt kfofpg /
lghx?nfO{kpf] : yfkf ug{u} dGqnonfO{rflxg]>f] / ; fwg pknjw u/fpg].

5_ ;/sf/L nufglaf6 ; #fng xg]sfof]d Pj-cfof]hgf;sf]kyldsf]s/Of

; /sf/L nufglaf6 ; #fng xg] sfof]dx?sf]kyldsf] lgwf{Ofqnd glit lqofsnfk
d]6s; sf]kyldsf]s/Of lgwf{Of ljlwsf]cfwf/df ul/Psf]5 .

kyldsf]d cg; f/sf] cfof]hgf / sfof]dsf] gfd, rflxg] nufgl, eflts nlo,
sfof]og ug]lgsfossf] gfd / ; do tflnsf ; #ug kl/lzi6 !&-\$ df b]vPsf]5 .
sfof]og ug]lgsfodf >L % sf] ; /sf/, hn pTkGg ksfk lgoGqOf ljeuf, hnafo'ljlfg
ljeuf, e"; #fOf tyf hnfwf/ Aoj:yfkg ljeuf, lhNnf kzf; g sfof]o, :yfglo ; /sf/L
lgsfo, u} ; /sf/L ; yf / :yfglo lgsfox? kb5g. cfof]hgf tyf sfof]daf6 nfeff]jt
xg]pketQmf ; yf dflkt j9L eGbf j9L hg; xeflutf h6fO{u} ; /sf/L ; yfx?nfO{; d]
; xsfodf ; #ug u/fO{sfof]dx? ; #fng ul/g]5g. klxnf] b]f]f/ t]f]kyldsf]sf
cfof]hgf-sfof]d kl/lzi6 !&# df b]vPsf]5 .

h_ ck]ft nfex;

- sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf ck]ff ul/Psf]yk of]ubfg]- ksfk lgoGqOf sfof]af6 ufx{y
pTkfbgdf xg]yk of]ubfg eGbf klG lft xg uO{pTkfbgsf] x]; nfO{arfpG]
sfof] ; 3fpg]5 . hUuf kb] k]ktaf6 pkn]aw eO{xg]yk of]ubfgsf] nflu
dfldnf -Case) cg?k g]ljZnf]of ug]kg] xG5 . gbl tyf hnfwf/ ; wf/
sfof]dx?af6 k]olf tyf k/]f cfly\$ nfesf ; fy}aftfj/Oflo ; wf/df of]ubfg
klG5 .
- hn pTkGg ksfkaf6 clwsfz u/Lj u]dlof hgtfsf]3/af; , wghg / v]llof]o
hldgsf]lft xg]xgfn]ksfk Aoj:yfkg sfof]af6 v]llof]o hUuf hldgsf]art
xg uO{ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf k]olf nfe xG5 . o; sfof]lgdf] ; dodf -% jif]eq
nueu ! s/fB %) nfv dflg; lbgf]f/huf/ l; hgf xG5 .
- :yfglo >f] ; fwg tyf hg; xeflutfsf]cz af9L klx/f]/f]syd sfof] kof]t
dfqdf xg]xG5 lgdf] ; fdul ; #ng tyf hfnldf 9uaf eg]sf]d cflb :yfglo
hg; dbfoaf6}xg ; Sg]xgfn]k]olf /huf/Lsf]cj ; / ldNg5 .

- >doQm sfo{x?df dlxfnx? ;d] ;xeful u/f0g]xbfn]n]Es ;dfgtfsf]gllt
c]nd]jg xg5 .

!&=@=% sfof]og tyf pkn]aw xfl;n ugdf kg{Sg];Defl]t Aojwfg tyf hf]vdx;
;fwg ;f]s]sdl ePdf tyf lj=;+@)% s]h:tf]elif0f af9L klx/f]s]b36gf xg
uPdf ePsf ;f] ;fwgx? b36gfult f]tk{Pslqt ugkg] x%5 . cGo hf]vdx?
lgDgfg;f/ b]vPsf 5g\.

- kof]t j]lzs ;xof]usf]pknAwtf .
- hg;xeflutfsf]pknAwtf .
- cGo ;DalGwt lgsfox?jLr ;d]jo / ;xof]usf]lg/Gt/tf .

!&=@=^ ;f] tf]nsf

hnp]kGg k]f] lgoGq0f sfoq]dsf]p2]o, gllt, ;'rs hfgsf/Lsf] ;f] Pj+k]v
sfoq]d To;sf] ;f] tf]nsf / tl sfoq]dx?sf]lj:t] pk-sfoq]d / ;'rsx?sf] ;f]
tf]nsf cg';rL # df lb0Psf]5 .

glit tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnst - hn ptkg ksfj lgoqof ljeu*

; jfj/ /fli6 p2joll gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ul/jlsfjdfqf pNn]vglo / lbufj?kn]36fpg].

lfjut a[tlnlo|| hn ptkg ksfjksfjkefjsf/L Joj:yfkg ul/g].

p2jo	/ofglit	;ys	Hffgsf/Lsf ;fj	kflv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
lfjut p2joll hn ptkg ksfjksfj kefjsf/L Aoj:yfkg ugj.	- glit lgdff tyf sfo{ofhg thf u/L o; lfh; :Dalwt ljleq lgsfox?sf]ljBdfg ;xfut lfdtdf clei4 ul/al. - lft Gog ug{;7lffds pkfox?sf]nlu hgr]gfsf clei4 ug{hg;xeifut kl/rfng ugjtyf ;Dalwt lgsfox? tyf ;fdbfos txdf ;d] kgl :yfkgf ugjkl/kf6 a;fpg]. - hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg / gbl lgoqof sfoqndnf0{:yfgo ;lk / ;fwg kbfl u/L hg;xeifutfsf]cfwf/df PsLst ?kdf ;~rfng ug{hfb lb0g].	- hn ptkg ksfj Joj:yfkg ;Dalwt glt, sfqg . - hgr]qf clea4tk{nllft sfoqndx? sf] ;wof. - hn ptkg ksfjka6 ptkg lft / /xt sfoq? . - hnfwf/ Aoj:yfkg cfonhf-sfoqndx? k/De ePsf]xbkgf. @) lhnfndf hflvd lqsfj gs;fig ePsf]xbkgf.	- hn ptkg ksfj lgoqof ljeu, e" - tyf hnfwf/ ;Afor ljeu	- hn ptkg ksfj Aoj:yfkg ;Dj6wl glt tof/ ugj. - hn ptkg ksfjkh6o hflvd lqsf]gs;fig / /yfkg ugj. - gdff lgdff sfoq?sf] dflodaf6 pko0 kflw ljst; tyf lj:tf/ ugj. - Dalgzln gblx?sf]af9L dflg Aoj:yfkg tyf Dalgzln e/x?sf]/fsyfd ugj;fy)sfoqndf tof/ u/L sfoqjog ugj. - af9L tyf klx/faf6 xb]lft jf/ k]j{:fg kflnla6 hgtfnf0 ; ;lr t ugj. - hn ptkg ksfjkh6o lftdf ;dod}hgttdf /xt kfofpg] / lft ePsf] ;Argfsf] kgl:yfkgf ugj. - hn ptkg ksfj lgoqof; : ;Dj6wt lgsfox? alr ;d6jo ugj. - gkfn ef/t ;ldf lftdf xb] 8jfg ;d:of; :Dj6wt laktfo ;ldtfnf0{kefjsf/L agfpg].	;Dalwt lgsfox? alr sf] ;d6jo / ;xof]sf] lg/t/tf . - cfjz0s cflys ;f]sf] pknawtf .

* kl/dfftds nlfx? ^@ kltzt cflys j[4b/df cfwfll/t -lj:t] cg;rl # df

kl/lzi6 !&# || klyldstfnd cg;f/sf cfofhgf÷sfoqdx; tyf cgdfigt jh5

-?: s/fpbf

	cklft j[4 b/df	;fdfo j[4b/
s= klyd klyldstsf cfofhgf÷sfoqdx;		
!:= hn pTkGg k5fk lgoGqOf kljw kl/ofhgf (DMSP)	38.00	32.00
s_ hflvd lqsfjgs;fīg / /yfīg ugI		
v_ hn pTkGg k5fk lqsfjclloog, cg;Qwfg u/L kljw/f/]		
;Dj]Gwt lgsfonfo{hfgsf/L lbg].		
u_ tfind tyf ufj7L ;#fng		
3_ tyofī ;sng, e08f/Of, krf/ k;f/ tyf hgr]gdf clej[4		
a_ kljw ljsf;ll efo, klx/fj tyf gbl lgoGqOf Pj+		
- cisl:ds÷cikt5fnlg j rfp / kg:yfkgf sfo5f nflu gdf		
lgdfr sfo5? ;#fng		
@= hn pTkGg k5fk lgoGqOf sfo{-gbl lgoGqOf sfoqnd_		
- lhNnf: t/lo „ -; j}lhNnf?	19.00	16.00
- cfjZostf cg?k cikt5fnlg tyf cisl:ds sfo5? Joj:yf ugI	9.50	8.00
- k]w/f/ tyf ;#rgf ljsf; sfo{l8lehg÷; j l8lehg sfo{nox?	3.80	3.20
- oflGqs sfo5fnf Joj:yfkg sfo{	4.03	3.39
- u?ofhgf cg;f/ gbl lgoGqOf sfo{-s]blo:t/_	24.70	20.80
- jfudtl gbl lgoGqOf -/f]x6 / ;nfk_	23.75	20.00
- nfnjs5f gbl lgoGqOf -/f]x6_	0.63	0.53
- jqrxf gbl lgoGqOf -dfE_	4.28	3.60
- dxfsfnl gbl lgoGqOf -dx]bpu/_	9.50	8.00
- s5sf0{gbl lgoGqOf -efkf_	7.13	6.00
- /ftf] hEfx / l]uxl gbl lgoGqOf -wglff / dx]Q/L_	9.50	8.00
- gbl s6fg kg:yfkgf sfo{	2.85	2.40
hDdf	156.66	131.92
kltz t	46.5	52.2
v=b] [klyldstsf cfofhgf÷sfoqdx;		
!:= lh=cf0{tf/ vl/b tyf tf/hfnl a5g]dlzg ;#fng	25.50	19.50
@= klx/f]lgoGqOf sfoqnd	4.25	3.25
#_ d]r_ gbl lgoGqOf sfo{-efkf_	8.07	6.17
\$= j]v^a-l6df0{sdn gbl lgoGqOf sfo{-efkf_	5.65	4.32
%= s]Nof÷j9l gbl lgoGqOf sfo{df]a_	1.16	1.23
^= ;g;/L vfhf gbl lgoGqOf sfo{-;g;/L_	1.61	1.23
&= lqouf gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-pbok/-;kt/L_	11.05	8.45
*= sdnf gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-wglff, l; /fx / l;Qwhl_	11.90	9.10
(= k]l{/k]l gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-lr t jg_	1.78	1.36
!)= nfy/ 8f0s PS:6]g	1.70	1.30
!!= dgx/f gbl lgoGqOf sfo{-sf7df8f}	2.12	1.62
!@= jfudtl / ;xfos gbl lgoGqOf sfo{-sf7df8f}	8.50	6.50
!#= tfl gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-gf]sf5_	1.02	0.78
!\$= rbl vfhf gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-tgxF	1.15	0.88
!%= b/f]vfhf gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-uf]vf_	1.70	1.30
!^= ljhok/ ÷k;]vfhf gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-sf:sl_	1.27	0.97
!&= chvfhf gbl lgoGqOf tyf ;fj]sfo{-ofEhf_	2.85	2.18

	ckjft j[4 b/df	;fdfso j[4b/
!*= ltgfp bfgfjgbl lgoqof tyf ;fjfsfo{-?k6xl_	3.48	2.66
!(- vf8fjgbl lgoqof sfo{-;kt/_	2.55	1.95
@)= dfjf gbl lgoqof sfo{-euf / d7E_	0.42	0.32
@!= nfn asof / k;xf gbl lgoqof sfo{-jf/f_	2.63	2.01
@@= hnfw, cfjxl, rf/gfy, hdb / ljuxl gbl lgoqof -wglff_	2.55	1.95
hddf	103.40	79.07
klzt	30.7	31.3
u: t]kylstsf cfofjg +sfo{dx_ -;Defljt cfofjgtx_		
!= klZrd /ktl gbl lgoqof -bfE / afE]		
@= gf/fofl gbl lgoqof tyf ;fjfsfo{-lrtig / gjnk/f;/_		
# /tjf ÷dfjf gbl lgoqof tyf ;fjfsfo{-euf / d7E_		
\$= n7jbl gbl lgoqof tyf ;fjfsfo{-d7E_		
%= s;Nof÷j9l gbl lgoqof sfo{-;g/_		
^= 6h ;lxt ;xfos gbl lgoqof sfo{-;g/_		
&= v8s gbl lgoqof sfo{-;kt/_		
*= anfg gbl lgoqof sfo{-;kt/_		
(= d7nl gbl lgoqof sfo{-;kt/_		
!)= tfjf, ss?, j9fy gbl lgoqof tyf ;fjfsfo{-pbok/_		
!!= r1E gbl lgoqof sfo{-f)x6_		
!@= enjxl gbl lgoqof sfo{-k;f]		
!#= xgd6t]gbl lgoqof sfo{-eQmk/_		
!\$= b7yf gbl lgoqof sfo{-s~rgk/_		
!%= cfjxl gbl lgoqof sfo{-jlb6f_		
!^= lr ;fE gbl lgoqof sfo{-d7E_		
!&= jf0fuuf gbl lgoqof sfo{-slknj:t'_		
!*= 5Nbl.v7hf gbl lgoqof sfo{-u7dl_		
!(- le7d?s v7hf gbl lgoqof sfo{-lo7fg_		
@)= soffl=uP jf gbl lgoqof sfo{-jlb6f÷shnl_		
@!= hfua9f gbl lgoqof sfo{-s~rgk/_		
@@= aa0{gbl lgoqof sfo{-alb6f_		
@# a9luuf gbl lgoqof sfo{-c5fd_		
@\$= cf7v7hf gbl lgoqof sfo{-w7bE_		
@%= e7l gbl lgoqof sfo{-;v7_		
@^= d7xgf gbl lgoqof sfo{-shnl, s~rgk/_		
@&= nvgbxl gbl lgoqof sfo{-;nfE_		
@*= s~rg~klxnf gbl lgoqof sfo{-c3f7fE÷slknj:t'_		
hddf	77.12	41.36
klzt	22.90	16.60
sh hddf	337.18	252.35

kl/lzi6 !&-\$ || hn pTkGg k\$fl lgoCq0f lJefu -bzfk~r jifl6 ofngf cjlwdf ;#ng ul/g]sfoq_d

l;g#	sfo{jj}/of	cfofngsf/fnfut ;xhf/df	efjts nlo	;do cjlw -jif{ 5	ofngf ;DkG ug{;yf h-p-klg-ljefu	s kot
1	hn pTkGg k\$fk lgoGqOf kljlw kl/ofngf - l8=Pd=P; :lk_	4400	<u>hñvd gS:ftof/L tyf cllöog cg;öwfg sfo{</u> - Af9L klx/fjclbsf hñvd gS:ftof/ ug{. - cfjZostf / dfu cg;/f/ hñvd lñsfclloog cg;öwfg u/L kljlw ljsf; ug{. <u>tfind tyf uf7L ;*fng sfo{</u> - klsfTs k\$fk;# :Dalöwt >L % sfl; /sf/sflqsox?;# :döjo u/L sfo{lfdtf a9fpgj uf7L ;*fngtyf hn pTkGg k\$fk\$fl/f\$yfd ;DjöwLtfnd pkeföf?nfö{lbjg/ hgr}gf j[4 ug{sfo{nd ;*fng ug{. <u>tfof# ;#ng, e08f/Of, krf/ klff/tyf harigf clej[4 ug{sfo{</u> - hn pTkGgtyf cöo klsfTs k\$fkx? Pj-öblx? ;Dalöwtfof# ;#ngtyf e08f/Of ug{Pj-kl6/ köknö lijt/of ug{. <u>kljlw ljsf; ug{sfo{</u> - effo, klx/fjtyf gbl lgoGqOf Pj+cfsl:ds÷cfkt\$fnlg arfp / kgl:yfkgf sfo{;DjöwL kljlw ljsf; ug{gdöf lgdöf sfo{? ;*fng ug{. -	5	h-p-klg-ljefu	s b o:t/
2	hn pTkGg k\$fk lgoGqOf sfo{ -abl lgoGqOf sfo{nd - lhNnf:t/Lo ,, - ;a)lhNnf? _	2200	lhNnf:t/Lo gbl lgoGqOf / klx/fjlgöGqOf sfo{?	5	lhNnf:yt ;Djöwt sfoföox? , l8lehg÷; j 8lehg sfoföox?	lhNnf:t/
-	cfkt\$fnlg tyf cfsl:ds abl lgoGqOf / klx/fjlgöGqOf sfo{?	1000	cfjZostf cg?k cfkt\$fnlg tyf cfsl:ds kgl:yfkgf sfo{? JoJ:yf ug{.	5	„	„
-	kjff/f/ tyf ;#rgf ljsf; sfo{	400	l8lehg÷; j l8lehg sfoföox?sfjnfli cfjZos kjff/f/tyf ;#rgf ljsf; ug{.	5	h-p-klg-lj-	s b o:t/
-	gbl s6fg kgl:yfkgf	300	l8lehg÷; j l8lehg sfoföox?sfjnfli cfjZos kjff/f/tyf ;#rgf ljsf; ug{.	5	h-p-klg-lj-	„
-	oflGsznf JoJ:yfkg sfo{	424	ljsf; laddf sfof kbl xblnfö6tyf xbl oflGsz d za/L cfjx?sfldöf :Def/ sfo{k/rfng ug{.	5	h-p-klg-lj-	„

l;g# sfo{jj/0f	cfo{hgfsf]nfut ;xhf/df_	efjts nlo	;do cjlw -jif{	ofhg{ ;DkG ug{; ;yf	s]koot
- u?ofhg{ cg';f/ gbl lgoGqOf sfo{	2600	dfu e0cfP cg';f/sf]gbl lgoGqOf / klx/f]lgoGqOf sfo{? ;#fng ug}	5	l8lehg sfo{fo	lh\mf: t/
- lh=cfO{tf/ vl/b tyf tf/hfml aGdlLzq ;#fng	3000	;a}lh\mfxf?sf]nfut/f hfml vl/b ug}	5	h-p-k]g-j-	s]b]o: t/
- dxfsfml gbl lgoGqOf	1000	& ls=ld=t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{/ j]f/f]kOf.	5	h-p-k]g-j-	# jifGf]sfo{nd to// e0{sfo{ ;#fng e0{/xGf]. s]b]o: t/
- sGsfO{,,	750	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	l8lehg sfo{fo	
- hEfx / l]lxl ,, -waff / dxQ/L	1000	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	l8lehg sfo{fo	„
- d]r l gbl lgoGqOf -e#kf_	950	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	l8lehg÷; j l8lehg sfo{fo	„
- j]E l6dfO{ sdn ,, -e#kf_	665	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- s]llof÷j9L ,, -d]E_	190	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- ;g;/L v]hf ,, -;g;/L_	190	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- v]f] ,, -;kt/L_	300	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- lqoluf ,, -pbok/_	1300	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- sdnf ,, -wglf, l;GwhL / l;/fx	1400	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- dgx/f ,, -sf7df8f}	250	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- jfudtl ;xfos qbl ,, - sf7df8f}	1000	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- tfl ,, -g]fsf_	120	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/f]kOf / ;faf]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg';f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d}_	5	„	„
- rbl v]hf ,, -tgxF	135	t6jGw / :k/ lgdhf sfo{/ j]f/f]kOf	5	„	„

l;g# sfo[j j /0f	cfonhgfs]nfut xhf/df	efjts nlo	;do cjlw -jif{	onhg;DkGg ug; yf	s]eot
- b/ vhf ,, -ufjvf	200	-cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- ljhok'÷k';]vfhf ,, -sf:sl	150	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- cfhvfhf ,, -oEhf	335	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- ltgfp-bfgj ,, -?kbb]	410	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- jfufuf ,, -slknj:t'	190	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- 5Nblvfhf ,, -uul	110	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- k]l{/k]tl ,, -lrtjg	210	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- leid?s vhf ,, -o7fg	170	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- soffl÷uPjf ,, -jlb6f÷ shnl	395	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- huj9f ,, -s~rgk'	79.5	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- aa0{,, -jlb6f	225.5	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- j9luf ,, -c5fd	95	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- cfhvfhf ,, -wlbE	150	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- e]l ,, -;vE	175	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- dfgf ,, -shnl, s~rgk'	85	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- nvgbk ,, -;nfl	210	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"
- /tj]f÷dijf ,, -e#kf / d]E	790	t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d] t6j0w / :k/ lgdhf sfo{ j]f/fkOf / ;faj]sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;f/ ;e#otf c]loog ;d]_	5	"	"

l;g# sfoqjj/0f	cfonhgfsfnfut ;xhf/df	efjts nlo	;do cjlw -jif{	onhg;DkGg ug;:yf	sjeot
- nqjbf „-d7E_	170	-cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_ t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- lr;fE „-d7E_	100	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- s}Nof÷j9L „-;g;/L	200	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- 6M ;xfof gbl „-;g;/L	800	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- v8s „-;kt/L	95	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- anfg „-;kt/L	105	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- dfxnl „-;kt/L	210	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- tfjf ss? iBafv „-l/:s" ;d}_ pbok/	180	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- rff „-/f;x6_	130	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- enjfxl „-k;f{	200	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- xgd;t}_ -eQnk/_	195	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- bffr „-s~rgk/_	100	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- s~rg-kxnf „ -c3f/rf÷slknj:t'	100	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- nfn aspf / k;x/af/f_	310	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- hnfw, cf;xl, rf/gfy, hdbL / ljuL -wglff	300	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
- cf;xl „-jlb6f	135	t6j0w / :k/ lqdff sfo{ jff/rkOf / ;faff sfo{ -cfjZostf cg;/ / ;e#otf cll oog ;d}_	5	“	“
3 afudtl qbl lqoGof -/f;x6 /	2500	afudtl qblnl/f;x6tyf :nfL lhNfsfllileG efudf s6fq u/L	3	l8lehg sfoffo	s}b}o:t/ -ef/t

l;g#	sfo{ijj/0f	cfonhgfsf]nfut ;xhf/df_	efjts nlo	;do cjlw -jif{	onhgf ;DkGg ugf; ;yf	s]koot
	;nfL_		kfofPsf]lfltsf]/fbyd ugI			; /sf/sf] ; xofjuf_ cf-a- @)^!-^@ ;Dddf k'f xg]
4	nfn aspf gbl lgoGqOf	66	nfn aspf gblsf]bfof+; f08df !-% ls=ld= afS.t6j0w / ! ufPf :6sr/ lgdrPf ugI yf a[//fKof sfo{k'f u/L cfonhgf ; ;DkGg ugI.	1	l8lehg sfofno	s]b]o :t/ -ef/t ; /sf/sf] ; xofjuf_ cf-a- @)^!-^@ ;Dddf k'f xg]
5	aqrf gbl lgoGqOf onhgf - d7E_	450	t6j0w \$ ls=ld= ; :66 lgdrPf *) ufPf, l/epd]6 sfo{\$ ls=ld=; :6sr/ ^ ufPf, ufe]nE \$ ls=ld=, dfjtf vfhfnf0{as]df ldNgaf6 /fS nufpg]Pj-#hnfwf/ ; #f0ftyf afof]0lghgol/E sfo{k'f ugI.	1	l8lehg sfofno	s]b]o:t/ -cf]k\$sf] ; xofjuf_
6	klZrd /fKtL gbl lgoGqOf -bfE / jfE]	3000	/fKtL gblsf]bj}sgf/fdf @@ ls=ld=t6j0w lgdrPf ugI.	5	"	"
7	gf/fo0fL " -lrtjg / gjnk/f;L	3000	t6j0w / :k/ lgdrPf sfo{ug]Pj-#hnfzo ljsf; ugI.	5	"	"
8	nfy/ 8f0s PS:6];g	200	! ls=ld=8f0s PS:6];g ugI.	1	l8lehg sfofno	"
9	klx/f]k\$fk lgoGqOf sfo{	500	;Dahgzln el/x? (Critical hillslopes) df xg]klx/f]k\$fk]lgoGqOf ugI.	5	l8lehg sfofno	s]b]o:t/
	h0df	40000				

c\lofo || !* ;8s oftfoft

!*-! k[7eld

```
gkfnslf lftut Psls/Of / cfly$ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df ;8s lfjsfj eldsf
dxTjkOf{/lxcfpSf]5 . xfn;Dd ^) lhNnfsf ;b/dsfdx?df ;8s k%ofOPsf]5 . vlrhfj
;8s, Gog 6kms 3gtj tyf Psls l ljsf; gePsf]sf/Ofaf6 nufglslf bffdf ;8s
lfjsfj cfly$ kltknn sd b]vPsf]5 . gkfn ;8s tYofÍ @))) cg';f/ hDdf !%( )%
ls= ld= ;8s lgdf ePsf]5 . o;d\o]sfnfkq]@( klztz, v08fl:dt ufeh_ @$=(
klztz / sRrl ;8s -df6] $^=! klztz /x$]5 . hg;wofsf]lx;fjn]kl't ls= ld=
;8sn] cf;t !@)) JoflQmnfO{ ;Jf k%ofPsf]5 . xfn;Dd ;8s ljefun] dxTjkOf{
;8ssf ;fy}lhNnf ;8s tyf zx/L ;8ssf]klg lgdf tyf ;Def/ ub]cfPsf]5 .
:yfglo :t/sf cGo ;8sx?sf]lgdf tyf ;Def/ :yfglo ljsf; dGqfno cGtu{sf]
ufdlof k'f]f/ tyf slf ;8s ljefun]ug]u/$]5 .
xfn;Ddsf] ;8ssf]l:ylt, ljsf; lf cg';f/ ;8ssf]nDaf0 / ;8ssf]jul$/Of Pj+
:t/ cg';f/sf]nDaf0 qmdzll tflnsf !*=!, !*=@ / !*# df b]vPsf]5 .
```

tflnsf !*~!|| xfn;Ddsf]l:ylt

qf;# lsl;d	@)%*÷)%(-krfu d;ftt;Dd sf]hddf	ls=ld=	ca klztz
!- sfnfkq]		4617	29.0
@- v08fl:dt ufeh_		3958	24.9
# sRrl ;8s -df6]		7330	46.1
hddf		15905	100.0

>f]|| gkfn ;8s tYofÍ @)))

tflnsf !*~@|| ljsf; lf cg';f/ ;8ssf]nDaf0 -ls=ld=

ljsf; lf	;8ssf]nDaf0
k'f]f{rn	3410
d\odf~rn	6343
klZrdf~rn	2709
d\oklZrdf~rn	2106
;b'klZrdf~rn	1337
hddf	15905

>f]|| gkfn ;8s tYofÍ @)))

tflnsf !*~# ;8ssf]jul\$ /Of Pj~t/cg'f/sf]nDaf0 -ls-ld-df_

;8ssf]jul\$ /Of	;8s ;tx			hDdf
	sf]q]	v08f:dt	sRrL	
/fhdfu{	2357	248	369	2974
;xfos dfu{	870	406	544	1820
lhNnf:t/lo ;8s	460	2704	5896	9060
zx/L ;8s	930	600	521	2051
hDdf	4617	3958	7330	15905

>f] gkfn ;8s tYoff @)))

;ldt ;f]af6 ;8sx?sf] kgllgdf, :t/f]gt tyf dd\$;Def/h:tf sfo{?df
hfb lbg' kb{sltko lhNnfsf ;b/dsfd;Dd gofF;8s lj:tf/ ug]sfo{kl5 k/\$f]5 .
>L % sf] ;/sf/af/f xfn}:jlsf /fli6e oftoft glt, @)%* af6 bl3\$fnlg ;8s
ofhgfsf]ljf; c]wf/Of tof/ ug{d2t klhg hf]ljZjf; InOPsf]5 . o;w/L ;8s
jfb{P, @)%(n]u/\$f]Jo:jyaf6 ;8sx?sf]dd\$;Def/df 7hf]kl/jt\$ c]pg]cfzf
ul/Psf]5 . @) jif;8s ofhg tof/ ePk15 bl3\$fnlg ofhgxf?sf]kl\$Of xg]ljZjf;
InOPsf]5 .

!*~@ gjf]ofhgfsf];dLff

s_ l:ylt / nlosf]thgdf klpt

gjf]ofhgdf ;8s lf]sf]dVo nlo sd vlr]f] oftoft ;Argfsf]ljf;af6
cfly\$ ljf;df 6]f kfo0{ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf d2t kfopg'/\$f]lyof].
gjf]ofhgfsf]r]f]jif\$Ddsf]l:ylt xbf]e]ts pknLaw nloe]bf a9L blvG5 . gjf]
ofhgdf *& j6f kh lgdf uf]nlo t]sPsf] ofhgfsf]cGto;Dddf !%) j6fe]bf
a9L kh lgdf cfohgxf? ;fngdf /x\$ 5g. o;/L lgdf e]x\$ khx?df ;fg /
de]f vnsf dfq geP/ lqhuf -;kt/L, /fktL -bfE, /fktL -gknu-h, ;gsfzL -se]
h:tf 7hf khx? klg kb5g. kh lgdfsf nflu cf; t ?= #) s/\$ jflif\$ ah]n]
kof]t xg]cgdf /x\$ ofhgfsf]clGtd jif{@)%*÷%(sf nflu dfq ?= ! ca{!)
s/\$e]bf a9L nflu]blvPsf]5 .
;8s oftoft gku\$ sh !(lhNnf ;b/dsfd d]lo]gjf]ofhgjldf !@ lhNnf
;b/dsfd ;8s kfopg]nlo /x\$ ofhgfsf]cGto;Dddf \$ lhNnf ;b/dsfdx?df
dfq ;8s ku\$]5 . oftoft l]df lgh lf]sf]xflutsf]nflu ;f]hgs k]w/
lgdf tyf x:tf/Of glt nfu"ul/Psf]5 . ;f]DaGWL P]sf]th\$ klg e0/x\$]5 .
;8s dd\$ tyf ;Def/ sfo{cfjZos kg]vr{h6pg ;8s afB{P / ;f]hgs
lgdf sfo{;Jo]l:yt 9un];fng u/L t]sPsf];dodf t]sPsf]nfut tyf u0f:t/sf]
;8s tyf kh agpg ;f]hgs lgdf lgb]zsf tof/ ePsf]5 .
gjf]ofhg -cf-j= @)%\$÷)%%-@)%*÷)%(sf] ;8s lgdf÷:t/f]gt cflbsf]
klpt tflnsf !*~\$ df lbOPsf]5 .

tflnsf !*-\$ nlo / kpltsf]lj j/0f

l;g*	;8s lgdf, dd / :t/f]ltsf]lj j/0f	gj]f]hgsf nlo -ls-id-	gj]f]hgsf]hddf kpl -ls-id-	kpl -kltzt
!_	;8s lgdf tyf :t/f]lgt			
s_	sfn]kq]	740	517	70
v_	v08fl:dt -u]ej_	1225	843	69
u_	sRrl ;8s -df6]	952	749	79
	hddf	2917	2109	72
@_	;8s ;b]s/0f tyf k]lgdf	758	1087	143
#_	cfj]ws dd[-sfn]kq]/ v08fl:dt	2954	733	25
\$_	kh lgdf -; wof_	87	99	114
%_	lhNnf ;b/dsfd h]b]	12	4	33
	-af] ! (lhNnf]d] ; wofdf_			
^_	gofF;8s lgdf -/hdfu{/ ;xfos dfu{dfu_			
s_	sfn]kq]	149	407	273
v_	v08fl:dt -u]ej_	819	1152	141
u_	sRrl ;8s -df6]	952	1432	150
	hddf	1920	2991	156

v_ sfot]jog ub[-;fdgf ug[-/sf ;d:of tyf rgf]

- ;8s tyf kh cfo]hgfx?sf]ktyldstf cg?k ah] ljlgof]hg xg g; s]f].
- /fli6 / l]ut p2]o tyf nlox? alr sdh] ;Da6w /x]fn] t]sPsf] pkn]aw xfl;n xg g; s]f].
- cfo]hgsf] sh nfutsf]cgkftdf ;fnj ;fn] jh] pkoQm dfqdf ljlgof]hg xg g; s]f].
- pkoQm c]loog, cg';Gwgljgf klg ;8s lgdf xg]u/sf].
- ;8s lgdf sfotf k/]Des cj:yf]v g]j]leGg lj]fbx? p]kGg xg]u/sf] lgdf sfot]gwf/t ;dodf ;DkGg xg g; s]f].
- gk]nsf]sdh] ef]le / sl7g ef]ns ag]sf]sf/0fn] ;8s lgdf tyf dd[-v]r]xg]u/sf].
- k/fdz]t]sf]b]f]o]j lgwf]of xg g; s]f].
- cgldg tyf dNofsg sfot]sdh] xg]u/sf].
- cGt/l]ut ;dGjo tyf ;xof]df sdl xg]u/sf].
- cfo]hgfx?sf]tVof] tyf ;rgf k]ffn] Jojl:yt gxg]u/sf].
- ;8s tyf khx?sf]ej]ts cj:yf]cfwf/df dd[-;Def/df sdl xg]u/sf].
- ;8s tyf kh lgdf / ltgsf]pko]u ;DaGwdf hgr]gsf]sdl xg]n]:yf]glo hg;xeflutsf]sdl xg]u/sf].
- lghl nufglstf]f]o{;8s lgdf sfotf cfsli]f ug[-;lsPsf].
- j]l]zs ;fl cg?k >L % sf] ;/sf/sf]DoflrE k]08 sd xg]u/sf].
- dxT]jK]f{ hnljBt\ l ;f]0, koGg cflb cfo]hgfx?;F k]olf ;DjGw /Vg] ;8sx?sf] lgdf tyf dd[-;Def/ sfotf tl cfo]hgfx?;F cfj4 u/L sfot]jog ug[-l]t]sf]k]f]sf/L sfot]jog gePsf].

- zflGt-; /lffsf] kof{t Joj:yf xg g; s\$fh] cfjZos ;fdul tyf lj:kmf\$S kbry\$flk{tL; ; #o / kpfjuf jfwf ku\$fl.
- cfofhgf sfof{og ubf{:yfglo ; fl / ;fwgnfO{clwstd?kdf kpfjuf Nofpg g;lsPsf] / :yfglo :t/sf ;8s lgdtff Pj+dd{sf] sfddf klq s]b\$fl dv tfSg]k]jQ /x\$fl.
- cfofhgf?sf] 5gr\$ Pj+sfof{og klqnofdf ljs]b]s/Of, kf/blz{f tyf pQ/bfioTj h:tfklfx? sdh] /x\$fl.

!*# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

;8s lfqn]cf'gf] ;hfn\$flj\$sf; ubf{pknAw ; fl / ;fwgsf] pkoQm kl/rfng, ljlgo]hg / pko]uaf/f /fli6\$;8s kffnlsf]ljsf; u/L lfqllo c;Gthg tyf ;fdflhs c;dfgtfnfO{Gog u/fO{pRr tyf lbuf]cfly\$ a[4 / ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf ;xofu k\$ofpg] u/L cfjZos k]fwf/ tof/ ul/g\$. o; lfqs]ljsf;sf] nflu lghL lfq tyf pkefQmfx?sf]eldsf ofhg thdflv sfof{ogtx;Dd :ki6 ul/g\$. o; kl/k]odf bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off lgDgfg';f/ xg\$.

- ul/al lgjf/Of]dv / pRr tyf lbuf]ljsf; ug{ ; fl / ;fwgsf] kpfjsf/L kl/rfng u/L ljsf;sf]kltkm n ef]hns Pj+;fdflhs cfwf/df Gofof]rt ljt/Of xg]u/L ;8s lfqs]ofhg 5gr\$, thd tyf ljsf; ul/g\$.
- pRr / lbuf]cfly\$ ljsf;sf] nflu thgfids nfe ePsf cfofhgf?sf]klxrfg u/L lghL lfqs]nufgl] j[4 ug{ ;/sf/n]dhtl ;xhsf/L / lgofds eldsf vlg\$.
- ljsf;sf] nflu s]b]v :yfglo tx;Ddsf lgsfox?sf]lfdtf j[4 u/L kf/blz{f tyf ljs]b] zf;g kffnlnfO{6]f lbOg\$.

pk/f] c]wf/OffnfO{sfof;kdf kl/Of ugfl

- ;a] lhNnf ;b/dsfdx?df ;8s offtoft k\$ofOg\$. lfqllo Psls/Ofsf bl]6s]af6 dx]jkOf{Pj+;hgzn lfqx?df ;lhnf/ 5gr]j]nks dfux?sf] klxrfg u/L sfof{og ul/g\$.
- /fi6\$] ;8s ;hfnleq kof{ljsl;t cj:yfdf tljg6f ;dfgGt/ k]{'klZrd /fhdfux? -ljBdfg dx]b]/fhdfu{ d]llokxf8L lfqdf lgdtff eO/x\$sf dfux?nfO{ cfj4 u/L tof/ xg]/fhdfu{tyf blifofl t/fOdf /x\$flxhfsL dfu\$flkg:yfk Pj+t/f]glt u/L tof/ xg]/fhdfu{ pQ-blifof hfBg]/fhdfux? Pj+;xfos dfux? /xg\$g\ . ol dfux?nfO{u]ldOf / :yfglo:t/df lgdtff xg];8sx?n];- ;fgf s]b]a:tlx? / ptkfbg lfq; cfa4 ug\$g\.

!*\$ bzf]ofhg

s_ p2]o

b]zsf]cfly\$, ;fdflhs ljsf;df cfwf/et 6]f lbO{; /lff kffnL lfqut ;dGjo Pj+ /fli6\$ Pstfsf]klfx?nfO{ ;jn kfb]lfqllo ;Gthg, ;fdflhs GofO / ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] sfof{ cykOf{ofubfg lbg :yfglo ;lk, kljw, ; fl Pj+;fwgsf]plrt kl/rfng tyf

lghl nufgl kj46 u/L sd vlr{fj};8s ;hfn -/fli6a, lqlo, d'vo d'vo :yfglo:t/sf
;8s_sflgdf tyf ltgsfjdd{-;Def/ ug{o; lqsfjdvo p27o /xg5 .

v_ kl/dfoffds nlox;

bzfjofhgdf ljleGg :t/sf gofF;8s tyf khX?sf]lgdf, ePsf ;8sx?sf]dd{-;Def/ tyf :t/fjlt ugI/ sxl lhNnf ;b/dsfddf ;8s kfofpg]nlo /flvPsf]5 . d'vo efts nlo tyf ckjlt pknAw? tflnsf !*-% df kl'tt ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf !*-% bzfjofhg cjlwsfjdvo efts nlox;

lj/Of	ckjlt j4	;fdfo j4
gofF;8s lgdf -;a)sl;dsf_-ls=ld=	1025	870
;8s :t/fjlt -;a)sl;dsf_-ls=ld=	1764	1500
;8s ;wf/, kg:yfkgf / klgdf_-ls=ld=	596	500
;8s ;Argf lgdf_-ls=ld=	229	195
cjlws dd{-ls=ld=	1216	1033
khlgdf -;wof_-lgdfwlg !#@ kh;d]	220	187
;8sn]yk lhNnf ;b/dsf hfg]-;wof_	10	8
;8s dd{-sf] :yfkgf	klxnf]cfly\$ jilleq :yfkgf ugI	
;u7g ;b0s/Of	rfn'/xg]	
:yfglo tyf zx/L ;8sx? :yfglo ljsf; d'qfno c'tuf lh=lj;=: tyf	cfufdl b0{jilleqdf	
gu/kflnsf0{x:tft/Of ugI		
;8s oftoft vr{36fpg]	qlds ?kn]sd xfhfg]	

u_ /OfglIt

gkfnsf]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ljsf; ug{;8s oftoft ;hfnnf0{cfjZos cfwf/e't
k'f/f/sf]dxTjkOf{cusf] ?kdf lng ;ls5 . ul/al dfkg ;DaGWL cwoogx?n]u'dlOf
lqsf]ul/al]kdv sf/ssf] ?kdf ;8s;usf]sd kx'Fnf0{klg cfofPsf 5g.
;8sn]u'dlOf ;dbfonf0{lzlff / :jf:Yo ;ljwfx? h:tf ;fdflhs ;Jfx? lng,
pglx?sf]pTkbfgx?nf0{ahf/;Dd kfofpg / /fhuf/L Pj+cfo cfh6 lqofsnfknf0{
j9fpg ;3fp kfof5 . zx/L / u'dlOf hgtfdf 9jfgl nfut 36fpg, ;Jf / j:tx?
pknAw u/fpg, zx/ / ufpAr sf]ljsf; c't/ sd ug{hljg:t/df uoffds ;wf/ ug{
/ nfut kefjsf]/tf a9fpg /fd] ;8s k'ffnln]d2t kfof5 . ;dupf /fd/L th6f
ul/Psf]/ pkoQm ?kdf Aoj:yfkg ul/Psf];8s lqsf]sfoqdx?n]ul/al lgj/Ofsf]
lgldQ cfjZos cfly\$ j4 / ;fdflhs ;Jf k'fpg ugIh:tf klfx?df pN'yo d2t
ub5 . To:t}bu6 lhNnf? / ljsf; lqox?df ;8s kx'F lj:tf/af6 b'zsf];fdflhs,
cfly\$ Pj+Psls/Of klqofaf6 k5f8 k/sf ;dbfonf0{dhk]fxdf ;dflxt u/fpg d2t
ldnb5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kdv /OfglItx? lgDgfg;/ /xsf 5g.

1. ;fdl/s ;8s ;hfnnsf]ljsf; , lgdf tyf lj:tf/ ugI.
2. cGo k'f/f/x?sf]ljsf; tyf cfly\$ lqofsnfkdf 6Jf kfofpg]u/L ;8ssf]lgdf ugI.
3. ;8s ;hfnnsf]lgdf tyf dd{-;Def/ sfof lghl lqsf];xefflutf kj46 ugI.
4. ;8sx?sf]lgdf tyf lj:tf/ sfof pkoQm cwoog, kljlw, jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg tyf ;8s ;/lfsf]Joj:yf ugI.

5. ;8s tyf khsf]dd[-;Def/ lj:tf/ tyf :t/f]glt ug{of]hga4 k0ffnl nfu" ug].
6. vNnf tyf pbf/ cyg]lt / ljs]b]s/of g]lt cg?k ;#7gf]ds ljsf; tyf ltgsf]ldtf j]4 ug].

3_ g]lt tyf sf]lt

- **;fdl/s ;8s ;hnsf]ljsf; , lgdftf tyf lj:tf/ -/0fg]lt ! ;# ;Da4_**
 - b]zsf &% j6}lhNnfsf ;b/dsfdx?nf0{hf]b] ;8sx? lgdftf ug{ljz]f kyldstf lb0{xfn ;8sn];b/dsfd g5f]sf lhNnfd ;b/dsfd;Dd ;8s k#ofpg]g]lt ln0g5 .
 - b]zsf];dli6ut cfly\$ lqo]fsnfk j]4 u/fpg d]vo Jofkfl/s s]b]k?nf0{ Ps cfk;df hf]b]u/L ;8s ;hnsf]lgdftf tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - k]f]klZrd tyf pQ/-bl]f0f hf]b] d]vo ;8sx?sf]lgdftf]nf0{kyldstf lb0g5 . d]vo kxf8L l]qaf6 k]f]klZrd /fhdfu\$]q]lds ljsf; / lj:tf/ xg] u/L k]f]klZrd ;xfos dfu{tyf lhNnf:t/Lo dfu{x? / k]f]klZrd xhfsL /fhdfu\$]q]lds ?kdf lgdftf tyf :t/f]glt ub]n]lug5 .
 - pQ/tk]f{rlgsf]:jzfl; t l]q ltAat;#sf]l;dfgkfl/sf]ahf/ jf s]b];# ;lhN];Dks{xg ;Sg]g]knsf]lxdfnL lhNnfsf]l]q?af6 pQ/ l;dfgf;# hf]b];8s lgdftf ul/g5 .
 - xhfsL ;8ssf] dd[-;Def/ tyf lj:tf/ u/L bl]f0f el]sf] cfly\$ lqo]fsnfkd f j]4 ug{;3fp k#of0g5 .
 - pQ/-bl]f0f hf]b];8snf0{-;fgf:yfglo ;8s k0ffnl;# cfa4 ul/g5 .
 - bl]f0f Pl;of l]qlo ljsf; cjwf/0ff cg?k ;8s ;~hnsf]ljsf;nf0{ cuf]8 a9fpg]g]lt cg?k k]f]klZrd /fhdfu\$nf0{Pl;ofnl /fhdfu{tyf l]qlo Jofkf/ dfu\$]f?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - Gog 6#k]s ePsf pQ/-bl]f0f /fhdfu\$ v08x? / lhNnf ;b/dsfd hf]b];8sx?nf0{yfglo ;fwgsf]clwstd pko]u u/L sd vlr]f]/>ddhs klj]lw pko]u u/L lgdftf tyf dd[-;Def/ ul/g5 .
 - lgdftf e0;s]f / lgdftf]wlg /fhdfu{x?df kg] khx?sf] lgdftf]nf0{ kyldstf lb0g5 .
- **cGo k]f]w]f/x;sf]ljsf; tyf cfly\$ lqo]fsnfkd f 6]f k#ofpg ul/g];8s lgdftf -/0fg]lt @ ;# ;Da4_**
 - lhNnf hf]b];8s afx\$ cGo ;8s lgdftf ubf{cfly\$ k]tkn j9L xg];8snf0{kyldstf lb0g5 .
 - Gog 6#k]s 3g]j tyf cfly\$ k]tkn sd xg] buq l]q?df ;fdflhs ljsf;sf]bl]6sf]n]pkoQm Gogtd oftoft ;#rgfsf]lgdftf u/L ;]f k]bfg ul/g5 .
 - lhNnf:t/Lo ;8sx? lgdftf ubf{ljs]b]st ?kdf sd nfutdf,jftfj/0fdf k]tsh k]fj gkg] u/L tyf ko\$lo l]q?;d] ;d]6g] u/L lgdftf ul/g5 .

- ofttfoft lqsf]Pslst ljsf; ug{lqlo tyf pklqlo ;xofusf]nflu ljjf kxn ul/g5 .
- dxTjkOf{hnljBt, l; #f0{ ko6g cflb cfofhgxf?; # kJof ;DaGw /fvg] ;8sx?sf]lgdfff tyf dd{-; #/ sfo{ tl cfofhgxf?; # cfj4 u/L sfof]jog ul/g5 .
- 3gf / ldl>t 6kks ePsf zx/L lqxf?df jf0kf;sf]Joj:yf u/L ;jf/L rfk sd u/f0g5 .
- zx/L ;8s ljsf; u?ofhgf sf ljleGg r/Ofx?df hUuf clwuxOf tyf yk lgdfff ePsf 3/x? clwuxOf ug] ;d:of ;dod]lg/fs/Of ug{hUuf clwuxOf / 60s vGgh:tf sfof]yngl ul/g5 .
- **;8s ;hnsf]lgdfff tyf dd{-;Def/ sfof lghl lqsf];xeflutf k]44 - /OfglT # ;# ;Da4_**
 - ;8s tyf khsf]lgdfff tyf dd{-;Def/ sfof lghl lqnf0{cslift ug{ cfjZos jftfj/Of l;hgf u/L ;DalGwt glT, Pq-lgods] thgf tyf kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
 - >L % sf];/sf/n];xhsf/L tyf lgofds eldsf lgjfk ug{plrt jftfj/Of tof/ ul/g5 .
 - ;zNs ;8s, ;zNs klsE, j}lnks dfu{tyf btult ;8s lgdfff ug{ cfofhgxf?sf]clloog u/L lghl lqnf0{k];flxt ul/g5 .
 - sf7df8f]pkTosnf0{t/f0{ # hfBq]j}lnks /fhdfux?sf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - ;8ssf]lgdfff ;#fng tyf x:tfGt/Of (BOT), lgdfff :jfldTj sfod, ;#fng tyf x:tfGt/Of (BOOT) h:tf klqnofx?dfknf :jbjl tyf ljbZl lghl lqsf] nufglnf0{cslift Pj+k];flxt ul/g5 . o;/L lghl lqsf] nufgl cfjxfg ubf{;Djlgwt ofttfoft ;Argfsf];fy}cfofhgfsf]kfj lqdf /fhuf/L tyf cflys lqnofsnfkdf ;d] j[4 xg] u/L ;xlnotx? kpfq ul/g5 . o; sfof ;/sf/L klqnofx? kf/bzL 5f] ;/n / cfsifs agf0g5 .
 - ;8s lgdfff tyf ;Def/df lghl lqnf0{;xeful u/f0g]gltsf]kfj sf/L sfof]jog ug{cfjZos clloog u/L sfofnd agf0g5 . o;sf nflu ;yfut Joj:yf klg ul/g5 .
- **;8sx;sf]lgdfff tyf lj:tf/ sfof pkoQ clloog, kljhw, jftfj/Of Joj:yfk tyf ;8s ;lfst]Joj:yf -/OfglT \$;# ;Da4_**
 - ;8s cfofhgxf? nfut / nfe, lbufkg, jftfj/Ofdflys]klts h kfjdf GogLs/Of, lqlo ;Gthg cflb dfkb08sf]cfwf/df ;DefJotf clloog u/] dfq 5gf5 u/L sfof]jogdf Nof0g5 .
 - ;8s lgdfff tyf dd{-;Def/ sfof :yfglo >d / ;f]sf] clwstd kl/rfng u/L ul/al lgj/Ofdf 6]f kfof0g5 . ;8s lgdfff ubf{ jftfj/Of ;Af0fk]t hfuf?stf ljsf; ug]sfof0{;8s ofttfoft ljsf; ;# Pslst ul/g5 .
 - ;8s;DjGWL l8hf0g, lgdfff, dd{-;Def/, kgl:yfkf cflb sfof jftfj/Oflo x]; Gogtd ug] / :yfglo ;f, ;fwg tyf hgZlQsf]clwstd

- pkofu xg] sd nfut kljw pkofu ug{k l jzif wofg lb0g5 . xl/t ;8ssj[cjwf/0ffnf0{kpfj sf/L ?kdf sfofj ogdf Nof0g5 .
- 6kkns ;7lff / jftfj/0flo kpfj cgsh xg]u/L oftoft ;Argfsjlgdfrf ;wf/ ul/g5 / oftoftsf ;fwgx? Jojl:yt ul/g5 .
 - 3gf 6kkns ePsf ;8snf0{rf pf u/L 6kkns lfdtf a9f0g5 . ;fy};f0sn ngfsjJo j:yf ul/g5 .
 - zx/L lqdf gofF;8sx? lgdfrf ug{ sfof0{Jojl:yt agfpg lgbLzsf tof/ u/L Pq, lgodsfsjJo j:yf u/7 lgdfrf sfof0{lgbLzt ul/g5 .
 - zx/L lqdf gofF;8s lgdfrf ubf{ 9n, vfgkfgl, 6lnkmq, ljbth:tf ctofjZos ;jfx?sf]ljt/Of kpfnl ;se/ ;8s / k6kfyecbf aflx/ xg] u/L cnlu}Jo j:yf ul/g5 .
 - 6kkns 3gtj tyf cfly\$ kltknsf] cfwf/df s]blo:t/sf oftoft ;Argfsjdd{-;Def/ Pj+ t/f]ltsf]kyldstf sfod ul/g5 .
- **;8s ty khsf]dd{-;Def/, lj:tf/, tyf :t/f]ltsf]ofhgj4 kpfnl cgz/Of -/OfglLt % ;# ;Da4**
- 3gf 6kkns ePsf tyf s]if ;fdul lj t/Of tyf s]if ptkfbgdf k]olf ;3fp kfofpg]/fhdfu/ ;xfos dfu\$]pkoQm lsl;dn]dd{-;Def/ / kg:yfkq u/L ;j f:t/df j[4 ul/g5 tyf ;8s pkofu vr{(User Cost) df sdl Nof0g5 .
 - ;8s s]if ;ldlt (Road Fund Board) sf]dfllodaf6 ;8s dd{-;Def/ ug{ ;8s dd{-;Def/ s]if v8f u/L ;#fng ul/g5 . dd{-;Def/sf]nflu cfjZos ;f] h6fpg ;a};f]x?nf0{Ps}7fp Pslst u/L kyldstsf cfwf/df dd{-;Def/sf]sfo{ul/g5 .
 - ;8s tyf khx?sf]lgoldt dd{- tyf ;Def/sf]nflu xfn kpfudf /x\$] ofhgfa\$ dd{-;Def/ kpfnl (Planned Maintenance System) nf0{ ;yfut ?kdf ;j};8sx?df nfu'ul/g5 .
 - ;8ssj] dd{- tyf ;Def/sf nflu cg';Gwfg tyf cfjZos oflqps pks/Ofsf]Jo j:yf ul/g5 .
 - hl0f ePsf khx? sf]dd{-;Def/ / kg]lgdfrf ul/g5 .
- **vlnf tyf pbf/ cyqLt / lasb]s/Of gltcgk ;#7gfids ljsf; tyf o;sf] lfdtf j[4 -/OfglLt ^ ;# ;Da4**
- ;8s lgdfrf tyf Jo j:yfkq;# ;Djlgwt ;yfx?sf] ;b]ls/Of, lfdtf ljsf; / cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; (Research and Development) nf0{ljsf; lgdfrf sfo\$]cleG cEsf ?kdf Jojl:yt ul/g5 .
 - lgdfrf tyf dd{-sf nflu ul/g]7\$sksf kpfndf cfjZos ;wf/ ul/g5 . ;fnj ;fnl ah]sf]cfwf/df 7\$sksf kpfu ug{kpfnl]abnfd sfodsf] cfwf/df ;fnj ;fnl ah]leq /xg]u/L kfFjifl6 sfodleqsf dxTjK0f{tyf kyldstf kkt kdv cfohgfx?sf] 7\$sksf @ b]v # jif\$] sfdsf] cfwf/df Psk6s ug]glLt c]ndag ul/g5 .
 - zx/L ;8ssj] dd{-;Def/sf]lhDdf qlds ?kdf ;Djlgwt gu/kfinsfnf0{ x:tfGt/Of ul/g5 .

- ;8s ljefu / o; cGtu{sf sfotfoox? las{b}ls/Ofsf] c]wf/OfcG?k Jojl:yt u/L l56f]5l/tf]/ kf/bzl{; }f pknAw u/fpg ;yfut ljsf; / ;b}ls/Of ul/g5 .
- kf/bzl{tyf l56f]5l/tf]/ ofhgfa4 sfo{k}ofnlsf]ljsf; sf nflu cfjZos kgIPg, lgod / uOf:t/ cfbsf]lgdfrf tyf kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
- lgwrf/t uOf:t/ sfod /fvl sd vrOf cfotngfx? ;dod}sfotfjog ug{ ;8s lgdfrf / ;#fng;F ;DalGwt lgsfox? ;yfglo lgdfrf Joj;fol / k/fdz{ftfx?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- ;8s lgdfrf tyf lj:tf/ ubf{>L % sf] ;/sf/sf ljsf; lgsfox? tyf nfeffcjt xg];dbfontf{; ;'r t tyf ;xeful u/fog5 .

a_ dVo sfotf, kfyldstfnd / sfotfjog Joj:yf

k}lv sfotfndx;

bzf}ofhgf cjlwdf dVo ;8s sfotfndx? >L % sf] ;/sf/sf cf^g};ft / bft[;yfX?-ljZj a\$; Pl;ofnl ljsf; a\$; hkfG; :jl6h/Nofo8, rlg, ef/t, blifof sf/Of / c}k\$ km08 cfbsf]l}aklfo tyf axklfo ;xofudf ;#fng xg5gl. gjf}ofhgfb}v g} ljZj a\$sf] ;xofudf sfotfjogdf /x\$] ;8s dd{ tyf ljsf; cfotngf (RMDP) cGtu{ gofF;8s lgdfrf, kg:yfkGf / dd{ sfo\$] ;fy};yfut ;b}ls/Of, kljlws k/Lifof / /f\$ km08 jf\$:yfkGf / ;#fngf h:tf sfo{? bzf}ofhgf cjlwdf klG ;#flnt xg5gl. bzf}ofhgf cjlwdf Pl;ofnl ljsf; j\$ / l8lkm8sf] ;xofudf ;#fng xg];8s ;hfn ljsf; cfotngfcGtu{ gofF;8s lgdfrf, :t/fjglt / cfjlws dd{sf] ;fy}sfo{ ;Dkfbgdf cfwfl/t dd{ 7\$sf (Performance Based Management Contract) k}ofnl sfotfjog ul/g5 . ;oQm clw/fHo -l8lkm8 sf] ;xofudf ufdLof kxF sfofnd (Rural Access Programme) cGtu{ lxn}lv efnk/ / cGo cfotngfx? >ddhs lgdfrf kljlw c]nDag u/L sfotfjog ul/g5 .

o; ofhgf cjlwdf gofF;8s lgdfrf !)%@ ls= ld= khx? @@) j6f; ;8s :t/fjglt, ;wf/, kg:yfkGf, kglgdfrf / ljleGg :t/sf ;8sx?df ;#rgfx?sf]lgdfrf cfib @%*(ls= ld= ul/g5 . ;fy}!@!^ ls= ld= ;8ssf]cfjlws dd{ / %))) ls= ld= ;8ssf]rfn'dd{ sfo{ ;DkGg ul/g5 . o; ofhgf cjlwdf yk !) lhNnf ;b/dsfidnfO{ ;8s oftfoft ;F h}BL ;b/dsfid;Dd ;8s kl}sf lhNnfx?sf] ;wof &) k}ofog5 .

lgdg sfo{; k}lvtfstf;fy sfotfjog ul/g5gl

- lhNnf ;b/dsfid h}B}g afBL /x\$]f ;8sx?sf]lgdfrf ug[.
- ;fdl/s ;8s ;hfnstf]ljsf; ug[-k'}{klZrd, d}okxf8l k'}{klZrd tyf pQ/-blifof h}B}g];8sx?sf]lgdfrf .
- hnljBt, pBfu tyf 7hf cfotngfx? ljsf; ug{ ;3fpg] vfnstf ;8sx? lgdfrf ug[.
- pRr kfyldstf k}t ;8sx?df kg[khx?sf]lgdfrfinfo{kfyldstf lbg].
- cGo cfly\$ lqofsnfk, koGg / Jofkfl/s s}bx?sf]ljsf;df 6]f k}ofpg] ;8sx? lgdfrf ug[.

- lqlo ;Gthg sfod ug{ ebfllns?kdf blu / cfly\$?kdf lk5l8Psf :yfgx?df gofFxfos tyf lhnfnf ;8s lgdtff ugI.
- ;8sdf ePsf]nufgl ;Af0f ug{;8s tyf khx?sf]of]hgfa4 dd{ sfo{?sf] z?jft tyf lj:tf/ ugI.
- ;8s dd{sf]nflu /sdsf]JoJ:yf ug{;8s sf]f aBcGtu{ 5\$}sf]f ; #fng ugI.
- sfo{;Dkfbgdf cfwfl/t 7\$}sf]f]df]odaf6 ;fdl/s ;8sx?nf0{rfn'cj:yfdf /fvgI.
- 6\$}sf]f] tYofI, kEd06sf]cj:yf tyf ;8ssf cGo klfx? cBfjlws xg]u/L bzsf ljleG:t/sf ;8Ssf]Road Inventory tof/ ugI.
- glt tyf lgodx? kl/dfhg u/L lghl lqsf]nufgl tyf ;xeflutfsf]nflu ;tyfuf ljsf; ugItyf To;sf nflu cgsh jftfj/Of l;hg ugI.
- ;Djlgwt ;/sf/L lgsfox? tyf lghl lqsf] ;b0Ls/Of u/L ltgsf] lfdtf j[4 ugI.
- ;8s lgdtff Pj-Hj:tf/ ubf{nfeffj t xg]hg;wof tyf cGo lgsfox?nf0{ ;'l'r t ugI/ ;xeful u/fpgI.
- Psls[offtoft of]hg lg/Gt/ ?kdf cBfjlws ugI/ :t/ ;lgbIzsf, sfof]lw tyf gD; \$f]ljjsf; ugI.
- ;8s lgdtff tyf dd{ ugI sfo{df nfut 36fpg :yfglo ;f / ;fwgsf] clwstd pkoft ugI.
- ;8s lgdtff jftfj/Of d0 tyf >ddhs kljlw pkoft ugI.

cfof]hgf klydsLs/Of

;ldt ;f / ;fwgnf0{pRrtd pkoft ugI p27on]k]o\$ cfof]hgfn]ul/al lgjf/Of tyf lbuf]ljjsf; / o;sf]nflu ckgoPsf dVo /Ofgltx?, cfly\$ j[4 ;dfllhs tyf k]ffw/ ljsf;; nllft sfo{nd / ;zf;gdf s]s:tf]/ slt dfqdf kfj kfg{;S5 eGg] cfwf/df klydstf lgwf{Of ul/Psf]5 . ;fj]hgs vr{kg/fjnf\$g cfof]usf] kltj]hg tyf ljleG 5nkn un7Laf6 ul/Psf]l;kfll/;sf cfwf/df ;d[sfo{nd tyf cfof]hg 5gr\$ / klydstf lgwf{Of u/L bzsf]of]hgdf ;dfjz ul/Psf]5 .

cfof]hgf klydsLs/Of ubf{klydsLs/Ofsf cfwf/ -/fli6 p27o, lqut p27o, lqlo ;Gthg, >L % sf]/sf/sf];mgtf, hg;xeflutf, :yfglo ;xeflutf-ljs]bLs/Of, lghl lqsf] ;xeflutf, cfof]hgfsf] ;DefJotf /lbufkg tyf cfof]hgfsf]xfnsf]cj:yf cflb df ;a} cfof]hgfx?nf0{g/fd[;Gt]fhgs, /fd[/ w]/fd[u/L rf/ >0ldf jul\$/Of u/L qndz'), !, @, / # c\$ lbOPsf]5 . o;/L lbOPsf]sh c\$nf0{!)) sf] :shdf ef/fids cfwf/ dfgl cfof]hg 5gr\$ ul/Psf]5 .

sfof]jog Joj:yf

;8s cfof]hgf sfof]jog ug{ ;fj]hgs lgdtff lgbIzsf / ;fj]hgs vr{kg/fjnf\$g cfof]usf] kltj]hg] cfwf/df :ki6 sfof]jog of]hg tof/ ul/g5 . sfof]jog of]hg tyf sfo{flnsf tof/ ubf{;a}dVo sfo{? ;? xg]/ ;DkGg xg];do tf\$ tof/ ul/g5 . /fli6 of]hg cfof], efts of]hg tyf lgdtff dGqfno / ;8s

ljefusf] cgludg tyf dNofsg 0sf0x?nf0{ ;b0ls/0f u/L k0fjsf/L tyf lhDdjf/ agf0g5 . o; sf]nflu cfjZos clwsf/ tyf ;xofu pknAw u/f0g5 .

;fj]lgs lgdff lgbzsfdf Joj:yf ul/Psf] cfofhgf sfotjog ofhgfdf pNny/ ul/Psf] cfofhgfsf] ljj/0f tyf softjog Joj:yf, cfofhgf Joj:yfkg ofhgf, k/fdz0ftfsf]pkofu, lgdff 7\$st cfly\$ nyfifg, kult ljj/0f / cgludg tyf dNofsg Joj:yfinfo{cfofhgxf?sf]sfotjog ofhgf th0f ubf{lgbz\$ s l;4f0tsf] ?kdf pkofu ul/g5 . o;nf0{sfotjog lgsfo, cfofhgf k0v / bft{;yfx?n]cfofhgfsf]th0f, sfotjog, cgludg tyf dNoflg sfotf pkofu ug{k0cwf/kqsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

cfofhgfsf] ;/f\$ / lgsfo tyf cfjZos ;xofu lngk0 lgsfox?sf] klxrfg ul/g5 . o;df ;Djl0wt d0qfno÷ljefu, dxnlyf lgo0qssf]sfotfno, dxnlyf k/Llfssf] sfotfnoh:tf s0lo lgsfox?, lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, lhNnf k0f;g sfotfno tyf c0o lijfout sfotfnoh:h:tf lhNnf:t/Lo sfotfnoh? / uflj ;÷gu/klnsf tyf u; ;h:tf :yfglo lgsfosf 0sf0x? ;m0g xg ;Sg5gl. cfofhgf l8hf0g, sfotjog / ;#fng÷ddt ;Def/df ;/f\$ /jfnf lgsfox?sf] ;xofu k0t ugI;Da0wdf ;d0jofids Joj:yf ul/g5 .

;8sx?sf]ddt÷;Def/ / ;#fng ug{xfn ;8s ljefuc0tu0 @% ;8s l8lehg sfotfno / % l0lo sfotfno sfo{t 5gl. o;jfx\$ k0v ;8sx? lgdff sfo{ljjf ;8s cfofhgf sfotfno :yfkf u/L ;#fng ugIJoJ:yf 5. o; sfo\$]nflu ;8s ljefuc0tu0 #)) e0bf a9L Joj:yfkslo tyf c0ejl kljlws;xt sl/a #))) s0f0f/L sfo{t /x0f 5gl. ;8s ljefu;# bz0ofhgfdf ;#fng xg] sfo0dx? sfotjog ug{kjljlws lfdtf / ljjtf eP klg pbf/ cy{glitcg?ksf] ;xhstf lgo0qs / k00wssf]eldsf vlg ;ld jgfp0 oxf0sfo{t kljlws sd{f/Lx?nf0{ tfind tyf cledvls/0f sfo0nd ;#fng ug{cfjZos 5 .

sfofjog ofhgf

cfofhgf sfotjog ubf{; #fng ul/g]k00\$ k0v sfo{/ To;c0tu0sf ;j}sfo{x? ;? / ;Dk0g xg] ;Defljt ldlt ;d] pNny/ u/L ofhgf tyf sfo{flnsf tof/ ul/g5 . h0uf k0kt, kbjf\$ sfo0fhgf, vl/b sfo{ k/fdz0ftf lgo0m, 7\$sfk\$sf, sfotjog h:tf sfo\$]nflu lj:t0 sfo{flnsf agf0g5 . kbjf\$ sfo0fhgf (Resettlement Action Plans), jftfj/0f Joj:yfkg sfo0fhgf h:tf ljjf sfo0fhgf tof/ u/L cfofhgfsf] softjogdf kg{Sg]k0tsh c;/ x6f0g5 .

sfofjog kl0of

- bz0ofhgf] ;8s ;Da0wL sfo0dx? sfotjog ug{lg0g kl00of cjinDag ul/g5
- sfo0nd, cfofhgf / ah0;0 ;Da0wt t0f0lo cwf/x? lgoldt ?kdf cBfjlws ul/g5 .
 - cfjZostfcg?k hgZlQnf0{tfind k0fg ul/g5 .
 - ofhgf]p20cg?k sfo0nd ;#fng eP gePsf] ;Da0wdf lgoldt cgludg tyf ;kl/j]0f ul/g5 .
 - cfofhgf sfotjogsf jf:tljs ;d:of tyf r00L k0f nufpg r00f;s tyf jlif\$?kdf sfo{Dkfbg dNofsg ul/g5 .

r_ glttut, sfgg tyf ; yfut ; wf/x; sf/cj/zostf

glttut tyf sfgg ; wf/

- ;DefJotf cll oog gePsf ;8s tyf khx? sfofjogdf Nof0g5 .
- bzjfofhgdf 5grf u/L /flvPsf cfofhgxf? klyldstfsj cfwf/df sfoqdddf /flvg5 .
- rfrf ktknn lbg] sl/a % jifefeq k'f ug{ ;lsq] cfofhgxf? sfofjogdf Nof0g5 .
- >L % sf] ;/sf/n] ckgrPsf] bl3sf nlg ljsf; cjwf/Off / xfn}nfu"ul/Psf] /fli6a oftoft gltt, @)%* cg?k ;8snufot Pslst oftoft u?ofhgf tof/ ul/g5 .
- ;8ssf]l8hf0gcg';f/ ult lgwf{Of ul/g5 .
- ;8s tyf khx?sf] cll oog tyf l8hf0g ubf{ j}lnks pkfox? ; yfglo ;fwg, ;f] tyf kljw / sfofjog klqnofx?nf0{ ljrf/ u/L sd vlr{f] pkfo cjdag ul/g5 .
- ;8s lgdfr tyf ;Def/ sfofj jftfj/Oflo kefjsf]dNofsg u/L o; sf]klts h kefjnf0{ Gogtd /fvL ;8s l8hf0g, lgdfr tyf ;Def/ sfofj Joj:yfkg ul/g5 . o; l;nl;nfd xlt ;8ssf]cjwf/Off sfofjog ug{ k' wofg lb0g5 .
- /fhdfu?df l8hf0g :kl8 sfod ug{afwf k'ofpg]u/L ;8s cltqmdof ug{f}f nufpg]/ clgolGqt k'j}z dfu{tyf c:yfol jf :yfol 3/6x/f lgdfr ug{lb0g] 5g, ePsfnf0{x6f0g5 .
- xfn}nfu" ul/Psf] ;fj}nlgsg lgdfr lgb}zsf cg';f/ ;8s lgdfr / dd{ ;Def/sf sfo? ul/g5 .
- s}blo ;8s k'ffnlcgtuf kg] ;8sx?sf] dNofsg k'of} @ b}v # jifdf lgoldt ?kdf ul/g5 . s}blo ;8s k'ffnlcdf gk/}sf ; j} ;8s ; yfglo ;8s k'ffnlcgtuf cgludg tyf dNofsg ul/g5 .
- gu/ lqsf t}lPsf /fli6a ;8safx} c'go ;8sx? zx/L ;8s k'ffnlcdf kg5g\ o:tf ;8ssf]lgdfr, dd{ Pj+;Def/ cflb sfo{hg;xeflutf h6f0{ ;fing ug] / zx/L lqdf xl/ofnl lq t}g] ;Da4g ugh:tf sfo?df gu/kflnsfnf0{ lhd}f/ agf0g5 . o:tf sfo? gu/kflnsfx?n] >L % sf] ;/sf/sf ;DalGwt lgsfox? ;f ;dGjo u/L ugkg5 .
- cfofhgfsf] sfofjogdf ;mug lgsfo tyf kbflwsf/Lx?nf0{ hjfkm}kl agf0{ k':sf/ tyf b08 k'ffnlfnf0{kefjsf/L agf0g5 .
- k/fdz}ftf, ; yf tyf JolQ}j6 unt k/fdz{ePsf]cj:yfdf ;f}f6 ePsf]xflg grf;fglsf]lftkl't{u/fpg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;8s dd{df lgoldt tf Pj+dtJolotf ckgr0g5 .
- kxf8L lqdf ;8s lgdfr ubf{ ;jf/Lsf] Gogtd rfksf]cj:yf, a;f0F;/f0sf] a9bf]k}Q tyf jftfj/Oflo hf}vd cflbsf sf/Ofaf6 nufglcdf kg{ ;Sg]k}Jolf c;/sf] ;Defjgfnf0{ ;d} b}l6ut u/L ;8s lgdfr vr{tyf lgdfrkl5sf] cgdflgt vr{nf0{ Gogtd /fvL ;f}lcg?k ;8ssf] :t/ tyf dfkb08 t}sl lgdfr ul/g5 .

- b]gs ;jf/L ;wof tyf cfly\$;DefJotfsf cfwf/df ;8s :t/f]glt tyf kg:yf]kf sfo{?sf]k]ldstf lgwf{Of ul/g\$.
- ;8s ;Def/ sfo{-lgoldt tyf k6s] nf0{cfjlws, cfsl:ds / /f\$yiddhs ;Def/ u/L tlg ju\$Of u/L ;#fng ul/g\$. cfjlws ;Def/ sfo{f0{ lglZrt rqn]cfw/df ;#fng ul/g\$.
- cfof]hgf tof/Lsf nflu ;s]Dd COf ;xof]u gln0{:yf]glo ;t of cgbfg ;xof]uaf6 ul/g\$.
- dVo ;8sx?df skn6 k]ed]6 agfpg]kn{wofg lb0g\$.
- cfdhgtfnf0{ o; l]qdf eP u/\$f lqnf]snfkj/] lgoldt ?kdf ;'l'rt u/f0g\$.

;yfut ;wf/

- :yf]glo offtoft k]ffnldf kg] ;a} ;#rgfx? @ jif]eq kOf{ ?kn]:yf]glo lgsfodf x:t]gt/Of ul/g\$. ;8s 3g]jsf]cfw/df d]hbf hgziQm tyf d]zg, c]h]/, sfof]o, cfj]; ejg ;d] c:yfol jf :yfol?kn];DalGwt lgsfonf0{ x:t]gt/Of ul/g\$.
- sfof]nd / of]hgx?sf] k\$[t x]L l]Bdfg l]efulo, d]qfno / pRr:t/Lo cgludg tyf dNofsg ug]Jo]:yfnf0{k]fj sf/L agf0g\$.
- k]l]jws k/LIfOf k]ffnlnf0{ ;yfut u/L k]fj sf/L 9un]sfof]jog ul/g\$.
- gful/s p88ognufot offtoft ;DjGWL ;j}lgsfox?nf0{ ;of]hgf ug] u/L /fli6x offtoft j]B\$]u7g ul/g\$.
- lgd]f Joj;folx?df k]zfut blftf, uOf:t/, Joj:yfkg lfdtf, pks/Of c]h]/ tyf t]fnds] k]fj sf/L pko]u / :j:y k]t:kwf{h:t]f klfs] l]sf; u/L c]t/f]6x l]qdf ;d] k]t:kwf{ug[k] ;flxt ul/g\$.
- lghl l]qdf ;yfut l]sf; u/fpg cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g\$. ;/sf/n]7hf7hf d]zg/L c]h]/x? ef8fdf glbg]kl/kf6L a;f0g\$.
- dxTj kOf{ ;8s k]ffnlsf] lgd]f, ;wf/, tyf dd[-;Def/ ug{:jfoQ Pj+ c]fdlge{ ;yfs]Jo]:yf ul/g\$.
- ;8s ;Def/ sfof] t]f]sPsf]h]jgrqleq sh offtoft vr]nf0{Gogtd /fvg] p2]o cg?k o;sf]k]fj sf/tfdf j]4 u/L ;8s pko]ustf]nf0{k]olf ?kdf o;jf6 k]t xg ;Sg]Gogtd ;Jf:t/sf]cfw/df ;Jf zNs t]f]sg\$. o;af6 p7\$] /sdaf6 ;8s ;Def/ ug] u/L ;8s ;Def/ sfo\$] ;yfut l]sf; ul/g\$.
- c]t/f]q ;d]jodf ;wf/ Nof0{lgwf]/t nfut tyf ;doleq cfof]hgf ;DkGg ul/g\$.
- ;ldt l8lehg ;8s sfof]o /fvL -sl/a @%_ ;8s dd[-;Def/ nufot gofF ;8s lgd]f sfo{l8lehgd]fkn] u/f0g\$.
- e]f]ts of]hgf tyf lgd]f d]qfnodf lghls/Of ;h v8f u/L cfjZos Documentation - Concession Agreement, Guideline, Technical Specification & Standard, Project Identification & Feasibility Study u/L lghl l]qnf0{ BOT k4ltcg;/ sfo{u/f0g\$.

- ofhg, ahf-sfofid zfvfx?nf0{; b9 ul/g5 .
- cfofhgf kdv tyf sfofho kdvx?sf]; ?jf lglZrt sfo{; DkGg gu/L alr9f ul/g]k]Qnf0{lg?T; flxt ul/g5 .

5_ ckjft pknAw

sh ufx{y pTkfbg

bzfjofhg cjlwdf oftoft / ; #f/ lfgn] sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf ug]ofubfgnf0{ jflif\$ &-\$ kltztsf b/n]j[4 ug]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . cf:j= @)%*÷%(df sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf *-% kltzt ofubfg /x\$9f ofhgfs]cl6td jif{@)^#÷^\$ df (-! kltzt k9fpg]nlo /x\$]5 .

ul/jl lgjf/Of tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df ofubfg

bzfjofhg cjlwdf ;8s ;hnsf]lj:tf/dfk9f ufdlof lfgsf]cfly\$ lq9fsnfkdf Joj;fols/Of clej[4 u/L To; lfgsf]ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ofubfg k9fpg]nlo /flvPsf]5 . ;fy};8s oftofts]ljsf; u/L lzlf, :jf:Yo h:tf ;fdflhs k]fxf/x?sf]ljsf;df ofubfg k9fpg]p27o lnOPsf]5 .

/fhuf/L l;h9f Pj+c9o ofubfg

bzfjofhgdf ;8s lfgdf xg] nufglaf6 :yfol Pj+c:yfol /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h9f xg]5g. lgdf9sf];dodf xg] /fhuf/L c:yfol k9f/sf]xg]5 . lgdf9f ;DkGg ePk]5 o;sf k9fj lfgdf l;h9f xg] cfly\$ lq9fsnfksf cj;/x? / ufdlof pTkfbgx?sf]Joj;fols/Ofjf6 :yfol /fhuf/L l;h9f xg]5 .

ufdlof tyf cnkljsl;t lfgx?df ;8s ;hnsf]lgdf9f tyf lj:tf/ ubf{:yfglo ;fl, >d / ;lksf]pRrtd pkofu xg]k4lt cjdjg ug]glt lnOPsf]x9f ufdlof pTkfbgdf k]f;fxg k9gsf];fy}:yfglo >dsf]pkofu]j6 /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;h9f xg]5g.

lfglo ljsf; tyf ;Gthg

;8s oftofts]cejjdf kxf8L tyf lxdfnl lfgdf cfly\$, ;fdflhs k]fxf/sf] ljsf;df ult cpg ;ls/x\$]59 . bzfjofhg cjlwdf cnkljsl;t lfgx?sf]ljsf; tyf lfglo ;Gthgnf0{wofgdf /fvL ;8s oftofts]ljsf; ug]/Ofglt lnOPsf]x9f bu9 tyf cnkljsl;t lfgx?df ;8s oftofts]ljsf; e0{lzlff, :jf:Yoh:tf ;fdflhs k]fxf/x?sf]ljsf; xg]5 . o;jf6 lfglo ;Gthgdf j[4 e0{/fli69:t/df cfly\$ Pj+ ;fdflhs Psls/Ofsf]sfo9f ;3fp k9g]5 .

ljs9f]s/Of

bzfjofhg cjlwdf :yfglo:t/sf ;j};8sx?sf]lgdf9f tyf dd9f-;Def/ sfo\$9f lhDd]f/L :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{lbglglt lnOPsf]x9f :yfglo ;fl / ;fwgsf];dlrt pkofu u/L :yfglo cfjZostf / kfyldstsf]cfw/df ;8ssf]lgdf9f tyf ljsf; xg]5 . :yfglo lgsfox?sf]lfdtf ljsf; u/L :yfglo:t/sf];8s lgdf9f tyf lj:tf/ sfo{ ug]{ltgx?nf0{; lfd agf0g]5 . ;8s oftofts]ljsf;df ;m]g ;a]lgsfosf]sfo{ klq9of kf/bzL{agf0{ljs9f]s/Ofsf]l;4f9tcg?k sfo{; #fng ul/g5 .

nl-s ;dfgtf

;8s offtoftsf]lj:tf;af6 u/dlOf lqdf;fdflhs k]w/sf]lj:tf; e0{To; elusf
hgtfs]dfgjlo lj:tf; tyf hgr]gdf; d] j[4 xg5 . o;af6 dlxnsf]nflu cfly\$,
;fdflhs cj;/x?sf]kxEdf j[4 e0{n]Es ;dfgtf a9fpgdf d2t klg]ljZjf; ul/Psf]
5 .

jftfj/Of

;8s ;Argfs]lgdOf, lj:tf; tyf lj:tf/ ofhgf thOf ubf{jftfj/Oflo ;jhgzn
lq klxrfg u/L To:tf lq?sf]jftfj/Of ;HfOf ug{cfjZos pkfo c]nDjg ug]glLt
lnOPsf]5 . ;8sdf offtoftsf ;fwgx? ;fng ubf{xg ;Sg]k]lOfnfOf]lgoGqOf ug{
cfjZos pkfox? klg c]nDag ug]glLt lnOPsf]x5 ;8s cfo]hgf?af6 jftfj/Ofdf
Ggtd kfj kgl]Zjf; ul/Psf]5 .

h_ sfOf÷cfo]hgf sfOf]ogdf >L % sf];/sf/, :yfglo lgsfo, lghl lq, ;dbfo / u];/sf/L ;yfs]eldsf

;8s cfo]hgf sfOf]ogdf dVo ;/f]f/jfnf lgsfo÷; yfx?sf]eldsf lgdg xg5]

>L % sf];/sf/

;8ssf]lj:tf/, dd[-;Def/, :t/]glT cflb sfo{sfOf]og u/L ;8s offtoftnfOf
rfn'xntdf /fVg ;8s ljefu tyf o;sf l8lehg sfOf]ox?sf]k]v eldsf /xg5 .
o;afx\$ /fli6x ofhgf cfo]u, cydGqfno tyf cGo ;DalGwt dGqfno / ljefux?n]
;8s cfo]hgf?nfOf; 'rf? ?kdf sfOf]og u/fpg cf~cf^gf] lqaf6 ;xof]lids
eldsf vlg5g\ . pbf/ cfly\$ glLt, ljs]b]s/Of / ;Zf;gsf] c]w/Offcg?k ;8s
cfo]hgf ;fng ug{cfjZos Pq, lgod thOf tyf kl/dfhG u/L lghl lqnfOf;8ssf]
lj:tf; / lj:tf/ sfOf cfsliT ug{; xh jftfj/Of l;hgf ug]eldsf >L % sf];/sf/sf
lgsfox?sf]xg5 .

:yfglo lgsfo

lhnf lj:tf; ;ldlt, gu/kfnsf / ufpF]sf; ;ldlt]cf^gf]; yfut lfdtf lj:tf;
u/L :yfglo cfjZostfcg';f/ ;8s cfo]hgf klxrfg ug] / :yfglo:t/sf ;8sx? xl/t
;8ssf]c]w/Offcg?k :yfglo ;f, >d / ;lk pko]u u/L lgdOf tyf dd[-;Def/ ug]
ol lgsfox?n]/fli6x k]yldstf k]t ;8sx?sf]lgdOf, lj:tf/ tyf dd[-;Def/ ug]
sfOf ;xof]lidsf vlg5g\ .

lghl lq

lghl lqnf]Jofj; flos ;efJotf ePsf ;8s cfo]hgf BOT/BOOT h:tf c]w/Off
cg?k ;8s cfo]hgf ;fng u/L k]w/sf]lj:tf; df 6]f kOfpg5 . ;8ssf]kfj lqdf
cfly\$ lqofsnfk j[4 u/L ;8sdf ePsf] nufg]sf] pko]u ug] ;fy}To; lqdf
/f]uf/L l;hgf u/L ul/al lgj/Of ug] /fli6x p2]o xfl; n ug{; xof]u kOfpg5 .

;fdbflos÷u];/sf/L ;yfx;

/fli6x tyf :yfglo u];/sf/L ;yf / ;fdbflos ;yfx?n];8ssf]kfj lq?df
;fdflhs kl/rfng sfOf]k]t hgr]gf clej[4 ug] / u/dlOf lqdf cfo c]hgsf
sfo{? ;fng u/L cfly\$ lqofsnfk a9fpg]sfo{ug5g\ .

!*-% nlo kltdf tyf cfohgf sfofjogdf byf kg{Sg} Jojwfg tyf hfvdx;

sfofnd / ofhgfx? sfofjog ug tyf ckllft pknlaw xfl;n ug dfudf d'vo
?kdf lgDgfg';f/sf]Jojwfg tyf hfvdx? cfpq]cgbfg ul/Psf]5

- glt / ofhgfx ;wf/ tyf kpfjsf/L sfofjog ugkg].
- j]z Cof-cgbfg / cfo ;xofusf]kltctf sfod /xgkg].
- /fhg]ts kltctf tyf ;debf/L sfod xgkg].
- hgr]gf / hg;xeflutfdf j]4 xgkg].
- ;yfut lfdtfd j]4 xgkg].
- ;8s sf]f ;~rfngdf cfpqkg].
- cfofhgfsf] sh nfut cgbfgsf] cgkftdf pkoQm dfqdf ;fna;fnl ahf
ljlgofhg xgkg].
- ;/lffsf]b]6n]cfofhgfsf] sfofjog ;'rf? ?kn] ;#fng xg ;Sg] jftfj/Of
lgdfff xgkg].

!*^ cgludg tyf dNofsg

s_ cgludg tyf dNofsg klqof

cgludg tyf dNofsg sfof]nflu cfofhgfsf]kpfj, klt tyf cfly\$;'sx?
tyf Hffgsf/Lsf ;f]x? kl/eflft ul/g5g\ klt cgludg tyf dNofsg ug{l]lecg
:t/df lg/t/ rffl;s klt cgludg, sfofynut ;kl/]f of tyf sfo{hfF /
;do;dodf klt uf]7x? ul/g5g\.

- o; sfof]nflu lgDgfg';f/sf]klqof ckgf0g5
- /fli6 dx]sf 7hf7hf cfofhgfx?sf] Logframe tof/ u/L /fli6 ofhgf
cfof]uaf6 klq lgoldt cgludg tyf dNofsg ul/g5 -ljz]fu/L Goal, Purpose,
Outputs and Outcome ;d]sf] .
- x/s cfofhgfsf] jflif\$ sfof]ndx?sf] cfw/df cfofhgf sfofjog ofhgf
(Project Implementation Plan) tof/ u/L ;f]cg';f/ lgoldt tyf cfjws
cgludg tyf dNofsg ljefu / dafno:t/af6 ul/g5 .
- ljz]f u/L Ofhgf/E cfofhgfx?sf] sfof]ynut cgludg tyf dNofsg u/L
uf]7L ubf{kpfjsf/L xg] ePsf]o; lsl;daf6 cgludg tyf dNofsg ug]
Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- kdv cfofhgfx?sf]ef]ts klt cgludg (Physical Progress Monitoring) sf]
cnfjf sfofjog klqof cgludg (Implementation Process Monitoring) klq
qlds ?kn]nfu'ub]nfhg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- xfn sfod /x]sf]rffl;s tyf jflif\$ cgludg tyf dNofsg Joj:yfnf0{cem
a9L kpfjsf/L agfpg k]of jifsf] sfof]ndsf] rffl;s sfof]nd tof/ ubf]
k]of rffl;sdf ;Dkcg ul/g] sfof] sfo{ ;Dkfbg ;'rs;d] tof/ u/L ;f]
cfw/df sfof]cgludg tyf dNofsg ug]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- cI3Nnf] r0ff;ssf] sfo{ kIltsf] cfwf/df dfq csf] r0ff;ssf] lgsf;f lbg] Joj:yf cjinDag ul/g5 .
- :yfglo:t/sf cfofhgfx?sf] :yfglo lgsfoaf6 cgldg tyf dNofsg ug] Joj:yf ul/g5 . o:tf cfofhgfx?sf] sxl kltztsf] cl6td cgldg lfglo Pj+ s0blo :t/af6 xblJoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- cfofhgfx?sf] lgoldt ?kn]:jt6q tyf ;fjhlgs k/Llf0f (Independent and Public Auditing) ug] Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- cfofhgf ;lsPkI5 pQ/ dNofsg÷kpfj dNofsg (Post-evaluation/Impact Assessment) u/f0{To;af6 klt cgejsf] cfwf/df cfudl cfofhgfx? th0f ul/g5g\.

v_ sfo6d÷ofhgf] jflif\$ nfut tyf nlocg'f/ pknIw eP-gePsf] cgldg tyf dNofsg ug] jflif\$ dVo ;'sx;

bzf] ofhgf cjlwsf] dVo pknIwsf] cgldg tyf dNofsg ug] lgDg ;'sx? lgllf{Of ul/Psf]5 .

- ;8s lgdff -gofF!)@% ls=ld=
- :t/f]lgt !&^\$ ls=ld=
- ;8s ;wf/, kg:yfkqf / kgldff % (^ ls=ld=
- kh lgdff @@) j6f
- cfjlws dd{ !@!^ ls=ld=
- l/s/06 dd{ %))) ls=ld=
- yk lhNnf ;b/dsfd hf]8g]-!) ;b/dsfd
- pk/f0 nlox? xfl;n ePkI5
- ;8sx?sf] lj:tf/ xg5 .
- ;8sx?sf] cj:yf /fd[]xg5 .
- ;yfut lfdtfd j4 xg5 .
- offtoft vr0f sdl cfpq5 .

!*-& klydstf cg'f/ sfo6d tyf cgdflgt jh\$

bzf] ofhgf cjlwdf ;8s lfg cgtuf klydstf cg'?k sfo6d÷cfofhgfx?sf] ;f/fz lgDgfg'f/ 5. lj:tt sfo6d tyf cgdflgt jh\$ kl/lzi6 !*=: df kltt ul/Psf]5 .

klydstfcd	sfo6d ;wef	ckllft j4b/df		;fdfo j4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	60	2004.76	74.4	1692.91	80.8
V (P2)	50	503.79	18.7	389.93	18.6
U (P3)	13	185.15	6.9	13.39	0.6
hDdf	123	2693.7	100.0	2096.23	100.0

!*:* ;fj tflnsf

;8s lfgsf] dli6ut sfo6d ;fj tflnsf tn kltt ul/Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfofnd ;fj tflnsf - ;8s offtoft*

ifjut p2jo /fli6æ p2jo gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ sfjuf/jlsfjdfqf pNnvglo / lbufj?kn]36fpg].

ifjut a[t nlo /fi6<jsf;df ;8s offtoftsf]ofjufg pNnvglo ?kn]kfofpg].

p2jo	/ofglt	;rs	hgsf/lstj;fj	kdv sfofnd	Hfjvd tyf cj/fj
ifjut p2jo lqlo Psls/of, lqgo ;Gthg / cNkljst; t lqix?sfj ljst;nf0lofodf /fvl bxsfj cfly\$ tyf ;fdlhs ljst; ug{ Joil:vt?kdf ;8s ;hfn lqdtf tyf dd\$;Def/ u/l ul/jl lgj/of ug{ /fli6æ p2jo xfl;n ug{6}f kfofpg].	• ;fdl/s ;8s ;hfnsljst;, lqdtf tyf lj:tf/ ug{. • c6o k?f/f/x?sfj]st; tyf cfly\$ lqofsnkdf 6}f kfofpg] u/l ;8ssflqdtf ug{. • ;8s ;hfnslqdtf tyf dd\$-;Def/ sfof lghl lqstf ;xflut k]4 ug{. • ;8sx?sf]lqdtf tyf lj:tf/ sfof pkoQ cll0og, kljlw, jftfj/of Joj:yfkg tyf ;8s ;7lfsf]Joj:yf ug{. • ;8s tyf khsf]dd\$-;Def/, lj:tf/ tyf :t/f]glt ug{ ofhgfa4 kffnl nfu"ug{. • vlnf tyf pbf/ cyglt / ljs]b]s/of gltcf?k ;u7gfds ljst; tyf ltgsf] lfdtf j]4 ug{.	• ;8s lqdtf -gof !)@% ls=ld= • :t/f]glt !&^\$ ls=ld= • ;8s ;w/, kg:yfkgf / kblqdtf %(^ ls=ld= • kh lqdtf @@) j6f • cfjlws dd\$!@!^ ls=ld= • l/s]6 dd\$ %)))ls=ld= • yk lhnf ;b/dsfd h]3g]-!) . • ;8sx?sf]lj:tf/ xg]. • ;8ssf]cj:yf /fd]xg]. • ;yfut lfdtdf j]4 xg]. • offtoft vrdf sdl xg].	• r]f]l;s tyf jflif\$ klut kl]jlg • ;Dal0wt u]7stf kl]jlg • ljz]f ;j]f kl]jlg • cy{d0nosf] jflif\$ cfly\$;j]f • ljle0g :yfgo tyf c6t/f]6æ ;3 ;yfsl kl]j]gx? • c]n]f\$ tyf lg/l]f	1. ;fdl/s ;8s ;hfnslj ljst; , lqdtf tyf lj:tf/ ug{ ;b/dsfd h]3g];8s tyf Pl;og /fhdfu{;d]. 2. cfly\$ lqofsnk / ko0g, hnljBt tyf c6o lqix?nf0{;3fp k]g];8s lqdtf tyf lj:tf/ . 3. ;8ssfljst;df lghl lqnf0{k] ;flxt ug{ 4. pkoQ kljlw, jftfj/of Joj:yfkg / ;8s ;7lfsf]Joj:yf ug{ 5. ofhgj4 ?kdf ;8ssf] dd\$;Def/, lj:tf/, tyf :t/f]glt klffnl nfu"ug{. 6. ;u7gfds lfdtf ljst; / ljs]b] Joj:yf c]n]jg ug{	• sfofnd cg;/ ;dodf g]jh\$ ljlgofhg xbkg]. • glt / ofhgdf ;w/ tyf kpfjsf/L sfofjog ugkg]. • j]z\$ C0f-cgbfsgf]kl]j0tf sfod xbgk]. • /fhg]s kl]j0tf tyf ;d0bf/L sfod xbgk]. • c6t/ lq ;xofu / ;d0jodf ljst; tyf lg/0t/tf xbgk]. • sfofndsl]jle0g txdf cgludg lgoldt / kpfjsf/L ?kn]xbkg]. • hgr]gf / hg;xflut j]4 ugkg]. • :yfgo ;yfsl]lfdtf j]4 xbgk]. • :yfgo ;fj / kljlwsf]clwstd kpfu xbgk]. • ;8s sff ;~rlnadf cfpa'ka]. • cfofhgfsf]sh nfut cgbfsgf]cgktdf pkoQ dfqdf jh\$ ljlgofhg xbgk]. • cfofhgfsf]sfofjog ;rf? ?kn] ;fng xg ;sg]jftfj/of lqdtf xbgk].

* k/d0ffds nlox? ^@ kl]zt cfly\$ j]4b/df cfwl/t .

kl/lzi6 !*:-! || sfo6nd tyf cgdfllgt jh6

-? s/f8df

I;g+	sfo;d÷cfohgfsjgfd	ckjft jk4b/df	;fdfo jk4b/df
1	klxnflkjyldstsf sfo;d÷cfohgfx		
2	djrl /fhdfu{-s}gf-rf/cfn v08;dj_	7.97	6.73
3	/fktl /fhdfu{	24.79	20.93
4	s0ffl /fhdfu{-;v} - h0nf v08_	14.74	12.45
5	dxfsnl /fhdfu{-j}8l - bfrf v08_	5.76	4.86
6	s6f/L - cfn9Ef -kh;dj_	25.49	21.53
7	lqe}g /fhky	4.23	3.57
8	r0bu9l - s}gf	7.69	6.49
9	c/lgsfj/fhdfu{-j}fj;jsfj/L v08_	10.43	8.81
10	ldr0f-s6f/L ;8s	6.93	5.86
11	c/lgsfj/fhdfu{ddf ;wf/ cfohg	0.54	0.46
12	/f0 dlf6g; P08 8enkdl6 klf6 (RMDP)	305.24	257.76
13	rlyf;8s ;wf/ cfohg (FRIP)	477.36	403.10
14	ljle0g ;8s ddf tyf lgdff ;wf/	227.04	191.72
15	j ;0tk/ - r0k/ - v0f/L	2.90	2.45
16	gf/bdlg yhE dfu{-lxn} nlyf3f6 - e0fk/	59.51	50.25
17	klknfn dfu{-goffh -lv0tl - d0ynl /fd5fk ;8s_	16.16	13.64
18	jlnE - j0l -h0f;fj	38.69	32.67
19	l50r' - h0f/sf	16.16	13.65
20	ho k[j]jxbf/ l; *dfu{-v0k}- jef^_	29.64	25.03
21	;fkj u/- dft0l	15.17	12.81
22	;fkj u/- d0n;fj	9.34	7.88
23	bj:yn s0sf fjhxf/L - b0f0{-8f}kf_	17.43	14.72
24	lqzhl-;ofk}l -/;jfu9l	18.85	15.91
25	6gsk/ lnf/f0	26.40	22.29
26	s0ffl /fhdfu{-dfdf, sfnlsf	12.06	10.18
27	a}lzx/ - rfdj	28.57	24.12
28	cfn9Ef-;Nnjl	3.12	2.63
29	s0ffl /fhdfu{h0nf-udu9l -du'_	3.12	2.63
30	;v} /fgldQf - b0jy	14.26	12.04
31	urp;Ej- ;l0vvsf;8s	1.22	1.03
32	rsrs]lnj^ -khx? tyf c0o ;8s_	7.66	6.47
33	kfFvn - d0rl	0.81	0.68
34	cktsinlg ddf -;fdl/s ;8s ;h0nf/ ;b/dsf d h0g]	5.40	4.56
35	;8ssf nflu dfu		
36	PsIsf sfo;d c0t ;fint 0fhgx?	1.44	1.22
37	dln6d0f cfohg lnf/f0 lj/u-h	10.62	8.97
38	s7df80k0sf zx/L ;8s	48.53	40.98
39	s7df80k0sf hS;g ;wf/	104.64	88.37
40	kh lgdff sfo;d	257.81	217.70
41	kh kh}f ;Af0f, tyf ddf ;Def/	34.45	29.09
42	lftujt ;8s, kh, S0fk, cfb sfjkg:yfkgf	7.20	6.08
43	;8s tyf khx?sf]a:t} ;Def0tf c0oog -;8s tyf khx?sf]	5.56	4.70
44	;j}tyf l8h0g;dj_		
45	/f0 k0d06, 0ge06/L ;j}0k0s c0oog 0kfn ;fdl/s ;8s	2.03	1.71
46	t0f/ ;sng, qS;f tof/L tyf kl:tst k0fzq		

l;g+ sfo{d÷cfo{hgfs}jgd	ck{ft j{4b/df	;fdfo j{4b/df
43 6kks b36gf tyf ;7lff ofhgf	1.02	0.86
44 lghl{fj nufgl kj46	0.68	0.57
45 lghl{fj; xeflut{ h6f0{;8s ofhgf thd{ ug{8sdl6 tof/L	4.50	3.80
46 bft[; yfj6 nufgl{fj nflu ofhgfs} tof/L sfo{tyf sfo{fjog	5.98	5.05
47 Psls{ oftoft ofhg tyf ;8s pkl{fj u?ofhg tof/ ug{fsc	3.38	2.85
48 j3lnks oftoft ljsf; c{loog	0.76	0.64
49 sDko8/ g6js{	1.02	0.86
50 kpfuznf; b6s/of tyf u0f: t/ cfo{hgf	2.52	2.13
51 ofhg, sfo{d, cgludg, d{nofg tyf e{jftfj/of c{loog	3.68	3.11
52 kljlws k/L{f0f; b6s/of cfo{hgf	0.90	0.76
53 ;8s ljesuf; yfut ljsf; ;wf/ (MTEF sf{cjwf/of cg; f/ ; b6s/of tyf lj-c66= 0sf0 : yfkgf tyf ; #fng	3.65	3.08
54 cfo{hgf lgbz{gno	0.76	0.64
55 dlzg/L dd{ ;Def/	17.03	14.38
56 oflqs pks/of vl/b	20.79	17.56
57 ;8s oftoft ;7lff, cltq{d0f lgo6q0f tyf l;df ;7lff	2.55	2.15
58 sfn' k08]dfu{-dn}y-wlb ^a sfn{kq]	1.40	1.18
59 dcf{ahf	10.11	8.53
60 s{knk/ dxfsnl Sn6 / P-l8-lj- ; d{sf]Sn6	7.12	6.01
hd0f	2004.76	1692.91
kltz t	74.42	80.76
b{f{klldstsf sfo{d÷cfo{hgfs;		
1 ;u/dy{ /fhdfu{-uf03f6 - lbSt{h v08	5.49	4.25
2 ljZjzj/ k{fb s6/fnf dfu{-jgk{f -l; 6whl -jlb{f;_	202.71	156.90
3 sflct /fhky	9.82	7.60
4 cdlnof - tN;Lk/ - ;No{g vnE{f v08 ;wf/	7.81	6.04
5 ;fdl/s ;8s ;h{nfj-/li66 /fhdfu{/ ;xfos dfu{ sf sfn{kq]	71.22	55.13
:t/df :t/fgl, ; tx lj:tf/, kg:yfkgf		
6 j;Ctk/ txyd -cf7/f0{-kh ;d}_	8.41	6.51
7 bz/yr6b dfu{-;tjfe{ j}8l -ehf3f6	4.17	3.23
8 d-/f-df- \$ g-t{hxj{f ;xfos /fhdfu{ sfn{kq]	2.26	1.75
9 d-/f-df-uhl/of	4.03	3.12
10 3f7fxL -ko7fg	2.52	1.95
11 ?b{il - jlb{f ^a - 9f7kf6g -jflnE	7.93	6.13
12 txyd- DofunE - dhkfgl	5.30	4.10
13 l; ;jf - bp/fnl - k{f0f ^a 6f/	5.28	4.09
14 s0ff{L - ljgfos den;6 -k/L lgd{f{f ;d}_	5.28	4.09
15 uf/vf - cf?3f6 - cf/v}_	3.32	2.57
16 dl; s6 - jlt{fE	8.63	6.68
17 6s ;hf3f6-ho/fd3f6	3.33	2.57
18 lgd{h - kfn ^a 6f/	3.33	2.57
19 tN;Lk/ -k/Gwf/f-; v{ bfa	1.88	1.46
20 xhisl ;8sx?	27.35	21.17
21 sfnfs6 -u9jf -l;S6f	1.90	1.47
22 gkfnu-h- a3f6f ;8s -kh ;d}_	1.42	1.10
23 Onfd dfokf/L - ;6bsk/	8.47	6.56
24 lknssn - >L c6t8f6f	1.74	1.35
25 e6f/ -8f6fjh{f -/lj/fs]	5.28	4.09
26 r6ky-6f/f -e{f -5x/-uh6-Hof ^a -5x/-tnfv' tyf 5x/]kh ;d}_	5.64	4.37

l;g+ sfo{d÷cfonhgsfjgfd	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
27 bds - lr ;fkfgl	5.45	4.22
28 lj/f6gu/ jf0kf ; lgdf	2.68	2.07
29 r t/f -uf03f6 -s6f/L	4.42	3.42
30 bfhvf - l;u6l - nfdj jhf/	2.64	2.04
31 ;fw' - k6sLj/ - jfxgkf6l	4.77	3.70
32 /f0bl - lkkn8f8f - u8fsf	2.65	2.05
33 kf6g - k#Lj/ - j}8L	3.17	2.45
34 ufjvf - dgsfdgf	9.98	7.72
35 bjozfx dfu{-cfajf ;ftbfj f6fj	6.65	5.15
36 dhkfgl -rf6gf/fo0f -gu/sf	2.77	2.15
37 nDagl kl/qdf ;8s	2.77	2.15
38 sfzL Jof/h - j\$lnks dfu{-uf08f6-kQk/-r t/f w/fq	2.77	2.15
39 uN5L - bJL3f6 -khx? ;dL	5.97	4.62
40 nDagl pBfg - d' /f- df- ;Dd	2.39	1.85
41 dxlbggu/ bhl- hflj9f -j8x/	3.01	2.33
42 ;fjxrf\$-;fjx jhf/-;8s, e/tk/	0.62	0.48
43 rqiky tyf cGo ;w/ sfo{	8.52	6.60
44 j6bk/ - kJjL /fhdfu{	1.77	1.37
45 whlofk7 - e8fj f/L - dfnf/fgl -;vL	1.25	0.97
46 bflvf/f rfagl ;8s	1.44	1.11
47 gdfj4 -k6l - kgfjL -nfd6f/- n6'	5.15	3.98
48 j4dfu{;8sx?, slknj:t'	2.88	2.23
49 rfjlxn - jfudtl lsgf/-wJLvfhf Corridor)	2.77	2.15
50 /fd5fk-;fn';86f/-/fd5fk, cfyn96f	2.77	2.15
hDdf	503.79	389.93
klztz	18.70	18.60
tj[kyldstsf sfo{d÷cfonhgsfjgfd	185.15	13.39
klztz	6.87	0.64
1 xflnJL - rgjfa		
2 lsRrs jw - d-/f-df-		
3 u66]- nJw' - ;d66fj/ - uNkm' e-Hofa' ;8s bflv{kh ;dL		
4 tNnfj96Lj/ - ;ftvDjf bNn'-lkknstf -bflv		
5 udl - kf6lxflgf rf-;vL		
6 ;ftbfj f6fj- lgah - afnjf		
7 06fe8f-uf8fuNnl-lhd6fjxs6j		
8 ;ftbfj f6fj- wlkfvh		
9 ;gsfzL kh -sfej		
10 ;gsfzL kh, vsf -/fd5fk		
11 /fkTL kh bfa		
12 ddL tyf ;Def/ ;d6jo 0sf0{		
13 cGo zx/L ;8s		
14 ljle6g ;xfos ;8sx?*		
sh hDdf	2693.70	2096.23

*ijleŋ ;xfos ;8sxꞑsf];lr

l;g*	cfonŋgfsf]gfd
1 lh/dn]-;ŋskʻ	
2 a/aŋ] dfa'gofaŋf/ hŋudf0{	
3 l3gf3f6-lj/f6rfʃ	
4 /jl-dwɔNnf	
5 lj/f6gu/-xl/gu/f	
6 0g?jɪf-sɪtfguŋh	
7 d8]-bŋDaf, /fdʃfk	
8 bŋp/fnl-dhĒ, bŋhvɪ	
9 jŋl3f6 ;h] /fdʃfk -/fdkʻ - gjnkʻ;Dd	
10 syf{dxbbf-/hŋf-/duŋkŋkʻ - ;D;L	
11 nŋ]-rŋbkʻ	
12 rŋkufp+ l6sfe}a	
13 bŋhŋ3f6-rŋlɔfbŋ-u/f;]	
14 knf-rŋʃ eu jtl :yfg-sfʒL bŋvɪ	
15 uŋofĒ-rŋkfsŋ	
16 ?bŋl-la3f{ŋhŋl3f6	
17 tfg;ŋ-/fgl3f6, kŋkɪ	
18 rŋfjʒ-c;ʃsŋ-hŋl6f/ - vnĒf	
19 s7fŋ-lqjŋl	
20 sZdf-gŋf	
21 kŋ6rŋ-dŋg-nfĒl-afhĒ dŋg-eŋtĒn]-leŋj/fĒ	
22 a8rŋ-u6ʻ	
23 uhl/of-sŋlof3f6	
24 uhl/of-hokʻ-du/fu9L	
25 laŋyn-aŋn	
26 ;tŋgnl-dŋŋŋ	
27 a8/-hŋfon	
28 >lsŋ-kŋrŋl xf6	
29 dŋgsfvfd-aŋx/L ufpF	
30 dbg cŋ>t dŋu{	
31 ;xhkʻ -lɔkfon	
32 puŋf/f-dŋŋl	
33 dh3f6-lqjŋl-eŋhʻ	
34 tD3f; -kʻsŋ-bxɔf5L	
35 jŋnĒ-xŋf;	
36 tD3f; -c3f/fŋL	
37 ;ŋs dŋ j8f g+(- ;ŋs ahf/	
38 bŋhŋ3f6-sŋQs]bŋp/fnl-uŋ;L ebŋ]df-lj-dŋynl -rŋlvŋh kh ;dŋ_	
39 nĒ'-jŋyŋ bŋdf-lj- uŋljf, dŋynl	
40 cŋo	

c\lofo || !(; 'rgf tyf ; ~rf/

!(= k[eld

lj:tf;sf nflu Ps ckl/xfo{k}f/sf?kdf /x}sf; 'rgf tyf ; ~rf/ l[on]dhssfj
; jf[Of lj:tf;df lj:zi6 dxTj /v[5 . dhsn] ; ~rfng ug{x/}sf lj:tf; sfo{x?af/f
; jf{fwf/Of gful/sx? sf]b]gs hlgdf ; sf/fds kl/jt[NofP/ lj:tf;nfo{lg/t/tf
lbO{lbu]f/vg]sfo{; ~rf/sf]kpfj sf/tfdf g]ge{ ub5 . xfd[h:tf]ef]hs b[6n]
lj:s6 tyf cfly\$ Pj+zf]fs b[6n]lk5l8Psf]dhdsf k]o\$ gful/snfO{r]gzln Pj+
hfu?s agfO{/fi6kdf]fdf ; l/s u/fpgdf ; 'rgf tyf ; ~rf/ l[on]sf]lj:tf; , lj:tf/ Pj+
; dlr t kl/rfngn]g} ; zQm eldsf lgjfk ug{ ; S5 eG]s/f lglj{fb 5 .

/fi6n]c]nDag u{/sf]vhf, pbf/ Pj+kl:kw[ds cfly\$ jftfj/Of; f tbfTDo /v[
; ~rf/ l[on]sf]lj:tf; Pj+kl/rfngdf cfly\$ pkn]w ; d] xfl;n ug{l b[6s]f InO{
Jofj ; flostf ckgfpg' klg plQs}cfjZos e} s}sf]5 . o;f]ubf{Psft/ ; ~rf/ l[on]
:jo+cfldlge{ agg kul /fi6sf]cfly\$ afp s]L dfqdf eP klg xNsf xg kU5 eg]
csf]k{; ~rf/ l[on]sf]lj:tf; af6 ; fdf]hs l[on]sf]lj:tf; sf ; fy} ; du]cfly\$ lj:tf; sf
nflu ; 3fp k]g hfg]x] dhdsf ; j[Jofkt /x}sf]ul/aL 36fpgdf klg ; xofu k]g
hf5 . ; ~rf/ l[on]df xfn lghl l[on] klg nufgl ug{cfsliF e}x}sf]kl/k]odf o; l[on]tk{
cfsliF ePsf lghl kpf;x?nfO{klg :jfut ub]gof; ~rf/ ou lgdf]sf nflu :j:y
kl:kw[ds ?kdf cl3 a9b' klg plQs}cfjZos 5 .

!(= @ gjf]of]ngsf]; dLlf

s_ nlo tyf k]lt

qf;*	nlosf]lj/Of	k]lt l:yt
!	; 'rgf tyf ; ~rf/ l[on]sf]bl3\$fnlg of]ngf tof/ ug]	; 'rgf tyf ; ~rf/ l[on]sf]bl3\$fnlg g]lt tof/ eO{nfu"ePsf].
@	/fi6k k; f/Of k]ws/Ofsf]yfkf u/L /]Bo]f tyf 6]nlehg k; f/OfnfO{kpfj sf/L ?kdf ; ~rfng ug]	k; f/Of d]lodx?sf]lj:tf; , lj:tf/ / ; ~rfngdf :j:y kl:kw[ds jftfj/Of sfod ug{/fi6k k; f/Of k]ws/Ofsf]yfkf sf ; Da6wdf sfgg] k]f]f/sf] d:of] tof/ ePsf]. lghl l[on]af6 lk\$jj;L d]fh} g k]f]nldf /]Bo]k; f/Of / s]h 6]nlehg k; f/Of k]/De ul/Psf]5 .
#	k; f/Of ;]fsf]w/ / lj:tf/ ug]	/]Bo]g]k]nsf]k; f/Of lfdtdf ; w/ Nofpg VSAT k]f]n h8fg u/L uOf: t/df ; w/ NofOPsf]lk\$jj;L d]fh} g k]f]nldf k; f/Of k]/De ul/Psf] . g]k]n 6]nlehgsf]k; f/OfnfO{epkuk k]f]nldf hf]8Psf] g]k]nu~hdf l[on]lo k; f/Of s]b]/ c6o s]L :yfgx?df l/n]s]b]:yfkf u/L ;]f lj:tf/ ul/Psf]/ bf]f]Ro]ghdf k; f/Of ug]k]f]f/ lgdf]sf]sfo{yngl ul/Psf] .
\$	b'; ~rf/sf d]lodx?sf]lj:tf; tyf lj:tf/ kl:kw[ds ?kdf lghl l[on]sf] ; d] ; xelutaf/f u/fpg].	b'; ~rf/ l[on]sf] ; d]jof]ds / kl:kw[ds lj:tf; sf nflu lgodg lgstosf ?kdf sfo{ug{g]k]n b'; ~rf/ k]ws/Ofsf]yfkf eO{; j]b]L tyf lj]b]L nufglstf?nfO{b'; ~rf/ l[on]sf]lj:tf; df nufgl ug{k]f] ; fxg u/L kl:kw[ds jftfj/Ofdf ;]f ; ~rfng u/fpg]sfo{f]yngl ePsf].

qf;*	niosflijj/0f	kilt l:ylt
%	klt zoJolQn tlg nfoG 6lnkrtg ;Jf kfofpgj-gkfn b?;~rf/ ;yfgaf6 @-% / lghl lftaf6)-%, dfton 6lnkrtg ;Jf k/De ug[-!] xhf/ nfoG, b?;~rf/sf c6o cltl/Qn ;Jfx ? (Value Added Services) k/De ug[- - Odh-O66g6=krtg cflb_	gkfn b?;~rf/ ;yfgaf6/f ;~rfInt sfofndaf6 gjfjofngf cjlwdf @ nfv !(xhf/ nfoG gof7 # % xhf/ klt:yfkg ;d} u/L gjfjofngfsf c6To;Dddf b7df sh #,^&# nfoG ljt/0f u/L klt zoJolQn !=\$ 6lnkrtg 3gtj ku5fj. lghl lftaf6 cfw/e't 6lnkrtg ;Jf ;~rfngsfj0fhhtkq dfq hf/L xg l:yltdf ku5fj;Jf k/De e0g;s5fj. dfton 6lnkrtg ;Jftk{eg}gkfn b?;~rf/ ;yfgsfj lfdtf @@ xhf/ nfoG ku5fj / lghl lftsfj;~rfnsnf0{0fhhtkq kpfq ug[cj:ydf kluPsj. O66g6, Odh h:tf b?;~rf/sf c6o cltl/Qn ;Jfx ?s} ;~rfngdf lghl lftsfj;xelutf pT;fxhgs ?kdf xg yfn5fj/ ;ldt dfqdf kjsf8{ krtg ;~rfngdf NofPsfj.
^	;a}ljsf; lftdf b?;~rf/ ;Jf kfofpgj sfo{gkfn b?;~rf/ ;yfg / lghl lftsfj ;xelutfaf6 kfofpgj nlo cg?k @&)) uflj;:=df ufdlof b?;~rf/ ;Jf pknAw u/fpgj. -!*) gkfn b?;~rf/ ;yfg / af6. lghl lft	gjfjofngfsf k/De x6f clw/fhosf !@)) uflj;:=x?df 6lnkrtg ;Jf ku5fjof gjfjofngfsf c6To;Dddf !&! uflj;:=x ?df ;Jf ku5fj. ofngf cjlwdf gkfn b?;~rf/ ;yfgdfk{ yk s/la ^)) uflj;:=df ;Jf pknAw ePsj5 egj lghl lftsfj;xelutfsf nflu cfw/e't 6lnkrtg ;~rfng ug{Pp6f / dfton 6lnkrtg ;Jf ;~rfng ug{Pp6f u/L b0{ j6f ;Jf ;~rfnsnf0{0fhhtkq kpfq xg}l:ylt dfq /x5fj}lghl lftaf6 ;Jf ;~rfng xg yfn5fj5g .
&	\$! lhNnsf ^! :yfgdf !%) b}v #)) nfoG;Ddsf ufdlof PS:r}hx? :yfkgt u/L ;Jf ;~rfng ug[-.	clw/fhosf zx/fldv ufdlof lftx?df b?;~rf/ ;Jf pknAw u/fpg ufdlof PS:r}h :yfkgt ug{sfofnd c6tu{ %& :yfgdf !%) b}v #)) nfoG;Ddsf ufdlof PS;r}h :yfkgt u/L ;Jf pknAw ePsj.
*	kfo5 Onsfdf Onsf xhfs / x5f uflj;:=df cltl/Qn xhfs kfofpg !)) j6f Onsf xhfs tyf *) j6f cltl/Qn xhfs :yfkgt ug[-.	clw/fhosf *) j6f uflj;:=df cltl/Qn xhfs tyf (% j6f Onsfdf Onsf xhfs :yfkgt u/L ;Jf ;~rfng u/f0Psfj.
(	xhfs ;Jfsfjeflts lfdtf j[4, u0f:t/ ;wf/ tyf ljQlo ;Jf ;wf/ ug[-	xhfs ;Jfnf0{Jofj;flos, klt:kwfds / u0f:t/lo ;Jf kpfq ug{;Sg} ;yfsf ?kdf ljsf;t ug{sfg6l k}jwgsfj:dof tof/ ePsj/ s}l eflts lfdtf j[4sf sfofnd ;~rfng u/L ;Jfsfj u0f:t/ ;wf/ Pj+ wgt6z ;Jfdf kpfjsf/tf NofPsfj.
!)	;Ylf0f dbflsf ;fdulx? dbfl ug[-;Ylf0f dbflnsf ?kdf dbfl ljeufsf 5fkfvfgnf0ljjsf; ug[-.	;Ylf0f dbfl ;fdulsfj:j6z}d}dbfl ug[-lfdtf xfl;n ug{eflts k}f}f/ :j?k efg lgdflsfjsf sfo{yngl ul/Psfj/ s}l dbfl pks/ofx? klt u/L ;ldt dfqdf ;Ylf0f dbflsfjsf sfo{yngl ul/Psfj5.
!!	gkfn;Da6wL ;a}tyofl Pj+;tgfx? Pp6}lgsfoaf6 pknAw u/fpgj/ lgodg ug{b[6sfln};tgf lftsfjPsls[- ?kdf ljsf; ug[-.	;~rf/ ufdsfjcjw/0ff cg?k ;tgf ljeu, k} sfl6;n / gkfn kqsf/ dxf;3sfjeflts k}f}f/sf nflu ;~rf/ufd lft sf7df8sfjltnuEdf lgdfl ePsj5. h; cg?k plNlvt tlg j6};yfsfjsfof~rfng ;~rf/ufdaf6}xg yfn5fj5.
!@	/fli6a ;dfrf/ ;ldtsfj;Jfnf0{ kpfjsf/L agfpgj;l;nldf * kplv zx/L lftaf6 sDlo8/ g6jsfllk{ ;dfrf/ cfbgkpfq ug[-	;dfrf/ ;Ing, k}f}ng / ljt/0df kpfjsf/tf Nofpg /fli6a ;dfrf/ ;ldtdf sDlo8/ g6jsfjlsf; ul/P cg?k s}b}6 kfy/f, lj/t6gu/, ebk/, gkfnu-h, jL/u-h / abjnnf0{cfa4 u/L g6jsfj lfdtf j[4 ul/Psfj.
!#	uflvfkq ;yfgnf0{k5fzguksfj?kdf ljsf; ug[-	uflvfkq ;yfgsf k5fzgx?df /E}g kljwsfj kpfj ug[u/L ;yfgsfj lfdtf j[4 ul/Psfj.
!\$	rnlrq lftsfj;dlrt ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos jftfj/of tof/ kfg[-	gkfnl rnlrq pBflsfj;dlrt ljsf;sf nflu rnlrq ljsf; af8{u7g u/L ;d6jofds ?kdf rnlrq lftsfjlsf; ug{jftfj/of lgdfl ug[- kpfq ePsj5 .
!%	lk5j;L Joj:yfkgnf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg dl6l/E :6zg, 30tl cgudg jfxgsfj Joj:yf / lk5j;L ofngf kg/fjnfsg ug[-.	cf7jofngf cjlwdf :yflkt dl6l/E :6zgdf s}l ;ldt pks/of dfq yk ul/Psfj.

v_ rġfjL / ;d:of

gkfn clw/fHosf]e]f]ns l:ylt ljljw Pj+js6 xg' oftfofts]k]f]w/ kOf{?kdf
ljst; e0g;s]f]cj:yf / kof{t dfqdf cfwgsls/Of xg g;sl kljwsf]ljst;sf]
ultnf0{kqmg g;s]f]l:ylt o; lqsf dVo rġfjL xg\ ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqsf]ljst;
tyf lj:tf/sf nflu 7hf] nufglsf]cfjZostf kg]x6f o;sf lgldQ ;f]sf]sdl xg'
sfof]jogsf qmddf ck]lft ;dGjosf]sdl xg' lg0f6sf]klqnofdf a9L ;do vr{xg'/
ljwjzftds lqofsnfkx?sf sf/Of ;/lffsf]v:s]f]l:ylt /xg' ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqsf
;d:of xg\ ;fj]hgs ;~rf/sf kpfjsf/L dflod /l8of] tyf 6]nlehg ;]fsf]lj:tf/
Jofks ?kdf clw/fHoJofkl xg g;Sg' axbfd;~rf/sf c6o dflodx?sf]pknlAw Pslst
?kdf gxg' ;'rgf kljw pBf]wsf]ljst; k/]Des cj:yfd}/xg' / kof{t dfqdf hgZlQm
ljst; e0{g;Sg'o; lqsf c6o ;d:ofx? xg\.

!(# bl3f]nlg cjwf/Off

;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqdf sfo{t ljleGg lgsfox?sf]sfo{Dkfbg lfdtdf j]4 u/L
qm]dzll cfdlge{tftk]pGdv u/fpg]kdv nlo;fy ljZjdf xfn pknAw ePsf pkoQm
cfwgs kljw Pj+;~rf/ ;fwgx?sf]kpf] ub] ;dGjof]ds tyf klt:kw]ds ?kdf ufdLof
:t/;Dd ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqsf]ljst; u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]sfof cykOf{ofubfg k#ofpg'g}
bl3f]nlg cjwf/Off /x]f]5 .

!(-\$ bzf]of]hg

s_ p2]o

- ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqsf]ljst;sf nflu bzf]of]hg]b]xfosf]p2]o lnPsf]5 .
- ;'rgf kljwsf]lj:tf/df hf] lb0{;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljst;sf]k]f]w/sf ?kdf
lghl lq ;d]sf]Jofks ;xflutdf ufdLof lq;Dd ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqsf]
ljst;;lj:tf/ / ;fing ug] .

v_ dVo dVo kl/df0ffds nlox;

- 6]nkmg ;]f klt xhf/ hg;Wofdf \$) nf0g k#ofpg] .
- 6]nkmg ;]f ;a]uf-lj=-df k#ofpg] .

u_ /Ofglit

;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ ultljwn]JolQm ;dbfo / /fi6sf]blgs ultljwnf0{lqnofzln
tNofpg / ;'lrt /xL /fi6sf]cfly\$;fdflhs lfdtf ljst; u/fpg lgs}7hf]dxTj
/fVb5 . ;dodf ;'rgf / kof{t ;'rgf]pTkfbg nfut 36fpg tyf jhf/ lj]wls/Ofdf
;d] 6]f k#of0{pRr cfly\$ j]4 xfl;n ug{d2t k#ofp5 .
;'rgf tyf ;f/ lqdf pknAw gofFkljwx?sf] pko]u ;DefJotf a9L /x]f]
k[7elddf o; lqdf k]6sf]dfg{;Sg] ;DefJotfx? /x]f 5g\ vf;u/L 6]nkmg ;]f/
/l8of] 6]nlehg,kqklqs,xfhs tyf cGt/f]6a ;'rgf ;Dk]f0f ;]f h:tf ;'rgf ;f/
lqsf]ljst;af6 ;]f lqsf]ufx{y pTkfbgdf ;d] pNn]o j]4 ug] ;Defjgf /x]f]5 .
To:t} ;'rgf tyf ;f/sf]ljst;n]b/lzlf tyf ;fdflhs Psls/Of h:tf klfnf0{klg
dxTj kOf{?kdf 6]f k#ofpg]xgfn]b]zsf] ;fdflhs pTygdf ;d] o;sf]dxTj kOf{eldsf

/x65 . ;'rgf tyf ;#f/sf]lj sf;af6 :yfglo:t/ / s]blo:t/ alr ;Dks{I56f] /
kpfjsf/L xg] x6f kf/blz{f Pj+;zf;gsf]cjwf/0ffnf0{;d] pNn]yo an kb5 . o;
kl/k]odf o; l]sf kpf /0fgltx? lgdgfg';f/ /xsf 5g.

1. lghl l]sf]Jofks ;xeflutf u/f0{ ul/al lgjf/0fnf0{ ;3fp k#ofpg] u/L
b';~rf/ l]sf]lj sf;; lj:tf/ / ;~rfng ug].
2. /fli6a / lghl l]sf] k:f/of ;]sf] bflotj / lhd]f/Ldf :ki6tf Nof0{
klt:kwf{ds Pj+;d6jofds 9En] kpfjsf/L ?kdf k:f/of ;]sf] lj sf;;
lj:tf/ / ;~rfng ug].
3. :jzfl;t ;yfsf] ?kdf ;~rfng ug]Joj:yf ldnf0{xhfs ;]sf] lfdtf /
kpfjsf/tf j4 ug].
4. :jbzd} ;/lfof db]fsf] sfo{xg] jftfj/of ldnf0{ sfuhl db]afx}sf ;a}
lsf;dsf ;/lfof db]f ;fdulx? db]f ug{;Sg]u/L ;/lfof db]ffnosf]lj sf;
ug].
5. kqsf/tf hutsf] klt:kwf{ds lj sf; xg] jftfj/of agf0{;'rgf ;Dk]of sfodf
kpfjsf/tf Nofpg]p2on];'rgf ljefunf0{;jfwf/of hgtf / :jbz tyf ljbzd
;'rgf k]flxt ug];'rgf ;Dk]of s]bsf ?kdf lj sf; ug].
6. gknl rnlrqx?sf]lgd]df lghl l]nf0{k]flxt u/L gknnf0{c6t/f6a rnlrq
ultljw ynf]f]?kdf lj sl;t ug].

3_ glt tyf sfo]lt

- **lghl l]sf]Jofks ;xeflutf -/0fgltx ! ;t ;Da4**
 - pkoQm cfwgs kljwsf] kpf] u/L ;d6jofds tyf klt:kwf{ds ?kdf
u]dl0f l]f;Dd ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/ ;]sf]lj sf; ul/g5 .
 - b';~rf/ l]f]df lghl l]sf] nufgl klj46sf lglDt sfgg] Pj+klqnofut
;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - jfx]of]hgf c6to;Dddf klt xhf/ hgdf !%) nf0g 6lnk]f ;ljwf pknAw
u/fpg]b36fng nlo cg?k o; of]hgf cjlwdf klt Psxf/ hg;wofdf \$)
nf0g 6lnk]f 3gTj k#ofpg]nlo ln0{klt:kwf{ds jftfj/of l;hgf u/L
b';~rf/ l]sf] ;wf/ Pj+;Dj46 ul/g5 .
 - b';~rf/ / lghl l]f;d]sf] ;xeflutfdf k:f/of l]f]df tf/ljxlg ;~rf/
k]ffnl (Wireless Technology) sf] b]t/ lj sf;nf0{wofgdf /fvL /fli6a
;DklQsf ?kdf /xsf]lk]s]j];sf]Joj:yfkg sfodf ;wf/ Nofpg lk]s]j];L
Joj:yfkg lgsfonf0{;lfd / kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
 - l]f]lo ;Gthg sfod ug]u/L klt:kwf{ds ?kdf b';#f/sf dflodx?sf]
lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ u/f0g5 . u]dl0f l]f]df klg b';~rf/ ;]fx?sf]lj:tf/
ug{lghl l]nf0{Jofks ?kdf ;xeful u/f0g5 .
 - b';~rf/ l]f]df lgofds (Regulator) sf] ?kdf /xsf]b';~rf/ klws/ofsf]
lfdtf clej4 ul/g5 .
- **k:f/of ;]sf]kpfjsf/L ;kdf lj sf; -/0fgltx @ ;t ;Da4**
 - ;'rgf kljwsf]Jofks ?kdf pkof] u/L ;fdl]hs tyf cfly\$ cj:yf ;wf/
ug{lghl l]sf] ;xeflutfdf /fli6a ;'rgf ;'rgfsf] ;~hfn lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

lghl lfgsf] ; xeflutfdf lhNnf ; b/dsfdx?df 066/g5 s]b| (Node) v8f ul/g5 .

- ljb'tlo ; #f/ dflodx?nf0{klt:kwf{ds / ljb'zj ; glo agf0{ : j:y dgf]Ghg, 1fg Pj+; 'rgfsf] k]fx u/fpg] p2Zon] k]f/Of lfgsf] ; dgjofids Pj+ klt:kwf{ds ljsf; tyf lgodgsf nflu k]f/Of k]lws/Ofsf]:yfkf ul/g5 . lghl lfgsf] ; jnf0{clwstd lfgdf k]g ; Sg]jftfj/Of lgdff ul/g5 .
- /Bof]gkfnnf0{/fli6a k]f/Of ; yfsf ?kdf ljsl; t u/L /Bof]k]f/Of ; jf bze/L / bze affx/ ; d] k%ofpg :of6hf06, sDko8/ h:tf gofFk]jlnf0{ ; d] pko] ul/g5 . d]hbf k]f/Of k]ffnlsf] ; wf/ / gjls/Of tyf yk e]ts lfdtfsf]ljsf; u/L /Bof]k]f/Of ; jf clwstd hgtf; Dd k%of0g] 5 .
- gkfn 6]hlehgfnf0{/fli6a k]f/Of ; yfsf ?kdf ljsf; u/L 6]hlehgfnf0{ k]f/Ofnf0{clw/fhoe/ k%of0{x/s kl/jf/n]lg]zNs 6]hlehg k]f/Of k]k't ug{yk l/n]s]b]sf]:yfkf ul/g5 . hgcle?lr / ; dos]dfu cg'; f/sf] :t/lo sfoqndsf]p]kfbgnf0{a9fpg / xfn epkukaf6 k]k't xg]ljb'zL Rofgn; F klt:kwf{u/L gkfnl ; s[t, snf / hljgz]lsf sfoqnd a9fpg bf] ; j]Rofgnsf]wf/Off /vL ToxL cg?k sfoqndx? to ul/g5 .
- axhjfbL, axhftLo, ax'; f#s[ts / axeflifs gkfnl ; d]hfsf] efjgfnf0{ k]f/Of sfoqndx?df k]t]j]Dat xg]u/L ; ~rfng ul/g5 .
- Pkn=Pd= k]f/Of ; xeflutfdhs le8lof] :yfglo 6]hlehg, s]h l6-le=, leQ] klqsf ; fdbflos cl8of]6fj/ ; Gg]klqsf -Sof; 6 Dofuhlg, h:tf :yfglo txsf ; fdbflos ; #f/ dflodx?sf] pko]nf0{ k]f; fxg u/L ; jf fwf/Of hgtdf ; 'rgfsf]kxFsf]lj:tf/ ul/g5 . 6]hlehg, /Bof] 6]hLknt, 066/g5 h:tf ax'cfd ; ~rf/sf dflod pknAw e0{hgtf nfe]Gj t xg]u/L clw/fhosf lhNnf ; b/dsfdx?df PsLs[t ; 'rgf k]ffnlsf]:yfkf ug{hfb lb0g5 .
- ljl1kg Joj:ffonf0{/fli6a pB]usf] ?kdf ; b9 ub]/fli6a cy{Gqdf o ; Joj ; fosf]of]ubfgnf0{k]f; flxt Pj+tojl:yt ul/g5 .
- **xhfs ; j]fsf]lfdtf clej[4 -/Ofglt # ; u ; Da4**
 - xhfs ; j]nf0{e/kbf] k]fjsf/L tyf cfly\$ b[6sf]n] ; DkGg jgfpq :jfoQ lgsfosf] ?kdf ; #fng ul/g5 . lghl lfgaf6 ; #flnt xhfs k]s[tsf ; j]fx?nf0{lgoldt / Joj]:yt u/L To:tf ; j]fx?sf] ; #fngnf0{ c? k]f; flxt ul/g5 . xhfs ; j]fdf E-post h:tf gofF; j]fx?sf]yfnl ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo :t/sf xhfs ; j]fsf sfo{? :yfglo lgsfon] b]j:yfkf ug[u/L lglfkOf ul/g5 .
- **; /If0f dbQffnosf]ljsf; -/Ofglt \$; u ; Da4**
 - dbQf ljefusf]5fkfvfgfnf0{:jfoQ jgfo{Ps ; lfd Aofj; flos / :t/oQm ; j]f k]bfg ug] ; yfsf ?kdf ljsl; t u/L ; /If0f dbQf ; fdulx? bzeleq dbQf ug]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

▪ ;'rgf ;Dk10f sfo4f kpfjsfl/tf -/OfgLit % ;t ;Da4

- ;'rgf ljeFunf0{>L % sf] ;/sf/sf]sfd sf/jfxL?af/] ;j{fwf/Of hgtf / :jbz tyf ljbzdf ;'rgf kjflxt ug] ;'rgf ;Dk10f s]bpf] ?kdf ljsl ;t ul/g5 .
- cfwf/et khftflGqs dfGotf Pj+/fli6α cfjZostf cg?k kqsfl/tf lq]sf] ljsf ; ug]bzdf kpfjsf/L sbd rflng5 . lhDd]f/, doffot, Jofj ;flos / ;'yut kqsfl/tfsf] kj4Gsf nflu k] sp]lG;nnf0{ ce kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
- 5fkf dflodnf0{ cfdgZfl ;t Pj+doffot agf0{ k]t:kwf]ds ?kdf khftflGqs dfGotf cgsh ;'fng u/f0g5 . uf]vfkq ;'yfgsf] ;~rfgdf lghl lq]sf] ;xflut u/f0g5 .
- ;dfrf/ ;\$ng, ;Dkfbg / ljt/Ofdf cfwlgs kljwsf] kpf] u/L /fli6α ;dfrf/ ;ldltf] ;Jfnf0{ ;b0 agfpg ;f] ;'yfsf]Jo j:yfkgdf lghl lq]sf] ;d] ;'ugtf u/fpg hf8 lb0g5 .

▪ gkfnl rnlrqx;sf]ljsf; -/OfgLit ^ ;t ;Da4

- /fi6<efiff tyf /fli6α efiffsf gkfnl rnlrqx? sf]lgdtdf kyldstf lb0{ gkfnnf0{ cGt/fli6α rnlrq ultljw ynf]sf] ?kdf ljsl ;t ug] lghl lq]nf0{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .

a_ cgludglo ;'sx;

- cfwf/et 6]nkmg k]txhf/ JolQm \$) nf0g pknAw xg].
- d]afOn 6]nkmg]sf] ;wof !,&),)) nf0g xg].
- ;ajuf-lj=-df 6]nkmg ;Jfsf]kxF xg].
- 6]nlehg ;Jf clw/fHoe/ pknAw xg].
- /Bof]k]f/Of ;Jf clw/fHoe/ pknAw xg].
- ;'lfof db]fsf]sfo{ ;jbzd]xg].
- CD ROMkljlwaf6 kqklqsfsf]bl3\$fnlg ;'lff xg].
- yk bz dhSdf cGt/fli6α wgf]z ;Jf lj:tf/ xg].
- sDtldf yk !) :yfgdf cGt/s b]t ;Jf / yk @) dhSdf b]t 8fs ;Jf (Express Mail Service) sf]lj:tf/ xg]. ;fy} Internet/E-mail service #! lhNnf ;b/dsfddf k]ofpg].
- rnlrq lgdtdf j[4 xg].

r_ sfoqnd-cfofhgix;sf]kyldstfqnd

sfoqnd-cfofhgix?sf]kyldstfqnd æglit lq]ofsnfk d]6&; (Policy Action Matrix) sf]kyldstf/Of lgw]Of ljlwE sf]cfwf/df ul/Psf]5 . kyldstfqnd cg?k sfoqnd tyf jh\$sf] ;f/z lgDgfg ;f/ 5 . lj:t]t sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh\$ kl/Izi6 !(-! df k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

kylidstfnd	sfoind ;vof	-? s/fpdf_			
		cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	8	323.70	44.3	306.67	53.9
V (P2)	5	227.52	31.1	202.24	35.6
U (P3)	1	179.32	24.6	59.64	10.5
hddf	14	730.54	100.0	568.55	100.0

!(= % ;fj tflnsf

;rgf tyf ;~rf/ lqsfj ;dli6ut sfoind ;fj tflnsf tn ktt ul/Psfj5.
lj:tt k?k cg";rl # df lbOPsfj5 .

glt tyf sfofid ;f tlnsf - ;rgf tyf ;~rf/*

;jfl/ /fli6α p2joll gkfnl hgtfdf dlnxf tyf k?if ul/alsfjdfqf pNnyvlo / lbuf?kn]36g].

lfjut jft p2joll bžsfjcflyš tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df ;rgf tyf ;#f/sfjofubfg pNnyvlo ?kn]klt xg].

p2joll	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;f	kfv sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/fy
lfjut p2joll ; jf fvf/of hgtfnf{; do ;fkj/ ;To tyo ;dfvf/ tyf ;rgfx? ; i f he tl/sfaf6 pknw xg].	• lghl lfjfsf; xeflutf u/fpg]. • /fli6α / lghl lfjfsf; k f/of ; jfsfjbfloTj / lhdj f/df :ki6tf NofO{klt:kwfds Pj+ ;d6jofds 9En]kpfjsf/L ?kdf k f/of ; jfsfjljsf; , lj:tf/ / ;~rfng ug]. • :jzfl; t ; yfsf?kdf xhfs ; jfsfjlfdf / kpfjsf/tf j[4 ug]. • :jbzd} ; ylf of dbfjfsf sfo{xg} jftfj/of ldnfO{sfuhl dbfxfpsf ; a}sl; dsf ; ylf of dbfj ; fdufx? dbfj ug{; Sg]u/L ; ylf of dbfjnosf]ljsf; ug]. • kqsfl/tf hutsf]klt:kwfds ljsf; xg] jftfj/of agfO{; rgf ; Dk]f of sfof kpfjsf/tf Nofpg]p2Jon] ; rgf ljefunfO{; jf fvf/of hgtf / :jbz tyf ljbzdf ; rgf k]flxt ug] ; rgf ; Dk]f of s]bbsf ?kdf ljsf; ug]. • gkfnl rnlrqx?sf]lgdfjdf lghl lfjnfO{ k] ; flxt u/L gkfnnfO{c6t/fli6α rnlrq ultljw ynf]sf] ?kdf ljsl; t ug].	• bžsfj; a}7fpk?df 6]nlehg ; jf ; Dksf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . • /]8of] ; jf ; Dksf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . • kqsfl/tfsf]:t/ / kqklqsfsf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . • xhfs ; jfsf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . • Telephone, e-mail, internet sf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . • ; ylf of dbfj Joj:yfsf] pknAwtf .	• ;rgf tyf ; #f/ d6qfnosf r]dfl; s tyf jflifš k]lt lj j/of • ljz]f ; j] klt]bfg . • ynut lg/Lf of .	1. 6]nlehg k f/of ; jf ; j]hgtfdf kpfjsf/L ?kdf k fofpg] 2. /]8of] k f/of ; jf ; a} hgtfdf kpfjsf/L ?kdf k fofpg]. 3. ; ylf of dbfj ; jf pknAw u/fpg]. 4. kpfjsf/L k} ; jf pknAw u/fpg] . 5. b? ; #f/ ; jf (Telephone, e-mail, Internet) ; jf he / kpfjsf/L ?kn]pknAw u/fpg]. 6. l56f]5l/tf]:t/lo xhfs ; jf pknAw u/fpg]. 7. rnlrq lfjfsf]ljsf; u/fpg].	• zfl6t ; ylf sf] lg/6t/tf . • /fi6« ljsf; df ; rgf tyf ; #f/sf] dx]jsf] lg/6t/tf .

* kl/dfjofds nlfx? ~@ kltzt cflyš j[4b/df cfwl/t -lj:t] cg;rl # df_

kl/lzi6 !(:! || sfoid tyf cgdflgt jh5

l;-g+ cfofhgfsfjgfd		cklft j4b/df	-?- s/fpdf_ ;fdfo j4b/df
klxnfjkyldstsf sfoid+cfofhgix_			
1	b';~rf/ lfh ;wf/ -dCqfno_	73.73	69.85
2	xhfs ;jf ;b0s/Of	19.00	18.00
3	;YlfOf db0f cfofhgf	19.00	18.00
4	kj ;'gf ;b0s/Of	3.80	3.60
5	/Bofjkf f/Of kffnlsfj ;wf/ / ljsf;	23.75	22.50
6	kj f/Of lfh lj:tf/ -gkfn 6jlehg_	23.75	22.50
7	b';~rf/ ljsf; gkfn b';~rf/ ;yfg_	39.90	37.80
8	b';~rf/ lfh ;wf/ -gkfn b';~rf/ kllws/Of_	120.77	114.42
	hddf	323.70	306.67
	klztz	44.31	53.94
bfj[kkyldstsf sfoid+cfofhgix_			
1	;~rf/ ;b0s/Of	7.65	6.80
2	kj sfpl6;n ;b0s/Of	1.62	1.44
3	/f; ; ;b0s/Of	0.90	0.80
4	d0Rofgn :yfkf	28.35	25.20
5	b';~rf/ ljsf; gkfn b';~rf/ ;yfg_	189.00	168.00
	hddf	227.52	202.24
	klztz	31.14	35.57
tj[kkyldstsf sfoid+cfofhgix_ -;Defljt cfofhgix_			
1	b';~rf/ ljsf; gkfn b';~rf/ ;yfg_	179.32	59.64
	hddf	179.32	59.64
	klztz	24.55	10.49
	sh hddf	730.55	568.54

bi6Jol ;yfgsfj;f c6t/ut ?- @) cj{#! s/p !# nfv nuflg ugJcgdtg /x5fj5.

cWofO M @) lj1fg tyf kljlw / j3lNks p1hf{

@):! lj1fg tyf kljlw

@):! k7eId

/fli6æ tyf cGt/fli6æ l7udf pknAw pRr td klj1wsf]clwstd kpfu u/L ljsf; sf] af6f] nldsg' gknsfnflu ckl/xfo{ePsf] 5. gknn]ljsf; f]dv dhssf xg; otn] lj1fg tyf klj1wsf]gjlg cfljst/ / ljsf; sf nflu pknAw klj1wnfo{cftd; ft\ u/L pkoFu ug{; lfd xg' lgtfGt cfjZos ePsf] 5. lj1fg / klj1wsf] pkoFu vf; u/L hgtfsf]cfwf/e't cfjZostfsf]kl/kl't{ ul/jL lgjf/Of, cfodhs sfo{ /f]huf/Lsf]l; hgt, kfs[ts >f] / ;fwg Pj+ jttfj/Ofsf]; AfOf, pkoFu / kl/rfng ug]lbzftk{ s]b]t /xg' plQs}cfjZos xg cfPsf] 5 .

dhSdf :yflkt k'f]f/x?nfO{; d] clwstd dfqdf kpfu u/L lj1fg / klj1wsf] df\odaf6 pTkfbg / pTkfbstj j]4 u/L ul/jL lgjf/Of ug]k{ bz]fo]hgfdf ljz]f Wofg k'ofOg5 . vf; u/L ; dGjof]ds 9un]ljBdfg effts Pj+dfgjlo >f]sf]kl/rfng ug] cg'; Gwfg ug]lgsfox?nfO{lgmofzln tNofpg ; yfut Pj+foj:yfkg klfnfo{; b9 ug] lghL l7nfO{; d] cg'; Gwfgdf cfs[6 ug] pkoQm Pj+pRr td cg'; GwfgnfO{kl; fxg lbg] ; 'rgf klj1wsf]ljsf; , lj:tf/ / kpfudf j9L hfB lbg] h]js klj1wsf]ljsf; , lj:tf/ / pkoFu ug] klj1lw x:tfGt/Of Pj+ j]zS nufgl cfsif] xg] jttfj/Of tof/ ug] j]lfgs v]h tyf klj1wsf]hfgsf/L Pj+; 'rgf klj1fx / kpfu ug] :t/Lo blf hgziQmsf] ljsf; ug] / :yfglo klj1wsf]lfdttf clej]4 ug]k{ bz]fo]hgf]Wofg k'ofpg5 .

cfdf hgtfsf]cfly\$ tyf ; dfilhs pTyfg ug{; 3fp k'ofpg bz]fo]hgfdf lj1fg tyf klj1lw l7udf cfjZos dfufzG kpfu u/L cg'; Gwfgdhs ; yfsf]uoffds ljsf; ug{ lj1fg tyf klj1lw dGqnon] k]4\$; xhstf{ / lgofdssf] eldsf lgjfx u/L cg'; Gwfg tyf ljsf; df ; mUg ljZj]Bfno, kl/iftA kl'ti7fg, /fli6æ tyf cGt/fli6æ cg'; Gwfg lgsfox?sf] ; dGjo, ; yfx?sf] lfdttf ; wf/ tyf >f]x?sf] kpfjsf/L kl/rfng ug{; 3fp k'ofpg5 .

@):!@ gj]fo]hgf]sf]; dLlf

nlo / k]lt

gj]fo]hgfdf lj1fg tyf klj1lw l7u cGtu{ lj1fg tyf klj1lw lzlf, k/Dk/fut klj1lw, pkoQm klj1lw tyf pRr klj1wsf]cfoft, al; aif6 of]hgf]sf]thdf, /fli6æ lj1fg klj1lw Joj:yfkg k'f]nlsf]lgdft, lj1fg ; 'rgf s]b]:yfkgf, j]lfgs tyf klj1lwsx?sf] ; j]nfO{cfsif\$ agfo{k]tfe knfog xg glbg] cg'; Gwfg sfofnfo{a9fj lbg] h:tf ; d;fdlos sfo\$; fy} j]3lNks p1hf\$] ljsf; sf nflu 5\$}ljz]f sfoqnd ; dfjz ul/Psf]df nlo cg?k ol ljleG l7ux?df sfo{z? ul/Psf] 5 .

klyds txblv pRr tx;Dd lj1fg / kljwsf]z]fs :t/ psf:g] tyf ;kdhS
kljws lzlfmfo{klydstf lbO{f]lo tyf cGt/fi6a:t/sf]agfpg b]zleq ;*flnt
ljZjljBnox?df ;'rgf kljw ;DaGWL slff ;*fng ePsf]/ o; lqdf lghl lqsf]
;xeflutf a9sf] 5 . o;} qmddf ;'rgf kljw lzlfmfo{ljsf; / lj:tf/sfnflu
ljZjljBnox?nfO{cgbfg ;xofu pknAw u/fOPsf]5 . lqejg ljZjljBno / sf7df8f+
ljZjljBnodf klq s]L pko]L tyf cfwgs ljifosf yk pRr lzlfmfo{sfoqmdx?
;*fng ePsf 5g\ . ljBno:t/df ;'rgf kljwsf] lzlf k;f/ ugI p2]on] s]L
ljBnox?nfO{sDko8/ tyf OG6/g6 ;Jf pknAw u/fOPsf]5 .

lj1fg tyf kljwsf] al; aifl6 /fli6a ofhgf thdf ugI qmddf /f]fi6af6 tof/
klf/Psf]ofhgfno{clGtd ?k lbO{sfof]og ugI sfo{xfn cw/f]/xsf]5 . k/Dk/fut
kljwx?sf] ;Hfot tyf ;Dj46 ugI sfo{k}kxn ePtfklg pkoQntf x]L kljwx? sf]
cfoft ugI k}eg]pNn]vglo kult xfl; n xg ;sg .

j]flgs tyf kljw1x?sf] ;Jfnfo{5Y]sl; dsf] ;Jf zt{x?sf]thdf u/L pgLx? sf]
eldsfno{a9L kpfjsf/L agfpg]ljifodf vf;} kult xg ;sf]5g . o;/L g}kltef
knfognfo{/f]g ofj j]flgsx?nfO{cg; Gwfgdf ;mug /xg kfg]Jo; yf ugI nlotk{
s]L dfqdf ofj j]flgsx?nfO{cg; Gwfgdf ;mug u/fpg ;lsPsf]5 . cB]us tyf
lj1fg kljw; * ;DalGwt cGo lgsfox?df cg; Gwfg / ljsf; 0sfO{/fvG]/ j]4s
;DklQ ;/lff ;DaGWL sfoqmdsf] ;?jft ;'rgf kljw glt @)%& hf/L, Cyber Law sf]
lgd] tyf lalkllo tyf axkllo ;xofusf]cfbfg kpf]g ;DaGWL sfo{x? o; cjlwdf
;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

;d:of / r]ff]

lj1fg tyf kljw lqsf]/fli6a glt tyf sfoqmd ;DaGWL lgsfox? alr ;d6jo
sfod gxb; pknAw e]ts k]w/ / hgZlQmno{plrt cj;/ kpf]g u/L ;hg]ds
?kn]kl/rfng ug{g; Sg' tyf lj1fg tyf kljw; * ;DalGwt ljleGg lq?sf] ;GtInt
ljsf; sf]jftfj/of l; hgf gxb'h:tf r]ff]Lx? lj1fg tyf kljw lqdf /xsf 5g\.

@):-# bl3\$fnlg c]wf/0ff

- lbuf] ?kdf pkoQm lj1fg tyf kljwsf] ljsf; , ;wf/ tyf kpf]uaf/f g]kfnl
hg]fsf]hljg:t/ p]yfg ugI.
- lj1fg tyf kljw lqnfO{; do ;fk]f agfO{/fi6sf] pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj
j]4sf lgldQ ;zQm ;fwgsf ?kdf pko] ub]lj1fg tyf kljwsf cfwf/lznf
-e]ts, dfgjlo tyf kl]1s_ nfO{; hg]ds ?kn] ;yfut ljsf; sf dflodaf/f
kl/rfng u/L ul/jL lgjf/of ugI/fli6a cleofgdf 6]f k}ofpg].

@):-\$ bzf]ofhgf

s_ p2]o

1. lj1fg tyf kljwsf] ;dlrt ljsf; u/L o; sf pknAwx? /fi6sf] lbuf] Pj+
; j]fLOf ljsf; sf nflu kpf] ugI u]dLOf ljsf; df 6]f k}ofpg]vfnsf k/Dk/fut
kljwsf] ;wf/ tyf ;Def/ ugf]f ;fy}gof]fofjxfl/s kljwsf]v]h tyf ljsf;

ugI tyf afnaflnsf, dlxf / ljkGg JolQmx?nf0{cfly\$?kn] cfdlge{ Pj+
:jfnDal agfpg lj1fg tyf kljlw lqaf6 cfjZos 6]f k#ofpg].

v_ /OfglIt

bZsf]pTkfbg lqdf k/Dk/fut kljlws}kpfu wJ}e0/x\$]/ To;sf]pTkfbg nfut
wJ}xb]u/\$]; Gbedf gkinn]lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]gjl cfljstf/ / ljsf;sf nflu
pknAw kljlwnf0{cfd;ft\ u/L pTkfbg tyf pTkbsf]j a[4 ug{pRr cfly\$ a[4sf]
lgldQ lgtft cfjZos 5. lj1fg / kljlwsf]pkofu vf; u/L hgtfsf]cfwf/e^t
cfjZostfsf]kl/kl^t{ ul/jl lgjf/Of, /fhuf/Lsf]l;hgf, kls[ts ;f / ;fwg Pj+
jftfj/Ofsf]; Afof, pkofu / kl/rfng ug]lbzftk{ s]b]t ug{;lsPdf o;af6 ;fdflhs
ljsf; / kl/rfngdf ;d] 6]f klb5 . o;u/L :yfglo cfjZostf kl/kl^t{/ lj1fg tyf
kljlwsf];dGjofds ljsf;af/f u/Lof lqdf cfo chgsf]cj;/ l;hgf xg]x# nllft
ju? ;d] nfeGjt xg5g. o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kdv /OfglItx? lgDgfg;/
/x\$5g.

1. lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf pknAw >f / ;fwgsf]clwstd kl/rfng ug\$;fy}
cfjZostfg;/ yk gofF;Argf / ;yfx?sf];d] Joj:yf ugI.
2. lj1fg tyf kljlw lqsf]ljsf;sf]nflu lghl lqnf0{;d] kl/rfng ub]
cGt/fli6a lqdf pknAw ljleGg kljlwx?af6 /fi6nf0{cfjZos ePsf kljlw
cfoft u/L cgZ/Oflo kljlw ljsf; ugI.
3. lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf ;nug JolQm; ;dbfo tyf ;3; yf4f/f kl^t:kwf^{ds}
?kdf cg;Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfo{;fng u/fpg]kffnlsf]:yfgf ugI.
4. lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]lqdf 1fg tyf ;ksf]ljsf; u/L kls[ts ;f ;fwgsf]
lbuf]?kdf pkofu ub]hgtfsf]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ;wf/df 6]f k#ofpg].
5. ljZjlBfno, j]flgs ;yf Pj+;nug JolQmx?nf0{cg;Gwfgfids sfof cen
j9l pTkV/t ug\$;fy}pRr tx;Ddsf]k7gk7gdf lj1fg kljlw ljifonf0{
ljz]f :yfg lb0{pRr:t/lo j]flgs hgZlQm ljsf; ugI.
6. hn tyf df;d lj1fg ;]fnf0{lj:tf/ tyf ljsf; ugI.

u_ glt tyf sfoGlt

- ***lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf yk gofF;Argf / ;yfx\$sf]Joj:yf -/OfglIt ! ;f
;Da4***
 - lj1fg tyf kljlw lqsf]sfoGdx? Psls[?kn];fng ug{tof/ ul/Psf]
bl3\$fnlg ofhgnf0{clGtd ?k lb0{sfof]ogdf Nof0g5 . ofhgf lqdf
ubf{s]if Joj;fo k]4gdf ljz]f hfB lb0g5 / kljlw 5gf ubf{ul/al
lgjf/Of, /fhuf/ k]4g, kof] /Of, ;fdflhs dNo / dfGottsf klfnf0{;d]
b]6ut u/L lbuf]ljsf;nf0{kdv cfwf/ agf0g5 .
 - ljsf;sf]lg/Gt/ k\$pfdf lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]pkofuaf/f b]t / / lbuf]
cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf; ugIrgf]L ;fdgf ug{ljBdfg /fli6a lj1fg
tyf kljlw gltnf0{kl/dfhg u/L ;do;fk]f agf0g5 .

- ***lj1fg tyf kljlw lqsf]ljst;sf]nflu lghl lf]nf0{kl/rfng -/0fglt @ ;t ;Da4***
 - lj1fg tyf kljlw ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos kgI ;a}txsf dfgjlo >f] klxrfg u/L ;f] cfkl't{ug{cfjZos ;Argsf]ljst;df hf8 lb0g5 . lj1fg / kljlwsf] ;yfut ljsf; tyf j]lfgsx?nf0{k] ;flxt ug{cfjZos glt cjnDag ul/g5 . kltf knfog /fg pkoQm lf]df sfo{ug{kof]t cj ;/ pknAw u/fpg]k kfonf rlng5 .
 - lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]ljZjAofkl :j?knf0{dllogh/ /fvb}lf]Lo Pj+cg]t/f]6a ;xofu / ;denbf/Lsf]lgldQ ljz]f sbd rlng5 . lj1fg tyf kljlw lf]df lãklfo / axklfo ;xofu ;Denf]f u/L dhssf]j]lfgs tyf kljlws lf]df clej[4 ug{ljz]f kxn ul/g5 .
 - ;f]gf kljlwsf]pkofu ;j}fwf/0fdf k}ofpg ljz]f kxn ul/g5 . o ;qddf uf-lj-; :t/ ;Dd kx]F a9fpg 6]n ;q6/sf]ljst; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo >f] / ;fwgdf cfwf/t j}Inks pnhf{kljlwx?sf]ljst; u/L Aofks k]f/ ug]lgd]f tyf h8fg nfutdf sdl Nofpg] o ; kljlwsf] k]f]uaf/f k/Dk/fut pnhf]f] vktf sdl Nof0{hg:jf:Yo Pj+k]s[ts j]tfj/0fdf ;wf/sf ;fy}lbuf]ljst;sf]cjwf/0ff cg?k u/L0f lf]df a ;f]f ;ug]clwsf] ul/a hgtfsf]hljg:t/ ;wf/ ug]k[6]f k}of0g5 .
 - kljlwx?sf]ljst; / lj:tf/ ug]qddf ljs]b]s/0fsf]l ;4fgt cg?k :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;xflutdf dhssf] t/f0{ kx]8 / pRr lxdfnl lf]x?df sfoqdx? ;fng ul/g5g.
- ***ljBdfg cg';Gwfg / ljsf; sfo';fng k]ffnl:sf]:yfkf -/0fglt # ;t ;Da4***
 - cgZ/0fo cg';Gwfg / glthfdhs cg';Gwfg sfof0{ a9fj lb0g5f clt/Qm ljZjljBfnof?nf0{ cfwf/et cg';Gwfgdf ;mug /xg ;d] k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
 - lj1fg tyf kljlw ;Da4 cg';Gwfgx?nf0{s]lf lf] tyf pB] Joj ;fosf] pTkfbg Pj+ptkfbstj clej[4 / k]s[ts >f]sf]clwstd kl/rfng tyf pkofu ug]k[6]f s]b]t ul/g5 . cg';Gwfgnf0{:yfglo nfek k]f]ltsf]v]hl, lj:tf/ tyf ;Af0ftk[6]f klg cufl8 a9f0g5 .
 - ck/fw cg';Gwfg tyf Gof0;Dkfbgsf] lf]df clt cfjZos lj]wlj1fg ;j]nf0{ ;lf]d ;he / u0f:t/Lo agf]b]n]lgsf ;fy}x]n ljBdfg /fli6a lj]wlj1fg k]f]uzfnfnf0{ ;fwg ;DkGg u/f0g5 . Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) k/Lif0f h:tf cfw]gs ;ljwf :jb]zdf g]pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - b]zsf]lj]lw ef]l]ns lf]df kf0g]of ;f]Dj]f, nf]7 ;Nnf (Taxus Wallichina), k]f] c]f]l]znflht h:tf cg]f]cdNo hl8j6L nufot c]f]o h]j]s lj]lwtf tyf k/Dk/fut afnl wfg, k]f]k/ 0Toflb s]lf lj]lwtf]sf] ;Dkbfnf0{ ;Dj4 lgsfox? ;usf] ;dgjodf ;dlrt 9En] ;Af0f tyf ljsf; ug]k[6]f ljz]f cl'oog, cg';Gwfg tyf kxn? ul/g5g.
 - j]4s ;DklQ clwsf/ ;DjGwdf cfjZos clen]y tof/ ul/g5 .

- dh\$sf] ufdlof lqdf dnfbf k/Dk/fut kljwx?sf] klxrfg, cg';Gwfg, ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ tyf ;Af0f u/L /fli6x Pj+cGt/fli6x lqdf krf/ krf/ ul/g5 . ufdlof ljsf;sf nflu k/Dk/fut kljwx? ;d]nf0{kl/rfng u/L :jbz tyf ljbzdf ljsl;t ;DefJo / pkoQm kljwx? ;d]nf0{;Dj4 sfof]df x:tfGt/Of, ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug[klqomnf0{ ;yfut ?kdf klj4g ug{cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- **lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf kfs ;f ;fwgsf]lbuf]pkof] -/Ofglt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - dh\$leq pknAw jg:kl't ;Dkbfsf] ;Af0f ;Dj4g tyf lbuf]kpfu, slf ptkfbg tyf ptkfbsTj j[4, hg:jf:Yodf ;wf/ cflb klfx?nf0{kyldstf lb0{h]s kljwsf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ / pkoQm nflu cfjZos glt thdf u/L cjnDag ul/g5 . h]s kljlw tyf h]s OlchlgoL/Esf] ;/lft ljsf; Pj+pkoQm lglDQ pkoQm sfgl cfwf/x? tof/ ul/g5 / o; lqsf]ljsf; sf]lgldQ h]s kljlw cg';Gwfg s]bbsf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - dlxnf ju\$]b]gs lbgrof]df nflu]>d / ;donf0{sd ug[khuf/ clej[4 Pj+cly\$ nfe xg] vfnst kljwx?sf] ljsf; / lj:tf/df ljz]f wofg kfof0g5 .
- **lj1fg tyf kljlw ljifonf0{pRr tx;Ddsf]k7gkf7gdf ;nlg -/Ofglt % ;t ;Da4_**
 - cg';Gwfg;t ;Da4 lgsfox?sf] ;d]jofids Joj:yf ldnfpg lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqfnosf] kxndf cfjZos ;Argfsf]ljsf; ul/g5 . ;fy}ljBdfg kpfuzfnx?sf] ;b]ls/Ofsf cltl/Qm cfjZostfg;/ gofF cg';Gwfg s]bbsf]:yfkf ul/g5 . dh\$df 5l/P/ /x\$ lj1fg tyf kljlw;t ;DalGwt k'tsno tyf kh]v s]bbsf]?nf0{ljBtLo ;Ghfn (Electronic Network) df cfj4 u/L /fli6x :t/sf]lj1fg tyf kljlw ;rgf s]b]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - lj1fg lzlfnf0{ljz]f hfB lb0{o;sf nflu cfjZos z]fs k]w/ Pj+ lzlfssf]cfkl'tdf ;xofu kfofpgsf]nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g5 . gkfnl a]lgs Pj+kljwsx?sf]kl'tefnf0{lj1fg lqdf cfs[6 u/L pglx?nf0{ cf'gf lqdf km]6fpg]oy]6 cj ;/ l;hgf ul/g5 . hgdg;df lj1fg kljlw ;DjGWL r]gf clej[4 ug{tyf o; ;DaGWL 1fg xfl;n u/fpg]p2]on] knfgf]v/od, cAh/e]L / lj1fg ;xkfnosf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
- **hn tyf df]d lj1fg ;jfnf0{lj:tf/ tyf ljsf; -/Ofglt ^ ;t ;Da4_**
 - s[lif, hn>f], jg, vfgl, lxdgbl nufot df]d tyf xfjfkfgl h:tf kpfv sfof]x? ;DaGWL cfjZos tYofs ;d]jofids 9un] ;sng, kpfvg / krf/ krf/ ug[kJoJ:yf ldnf0gsf ;fy}pkoQm clloog cg';Gwfgsf nflu /fli6x cGtL/lf kljlw s]bbsf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - hn tyf df]d lj1fg ;DaGWL ;jfnf0{lj:tf/ ug\$;fy}o;df uofftds ;wf/ Nof0g5 . :jrfint df]d s]bbsf]:yfkf ug\$ cltl/Qm ctofwlgs kljwx?sf]kpfu u/L s[lif lqsf]nflu e/kbf]df]d ;rgf ;j

kpfug ug{f ;fy}df; d Pj+kf[ts kpfk eljiojfofl h:tf sfo{f h{f
lb065 .

3_ sfo{nd

- **lj1fg / kljlw ; DaGWL kpfjzfnl Joj:yfkgsf]lj sf; / lj:tf/ ugI**
 - pRr:t/lo /fli6æ lj1fg tyf kljlw kl/ibv/ ; dGjo ;ldlt u7g u/L lj1fg tyf kljlwdf /fli6æ b[6s]f / gllt clvtof/ ugI ; dGjofids 9an] ; DaGwt ; j}gsfox?sf] ; xeflutdf lj1fg tyf kljlw lfdtdf j[4 ugI/ dh5sf]cly\$ lj sf; df k[ol f 6]f k{ofpg].
 - glltut clloog, cg'; Gwfg tyf cfjZos ; *yfut ; *rgfsf] : yfkgf u/L lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqnonf0{lj1fg tyf kljwsl]lj sf; / ; dlr t kpfusf nflu ; zQm eldsf lgjfk ug{ ; lfd agfpg].
- **dfgj >f]sf]lj sf; ugI**
 - pRr kljlw, Jofjxfl/s kljlw Pj+cf]lus tyf ; Jfdhs lqdf cfjZos blf hgziQm ptkfbg ug{ ; xofu ugI.
 - ljZj]Bfnx?nf0{t/lo dfgj ; f] lj sf; df j9L ; lfd agfpg].
 - k[tef knfog /Bfg ojf k[tefnf0{k] ; fvg ugI vfnstf cfsif\$ sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
- **cg'; Gwfg tyf lj sf; ; k]4 ugI**
 - :yfglo >f] ; fwg / k/Dk/fut kljlw ; DaGWL sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
 - utdlof hljg:t/ psf:g cfjZos klj lw lj sf; ; DaGWL sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
 - ljzj] lq / nllft ju{ ; DjGWL sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
 - pRr kljwsl] kpfuaf/f lj sf; sf]ult tlj] ug{ cfjZos kgI cg'; Gwfg / lj sf; sfo{ugI.
 - /fli6æ lfdtf clej[4 ugI vfnstf cg'; Gwfg / lj sf; sfo{ndx? ; *fng ugI.
 - cg'; Gwfg sf]sf] : yfkgf ugI.
- **k/Dk/fut / cfofltt pkoQm cfwlgs Pj+pRr kljwsl]pkof] clej[4 u/L zx/L tyf utdlof lf]sf]cly\$ tyf ; fdlhs lj sf; df 6]f k{ofpg]**
 - utdlof kljwsl]lj sf; ; pkoQm / lj:tf/ u/fpg].
 - h]js kljlw, ; *rgf kljlw, cGtl/lf kljlw cflb cfwlgs pRr kljwsl] lj sf; / pkoQm lj:tf/ ugI.
 - kljlw x:tfct/Ofnf0{Jojl:yt / ; he agf0{pkoQm kljwsl] k;f/ sfo{ Jofks u/fpg].
- **j}flgs tyf kljwsl] ; jf lj:tf/ ugI**
 - hn tyf df; d lj1fg ; jf ; *fng / lj:tf/ ugI.
 - ljlw lj1fg ; jf lj:tf/ ugI.
 - pks/Of dd\$; jf lj:tf/ ugI.
- **lj1fg tyf kljlw lf]sf]dx]j / eldsjtf/jhgr]gf clej[4 ugI**
 - knfgp]od, lj1fg kljlw ; *xfno cflbsf] : yfkgf ugI.
 - r]jgdhs kpfzg tyf k;f/Of sfo{ndx? ; *fng ugI.

- kẏfut ; 3-; ẏfx?nf0{kl/rfng ugI.
- lJbfn0 txd f lJ1fg lzlf sfj: t/ j[4 u/fpg].

@)-!-% sfof dx; sfj kyldstf lgwf{0f

bzjfofngf cjlwdf lJ1fg tyf klj lw lJf cGtu! !# j6f sfofnd ; #fng xg5gl. ol sfofndx?sfj kyldstfnd ægl t lqofsnfk dJ6s; (Policy Action Matrix) Sfj kyldstf/0f lgwf{0f lJlwE sfj cfwf/df ul/Psfj 5. kyldstf lgwf{0fsfj ; f/fz lgDg tflnsdf kJtt ul/Psfj 5 .

kyldstf lgwf{0f ; f/fz

kyldstfnd	sfofnd ; wof	ckJft j[4b/df		; fdf0 j[4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	4	76.64	45.8	74.29	58.3
V (P2)	4	54.41	32.6	50.97	40.0
U (P3)	5	36.17	21.6	2.13	1.7
hDdf	13	167.22	100.0	127.39	100.0

@)-@ ; *gf klj lw

@)-@-! kJ7elt

dhssfj ; fdfhs tyf cly\$ ljsf; sfj nflu ; *gf klj fx Ps dxTjk0f{klf xfl. cBflus qmflGt / xl/t qmflGtdf k5fl8 k/\$fl gkfnj ; jecbf kl5Nnfj ; *gf qmflGtaf6 nfe lngJ kJr' ; Defjgf 5. ; *gf qmflGtsfj nfe lnk} lJZjsfj ; *gf klj lw pBfludf ; lqmo ; feJbf/ jGg tyf ; *gf klj lw hGo j: t' tyf ; JfsfJlgsf; Laf6 cTolws nfe lng ; *gf klj lwdf cfwf/t pBflux?sfj: yfkgf tyf ; Jfx?sfj ljsf; ug{cfjZos xG5 . o:t} sDkoB/ lzlfnf0{ lJbfn0 txbJv g kf7bqmdf ; dfjz u/L bJzsf ufpHjsf; ; ldtx?df qmdzll 0G6/g6 ; lJwf pknAw u/f0{ ; jnf0{ sDkoB/ lzlf lbP/ 1fgdf cfwf/t ; dfh lgdf0f ug{cfjZos 5 .

gkfnf ; *gf klj lw sfj ljsf; ljsl; t dhxs?sfj thgdf kJ/Des cj:ydf g} /x\$fl 5 . clw/fHoe/L s/Lj Ps nvf sDkoB/ pkoJdf cfPsfJepTfklg ; /sf/L lJgdf o; sfj kpfu sd 5. sJl jif{otf ; /sf/L Pj+uJ ; /sf/L lgsfox?af6 ; DalGwt lJj/0fx?sfj tYofI e08f/ (Data Bank) v8f ug{ lJZnf0f ug{/ bJgs sfo{; rf? ?knJ ; #fng ug{tyf sfo{blftdf clej[4 ug{sDkoB/sfj kpfu e0/fv\$fl 5 tfklg lJj/0fx? PsLst ?kdf /fli6æ: t/sfJlgsfodf ; slnt u/L ; fem ; DklQsfj ?kdf kpfu u/fpg Joj:yf ug{h?/L 5 .

@)-@-@ gjfJofJhgsfj; dLlf

nlo / kJlt

gjfofngf cjlwdf Jofks ?kdf lJbfn0x?df sDkoB/ lzlf lJ:tf/ ugI pRr cll0ogsfJnflu cfkrfl/s lzlf tyf pRr tflnsfJJoJ:yf ugI :t/lo lJbfn0 / ; *gf

kljw kfs\$]:yfkgr ugI sDko6/ Joj;fonfo{ljzif kI;fxg ugI/ ;/sf/L sfodfodf
 ofngf thdf / Joj:yfkgr sDko6/sf]pkofudf hf8 lbg]glt cjdjg ul/Psf]lyof].
 ;'rgf kljw lzlfss]ljsf; / lj:tf/sf nflu \$ j6f ljZljBfnof{cgbfg ;xofu
 pknAw u/fOPsf] 5 . ljBfnof:tdf ;'rgf kljwsf] lzlf kpf ugI p2lon] sX
 ljBfnof?df sDko6/ tyf OG6/g6 ;Jf pknAw u/fOPsf] 5 . ;'rgf kljw glt, @)%&
 hf/L ePsf] 5 eg] Cyber Law sf]d:ofdf lgdfdf ePsf] 5 . sfeknf-rf\$ lhNnfsf]
 jgkdf ;'rgf kljw kfs\$]lgdfdf sfo{z? ePsf] 5 . hgziQm ljsf; sfoand cGtu
 ;'rgf kljw;u ;Djlgwt hgziQm tof/ ugIqmdf ljlegg :t/sf sDko6/ tfnd lbg]
 sfo{z? ePsf] 5 . ofngf cjlwdf ;/sf/L sfodfox?df ofngf thdf / Joj:yfkgr
 sDko6/sf]pkofudf hf8 lbg]s/f pNnly ePtf klg o; lqdf vf; }pknAw xfl;n xg
 ;sf]5g .

d:of / rbf]

; 'rgf kljw lqdf ;'rgf kljw glt, @)%& df pNnlvt sfo{? ;Dkfbg ug]
 ;DalGwt lgsfox? alr ;d6jo gxb' ah\$sf] cefj xg' pknAw hgziQmof{plrt
 cj;/ klt gxb' tyf efts k'f/f/ lgdfdf ug{;Dj4 lgsfox? alr ;d6jo gxb'h:tf
 ;d:of / rbf]lx? blyk/5f 5g\.

@)=@# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

; 'rgf kljwsf] pkofu u/L 1fgdf cfwl/t ;fdflhs, cfly\$ ljsf;af6 ul/jL
 lgjf/Ofdf ofubfg k%ofpg cfjZos /fli6a ;'rgf /fhdfu{lgdfdf ugI ljZjsf c6o
 efu;usf] ;'rgf ;hfn ;Dks{:yfkgr u/fpg] ;'rgf kljwsf] kpfu, pkofu /
 b?kofunf0{Jojl:yt ugI/ ;'rgf kljwsf]kxF ufPft/;Dd k%of0{pkofu lj:tf/nf0]
 Jofks u/fpg]o; lqsf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /xsf]5 .

@)=@ \$ bzjfofngf

s_ p2zo

; 'rgf kljwsf] kxF ;j{fwf/Ofdf k%of0{o;sf dfllodaf6 ;zf;g Pj+;fdflhs
 cfly\$;Jf ;he u/fpg] /fhuf/L clej[4 ugI 1fgdf cfwl/t ;dfh lgdfdf 6]f
 k%ofpg]/ 1fgdf cfwl/t pBfu Joj;fosf]k]4g u/fpg]o; lqsf]p2zo /xsf]5 .

v_ /ofglit

bZsf] ;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljsf;sf] nflu ;'rgf k]fx Ps dxTjkOf{klf xfl.
 cGt/fli6a :t/df ;'rgf kljwsf] cTolws ljsf;sf] nfe lnb}ljZjsf] ;'rgf kljw
 pBfudf ;lqno ;fe]bf/ aG tyf ;'rgf kljlwh6o j:t' tyf ;Jfsf]lgsf;laf6 cTolws
 nfe lng ;'rgf tyf kljlwdf cfwl/t pBfuX?sf]:yfkgr tyf ;Jfx?sf]ljsf; ugI
 lgtfct cfjZos 5 . o;u/L sDko6/ lzlfnf0{ljBfnof txb]v g]kf7oqmdf;dfjz u/L
 1fgdf cfwl/t ;dfh lgdfdf ug{;lsPdf /fhuf/L k]4g dfknt ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;d]
 6]f ldnb5 .

; 'rgf kljwsf] lj:tf/af6 sf] tyf u]sf] lqX?sf] dxTjkOf{ ;'rgf ;Jfx?
 ;DalGwt lqX?df l56] tyf ;xh ?kdf pknAw xg]ePsf]o;af6 prr cfly\$ j[4b/

xfl;n ug{d2t klg ;Sg5 . o:t}o; lqsf]lj:tf/ u/L lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cGo lqsf] dxTjK0f{hfgsf/Lx? ufdLof lqX?df klg pknAw u/fpg ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk?sf] :yfkf ul/Pdf ;fdflhs lq ljsf;df klg dxTjK0f{;3fp k*ofpg ;lsG5 . ;a}ufpF ljsf; ;ldltx?df qmdzll OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg;fdbilos txd ;j{fwf/Ofnf0{ ;'rgf kljlw k*of0g]glt cg?k nllft ju{klg o; lqsf]lj:tf; dflodaf/f nfeff]t xg5g\ . ;/sf/L lqofsnfknf0{kf/bzl{agfpg, ;/sf/L ;j{f kpfug[k0ffnlnf0{; lfd / kpfjzfnl agfpg tyf ljQlo Joj:yfkf / kzf;lgf lfdtf ;wf/ ug{; 'rgf kljlwsf] pkofu ul/Pdf ;zf;gdf ;d] ;3fp k*ofpg ;Sg5 . o; kl/kjodf o; lqsf kplv /Ofgltx? lqDgfg;f/ /x5f 5g\.

1. ;'rgf kljlwsf]lqdf lghl lqsf]nufgl kjflxt ug{pkoQm jftfj/Ofsf]l;hgf ug].
2. ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk? dfk{t ;'rgf kljlwdf ;j{fwf/Ofsf]kxF k*ofpg].
3. ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkofuaf6 k*ofpg ;lsg];jfx?sf]klxrfg / lj:tf/ ug].
4. ;'rgf kljlw ckgfpg rfxgl]zlff tyf tflnd pknAw u/fpg].

u_ glt tyf sfogl

- ;'rgf kljlwsf]lqdf lghl lqsf]nufgl kjflxt ug{pkoQm jftfj/Of -/Ofglit ! ;tf ;Da4_
 - ;'rgf kljlw lqdf lghl lqsf] ;xflutf clej4 ug{gltut, sfggL Pj+ klqofut ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - ;'rgf kljlw lqsf nflu cfjZos xg]dmod:t/Lo hgziQm tof/ ug{lghl lqnf0{k] ;flxt ul/g5 . k]o5 ljsf; lqdf ;'rgf kljlw ;DaGWL lzlf0f, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; ;'yf vllg lghl lqnf0{;xofu kpf ul/g5 .
 - ;'rgf kljlwsf]lqdf e]r/ Soflk6n k08sf]cjwf/Ofnf0{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
- ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk? dfk{t ;'rgf kljlwdf ;j{fwf/Ofsf]kxF -/Ofglit @ ;tf ;Da4_
 - ;'rgf kjfxdf cfPsf] tljtf, ;'rgf k]f/Ofsf] dfloddf cfPsf] kl/jt6 / Multimedia ;j]df e0/x5f]lj:tf/nf0{dWogh/ /fvL /fli6x ;'rgf /fhdfu{ tyf pQ/ blif0f ;'rgf /fhdfu{ lqdf ul/g5 . gknnf0{ ljZjsf cGo efu;# a]Ba08 ;'rgf g5jsaf6 hfl8g5 .
 - ;'6j0/sf] ljsf; / lqofnf0{ Wofgdf /fvL b]zsf] ljleGg :yfgdf cfjZostf cg';f/ ;'rgf kljlw kfs{lqdf ul/g5 .
 - ;'rgf kljlwsf]lj:tf/ u/L s]lf, lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cGo Jofkl/s klfsf] dxTjK0f{ ;'rgf ;jfx? ufdLof lqX?df klg ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk?df k]o5 pknAw u/fpg h]B lb0g5 . ;j}ufpFjsf; ;ldltx?df qmdzll OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg] glt cg';f/ ofhgf cjlwdf !%)) uf-lj:= df ;fdbilos txd ;j{fwf/Ofnf0{ ;'rgf kljlwsf]kxF k*of0g5 .
 - gknsf]k]s[ts ljz]ftf, wd{ ;s[t / ;Dkb ;DaGWL ljfoj:t' tof/ u/L OG6/g5af6 k]rf/ k]f/ ug{lghl lqnf0{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkofuaf6 k*ofpg ;lsg];jfx?sf]klxrfg / lj:tf/ -/Ofglit # ;tf ;Da4_

- ;'rgf klj lw ;DjGwl glLt Pj+ofhgf sfofjog ug{ cgludg Pj+;kl/j}fOf ug{lgHl lfgn]u/}sf sfof?nfO{lgodg ug{/ O{sd;f{fO{]j}tf kpfug ug{ ljlfg tyf klj lw dGqfno cGtu{ :yflkt /fli6e ;'rgf klj lw s]bhfO{;an tNofOg5 .
- ;'rgf klj lwdf cfwf/t pBfuX? h:t} ;^6j0/ ljsf; , pTkfbg tyf kpfu ;DaGwl pBfu / ;Jf h:t} 8f6fOG6k<l8lh6fOhzg, d]Bsn 6k; lqmkzg, sn ;j6/, j6 sG6j6 l8hfOg cflb ljsf;sf]nflu cGt/s tyf j]z nufgl cfsifug{rflxg]pkoQm jftfj/Ofsf]l;hg ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lqnofsnfknfO{kf/bzL{agfpg, ;/sf/L ;Jf kpfug ug{kffnlnfO{ ;lfd / kpfjzfnl jgfp tyf ljlQo Joj:yfkg / kpf; lgs lfdtfsf];wf/ ug{;'rgf klj lwsf]pkoQm ul/g5 . o; qdddf ljbTlo kpf;g klj lw (E-governance) nfO{klg kpfudf NofOg5 .
- ;'rgf klj lwsf]kpfunfO{ j}tf kpfug ug{cfjZos sfGgsf] thGf ug{/ ;'rgf klj lw;+ ;DjGwt ;Jfsf] kpfu / lgsf;L clej]4 ug{pkoQm jftfj/Of l;hg ul/g5 .
- ljbTlo Aofkf/, ljbTlo lzlf, b' :jf:Yo cflbsf]klj46 / ufdLof lfgdf klj lw x:tfGt/Of ug{;'rgf klj lwsf]kpfu ul/g5 . b';+f/ tyf ljbT ;Jf pknAw ePsf :yfgx?sf lzlfOf ;yf / c:ktfnx?nfO{;'rgf klj lw ;DaGwl ;Jf kpfu ug{kf;fxg ul/g5 . ljbT ;Jf pknAw gePsf :yfgx?df klg ;f{tyf cGo pnhf\$ dfllodaf6 ;'rgf klj lwsf]ljsf;nfO{ 6jflbOg5 .
- ;'rgf klj lw pkoQm df Nofpg rflxg]lzlff tyf tfindsf]pknAwtf -/Ofglit \$;f ;Da4
 - ;'rgf klj lwdf ;j{fwf/Ofsf]kx\$ kfofpg cfjZos lzlf tyf tfind / o;sf]pkoQm uaf6 kfofpg ;lsg] ;Jfx?sf]vfh, klxrfg / lj:tf/df hfB lbOg5 .
 - ;'rgf klj lw ;DjGwl pRr tyf d]lod:t/Lo hgziQm cflkt'sf nflu bzleq /x\$;yf?sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug\$;fy} cGt/fli6e :t/df klt:kwfids hgziQm tof/ ug{cfjZostf cg';f/ ljbzL tfindnfO{klg ljzjf kf;fxg ul/g5 .
 - sDko6/ lzlfnfO{ ljbfnotxb]v g}kf7bqdddf ;dfjz u/fpg cfjZos kxn ul/g5 . sDko6/ lzlf Jojl:yt ?kdf kpfug ug{ljzjljbfnox? / ;f]flgs ljbfnox?nfO{ OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpbnlug5 .

3_ sfoid

;fdbilos txdf ;j{fwf/Of hgtfsf]kx\$;'rgf ;Jfx?df kfofpg ;'rgf klj lw ;DaGwl lzlf tyf tfind, ;f] klj lw;Dd kx\$ / o;sf]pkoQm uaf6 kfofpg ;lsg] ;Jfx?sf]lj:tf/df pk/Qm Itg}klfnfO{;+;+ljsf; ul/g5 . ;/sf/sf]eldsf klj46, ;xhstf/ lgofds /xg5 . lghl lfgsf];n]gtfdf ;'rgf klj lwsf]cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 . ;'rgf klj lw ;DaGwl dVo sfoidx? lgdgfg';f/ /xg5g\.

- ;'rgf kljwsf]lj:tf/ u/L s[if, lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cGo Jofkf/s lq[sf]dxTjkOf{
; 'rgf ; Jfx? ufdLof lq[?df klq pknAw u/fpg ;fdbflos ;'rgf s]bk?
:yfkqf ul/g5g\ . ;a}ufpFjstf; ;ldltx?df qmdzll OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw
u/fpg] glt cg:f/ ofhgf cjlwdf !%)) uf-lj=-df ;fdbflos txd
;j{fwf/OfnfO{ ;'rgf kljlw k%ofog5 . lghl lq[sf] ;xflutfdf lhNnf
;b/dsfdx?df OG6/g5 g5 v8f ul/g5 . OG6/g5sf kpfu qmdzll ufdLof lq[
klq lj:tf/ ul/g5 . OG6/g5sf nflu kpfu xg] 6lnkntg snst]dx;h qmdzll
36fp5 nlug5 . OG6/g5df gkfnl ljifo j:t' ePsf ;fdul[sf] clej[4 ug[/
gkfnl snf, ;s[tst]huqf[ug]tyf ufdLof lq[sf]ljstf; ug]vfnstf ljifo j:t'
gkfnl tyf cuhl efiifdf tof/ ul/g5 .
- lzlff, :jf:Yo, hn>f, pBfu, s[if nufotsf lq[?sf] ;'rgf Pj+tvofidf
cfwfl/t j5;f06:yfkqf ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljwsf]ljstf;sf nflu z]fs tfindx? kl46 ug5f ;fy}lzlffsf]
uOf:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg ;'rgf kljwsf]kpfu ul/g5 . æ;g\@!) ;Dddf ;j]nfO{
sDko6/ lzlffæ eG]Pp6f bl36fnlg sfodnd agfOg5 / qmdzll clgifo?kdf
ljBfnx?df sDko6/ lzlffsf]k7gkf7g u/fog5 . ;/sf/L tyf lghl b]j]lq[sf]
;m]gtfdf blf hgziQm tof/ ul/g5 . ;'rgf kljlw ;DaGWL ljeGg txsf:t/Lo
hgziQm]sf] cfjZostf kl/kl't{ ug{ z]fs ;yfx?nfO{ ;xofu ul/g5 /
cfjZostfg;/ ljb7L tfindnfO{klq k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lq[ofsntfx?nfO{kf/bzl{/ ;/sf/L ;Jf kpfu ug]kpfnnfO{ ;lfid Pj+
kpfjsf/L agfpg tyf ljQo Joj:yfkq / kpf;lgs lfdtfsf] ;wf/ ug{ ;/sf/L
sfonox?df sDko6/sf]kpfu Jofks ug]tlg jif]sfodnd agfO{nfu"ul/g5 .
;j} dGqfno, ljefu tyf sfonox?nfO{ OG6/g5af6 hf]8g5 / cGo
lgsfox?nfO{klq OG6/g5 dfkft cfj4 xg k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljlw tyf o; ;DaGWL k]wf/ ljstf;sf lgldQ :jb7L tyf ljb7L
nufglnfO{k] ;fxg ul/g5 . lghl lq[sf] ;xflutfdf pkoQm :yfgx?df ;'rgf
kljlw kfs{:yfkqf ul/g5 . ;'rgf kljlwdf ;m]g Joj;folx?nfO{dfu cg:f/
b' ;#f/ tyf ljBt\ ;Jf pknAw u/fog5 .
- /Bof]6lnlehg nufot OG6/g5 tyf OG6/g5sf]dfwoda6 b' lzlfOf kpfnnl z?
ul/g5 . :sh g5, l/ ;r{g5, sd ;{g5 h:tf g5]lsE / axeflifs sDko6Esf]
ljstf; ul/g5 .
- ljBtlo Jofkf/nfO{k] ;fxg ug{ cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfOg5 . b' pkrf/, b'
lzlfOf, b' kpf]vg tyf ljBtlo Jofkf/sf] kl46sf] nflu cfjZos sfggL
k]wf/x? lgdff ul/g5g\ . ;'rgf kljwsf]ljstf;sf] ;Gbedf j]4s ;DklQ
;DaGWL clwsf/sf] ;AfOfsf] nflu Joj:yf ePsf sfggL ;Argfsf] cfjZos
;b]ls/Of ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljlw ;DaGwdf hgr]rg clej[4 ug{ ufdLof g5]lsE nfO{ ;3fp k%ofpg,
jhf/ Joj:yf ;lxt ;'rgf kljwsf]ljstf; ug{ o; lq[sf nflu cfjZos
hgziQm ljstf; ug{/ o:tf]kljlw kpfu xg] ;dfllhs ;Jf ;he u/fpg Pp6f
æ ;'rgf kljlw ljstf; sf]fæ sf] :yfkqf ul/g5 .

- ;'rgf kljw tyf ;fj; DaGWL ;Jfx?sf]Jofkf/, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/sf]nflu ljbž l:yt zfxL gkfnL /fhbtffj; x?df cfjZos Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

@)=@-% klydstf lgwf{0f

bzsf]ofhgf cjlwdf ;'rgf kljw lfg cŕtuŕ % j6f sf0qnd ;#fng xg5g\ ol sf0qndx?sf] klydstfqnd æglŕ lqmfnsnfk dlf6s; (Policy Action Matrix) sf] klydsLs/Of lgwf{0f ljlwÆ sf]cfwf/df ul/Psf]5. klydstf lgwf{0fsf] ;f/fz lgDg tflnsdf klŕtt ul/Psf]5 .

klydstf lgwf{0f ;f/fz

klydstfqnd	sf0qnd ;Vef	cklŕtt j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	klŕzt	/sd	klŕzt
S (P1)	1	29.97	47.7	28.47	59.3
V (P2)	1	16.49	26.3	15.3	31.9
U (P3)	3	16.36	26.0	4.20	8.8
hDdf	5	62.82	100.0	47.97	100.0

@)=# jšlnks pnhf{

@)=#! k7eŕŕ

gkfnsf]cyfGqdf ufdLof lfgn]dxTjK0f{:yfg cŕl6sf]ePtf klŕ ljutsf] ;f9]rf/ bzssf]ljjsf; ofhgsf] sf0f]jogaf6 klŕ ufdLof lfgsf]ljjsf; ckjff u/]cg?k xg ;ls/xšf]5g . o; sf w/]sf/Ofx?dŕŕo]pnhf{cfklŕtsf]sdlnf0{lng ;lsG5 . xfn ufdLof lfgsf s/Lj & klŕzt hgtfn]dfq jšlnks pnhf{af6 ljBt\;Jf pkeŕŕ ug{kf0/xšf]5g\.

gkfnsf]pnhf{vkt aflifš ^* nfv ^\$ xhf/bjv &* nfv @% xhf/ 6g tŕ a/fa/ /xšf]cgdfg 5. ljut % jifšf]sh /fli6æ pnhf{pkeŕŕusf]cfwf/df xŕf{k/Dk/fut pnhf{sf]cæ *^Ü bjv ()Ü / Jofkfŕ/s pnhf{>ŕsf]cæ !)Ü bjv !SÜ ;Dd /xšf]5 . ;dli6df sh pnhf{pkeŕŕusf]&Ü cfklŕt{bfp/faf6, (Ü s[ifhGo cjz]f tyf u07faf6 / af6!SÜ cfklŕt{cf0fltt kŕŕnod kbv{sf]nf / ljBtaf6 xg]u/šf]5 . gkfnsf]klŕ JolQm pnhf{vkt ##^ ls=uf tŕ zLQm a/fa/ dfq /xšf]5. Jofkfŕ/s pnhf{sf]vkt jflifš klŕ JolQm \$^ ls=uf tŕ zLQm a/fa/ /xšf]5 . bzsf]sh pnhf{vktsf] *^Ü ufdLof lfgdf eP klŕ o;df hŕjs pnhf{sf]vkt ;jŕGbf a9L /xšf]5. ufdLof lfgn] pkoŕŕ ug]pnhf{sf >ŕx?df gjLs/Oflo pnhf{-hŕjs_ / cf0fltt dŕstŕhn]g]dVo :yfg lnPsf 5g\.

gkfnsf ufdLof lfgx?nf0{/fli6æ ul8 kŕffnLdf cfj4 u/L ljBt pnhf{pknAw u/fpg Hofb}7hŕjnufglsf]cfjZostf kgŕePsf]jšlnks pnhf{sf >ŕx?sf]ljjsf; u/L ufdLof ljjsf; tyf cyfGqdf pNnŕvglo nfe kŕofpg ;lsG5 .

bžsf]pnhf{pTkfbg lfdtfnf0{xŕf{n3' hnljBttk{ s/Lj %% j6f lhNnfX?sf ; - ;fgf vŕfhgfnfx?af6 kofŕt dfqdf ljBt pTkfbg ug{ ;lsG] ;ŕ{pnhf{af6 \$-% ls=jf- 306fkŕt ju{ld6/ klŕlbg -* luufj6 306f÷lbg_ ljBt pnhf{pTkfbg ug{ ;lsG] /

ufp/Uof; tkf !# nfv ufp/Uof; knfG6x? :yfkf ug{;lsq]lfdtf /xsf]cgbfg 5 eg]
bzf] * j6f lrgl sf/vfgx?af6 k]hPsf]pvsf]cjz]faf6 !! d]fj]f6 ljBt zIQm
pTkbfg xg ;Sg] cgbfg ul/Psf] b]vG5 . To:t} bzf] ePsf !^ ksf/sf
af]lj?jfx?af6 k]t xg]jlp / uPfx?af6 k]t jif{#! nfv 6g th pTkbfg ug{;lsq]
cgbfg 5 . ;wfl/Psf]rhf]sf]kpf]faf6 !)-#)Ü ;Dd pmhf{j r t ug{;lsq]xsf xfn}
bfp/f ckl'taf6 yk pmhf{kl't{ug{;lsG5 .

@)-#@ gjf]of]hgfsf];dLff

nlo / klt

gjf]of]hgdf j]sInks pmhf{lf]sf]lj sf;sf]nflu lgwfl/t p2]o / glt cg?k
ljleGg sfogmdx? ;dfjz ul/Psf lyP . o; cjlwdf gjls/Oflo pmhf{cgbfg glt,
@)%& tyf pQm gltnfO{Jojl:yt, l56f] tyf ;/n ?kdf kl/rfng ug{gjls/Oflo pmhf{
cgbfg sfoglw, @)%& ;d] nfu"ul/of]. ;fy}gjls/Oflo pmhf{sf]@) aif]bl3sfnlg
of]hg thGf ug]sfo{;d] ;DkGg ul/of].

gjf]of]hg cjlwdf n3' hnljBt\h8fgtkm{##\$& ls-jf- / u]dOf pmhf{lj sf;
sfogmd cGtu{ !!!@ ls-jf- u/L yk \$\$\$ (ls-jf- h8fg lfdtdf j]4 ul/of]. nlosf]
b]f]f] of]pknlAw sl/a ^#Ü /xsf]5. clw/fHosf]!% lhNnfd dfOqmxf08f]OGel]6/L
c\loog ug]nlo /xsf]f !^ lhNnfd ;DkGg e0;sf]5. (,))) uf] /UofF knfG6
h8fg ug]nlo /fv]sf]f % (^&* knfG6 cyf nlosf]^^Ü h8fg ul/;sf]5 . pGgt
rhf] ljt/Of tkm{ of]hg cjlwdf @,%),))) rhf] h8fg ug] nlo /xsf]f %!,!))
;wfl/Psf] rhf] h8fg e}sf]5 . To:t} clw/fHosf] \$% lhNnfx?df ;wfl/Psf] pGgt
rhf] ;DaGwl tflnd, cg';Gwfg cflb sfo{ug]nlo ePsf]f # (lhNnfd k'f ePsf]5 .
;f} {pmhf{lj sf; sfogmdtkm{ of]hg cjlw e/df #*,))) 3/h' ;f} {kl-el- kOfnl -
#^÷%) kls jf6 lfdtsf] h8fg ug]nlo ePsf]f @#,%&) j6f h8fg e}sf]5 .
a9ldf # ju]ld6/sf]#)) j6f ;fhf/ 8f0/ ljt/Of ug] @) lhNnfd ;f} {tYof] ;sng /
;fhf/ d]kE k'f ug] / ;f} {pmhf{;DaGwl tflnd÷k]zG÷;kl/]f0f÷kl]lw cg';Gwfg tyf
lj sf; ug]nlox? /xsf]f ;fhf/ 8f0/ / sS/ ljt/Of \$!# j6f ;f} {pmhf{tYof]
;sng / gS;f tof/ ug] sfo{ % lhNnfd, tflnd÷k]zG÷cg';Gwfg cflb sfo{#!
lhNnfd ;DkGg ul/of].

cGo j]sInks pmhf{sfogmd cGtu{ % lhNnfd jfo'pmhf{tYof] ;sng ug]nlo
/xsf]f & lhNnfd k'f ul/Psf] # lhNnfd lhofydf OGel]6<c\loog ug]nlo /xsf]f !
lhNnfd k'f ul/Psf] / uOf:t/ lgwflOf sfogzfn uf]7L * k6s ug]nlo /xsf]f \$ k6s
ul/Psf]5 . of]hg cjlwdf ?- ! s/f] khl nufgl xg]u]dOf pmhf{lj sf; sf]f :yfkf
ug]nlo cg';f/ xfn ;f} {pmhf{tyf n3' hnljBtsf]cgbfg kl/rfng ug{cGt/d
u]dOf pmhf{sf]f :yfkf ul/;lsPsf]5 . jfo'pmhf{sf]gS;f tof/ ug] / tYof] ;sngsf]
nflu gu/sf]df k/LlfOfsf] ?kdf jfo'6j]fG h8fg u/L tYof] ;sng sfo{ul/of]. To:t}
e'tfkl0 pmhf{sf]lj sf;sf]nflu Dofubl / l;Gwkfnrf]sf] tft]kf]gldf ;Def]Jotf c\loog
ul/of].

8]dfsf{/sf/sf];xof]faf6 j]sInks pmhf{kj4G s]b]dfkm{ ;fng ul/Psf pmhf{
lf] ;xof] sfogmdaf6 j]sInks pmhf{kj4G s]b]sf];yfut lj sf;df 6]f k]Gsf];fy}

gknsf]pnhf{lfj ljzif u/L n3'hnljBt\ ;f{pnhf{tyf ;wf/Psf] rhf]sf]lj sf;df
;Gtf]hgs ?kaf6 klut ePsf]blvG5 . g]Nof08 ;/sf/ / hdg ;/sf/sf];xof]uaf6
ufa/UofF sfodddf pNn]vglo klut pknAw ePsf] 5 . ;eQm /fi6<<;3 lj sf;
sfoddsf];xof]udf ;#fnt ufdLof pnhf{lj sf; sfod !% lhNnfd sfodjog
ul/Psf]5 .

;d:of / rffj

j\$lnks pnhf]kpf] ck]lft ?kdf gxh jg ljgf; jf jftfj/Ofdf gsf/flds
kpfj kg{o; lf]sf]lj sf;df ;mug ;yfx?df klj]ws hgziQm]sf]cefj, o; sf]krf/
k;f/ buf ufdLof hgtfx? ;dlf klg g;Sg' lgDg cfly\$:t/sf hgtfn]klj]wsf]kpf]
ug{g;Sg' / sfoddsf]cgldg tyf dNoflg cfjZos dfqdf xg g;Sg' cflb kpf
;d:ofx? b]vfk/]f 5g.

@)-## bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

- o; lf]sf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off lgDgfg;f/ 5g
- ufdLof pnhf{koffn]x?sf]lj sf;af/f cfly\$ lj sf; ug]ufdLof hgtfsf]hljg:t/
psf:g] /f]uf/Lsf]cj ;/df j[4 ug]/ jftfj/Oflo lbufkg sfod /flvg].
- of]hgfj4 ?kdf klj]wsf]lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ u/L j\$lnks pnhf{klj]wnf0{
Jo;fols/Of ug\$;fy)pnhf{df e0/x\$]j]fxo lge{tf 36fpg].
- k]s[ts ;]x?sf]pkof]usf]bl3\$fnlg c;/nf0{wofgdf /fvL k/Dk/fut pnhf{
;]x?sf]pkof]unf0{qm]ds ?kdf qmozlQm ;ut cfwlgs pnhf{f6 k]t:yfkg ub]
nug].

@)-#\$ bzf]of]hgf

s_ p2]o

j\$lnks pnhf]nf0{ul/aL lgjf/Ofsf];zQm df]wods] ?kdf lj sf; Pj+Hj:tf/ ug{
:yfglo >f] / ;fwgdf cfwf]/t j\$lnks pnhf{klj]wx?sf]lj sf; u/L ufdLof hgtfsf]
qmozlQm a9fpgdf 6]f kofpg]tyf :yfglo pnhf]sf]>f] / ;fwgsf];dlr t pkof] tyf
j\$lnks pnhf]sf]lgd]Pj+H8fg nfutdf sdL Nof0{pnhf{pkof] blttdf ;wf/ tyf
j[4 u/L cfofltt pnhf]sf]lge{tnf0{sd ug]/ gsf/flds jftfj/Oflo kpfjx?nf0{Gog
ug].

v_ dVo dVo kl/df0ffids nlox;

- j\$lnks pnhf{f6 !@ k]tzt ufdLof hgtfnf0{ljBt ;Jf kofpg]. o; cgtuf
!))) ufpf]sf; ;ldltdf ljBt ckl't{ug].
- ^% lhNnfx?df @,)),))) ufa/ UofF knf06 lgd] u/L \$\$ d]fj]f6 j/fj/sf]
pnhf{pTkfbg xg].
- %@ lhNnfx?df %@,))) j6f 3/h' tyf ;yfut ;f{ljBt koffnL lj t/Of u/L
#& d]fj]f6 j/fj/sf]ljBt pnhf{pTkfbg xg].
- @) lhNnfx?df @,&)) j6f ;f{8k/÷s\$/ h8fg ug].
- !% lhNnfx?df !)) j6f ;f{vfgkfgL tyf n3'l; #f0 cfof]hg ;#fng ug].
- \$& lhNnfx?df n3'hnljBtaf6 !) d]fj]f6 ljBt pTkfbg ug].
- \$,))) j6f ;wf/Psf 3\$ h8fg ug].

- jfo'pnhf{k(@) ls=jf- a/fj/sf]ljB't pTkfbg tyf @) lhNnfX?df DoflkE sfo{ ug].
- ufdLOf lqdf @,%),))) j6f ;wfl/Psf rhfx? lqdf ug].

u_ /0fgLlt

clwsfz ufdLOf hgtf ljB't\ ;Jfa6 jL~rt /x\$]/ ufdLOf lqdx?nfO{/fli6a ul8 kffnldf cfj4 u/L ljB't\pnhf{pknAw u/fpg Hofb}7hf] nufgl\$] cfjZostf kg] ePsf] j\$INks pnhf\$;f]x?sf] ljsf;af6 sd nfutdf ufdLOf lqsf] cy{Gqsf] ljsf;df pnhf{glo ofubfg kfofpg ;lsG5 . kts[ts ;f]x? dflysf] bafanfO{wofgdf /fvl ufdLOf lqdf k/Dk/fut pnhf{ ;f]x?sf] pko]nfO{qlds ?kdf cfwlgs pnhf{af6 klt:yfkg ub]hff kof{/Oflo Pj+;fdf]hs lq ljsf;sf ljleGg klfd; ;d] dxTjkOf ofubfg klg hfgsf ;fy}nlft juX? klg nfe]Gj t xg ;Sg5g\ . o ; kl/k]odf o ; lqsf k]v /0fgLltx? lqdgfg ;f/ /x\$ 5g\.

1. ufdLOf lqdf pknAw >f] / ;fwgnfO{b]6ut u/L n3' hnzlQm ;f]6lQm, jfozlQm tyf ;wfl/Psf]rhf\$]k]46 Pj+ ;j:tf/df hf8 lb0g5 .
2. ufdLOf hgtf\$]hljg:t/ p7fpg]cjwf/Off cg?k j\$INks pnhf\$]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ubf{cfly\$;fdf]hs tyf jftfj/Oflo lbufkgdf ;d] ;xof]u klg]u/L PsLst ?kn] ;fng xg]sfoq]dnfO{kyldstf lb0g5 .
3. j\$INks pnhf\$]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{ ;fdbflos Pj+ghl lqnfO{cslift ug] jftfj/Of jgfo{lhNnf / ufF :t/df o ;nfO{lj:tf/ ub]nlug5 .
4. j\$INks pnhf\$]df]odaf6 ljB't cfklt{u/L ufdLOf lqdf ;t'gf kljlw ljsf; sfoq]dx?nfO{kyldstf lb0{ ;fng ul/g5 .
5. ufdLOf pnhf\$]lbuf]ljsf; sf nflu Pp6f 5S}ufdLOf pnhf{sff v8f ul/g5 . of sf]nfO{lhNnf tyf ufpF/df ;d] lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
6. j\$INks pnhf{k]lwsf]nfutdf sdl Nofpg / o ;sf] lfdtf clej]4 u/L j9L eGb f j9L ufdLOf hgtfn] o ;nfO{pkef] ug] jftfj/Of l ;hgf ug{ cfjZos cg ;Gwfg Pj+k]jlw x:tf6t/Ofdf hf8 lb0g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoqLlt

- ufdLOf lqdf n3' hnzlQm ;f]6lQm, jfozlQm tyf ;wfl/Psf]rhf\$]k]46 Pj+ lj:tf/ -/0fgLlt ! ;f ;Da4
 - n3' hnljB'tsf] ljsf;nfO{ kpfjsf/L jgfp / ljB't\ pTkfbg kl/of]hgfX? sf] dd{ ;Def/ Pj+ ;fngdf 6]f kfofpgsf ;fy}kljlws tyf ljQlo ;\$6df k/\$f n3' hnljB't s]bx?sf]kg:yfkgf\$]nflu ;Jf s]bx?sf] :yfkgfnfO{ lj:tf/ ul/g5 . n3' hnljB't\ kl/of]hgfX? sf] :yfkgfnfO{ cfly\$ tyf ljQlo b]6st]Jfa6 ;DefJo agfpg kpf]u ljljwLs/OfnfO{(End-use Diversification) ljz]f hf8 lb0g5 .
 - ufdLOf lqdf pknAw h]js pnhf\$]>f]x? h:t] bfp/f / s]fhGo v] uPsf j:tx?sf]pko]u bltfd f j]4 ul/g5 . o ;af6 h]js pnhf\$]>f]x? kpf]u ubf{pTkGg xg ;Sg]gsf/f]ds jftfj/Oflo kpfj 36fpg d2t xg5 .

- ; f{pnhf\$] pko]uaf6 klg pnhf\$] j9of dfu k/f ugdf ; xofu xg] xbf o; sf] pko]unf0{ ktyldstf lb0g5 . lgs6 eljiodf /fli6e ljBt kffnln] ghf]8g] / n3' hnljBt s]bx? klg ; Dej gePsf u]dlOf lqdf 3/h' ; f{ kffnl kpfjsf/L b]vPsf] xbf o; sf] ; jfnf0{ lj:tf/ ul/g5 . To; u/L bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgfnf0{ ; d] ; 3fp k*ofpg kxf8L tyf lxdfnl e\$df ; DefJotf cwoogs]cfwf/df ; f{kDksf]kpf]udf lj:tf/ ul/g5 eg]t/f0df eldut hnnf0{ ; #f0df kpf] ug{ ; efJotf cwoogs]cfwf/df jfo'pnhf\$] pko]udf wofg lb0g5 .
- **u]dlOf hgttsf]hljg:t/ p7fpg j\$lnks pnhf\$]ljst; / lj:tf/ -/OfgLt @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - j\$lnks pnhf\$ >f]x? sf] ; dlrt pko]uaf/f cfofitt pnhf{ dflysf] lge{tf qmdzll sd ul/b]nlug5 .
 - hljs pnhf{ pko]u xg] klj]wx? h:t} uofl; kmo/, sf]h]g cflbnf0{ pko]u u/L pnhf{pTkfbg j]4 ug]/ o; sf]kpf]udf hgr]gf clej]4 ug{ cfjZos sbd rflng5 .
- **j\$lnks pnhf\$]ljst; / lj:tf/ ug{ ; fdbflos Pj-Hghl lfjnf0{cfsif - /OfgLt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - ; fdfilhs kl/rfngsf] dflodnf0{ u]dlOf pnhf{ pTkfbg, ljt/Of tyf pke]unf0{lbun]kg lbg pke]mf tyf :yfglo ; dXsf]u7gnf0{k] ; flxt u/L pnhf{ Joj:yfkgsf] nflu ofhg thdf, lgdf tyf ; #fngdf ; xeful u/f0g5 .
 - lghl lfjsf pBdx?n] n3' hnljBt cfofhgxf?af6 pTkflbt ljBt pnhf{?nf0{s]blo ljBt k]f/Of kffnldf cfj4 u/L ljt/Of u/fpg vl/b ug]Joj:yfnf0{ ; b9 ul/g5 .
- **j\$lnks pnhf\$]dflodaf6 ljBt cfkl't{u/L u]dlOf lfjdf ; 'rgf klj]w ljst; - /OfgLt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - /fli6e ljBt kffnlaf6 ljBt cfkl't{xg g; Sg]bud :yfgx?df ; 'rgf tyf ; #f/ lfjsf]ljst; sf]nflu j\$lnks pnhf{klj]wsf]dflodaf6 ljBt cfkl't{ u/L o; lfjsf]ljst; df 6jf k*of0g5 . To; u/L pnhf\$]ljst; sf nflu cfjZos hgziQm pTkfbg ug{z]lfs ; yfx?nf0{kl/ rfng ul/g5 .
- **u]dlOf pnhf\$]lbuf]ljst;sf nflu Pp6f 5\$}u]dlOf pnhf{ sf]sf]:yfkgt - /OfgLt % ;t ;Da4_**
 - j\$lnks pnhf{tyf klj]wdf u]dlOf kl/jf/ tyf hg; dbfosf]kx* k*ofpg j9L ecbf j9L nfe pknAw ug]b]i6sf] /fvL cgbfg glt tyf Joj:yfdf cfjZostf cg';f/ ; wf/x? ub]nlug5 .
 - u]dlOf pnhf{sf]f :yfkgt ug]sfo{k/f u/L j\$lnks pnhf{ljst; nf0{lbuf] agfpg cfjZos ljQlo ; xofu pknAw u/f0g5 . o; n]ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf] ; dX / hghf]tx?nf0{ j\$lnks pnhf{ kx* j]4 ug{ ; fdxs lwtf] rqs]f :yfkgt, sd Jofhb/df ; /n t/Lsfaf6 Cof pknAwtf cflbsf]klg Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- pnhf{>f}x? / kljwsf]ljsf; sfoqndnf0{j9L kpfjsf/L kfg{ufdlOf lfgsf] ljsf;df ofubfg k#ofpg] j\$lnks pnhf{klj46 s]bhf0{cem j9L ; lfd jgf0{;bplS/of ul/g5 . j\$lnks pnhf{ofhgf, sfoqnd tyf cfofhgxf?sf] thdf / lrgLx?sf] ;kn sfof]jogsf] nflu cgludg, ;k/Lj]f0f tyf lgoldt ;dlff h:tf sfohf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg s]b]sf]hgziQm ljsf; tyf ;u7gdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- j\$lnks pnhf{kljlx?sf] ljsf;, lj:tf/ tyf nfut 36fpg] h:tf ljifox?df cll0og, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfof? ug{z]lfs ;yf, :yfgLo lgsfo, lghl lfg / /li6x tyf cgt/fli6x u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?nf0{j9L ecbf j9L ;xeful jgf0{;lqno u/f0g5 .
- **j\$lnks pnhf{kljwsf]nflu cfjZos cg';Gwfg Pj-kljlw x:tf/Ofdf hf3 - /Ofglt ^ ;u ;Da4_**
 - ufdLof hg;dbfosf]cfwf/e't cfjZostfsf] ?kdf /x\$]f] pnhf\$]f Gogtd cfklt{;lgLZrt ug{tyf ufdLof cyfGqsf]ljsf;df 6]f k#ofpg pnhf\$]f cg';Gwfg, ljsf;, kljlw x:tf/Of Pj-Hj:tf/ ug]sfo{ktyldstfsf ;fy ul/g5 .

a_ glLtut ;wf/, sfggL ;wf/, ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-#tgLx;sf]sfof]jog Joj:yf

j\$lnks pnhf\$]f]ljsf;nf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg xfnslglLt tyf sfggnf0{cfjZostf cg';f/ ;z]vg tyf kl/dfhg ub]nlug5 . pkefDmf?sf] ;Hf0f tyf lxtsf]nflu j\$lnks pnhf\$]f]ljsf;, pTkfbg tyf kljlx?df kpfu ul/g]pks/Of tyf ;fdulx?sf] :t/ lgwf{Of ;DaGwL glLtut lgodx? thdf ul/g5 . lgoddf Joj:yf u/]cg?ksf]sfof eP, gePsf]cgludg sfo{j\$lnks pnhf{klj46 s]b] tyf dGqfnoaf6 xg5 . ljsf; ;ldlt Pj @)!# cgtuf u7g ul/Psf]o; s]b]sf] sfo{j9b}u0/x\$]f / pnhf{lfgsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df ;/sf/L lgsfox?, bft[/fi6x?, pkefDmf ;dx tyf lghl lfg;u ;d6jo ug{o;n]lgjfx ug[kg]eldsf dxTjk0f[ePsf]kl/k]odf o; sf]sfohf0{cem j9L lj:tf/ tyf kpfjsf/L jgfpg Ps :jzfl;t ;yfsf] ?kdf nhfg 5\$}Pj agf0g5 . j\$lnks pnhf\$]f]ljsf;sf]nflu cgbfg tyf COf kl/rfng ug{ufdlOf pnhf{sf]sf] :yfkf u/g5 / n3' hnljB't cfofhgxf?nf0{cfly\$?kaf6 j9L ;DefJo agfpg, ;#fngdf lbutkg Nofpg / cfjZos kljws 6]f pknAw ug{clw/fhosf ljeGg 7fpF?df ;j]f s]bk?sf]:yfkf ul/g5 .

r_ sfoqnd Pj-cfofhgxf;

uf3/ Uof; sfoqnd

ufdlOf kl/jf/df uf3/UofFsf]ljlw knfObfx?n]ubf{nf\$lkp'tf a9b}u0/x\$]f xgfn] o;nf0{cem lj:tf/ u/L o;af6 bfp/fsf]dfq jrt ge0{cfofltt pnhf{kltsf]lge{tfdf ;d] lgs}sdL cfpj] hgtfsf]:jf:Yodf kl'tsh c;/ gkg] jftfj/Of kpf0f gxg]/ knfG6af6 lg:s\$]nf] -:n/L dn sf]f lfgsf]nflu lgs}u0f:t/lo tyf kpfjsf/L xg] ePsf]ofhgf cjlwdf !,(,%) j6f 3/h' ufj/ UofF knfG6 / %) j6f ;fdbflos knfG6 u/L sh @,)),)) knfG6 lgdfuf ug]nlo /x\$]f5 . ;fy}pkoQm vfnsf ;fgf

cfsf/sf {nf66x?nf0{kfyldstf lb0gsf};fy}pRr lxdfnl eJdf o;sf]lj sf;sf]nflu
cfjZos cg';Gwfg tyf nfut 36fpg]sfo{ul/g5 .

;f{pnhf{sfof d

ufdLof lqsf] ljbT cfk'tdf ;f{3/h' ljbT kffnl]ljut ofhgfsndf u/sf]
ofubfg dxtj kof{/xsf]/ /fli6e ljbT kffnl gkuf lhNnf?df ;f{kffnlsf]pkfbt
/xsf]xsf ufdLof lqdf o;sf]dfudf dxtj kof{j4 e0/xsf]5 . To:t}pnhf{kpfuaf6
kfgl tfgl ufdLof lqsf]vfgkfgl ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{sf clt/Qm sf]sf]nflu l;#fo{
;ljwf pknAw ug{sfof klg ;f{kDksf]pkofu xg]blv65 . ;f{ss/, 8fo/, kfgl
ttfpg]lx6/ cflbsf]kpfuaf6 kkt xg];f{pnhf]ufdLof lqsf]pnhf]j9bf]dfunfo{
k'f ug{;lsg]blvPsf]5 . ;f{pnhfaf6 ufdLof lqsf hgtfnfo{ ljbT ;Jf pknAw
u/fpg %@,))) ;f{ljbT kffnl h8fg ug{s/lj !)) j6f ;f{ljbT kfgl tfGj]kDk
:yfkf ug{/ @.&)) j6f ;f{ss/+8fo/ h8fg ug[nlo /xsf]5 . ;fy]ljleGg
7fpK?df ;f{pnhf] ;DefJotf ;DaGWL DoflkE ug[nfut 36fpg o; ;DaGWL
cg';Gwfg ug[ljleGg JolQmx?nf0{h8fg ;DaGWL tfnd lb0{blf hgziQm pTkfbg ug]
sfo{/xsf]5 .

n3'hnljbT sfof d

ufdLof lq ljjf u/l kxf8L lqsf gbl, gfnfx?af6 ljbT pTkfbg u/L 3/fo;L
ljbTsf];fy} pTkfbgzln sfof pkofu ug{ofhgfsndf gofFn3' hnljbT
kl/ofhgfx? :yfkf u/L (\$)) ls=jf; kb] lgdf tyf ;wf/ u/L %) ls=jf /
;wfl/Psf kfgl 3sx?af6 !)) ls=jf u/L hDdf !,))) lsnf]f6 ljbT pTkfbg ug]
nlo 5 . To:t}o; cjlwdf \$,))) j6f ;wfl/Psf kfgl 3sx? h8fg ug[nlo /xsf]5 .

jfo'pnhf{sfof d

jfo'pnhf]lj sf;sf]nflu clw/fHosf s/lj @) lhNnfsf]jfo'DoflkE tof/ ug[/ jfo'
;DaGWL tYofl ;sng ug[nlo /xsf]5 . ;fy}jfo'tYofl pknAw ePsf / jfo'DoflkE
tof/ ul/Psf lhNnf?df n3' jfo'hg]f/ h8fg u/L ljbT pTkfbg ug[nlo /xsf]5 .

hjs pnhf{sfof d

bfp/faf6 kkt xg]pnhf]fo{v] hfg glbg ;wfl/Psf rhfx?sf]k]46 sfof tljtf
Nof0{jghundf kl//xsf]j9bf]rfknfo{sd ug]p2]o cg?k ofhg cjlwdf @,%),)))
j6f ;wfl/Psf rhfx? lgdf ul/g5gl o; cjlwdf hjs t]h pTkfbg ug{c'loog,
cg';Gwfg sfo{ul/gsf ;fy}o; ;DaGWL kl/ofhgfx? ;#fng ug{;DefJotf c'loog
u/f0g5 . ;fy} Briquetting, Cogeneration, Gasification h:tf pnhf{pTkfbgsf kljlwx?df
cfwfl/t kl/ofhgfx?sf];DefJotf c'loog sfof]yngl ul/g5 .

ufdLof pnhf{sf] :yfkf

j]lnks pnhf?sf] z?sf] nufgl j9L xg] / Jojl:yt e}sf k/Dk/fut
pnhf?; kkt:kwf{ug[k]kl/k]odf o;sf]lj sf;sf]nflu cgbfg tyf Cof Jojl:yt
tyf ;/n ?kdf kl/ring ug{ufdLof pnhf{sf] :yfkf ul/g5 . xfn j]lnks pnhf
k]46 s]b]cgtu' n3' hnljbT tyf ;f{pnhf]cgbfg Jojl:yt, l56f] tyf ;/n

?kdf kl/rfng ug{cGtl/d ufdLOf pnhf{sfjff :yfkqf u/L lgs};kntfsf ;fy ;#fng
ePsf]x# o;nf0{lj:tf/ u/L ufdLOf pnhf{sfjfdf kl/oft ug{Ps k0f{:jzfl; t ;#yfsf]
?kdf kl/j tg ul/g5 .

;#yut ;b0s/0f tyf ;xofj sfoqnd

j\$lnks pnhf{sfjglt tyf sfoqndx?nf0{k0fj sf/L ?kdf sfoqjog ug{j\$lnks
pnhf{kl40 s]b|/ c0o ;xofjL ;#yfx? ljzj u/L u};/sf/L tyf :yfglo lgsfox? sfj
eldsf dxjtk0f{/xsfj kl/k]odf ofhg cjlwdf j\$lnks pnhf{kl40 s]b]sf] ;#yut
;#rgfdf ;wf/sfnflu cfjZos P0, lgod th0f ul/gsf] ;fy}s]b]sf]cf g]lghl ejg
lgd0f tyf hgziQm ljsf;df h# lb0g5 . pnhf{ljsf; tyf kl40df ;#ug /xsf ;#
;#yfx?sf]lfdtf j[4sf]nflu cfjZos ;xofj pknAw u/f0g]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

ljljw sfoqnd

o; cjlwdf ;j]f0f; ;DefJotf c]oog, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;; kl40, k0z0 tyf
hgrjgf sfoqnd, /fli60 ;'gf ;j] 0sf0{:yfkqf, pks/0f u0f:t/ /fli60:t/ lgwf{0f
tyf cgludg, ljs]b] pnhf{JoJ:yfkq, gd0f cfothgf th0f, glt tyf ofhg th0f,
sfoqnf ufj7L cflb sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5g. j\$lnks pnhf{kljlw pks/0fx?sfj
/fli60:t/ lgwf{0f u/L ;j] tyf u0f:t/lo pks/0fx?sfj]jZj;glott lbnfpg]JoJ:yf
ul/g5 . j\$lnks pnhf{lj:tf/ tyf ljsf;sf]nflu cNksfnlg, d]losfnlg tyf bl3\$fnlg
glt / ofhg th0f ul/g5 .

@)#% ;fwg JoJ:yf / ljlgofhg

j\$lnks pnhf{cGtu# ;#fng ul/g]sfoqndx?sf]nflu bzj]ofhg cjlwdf ck]lft
j[4b/df / ;fdf0 j[4b/df qmdz] ?= \$!^)^ s/f# / #!!=%@ s/f# kl]k0f ul/Psf]5 .
To;d]w0]>L % sfj;/sf/ !@ k]tzt / j]jzs ;xfotfsf]** k]tzt /xsf]5 .

@)#^ bzj]ofhgfsf]nflu lj1fg tyf kljlw / ;'gf kljlw lf]sf]sfoqnd tyf cg0flgt jh5 kl/lzi6 @)! df k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

@)#& ;fj tflnsf

lj1fg tyf kljlw lf]sf] ;dli6ut sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf tn k]tt ul/Psf]5 .
o;sf]lj:t] k]?k cg';'L # df lb0Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfoq;d ;f; tflnsf- lj1fg tyf kljlw *

; jf[1/ /fli6æ p2]o|| gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ul/aLsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfjut j[t p2]o|| gkfnsl]cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs lfqx?sf]pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj clej[4df lj1fg kljlw Pj+;'rgf kljlwsf]kpf]udf j[4 ePsf]xg].

p2]oxz	/0fglt	;f's	hfgsf/Lsf ;f;	kplv sfoq;d	hftvd tyf cj/f;
clekpo -lfjut p2]o tyf ;fdflhs lj1fg sf sfoq;d tyf kljlwsf] ;j{he t/sfn] kpf] ePsf]xg].	- cg';Gwfg tyf lj1fg; sfo{;#fng u/fpg] kpf]nsl]:ykgr ug[. - k[s[ts ;f; ;fwgsf]lbuf]?kdf pkoFu ub[hgtfs]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ;wf/df 6]f k'ofpg]. - pRr:t/Lo j]lflgs hgzlQn lj1fg; ug[. - hn tyf df;d lj1fg ;jfnf0{lj:tf/ tyf lj1fg; ug[. ;rgf kljlwsf]lfudf lghl lf]gsf]nufgl kljflxt ug{pkoQn jftfj/0fsf]l;hgt ug[. ;fdbflos ;'rgf s]bk? dkkf ;'rgf kljlwdf ;j{fwf/0fsf]kx\$ k'ofpg]. ;rgf kljlw ckgfpg rflxg]lzlff tyf tflnd pknAw u/fpg]. - ufdLof lfudf n3'hnzlQn ;f;zlQn jfozlQn tyf ;wfl/Psf]rhfsf]klj4g Pj+;j:tf/df hfb lbog]. - j]slnks pnhf\$]lj1fg; / lj:tf/ ug[;fdbflos Pj+ghl lf]nf0{cfslif\$ ug[jftfj/0f jgr0{hlnf / ufpFt/df o;nfo{ lj:tf/ ub]nlug]. - ufdLof pnhf\$]lbuf]lj1fg; sf nflu Pp6f 5\$] ufdLof pnhf\$]f v8f ul/g].	- slif tyf pBfu Joj:fodf kpf] ePsf kljlwx?sf] kpf]sfl/tf - lzlff tyf :if:Yo ;jfdf kpf] ePsf kljlwx?sf] kpf]sfl/tf - slif pBfu Joj:fo tyf lzlff :if:Yo ;jfdf kpf] ePsf kljlwx?df ljle\$g ju\$ pkef]nsl]kx\$;dighlts t/sfn]j[4	- slif pBfu lzlff ;j:Yo lj1fg tyf kljlw d'afnox?sf] r'f]l;s tyf jflif\$ kltjbgx? - ljzlf ;j]for kltjbg	!- k/Dk/fut tyf pkoQn kljlwsf] lj1fg; / lj:tf/ ug[. @_ gils/0fo pnhf\$;j{he t/sfn] pknJw ug[. #_ ;rgf kljlwsf] lj1fg; tyf jofks kpf] ug[. \$_ df;d tyf jf9L ;DjGwl ;rgfsf] pknJwtf tyf k:f/df j[4 ug[. %_ lj1fg lzlff / cg';Gwgsf]j[4 ug[.	- slif pBfu Joj:fo,lzlff tyf :j:Yo ;jfdf ;do;fk]f kljlw kpf]nsl]nflu pknJwtf ;do;fk]f kljlw kpf]j[6 pTkflbt slif tyf cfbflus j:tsf]nflu jhf/ Joj:yfsf]pknJwtf ;do;fk]f kljlw kpf]j[6 ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf] kx\$ j[4 ug[sfoq;d?sf] pknJwtf

* kl/dfoffds nlfx? ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfmf]/t -lj:t\$ cg';rL # df_

kl/lz6 @)! || sfo6md tyf cgdflgt j h6

lj1fg tyf klj1w

qf;# sfo6dx6		cklft j[4b/df	-?-s/fp6df ;fdfo j[4b/df
klxnfjkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
1	:t/lo cfjZos hgziQn ljsf;	4.90	4.75
2	lj1fg tyf klj1w d6qfnosfj;b6ls/Of	3.14	3.04
3	hn tyf df;d lj1fg ljefu	58.80	57.00
4	h6js klj1w	9.80	9.50
	h6df	76.64	74.29
	kltz t	45.83	58.31
b7j[kyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
5	k'tsfo÷khj ;u6fno ljsf;	2.85	2.67
6	/fi66 lj1w lj1fg k6puznf	9.50	8.90
7	cg';6wfg tyf ljsf;	4.75	4.45
8	u6dlof ljsf; sf nflu klj1w cg';6wfg tyf ljsf;	37.31	34.95
	h6df	54.41	50.97
	kltz t	32.54	40.01
tj[kyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6 -;Deflj t cfo6hgx6		36.17	2.13
	kltz t	21.63	1.67
9	lj1fg tyf klj1w kj46		
10	gkfn /fhslo lj1fg tyf klj1w kl f klti7fg		
11	/fi66 cg';6wfg s7f		
12	lj÷kl÷knf6p7od cAh/e6/L / lj1fg ;u6fno		
13	c6t/l/f lj1fg tyf klj1w		
	sh h6df	167.22	127.39

;7gf klj1w

qf;# sfo6id		cklft j[4b/df	-?-s/fp6df ;fdfo j[4b/df
klxnfjkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
1	;fdbfos ;7gf s7bk?	29.97	28.47
	h6df	29.97	28.47
	kltz t	47.7	59.4
b7j[kyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
2	;7gf klj1w kfs{cfo6hgf	16.49	15.30
	h6df	16.49	15.30
	kltz t	26.3	31.9
tj[kyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6 -;Deflj t cfo6hgx6		16.36	4.20
	kltz t	26.0	8.8
3	/fi66 ;7gf klj1w s7b(NITC)		
4	c6t/fi66 ahf/df ;6j6/ ;le6 s7nflu ahf/ kj46		
5	;7gf klj1wsf7l6df d6g j ;7fwg ljsf;		
	sh h6df	62.82	47.97



cWofO M @) lj1fg tyf kljlw / j3lNks p1hf{

@):! lj1fg tyf kljlw

@):! k7eld

/fli6æ tyf cGt/fli6æ lfjdf pknAw pRr td kljwswfclwstd kpfu u/l ljsf; sf af6f nldsg' gknsfnflu ckl/xfo{ePsf]5. gknn]ljsf; fjdvdhssf xj;otn] lj1fg tyf kljwswf]gjlg cfljstf/ / ljsf; sf nflu pknAw kljwnfo{cftd;ft\ul pkoFu ug{; lfd xg' lgtfct cfjZos ePsf]5. lj1fg / kljwswf]pkoFu vf; u/l hgtfsf]cfwf/e't cfjZostfsf]kl/kl't{ul/jl lgjf/Of, cfodhs sfo{/fhuf/Lsf]l; hgt, kfs[ts >f] / ;fwg Pj+jttfj/Ofsf]; AfOf, pkoFu / kl/rfng ug]lbzftk{ s3blt /xg' plQs}cfjZos xg cfPsf]5 .

dh5df :yfikt k'fxf/x?nf0{; d] clwstd dfqdf kpfu u/l lj1fg / kljwswf] dfllodaf6 ptkfbg / ptkfbstj j4 u/l ul/jl lgjf/Of ug]k{ bzfofhgdf ljz]f wofg k'of0g5 . vf; u/l ; dGjofds 9un]ljBdfg efts Pj+dfgjlo >f]sf]kl/rfng ug] cg'; Gwfg ug]lgsfox?nf0{lgmofzln tNofpg ; yfut Pj+foj:yfkg klfnf0{; b9 ug] lghl lfjnf0{; d] cg'; Gwfgdf cfs[6 ug] pkoQm Pj+pRr td cg'; Gwfgnf0{kl; fxg lbg] ; 'rgf kljwswf]ljsf; , lj:tf/ / kpfudf j9l hf3 lbg] h]js kljwswf]ljsf; , lj:tf/ / pkoFu ug] kljlw x:tfct/Of Pj+j]z s nufgl cfsifx xg]jttfj/Of tof/ ug] j]lfgs vfh tyf kljwswf]hfgsf/L Pj+; 'rgf klfx / kpfu ug] :t/lo blf hgziQmsf] ljsf; ug] :yfglo kljwswf]lfdttf clej4 ug]k{ bzfofhgfn]wofg k'ofpg5 .

cfdf hgtfsf]cfly5 tyf ;dfilhs ptyfg ug{; 3fp k'ofpg bzfofhgdf lj1fg tyf kljlw lfjdf cfjZos dfufz6 kpfu u/l cg'; Gwfgdhs ; yfsf]uoffds ljsf; ug] lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqnon] k]45 ; xhstf / lgofdssf] eldsf lgjfx u/l cg'; Gwfg tyf ljsf;df ; mUg ljZjljBfno, kl/ifta kl'ti7fg, /fli6æ tyf cGt/fli6æ cg'; Gwfg lgsfox?sf] ; dGjo, ; yfx?sf] lfdttf ; wf/ tyf >f]x?sf] kpfjstf/L kl/rfng ug{; 3fp k'ofpg5 .

@):!@ gjfofhgfsf]; dLlf

nlo / klt

gjfofhgdf lj1fg tyf kljlw lfj cGtu{ lj1fg tyf kljlw lzlf, k/Dk/fut kljlw, pkoQm kljlw tyf pRr kljwswf]cfoft, al; aif6 ofhgsf]thdf, /fli6æ lj1fg kljlw Joj:yfkg k'fnlsf]lgdft, lj1fg ; 'rgf s3bl:yfkgf, j]lfgs tyf kljwswx?sf] ; jfnf0{cfsif5 agf0{kl'tef knfog xg glbg] cg'; Gwfg sfofnf0{a9jff lbg] h:tf ; d;fdlos sfof ; fy} j3lNks p1hf{sf] ljsf; sf nflu 55}ljz]f sfoqnd ; dfjz ul/Psf]df nlo cg?k ol ljleG lfjx?df sfo{z? ul/Psf]5 .

klyds txblv pRr tx;Dd lj1fg / kljwsf] z]fs :t/ psf:g] tyf ;kdhS
kljws lzlfnf0{ klydstf lb0{ f]lo tyf cGt/ fli6a: t/sf] agfpg b]zleq ; #flnt
ljZjljBfn0x?df ;'rgf kljw ; DaGWL slff ; #fng ePsf] / o; lqdf lghl lqsf]
; xeflutf a9sf] 5 . o; } qmddf ;'rgf kljw lzlfsf] ljsf; / lj:tf/sfnflu
ljZjljBfn0x?nf0{ cgbfg ; xofu pknAw u/fOPsf]5 . lqejg ljZjljBfno / sf7df8f+
ljZjljBfnodf klq s]L pko]L tyf cfwgs ljifosf yk pRr lzlfsf sfoqmdx?
; #fng ePsf 5g\ . ljBfno:t/df ;'rgf kljwsf] lzlf k]f/ ug] p2]on] s]L
ljBfn0x?nf0{ sDko8/ tyf OG6/g6 ; Jf pknAw u/fOPsf]5 .

lj1fg tyf kljwsf] al; aifl6 /fli6a ofhgf thdf ug] qmddf /f]fi6af6 tof/
kfl/Psf] ofhgfnf0{ clGtd ?k lb0{ sfof]jog ug] sfo{ xfn cw/f] / xsf]5 . k/Dk/fut
kljwx?sf] ; #f0f tyf ; Dj46 ug] sfo{k} kxn ePtfklg pkoQntf x]L kljwx? sf]
cfoft ug] k} eg] pNn] vgo kult xfl; n xg ; s6 .

j]flgs tyf kljw1x?sf] ; j]nf0{ 5Y] sl; dsf] ; Jf zt?sf] thdf u/L pglx? sf]
eldsfnf0{ a9L kpfjsf/L agfpg] ljifodf vf; } kult xg ; s6]5g . o; /L g] k]tef
knfognf0{ /f]g ofj j]flgsx?nf0{ cg; Gwfgdf ; #ug / xg kfg] Joj: yf ug] nlotk{
s]L dfqdf ofj j]flgsx?nf0{ cg; Gwfgdf ; #ug u/fpg ; lsPsf]5 . cB]lus tyf
lj1fg kljw; # ; DalGwt cG lgsfox?df cg; Gwfg / ljsf; 0sf0{ /fv] / j]4s
; DklQ ; /lff ; DaGWL sfoqmdsf] ; ?jft ; 'rgf kljw glt @)%& hf/L, Cyber Law sf]
lgd] tyf lalk]lo tyf axkl]lo ; xof]usf] cfbfg kpf]g ; DaGWL sfo? o; cjlwdf
; DkGg ePsf 5g\.

;d:of / r6f]

lj1fg tyf kljw lqsf] /fli6a glt tyf sfoqmd ; DaGWL lgsfox? alr ; d6jo
sfod gxb; pknAw e]ts k]w/ / hgZlQnf0{ plrt cj; / kpf]g u/L ; hgfids
?kn]kl/rfng ug{g; Sg' tyf lj1fg tyf kljw; # ; DalGwt ljleG lq?sf] ; GtInt
ljsf; sf] jftfj/Of l; hgf gxb'h:tf r6f]Lx? lj1fg tyf kljw lqdf / xsf 5g\.

@):-# bl36fnlg c]wf/0ff

- lbuf] ?kdf pkoQn lj1fg tyf kljwsf] ljsf; , ;wf/ tyf kpf]uaf/f g]kfnl
hgtfsf]hljg:t/ p]yfg ug] .
- lj1fg tyf kljw lqnf0{ ; do ; fk]f agf0{ /fi6sf] pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj
j]4sf lgldQ ; zQn ; fwgsf ?kdf pko]L ub]lj1fg tyf kljwsf cfw/Lznf
-e]ts, dfgjlo tyf k]1s_ nf0{ ; hgfids ?kn] ; yfut ljsf; sf dflodaf/f
kl/rfng u/L ul/jL lgjf/Of ug] /fli6a cleofgdf 6]f k}ofpg] .

@):-\$ bzf] ofhgf

s_ p2]o

1. lj1fg tyf kljwsf] ; dlrt ljsf; u/L o; sf pknAwx? /fi6sf] lbuf] Pj+
; j]fLOf ljsf; sf nflu kpf]L ug] u]dLOf ljsf; df 6]f k}ofpg] vfnf k/Dk/fut
kljwsf] ;wf/ tyf ; Def/ ugf]f ; fy}gof]fof]xfl/s kljwsf] v]h tyf ljsf;

ugI tyf afnaflnsf, dlxf / ljkGg JolQmx?nf0{cfly\$?kn] cfdlge{ Pj+
:jfnDal agfpg lj1fg tyf kljlw lqaf6 cfjZos 6]f k#ofpg].

v_ /0fglt

bZsf]pTkfbg lqdf k/Dk/fut kljlws}kpfu wJ}e0/x\$]/ To;sf]pTkfbg nfut
wJ}xb]u/\$]; Gbedf gkinn]lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]gjlg cfljstf/ / ljsf;sf nflu
pknAw kljlwnf0{cfd;ft\ u/L pTkfbg tyf pTkbsf]j a[4 ug{pRr cfly\$ a[4sf]
lgldQ lgtft cfjZos 5. lj1fg / kljlwsf]pkofu vf; u/L hgtfsf]cfwf/e^t
cfjZostfsf]kl/kl^t{ ul/jl lgjf/Of, /fhuf/Lsf]l;hgf, kls[ts ;f / ;fwg Pj+
jftfj/Ofsf];AfOf, pkofu / kl/rfng ug]lbzftk{ s]b]t ug{;lsPdf o;af6 ;fdflhs
ljsf; / kl/rfngdf ;d] 6]f klb5 . o;u/L :yfglo cfjZostf kl/kl^t{/ lj1fg tyf
kljlwsf];dGjofds ljsf;af/f u/L lqdf cfo cfhgscj;/ l;hgf xg]x# nllft
ju? ;d] nfeGjt xg5g. o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kdv /0fgltx? lgDgfg;/
/x\$5g.

1. lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf pknAw >f / ;fwgsf]clwstd kl/rfng ug\$;fy}
cfjZostfg;/ yk gofF;Argf / ;yfx?sf];d] Joj:yf ugI.
2. lj1fg tyf kljlw lqsf]ljsf;sf]nflu lghl lqnf0{;d] kl/rfng ub]
cGt/fli6a lqdf pknAw ljleGg kljlwx?af6 /fi6nf0{cfjZos ePsf kljlw
cfoft u/L cgZ/Oflo kljlw ljsf; ugI.
3. lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf ;nug JolQm; ;dbfo tyf ;3; yf4f/f kl^t:kwf^{ds}
?kdf cg;Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfo{;fng u/fpg]kffnlsf]:yfgf ugI.
4. lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]lqdf 1fg tyf ;ksf]ljsf; u/L kls[ts ;f ;fwgsf]
lbuf]?kdf pkofu ub]hgtfsf]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ;wf/df 6]f k#ofpg].
5. ljZjlBfno, j]flgs ;yf Pj+;nug JolQmx?nf0{cg;Gwfgfids sfof cen
j9l pTkV/t ug\$;fy}pRr tx;Ddsf]k7gk7gdf lj1fg kljlw ljifonf0{
ljz]f :yfg lb0{pRr:t/lo j]flgs hgZlQm ljsf; ugI.
6. hn tyf df; d lj1fg ;]fnf0{lj:tf/ tyf ljsf; ugI.

u_ glt tyf sfoGlt

- ***lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf yk gofF;Argf / ;yfx\$sf]Joj:yf -/0fglt ! ;t
;Da4***
 - lj1fg tyf kljlw lqsf]sfoGdx? Psls[?kn];fng ug{tof/ ul/Psf]
bl3\$fnlg offhgfnf0{clGtd ?k lb0{sfof]ogdf Nof0g5 . ofngf lqdf
ubf{s]if Joj;fo k]4gdf ljz]f hfB lb0g5 / kljlw 5gf5 ubf{ul/al
lgjf/Of, /fhuf/ k]4g, kof] /Of, ;fdflhs dNo / dfGottsf klfnf0{;d]
b]6ut u/L lbuf]ljsf;nf0{kdv cfwf/ agf0g5 .
 - ljsf;sf]lg/Gt/ k\$pfdf lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]pkofuaf/f b]t / / lbuf]
cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf; ugIrgf]L ;fdgf ug{ljBdfg /fli6a lj1fg
tyf kljlw gltnf0{kl/dfhg u/L ;do;fk]f agf0g5 .

- ***lj1fg tyf kljlw lfjsf/ljsf;sf nflu lghl lfjnf0{kl/rfng -/0fglt @ ;t ;Da4***
 - lj1fg tyf kljlw ljsf;sf nflu cfjZos kgI ;a}txsf dfgjlo >fI klxrfg u/L ;fsf cflkt{ug{cfjZos ;Argfsf ljsf;df hfB lb0g5 . lj1fg / kljlwsf ;tyfut ljsf; tyf j1flgsx?nf0{kI ;flxt ug{cfjZos glt cjnDag ul/g5 . kltf knfog /fg pkoQ lfjdf sfo{ug{kof t cj ;/ pknAw u/fpg}k kf0nf rfng5 .
 - lj1fg tyf kljlwsf/ljZjAofkl :j?knf0{dllogh/ /fvb}lfjlo Pj+cg t/f6a ;xofu / ;denbf/Lsf]lgldQ ljzjf sbd rfng5 . lj1fg tyf kljlw lfjdf laktlo / axkllo ;xofu ;Denf}f u/L dhssf]j1flgs tyf kljlws lfdtf clej4 ug{ljz}f kxn ul/g5 .
 - ;rgf kljlwsf]pkofu ;jfwf/0fdf kfofpg ljzjf kxn ul/g5 . o ;qddf uf-lj-; :t/ ;Dd kxF a9fpg 6ln ;q6/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo >fI / ;fwgdf cfwf/t j}Inks pnhf{kljlwx?sf]ljsf; u/L Aofks krf/ ugI lgdfr tyf h8fg nfutdf sdl Nofpg] o ; kljlwsf] kpfuaf/f k/Dk/fut pnhf}f vktdf sdl Nof0{hg:jf:Yo Pj+k[s[ts jftfj/0fdf ;wf/sf ;fy}lbuf ljsf;sf] cjwf/Off cg?k u/L0f lfjdf a;f]f; ugIclwsfz ul/a hgtfsf]hljg:t/ ;wf/ ugI k[6]f kfof0g5 .
 - kljlwx?sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ugIqddf ljsf]b/s/0fsf]l;4ft cg?k :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;xflutdf dhssf] t/f0{ kxf8 / pRr lxdfnl lfjx?df sfoqdx? ;rfng ul/g5g.
- ***ljBdfg cg;Gwfg / ljsf; sfo; ;rfng kffnlsf]:yfkgt -/0fglt # ;t ;Da4***
 - cgZ/0fo cg;Gwfg / glthfdhs cg;Gwfg sfof0{ a9fjf lb0g5f clt/Q lfjZjlBfnof?nf0{ cfwf/et cg;Gwfgdf ;mug /xg ;dI kI ;flxt ul/g5 .
 - lj1fg tyf kljlw ;Da4 cg;Gwfgx?nf0{s}lf lfj tyf pBfu Joj ;fosf] pTkfbg Pj+ptkfbstj clej4 / k[s[ts >fI sf]clwstd kl/rfng tyf pkofu ugI k[6]f sfbt ul/g5 . cg;Gwfgnf0{:yfglo nfekp kfhf]tsf]vfhl, lj:tf/ tyf ;Af0ftk[klg cufl8 a9f0g5 .
 - ck/fw cg;Gwfg tyf Gof0;Dkfbgsf] lfjdf clt cfjZos ljlwjl1fg ;jfnf0{ ;lfd ;he / u0f:t/Lo agfph}nluqsf ;fy}xfn ljBdfg /fli6a ljlwjl1fg kpfuzfnfnf0{ ;fwg ;DkGg u/f0g5 . Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) k/Lif0f h:tf cfwlgs ;ljwf :jbzdf g}pknAw u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - bzsf]ljlw efuflns lfjdf kf0g]of ;f0Djf, nf7 ;Nnf (Taxus Wallichina), kIF cfm]lznflht h:tf cg}fcdNo hl8j6L nufot cGo hljs ljljwtf tyf k/Dk/fut afnl wfg, kmfk/ Otof]b s}lf ljljwtf]sf] ;Dkbfnf0{ ;Dj4 lgsfox? ;usf] ;dgjodf ;dlrt 9En] ;Af0f tyf ljsf; ugI k[6]f ljzjf clwoog, cg;Gwfg tyf kxn? ul/g5g.
 - j14s ;DklQ clwsf/ ;DjGwdf cfjZos clenj tof/ ul/g5 .

- dh\$sf] ufdlof lqdf dnfbf k/Dk/fut kljwx?sf] klxrfg, cg';Gwfg, ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ tyf ;Af0f u/L /fli6x Pj+cGt/fli6x lqdf krf/ krf/ ul/g5 . ufdlof ljsf;sf nflu k/Dk/fut kljwx? ;d]nf0{kl/rfng u/L :jbz tyf ljbzdf ljsl;t ;DefJo / pkoQm kljwx? ;d]nf0{;Dj4 sfo{qdf x:tfGt/Of, ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{klqmfno{ ;yfut ?kdf klj4g ug{cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- **lj1fg tyf kljlw lqdf kfs ;f ;fwgsf]lbuf]pkof] -/Ofglt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - dh\$leq pknAw jg:klt ;Dkbfsf] ;Af0f ;Dj4g tyf lbuf]kpfu, slf ptkfbg tyf ptkfbstj j[4, hg:jf:Yodf ;wf/ cflb klfx?nf0{kyldstf lb0{h]s kljwsf]ljsf; Pj+lj:tf/ / pkoQm nflu cfjZos glt thd u/L cjnDag ul/g5 . h]s kljlw tyf h]s Olchlgo/Esf] ;/lft ljsf; Pj+pkoQm lglDQ pkoQm sfgl cfwf/x? tof/ ul/g5 / o; lqsf]ljsf; sf]lgldQ h]s kljlw cg';Gwfg s]bbsf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - dlxfn ju\$fb]lgs lbgrofdf nflu]>d / ;donf0{sd ug{f]huf/ clej[4 Pj+cly\$ nfe xg] vfnst kljwx?sf] ljsf; / lj:tf/df ljz]f wofg kfof0g5 .
- **lj1fg tyf kljlw ljifonf0{pRr tx;Ddsf]k7gkf7gdf ;nlg -/Ofglt % ;t ;Da4_**
 - cg';Gwfg;t ;Da4 lgsfox?sf] ;d]jofids Joj:yf ldnfpg lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqnosf] kxndf cfjZos ;Argfsf]ljsf; ul/g5 . ;fy}ljBdfg kpfuzfnx?sf] ;b]ls/Ofsf cltl/Qm cfjZostfg;/ gofF cg';Gwfg s]bbsf]:yfkf ul/g5 . dh\$df 5l/P/ /x\$ lj1fg tyf kljlw;t ;DalGwt k'tsno tyf kh]v s]bbsf]?nf0{ljBtlo ;Ghfn (Electronic Network) df cfj4 u/L /fli6x :t/sf]lj1fg tyf kljlw ;rgf s]b]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - lj1fg lzlfnf0{ljz]f hfB lb0{o;sf nflu cfjZos z]fs k]w/ Pj+ lzlfssf]cfkltdf ;xofu kfofpgsf]nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ul/g5 . gkfnl a]lgs Pj+kljwsx?sf]kltefnf0{lj1fg lqdf cfs[6 u/L pglx?nf0{ cf'gf lqdf kmi6fpg]oy]6 cj ;/ l;hgf ul/g5 . hgdg;df lj1fg kljlw ;DjGWL r]gf clej[4 ug{tyf o; ;DaGWL 1fg xfl;n u/fpg]p2]on] knfgf]od, cAh/e]l/ lj1fg ;xkfnosf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
- **hn tyf df]d lj1fg ;jfnf0{lj:tf/ tyf ljsf; -/Ofglt ^ ;t ;Da4_**
 - s]lf, hn>f], jg, vfgl, lxdgbl nufot df]d tyf xfjfkfgl h:tf kpf sfo{f]x? ;DaGWL cfjZos tYof\$;d]jofids 9un] ;\$ng, kpfvg / krf/ krf/ ug{Joj:yf ldnf0gsf ;fy}pkoQm cll oog cg';Gwfgsf nflu /fli6x cGt]/f kljlw s]bbsf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
 - hn tyf df]d lj1fg ;DaGWL ;jfnf0{lj:tf/ ug\$;fy}o;df uofftds ;wf/ Nof0g5 . :jrfint df]dl s]bbsf]:yfkf ug\$ cltl/Qm ctofwlgs kljwx?sf]kpfu u/L s]lf lqsf]nflu e/kbf]df]dl ;rgf ;j

kpfug ug{f ;fy}df; d Pj+kf[ts kpfk eljiojfofl h:tf sfo{f h{f
lb065 .

3_ sfo{nd

- **lj1fg / kljlw ; DaGWL kpfjzfnl Joj:yfkgsf]lj sf; / lj:tf/ ugI**
 - pRr:t/lo /fli6æ lj1fg tyf kljlw kl/ibv/ ; dGjo ;ldlt u7g u/L lj1fg tyf kljlwdf /fli6æ b[6s]f / gllt clvtof/ ugI ; dGjofids 9an] ; DaGwt ; j}gsfox?sf] ; xeflutdf lj1fg tyf kljlw lfdtdf j[4 ugI/ dh5sf]cly\$ lj sf; df k[ol f 6]f k{ofpg].
 - glltut clloog, cg'; Gwfg tyf cfjZos ; *yfut ; *rgfsf] : yfkgf u/L lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqnonf0{lj1fg tyf kljwsl]lj sf; / ; dlr t kpfusf nflu ; zQm eldsf lgjfk ug{ ; lfd agfpg].
- **dfgj >f]sf]lj sf; ugI**
 - pRr kljlw, Jofjxfl/s kljlw Pj+cf]lus tyf ; Jfdhs lqdf cfjZos blf hgziQm ptkfbg ug{ ; xofu ugI.
 - ljZj]Bfnof?nf0{t/lo dfgj ; f] lj sf; df j9L ; lfd agfpg].
 - k]tef knfog /Bfg of f k]tefnf0{k] ; fvg ugI vfnstf cfsif\$ sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
- **cg'; Gwfg tyf lj sf; ; k]4 ugI**
 - :yfglo >f] ; fvg / k/DK/fut kljlw ; DaGWL sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
 - utdlof hljg:t/ psf:g cfjZos klj lw lj sf; ; DaGWL sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
 - ljzj] lq / nllft ju{ ; DjGWL sfo{nd ; *fng ugI.
 - pRr kljwsl] kpfuaf/f lj sf; sf]ult tlj] ug{ cfjZos kgI cg'; Gwfg / lj sf; sfo{ugI.
 - /fli6æ lfdtf clej[4 ugI vfnstf cg'; Gwfg / lj sf; sfo{ndx? ; *fng ugI.
 - cg'; Gwfg sf]sf] : yfkgf ugI.
- **k/DK/fut / cfofltt pkoQm cfwlgs Pj+pRr kljwsl]pkof] clej[4 u/L zx/L tyf utdlof lqsf]cly\$ tyf ; fdlhs lj sf; df 6]f k{ofpg]**
 - utdlof kljwsl]lj sf; ; pkoQm / lj:tf/ u/fpg].
 - h]js kljlw, ; *rgf kljlw, cGtl/lf kljlw cflb cfwlgs pRr kljwsl] lj sf; / pkoQm lj:tf/ ugI.
 - kljlw x:tfct/Ofnf0{Jojl:yt / ; he agf0{pkoQm kljwsl] k]f/ sfo{ Jofks u/fpg].
- **j}flgs tyf kljwsl] ; jf lj:tf/ ugI**
 - hn tyf df; d lj1fg ; jf ; *fng / lj:tf/ ugI.
 - ljlw lj1fg ; jf lj:tf/ ugI.
 - pks/of dd\$; jf lj:tf/ ugI.
- **lj1fg tyf kljlw lqsf]dx]j / eldsjtf/jhgr]gf clej[4 ugI**
 - knfg]l/od, lj1fg kljlw ; *xfno cflbsf] : yfkgf ugI.
 - r]jgdhs kpfzg tyf k]f/of sfo{ndx? ; *fng ugI.

- kẏfut ; 3-; ẏfx?nf0{kl/rfng ugI.
- lJbfn0 txd f lJ1fg lzlf sfj: t/ j[4 u/fpg].

@)-!-% sfof dx; sfj kyldstf lgwf{0f

bzjfofngf cjlwdf lJ1fg tyf klj lw lJ1 cGtu{ !# j6f sfofnd ; #fng xg5gl. ol sfofndx?sfj kyldstfnd æglit lqofsnfk dJ6s; (Policy Action Matrix) Sfj kyldstf/0f lgwf{0f lJlwE sfj cfwf/df ul/Psfj 5. kyldstf lgwf{0fsfj ; f/fz lgDg tflnsdf kltt ul/Psfj 5 .

kyldstf lgwf{0f ; f/fz

kyldstfnd	sfofnd ; wof	ckjft j[4b/df		; fdf0 j[4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	4	76.64	45.8	74.29	58.3
V (P2)	4	54.41	32.6	50.97	40.0
U (P3)	5	36.17	21.6	2.13	1.7
hDdf	13	167.22	100.0	127.39	100.0

@)-@ ; *gf klj lw

@)-@-! k7elt

dhsssfj ; fdfhs tyf cly\$ ljsf; sfj nflu ; *gf klj fx Ps dxTjk0f{klf xfl. cflus qmflgt / xl/t qmflgt df k5fl8 k/sfj gkfnj ; jecbf kl5Nnfj ; *gf qmflgt af6 nfe lngj k7 ; Defjgf 5. ; *gf qmflgt sfj nfe lnk} lJZjsfj ; *gf klj lw pBfludf ; lqmo ; fejb/ jGg tyf ; *gf klj lw hGo j: t' tyf ; jfsfj lgsf; Laf6 cTolws nfe lng ; *gf klj lwdf cfwf/t pBflux?sfj: yfkgf tyf ; jfx?sfj ljsf; ug{cfjZos xG5 . o:t} sDkoB/ lzlfnf0{ lJbfn0 txbjv g kf7bqmdf ; dfjz u/L bzsf ufpHjsf ; ; ldtx?df qmdzll 0G6/g6 ; lJwf pknAw u/f0{ ; jnf0{ sDkoB/ lzlf lbP/ lfgdf cfwf/t ; dfh lgdf u{cfjZos 5 .

gkfnf ; *gf klj lw sfj ljsf; ljsl; t dhxs?sfj thgdf k/ldes cj:ydf g} /xsfj 5 . clw/fHoe/L s/Lj Ps nfv sDkoB/ pkojdf cfPsfjePtflg ; /sf/L lJgdf o;sfj kpfu sd 5. sXl jif{otf ; /sf/L Pj+u} ; /sf/L lgsfox?af6 ; DalGwt ljj/0fx?sfj tyofl e08f/ (Data Bank) v8f ug{ lJZnf0f ug{ / bgs sfo{ ; rf? ?kn} ; #fng ug{tyf sfo{blftdf clej[4 ug{sDkoB/sfj kpfu e0/fv sfj 5 tflg ljj/0fx? PsLst ?kdf /fli6:t/sfj lgsfodf ; slnt u/L ; fem ; DklQsfj ?kdf kpfu u/fpg Joj:yf ug{h?/L 5 .

@)-@-@ gjfjofngsfj; dLlf

nlo / kplt

gjfofngf cjlwdf Jofks ?kdf lJbfn0x?df sDkoB/ lzlf lJ:tf/ ugI pRr cll0ogsfj nflu cfrfl/s lzlf tyf pRr tflnsfj Joj:yf ugI :t/lo lJbfn0 / ; *gf

kljlw kfs\$fl:yfkgf ugI sDko6/ Joj;fonfo{ljzjf kI;fxg ugI/ ;/sf/L sfoffnodf
onhgf thdf / Joj:yfkgdf sDko6/sf]pkofudf hf8 lbg]glt cjnDjg ul/Psf]lyof].
; 'rgf kljlw lzlfssfljst; / lj:tf/sf nflu \$ j6f ljZjljBfnof0{cgbfg ;xofu
pknAw u/fOPsf] 5 . ljBfno:t/df ; 'rgf kljlwsf] lzlf kpfu ugI p2lon] sX
ljBfnof? df sDko6/ tyf OG6/g6 ; Jf pknAw u/fOPsf] 5 . ; 'rgf kljlw glt, @)%&
hf/L ePsf] 5 eg] Cyber Law sf]d:ofdf lgdfuf ePsf] 5 . sfeknf-rf\$ lhNnfsf]
jgkdf ; 'rgf kljlw kfs\$fl]lgdfuf sfo{z? ePsf] 5 . hgziQm ljst; sfoand cGtu
; 'rgf kljlw; u ; Djlgwt hgziQm tof/ ugIqmdf ljleGg :t/sf sDko6/ tfnd lbg]
sfo{z? ePsf] 5 . onhgf cjlwdf ;/sf/L sfoffnox?df onhgf thdf / Joj:yfkgdf
sDko6/sf]pkofudf hf8 lbg]s/f pNnly ePtf klg o; lqdf vf; }pknAw xfl;n xg
; s\$fl5g .

d:of / rbfj

; 'rgf kljlw lqdf ; 'rgf kljlw glt, @)%& df pNnlvt sfo{? ; Dkfbg ug]
; DalGwt lgsfox? alr ; d6jo gxb' ah\$sf] cefj xg' pknAw hgziQmof plrt
cj;/ klt gxb' tyf efts k'fuf/ lgdfuf ug{; Dj4 lgsfox? alr ; d6jo gxb'h:tf
; d:of / rbfjlx? blyk/ \$f 5g\.

@)=@# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

; 'rgf kljlwsf] pkofu u/L 1fgdf cfwl/t ; fdlhs, cfly\$ ljst;af6 ul/jL
lgjf/Ofdf ofubfg k#ofpg cfjZos /fli6a ; 'rgf /fhdfu{lgdfuf ugI ljZjsf c6o
efu; u\$fl ; 'rgf ; hfn ; Dks{ :yfkgf u/fpg] ; 'rgf kljlwsf] kpfu, pkofu /
b?kofunf0{Jojl:yt ugI/ ; 'rgf kljlwsf]kxF ufPft/; Dd k#of0{pkofu lj:tf/nf0]
Jofks u/fpg]o; lqsf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /x\$fl5 .

@)=@ \$ bzjfofjgf

s_ p2zo

; 'rgf kljlwsf] kxF ; j{fwf/Ofdf k#of0{o; sf dflodaf6 ; zf;g Pj+; fdlhs
cfly\$; Jf ; he u/fpg] /fhuf/L clej4 ugI 1fgdf cfwl/t ; dfh lgdfufdf 6]f
k#ofpg]/ 1fgdf cfwl/t pBfu Joj; fosf]k]4g u/fpg]o; lqsf]p2zo /x\$fl5 .

v_ /ofglit

bZsf] ; fdlhs tyf cfly\$ ljst; sf] nflu ; 'rgf k]fx Ps dxTjkOf{klf xfl.
cGt/fli6a :t/df ; 'rgf kljlwsf] cTolws ljst; sf] nfe lnb}ljZjsf] ; 'rgf kljlw
pBfudf ; lqno ; febf/ aG tyf ; 'rgf kljlwh6o j:t' tyf ; Jfsf]lgsf; laf6 cTolws
nfe lng ; 'rgf tyf kljlwdf cfwl/t pBfux?sf] :yfkgf tyf ; Jfx?sf]ljst; ugI
lgtfct cfjZos 5 . o; u/L sDko6/ lzlfnf0{ljBfno txb]lv g]kf7oqmdf; dfjz u/L
1fgdf cfwl/t ; dfh lgdfuf ug{; lsPdf /fhuf/L k]4g dfkuf ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ; d]
6]f ldnb5 .

; 'rgf kljlwsf] lj:tf/af6 sfl tyf u]sfl lqox?sf] dxTjkOf{ ; 'rgf ; Jfx?
; DalGwt lqox?df l56]tyf ; xh ?kdf pknAw xg]ePsf]o; af6 prr cfly\$ j[4b/

xfl;n ug{d2t klg ;Sg5 . o:t}o; lqsf]lj:tf/ u/L lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cGo lqsf] dxTjK0f{hfgsf/Lx? ufdLof lqX?df klg pknAw u/fpg ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk?sf] :yfkf ul/Pdf ;fdflhs lq ljsf;df klg dxTjK0f{;3fp k*ofpg ;lsG5 . ;a}ufpF ljsf; ;ldltx?df qmdzll OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg;fdbilos txdf ;j{fwf/OfnfO{ ;'rgf kljlw k*ofOg]glt cg?k nllft ju{klg o; lqsf]lj:tf; dflodaf/f nfeffGjt xg5g\ . ;/sf/L lqofsnfkno{kf/bzl{agfpg, ;/sf/L ;j{f kpfu ug{k0ffnlnfO{; lfd / kpfjzfnl agfpg tyf ljQlo Joj:yfkf / kzf;lgS lfdtf ;wf/ ug{; 'rgf kljlwsf] pkofu ul/Pdf ;zf;gdf ;dj ;3fp k*ofpg ;Sg5 . o; kl/kjodf o; lqsf kplv /Ofgltx? lgDfg;f/ /x5f 5g\.

1. ;'rgf kljlwsf]lqdf lghl lqsf]nufgl kjflxt ug{pkoQm jftfj/Ofsf]l;hgf ug\.
2. ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk? dfk{t ;'rgf kljlwdf ;j{fwf/Ofsf]kxF k*ofpg].
3. ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkofuaf6 k*ofpg ;lsg];jfx?sf]klxrfg / lj:tf/ ug\.
4. ;'rgf kljlw ckgfpg rfxgl]zlff tyf tflnd pknAw u/fpg].

u_ glt tyf sfogl

- ;'rgf kljlwsf]lqdf lghl lqsf]nufgl kjflxt ug{pkoQm jftfj/Of -/Ofglt ! ;tf ;Da4_
 - ;'rgf kljlw lqdf lghl lqsf] ;xflutf clej4 ug{gltut, sfggL Pj+ klqofut ;wf/ ul/g5 .
 - ;'rgf kljlw lqsf nflu cfjZos xg]dmod:t/Lo hgziQm tof/ ug{lghl lqnfO{k] ;flxt ul/g5 . k]o5 ljsf; lqdf ;'rgf kljlw ;DaGWL lzlfOf, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; ;'yf vllg lghl lqnfO{;xofu kpfu ul/g5 .
 - ;'rgf kljlwsf]lqdf e]r/ Soflk6n k08sf]cjwf/OfnfO{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
- ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk? dfk{t ;'rgf kljlwdf ;j{fwf/Ofsf]kxF -/Ofglt @ ;tf ;Da4_
 - ;'rgf kjfxdf cfPsf] tljtf, ;'rgf k]f/Ofsf] dfloddf cfPsf] kl/jtG / Multimedia ;jdf e0/x5f]lj:tf/nfO{dWogh/ /fvL /fli6x ;'rgf /fhdfu{ tyf pQ/ blfOf ;'rgf /fhdfu{ lgdfu ul/g5 . gknnfO{ ljZjsf cGo efu;# a]Ba08 ;'rgf g5jsaf6 hfl8g5 .
 - ;'6j0/sf] ljsf; / lgo{nfO{ Wofgdf /fvL b]zsf] ljleGg :yfgdf cfjZostf cg';f/ ;'rgf kljlw kfs{lgdfu ul/g5 .
 - ;'rgf kljlwsf]lj:tf/ u/L s]lf, lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cGo Jofkl/s klfsf] dxTjK0f{ ;'rgf ;jfx? ufdLof lqX?df klg ;fdbilos ;'rgf s]bk?df k]o5 pknAw u/fpg h]B lb0g5 . ;j}ufpFjsf; ;ldltx?df qmdzll OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg] glt cg';f/ ofhgf cjlwdf !%)) uf-lj:= df ;fdbilos txdf ;j{fwf/OfnfO{ ;'rgf kljlwsf]kxF k*ofOg5 .
 - gknsf]k]s[ts ljz]ftf, wd{ ;s[t / ;Dkb ;DaGWL ljfoj:t' tof/ u/L OG6/g5af6 k]rf/ k]f/ ug{lghl lqnfO{k] ;flxt ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljlwsf]pkofuaf6 k*ofpg ;lsg];jfx?sf]klxrfg / lj:tf/ -/Ofglt # ;tf ;Da4_

- ;'rgf klj lw ;DjGwl glLt Pj+ofhgf sfofjog ug{ cgludg Pj+;kl/j]f0f ug{lgbl lqnl u/sf sfof?nf0{lgodg ug{/ O{sd;nf0{]wtf kpfug ug{ lj1fg tyf klj lw dGqfno cGtu{ :yflkt /fli6e ;'rgf klj lw s]bhf0{;an tNof0g5 .
- ;'rgf klj lwdf cfwf/t pBfuX? h:t} ;^6j0/ ljsf; , pTkfbg tyf kpfu ;DaGwl pBfu / ;Jf h:t} 8f6f0G6k<l8lh6f0h7zg, d]Bsn 6k; lqmkzg, sn ;j6/, j6 sG6j6 l8hf0g cflb ljsf; s]nflu cGtl/s tyf j]z s nufgl cfsif0f ug{rflxg]pkoQm jftfj/0fsf]l; hgf ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lqnofsnfknf0{ kf/bzL{ agfpg, ;/sf/L ;Jf kpfug ug{ kpfnnf0{ ; lfd / kpfjzfnl jgfp tyf ljQlo Joj:yfkg / kpf; lgs lfdtfsf] ;wf/ ug{ ;'rgf klj lwsf] pkoQm ul/g5 . o; qdddf ljBtlo kpf; g klj lw (E-governance) nf0{klg kpfu df Nof0g5 .
- ;'rgf klj lwsf] kpfunf0{ jwtf kpfug ug{ cfjZos sfGgsf] thgf ug{ / ;'rgf klj lw; + ;DjGwt ;Jfsf] kpfu / lgsf; L clej]4 ug{ pkoQm jftfj/0f l; hgf ul/g5 .
- ljBtlo Aofkf/, ljBtlo lzlf, b' :jf:Yo cflbsf] kl46 / ufdLof lqndf klj lw x:tfGt/0f ug{ ;'rgf klj lwsf] kpfu ul/g5 . b' ; +f/ tyf ljBt ;Jf pknAw ePsf :yfgx?sf lzlf0f ;yf / c:ktfnx?nf0{ ;'rgf klj lw ;DaGwl ;Jf kpfu ug{ kl; fyg ul/g5 . ljBt ;Jf pknAw gePsf :yfgx?df klg ;f0{ tyf cGo pnhf sf dflldaf6 ;'rgf klj lwsf] ljsf; nf0{ 6jflb0g5 .
- ;'rgf klj lw pkoQm df Nofpg rflxg] lzlf tyf tfindsf] pknAw tf -/0fgLlt \$;f ;Da4
 - ;'rgf klj lwdf ;j{fwf/0fsf] kxF kfofpg cfjZos lzlf tyf tfind / o; s]pkoQm uaf6 kfofpg ;lsg] ;Jfx?sf] vfh, klxrfg / lj:tf/df hfB lb0g5 .
 - ;'rgf klj lw ;DjGwl pRr tyf d]lod:t/Lo hgziQm cflkt' sf nflu bzleq /xsf ;yf?sf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ug{f ;fy} cGt/fli6e :t/df kl't:kwf ds hgziQm tof/ ug{ cfjZostf cg'f/ lj bzL tfindnf0{klg ljzj k] ;fyg ul/g5 .
 - sDko6/ lzlfnf0{ ljBfnotxb]v g} kf7bqdddf ;dfjz u/fpg cfjZos kxn ul/g5 . sDko6/ lzlf Joj:yt ?kdf kpfug ug{ ljZj ljBfnox? / ;f]flgs ljBfnox?nf0 OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw u/fpbnlug5 .

3_ sfod

;fdbilos txdf ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf] kxF ;'rgf ;Jfx?df kfofpg ;'rgf klj lw ;DaGwl lzlf tyf tfind, ;f] klj lw;Dd kxF / o; s]pkoQm uaf6 kfofpg ;lsg] ;Jfx?sf] lj:tf/df pk/Qm Itg]klfnf0{ ;+ ;+ ljsf; ul/g5 . ;/sf/sf] eldsf kl46, ;xhstf/ lgofds /xg5 . lghl lqsf] ;Jgtfdf ;'rgf klj lwsf] cg'Gwfg tyf ljsf; / lj:tf/ ul/g5 . ;'rgf klj lw ;DaGwl dVo sfodmdx? lgDgfg'f/ /xg5gl.

- ;'rgf kljwsf]lj:tf/ u/L s[if, lzlff, :jf:Yo tyf cGo Jofkf/s lq[sf]dxTjkOf{
; 'rgf ; Jfx? ufdLof lq[xf?df klq pknAw u/fpg ;fdbflos ;'rgf s]bk?
:yfkqf ul/g5g\ . ;a}ufpFjstf; ;ldltx?df qmdz|| OG6/g5 ;ljwf pknAw
u/fpg] glt cg:f/ ofhgf cjlwdf !%)) uf-lj=-df ;fdbflos txd
;j{fwf/OfnfO{ ;'rgf kljlw k%ofog5 . lghl lq[sf] ;xflutdf lhnNf
;b/dsfdx?df OG6/g5 g5 v8f ul/g5 . OG6/g5sf kpfu qmdz|| ufdLof lq[df
klq lj:tf/ ul/g5 . OG6/g5sf nflu kpfu xg] 6lnkmg snsf]dx;h qmdz||
36fp5 nlug5 . OG6/g5df gkfnl ljifo j:t' ePsf ;fdulsf] clej[4 ug[/
gkfnl snf, ;s[tst]huof{ug[tyf ufdLof lq[sf]ljstf; ug[ivnsf ljifo j:t'
gkfnl tyf cuhl efiifdf tof/ ul/g5 .
- lzlff, :jf:Yo, hn>f, pBfu, s[if nufotsf lq[xf?sf] ;'rgf Pj+tvofidf
cfwfl/t j5;f06:yfkqf ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljwsf]ljstf;sf nflu z]fs tfindx? kl46 ug5f ;fy}lzlffsf]
uOf:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg ;'rgf kljwsf]kpfu ul/g5 . æ;g\@!) ;Dddf ;j]nfO{
sDko6/ lzlff/ eeg]Pp6f bl36fnlg sfod agfOg5 / qmdz|| clgifo?kdf
ljBfnof?df sDko6/ lzlffsf]k7gkf7g u/fog5 . ;/sf/L tyf lghl b]j]lq[sf]
;mugtdf blf hgziQm tof/ ul/g5 . ;'rgf kljlw ;DaGWL ljeGg txsf:t/Lo
hgziQm]sf] cfjZostf kl/kl't{ ug{ z]fs ;yfx?nfO{ ;xofu ul/g5 /
cfjZostf;f/ ljb7L tfindnfO{klq k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- ;/sf/L lq[ofsnfkx?nfO{kf/bzl{/ ;/sf/L ;Jf kpfu ug[tkoffnlfnO{ ;lfd Pj+
kpfjsf/L agfpg tyf ljQo Joj:yfkq / kpf;lgf lfdtfsf] ;wf/ ug{ ;/sf/L
sfonox?df sDko6/sf]kpfu Jofks ug[tlg jif]sfod agfO{nfu"ul/g5 .
;j} dgqno, ljefu tyf sfonox?nfO{ OG6/g5af6 hf]8g5 / cGo
lgsfox?nfO{klq OG6/g5 dfk't cfj4 xg k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljlw tyf o; ;DaGWL k]wf/ ljstf;sf lgldQ :jb7L tyf ljb7L
nufglnfO{k] ;fxg ul/g5 . lghl lq[sf] ;xflutdf pkoQm :yfgx?df ;'rgf
kljlw kfs{:yfkqf ul/g5 . ;'rgf kljlwdf ;mug Joj;folx?nfO{dfu cg:f/
b' ;#f/ tyf ljBt\ ;Jf pknAw u/fog5 .
- /Bof]6lnlehg nufot OG6/g5 tyf OG6/g5sf]dfwofaf6 b' lzlfOf koffnl z?
ul/g5 . :sh g5, l/ ;r{g5, sd ;{g5 h:tf g5]lsE / axeflifs sDko6Esf]
ljstf; ul/g5 .
- ljBtlo Jofkf/nfO{k] ;fxg ug{ cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfOg5 . b' pkrf/, b'
lzlfOf, b' kpf]vg tyf ljBtlo Jofkf/sf] kl46sf] nflu cfjZos sfggL
k]wf/x? lgdff ul/g5g\ . ;'rgf kljwsf]ljstf;sf] ;Gbedf j]4s ;DklQ
;DaGWL clwsf/sf] ;Afofs] nflu Joj:yf ePsf sfggL ;Argfsf] cfjZos
;b]ls/Of ul/g5 .
- ;'rgf kljlw ;DaGwdf hgr]rgf clej[4 ug{ ufdLof g5]lsE nfO{ ;3fp k%ofpg,
jhf/ Joj:yf ;lxt ;'rgf kljwsf]ljstf; ug{ o; lq[sf nflu cfjZos
hgziQm ljstf; ug{/ o:tf]kljlw kpfu xg] ;dfilhs ;Jf ;he u/fpg Pp6f
æ ;'rgf kljlw ljstf; sf]fE sf] :yfkqf ul/g5 .

- ;'rgf kljw tyf ;fj; DaGWL ;Jfx?sf]Jofkf/, ljsf; tyf lj:tf/sf]nflu ljbž l:yt zfxL gkfnL /fhbtffj; x?df cfjZos Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

@)=@-% klydstf lgwf{0f

bzsf]ofhgf cjlwdf ;'rgf kljw lfg cŕtuŕ % j6f sf0qnd ;#fng xg5g\ ol sf0qndx?sf] klydstfqnd æglŕ lqmfnsnfk dlf6s; (Policy Action Matrix) sf] klydsLs/Of lgwf{0f ljlwÆ sf]cfwf/df ul/Psf]5. klydstf lgwf{0fsf] ;f/fz lgDg tflnsdf klŕtt ul/Psf]5 .

klydstf lgwf{0f ;f/fz

klydstfqnd	sf0qnd ;Vef	cklŕtt j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	klŕzt	/sd	klŕzt
S (P1)	1	29.97	47.7	28.47	59.3
V (P2)	1	16.49	26.3	15.3	31.9
U (P3)	3	16.36	26.0	4.20	8.8
hDdf	5	62.82	100.0	47.97	100.0

@)=# jšlnks pnhf{

@)=#! k7eŕŕ

gkfnsf]cyfGqdf ufdLof lfgn]dxTjK0f{:yfg cŕl6sf]ePtf klŕ ljutsf] ;f9]rf/ bzssf]ljjsf; ofhgsf] sf0fjogaf6 klŕ ufdLof lfgsf]ljjsf; ckjff u/]cg?k xg ;ls/xšf]5g . o; sf wj}sf/Ofx?dŕŕo]pnhf{cfklŕtsf]sdlnf0{lng ;lsG5 . xfn ufdLof lfgsf s/Lj & klŕzt hgtfn]dfq jšlnks pnhf{af6 ljBt\; Jf pkeŕŕ ug{kf0/xšf]5g\.

gkfnsf]pnhf{vkt aflifš ^* nfv ^\$ xhf/bjv &* nfv @% xhf/ 6g tŕ a/fa/ /xšf]cgdfg 5. ljut % jifšf]sh /fli6æ pnhf{pkeŕŕusf]cfwf/df xŕf{k/Dk/fut pnhf{sf]cæ *^Ü bjv ()Ü / Jofkfŕ/s pnhf{>ŕsf]cæ !)Ü bjv !SÜ ;Dd /xšf]5 . ;dli6df sh pnhf{pkeŕŕusf]&Ü cfklŕt{bfp/faf6, (Ü s[ifhGo cjzŕf tyf u07faf6 / af6 !SÜ cfklŕt{cf0fltt kŕŕnod kbv{sf]nf / ljBtaf6 xg]u/šf]5 . gkfnsf]klŕ JolQm pnhf{vkt ##^ ls=uf tŕ zLQm a/fa/ dfq /xšf]5. Jofkfŕ/s pnhf{sf]vkt jflifš klŕ JolQm \$^ ls=uf tŕ zLQm a/fa/ /xšf]5 . bzsf]sh pnhf{vktsf] *^Ü ufdLof lfgdf eP klŕ o;df hŕjs pnhf{sf]vkt ;jŕGbf a9L /xšf]5. ufdLof lfgn] pkoŕŕ ug{pnhf{sf >ŕx?df gjLs/Oflo pnhf{-hŕjs_ / cf0fltt dŕstŕhn]g]dVo :yfg lnPsf 5g\.

gkfnsf ufdLof lfgx?nf0{/fli6æ ul8 kŕffnLdf cfj4 u/L ljBt pnhf{pknAw u/fpg Hofb}7hf]nufglsf]cfjZostf kgŕePsfh]jšlnks pnhf{sf >ŕx?sf]ljjsf; u/L ufdLof ljjsf; tyf cyfGqdf pNnŕvglo nfe kŕofpg ;lsG5 .

bžsf]pnhf{pTkfbg lfdtfnf0{xŕf{n3' hnljBttk{ s/Lj %% j6f lhNnfX?sf ; - ;fgf vŕfhgfnfx?af6 kofŕt dfqdf ljBt pTkfbg ug{ ;lsG] ;ŕ{pnhf{af6 \$-% ls=jf- 306fkŕt ju{ld6/ klŕlbG -* luufj6 306f÷lbG_ ljBt pnhf{pTkfbg ug{ ;lsG] /

ufp/Uof; tk{ !# nfv ufp/Uof; knfG6X? :yfkf ug{; lsg] lfdtf /x\$] cgdffg 5 eg] b7sf] * j6f lrgl sf/vfgfx?af6 k]hPsf]pv\$]cjz]faf6 !! d]fj6 ljbT zIQm pTkfbg xg ;Sg] cgdffg ul/Psf] b]vG5 . To:t} b7df ePsf !^} ksf/sf afflj?jfx?af6 k]t xg]jlp / uBfx?af6 k]t jif{#! nfv 6g th pTkfbg ug{; lsg] cgdffg 5 . ;wfl/Psf]rhf\$]kpf]faf6 !)-#)Ü ;Dd pmhf{jrt ug{; lsg]x\$] xfn\$} bfp/f ckl'taf6 yk pmhf{kl't{ug{; lsg5 .

@)-#@ gjfjof]hgfsf];dLff

nlo / klt

gjfjof]hgdf j\$Inks pmhf{lfsf]ljsf; sf]nflu lgwff/t p2]o / glt cg?k ljeGg sfogmdx? ;dfjz ul/Psf lyP . o; cjlwdf gjls/Oflo pmhf{cgbfg glt, @)%& tyf pQm gltnfO{Jojl:yt, l56f]tyf ;/n ?kdf kl/rfng ug{gjls/Oflo pmhf{cgbfg sfoglw, @)%& ;d] nfu"ul/of]. ;fy}gjls/Oflo pmhf\$]@) aif]bl3\$fnlg of]hg thdf ug]sfo{; d] ;DkGg ul/of].

gjfjof]hg cjlwdf n3' hnljBt\h8fgtkn{##\$& ls-jf- / ufdOf pmhf{ljsf; sfogmd cGtu{ !!!@ ls-jf- u/L yk \$\$\$ (ls-jf- h8fg lfdtdf j]4 ul/of]. nlosf] bff]df of]pknlaw sl/a ^#Ü /x\$]5. clw/fHosf]!% lhNnfd dfOqmfxf08f]OGel]6/L cWoog ug]nlo /x\$]df !^ lhNnfd ;DkGg e0; s\$]5 . (,))) uf] /UofF knfG6 h8fg ug]nlo /fv\$]df % (^&* knfG6 cyf\$ nlosf]^^Ü h8fg ul/; s\$]5 . pGgt rhf] ljt/Oftkn{ of]hg cjlwdf @,%),))) rhf] h8fg ug] nlo /x\$]df %!,!)) ;wfl/Psf]rhf]h8fg e} s\$]5 . To:t} clw/fHosf]\$% lhNnfx?df ;wfl/Psf]pGgt rhf] ;DaGwl tfind, cg';Gwfg cflb sfo{ug]nlo ePsf]df # (lhNnfd k'f ePsf]5 . ;f{pmhf{ljsf; sfogmdtkn{of]hg cjlw e/df #*,))) 3/h' ;f{kl-el- kffnl - #^÷%) kls jf6 lfdtsf] h8fg ug]nlo ePsf]df @#,%&) j6f h8fg e} s\$]5 . a9ldf # ju]ld6/sf#)) j6f ;fhf/ 8f0/ ljt/Of ug]@) lhNnfd ;f{tYofI ;\$ng / ;fhf/ d]kE k'f ug]/ ;f{pmhf{;DaGwl tfind÷kPzG÷;kl/]j]f0f÷klj]w cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; ug]nlox? /x\$]df ;fhf/ 8f0/ / s\$ / ljt/Of \$!# j6f ;f{pmhf{tYofI ;\$ng / g\$;f tof/ ug] sfo{ % lhNnfd, tfind÷kPzG÷cg';Gwfg cflb sfo{#! lhNnfd ;DkGg ul/of].

cGo j\$Inks pmhf{sfoqmd cGtu{ % lhNnfd jfo'pmhf{tYofI ;\$ng ug]nlo /x\$]df & lhNnfd k'f ul/Psf] # lhNnfd lhofydf OGel]6<cWoog ug]nlo /x\$]df ! lhNnfd k'f ul/Psf]/ uOf:t/ lgwffOf sfogzfn uf]7L * k6s ug]nlo /x\$]df \$ k6s ul/Psf]5 . of]hg cjlwdf ?- ! s/f\$ khL nufgl xg]ufdOf pmhf{ljsf; sf]f :yfkf ug]nlo cg';f/ xfn ;f{pmhf{tyf n3' hnljBtsf]cgbfg kl/rfng ug{cGtI/d ufdOf pmhf{sf]f :yfkf ul/; l\$Psf]5 . jfo'pmhf\$]g\$;f tof/ ug]/ tYofI ;\$ngsf] nflu gu/sf]df k/LlfOfsf]?kdf jfo'6j]Gg h8fg u/L tYofI ;\$ng sfo{ul/of]. To:t} e'fkl0 pmhf\$]ljsf; sf]nflu Dofubl / l;Gwkfnrf\$]sf]tft]kfgldf ;Defjotf cWoog ul/of].

8]dfsf{/sf/sf];xof]faf6 j\$Inks pmhf{kj4G s]b]dfkn{ ;fng ul/Psf pmhf{lfsf ;xof] sfogmdaf6 j\$Inks pmhf{kj4G s]b\$] ;yfut ljsf; df 6]f k'Ggsf] ;fy}

gknsf]pnhf{lfj ljzif u/L n3'hnljBt\ ;f{pnhf{tyf ;wf/Psf] rhf\$]lj sf;df
;Gtfhgs ?kaf6 klut ePsf]blvG5 . g]Nof08 ;/sf/ / hdg ;/sf/sf];xof]uaf6
ufa/UofF sfodddf pNn]vglo klut pknAw ePsf] 5 . ;eQm /fi6<<;3 lj sf;
sfoddsf];xof]udf ;#flnt ufdLof pnhf{lj sf; sfod !% lhNnfd sfodjog
ul/Psf]5 .

;d:of / rffj

j\$lnks pnhf\$]kpf] ck]lft ?kdf gx6f jg ljgf; jf jftfj/Ofdf gsf/flds
kpfj kg{o; lf]sf]lj sf;df ;mug ;#yfx?df klj]ws hgziQm]sf]cefj, o; sf]krf/
k;f/ bu6 ufdLof hgtfx? ;dlf klg g;Sg' lgDg cfly\$:t/sf hgtfn]klj]wsf]kpf]
ug{g;Sg' / sfoddsf]cgldg tyf dNoflg cfjZos dfqdf xg g;Sg' cflb kdv
;d:ofx? b]yfk/]f 5g.

@)-## bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

- o; lf]sf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off lgDgfg;f/ 5g
- ufdLof pnhf{koffnLx?sf]lj sf;af/f cfly\$ lj sf; ug]ufdLof hgtfsf]hljg:t/
psf:g] /fhuf/Lsf]cj ;/df j[4 ug]/ jftfj/Oflo lbufkg sfod /flvg].
- ofhgj4 ?kdf klj]wsf]lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ u/L j\$lnks pnhf{klj]wnfO{
JoJ;fols/Of ug\$;fy)pnhf{df eO/x\$]j]fxo lge{tf 36fpg].
- k[s[ts ;]x?sf]pkof]usf]bl3\$fnlg c;/nfO{wofgdf /fvL k/Dk/fut pnhf{
;]x?sf]pkof]unfO{qmlds ?kdf qmozlQm ;#t cfwlgs pnhf{f6 k]t:yfkg ub]
nlg].

@)-#\$ bzf]of]hg

s_ p2]o

j\$lnks pnhf{nfO{ul/aL lgjf/Ofsf];zQm dfwods] ?kdf lj sf; Pj+lj:tf/ ug{
:yfglo >f] / ;fwgdf cfwf]/t j\$lnks pnhf{klj]wx?sf]lj sf; u/L ufdLof hgtfsf]
qmozlQm a9fpgdf 6]f k#ofpg]tyf :yfglo pnhf\$]>f] / ;fwgsf];dlr t pkof] tyf
j\$lnks pnhf\$]lgd]Pj+th8fg nfutdf sdL NofO{pnhf{pkof] blttf;wf/ tyf
j[4 u/L cfofltt pnhf\$]lge{tnfO{sd ug]/ gsf/flds jftfj/Oflo kpfjx?nfO{Gog
ug].

v_ dVo dVo kl/dfOffds nlox;

- j\$lnks pnhf{f6 !@ k]tzt ufdLof hgtfnfO{ljBt ;]f k#ofpg]. o; c#tu{
!))) ufpF]sf; ;ldltdf ljBt ckl't{ug].
- ^% lhNnfx?df @,)),))) ufa/ UofF knfO6 lgd] u/L \$\$ d]fj6 j/fj/sf]
pnhf{pTkfbg xg].
- %@ lhNnfx?df %@,))) j6f 3/h' tyf ;#fut ;f{ljBt koffnL lj t/Of u/L
#& d]fj6 j/fj/sf]ljBt pnhf{pTkfbg xg].
- @) lhNnfx?df @,&)) j6f ;f{8k#÷s5/ h8fg ug].
- !% lhNnfx?df !)) j6f ;f{vfgkfgl tyf n3'l; #f0 cfof]hg ;#fng ug].
- \$& lhNnfx?df n3'hnljBtaf6 !) d]fj6 ljBt pTkfbg ug].
- \$,))) j6f ;wf/Psf 3\$ h8fg ug].

- jfo'pnhf{k(@) ls=jf- a/fj/sf]ljB't pTkfbg tyf @) lhNnfX?df DoflkE sfo{ ug].
- ufdLOf lqdf @,%),))) j6f ;wfl/Psf rhfx? lqdf ug].

u_ /0fgLt

clwsfz ufdLOf hgtf ljB't\ ;Jaf6 jl~rt /xsf] / ufdLOf lqdx?nfO{/fli6e ul8 kffnldf cfj4 u/L ljB't\ pnhf{pknAw u/fpg Hofb} 7hf] nufgl.s] cfjZostf kg] ePsf] j}SInks pnhf\$;f]x?sf] ljsf;af6 sd nfutdf ufdLOf lqsf] cy{Gqsf] ljsf;df pnhf{glo ofubfg kfofpg ;lsG5 . kts[ts ;f]x? dflysf] bafanfO{wofgdf /fvl ufdLOf lqdf k/Dk/fut pnhf\$;f]x?sf] pko]nfO{qlds ?kdf cfwlgs pnhf\$6 klt:yfkg ub]hff kof{/Oflo Pj+;fdflhs lq ljsf;sf ljleGg klfd; ;d] dxTjkOf ofubfg klg hfgsf ;fy}nllft juX? klg nfeffGj t xg ;Sg5g\ . o ; kl/k]odf o ; lqsf k]v /0fgLtx? lqdgfg ;f/ /xsf 5g\.

1. ufdLOf lqdf pknAw >f] / ;fwgnfO{b]6ut u/L n3' hnzlQm ;f]6lQm, jfozlQm tyf ;wfl/Psf] rhf\$]k]46 Pj+ ;f] :tf/df hf8 lb0g5 .
2. ufdLOf hgtf]hljg:t/ p7fpg]cjwf/Off cg?k j}SInks pnhf\$]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ubf{cfly\$;fdflhs tyf jftfj/Oflo lbufkgdf ;d] ;xof]u klg]u/L PsLst ?kn] ;fng xg]sfoqmdnfO{kyldstf lb0g5 .
3. j}SInks pnhf\$]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{ ;fdbflos Pj+ghl lqnfO{cflstf ug] jftfj/Of jgfo{lhNnf / ufF :t/df o ;nfO{lj:tf/ ub]nlug5 .
4. j}SInks pnhf\$]df]odaf6 ljB't cfklt{u/L ufdLOf lqdf ;'rgf kljlw ljsf; sfoqdx?nfO{kyldstf lb0{ ;fng ul/g5 .
5. ufdLOf pnhf\$]lbuf]ljsf; sf nflu Pp6f 5S}ufdLOf pnhf{sff v8f ul/g5 . of sf]nfO{lhNnf tyf ufpF/df ;d] lj:tf/ ul/g5 .
6. j}SInks pnhf{kjlwsf]nfutdf sdl Nofpg / o ;sf] lfdtf clej]4 u/L j9L eGb f j9L ufdLOf hgtfn] o ;nfO{pkef] ug] jftfj/Of l ;hgf ug{ cfjZos cg ;Gwfg Pj+kljlw x:tf6t/Ofdf hf8 lb0g5 .

3_ glt tyf sfoqLt

- ufdLOf lqdf n3' hnzlQm ;f]6lQm, jfozlQm tyf ;wfl/Psf] rhf\$]k]46 Pj+ lj:tf/ -/0fgLt ! ;f ;Da4
 - n3' hnljB'tsf] ljsf;nfO{ kpfjsf/L jgfp / ljB't\ pTkfbg kl/ofhgfx?sf] dd{ ;Def/ Pj+ ;fngdf 6]f kfofpgsf ;fy}kljlws tyf ljQlo ;\$6df k/]sf n3' hnljB't s]bx?sf]kg:yfkgfsf]nflu ;Jf s]bx?sf] :yfkgfnfO{ lj:tf/ ul/g5 . n3' hnljB't\ kl/ofhgfx?sf] :yfkgfnfO{ cfly\$ tyf ljQlo b]6st]Jaf6 ;DefJo agfpg kpf]u ljljwLs/OfnfO{(End-use Diversification) ljz]f hf8 lb0g5 .
 - ufdLOf lqdf pknAw h]js pnhf\$]>f]x? h:t] bfp/f / s]fhGo v] uPsf j:tx?sf]pko]u bltfd f j]4 ul/g5 . o ;af6 h]js pnhf\$]>f]x? kpf]u ubf{pTkGg xg ;Sg]gsf/f]ds jftfj/Oflo kpfj 36fpg d2t xg5 .

- ; f0{pnhf\$] pko]uaf6 klg pnhf\$] j9of dfu k/f ugdf ; xofu xg] xbf o; sf] pko]unf0{ ktyldstf lb0g5 . lgs6 eljiodf /fli6e ljBt k0ffnln] ghf]8g] / n3' hnljBt s]bx? klg ; Dej gePsf u]dLof lqdf 3/h' ; f0{ k0ffnln k0fjsf/L b]vPsf] xbf o; sf] ; jfnf0{ lj:tf/ ul/g5 . To; u/L bl3\$fnlg s]if ofhgfnf0{ ; d] ; 3fp k0fpg kxf8L tyf lxdfnl e\$df ; DefJotf c0oogs]cfwf/df ; f0{k0ksf]kpfudf lj:tf/ ul/g5 eg]t/f0df eldut hnnf0{ ; f0df kpfu ug{ ; efJotf c0oogs]cfwf/df jfo'pnhf\$] pko]udf wofg lb0g5 .
- **u]dLof hgttsf]hljg:t/ p7fpg j\$lnks pnhf\$]ljst; / lj:tf/ -/OfgLt @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - j\$lnks pnhf\$ >f]x? sf] ; dlrt pko]uaf/f cfofitt pnhf{ dflysf] lge{tf qmdzll sd ul/b}nlug5 .
 - hljs pnhf{ pko]u xg] kljlxw? h:t} uofl; kmo/, sfh0] ; g cflbnf0{ pko]u u/L pnhf{pTkfbg j]4 ug] / o; sf]kpfudf hgr]gf clej]4 ug{ cfjZos sbd rflng5 .
- **j\$lnks pnhf\$]ljst; / lj:tf/ ug{ ; fdbflos Pj-Hghl lfjnf0{cfsif0f - /OfgLt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - ; fdfilhs kl/rfngsf] dflodnf0{ u]dLof pnhf{ pTkfbg, ljt/Of tyf pke]unf0{lbunfkg lbg pke]mf tyf :yfgLo ; dXsf]u7gnf0{k] ; flxt u/L pnhf{ Joj:yfkgsf] nflu ofhg th0f, lgdf0f tyf ; fngdf ; xeful u/f0g5 .
 - lghl lfjsf pBdx?n] n3' hnljBt cfofhgxf?af6 pTkflbt ljBt pnhf{?nf0{s]blo ljBt k]f/Of k0ffnldf cfj4 u/L ljt/Of u/fpg vl/b ug]Joj:yfnf0{ ; b0 ul/g5 .
- **j\$lnks pnhf\$]dflodaf6 ljBt cfklt{u/L u]dLof lfjdf ; 'rgf kljlxw ljst; - /OfgLt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - /fli6e ljBt k0ffnla6 ljBt cfklt{xg g; Sg]bud :yfgx?df ; 'rgf tyf ; f/ lfjsf]ljst; sf]nflu j\$lnks pnhf{kljlwsf]dflodaf6 ljBt cfklt{ u/L o; lfjsf]ljst; df 6jf k0f0g5 . To; u/L pnhf\$]ljst; sf nflu cfjZos hgziQm pTkfbg ug{z]lfs ; yfx?nf0{kl/rfng ul/g5 .
- **u]dLof pnhf\$]lbuf]ljst;sf nflu Pp6f 5\$}u]dLof pnhf{sf]sf]:yfkgtf - /OfgLt % ;t ;Da4_**
 - j\$lnks pnhf{tyf kljlwdf u]dLof kl/jf/ tyf hg; dbfosf]kxF k0fpg j9L e0f j9L nfe pknAw ug]b]i6sf] /fvL cgbfg glt tyf Joj:yfdf cfjZostf cg';f/ ; wf/x? ub}nlug5 .
 - u]dLof pnhf{sf] :yfkgtf ug]sfo{k/f u/L j\$lnks pnhf{ljst; nf0{lbuf] agfpg cfjZos ljQlo ; xofu pknAw u/f0g5 . o; n]ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf] ; dX / hghltx?nf0{ j\$lnks pnhf{ kxF j]4 ug{ ; fdxs lwtf] rqs]f :yfkgtf, sd Jofhb/df ; /n t/Lsaf6 C0f pknAwtf cflbsf]klg Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- pñhf{>f}x? / kljwsf]ljsf; sfoqndnf0{j9L kpfjsf/L kfg{ufdl0f lfgsf] ljsf;df ofubfg k#ofpg] j\$lnks pñhf{klj46 s]bhf0{cem j9L ; lfd jgf0{;b0ls/of ul/g5 . j\$lnks pñhf{ofhgf, sfoqnd tyf cfofhgxf?sf] th0f / lrgLx?sf] ;kn sfof]jogsf] nflu cgludg, ;k/Lj]f0f tyf lgoldt ;dlff h:tf sfof0{kpfjsf/L agfpg s]b0f]hgziQm ljsf; tyf ;u7gdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- j\$lnks pñhf{kljlx?sf] ljsf;, lj:tf/ tyf nfut 36fpg] h:tf ljifox?df cll0og, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf; sfof? ug{z]lfs ;yf, :yfglo lgsfo, lghl lfg / /fi6x tyf c0t/fi6x u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?nf0{j9L ecbf j9L ;xeful jgf0{;lqno u/f0g5 .
- **j\$lnks pñhf{kljwsf]nflu cfjZos cg';Gwfg Pj-kljlw x:tf0f/0fdf hf3 - /0fglt ^ ;u ;Da4_**
 - ufdlof hg;dbfosf]cfwf/e't cfjZostfsf] ?kdf /x\$]pñhf\$]G0gtd cfklt{;lgLZrt ug{tyf ufdlof cyfGqsf]ljsf;df 6]f k#ofpg pñhf\$] cg';Gwfg, ljsf;, kljlw x:tf0f Pj-Hj:tf/ ug]sfo{ktyldstfsf ;fy ul/g5 .

a_ glttut ;wf/, sfggL ;wf/, ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-4tgLx;sf]sfof]jog Joj:yf

j\$lnks pñhf\$]ljsf;nf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg xfnslgltt tyf sfggnf0{cfjZostf cg';f/ ;z]vg tyf kl/dfh0 ub]nlug5 . pkef0mf?sf] ;Hf0f tyf lxtsf]nflu j\$lnks pñhf\$]ljsf;, pTkfbg tyf kljlx?df kpfu ul/g]pks/of tyf ;fdulx?sf] :t/ lgwf0f ;DaGWL glttut lgodx? th0f ul/g5 . lgoddf Joj:yf u/]cg?ksf]sfof eP, gePsf]cgludg sfo{j\$lnks pñhf{klj46 s]b] tyf dGqfnoaf6 x05 . ljsf; ;ldlt P0 @)!# c0tu0 u7g ul/Psf]o; s]b0f]sfo{j9b}u0/x\$] / pñhf{lfgsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df ;/sf/L lgsfox?, bft[/fi6x?, pkef0mf ;dx tyf lghl lfg;u ;d0jo ug{o;n]lgjfx ug[kg]eldsf dxTjk0f[ePsf]kl/k]odf o; sf]sfof0{cem j9L lj:tf/ tyf kpfjsf/L jgfpg Ps :jzfl;t ;yfsf] ?kdf nhfg 5\$}P0 agf0g5 . j\$lnks pñhf\$]ljsf;sf]nflu cgbfg tyf C0f kl/rfng ug{ufdl0f pñhf{sf]sf] :yfkf u/g5 / n3' hnljB't cfofhgxf?nf0{cfly\$?kaf6 j9L ;Defjo agfpg, ;fngdf lbutkg Nofpg / cfjZos kljws 6]f pknAw ug{clw/fhosf lje0g 7fp0?df ;j]f s]b0?sf]:yfkf ul/g5 .

r_ sfoqnd Pj-cfofhgxf;

uf3/ Uof'; sfoqnd

ufdl0f kl/jf/df uf3/Uof'Fsf]ljlw knf0bfx?n]ubf{nf\$lk0tf a9b}u0/x\$]xgfn] o;nf0{cem lj:tf/ u/L o;af6 bfp/fsf]dfq jrt ge0{cf0fltt pñhf{kltsf]lge{tfdf ;d] lgs}sdL cfpq] hgtfsf]:jf:Yodf kltsH c;/ gkg] jftfj/of kpf0f gxg]/ knf06af6 lg:s\$]n0f]-:n/L dn sf]f lfgsf]nflu lgs}u0f:t/lo tyf kpfjsf/L x0] ePsf]ofhgf cjlwdf !,(,%) j6f 3/h' ufj/ Uof'F knf06 / %) j6f ;fdbflos knf06 u/L sh @,)),)) knf06 lgdf0f ug]nlo /x\$]5 . ;fy}pkoQm vfnsf ;fgf

cfsf/sf {nf66x?nf0{kfyldstf lb0gsf};fy}pRr lxdfnl eJdf o;sf]lj sf;sf]nflu
cfjZos cg';Gwfg tyf nfut 36fpg]sfo{ul/g5 .

;f{pnhf{sfof d

ufdLof lqsf] ljbT cfk'tdf ;f{3/h' ljbT kffnl]ljut ofhgfsndf u/sf]
ofubfg dxtj kof{/xsf]/ /fli6e ljbT kffnl gkuf lhNnfx?df ;f{kffnlsf]pkfbt
/xsf]xsf ufdLof lqdf o;sf]dfudf dxtj kof{j4 e0/xsf]5 . To:t}pnhf{kpfuaf6
kfgl tfgl ufdLof lqsf]vfgkfgl ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{sf clt/Qm sf]sf]nflu l;#fo{
;ljwf pknAw ug{sfof klg ;f{kDksf]pkofu xg]blv65 . ;f{ss/, 8fo/, kfgl
ttfpg]lx6/ cflbsf]kpfuaf6 kkt xg];f{pnhf]ufdLof lqsf]pnhf]j9b]dfunfo{
k'f ug{;lsg]blvPsf]5 . ;f{pnhfaf6 ufdLof lqsf hgtfnf0{ljbT ;Jf pknAw
u/fpg %@,))) ;f{ljbT kffnl h8fg ug{s/lj !)) j6f ;f{ljbT kfgl tfGjKdk
:yfkf ug{/ @.&)) j6f ;f{ss/+8fo/ h8fg ug[nlo /xsf]5 . ;fy]ljleGg
7fpK?df ;f{pnhf] ;DefJotf ;DaGWL DoflkE ug[nfut 36fpg o; ;DaGWL
cg';Gwfg ug[ljleGg JolQmx?nf0{h8fg ;DaGWL tfnd lb0{blf hgziQm pTkfbg ug]
sfo{/xsf]5 .

n3'hnljbT sfof d

ufdLof lq ljjf u/l kxf8L lqsf gbl, gfnfx?af6 ljbT pTkfbg u/L 3/fo;l
ljbTsfl ;fy} pTkfbgzln sfof pkofu ug{ofhgfsndf gofFn3' hnljbT
kl/ofhgfx? :yfkf u/L (\$)) ls=jf; kb] lgdf tyf ;wf/ u/L %) ls=jf /
;wfl/Psf kfgl 3sx?af6 !)) ls=jf u/L hDdf !,))) lsnf]f6 ljbT pTkfbg ug]
nlo 5 . To:t}o; cjlwdf \$,))) j6f ;wfl/Psf kfgl 3sx? h8fg ug[nlo /xsf]5 .

jfo'pnhf{sfof d

jfo'pnhf]lj sf;sf]nflu clw/fHosf s/lj @) lhNnfsf]jfo'DoflkE tof/ ug[/ jfo'
;DaGWL tYofl ;sng ug[nlo /xsf]5 . ;fy}jfo'tYofl pknAw ePsf / jfo'DoflkE
tof/ ul/Psf lhNnfx?df n3' jfo'hg]f/ h8fg u/L ljbT pTkfbg ug[nlo /xsf]5 .

hjs pnhf{sfof d

bfp/faf6 kkt xg]pnhf{f0{v] hfg glbg ;wfl/Psf rhfx?sf]k]46 sfof tljtf
Nof0{jghundf kl//xsf]j9b]rfknf0{sd ug]p2fo cg?k ofhg cjlwdf @,%),)))
j6f ;wfl/Psf rhfx? lgdf ul/g5gl o; cjlwdf hjs th pTkfbg ug{c'loog,
cg';Gwfg sfo{ul/gsf ;fy}o; ;DaGWL kl/ofhgfx? ;#fng ug{;DefJotf c'loog
u/f0g5 . ;fy} Briquetting, Cogeneration, Gasification h:tf pnhf{pTkfbgsf kljlwx?df
cfwfl/t kl/ofhgfx?sf];DefJotf c'loog sfof]yngl ul/g5 .

ufdLof pnhf{sf] :yfkf

j]lnks pnhf?sf] z?sf] nufgl j9L xg] / Jojl:yt e}sf k/Dk/fut
pnhf?; kkt:kwf{ug[k]kl/k]odf o;sf]lj sf;sf]nflu cgbfg tyf Cof Jojl:yt
tyf ;/n ?kdf kl/ring ug{ufdLof pnhf{sf] :yfkf ul/g5 . xfn j]lnks pnhf
k]46 s]bl cgtu n3' hnljbT tyf ;f{pnhf]cgbfg Jojl:yt, l56f] tyf ;/n

?kdf kl/rfng ug{cGtl/d ufdLOf pnhf{sfjff :yfkqf u/L lgs};kntfsf ;fy ;#fng
ePsf]x# o;nf0{lj:tf/ u/L ufdLOf pnhf{sfjfdf kl/oft ug{Ps k0f{:jzfl; t ;#yfsf]
?kdf kl/j t# ul/g5 .

;#yut ;b#s/of tyf ;xofj sfoqnd

j\$lnks pnhf{sfjglt tyf sfoqndx?nf0{k#fj sf/L ?kdf sfoqjog ug{j\$lnks
pnhf{kl4# s]b|/ c#o ;xofjL ;#yfx? ljzj u/L u};/sf/L tyf :yfglo lgsfox? sfj
eldsf dxjtk0f{/x#sf]kl/k]odf ofhgf cjlwdf j\$lnks pnhf{kl4# s]b#sf] ;#yut
;#rgfdf ;wf/sfnflu cfjZos P# lgod th#f ul/gsf] ;fy}s]b#sf]cf g]lghl ejg
lgdf tyf hgziQm ljsf;df h# lb0g5 . pnhf{ljsf; tyf kl4#df ;#ug /x#sf ;#
;#yfx?sf]lfdtf j]4sf]nflu cfjZos ;xofj pknAw u/f0g]JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .

ljljw sfoqnd

o; cjlwdf ;j]f0f; ;DefJotf c#oog, cg';Gwfg tyf ljsf;; kl4# k#z# tyf
hgrjgf sfoqnd, /fli6# ;#gf ;# Osf0{:yfkqf, pks/of u0f:t/ /fli6#t/ lgwf{Of
tyf cgludg, ljs]b# pnhf{JoJ:yfkq, gdf cfothgf th#f, glt tyf ofhgf th#f,
sfoqnf ufj7L cflb sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5g. j\$lnks pnhf{kljlw pks/ofx?sf]
/fli6#t/ lgwf{Of u/L ;j]f tyf u0f:t/lo pks/ofx?sf]ljZj;glott lbnfpg]JoJ:yf
ul/g5 . j\$lnks pnhf{lj:tf/ tyf ljsf;sf]nflu cNksfnlg, d#losfnlg tyf bl3#fnlg
gltt / ofhgf th#f ul/g5 .

@)=#% ;fwg JoJ:yf / ljlgofh

j\$lnks pnhf{cGtu# ;#fng ul/g]sfoqndx?sf]nflu bzjfothgf cjlwdf ck]lft
j]4b/df / ;fdfGo j]4b/df qmdz# ?= \$!^)^ s/f# / #!!=#@ s/f# kl]k0f ul/Psf]5 .
To;d#o]>L % sf] ;/sf/ !@ kltzt / j]#zs ;xfotfsf]** kltzt /x#sf]5 .

@)=#^ bzjfothgfsf]nflu lj1fg tyf kljlw / ;#gf kljlw lf]sf]sfoqnd tyf cgdfigt jh# kl/lzi6 @)=! df kltt ul/Psf]5 .

@)=#& ;fj tflnsf

lj1fg tyf kljlw lf]sf] ;dli6ut sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf tn kltt ul/Psf]5 .
o;sf]lj:t# k]?k cg';#L # df lb0Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfoq;d ;f; tflnsf- lj1fg tyf kljlw *

; jf; / /fli6a p2]o gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/aLsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfjut j[t p2]o gkfnsl cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs lfqx?sf]pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj clej[4df lj1fg kljlw Pj+;'rgf kljlwsf]kpf]udf j[4 ePsf]xg].

p2]ox;	/ofgl	;f;s	hfgsf/Lsf ;f;	kplv sfoq;d	hftvd tyf cj/f;
clekpo -lfjut p2]o cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs lj1fg sf sfoq;ddf lj1fg tyf kljlwsf] ;j{he t/sfn] kpf] ePsf]xg].	- cg';wfg tyf lj1fg; sfo{;fng u/fpg] kpf]nsl]:ykgt ug]. - k[s[ts ;f; ;fwgsf]lbuf]?kdf pko]u ub} hgtfs]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ;wf/df 6]f k'ofpg]. - pRr:t/Lo j]lflgs hgzlQn lj1fg; ug]. - hn tyf df;d lj1fg ;jfnf0{lj:tf/ tyf lj1fg; ug]. ;rgf kljlwsf]lfqdf lghl lfqsf]nufgl kljflxt ug{pkoQn jftfj/0fsf]l;hgt ug]. ;fdbflos ;rgf s]bk? dkkf ;rgf kljlwdf ;j{fwf/0fsf]kx\$ k'ofpg]. ;rgf kljlw ckgfpg rflxg]lzlff tyf tflnd pknAw u/fpg]. - ufdLof lfqdf n3'hnzlQn ;f;zlQn jfozlQn tyf ;wfl/Psf]rhfsf]k]4g Pj+;j:tf/df hfB lbog]. - j]slnks pnhf]lj1fg; / lj:tf/ ug{ ;fdbflos Pj+ghl lfqnf0{cfslif ug] jftfj/0f jgr0{hlnf / ufpFt/df o;nfo{ lj:tf/ ub}nlug]. - ufdLof pnhf]lbuf]lj1fg; sf nflu Pp6f 5\$] ufdLof pnhf]sf]f v8f ul/q].	- slif tyf pBfu Joj:fodf kpf]u ePsf kljlwx?sf] kpf]sfl/tf - lzlff tyf :if:Yo ;jfdf kpf]u ePsf kljlwx?sf] kpf]sfl/tf - slif pBfu Joj:fo tyf lzlff :if:Yo ;jfdf kpf]u ePsf kljlwx?df ljle:g ju\$ pkef]nsl]kx\$;dkgfhts t/sfn]j[4	- slif pBfu lzlff ;j:Yo lj1fg tyf kljlw d'afnox?sf] r'f]l;s tyf jflif\$ klt]bgx? - ljzlf ;j]for klt]bg	!- k/Dk/fut tyf pkoQn kljlwsf] lj1fg; / lj:tf/ ug]. @_ gils/0fo pnhf] ;j{he t/sfn] pknJw ug]. #_ ;rgf kljlwsf] lj1fg; tyf jofks kpf]u ug]. \$_ df;d tyf jf9L ;Djowl ;rgfsf] pknJwtf tyf k:f/df j[4 ug]. %_ lj1fg lzlff / cg';wfgsf]j[4 ug].	- slif pBfu Joj:fo,lzlff tyf :j:Yo ;jfdf ;do;fk]f kljlw kpf]usf]nflu pknJwtf ;do;fk]f kljlw kpf]ujf6 pTkflbt slif tyf cfbflus j:tsf]nflu jhf/ Joj:yfsf]pknJwtf ;do;fk]f kljlw kpf]ujf6 ;j{fwf/0f hgtfsf] kx\$ j[4 ug] sfoq;dx?sf] pknJwtf

* kl/dfoffds nlfx? ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwl/t -lj:t\$ cg';rL # df_

kl/lz6 @)! || sfo6md tyf cgdflgt j h6

lj1fg tyf kljlw

qf;# sfo6dx6		cklft j[4b/df	-?-s/fp6df ;fdfo j[4b/df
klxnflkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
1	:t/lo cfjZos hgziQn ljsf;	4.90	4.75
2	lj1fg tyf kljlw d6qfnosfj;b6ls/Of	3.14	3.04
3	hn tyf df;d lj1fg ljefu	58.80	57.00
4	h6js kljlw	9.80	9.50
	h6df	76.64	74.29
	klztzt	45.83	58.31
b7jflkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
5	k:tsfno÷khj ;u6fno ljsf;	2.85	2.67
6	/fi66 lj1fwlj1fg k6puzfnf	9.50	8.90
7	cg;6wfg tyf ljsf;	4.75	4.45
8	u6dlof ljsf;sf nflu kljlw cg;6wfg tyf ljsf;	37.31	34.95
	h6df	54.41	50.97
	klztzt	32.54	40.01
t7jflkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6 -;Defljt cfo6hgx6		36.17	2.13
	klztzt	21.63	1.67
9	lj1fg tyf kljlw kj46		
10	gkfn /fhslo lj1fg tyf kljlw kl6f k6ti7fg		
11	/fi66 cg;6wfg s7f		
12	lj÷kl÷knf6p7od c6h/e6/L / lj1fg ;u6fno		
13	c6t/l6f lj1fg tyf kljlw		
	sh h6df	167.22	127.39

;7gf kljlw

qf;# sfo6id		cklft j[4b/df	-?-s/fp6df ;fdfo j[4b/df
klxnflkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
1	;fdbfos ;7gf s7bk?	29.97	28.47
	h6df	29.97	28.47
	klztzt	47.7	59.4
b7jflkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6			
2	;7gf kljlw kfs{cfo6hgf	16.49	15.30
	h6df	16.49	15.30
	klztzt	26.3	31.9
t7jflkyldstsf sfo6id÷cfo6hgx6 -;Defljt cfo6hgx6		16.36	4.20
	klztzt	26.0	8.8
3	/fi66 ;7gf kljlw s7b(NITC)		
4	c6t/fi66 ahf/df ;6j6/ ;le6s7nflu ahf/ kj46		
5	;7gf kljlws7f l6qdf d6gj ;7fwg ljsf;		
	sh h6df	62.82	47.97



cWofO M @! cfjf;, ejg tyf zx/L ljsf;

@!-! k7eld

@)%* sf]hgu0fgfcg';f/ b7sf sl/a !\$ kltzt hg;Wof zx/df a;faf; ul//x\$sf] / cfufl !) jifdf @\$ kltzt k0g]cgbfg ul/Psf]5 . clw/fHodf %* gu/kflnsfsf cltl/Qm !#@ e6bf a9L ;fgf zx/ tyf ahf/ slbk? 5g\h;n]ufl0f lqsf nflu ;Jf slb\$]eldsf cfnyf b7sf]cfly\$ ljsf;sf]d7b08 / kl/jt0sf ;fxss]eldsf klq vln/x\$ 5g\ h;sf]knn:j?k zx/L lqdf ePsf / xg]ljsf;dvl kl/jt0gsf] cgz/0f ufl0f lqnn]u/\$ x65g\.

clw/fHosf ufl0f tyf zx/L lqdf ;/lft Pjd\;ljwfoQm cfjf;sf]JoJ:yf ug] sfodf lghl lqnf0{a9fjf lbg >L % sf] ;/sf/sf]eldsf ;xhstf{/ pTk]ssf] ?kdf /xgk0x6 . cfjf; ljsf;df lqdf ;fdu\ tyf kljlwsf];d:of geP klq ;xlnotk0f{ C0sf]cefjn]of]sfo{si6s/ x6]uPsf]5 . o;afx\$ sd0f, eldxlg tyf x/\$ jif{b}L k\$ka6 3/jf/lxlg xg]kl/jf/nf0{kg:yfkf ug]sfo{klq cem hl6n x6]cfPsf]5 .

dh\$df kto\$ jif{ejg lqdf sfodf 7hf]wg/flz vr{e0{o;af6 7hf];Wofdf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/ l;h0f ePsf 5g\ :jb7L k/fdz0ftf tyf lqdf JoJ;folx?sf] ;nqtf /x\$]o; lqnf0{cem a9L /fhuf/Ldhs, p6gt kljlwoQm tyf ptkfbgzln agfpgk/\$]5 .

ufl0f lqaf6 /fhuf/Lsf]vflndf zx/ k:g]kl]Qn]zx/L lqdf hg;Wofsf]rfk kl//x\$]5 . /fhdfux?sf]lqdf Pjd\lj:tf/;7zx/ tyf ahf/sf];Wof j4 x6]uPsf] 5 . o;af6 zx/L lqdf ehts / ;fdlfs k]fxf/x? kofit dfqdf k0fpg sl7g ePsf] 5 . zx/L lqsf]JoJ:yt ljsf; Pjd\JoJ:yfkg ug{:yfgo lgsfox?nf0{;jn / ;lfd agfpg]sfo{klq rgr]lk0f{ePsf]5 . o;sf]kl/0ffd zx/L lq cJoJ:yt x6]uPsf]5 .

zx/L ljsf;nf0{ufl0f ljsf;sf]k[7kf]ssf] ?kdf ln0g'chsf]cfjZostf x]. o;sf nflu zx/sf]ljsf;df lqlo ;Gthg sfod ug]k0blv6 . ufl0f lq;7zx/sf] c6t/;Dj6wnf0{cem a9L ;b0 agfpgkg]cfjZostf 5 . sf7df8f]pkTosdf s[bt ;Jf ;ljwf tyf cfly\$ cj;/x? dh\$sf c6o 7hf zx/df pknAw u/f0{pkTosfsf] hg;Wofsf]rfknf0{36f0{o;sf]kts[ts tyf ;fTs[ts jftfj/0f hf]ufpgkg]cfjZostf 68sf/] ?kdf b]yf k/\$]5 .

@!-@ gjf]of]hgfsf];dlff

@!-@-! nlo / klt

gjf]of]hgf cj]wdf zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lqdf tkf lgDg kltx? xfl;n ePsf 5g\.

s_ zx/L ljsf;tkf !% j6f gu/kflnsfdf PsLst sfodhs of]hg ;~rfng / sxl gu/kflnsfsf]cfw/ g\$zf tof/ ug]sfo{ePsf] .

v_ ;fgf zx/ tyf ahf/ s]b]sf]ljsf;sf nflu cll oog xg sf ;fy};DkG{gu/ljsf;
;ldltx?sf]e]t s ljsf; ofhgf thdf ug]sfo{;DkG ePsf].

u_ sf7df8}pkTosfsf]ljsf;sf]nflu @) jif]bl3\$fnlg ljsf; ofhgf thdf ug]
sfo{;DkG xg sf ;fy}xl/l;l4 lfnf0{pkgu/sf] ?kdf ljsf; ug]DaGwl
cll oog ePsf].

3_ ejg lgdffsf] sfof0{Jojl:yt 9un]ljsf; ug{/fli6α ejg lgdff ;ktf
tof/ ePsf].

a_ ;u7g ;wf/ tyf hgziQm ljsf;tkn{;fljssf]ejg ljefu / cfjf; tyf zx/L
ljsf; ljefunf0{ufel xfnsl]zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdff ljefu sfod
ul/Psf].

gj}ofhgf cjlwdf o; lfn]sf]sfofnd lgwff{Of xdf ;fwf/Of tll o; lfn]df ug]k]a}
sfof]lj:tll klxrfg ug]kpf; eP klg lgDg lfn]x?df vf; }kult xg ;sf]5g .

s_ a;jjf; ;d:of ;dfwgsf nflu clw/fHosf dVo zx/x?sf]sfof]hs eldsf
Pjd]efjl lbzf :ki6 ug]kn{kl/df0fftds nlo k]t gxb'.

v_ pkoQm lfn]x?df k]fwf/sf]lgdff sfo{ug]kn{klg kl/df0fftds nlo k]t
gxb'.

u_ cfwf/ gS;f;lxtsf]gu/ofhgfsf]sfof]jogdf cgludg sfof]ndx? ;~rfng
gxb'.

3_ clw/fHoe/ gu/ ljsf; ;ldltx? u7g eP klg o:tf ljsf; ;ldltnf0{;lfd
tNofpg]sfo{gxb'.

a_ zx/L, cfjf; lfn]sf]ljsf; / ejg lgdff tlgi6}5\$5\$}pklf]sf]ljsf;tkn\$
kpf;df cGo dGqfnocGu{sf sfo{f]d]sf];xflutfdf ;dGjof]ds ?kdf
cfofhgxf?sf];~rfng xg g;Sg'.

r_ lj:tll txdf o; pklf]sf];d:of klxrfg e0{sfof]ndx?sf];'r]s/Of eP klg
To; cg?ksf]ah]ljlgofhgfsf]cefjdf sfof]nd ;~rfng xg g;Sg'cfll .

gj}ofhgfsf]lfn]ut nlosf]thgdf kult lgDgadffnd /xsf]blv05 .

lfn]ut nlo	kult
!= g]ltut lgdff tyf cg;Gwfg	g]lt lgdff tyf cg;Gwfgtkn{;ldt ?kdf kult xfl;n ePsf].
@- Pj lgod tyf dfkb08 thdf	/fli6α ejg lgdff ;ktf tof/ ePsf]. sf7df8}pkTosf zx/L ljsf; ljwps tof/ ul/Psf].
# ;u7g ;wf/ tyf hgziQm ljsf;	;u7g ;wf/tn{ttsfnlg lgdff tyf offtof dGqfnonf0{cfjf; tyf e]t s ofhgf dGqfnodf ufel e]t s ofhgf tyf lgdff dGqfno u7g ePsf]. ;fy}ttsfnlg cfjf; tyf zx/L ljsf; ljefu / ejg ljefunf0{ ufel xfnsl]zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdffljefu sfod ul/Psf]. o; clt/Qm ljefusf];Argdf kl/jtg u/L l8lehg sfof]nosf];4\$tcg;f/ ;fljssf]lhn]nf sfof]ox?nf0{l8lehgd uflePsf]. hgziQm ljsf; sf] nflu tfind s]b]sf]5\$}Joj:yf ul/Psf].
\$ sf7df8}pkTosf ljsf; sfof]nd	sf7df8}pkTosfsf]bl3\$fnlg ljsf; ofhgf @)%*÷%(thdf ug]sfo{ ;DkG . pkTosfsf]tlg}zx/df huuf Psls/Of ofhgf ;~rfng ePsf]. xl/l;l4df pkgu/ lgdffsf]nflu cll oog sfo{;DkG . l;x]b/af/ kb]lgdff sfo{ofhgfcg?k e0/xsf]. x]bl l;6L;DaGwl k]t j]g tof/ ePsf]. rf]g/f0f]sf];#f0f sfo{;DkG .

lqut nlo	kult
% lhnfnjofkl PsLst ehts ljf; sfogndtk{	ehts onhg tof/ ug[sfo{ePsf] sk lhnfnfd ejg lgdff sfo{;~rfng / ;/sf/ ejgsf]cleny tof/ ePsf]. hlof{;yfdf /xsf ejgx?sf] hlof{f/ ug[sfo{afB /xsf].
^ zx/L lq ljsf; sfognd	sk gu/kfnsf]cfw/ gSzf tof/ ePsf] PsLst sfodhs onhg !% g-k-df ;#fng ul/Psf]. cfjf; ljo sDkgl]skult ;Gtffngs blvPsf]. huf ljsf; u/L 38/L ljt/Of ug[sfof; ldt kult ePsf].
& ;fgf zx/, gu/fldv ufpFtyf ahf/ slbljsf; sfognd	;DkOf/gu/ ljsf; ;ldtsf]ehts onhg tof/ ePsf] ;ldt dfoqdf kljws hgziQm tyf cgbgfs]Jo;:yf ePsf].
*= ufdlof cfjf; tyf 3gfa:tl sfognd	3gfa:tl;DaGwL cfw/Off kljlg tof/L xg]cj:yfdf /xsf]/ ufdlof cfjf;dfk{ !\$.)) 38/Lsf]nflu k]ffw/ ljsf; ug[sfo{;DkGg ePsf]. sfidk{ Cof tyf cgbfg kbf xg]u/sf].
(= gu/ ljsf; sf	o; cGtu{ afudtl gblsf]bj}k{t6aGw lgdff ug[sfo{ePsf].
!= cGo sfognd	!@ gu/kfnsf / #! ufdlof ahf/ slbdf ;fdbilos kl/ringsf]dfllodat6 6h ljsf; ;yfx? u7g u/L ^@ (;fgf ;fdilhs k]ffw/ lgdff ;DkGg ePsf] / @\$@ ;fgf pBd ;~rfng u/f0{zx/L ul/al lgjf/Ofdf 6]f k#ofPsf]. zx/L ;]f k]ffw/ :yfgf tyf ;~rfng ug[ghl lqnfO{ kl/rfng ul/Psf].

;d:of tyf rbf]

gjf]onhg cjlwsf nflu lgw/t nlo tyf sfogndd Jofks ?kdf ejg, cfjf;
tyf zx/L ljsf;sf ljljw klfx? ;dGg vfhPsf] lyof] t/ ;fwg tyf ;f]sf]
cfjZostfcg';f/ kl/rfng gxB / sdhf] Jo;:yfxslo klf; ;dGjosf]cefj, pkoQm
hgziQm]sf]sdl cflb ;d:ofn]o;sf]sfot]og klf lktnf]xg uPsf]5 . thdf ul/Psf
sltko zx/L onhgxf?df klg axljfos lj1 hgziQm]sf]vf; }ofubfg g/xsf]xgfn]tl
onhgxf? klg u0f:t/Lo xg ;sgv. clw/fHosf ljleGg lqdf u7g ePsf gu/ ljsf;
;ldtx?sf]nflu ctofjZos ;fwg tyf ;f] hgziQm cflbsf]plrt Jo;:yf xg g;Sbf
zx/L ljsf;df Itgx?sf] eldsf ctoGt Gog xg' :jfe]js xfl. bzsf ljleGg
lhnfx?df ehts k]ffw/x? k#ofpg]sfodf w]}sl;dsf Jojwfgx? v8f xg u0{o;
lqdf onhg cjlwdf cfzftlt kult xfl;n xg ;sf]5g .

;dli6df gjf]onhgn]o; lqsf nflu kl]tfljt u/sf sfogndx?, pknAw ePsf]
;fwg, ;f] Jo;:yfxslo klf, pknAw hgziQm cflbsf]k[7elddf sfogndx?sf] rog
tyf kl/dfof Jofks Pjd\dxTjfsf# ePsf]xgfn]sfot]og klf sdhf] ;fljt xg uPsf]
5 .

o; pklqsf]rbf]Lx? lqDgadfhnd 5g\.

1. zx/L ljsf; ;DaGwL gltsf]cefj /xg' tyf ljbdfg Pj÷gltdf ;do;fk]f ;wf/
gxB'.
2. ehts onhg / nufgl sfogndalr tfndh gxB'.
3. gu/kfnsfx? cfw/et' ;ljwf lgdffdf eGbf cfo cfng xg]cfonhgdf cfs[6 xg'.
4. :yfglo lgsfosf]lfdtf clej4 sfognd sfot]og gxB'.
5. sf7d8f]pkTosfdf e0/xsf]ljsf;nf0{Jo;:yt / ;dGjo ug{clwsf/ ;DkGg pRr
:t/sf]lgsfosf]cefj xg'.
6. zx/L k]ffw/ ljsf;df gu/ ljsf; sf]nf0{k#f]sf/L 9un]kl/rfng ug{g;Sg'.
7. lghl lqnf0{huf ljsf; tyf cfjf; lgdffdf cfs[6 ug{Pj]sf]cefj /xg'.

@!# b3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

clgolgqt zx/Ls/0fnf0{e}ts ofhgfs]df\odj6 Jojl:yt u/L uldOf lfg;Esf] cGt;DaGw ;b0 ug]cf\$ftcg';f/sf] (Affordable) e\$Dk c;/ Gogls/Of; lxtsf]cfjf; sf] Joj:yf ug{lghl lfgnf0{lqnofzln agfpg] tyf ;fjflgs tyf lghl ejgnf0{/lft Pjd\lskmfotl agfpg cfjZos lgd\kf kljw cjnDag ub]hfg] b3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /x\$]5 .

@!\$ bzf]ofhgf

s_ p2]o

■ zx/L ljsf;

1. ljbdfg ;f:s[ts, ko\$lo tyf P]txfl;s lfgx?sf] ;#f0f tyf ;Dj40 xg]u/L cfwlgs, e}ts ;ljwfx?sf] Joj:yf u/L lbuf] ?kn] zx/x?sf]ljsf; tyf ufpEgu/alr sf]cGt/; DaGwnf0{; b0 ug].

■ cfjf; tyf uldOf a;fj;

- @= Jojl:yt a;fj; sf]klj40 ub] ;/lft tyf lskmfotl vfnf cfjf;x? pknAw u/fpg].

■ ejg

- # ;/lft, lskmfotl / jftfj/Of cgsh ;se/ ;jbZl jf:tsnf emNsg] vfnf ejgx? lgd\kf tyf ljsf; u/fpg].

v_ dVo dVo kl/df0fids nlox;

zx/L a:tlx?sf] Jojl:yt ljsf; sf]nflu e}ts tyf ;fdflhs k'jfw/x? kbf]g u/L clgolgqt zx/Ls/0fnf0{lgodg u/L zx/L ul/al 36fpEhfg]; Gbedf o; lfgsf e}ts nlo kfyldstf lgwf{Of tyf nufgl tflnsdf kl'tt ul/Psf]5 .

zx/L ljsf;

/0fgLlt

zx/L lfgdf cfjf; sf]rfk a9b}uPsf]sf/Of lghl lfg ;d]sf] ;xflutdf ;/lft, ;ljwfoQm / lskmfotl cfjf; sf]lgd\kf u/fpg' Pj+zx/L lfgdf al; ;sf cJojl:yt al:tx?nf0{Jojl:yt ug{cfjZos k'jfw/x?sf]ljsf; ug{cTojZos ePsf]5 . zx/L lfgdf /x\$] P]txfl;s, ;f:s[ts tyf ko\$lo dxTjsf ljljw ;Dkbfx?sf] ;#f0f / ;Dj40 ug{klg TolQs} cfjZos b]vPsf] 5 . zx/L k'jfw/ lgd\kf ;Grfng / Joj:yfkgdf lghl lfgsf] clt/Qm :yfglo lgsfosf] ;fl, ;fwg / lfdtfsf]dxQd pko]udf hB lbg h?/L 5 . o:tf sfog]dsf] sfog]ogaf6 ;Jojl:yt a;fj;sf] ljsf; xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lfgsf k]v /0fgLltx? lgDgfg';f/ /x\$] 5g].

■ p2]o g+! ;Dj4 /0fgLltx;

1. e}ts ljsf; ofhgfs]df\odaf6 P]txfl;s tyf ;f:s[ts ;Dkbf ;#f0f xg]/ lbuf]lx;fjn] zx/L k'jfw/ v8f ug{6]f k]g]u/L zx/L ljsf;nf0{ lgb]zt ug].

2. sf7df8f)pkTosnf0{clw/fHosf)/fhwfgL tyf ko6slo Pj+;fS[ts s]b[sf]
?kdf ljsf; ugI tyf sf7df8f)pkTosf jl/kl/sf lfx?df pkgu/x?sf]
ljsf; ugI.
3. zx/L k]fw/ lgdff; ;~rfng / Joj:yfkgdf lghl lfx tyf :yfglo lgsfosf]
;fwg tyf ;f kl/rfng ugI.
4. zx/L ljsf;nf0{Jojl:yt ug{cfjZos lgodg sfok? ugI.
5. ufpGu/ ;femf/L sfogdx? k]4g ugI.

glt tyf sfoglt

- **P]txf];s tyf ;fS[ts ;Dkbf ;Hf0f tyf zx/L ljsf; -/0fgLlt ! ;f ;Da4_**
 - zx/L cfwf/et ;Jf; ;ljwf tyf k]fw/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/; zx/L jftfj/0f
;wf/ Pjd\;fS[ts / k]s[ts ;Dkbf ;Hf0f ug{;/sf/L tyf lghl lfxsf]
;xflutf j]4 u/fpg]glt c]nDag ul/g5 .
 - clgolCqt zx/L ljsf; / lj:tf/nf0{ofngfa4 ?kdf Jojl:yt ug{ljleGg
efu]ns lfxsf]ljsf; ofngf thdf u/L efu]ns ofngf k]ffnlfn0{ ;b0
ul/g5 . efu]ns / cflys ljsf; ofngfnf0{Psls]t u/L /thuf/L k]4g
sfognd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
 - ;GtInt lfxlo ljsf;sf nflu zx/f]dv ljsf; dfux?sf]cjwf/Offnf0{
c]nDag ul/g]/ ;Defljt zx/ tyf u]dl0f ahf/x?nf0{k]k]Zrd tyf
pQ/-blif0f /fhdfu]h:tf ljsf; /yfs] cjwf/Off;+ cfj4 u/L ljsf;
ul/g5 .
- **sf7df8f)pkTosnf0{ko6slo Pj+;fS[ts s]b[sf];kdf ljsf; -/0fgLlt @ ;f ;Da4_**
 - sf7df8f)pkTosfsf]Psls]t / ;d0jofds ljsf;sf]cjwf/Offnf0{cu]l8
a9f0g5 . o; cjwf/Offcg?k sf7df8f)pkTosfsf]al;jif]ljsf; cjwf/Off
tyf c6o c]loogsf cfwf/df zx/L lj:tf/nf0{Jojl:yt ub]nfng]glt
c]nDag ul/g5 . ;fy)pkTosfsf]jftfj/0fdf k]tsh c;/ kfg]pBfu tyf
c6o lqofsnfknf0{b?T;flxt u/L ;'rgf kl]lwh:tf cgsh jftfj/0flo
c;/ kfg]pBfu?af/f k]t:yfkg ugI]glt c]nDag ul/g5 .
 - Psls]t zx/L ljsf; glt thdf u/L efu]ns :yn ljz]fsf] zx/L
ljsf;nf0{gbl]zt ul/g5 .
 - sf7df8f)pkTosfsf]kfej lfxdf k/]sf demf:t/sf zx/ tyf pkgu/x?sf]
Psls]t ?kn]ljsf; ul/g5 . cfjZostfcg';f/ ;ljwfoQn gofFpkgu/
(Sattelite town) jf a:tl s]b[sf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
- **zx/L k]fw/ lgdffdf :yfglo lgsfo tyf lghl lfxsf];fwg kl/rfng -/0fgLlt #
;f ;Da4_**
 - :yfglo lgsfosf] cu];tfdg gu/k]fnsfx?df vfgkfgL, ljBt\, 6]nkmg,
;8s tyf 9n lgsf;h:tf G0gtd ;Jf ;ljwf qndz] ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo lgsfox?sf] zx/L Joj:yfkg tyf ;f ;fwgsf] kl/rfng ugI
lfdtfdg clej]4 ul/g5 .

- zx/L lqsf] klf] dnf Joj:yfkg ; DaGwdf kplfOfstf] g} zNs Itgkb5
(Polluter should pay) eg] c]jwf/OffnfOf{sfof] jog ul/g5 .
- zx/L lqsf] klf] dnf] Joj:yfkgdf lghl lqnfOf{ ; nUg u/f0g5 .
- **zx/L ljsf; sf] Joj:yfkg -/Ofglt \$; t ; Da4_**
 - hg; wof j4 / a; f0F; /f0sf] k] lQnfOf{ b] i6ut u/L ufdLof ahf/ ljsf; /
zx/Ls/OfnfOf{ k] yldstf; fy Joj:yt ul/g5 .
- **ufp"gu/ ; felf/ l sfof d -/Ofglt % ; t ; Da4_**
 - ufpF/ gu/sf] cGt/ ; DaGwnfOf{ ; b0 u/L zx/L lqnfOf{ ufdLof ljsf; sf]
kl/k] fssf] ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g5 .

cjff; tyf ufdLof a; f; f;

/Ofglt

zx/L lqdf cjff; sf] rfk j9} uPsf] / cjff; lgdf sf? vlr f] x0} uPsf] lghl lqsf] ; lqnotdf lskmfotl tyf ; ljwfoQm cjff; lgdf u/fpg h?/L e0; s5 5 . o; u/L ufdLof lqdf klg cJojl:yt ?kn] gu/f] dv j:tlx? sf] ljsf; xg ynf] sn] o; nfOf{ dfubz0 lb0{ ef] l ; ljwf ljsf; sf b] i6stf] jf6 Joj:yt u/fpg kg] cfjZostf /x5 5 . b] l k5f] k] f6 kl8tx?nfOf{ /fxt k0fpg sd vlr f] cjff; ; ljwfsf] Joj:yfkg ug] kg] cfjZostf? klg b] yf kl//x5 5g\ . o:tf sfof dx? sf] sfof] jog jf6 ; Joj:yt a; f; sf] ljsf; xg u0{ / f] fu/L / cfocfh0sf gof F; j ; /x? l; h0f xg] tyf ; df] lhs ljsf; sf] /fli60 /Ofglt df of] ubfg xg hfg] ck] ff ul/Psf] 5 . o; u/L b] l k5f] k] f6 kl8t ; dbfonfOf{ /fxt k0fpg cjff; sfof daf6 nllft ; dxdf 6] f k0fpg] /fli60 /Ofglt df of] ubfg xg hfg5 . o; kl/k] od f o; lqsf k0v /Ofgltx? lgDgfg; f/ /x5 5g\ .

- **p2]o g+@ ; Da4 /Ofgltx;**
 1. lghl lqsf] ; xeflutf / ; nUgtfdf zx/L cjff; sf] ljsf; ug] .
 2. pknAw P] txf] ; s tyf ; f5[ts ; Dkbfx? sf] ; Af0f xg] u/L 3gf j:tl tyf ufdLof j:tl sf] ljsf; nfOf{ lgodg ub] gu/f] dv a:tlx? df ahf/ s] b] sf] ljsf; ug] tyf sd cfo ePsf ul/a ju nfOf{ cjff; sf lgldt shf{ pknAw u/f0g] .
 3. b] l k5f] kaf6 kl8t tyf lk5l8Psf ju5f nflu k] yldstfsf cfwf/df cjff; sf] ; ljwf k0fg ug] tyf Itgx?nfOf{ /fxt k0fpg cfktsfng ejg lgdf ug] .
 4. ufpFgu/ cGt/ ; DaGw ; b0 ug] .

glt tyf sfof

cjff;

- **lghl lqsf] ; xeflutf -/Ofglt ! ; t ; Da4_**
 - /fli60 cjff; glt, @)%# n] k] tkf] lbt u/] sf] cfwf/et c]jwf/Off adf] nd
zx/L / ufdLof lqdf cjff; sf] kl/k] t{ u/fpg] sfofOf{ k] f] j sf/L ?kdf
cufl8 a9f0g5 .

- lghl tyf ;/sf/L lqsf; eQm kpf; df cfjf; tyf hUff ljsf; sfodm dx? (Real Estate Development Program) ; ~rfng ubjnlug5 .
- hUuf Pj+cfjf; ; DaGwL lJBdfg ahf/ Joj:yfsf]sfggL ; Argdf cfjZos ; wf/ u/L ; DaGwt lgsfox? alr ; dGjo sfod u/fpg ; eGqs] : yfkgf ul/g5 .

u/dLof a; f]f;

▪ **3gfa:tl / u/dLof a; f]f; sf]lj sf; -/OfgLit @ ; t ; Da4_**

- u/dLof lfgdf cfwf/e't ; jf; ; ljwf pknAw u/fpg ; fgf zx/ / gu/fjdv upk?nf0{u/dLof ahf/ s]bk? sf]kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- gkfn clw/fHosf u/dLof a:tlx?sf] a; f]f; ; l:yltdf ; wf/ ul/g5 . zx/fjdv u/dLof lfgdf qmdzll vfgkfgl, lJBt\ 6lnkmg ; 8s, afof]of; tyf 9n lgsf; h:tf Gogtd ; jf ; ljwf? qmdzll ljsf; ul/g5 .

▪ **ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf ju6f0{/fxt -/OfgLit # ; t ; Da4_**

- sd cfo ePsf ul/a ju6f] cfjf; Joj:yfsf nflu ; /sf/L:t/df ljzjf cfjf; sfodm ; ~rfng ul/g5 .
- cfjf; lgdff ug{c; dy{kl/jf/sf]nflu sd nfutsf] cfjf; (Low Cost Housing) lgdff ug{ljQlo ; yfx?af6 shf\$]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

▪ **ufp'gu/ ; fe]jf/L sfod -/OfgLit \$; t ; Da4_**

- ufp'gu/ ; fe]jf/L sfodm dx? klxrfg u/L ; ~rfng ul/g5 .

eig

/OfgLit

zx/L tyf u/dLof lqsf 3gfj:tlx?df cjojl:yt / e\$Dklo bl[6n]c; %lft lsl;dn]eig lgdff xg]u/5f 5g\ . o;df sltko ; /sf/L eig klk kb5g\ . eig lgdff ; ktf cBfjlws u/f0{s8f0sf ; fy nfu"u/L ; %lft / lgod ; Da4 eig lgdff u/fpg]tyf eig lgdff Joj ; flox?sf]lfdtf ljsf; ug]h:tf sfodm dx?af6 ; fj]hgs ; DklQsf] ; Defljt lft lgoGqOf xg u0{cfly\$ j[4sf]cfwf/ alnof]agfpg 6jf klg] x5 . zx/L lqsf]eig lgdffdf xfn ljbZL >d j9L pko]u e0/x\$] ; Gbedf : jbzL >lds tyf sflnu9x?sf]blftf j9fpgfn]/fhuf/L j[4df klk ofubfg k0b5 . To:t}eig ; ktf]sf] sfod]ogaf6 ; fj]hgs hUuf ldrG] k]Q lg?T; flxt e0{ ; Zf;gsf] /fli6a /OfgLitdf klk ofubfg k0b5 . o ; kl/k]odf o ; lqsf kplv /OfgLitx? lgdgfg;f/ /x\$ 5g\ .

▪ **p2]o g+ ; Da4 /OfgLitx;**

1. ; /sf/L tyf lghl lq ; d]df nfu"xb]u/L eig lgdff ; ktf Pj+dfkb08x? c\ofjlws u/L nfu"ug].
2. eig lgdffdf ; nUg : jbzL k/fdz]ftf tyf lgdff Joj ; folx?sf] k]4g / lfdtf ljsf; ub]hfg].

glt tyf sfogl

- **eig lgtf ;ktf Pj-dfkb08x/-Ofglit ! ;t ;Da4**
 - ;/sf/L / lghl lgtf lgtf xg] ;a}kpf/sf eigx?nf0{lskfotl, eSdK lg/nfids / cGo b]L kpfkaf6 ;/lft ug]pkfox?sf]c]nDag ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo jf:tSnfsf] cgZ/Of, jftfj/Oflo :jR5tf cgSh agfpg :yfglo ;fdul, ;k / pkoQm kljw ljsf; sf nflu cg'Gwfg sfo{ul/g5 .
 - pknAw kljwsf]kpfuaf/]krf/ tyf k;f/ ul/g5 .
 - /fli6e eig ;ktfnf0{;dofgsh ;wf/ ub]ejg PjCgtu{ ;fj;ktf nfu" u/fpg]k{l]zj kxn ul/g5 .
- **:jbZL k/fdzlftf tyf lgtf Joj;folx?sf]k]4/-Ofglit @ ;t ;Da4**
 - :jbZL k/fdzlftf tyf lgtf Joj;folx?sf]k]4, lfdtf ljsf; / ;r]g sfo{dx? klxrfg u/L ;#fng ul/g5 .

a_ gltut, sfogl / ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-sfof]og Joj:yf

- **gltut ;wf/**

bz]o]hgsf dfly pLnlvt p2]o k]ktsf nflu lgDgnlvt gltut ;wf/ ug]jif-5glo 5 .

 - e]ts o]hgn] lglb6 u/]f] lgtf ktyldstfq'dcg';f/ nufgl sfo{nd thf ul/g5 .
 - o]hgf thf, cfo]hgf sfof]og / nufgl ug]lgsfoalr kpfjsf/L ;d]jo k]ffnlsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - gu/kfinsf?n]cfwf/et ;Jf ;ljwdf -9n, vfg]kfgl, ;8s_nufgl ug]sf] ;sf cfo cfhg ug] -h:t} ;lkE sDkn} ;_ sfof vr{ug] k]Qnf0{ lg?T;flxt ul/g5 .
 - u]dOf cfj; tyf a;f]f; sfo{nd >L % sf]/sf/sf ;DalGwt lgsfo / :yfglo lgsfosf];fepf/Ldf ;~rfng ul/g5 .
 - /fli6e eig ;ktfnf0{sfogl ?k lbg cfjZos k]qof cl3 a9f0g5 .
 - >L % sf]/sf/n]gu/f]dv upf]sf; ;ldlt / gu/kfinsf];xelfut / ;n]gtfdf ;eQm nufgl -;fepf/L sf sfo{nd ;#fng u/L :yfglo lgsfosf]lfdtf clej4 ul/g5 .
 - zx/L ljsf;sf] lgtf k]of ;n]g ePsf zx/L ljsf; tyf eig lgtf ljefu, gu/kfinsf Pjd:yfglo ljsf; dGqnoh:tf lgsfosf] sfo{lf, lhDd]f/L tyf clwsf/ lf :ki6;F ls6fg u/L zx/L ljsf; glt thf ul/g5 .
- **sfogl ;wf/**
 - gu/ ljsf; Pjdf cfjZos ;#fng u/L gu/ ljsf; sfof lhNnf ljsf; ;ldtnf0{a9l clwsf/ kpfg ul/g5 .
 - sf7df8p]kTosf zx/L ljsf; Pj tyf lgodfjnl tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
 - eig Pj, @)%% df cfjZos ;#fng tyf kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
 - gu/ ljsf; lgodfjnl tyf /fli6e :t/sf]dfkb08 tof/ ul/g5 .

- gu/ ljsf; Pj / :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pjdf aflemPsf ljifosfj;fdGh:o u/f0{b}Pjnf0{zx/L ljsf; Pjd\hUuf ljsf; ug{plQs}; lfd agf0g5 .
- lghL lqdf ul/g]hUuf ljsf; sfohf0{k]fxg, lgb]zt Pjd\lgoldt ug{ lghL lq hUuf ljsf; Pj / ;eQm cfjf; ;DaGwL lgodfjnl agf0{nfu" ul/g5 .

■ ;yfut ;wf/

- sf7df8f]pkTosf zx/L ljsf; kl/ffb\;yfkqf ul/g5 .
- clw/fHoe/ u7g ul/Psf gu/ ljsf; ;ldlt dfk]t ;DalGwt lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf]l;kmf]l/;df ;DefJo :yfgdf gu/ ljsf; sfoqnd nfu"ul/g5 .
- zx/L k]fwf/ ljsf;df gu/ ljsf; sf]sf]eldsfnf0{cem Jofks Pjd\ nlrnf]agf0g5 .
- :yfglo lgsfox?sf]of]hgfut k]ljws lfdtf j]4 ug]sfoqf >L % sf] ;/sf/sf]zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgd]f sfofnox?nf0{j9L lhDd]f/ Pjd\ ; lfd agf0g5 .
- u]dLof cfjf; sDkgldfk]t u]dLof a;f]f; , b]L k]k] k]8t kl/jf/ tyf 7hf cfof]hgfaf6 lj:yfikt kl/jf/x?sf]nflu a;f]f; :t/j]4 sfoqnd ;~rfng ul/g5 .
- cfjf; ljQ ljsf; sDkgl]sf]sfo{lf]nf0{lj:tf/ u/L gofF3/ lgd]f / d]hbf 3/sf]dd]f ;wf/ sfoqf ;xlnot b/df ljQlo nufgl k]fx ul/g5 .
- c;xfo dlxnf 3/dhl ePsf kl/jf/nf0{gofFcfjf; lgd]f jf ePsf 3/sf] dd]f ;wf/sf]nflu ;xlnotk]f{COf Joj:yfsf];?jft ul/g5 .

r_ sfof]jog Joj:yf

;wf/ sfoqndx? sfof]jog ug{>L % sf] ;/sf/sf ;DalGwt lgsfox?; :yfglo lgsfo, cw] /sf/L tyf u];/sf/L ;yfx?sf]eldsf, lhDd]f/L Pjd\pQ/bf]otj :ki6 xg' h?/L 5 . zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgd]f sf lqdf zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgd]f ljefusf] cu]fl eldsf xg5 . cfjf;sf]lqdf pQm ljefusf cltI/Qm g]kn cfjf; ljsf; ljQ sDkgL, u]dLof cfjf; sDkgL ;sDaf;L ;d:of ;dfwfg cfof]u, sd]f/L ;~ro sf]f tyf u];/sf/L ;yfx?n] cf-cf'gf] lqaf6 lhDd]f/L lngkg]x5 . tl ljleGg lgsfox?sf] sfd sf/afxLsf]cgludg tyf dNoflg ug{lgDgcg';f/sf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

!:= ;/sf/L tyf cw] /sf/L lgsfox?sf]cgludg tyf dNoflg e]ts of]hgf tyf lgd]f dGofnoaf6 ug] /fli6x of]hgf cfof]nf0{kult lj]j/of pknAw u/f0{ j]k]t\gllt lgd]f ug{;xof]u k]of0g5 .

@= ;/sf/L, lghL tyf u];/sf/L ;yfx? tyf :yfglo lgsfosf] sfoqndx?sf] cgludg tyf dNoflg /fli6x of]hgf cfof]uaf6 ul/g5 .

b;f]of]hgf]sf nlo tyf p2]o xfl;n ug{>L % sf] ;/sf/sf ljleGg lgsfo nufot :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{cem a9L clwsf/ Pjd\;fwg ;f] ;DkGg agf0b]n]hfgkb5 . lghL lf]sf]eldsfnf0{cem a9L km/flsnf]agfpg cfjZos kg]sf]ggL / k]zf;lgS ;wf/ sfof]k] klg qndz] ul/g5 .

@!:% sfoqnd÷cfonhgx;sflkyldstfqnd

sfoqnd÷cfonhgx?sfj kyldstf lgwf{Ofqnd æglt lqnofsnfk dlf; (Policy Action Matrix) sfj kyldstf lgwf{Of ljlwE sfj cfwf/df ul/Psfj5 . sfoqnd tyf jh6 lgDgfg';f/ 5 . lj:tl sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh6 kl/lzi6 @!:=! df kl'tt ul/Psfj5 .
kyldstf lgwf{Of ;f/fæ

-?: s/fBdf

kyldstfqnd	sfoqnd ;wof	ckjft j[4b/df		;fclfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	kl'tzt	/sd	kl'tzt
S (P1)	19	70.74	62.8	62.88	73.1
V (P2)	15	38.62	34.3	19.87	23.1
U (P3)	17	3.24	2.9	3.25	3.8
hDdf	51	112.6	100.0	86.00	100.0

@!:-^ cgludglo ;'Sx6

- **zx/L ljsf;**
 - ;a}gu/klinsfsfj|l8lh6n gS;fsfjpknAwtf .
 - !) j6f gu/klinsdf :j:y zx/ sfoqnd (Healthy city Programme) ;~rfng .
 - (j6f gu/klinsdf zx/L jftfj/Of ;wf/ cfonhgx ;~rfng .
 - !)) j6f lqsfjftfj/Of ;wf/ .
- **sf7df8f)pkTosf**
 - xl/l;l4 pk-gu/sfjlgdfrf .
 - al; xhf/ 38fjlsfjpknAwtf .
 - kfFj6f ;Sdaf;L a:tlsfjftfj/Of ;wf/ .
- **uLdOf a;fj;**
 - al;j6f Jojl:yt ahf/ slbpfjlgdfrf .
 - kRrL;j6f uf-lj:= sfjefits onhg tof/ .
 - kfFj6f cfly6 ljsf; /Vf (Growth Corridor) tof/ ugI .
 - @))) JolQmno{;lkdhS tfInd kpfq ugI .
- **cfjf;**
 - bO{6f lqnd !)-!% kl/jf;Ddsfjgdg 3gfa:tl sfoqnd ;~rfng .
 - lghL lqnf0{;mug u/f0{\$ j6f zx/df ;dxsl cfjf; / ;eQm cfjf; ljsf; .
 - bO{xhf/ JolQmno{cfjf; COf kpfq .
- **ejg**
 - ;/sf/L ejgx?sfjcbfjls clen'v ksfzg .
 - cfsL:ds ejg lgdfrfsl nflu pkoQm ;fdul tyf kljwsfj 5gr6 u/L kpfjfds ?kdf !)) j6f ejg lgdfrf .
- **ljzj dxijsf lq ljsf;**
 - !) j6f lqsfju?onhg th6f .

@!:& glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf

cfjf; , ejg tyf ;x/L ljsf;sfj;dli6ut glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf tn kl'tt ul/Psfj5 . To;sfj lj:tl k?k cg';rL # df lbOPsfj5 .

glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf - cfjf;, ejg tyf zx/L ljsf; *

; jfj/ /fli6a p2o || gkfnl hgtf -dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfqut a[tlp2o || dfqj ; +fwgsf]pTkfbstj lfdtf lbuf]?kn]clej[4 xg].

p2oxz	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
clekpo - lfqut p2o dfqj a;fj;sf] l;yltdf lbuf]?kn];wf/ xg].	- P]txfl;s tyf ;fS[ts :Dkbf :Hf0f xg]/ lbuf]lx;fjn]zx/L k]fj/ b]f klg] u/L zx/L ljsf;nf0f]lab]zt ug]. - sf7df8f]pkiosinf0{clw/fHosf]/fhwfql tyf ko6slo Pj+;fS[ts s]b]sf]?kdf ljsf; ug] tyf sf7df8f]pkiosf j]lkl/sf l]x?df pku/x?sf]ljsf; ug]. - zx/L k]fj/ lgdff; ;~rfng / Joj:yfkgdf lghl l]f] tyf :yfglo lgsfosf];fwg tyf ;fj kl/rfng ug]. - zx/L ljsf;nf0f]Jojl:yt uqcfizos lgodg sfoq? ug]. - ufpFgu/ ;fepf/L sfoqndx? klj4g ug]. - lghl lf]sf];xeflutf / ;m]gtfdf zx/L cfjf;sf]ljsf; ug]. - ejg lgdff; ;xtf Pj+dfkb08x? cBf]lws u/L nfu"ug].	- gu/kflnsfx?sf]Digital gS;sf] pknAwtf . - gu/kflnsfsf]dfkb08sf] kngfdf j]4 . /fli6a dfkb08cg;f/ Jojl:yt ahf/ s]b]sf] pknAwtf . - gdff 3gfj:tl sfoqnd ;~rfng . ;sf/L ejgx?sf] lgdff sfoq;Dkcgdf j]4 .	- er]ts ofhgf tyf lgdff dcfno - zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdff l]efu - lfqut lg/Llf0f k]tj]g	1. Jojl:yt zx/Ls/of j]4 ug]. 2. ufdLof tyf zx/L l]f]alrsf] cct/;Da6wsf]ljsf; ug]. 3. ufdLof tyf zx/L cfjf; ljsf; ug]. 4. ejg lgdff tyf dd[-;Def/sf]Joj:yt ug]. 5. l]z]f dx]jsf lf]sf]ljsf; ug].	• cfjf; ; zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdffdf >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] kyldstfsf] lg/t/tf

* kl/df0ffds nlox? ^~@ kltzt cfly\$ j]4b/df cfwfl/t -lj:t] cg';rL # df_

kl/lzi6 @!-! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh5

-?- s/fpaf

l;-g+ cfofhgfk	ckjft j[4b/dl	;fdfo j[4b/dl
kyd kyldstsf sfoqnd-cfofhg		
1 ;Dk0f{gu/kfinsf lqjdf :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pq @)%% df plnly eP adfnd pkoQm :shsfj8lh6n gS;f tof/ u/L ;Dalwt gu/kfinsfno{pknAw u/fpg]. -zx/L ljsf;_	9.00	8.00
2 zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdff dfkb08 tof/L / lJBdfg dfkb08 kl/dfhg ugj. -zx/L ljsf;_	0.45	0.40
3 cfjwls ofhgfsjlijfout u?ofhg thdf ug{gu/kfinsfno{;xoqj ugj. -zx/L ljsf;_	4.50	4.00
4 :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pq @)%% adfnd gu/kfinsfno{ ;xeifutids jlif6 ofhg tof/ ug{;xoqj ugj. -zx/L ljsf;_	4.50	4.00
5 pkTosf j/k/sf zx/x?df zx/L jftfj/Of ;wf/ sfoqnd -zx/L ljsf;_	9.00	8.00
6 ;fgf zx/ tyf ahf/ sJbdf Joj:yt ahf/sfjlsf; ugj. -zx/L ljsf;_	9.00	8.00
7 VfpFgu/ cGt/ ;Daglfaf/f cly6 ljsfz ug{udOf tyf zx/L lqjdf ;dbfo kl/rfngsfjdlodaf6 ;k ljsf; tfind ;~rfng tyf kljw x:tfct/Of ugj. -zx/L ljsf;_	1.80	1.60
8 zx/L kJwf/ ;wf/ sfoqnd ;~rfng ugj. -sf7df8fpkTosf_	6.75	6.00
9 lji0fcti lns /fB lgdff ;Dk6g ugj. -sf7df8fpkTosf_	8.10	7.20
10 sf7df8fpkTosfsfjbl36fng cjwf/Of sfoqjog ugj. -sf7df8fp- pkTosf_	1.80	1.60
11 gu/ ljsf; ; @Qm cfjf; tyf 3/huf Joj;fo Pq tyf lgodfjnl thdf u/L nfu'ugj. -cfjf;_	0.09	0.08
12 cg';0wfg / kpfjdf cfwf/t lskfotl tyf ;/lft :yfglo lgdff ;fdul tyf kljwfsfjkrf/ kJf/sfjdlodaf6 x:tfct/Of ugj. -cfjf;_	2.03	1.80
13 clw/fosf ljle6g efudf 3gfa:tl sfoqnd ;~rfng ug{ofhg jgpgjldOf a;fj;_	1.80	1.60
14 ;/sf/L ejgsfjcleny cBjfwls ubJhfg]. -ejg lgdff_	0.90	0.80
15 l;xb/af/ kl/ ;leq ehts kJwf/ Joj:yfkgfsfjfo{ugj. -ejg lgdff_	1.80	1.60
16 ejg ;ktf lijfodf ;Dalwt kbflwsf/L, lg/Lfs, lgdff Joj;fol, k/fdz0ftf; lxt :yfglo sfnu9- nf0{tfind lbgj. -ejg lgdff_	1.35	1.20
17 tTsfm /fxt lbg cfsf:ds ejgx? (Emergency Shelter) sfjJoj:yf ugj. -ejg lgdff_	1.80	1.60
18 lbufj?kdf ljzJf lqsfjlsf; ug{u?ofhg thdf tyf sfoqjog ugj. -ljzJf dxTjsf lqj ljsf;_	4.50	4.00
19 /fli6x hghljgdf dxTj /Vg]clt dxTjk0f(d7-dlGb/, kf6L-kJf, 9Evm/f cflbsfjhlOfaf/ u/L ;fj lqsfj jftfj/Of ;wf/ ugj. -ljzJf dxTjsf lqj ljsf;_	1.58	1.40
hddf	70.74	62.88
klztz	62.8	73.12
bfj jkyldstsf sfoqnd-cfofhg		
20 ;j:y zx/ sfoqnd ;~rfng . -zx/L ljsf;_	6.86	3.53
21 ofhg thdf, lJQlo Joj:yfkg, ;yfut ;wf/ cflbdf gu/kfinsf sd{f/lnf0{; lfd agfpg pkoQm tfindsfjJoj:yf ugj. -zx/L ljsf;_	0.17	0.09

l;g+ cfofhgix	cklft j4b/dl	fdfo j4b/dl
22 pkTosf aifx/ huf ljsf; sfogd huf Psls/Of, lgbzt huf ljsf; sfogd :yfglo lgsfosf; xeflutdf ;~rfg ugI. o; df >l % sf; /sf/sfjeldsf ;xofu tyf ;xstf?kdf /xg]. -zx/L ljsf;_	0.69	0.35
23 zx/ tyf zx/ldv luf /xsf cJoil:yt a:tlx?df Joil:yt efts kjf/ Pjd\cfjf; ;lgZrt ug{:yfglo hg;xeflutf h6f{jftfj/Of ;wf/ ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_	2.40	1.24
24 udlOf ahf/ s b tyf ;fg zx/ Pjd\ahf/sfjefjts ljsf; ofhg tof/ ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_	0.34	0.18
25 cflys ljsf; /yf (Growth Corridor) klxrfg u/L klydstf qdcg;/f k bz ofhg tof/ ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_	0.07	0.04
26 upFgu/alrsfjCst/;Djow ;b s/Of ug{:fgf zx/ tyf ahf/ s b ?df efts kjf/ lgdff tyf ;wf/sf sfogd sfogjog ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_	6.17	3.18
27 gu/kfinsfn burl:j/huf/ kl4sf nflu COf tyf ;lk k fg ug{ ahf/ ljsf; sfj:yfkgf ug -zx/L ljsf;_]	1.37	0.71
28 zx/ tyf udlOf ahf/ s b ?df O{sd;{-e-commerce) sfj ljsf; sf nflu kjf/ lgdff ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_	2.06	1.06
29 38/Lsfja9jdfunfO{kl/kl{ug>L % sf; /sf/ tyf lghl ljsf; ;eQ nufgldf huf ljsf; sfogd ;~rfg ug{kxn ugI. -cfjf;_	3.43	1.77
30 lghl ljsf; k lw ljsf;sfj nflu ul/g]clloog cg;wfgnfO{ k ;flxt ug{cfjZos ;xofh h6pg]. -cfjf;_	0.69	0.35
31 cfjf;sfja9jdfu kl{ug/ /fli6x cfjf; g tn nlft u/sf ;dks; ;eQ cfjf; c b ljsf; ug{lghl ljsf; ;fep/L ?kdf sfogd ;~rfg ugI. -cfjf;_	3.09	1.59
32 lgdffwg cy{eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf d6qno eig u/L b6d6qno eig / l; ;b/at/ kl;/ kvfnsf;ty};yfOf d6f eig lgdffsfjsfd ;Dkg ugI. -eig lgdff_	10.29	5.30
33 7hf eig lgdff cfofhgix?df :jbZL k/fdzkftf Pjd\lgdff Joj;folx?sf; ;ugtf j4 u/L pRr k lw x:tfct/Of ug{kxn ul/g]. -eig lgdff_	0.07	0.04
34 zx/L ljsf; tyf eig lgdff ljeufsf; ;yfut ;b s/Of ugI. eig lgdff_	0.93	0.48
hdf	38.62	19.87
klztz	34.3	23.1
t)klldstf sfogd=cfofhg	3.244	3.24
klztz	2.9	3.8
35 ;/sf/L tyf lghl ;fep/Lsfj nflu ;DefJo ljsfjklxrfg ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_		
36 cfw/et zx/L ;]f pknAw u/fpg lghl ljsf; ;ug u/fpg]-zx/L ljsf;_		
37 zx/L / udlOf ljsfjCst/;Daow clloog ugI. -zx/L ljsf;_		
38 x/l;l; l4 luf cfwgs z sfjpk-gu/ lgdff ugI. -sf7df8f-pkTosf_		
39 pkTosf %)) x36/ huf ljsf; u/L @,))) 38L c kl{ugI. -sf7df8f-pkTosf_		
40 pkTosfsf k/Dk/fut 3gfa:tlx?df kjf/ ;wf/ u/L ;lgofht		

l;g+ cfohgfx;		cklft j[4b/dl ;fdfo j[4b/df
	?kdf tl a:tlx?sfllj:tf/ Pjd\ljsf; ugj. sf7df8f;pkfosf_	
41	pkfosfsfjcJoil:yt Pjd\;Sdaf;l a:tlx?nf0Joil:yt ug{;Da4 ;aklf;f; d6jo u/L ofhg thdf ugj. sf7df8f;pkfosf_	
42	cfjf;lo ejg ;wf/ sfod ;~rfng ugj. -cfjf;_	
43	;xsf/L cfjf; ljsf; ugj. -cfjf;_	
44	ljleG efuhs lqsfjnfu pkoQn xg]cfjf; lgdff k]lwjf/] cnoog cg;Gwfg ugj. -cfjf;_	
45	;~rf/ ;fdfo kzf;g ;yfglo ljsf; u/L # d6fnosf];fy)a\$ xhfs sfotfo, k'tsino / rdgufk ejg lgdff ;DkGg ugj. -ejg lgdfff_	
46	l8hf0g sfot;DkGg u/L ;#blejgsf]lgdfff sfot;? ugj. ejg lgdfff_	
47	;/sf/L ejg l8hf0g Standardize ugj]kljwdf ljsf; ugj. ejg lgdfff_	
48	ddf ;Def/, ejg lgdfff klprofdf Ps ?ktf Nofpg / ;/sf/L sfotfo ejgx?sfjnfu cfjZos lqkkn (Space) df ;dfgtf Nofpg g]t thdf ugj. -ejg lgdfff_	
49	buq tyf lk5l8Psfl]hNnfd ;/sf/L sfotfo ejg tyf sdf/f/ cfjf;sf]lgdfff ubfhg]. -ejg lgdfff_	
50	>L % sf]/sf/sf ;DkDf{sfotfo ejgx?df ejg ;*tf nfu"ugj/ gdgfsf]?kdf sfotfo ejg÷ sdf/f/L cfjf; lgdfff ugj. -ejg lgdfff_	
51	ejg lgdfff kljwnf0Joil:yt ug{ejg ;*tf P0, @)%% df cfunful, af9L, e"lfonufot b]L ksfksf]lqdf c6t/f6a dfotfx? ;d] ;dfjz xg]u/L ;zfg u/L nfu"ugj. -ejg lgdfff_	
	sh hddf	112.60 85.99

cWofO II @@

hg;Wof, jftfj /Of tyf

k[s[ts k[sf] Joj:yfkg

@@-! hg;Wof Joj:yfkg

@@-!-! k[sf]d

g[kfnsf]sh hg;Wof lj=;+@)%* sf/fli6 hgu0fgfcg';f/ @,#!,%!,\$@# ku[sf]5 .
 o; cg';f/ cf} t jflif\$ hg;Wof j[4b/ @=@% kltzt 5 . ;fdflhs tyf :jf:Yo lqdf
 ePsf]qmls ;wf/af6 g[kndf khgg\b/ 36g]qmdsf]yfngl eP klg hg;Wofsf]pRr
 j[4 b/;f} jRrf hGdfpg]pd] ;dxsf]hg;Wof cTolws /xg' lzz' Pj+dft[d[ob/
 pRr, sd pd]df lj jfx, n[s ljeb, kl/jf/ lgothgsf ;fwgx?sf]kpfub/ sd xgh:tf
 kJ[Qaf6 hg;Wof j[4b/ jf5t ?kdf 36g ;s[sf]5g . pd]sf]agfj6sf]bl6sf]af6
 ljZn]fOf ubf{g[kfnsf]@% jifd]gsf hg;Wofdf afnafnsf, lszf]lszf]L Pj-@jfsf];Wof
 sh hg;Wofsf]%-&# kltzt /x[sf]h}cem}sxL bzs;Dd g[kfnsf]hg;Wof a9b}hfg]
 kJ[Q blvG5 . ctll afx]f]ofthgsf]cGt;Dddf g[kfnsf]sh khgg\b/nf0{klt:yfkg tx
 (Replacement Level of Fertility) df k[ofpg]gj]f]ofthgdf pNn]vt bl3\$fnlg p2]onf0{
 k'f ug{ hg;Wof;DaGWL bl3\$fnlg ofthg thdf u/L lqut ljsf; sfogndx?df
 hg;Wof klfnf0{kpfjsf/L 9un];dfjz ubf]n]hfgkg]blvG5 .

@@-!-@ gjf]ofthgsf];dLlf

s_ gjf]ofthgsf]klt

gj]f]ofthg cjlwdf b0{ ;Gtfgsf]c]wf/Offnf0{dt?k lbg] tyf jl; jifdf sh
 khgg\b/nf0{klt:yfkg :t/df k[ofpg]bl3\$fnlg c]wf/Off lnOPsf]lyof]. gjf]ofthgdf
 b0{ ;Gtfgsf]c]wf/Offcg?k ;fgf]kl/jf/klt ;j{fwf/Of hgtfnf0{cfslif\$ u/fpg, sh
 khgg b/nf0{klt:yfkg:t/df k[ofpg hg;Wof;DaGWL ljleGg sfognd ;~rfng ug]/
 kl/jf/ lgothgsf ;fwgx?sf];fy}dft[zz':jf:Yo;DaGWL :t/Lo ;]fx? ;/n Pj+;xh
 ?kdf pknAw u/fpg]p2]o lyof]. o; cjlwdf sh khgg b/nf0{\$-%* af6 \$-@ df
 Nofpg]kl/jf/ lgothgsf ;fwg kpf]ustf(#)=! af6 #&=) kltzt k[ofpg] !%-!(jifsf
 dlxfx?df lj jflxt dlxfx?sf]kltzt \$@=! af6 #^=! df emfg]lzz'd[ob/ -k[os
 !))) hljt hGddf_&\$=& af6 ^!=% hgdf 36fpg]tyf jfnd[ob/ -% jifd]gsf k[os
 !))) hljt hGddf_!!* af6 !@# hgdf 36fpg]nlo /flvPsf]lyof].

gj]f]ofthgsf pknAwx?nf0{ljZn]fOf ubf{ol ;'sx?df pNn]vLo ?kdf ;wf/
 ePsf]kfOG5 . lj=;+@)%* df ;DkGg g[kn hg;Wof tyf :jf:Yo ;j]f0fcg';f/
 g[kfnsf]sh khgg\b/ \$-! df em/]sf]kl/jf/ lgothgsf ;fwg kpf]ustf{kltzt #(#
 df ku[sf]lzz'd[ob/ kltxhf/ ^\$ df em/]sf]/ k'f jifd]gsf]afn d[ob/ (! df em/]sf]
 kfOG5 . ol ;wf/]dv ;'sx?sf]cfwf/df gjf]ofthgsf]hg;Wof;DaGWL nlccg?k

pkn1Aw xfl;n ePsf]b]vG5 . ljeGg ;d:ofx?sf afahb klg o;/L nlccg?k pkn1Aw
 xghfO{cfoGt ;sf/fids?kdf lngkg]/ xfn;Dd ckgfOPsf /ofglIt / sfoGndx?nfO{
 cen}lj:tf/ ug[kg]b]vG5 . zx/L lfgdf clxn]khgg\b/ klt:yfkg txd f klu;s}fh]
 To;nfO{s;/L kl5;Dd ;/lft ug]tyf ufdLof lfgdf ljbdfg pRr hGdb/nfO{s;/L
 36fpg]eGg]ljifonfO{Wofg lbgkg]gj}ofhgfsf]ljZn]f0af6 b]vPsf]5 .

v_ ;d:of tyf rgh]x;

hg;fWos ljifox?nfO{lj sf; sfoGndx?df kpfjsf/L ?kdf PsLs/of s;/L ug]
 b}sf ufdLof sbfsfkrf;Dd hg;Wof;DaGWL Jojxf/-kl/jtG ;#f/sf (Behaviour
 Change Communication) sfoGndx?sf]lj:tf/ ug]ljeGg lfg / txaf6 ;~rflnt
 hg;Wof Joj:yfkg;F ;DalGwt sfoGndx?alr kpfjsf/L ;dGjo:yfkt ug]/ hg;Wof
 Joj:yfkg}kpf;df klg ;Wofds nlo -h:tf]sh khgg b/nfO{klt:yfkg :t/df
 cf]ng] sf ;fy;fy}uoffds nlo -h:tf]- lg/lf/tf pGdhg; ;lk / lzlf klt dfgj
 ;ft_ sf]klt ;lgZr t ug]eGg]h:tf laBdfg 5g\.

@@-!:# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

hg;WofnfO{lj sf; ;F PsLst ub]afx]ofhgfsf]cGto;Dddf gkfnsf]khgg\b/nfO{
 klt:yfkg txd f kfofpg] / lzlf, :j:y tyf ;lkoQm dfgj ;ft_ lj sf; u/L ul/al
 lgj/Ofdf ;3fp kfofO{;DkGg ;dfh tof/ ug]bl3\$fnlg p2]o /xg5 .

@@-!-\$ bzj}ofhg

s_ p2]ox;

1. ;fg] tyf uof:t/Lo kl/jf/sf] lj sf;sf] dfWodaf6 hg;WofnfO{ lj sf;sf]
 lqmfnsfkx?df cfa4 ug].
2. a;fOF; /fO\$]klqmfnfO{Jojl:yt ug].

v kl/dfoffds nlox;

qf ;+ lj j/Of	gj}ofhgfsf] l:ylt *	bzj}ofhgfsf]nlo -cltd jif	
		ck]ft j]4b/df	;fdfo j]4b/df
1 sh khgg\b/	4.1	3.5	3.6
2 kl/jf/ lgo]hgfsf ;fwgsf]kpf]ustf{-Ü	39.3	47	46
3 lzz'd[ob/ -kto\$!))) hljt hGddf_	64.2	45	47
4 k]F jif]lgsf]afn d[ob/ -kto\$!))) hljt hGddf_	91	72	74

* ol ;'sx? lj;+@)%* df ;DkGg gkfn hg;fWos tyf :jf:Yo ;j]fOfcg;/ ;g\!((;* ;g\!(((/ ;g\))) sf]
 ;fnvfnfsf] ?kdf lnOPsf]x}f gj}ofhgfsf]cGtosf]l:ylt ofGbf cen /fd]xg]b]vG5 .

u_ /ofglIt

hg;Wof j]4 jflif\$ @@% kltztsf]pRrb/df /x}fh]o;af6 lzlf, :jf:Yo nufot
 ;a}cwf/e't ;Jfx?df rfk a9b}uO{;fdflhs ;Jfsf]uof:t/ j]4 ug{sl7g xG5 eg]
 b}sf]cfly\$ lj sf;sf]ultnfO{klg dGb agfp5 . pRr lzz'Pj -dft[d[ob/ 36fpg] sd
 pd]df lj jfx ug] n]Es lje]b x6fpg] kl/jf/ lgo]hgfsf ;fwgx?sf]kpf]u j9fpg]
 dlxfn ;flf/tf j9fO{hg;Wof Joj:yfkgdf r]gf j9fpg] ;fg] kl/jf/klt hgtfnfO{

cfslif ug{h:tf klfx?df hfb lbgfn]hg;wof j[4b/ 36g u0{Psfilt/ pRr cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{;3fp klg5 eg]csf[k{ dfgjlo ;+fwg ljsf; / Joj:yfkgdf ofubfg lbb}ul/al lgjf/0fnf0{6}f k%ofp5 . To:t};fdflhs ljsf;sf ;du|klfx?nf0{ cufl8 a9f0{yk kpfjsf/L agfpg o;n]pNn]vglo ;3fp k%ofp5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lfgsf kplv /0fgltx? lgDgfg';f/ /x\$5 5g\.

▪ **p2]o g+! ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

1. khgg\ :jf:Yo ;]fsf] ;j{hettf, l9nf] ljjfx / :tgkfgnf0{ kll;fxg ul/g5 .
2. hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf Jofks ?kdf hgr]gf clej[4 ug{hfb lb0g5 .
3. lszf]lszf]L tyf o'f -!)-@\$ jif{ ;dxnf0{nllft u/L ljjf sfognd ;+fng ug]glut ln0g5 .
4. hg;wof;DaGWL sfogx?sf] kg/fjnfsg Pj+glltut ;wf/ u/L hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf sfognd{kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
5. dxnfsf]kl/jfl/s Pj+;fdflhs doff:t/ (Social Status) a9fpg] dxnf ;lk ljsf; Pj+fhuf/L clej[4, dxnf ;flf/tf Pj+afnfsf lzlfdf ljjf hfb lb0g5 .
6. hg;wof lzlf;DaGWL sfogndx?sf] thdf tyf sfog]ogdf z]fs ;yfx?sf]eldsf kpfjsf/L ?kdf a9f0g5 .
7. hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf sfogndx? ;~rfngdf ljs]bls/0fsf]cjwf/0fcg?k :yfglo lgsfox?sf];xflutf clej[4 ub]hfg]glut ln0g5 .
8. hg;wof Joj:yfkg;DaGWL sfog? lghL tyf u];/sf/L lfg;+ ;xflutfids ;femf/Ldf ;+fng ug]glut cjndjg ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+@ ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

9. cftl/s Pj+afxo a;f0F;/f0nf0{Jojl:yt ul/g5 .

3_ glt÷sfogltx;

▪ **khgg\ :jf:Yo ;]fsf] ;j{hettf, l9nf] ljjfx / :tgkfgnf0{kl;fxg -/0fgltx ! ;t' ;Da4_**

- ;fgf]kl/jf/sf]dxTj jf/]5f]f 5f]lnf0{lzlff, l9nf] ljjfx, khgg\ :jf:Yo, dxnfsf]doff :t/ clej[4, kl/jf/ lgo]hgsf]dxTj tyf kl/jf/ lgo]hgdf k?ifsf];xflutf h:tf lfgdf hgr]gf clej[4 ug{:yfglo lgsfo ;d]sf] ;xof]udf ;fdbflos ;yfx?nf0{kl/rfng u/L hg;wof ;DaGWL Jojxf/-kl/jt6 ug];+f/ sfogndx?nf0{u]dLof tx;Dd k%of0g5 .

▪ **Jofks ;kdf hgr]gf clej[4 ug{hfb -/0fgltx @ ;t' ;Da4_**

- lk5l8Psf lfg tyf ;dbfonf0{nlo u/] hg;wof Pj+jftfj/0fsf sfogndx? ;+fngdf ktyldstf lb0g5 .
- hg;wof Joj:yfkg;DaGWL ljljw klfx?sf] clloog cg';Gwfg u/L ;fsf] cfwf/df pkoQm glttx?sf]thdf tyf sfog]og ul/g5 .
- lfgut glt tyf sfogndx?df hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf ljleGg klfx?sf] kpfjsf/L Psls/0f tyf hgr]gf clej[4sf nflu :yfglo Pj+sblo txsf

glt lgdf{f, kzf; s tyf kqsf/ Pj+gful/s ;dfhnf0{nllft u/L k}jl
(Advocacy) ul/g5 .

- JolQmut 36gf btf{kffnlnf0{kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
- **lszf/lszf/L tyf ofj ;dxf0{nllft u/L ljzj sfoqdx ;#fng -/0fglt # ;t ;Da4**
 - lszf/lszf/Lsf/ljsf;sf nflu lzlf, :jf:Yonufotsf lqdf lszf-dq sfoqdx? thdf ug5f ;fy}lszf/lszf/L tyf ofjsf nflu lzlf, ;lk tyf kltef ljsf;, ofj tyf khgg\ :jf:Yo, /fhuf/L / :j/fhuf/Lsf cj ;/x? h:tf ljifodf k/fdz{lbj}Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- **hg;Wof ;DaGWL sfoqdx;sf/kj/fjnf3g Pj-gltut ;wf/-/0fglt \$;t ;Da4**
 - hg;Wof ;DaGWL cGt/fli6a ;Ddhgx?af6 kfl/t sfoqfngf sfoqjog ul/g5 .
- **dlxnsf/kf/l/jf/s Pj-fdflhs doff:t/ clej4 -/0fglt % ;t ;Da4**
 - hg;Wof Joj:yfkg;# ;DaGwt ofj tyf khgg\ :jf:Yo, dft{lzz' :jf:Yo h:tf cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ;Jf pknAw u/fpg :yfglo :jf:Yo;Jlx?nf0{ kl/rfng ul/g5 .
- **hg;Wof lzlf ;DaGWL sfoqdx;sf/thdf tyf sfoqjog -/0fglt ^ ;t ;Da4**
 - Jofj ;flos tyf kljlws lzlf, /fhuf/dhs ;lk ljsf;, pBdzlntf ljsf;, slf k;f/ ;fdbflos jg ljsf; nufot u{dlof tx;Dd klg} ;a}sl;dsf cflys tyf ;fdflhs kl/rfng sfoqdddf hg;Wof lzlfnf0{ ;dfjz ug{kf kxn ul/g5 .
 - hg;Wof ;DaGWL sfoqdx?nf0{ lzlf / zjfs klqof;F cfj4 ubI nlug5 .
- **hg;Wof Joj:yfkgf sfoqdx; ;~rfngdf ljsbls/0fsf] cjwf/0ffcg?k :yfglo lgsfosf] ;xelfutf clej4 -/0fglt & ;t ;Da4**
 - /fli6a hgu0gf, hg;Wof tyf :jf:Yo ;jIf0f / cGo ;f6af klt tYofl sf]cfwf/df hg;Wof klkOf u/L hg;Wof ;DaGWL tYofl a3nf0{ljsf; ul/g5 . pQm tYofl / To;sf kljQsf] cfwf/df hg;Wof Joj:yfkg kpfjsf/L ?kdf ug{hg;Wof glt, Pj-bl3sfng hg;Wof ofjngf thdf u/L sfoqjog ul/g5 .
 - ul/al lgjf/0fnf0{ ;3fp k3ofpg] nllft hg;dxd hg;Wof Joj:yfkg, ljsf;, jftfj/Of Pj+jf:Yo;DaGWL sfoqdx? PsLst u/L ;#fng ul/g5 .
 - ljsbls/0fsf]cjwf/0ffcg?k hg;Wof Joj:yfkg sfoqf]lhDdf/L :yfglo lgsfonf0{ lbj} Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . o;sf nflu hg;Wof Joj:yfkgf ;DaGwdf slblo:t/ tyf :yfglo :t/af6 ul/gkg]sfoqdx?sf]klxrfg u/L slblo tyf :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{klqofzln agf0g5 .
- **hg;Wof Joj:yfkg;DaGWL sfoq; lghl tyf u; ;/sf/L lqsf] ;xelfutf -/0fglt * ;t ;Da4**
 - hg;Wof Joj:yfkgdf lghl lq, u; ;/sf/L ;yf, ;dbfodf cfwf/t ;yf, Pj+gful/s ;dfhsf]eldsf kpfjsf/L agf0{ ;d6jofids 9af6 ptk/t

ul/g5 . loglx?sf]sfof] tyf eldsf :ki6 kfb]cem ;lqmo ;xeflutfdf hf8 lb0g5

- hg;wof Joj:yfkgf]nflu ;u7gfids ;Argfnf0{;b0 ugIdfgj ;fwg tyf ;rgf k]fxnf0]j sf; ul/g5 .
- **cf]tl/s Pj+af0 a;f0; /f0{/0fglt (;t ;Da4_**
 - cGt/f]6a a;f0F; /f0{Jo]l:yt ug{cfjZos cll0og cg';Gwfg u/L pkoQm glt tyf sfognd thdf ul/g5 .
 - cf]tl/s a;f0{/f0{Jo]l:yt ug{hg;wof bafj ;r sf] tof/ u/L To;sf] cfwf/df pkoQm sfognd tof/ ul/g5 . ;fy}o;df cGo ;Da4 dGqfno / :yfglo lgsfox?sf]eldsf :ki6 kfl/g5 .
 - ;lk ljsf; ; /huf/L Pj+cfly\$ lqmfnsfksf cj ;/x?df j]4 ub]cfo cf]hgsf cj ;/ tyf u]dlof k]fwf/sf]j sf;nf0{kyldestf lb0{Jo]l:yt cf]tl/s a;f0F; /f0nf0{k]40 ul/g5 .

a_ glttut ;wf/, sfggL ;wf/, ;yfut ;wf/ Pj+tgf]sfof]og Joj:yf

cfly\$, ;fdflhs Pj+;f:s[ts ljsf; , hg;wofsf]ultzlnf, / r]tgf]t:t/j]4n] :t/lo ;j]f ;ljwfsf]pknAwtf;hg;wof glttdf lg/Gt/ ;wf/sf]ck]ff ub5 . o; k]7elddf hGd, d[o' / a;f0F; /f0sf]l:ylt / k]lQnf0{cll0og dgg u/L ;do;fk]f hg;wof;DaGWL glttut ;wf/ ub]nlug5 . hg;wof;DaGWL sltko ljifox? sfggL tyf :jt:klt{?kdf sf]og ug{k]x]f ljBdfg sfggL Joj:yfnf0{kj/fjnf]sg u/L cfjZostfg;/ kl/dfhg ul/g5 . hg;wof Joj:yfkgf]sfof]0{k]fj]sf/L ?kdf ;dGjo / ;~rfng ug{;yfut ljsf; ;b0]s/Of / hg;wof;DaGWL hgziQm ljsf;df lg/Gt/ ?kdf ;wf/ ub]nlug5 .

r_ sfognd Pj+cf]hgf;sf]kyldestfnd

hg;wof Joj:yfkgf]sfogndx? ;/sf/L l]sf]cnfj]f u];/sf/L lgsfo, lghL l]f / gful/s ;dfh;d]sf]nufglaf6 ;~rfng xg5g\ u];/sf/L l]f]n]lfdtf ljsf; ul/;sf] l]f]x? Itgx?af6};~rfng ug{kyldestf lb0g5 . sfogndx?sf]kyldestf qnd lgwf{Of æglt lqmfnsfk d]6\$, (Policy Action Matrix) sf]kyldestf lgwf{Of l]lwE sf]cfwf/df ul/Psf]5 . kyldestfnd lgwf{Ofsf] ;f/fz lgDg t]fnsdf k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

-?: s/f]3df_

kyldestfnd	sfognd ;wof	ck]ft j]4b/df		;fdfo j]4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
S (P1)	3	5.88	61.3	4.9	66.4
V (P2)	5	3.55	36.9	2.48	33.5
U (P3)	5	0.18	1.8	0.01	0.1
hDdf	13	9.61	100.0	7.39	100.0

@@-!-% ljz] hf8 lb0g]sfogndx;

- bl3\$fnlg hg;wof of]hg thdf tyf sf]og .
- hg;wof glt tyf sfggL Joj:yf kg/fjnf]sg tyf sf]og .
- :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;mgtdf hg;wof Joj:yfkg sfognd ;~rfng .

- gful/s ;dfh, u; ;sf/L ;yf tyf lghl pBdl;F ;femf/Ldf hg;Wof Joj:yfkg;DaGWL sfoqnd ;~rfng .
- lszf/l-szf/L-d;l tyf o;fdvL sfoqnd ;~rfng .
- hg;Wof bafj ;'sf\$ tof/ ugI.
- gkfnaflx/ hfg]gkfnlsf]lguqg laGbdf / gkfnleq kljz ugIu]gkfnlsf]kljz l]Gbdf clen; /fvg].
- hg;Wof k;jl tyf Jojxf/-kl/j t; ;#f/ ;'rgf, lzIff sfoqnd .
- khgg\;jf:Yo ;jfsf];j{hetf .
- JoIQmut 36gf btf[koffnlsf];b;ls/of / pko;u .
- zNfs cj;/df aflnsfx?sf]kx;F clej[4 .

@@-!-^ ckjft pknIaw

hg;Wof Joj:yfkg;tf ;fdflhs l;f;F ;DaGwt l;fifox?sf]pknIawaf6 klt xg] kltkn nfd; ;dokl5 dfq cgej ul/G5 . ;fg]kl/jf/klt hgtfnf0{cfslif; u/kl5 kl/jf/sf]cfsf/ ;fg]e0{hg;Wof j[4b/ 36g u0{Psftk[ul/al lgjf/ofnf0{6}f kl;g] x;5 eg] csf;kn{dfgjlo ;+fwg ljsf; / Joj:yfkgdf ofubfg kl;g] x;5 . o;af6 hg;Wof j[4b/ / /huf/L l;hg;Wof xg]goff;ej ;/x?alr ;Gthg xg u0{u0f:t/Lo /huf/ Joj:yfkgdf ;d; ;3fp kl;g5 . hg;Wof j[4b/df sdL cfPkl5 :yfglo ;f; ;fwgsf] clwstd pko;u xg u0{ ;GtInt ljsf; / a;f0F;/f0nf0{Joj:yfkg ug]sfo{ ;xh xg5 . lhNnf ljsf; ;ldtsf] cu;jf0df hg;Wof Joj:yfkg kefjsf/L ?kdf u/kl5 lk5l8Psf]ju{/ l;f; ljsf;sf]kltknaf6 ljdV xg5;g\ . hg;Wof sfoqndx?df aflnsf lzIff, dlxnsf] kl/jfl/s Pj+ ;fdflhs do;f;t/ clej[4 ugh;tf sfoqndx?sf] ;~rfngaf6 n;us ;dfgtfsf nflu;d; ;xof;u kl;g5 . kl/ofd:j ?k hg;Wofsf]j[4b/, agfj6 / ljt/ofsf];dlr t Joj:yfkgaf6 hg;Wofdf uofftds Pj+kl/dfofftds pknIaw klt xg u0{hg;Wof;DaGWL bl3;fnlg cjwf/offnf0{dt;k lbg ;3fp kl;g5 .

@@-!-& ;jftfinsf

hg;Wof Aoj:yfkg l;f;sf];dli6ut glt tyf sfoqnd ;jftfinsf tn kltt ul/Psf]5 . To;sf]lj:t; k?k cg';rL # df lbOPsf]5 .

glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf - hg;wof Joj:yfkg*

;jff/ /fli6a p2]o|| gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/ jlsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfqut jft p2]o|| hg;wofsfj ;Gthgdf cfwll/t ljsf; sf sfoqndx? lbuf]ePsf]xbg].

p2]o	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/lstf];f	klv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fv
clekpo -lfqut p2]o ;fgf / uof:t/lo kl/jf/sf]ljsf; ug]	• khgg\;jf:Yo ;]fsf];j{hetf, l9nf]lj jfx / :tgkgnf0{ kll;fxg ul/g]. • hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf Jofks ?kdf hgr]gf clej]4 ug] h8 lb0g]. • lszf]lszf]L tyf ofj -!)-@ \$ jif{ ;dxnf0{nllft u/L ljz]f sfoqnd ;#fng ug]glt ln0g]. • hg;wof;Da6wL sfgdx?sf]kg/fjnfsg Pj+gltut ;w/ u/L hg;wof Joj:yfkgf]sfoqnd{kpf]sf/L agf0g]. • dxnfsf] kfl/jf/s Pj+;fdlfs doff:t/ (Social Status) a9fpg] dxnf ;lk ljsf; Pj+thuf/L clej]4, dxnf ;flf/tf Pj+aflnsf lzlfdf ljz]f h8 lb0g]. • hg;wof lzlf;Da6wL sfoqndx?sf] thdf tyf sfoq]ogdf z]fs ;yfx?sf] eldsf kpf]sf/L ?kdf a9f0g]. • hg;wof Joj:yfkgf sfoqndx? ;~rfngdf ljs]b]s/ofsf] cjwf/ofcg?k :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;xflutf clej]4 ub]nfg]. • hg;wof Joj:yfkg;Da6wL sfoq? lghl tyf u];/sf/L lfq;+ ;xflutfds ;felf/Ldf ;#fng ug] glt cjn0jg ul/g]. • cf6tl/s Pj+afxo a;f0F;/f0nf0{Jojl:yt ul/g].	• sh khgg b/ #-% df kfofpg]. • kl/jf/ lgo]hg ;fwg kpf]ustf{ \$& kltzt kfofpg]. • lzz' d]ob/ -k]o\$!))) hljt h6ddf_ \$% hgdf emg]. • jfn d]ob/ kfF jif0lg -k]o\$!))) hljt h6ddf_ &@ hgdf emg]. • dfgj ;fwg ljsf; ;rsf\$ • n]es ;rsf • ;flf/tf kltzt	• hgu0fgf • ;j]f0f • /fhkq • cg';6wfg • c6t/f6a ksfzg • kult kltj]bg	1. hg;wofnf0{ ljsf;sf] lqrofsnikdf cfj4 ug]. 2. a;f0F;/f0{ Jojl:yt ug]. 3. hg;wof Joj:yfkgnf0{ ;xflutfds Pj+js]b] ?kdf :yfglo:t/;Dd kfofpg].	

* kl/dfoffds nlf? ^~@ kltzt cfly\$ j]4b/df cfwll/t -lj:t]f cg';rL # df_

@@=@ jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg

@@=@! k7eld

gknsf]jftfj/Of ;Af0fs]nflu 57f0fhgfb]v glltut kpf; xB}cfPsf]5 .ljleGg
ljifout lgsfox?n]cf-cf'gf]sfo\$P sfof]jog ubf{jftfj/Of ;Af0fs]lqmo'snfk klq
;u}cl3 a9fpg]cjwf/Off cfd;ft ul/Psf]lyof]. jftfj/Of ;Af0f;DaGwL gllt lgdf'fsf
qnddf lj=;=@)\$\$ df gknsf]nflu /fli6æ ;Af0f sfof]lt nfu"u/L sfof]jog ul/Psf]
5 .lj=;=@)% df gknsf]jftfj/Oflo gllt tyf sfof]hgf (NEPAP) sfof]jogdf cfof].
aflhnsf]l/of]lb h0v/of] ;DkGg ljsf; / jftfj/Of;DaGwL ;Ddhgnufot cGt/fli6æ
:t/df kfl/t ljleGg jftfj/Of;DjGwL ;lgw÷dx;lgwnfO{cGdf]g u/L lbuf]ljsf;sf]
cjwf/OffnfO{gknsf]kl/kjodf sfof]jogdf Nofpg ljleGg sfof]dx? th0f ePsf
5g\ .;yfut ;b0ls/Of tyf sfg0L Joj:yf ;b0 ug]qnddf jftfj/Of ;Af0f P0, @)%#
/ lgdfjnl, @)%\$ sfof]jogdf cfPsf 5g\ .jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgsf ;Gbedf xfd]
cfufdl kpf;x? dht0 jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgsf]cjwf/OffnfO{ljsf; lgdf'fsf]cleGg
c+sf]?kdf ljsf; cfof]hgf?df Psls]t u/L ;Gtlnt ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg]k{p0dv
/xg5g\ .of]nlo klltsf nflu jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgsf]cjwf/OffnfO{sl0lo:t/b]v
:yfglo:t/;Dd ;Dk0f{txsf ljsf; sfof]dx?df ljs]b]st sfof]dx?dfk0f k0fpg'
h?/L 5 .o;/L g}o; l0df ;/sf/L u};/sf/L ;yfglo lgsfo Pj+lgbl l0sf]
;xeffut k]40 ug]klg cfjZos 5 .o;y{jftfj/Of tyf kls]ts ;l]sf]Joj:yfkgsf
;Dk0f{/f]sf/jinfnfO{;nug u/fO{kls]ts ;l]sf]plrt Joj:yfkg tyf ;f]sf]pkof]udf
lbuf]kgf xfl;n ug]k{cfufdl bz}f0fhgf lgb]zt xg5 .

@@=@@ gjf}0fhgfsf];dLlf

s_ gjf}0fhgfsf]nlosf]thgdf klpt

- gjf}0fhgf cjwdf jftfj/Oflo Joj:yfkgnfO{ljsf;;F cfa4 ug]p2]on]
jftfj/Oflo k0fj dNofsg (EIA) ;DaGwL lfdtf clej]4, ;yfut Joj:yf /
sfg0L Joj:yfdf h0P Psf]lyof].
- ljleGg gu/kflnsfx?af6 :yfglo:t/df jftfj/Of ;wf/ ug{/; ;k0fO{hgr]gf,
knfli6s em]hfsf]kpf]udf aG0h cflb sfo{x0}cfPsf 5g\ .lhNnf ljsf;
;ldltx?n]cfjlws of]hgf th0f ubf{jftfj/Oflo klfnfO{klg Psls]t ug]qnd
z? ePsf]5 .
- jftfj/Of lzlf]tk{k}gjf}0fhgfsf]kpf;cg'f/ ktylds txb]v pRr tx;Dd
jftfj/Of lzlf]sf]k7gkf7g rfn"ePsf]5 .
- sf7df8f]pkTosfaf6 l8h]haf6 ;flnt tlkgfu]6]k0f]0{l]y:fkg ul/Psf]5 .
b0{:60s OlGhg ePsf ;jf/L ;fwgsf]bt 0f k]taGw nufOPsf]5 . ;jf/L k0f]0f
lgoGq0fsf nflu dfkb08 lgwf'Of u/L sfof]jogdf NofOPsf]/ kfglsf]dfkb08
th0f ug];Gbedf ;txl kfgldf k7f0g]cf]0lus lgisf;gsf]nflu 36la9L ;Ldf
tl]sPsf]5 . ;fy}Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) Cyjf Compressed Natural
Gas (CNG) af/f rNg] ;jf/L ;fwgx?sf]wjf]Fgisf;g hfF tyf k/Llf0fsf
dfkb08x? nfu"ePsf 5g\.

- jftfj/Of;DaGwL cGt/fli6æ dxf;lgwx? sfofjog ugI qmddf hnjfo' kl/jt6;DaGwL dxf;lgwcg?k /fli6æ ;'rgfx? tof/ ugI d?edls/Of /f\$yfd;DaGwL dxf;lgw sfofjog l:yltjff/] /fli6æ kljtjhg tof/ ugIsfo{/ cfhg tx ;Af0f;DaGwL dxf;lgw ;Gbedf cfhg txnf0{gfz ugIkbfx?sfj kyf/Ldf /f\$ nufpg cfhg txnf0{ gi6 ugI kbfxsfj pkefu -lgoGqOf_ lgodfjnL, @)%& nfu"ul/Psfj5 .
- hjs ljljwtf dxf;lgwsfj sfofjog sfofhgxf? thdf ePsf 5gl. gknsfj nflu lbufjljsf; ;DaGwL sfo{ 'tL (Sustainable Development Agenda for Nepal - SDAN) tof/L sfo{ ;DkGg e; s\$sfj5 . ;fy}ljZj jftfj/Of lbj ; / jftfj/Oflo hgr]gf sfoqmdf :yfglo lgsfo, u; ;/sf/L ;yf, ;fdbflos ;3; yf / lghL fhjsfjeldsf lj:tf/ ePsfj5 .

v_ ;d:of tyf rghLx;

gjfofhgdf kltkflbt jftfj/Of tyf ;fl ;Af0f glt tyf sfoqmdx? k'f xg g;Sghd ofhgdf Joj:yf ul/Psfj glt sfo?kdf ?kft/ ug{ofhgdf ah\$ tyf ;yfut lhDd]f/L tflsPg. kltkflbt glttnf0{ ljifout lgsfon] cfkbfj sfo\$ sfofjog ubf{cfjZos kyldstf glbg; ljleG lqut glt tyf sfoqmd; f jftfj/Of glt tyf sfoqmdsfjtfbfDo :ki6 gxb; hg; wof tyf jftfj/Of dGqfnosfjldtf sdhf xg; u; ;/sf/L ;yf, bft[; yfx?af6 ePsf, ul/Psf sfdx?sfj kof{ n]yfhfyf xg g;Sgh:tf ;d:ofx? blvPsf 5gl.

@@=@# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

jftfj/Oflo Joj:yfkgnf0{ jftfj/Oflo zf;g (Environmental Governance) sfj cjwf/Off cg?k kefjsf/L jgf0{kbffof lgoGqOf u/L :jR5 Pj+;j:y jftfj/Of l;hgf ug{ tyf kfs[ts ;fl Pj+;fwgsfjal4dQfk0f{kbffaf/f lbufjljsf; xfl;n ug{jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgfbl3\$fnlg nlo /xg5 .

@@=@\$ bzfofhgf

s_ p2]o

1. jftfj/Ofsfj ;Af0f / cfly\$ ljsf; sfj cGt/;DaGwaf6}lbufjljsf; xg] tYonf0{ wofgdf /fvL kfs[ts jftfj/Ofsfj ;Af0f, ;/lff, kg:yfkg / jl4dQfk0f{pkofudf hf\$ lbg].
2. zx/L kpf0fnf0{/f\$yfd ugI/ ufdLof lfnf0{:jR5, ;kmf / ;Gb/ kfg]cleofgdf :jt:kmf 9En]hg; xeflutf h6f0{lbufjljsf; nf0{kj46 ugI.

v_ /OfglL

jftfj/Of ;Af0fsfjnflu gltut ?kdf kpf; xBcfPsfjeP tfklg ljleG ljifout lgsfoxsfof sfoqmdnf0{ ;dGjofids ?kdf cl3 a9f0{ ;fng ug{ cfjZos 5 . jftfj/Oflo klf dfgj hljg; f ctoGt lgs6 ;DaGw /fvglklf ePsfh]o; lqdf ;/sf/L, u; ;/sf/L, :yfglo lgsfo Pj+ghL lqsfj ;xeflutf kj46 u/L :yfglo tx;Dd g] ljs]b]st?kdf sfoqmd cul8 a9f0g'kefjsf/L x65 . plr t ?kdf jftfj/Ofsfj ;Af0f ePdf lbufjcfly\$ ljsf; sfjkpf; df pNn]yfglo ofubfg klgsfj;fy}jftfj/Oflo :jf:Yodf

;wf/ e0{dfgjlo ljsf;df klg pNn}vglo ofubfg klg5 . ljeGg lqdf /xsf kls[ts
;f{x?sf]jldQfk0{pkofu / ;Af0fn]lqlo ljsf;nf0{;d} lbuf]Pj+;Gtlnt agfpg
;3fp klg]b}vG5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kpv /0fgltx? lgdgfg';f/ /xsf 5g.

■ **p2Jo g+H ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

1. jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgnf0{ljsf; sfoqnddf cftl/sLs/Of (internalize) u/L ljsf;
sfoqnds]cleGg c+sf]?kdf ; #fng ul/g5 .
2. jftfj/Oflo hgr]gf clej]4 ug{u};/sf/L tyf lghl lq; :yfglo lgsfo /
hg;dbfonf0{kfej sf/L kl/rfng ul/g5 .
3. jftfj/Of ;Af0fsf];Gbedf cGt/fli6a :t/af6 kfl/t ;qmo ; lGw÷dx; lGw Pj+
kltfjx?sf] ktydsLs/Of u/L gknsf] kl/k]odf sfoqngf agf0{ sfoq]og
ul/g5 .

■ **p2Jo g+@ ;Da4 /0fgltx;**

4. xfjf, kfgl tyf Wjlg kplf0fsf]/fli6a dfkb08 lgwf{Of u/L sfoq]ogdf Nof0g5 .
5. gbl kplf0f lgoGqOf ug{9nnf0{k]olf ?kdf gblcf ld;fpg jGb]h nuf0g5 .
:yfglo lgsfonf0{9n ;b0Ls/Of oGq :yfkf ug{k] ;fxg lb0g5 . cfb]lus
kplf0f lgoGqOf ug{fli6a dfkb08nf0{kfej sf/L sfoq]ogdf Nofpg cgludg /
;kl/j]f0f Joj:yfnf0{;b0 kfl/g5 .
6. kmfkd]nf Joj:yfkgsf] nflu cfjZos ;'sx? lgwf{Of u/L ;f]lcg';f/
Joj:yfkgsf lqofsnfkx? ljeGg ;Da4 lgsfox?dfk{t ; #fng ul/g5 .

u_ glt÷sfoqltx;

■ **jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgnf0{ljsf; sfoqnddf cftl/sLs/Of -/0fgltx ! ;t ;Da4_**

- lbuf] ljsf; sf ;'sx? klxNof0{lbuf] ljsf; ;DaGWL Ph]8f (Sustainable
Development Agenda for Nepal - SDAN) sf] sfoq]ognf0{ ktyldstf
lb0g5 .
- jftfj/Oflo kfej dNofsg ul/Psf cfoqngfsf] sfoq]og l:yltsf] cgludg
dNofsg kfej sf/L agf0g5 .
- jftfj/Oflo :jf:Yo sfoqndnf0{kfej sf/L agfpg cfjZos Pq, lgods]f
th0f / kl/dfhg ul/g5 .
- jftfj/Of ;Af0fsf] lqdf gofFkljw / pkfox?nf0{k]40 ug{j]flgs,
klj]lws / cg';Gwgs tfk?nf0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- dlxnf ;dXaf6 jftfj/Ofsf] ;Af0fdf ePsf] ofubfgnf0{ /fli6a txdf
dNofsg u/L k/:st ug]gltx c]ndag ul/g5 .
- gu/kflnsfx?nf0{clgjfo{?kdf epkofu ofngf / kmfkd]nf Joj:yfkf
ofngf agfpg nuf0{sfoq]og ul/g5 . gu/ tyf a:tl ljsf; ofngf
sfoq]og ubf{9n ;b0Ls/Of oGqs]Joj:yfnf0{clgjfo{ul/g5 . jftfj/Of
;Af0fsf]nflu ljz]f kxn ug[-h:t}{nfli6s lginv lq 3f]f0ff cflb_ :yfglo
lgsfox?nf0{jftfj/Of ;Af0f sf]fdikm cgbfg lb0g5 .
- jftfj/Of ;Af0f;DaGWL k/Dk/fut Jojxf/, klj]w cflbnf0{8sd]6 u/L
;Af0fdf hfB lb0g5 . ;fy}jftfj/Oflo ;'gf tyf tYofí a} :yfkf Pj+
;b0 ul/g5 .

- hg;wof tyf jftfj/Of dGqfnocGtu{ jftfj/Of ;#f0f s[b\$:]yfkqf ug[/ jftfj/Of ;DaGwL hgziQmx?sf];bkofu ug{km{hf\$ lb0g\$.
- **jftfj/Oflo hgr]gf clej[4 -/Ofglit @ ;u ;Da4_**
 - b\$df x[; eP/ u0/x\$ k[s[ts ;f, h]s ljljwtf / ;fS[ts ;Dkbfx?sf]kbl:yfkqf ug[glit cl3 a9f0g\$g\ l]z]ftll h]s ljljwtf, e";Dkbfx tyf ;fS[ts ;Dkbfsf];#f0fnf0{kfyldstf lb0g\$.
 - jftfj/Of ;#f0fdf :yfglo lgsfox?sf];#f0gtf a9fpg]/ :yfglo k[s[ts ;f ;fwgsf]Jo:yfkqdf :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pq, @)%% sf]cfwf/df :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{;lfd / lhDd]f/Lk0f{agf0{k0f{;xflutfsf]cfwf/df nfu"ul/g\$.
 - l]leG ;dbfox?nf0{cf`gf]j/k/sf]jftfj/Of cfkml];wf/ ug{;Sg]vfnsf] :j]R5s hfu/Of Pj+knngf ug{f l]z]f hf\$ lb0g\$.
 - clw/fHoleqsf k[s[ts, ;fS[ts Pj+wfld\$:ynx?sf] jftfj/Of ;wf/, ;#f0f Pj+Jo:yfkq;DaGwL sf0md :yfglo lgsfostf];#f0gtdf ;#fng ug[glit ckgf0g\$.o:tf sf0df u];/sf/L ;yf, ;fdbfos ;yf / lghL lf\$sf]eldstnf0{k];flxt ul/g\$.
 - pkNnf] l]qdf l]sf; cfohngf -hnljBt\ l;#f0 ;#fng ul/Paf6 tNnf] l]qdf xg]jftfj/Oflo x[;nf0{Jo:yfkq ug{kq:yfkqf ug[glit ln0g\$.
 - jftfj/Oflo lzlfssf] sf0mdnf0{ cfkrfl/s Pj+cgkrfl/s tlnnd sf0mdx?df cfa4 ul/g\$.;fy}kf7bqiddf cfjZos ;wf/ ul/g\$.
- **jftfj/Of ;#f0f ;DaGwL ;lgw -dx;lgw Pj+ktfjx;sf]sf0fjog -/Ofglit # ;u ;Da4_**
 - jftfj/Of;DaGwL cGt/f\$6 dxf;lgwx? -h:t] xjfkfgl kl/jtq, d?edls/Of lgoGqOf, xflgsf/s kmf/dhf;DaGwL af;h dxf;lgw cflb sf] sf0fjogsf nflu hg;wof tyf jftfj/Of dGqfnodf s[blo ;eGsf]lgdftf u/L l]leG sf0mdx?alr ;fd-h:o sfod ug[glitut Jo:yf ul/g\$.
 - l]Zj Aofkf/ ;#f0gsf]nflu cfjZos kg]jftfj/Of ;#f0f;DaGwL lgb]zsf tyf lalwx? tof/ kfb]gsf;L Aofkf/nf0{jftfj/Of-dqL kfl/g\$.
- **xjff, kfgl tyf Wjlg kpf0fsf]/fli6 dfk08 lgwf{Of u/L sf0fjog -/Ofglit \$;u ;Da4_**
 - ;jf/L ;fwgsf]kpf0fsf]dfkb08 hfF u/L kpf0fkq pknAw u/fpg]lgsfostf?kdf gu/kflnsfx?nf0{tflsg\$.
 - jfo' hn tyf Wjlg kpf0fsf dfk08x? lgwf{Of u/L sf0md sf0fjog ul/g\$.o;sf]nflu kpfjsf/L cgludg k4ltdf hf\$ lb0g\$.
 - jftfj/Of ;#f0f sf]nf0{kpfjsf/L ?kdf ;#fng ul/g\$. kpf0f lgoGqOf zNssf ;fy}cGo zNsx? nfu"ul/g\$.
 - lxdtn l]jkm\$ (Glacier Lake Outburst) af6 xg ;Sg] jftfj/Oflo c;/x?nf0{;dod}/f\$pyd ug{cfjZos cll0og cg';Gwfg ul/g\$.o; ;Gbedf xjfkfgl kl/jtq dxf;lgwnf0{;d] cfwf/sf]?kdf xlg\$.

- **gbl kpf0f lgoGqOf ug{9nnf0{k1olf ;kdf gblaf ld;fpg jGbH -/OfgLit % ;ff ;Da4**

- cBflus kpf0nf0{ lgoGqOf tyf Joj:yfkg ug{ ljQ glit / sfggL Joj:ydf ;wf/ Nof0{sf0fjog ul/g5 .
- sf7df8fjpkTosflegsf jfudtl, lji0fdtl, dgx/f cflb gblsf] ;Af0f / lbuf] pko]usf] nflu ;DalGwt lgsfox? ;ff ;dGjo u/L cfjZos sf0fndx? sf0fjogdf Nof0g5g.
- ljleG ljsf; glit tyf sf0fndx?nf0{ jftfj/Ofsf] klaf6 dNoflg ug[kl/kf6L a;flng]5 .
- pRreld / xfrf] eldalr cGt/-jftfj/Oflo ;DjGwsf] cfwf/df PsLst ljsf; sf]cjwf/Ofnf0{h7 lb0g5 .
- jftfj/Ofsf slkn lft (Brown Sector), xl/of] lft (Green Sector) / glnf] lft (Blue Sector) cflbsf]nflu cnu cnu /Ofglit th0f ul/g5 .
- kxf]dhf Joj:yfkgf nflu xflgsf/s gxg] kxf] (Green Waste), Sxl xflg kfofpg ;Sg] kxf] (Amber Waste) / clt xflgsf/s kxf] (Red Waste) sf]nflu cnu cnu sf0fngf th0f u/L sf0fjog ul/g5 .
- gjLS/Oflo / :jR5 phf6f] ;bko]unf0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .

3_ glitut, sfgg / ;yfut ;wf/ Pj+tgL;sf]sf0fjog Joj:yf

- jftfj/Of ;Af0fsf] ljifo ;a} lftdf nfu"xb] (Cross-cutting issue) ePsfh] / hg;S] ljsf; lqofsnfk] klq o;nf0{kpfj kfg[ePsfh] sb] klq glitut Aoj:yf ug6L3 /Ofglits jftfj/Oflo dNofsg (Strategic Environment Assessment) sf]bl6sf]n]xlvg]klqofnf0{; lfd agf0g5 .
- jftfj/Of ;Af0fsf nflu ljleG Pj lgods] ;dlff u/L tl Pj lgodx?df jftfj/Oflo klfnf0{ ;dfjz ug{ ;zfygsf jfx? tof/ u/L ;DalGwt dGqnodfk] ;+bdf kl'tt ug[Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- hg;wf tyf jftfj/Of dGqnocGtu6 Pp6f jftfj/Of Aoa:yfkg tyf k]46 slb6f] :yfkgf ul/g5 . dGqnosf] ;+7gfids tfnsfdf pkoQ hgziQsf] Joj:yf ul/g5 . dGqnonf0{kpf; lgs, Aoj:yfkslo Pj+glitut txd] ;mug agf0g5 . dGqnocGtu6 :yfkgf xb] jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg tyf k]46 slbhf0{ jftfj/Of; DaGWL kljlws lgsfosf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .
- k]o6 dGqnodf jftfj/Of klfnf0{kyldestfsf ;fy xb]kpf]hgsf]nflu ;Dks{ laGb' (Focal Point) tf]sg5 .
- jftfj/Oflo ;Af0nf0{kpfjsf/L jgfpG dGqnosf] cgludg 0sf0nf0{ a9L pQ/bfol agf0g5 .

a_ sf0fnd Pj+cf0fngf;sf]kyldestfnd

bzpf0fngsf] jftfj/Of Joj:yfkgf sf0fndx?nf0{kyldestfnddf ;'lj4 ul/Psf] 5 . sf0fndx? kyldestf lgwf[Of qnd aglit lqofsnfk d66; (Policy Action Matrix) Sf] kyldestf lgwf[Of ljwE sf] cfwf/df ul/Psf]5 . kyldestf qnd lgwf[Ofsf] ;f/fz lgdg tfnsfdf kl'tt ul/Psf]5 .

kyldestiqd	sfoqnd ;wof	cklft j4b/df		;fclco j4b/df	
		/sd	klzt	/sd	klzt
S (P1)	5	7.23	64.9	6.38	74.9
V (P2)	4	3.65	32.8	1.88	22.1
U (P3)	4	0.26	2.3	0.26	3.0
hddf	13	11.14	100.0	8.52	100.0

@@-@-% **cklft pknAw**

jftfj/Of ;Af0faf6 kJolf ?kdf sh ufx{y ptkfbgdf ofubfg ug{;Sgll:yltsf] tYofl kl'tt ug{;lsbq . jftfj/Ofsf] ;Af0f ePdf lburl ljsf; e0{ sh ufx{y ptkfbgdf pNnyglo j4 eg]xg ;Sb5 . To:t}jftfj/Ofsf] ;Af0f ePdf ul/al lgjf/Ofdf 6]f klg]x5 eg]jftfj/Oflo :jf:Yodf ;wf/ e0{dfgjlo ljsf;df pNnyglo ofubfg kJ5 . o; sfoqndaf6 kJolf ?kdf /fhuf/L l;h0f gblvP klg ;dli6ut ?kdf dh5df jftfj/Of ;Af0fsf lqofsnfk clej4 x5 /fhuf/L j4df klg ;xofu klg ;S5 . ljeGg lqdf /x5f kls[ts ;lx?sf]j4dOfkOf{pkofu / ;Af0fn] lqlo ljsf;nfo{lburlu/L ljsf; k0f;nfo{;Gtlnt jgpg d2t klg]b]v5 . yfglo :t/df jftfj/Of ;Af0fsf sfo{? ug{;yfglo lgsfox?nf0{g}sfoqndx? sfoqjog ug{sfoqnd;lxtsf]kofsh pknAw u/fpg] ePsfh] :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pg . @)%% df pNny ePadfhdsf sfoqndx? sfoqjog ug{;3fp klg]b]v5 . jftfj/Ofsf] ;Af0f ug{sfo{k?if tyf dlxnf b]sf] ;dfg ;/fsf/sf]lifo eP klg glltut ?kd}dlxnfno{0; lqdf kJ;fxg ul/Psf]x5 nEs ;dfgtf xfl;n ug{d2t klg]b]v5 .

@@-@-^ **ljzj hf lbq]lfx;**

- zx/L Pj+uldf jftfj/Of ;wf/
- jftfj/Of ;yfut ;wf/ Pj+jsf;
- kblf0fsf]/fsyfd / lgoGqOf
- jftfj/Oflo kefj dNofsg
- kls[ts Pj+;fs[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] ;Af0f
- jftfj/Of ;DaGWL dxf;lgwsf]sfoqjog

@@-@-& **sfoqjog tyf pknAw xfl;n ug{kq;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hf]vdx;**

sfoqndx?sf] sfoqjog ubf{;a}dGqno Pj+H0x?sf] ;lqno ;xofu cfjZostf kg]x5 sg]lgsfox?sf] ;lqnotf gePdf sfoqnd sfoqjog ug{ck7]f]xg]c]j:yf eg] sfod}5 .

@@-@-* **pknAw cgludg ;'sx;**

nl0cg';f/ sfoqnddf pknAw eP gePsf]cgludg dNofsg ug]jflif\$;'sfix? / ;yfut Aoj:yf sfoqnd sfoqjog ug]qnddf dGqL:t/lo ;dlif / ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldltsf]a}S lgoldt ?kdf a;flng5 . ;fy}dGqnosf]cgludg 0sf0nf0{ ;lqno kfl/g5 .

@@-@-(**bzf;ofhgdf hg;wof tyf jftfj/Of Aoj:yfkg lf]sf]sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh5 kl/lzi6 @@! df kl'tt ul/Psf]5 .**

@@-@-!) **;f]tfllnsf**

jftfj/Of Aoj:yfkg lf]sf] ;dli6ut gllt tyf sfoqnd ;f]tfllnsf tn kl'tt ul/Psf]5 . To;sf]lj:t kl?k cg;'rL # df lbOPsf]5 .

glt tyf sfod ;f tlnsf - jftj/0f*

; jftj/ /fli6ap2]o gkfnl hgtf-dlnf tyf k?if_ ul/jlsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].
 lftut jft p2]o hg; wof tyf jftfj/0fsf]; Gthgdf cfwf/t ljsf; sf sfod lbuf]ePsf]xg].

p2]o	/0fglt	;fs	hgsf/lst];t	kfv sfod	hfv tyf cj/fv
cleqo - lftut p2]o jftfj/0f / ljsf; sfcst/ ;Da6waf6 lbuf]ljsf; xfl;n ug].	- jftfj/0f Joj:yfgnf0f]lsf; sfodddf cftl/Sls/0f (internalize) ul/g]. - jftfj/0fo hgr]gf clej4 ug{ u];/sf/L tyf lghL lft; yfglo lgsfo / hg;dbionf0f]kfejst/L kl/ring ul/g]. - cst/fli6a :t/af6 kfl/t ;lqno ;lw=dx;lgw Pj kltfix?sf] kylds/Ls/0f u/L sfodhgf agfpg]. - xjif, kfgl tyf l]lg kblf0fsf]/fli6a dtkb08 lgwf0f ul/g]. - gbl kblf0f lgo6q0f ug{9nnf0f Kjolf?kaf gblaf ld;fpg j6b]h nuf0g].	- cst/fli6a dx;lgwx?sf] sfodjog. - kblf0f, /fsvid / lgo6q0f. - jftfj/0fo kfej dNoflg ePsf ljsf; sfoddx?sf];wof.	- hg;wof tyf jftfj/0f d6qfno /fhkq - yfglo lgsfo -gkf- lile6g ;f/ dNofod - jft:Yo d6qfno	- h]s ljljwtf, e";Dkbf / ;fs[ts ;Dkbfst];#f0f. - kblf0f x6fpgl - ljsf; sfoddx?nf0f jftfj/0fsf]b]l6s]m] dNoflg ug].	- zflst ;7lfsf] Joj:yf. ;jfl ;fwg wax?sf] tk/tf. - Ps cfk;df jfler]ljBdfg P0. sfad tyf lgodijnldf ;do;fk]f ;zflvg.

* kl/dfoffds nlfx? ^~@ kltzt cfly\$ jftb/df cfwf/t -lj:t] cg';rl # df_

kl/lzi6 @@! M sfofid tyf cgtflgt jh5

hg;Wof Aoj:yfkg

-?:s/fBdf

l;g+	sfofidx ₂	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	klxnflkyldstsf sfofid+cfonhgx₂		
1	hg;Wof;Da6wL bl36fnlg sfofhgf th6f tyf sfofjog	1.26	1.05
2	:yfglo lgsfo tyf u ₂ ; /sf/L ; yfx?sfj; xeflutdf hg;Wof sfofid ; #ing	3.78	3.15
3	/fi66; lhnfnf:t/L0, zx/L tyf ufdL0f / ffgut hg;Wof klfk0f	0.84	0.70
	hDdf	5.88	4.90
	kltz t	61.20	66.40
	bfj[kkyldstsf sfofid+cfonhgx₂		
4	hg;Wof;Da6wL gult tyf sfgL Joj:yf kg/fjnfs6	0.64	0.45
5	hg;Wof;Da6wL Jojxf/-kl/jtg ; #f/ Pj-kjL sfofid	0.64	0.45
6	hg;Wof;Da6wL ljle6g clloog cg;6wfg	0.64	0.45
7	hg;Wof / ljsf; ; Da6wL c6t/fi66 ; Ddngaf6 kfl/t sfofhgf sfofjog	0.97	0.67
8	hg;Wof;Da6wL dfgjlo ; fjsflljsf;	0.64	0.45
	hDdf	3.55	2.47
	kltz t	36.9	33.5
	tj[kkyldstsf sfofid+cfonhgx₂ -;Deflj t cfonhgx₂	0.17	0.01
	kltz t	1.82	0.09
9	hg;Wof;Da6wL tyofl a6sfj; b6ls/0f / pkoftj		
10	ljle6g d6qfno / lgsfox?af6 ; -rfint hg;Wof;Da6wL sfofidx?sfj; d6jo, cgludg tyf dlofig		
11	gkfnafx/ hfgjgkfnlsfjgudg la6bdf / gkfn kjz ug[u ₂ gkfnlsfjkjz la6bdf clen ₂		
12	hg;Wof bafj ; rfs6 tof/		
13	lszf/lzf/ljzlf sfofid		
	sh hdf	9.60	7.38

jftfj/0f

-?:s/fBdf

l;g+	sfofidx ₂	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	kjd kyldstsf sfofid+cfonhgx₂		
1	ljs[bt Pj+yfglo lgsfodfk6 sfofjog	1.70	1.50
2	kpf0f / f6yfd / lgo6q0f	1.70	1.50
3	jftfj/0f0 k6fj dlofs6	1.28	1.12
4	jftfj/0f0 hgrjgf Pj-kp46	1.70	1.50
5	dx ₂ ; l6w sfofjog	0.85	0.75
	hDdf	7.23	6.38
	kltz t	64.91	74.91
	bfj[kkyldstsf sfofid+cfonhgx₂		
6	zx/L pBfg (UrbanPark) :yfgf Pj-4j sf;	0.73	0.38

l;g+ sfoqdx	ckft j4b/df	;fdfo j4b/df
7 e"pkofu Pj+;Dkbf ;Afof	1.10	0.56
8 ;+blo ;lditsf];bmj sfofjog	0.73	0.38
9 jftfj/Ofo dfkbo8 Pj+cgudg	1.10	0.56
hDdf	3.65	1.88
klzt	32.79	22.09
tjlkdydstfsf sfoqd-cfofhgix -;Defljt cfofhgix	0.26	0.26
klzt	2.29	3.00
10 ljjw		
11 jftfj/Ofo sfgg		
12 jftfj/Of sff-kl/ffo-cfofu		
13 ;yfut ;bpls/Of		
sh hdd	11.13	8.51

@=# kls[ts tyf dfgj l;lh ksfk Joj:yfkg

@=#! k7eld

efuhs / efule\$ agf\$sf ;fy} cJojl:yt a;f;f; a9bf hg;Wof, cfly\$ k5f\$kg, clzlf / clfgtfn]ubf{gkndf kls[ts Pj+dfgj l;lh ksfksf];Defjgf lbgfglbg al9/xsf] 5. af9klx/fh:tf kls[ts ksfkx?sf sf/of ;8s, ljbT\tyf l;f0h:tf cfw/e't ;Argfx? elTsg u0{nufgl v] hfg];Defjgf a9sf] 5. o;sf cltl/Qm xhf/fdfg; n]cf'gf]hljg udipgk/sf] tyf yk}rikf, s[if eld / afnlgfnl cflb xfgl gf;fgl ePsf] 5. e\$Dklo hflvd lqdf k/sf] xfd] dh'sdf e\$Dknufot cGo kls[ts ksfkx?af6 xg]lfltnfo{Gogls/of ug{akt k}f/of/L cfjZos 5.

kl[ts ksfk Joj:yfkgf]kdv rbf]lsf]?kdf o;df ;nug lgsfox?alr kof{t ;djo gxb; Joj:yfkgf kbf; dht /f\$ydddhs ge0{pkrf/fids xg; kls[ts ksfk;DaGWL k}{'rgf Pj+r]fjgl lbg] cfwlgs kljlwsf] cefj, ksfksf ;Defljt lqix?sf]gs;f]g sfo{/ kls[ts ksfk Joj:yfkg;DaGWL kof{t hgr]gf clej4 xg g;Sg' /xsf 5g. o;sf cltl/Qm ljsf; cfofhgix?sf] 5gubf{ kls[ts ksfk dNof\$g gxb; kof{t dfqdf kg:yfkgf Pj+;xof]sf] sfoqd ;fng gxb' tyf cfjf;Lo prr ejgx? lgdf] ubf{kfng ug{kglu/L nfu"ePsf]cfrf/;ktf -Building Code_ sf]cgz/of gug{klg kls[ts ksfk Joj:yfkgf]kdv ;d:ofsf ?kdf /xsf 5g.

@=#@ bzfbfjhg

s_ p27o

kl[ts tyf dfgj l;lh ksfk Joj:yfkgf]sfof0{Jojl:yt Pj+kbf]sf/L agf0{ dh'sdf ;flnt ljsf; lgdf]sf sfoqdx?nf0{lbur] e/kbf] Pj+prR kltknoQm agfpgsf];fy}hghljgnf0{;f]lft agfpg 7f; of]ubfg k\$ofpg].

v_ /0fglIt

gkndf k[s[ts Pj+dfgj l;lh kpfkaf6 al9/xsf]; d:of, Itglx?af6 rfkf of tyf s[if eld Pj+fnlgfnlsf]ljgf; , eSDkaf6 lft h:tf sf/0fx?n]a/fa/ ; d:of l;hg ul//xsf 5g. eSDklo hlvdf lfgdf k/psf eSDknufot cGo k[s[ts kpfkx?af6 xg] lftnf0{Gogls/Of ug{akt k}{tof/L cfjZos 5 . k[s[ts tyf dfgj hGo kpfk ; Da4 Joj:yfkg klfsf] ; bpls/Of / ; DalGwt cGt/f6a ; yfx?sf] ; DaGwnf0{lj:tf/ ubf kpfkhGo ; r'gxf?sf]cfbfg kpfu u/L kpfksf]kpfj Gogls/Ofaf6 cfly\$ ljsf;df ofubfg klg hfgsf ; fy}hfvdk0f{lfq? sf]gS;f'lgaf6 hgwgsf] lftnf0{Gog ug{ ; xofu klg5 . o; af6 ; fdlhs l:yldf a/fa/ kg{hfg] ; d:of Gogls/Of ug{klg d2t ldnb5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lfgsf kdv /0fglItx? lgdgfg;f/ /xsf 5g.

1. k[s[ts tyf dfgj l;lh kpfk Joj:yf; DaGWL ofhgf Pj+glIt tof/ ubf{kpfk Pj+jftfj/Oflo kpfj Gogls/Of xg]kljwsf]kpfu tyf ljsf;df hfb lbog5 .
2. kpfkkl8t kl/jf/x?nf0{/fHoaf6 k#of0g]/fxt tyf p4f/; DaGWL sfok?nf0{ kf/bzl{agf0g5 . k[s[ts kpfksf]Joj:yfkg ; DaGWL hgr]gf clej[4df hfb lbog5 .
3. bzd: yfkgf ul/Psf eSDk dfkg s]bl tyf k[s[ts kpfk Joj:yfkgnf0{ ; bpls/Of ul/g5 .

u_ glt tyf sfoglt

- **ofhgf Pj+glIt lgdffdf kpfk tyf jftfj/Oflo kpfj Gogls/Of kljw kpfk - /0fglIt ! ;# ;Dj4_**

- k[s[ts tyf dfgj l;lh kpfk Joj:yf; DaGWL bl3\$fnlg sfogfngf thdf u/L o; sfodf ; nlg bft[gsfo, ;/sf/L Pj+u];/sf/L tyf lghl lfalr ; dGjo sfod ubf sfogfngdf cwfll/t lfgut sfogndx?sf]thdf Pj+ sfogfjognf0{kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
- k'f'f/ lgdff; DaGWL cfofngfx? sfogfjog ug\$ufj}jftfj/Oflo kpfj clloog Pj+k[s[ts kpfk dNof\$g; DaGWL clloognf0{clgjfo{agf0g5 .
- hn pTkGg kpfksf]Joj:yfkg ug{glIt, sfogfngf Pj+sfognd thdfdf ; nlg lgsfox?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ubfhnfwf/ Joj:yfkg Pj+gbl lgoGq0fsf] sfodf hg; xeflutf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- kpfk Joj:yfkg; f; DalGwt ljBdfg sfog Pj+; u7gfids ; Argdf ; d- ; fdlos ; wf/ ul/g5 .

- **/fxt tyf p2f/ sfokdf kf/blzff -/0fglIt @ ;# ;Dj4_**

- :yfgo lgsfo, u};/sf/L ; yf, ; fdbilos ; yf tyf lghl lfq ; d]sf] ; nlgtdf /fxt tyf p4f/ ; DaGWL sfok? ; #fng ul/g5g\.
- af9L, klx/f] eSDknufotsf k[s[ts kpfksf]Joj:yfkgdf hg; xeflutf clej[4 ug{hgr]gfdhs sfogndx? ; #fng ul/g5g\.
- ljleGg kpfkaf6 kl8t hgtfsf] hgwgsf] lftsf ; fy} :jf:Yodf k/psf gsf/fids kpfjnf0{lg/fs/Of ug{kpfk, k}{kpfksf]avt Pj+kpfk kZrft\ ug{k]k}{tof/L ; d]sf nflu s]blo tx blv :yfgo tx; Ddsf] kpfk

JoJ:yfkg, ;#7gfids Pj+pkrf/fids tyf kgl:yfkgf sfof? ugIglutut
JoJ:yf ul/gf .

- **eSDk dfkg sbl tyf kls[ts ksf JoJ:yfkg ;b0ls/Of -/Ofglit # ;# ;Dj4_**
 - eSDk, jf9L, klx/fj ;DefJo lfx?sf] gS;fíg (Hazard map) tof/ ul/gf .
 - b7df :yflkt eSDk dfkg sbl tyf kls[ts ksf JoJ:yfkgf sfof ;#ug lgsfof?sf] ;yfut ;b0ls/Ofdf hf8 lb8 b]L ksf JoJ:yfkg lJefunf0{sbl0 ;d6jostf]kdf ljsf; ul/gf .
 - lJutdf b7leq uPsf eSDkx?sf] JoJ:yfkg Pj+To;af6 k/fj kpfjsf dNofsg u/L eljiodf o:tf lJgfzsf/L eSDkaf6 xg;Sg] lftsf]G0ls/Of ug{eSDk ksf lfxsf] /yfg, eSDkgsf] lgoldt cgludg, k]f of/L JoJ:yfkg Pj+ To; lfxdf a;faf; ugI hg;dbfosf] hgr]gf clej[4;DaGwL sfof? ul/gf .
 - hn pTkGg ksf;DaGwL ;'rgf ;sng Pj+cfbfgkpf, e08f/Of, k]fx ;b0ls/Of, ;Defljt af9L, klx/fj ul/gf axfj tyf lxdtnx?sf]hfvd gS;f tof/ u/L ksfhGo lfxsf]jul6/Of ul/gf .

3_ sfofnd

- !:= /fli6 Pj+cGt/fi6 lfxdf lqmfzln kls[ts ksf JoJ:yfkg;DaGwL ;yfxf?alr ;d6jo u/L Ps PsLst ;'rgf kffnlsf]ljsf; ul/gf .
- @= kls[ts ksf JoJ:yfkg ;DaGwdf hgr]gf clej[4 ug{dfllolds tx;Ddsf] kf70qmdf o;DaGwL kf70 ;fduj ;dfj7 ugIufot ljleGg r]gfdhs sfofndx? ;fng ul/gf .
- #= eSDk, af9L klx/fj:tf kls[ts lJklQx?af6 kpf]t xg];DefJo lfxsf]gS;fíg / cfwf/et ;'rgf kffnL Database System) sf] cfwf/df sblpf Ps sbl0 ;'rgf sbl/ lhnfx?df qlds?kdf lhnfx ;'rgf sblpf]JoJ:yf ul/gf .
- \$= ksf]lj?4 k]f{tof/Lsf nflu lJBdfg ;yfut lfdtsf]nut -Inventory tof/ u/L kfFj6}ljsf; lfxdf :yfkgf ul/g] e08f/Of sblx?df /fxt tyf p4f/ ;fdujsf]e08f/Of ul/gf .
- %= clUg lgoGqOf lfdtf j[4 ugIqmdf sf7df08f]pkTosfsf] jf?0foGq ;]fnf0{ lj:tf/ u/L o;DaGwL efts ;fwgx?sf]JoJ:yf, clUg lgoGqOf ;]f;DaGwL sfGgsf] thdf tyf /fli6 clUg lgoGqOf ;xtf -National Fire Code_ tof/ ul/gf .
- ^= vfgl tyf eue[lJefudfkf gkin clw/fHosf]eyle\$ gS;f tof/ ugI vlgh cGj]f0f sfo{ugI af9L, klx/fj e"lfo, eSDkh:tf kls[ts ksfaf6 lft xg;Sg] lfxsf] klxrfg u/L tl lfx?sf] xhf8{ Dofk tof/ ugI klx/fj;DaGwL nut -Landslide Inventory_ tof/ ugI lJutdf uPsf eSDksf /s8f?sf] cfwf/df Epicenter Map agfpg]sfdnf0lg/Gt/tf lb0gf .

&= /fli6æ e\$Dk dfkg s]bpc̣tu{ :yflkt @! ;f0l:ds :6]gaf6 lgoldt ?kdf
uPsf e\$Dkx?sf]/\$8{u/L tYofl ;\$ng ugI/ Sof6nu cll0fjlws ugItyf \$
/\$6/ :s]hecbf dflysf e\$Dkx?af/] oyfzl3| ;j{fwf/0fnf0{ hfgsf/L lbg]
sfohf0{Jojl:yt agf0g5 .
*= hn pTkGg k\$fkaf6 xg]lfl / o;sf]JoJ:yfkg ;DaGwdf hgr]gf clej[4 ugI
r]gfdhs sfoq̣nd ;#fng ul/g5 .
(= a9bf] zx/Ls/Of, cJoJl:yt a;f;,, cgkoQ̣ e"pkofu / zx/L lq̣x?sf]
q̣ndzll x]hf8{Dofk, e"0lghlgol/Ē tyf e"jftfj/Oflo gSzfx? tof/ ug5f ;fy}
tof/ kfl/Psf gSzfx? pkofu u/L zx/L lq̣ Pj+eflts k]fwf/ ljsf; tyf
kls[ts ;f]sf]JoJ:yfkgf]sfoq̣f k\$fk klt/fwfds k4lt pkofu ul/g5 .
!)= k\$fkaf6 kl8t hgtf tyf lq̣sf]wghg lfltsf]nyfhfyt ugI kl8tx?nf0{
dgr]lflgs ;/;Nnfx lbg] nQfsk8f, vfBfG, cf]fw, cfjf; cflb JoJ:yf u/L
/xt lbg]h:tf sfoq̣nd ;#fng ul/g5 . o;sf ;fy}kl8tx?nf0{;fdfGo
hljgofkg ug{; lfd agfpg kbll:yfkgf sfoq̣nd ;#fng ul/g5 .

@@#=# **cklft pknAw**

!= kls[ts tyf dfgjhGo k\$fk;F ;DalGwt ljleGg cGt/fli6æ ;#yfx?sf]
;DaGwnf0{lj:tf/ ub]k\$fk]hGo ;'rgfx?sf] cfbfgkpfagaf6 k\$fk]sf] kpfj
GoGls/Of ugI{sfo{kpfj sf/L xg5.
@= hf]vdk0f{ lq̣x?sf]gS;flg (Hazard map) af6 hgwgsf] lfltnf0{GoG ug{
;xo]u klg5 .
#= k\$fkkl8t JolQ̣x?nf0{t?Gt pknAw u/fpg]p4f/ ;fdulx?sf]lq̣lo :t/df
e08f/Of u/f0{cfjZostfcg';f/ lj t/Of ul/g] JoJ:yfn] kl8tx?nf0{tTsfn
/xt kul kbll:yfkgf sfoq̣f of]ubfg klg5 .

@@#=\$ **sfofjog tyf pknAw xfl;n ug{kg{Sg];Dejljt Jojwfg tyf hf]vdx;**

nlift p2]o xfl;n ug{;ldt ah\$ g}kdv ;d:of xg ;Sg]blvPsf]5 . ;DalGwt
lgsfon]cfjZos blf hgziQ̣sf];dodf cflkt{ug{g; s]f afwf pTkGg xg hf65 . ;fy}
e]f]ns ljs6tfsf sf/Of ;'rgf ;\$ngdf sl7gf0 xg'csf]kdv ;d:ofsf ?kdf /x\$]
5 . k\$fk JoJ:yfkg;DaGwL sfoq̣? cGt/lq̣lo pQ/bf0f]jdf kg]ePsf]h] ;DalGwt
dGqfnos]kpfj sf/L g]lj tyf lq̣ut dGqfnos]ktylds ;xeflutf g}rgf]lsf] ?kdf
/xg5gl.

cWofo || @# IzIff tyf vhsb

@#! k7eld

dh5sf] rftkll{lj sf; sf nflu IzIffnf0{kdv dfllodsf] ?kdf ln0Psf] 5 . ; a\$
nflu IzIff / ljsf; sf lgldQ IzIffsf c]wf/0ffx?nf0{cfid; ft\ u/L IzIffnf0{/fi6sf]
oyfy{f; f ufE7 pknAw ; ft / ; fwgsf] ; dlr t kpf] jf6 dfq dh5sf] ljsf; nf0{cl3
j9fpg ; ls65 . b7 ljsf; sf nflu pkoQm hgziQm pTkfbg ug\$ nflu b7n] clvtof/
u/5sf] IzIff gltstf] kdv eldsf /x65 . To; h] ; lfd, pTkfbgzln, cgzfl; t tyf
; fdfhs bflotj klt lhdd] f/ gful/s pTkfbg ug{; a\$] kx7 fEq cfpq] ksf/sf] u0ffids
IzIffsf] ljsf; ub] @! c7z t fAbldf /fi6sf ; fd' b] vkg] rbf] Lx?sf] ; fdgf ug{ ; Sg]
hgziQm pTkfbgdf h6g' cfjZos 5 . IzIff hgziQm] g] ul/ jL lgjf/0fdf ; zQm eldsf
lgjfk ug] x6f g] jf] of] hgn] c] nDjg u/5f glt cg?k ul/ jL lgjf/0f sfogndnf0{
kyldstf lb0{ sfognd sfogjog x6f cf0/x6f] ; Gbedf bz] of] hgn] IzIffnf0{ ul/ jL
lgjf/0fsf] ce ; zQm dfllodsf] ?kdf ljsf; ug] dh p27o /xg' cfjZos 5 .

; flf/ tnf0{ 1fg ; lk Pj+; d; fdlos ; 'rgsf] pko] ug{ ; Sg] agfp7 lg/lf/ tf
pGdhgsf nflu cgrfl/s IzIffnf0{kpf] sf/ L tNofpg / ul/ jL lgjf/0fsf nflu pko] ul
xg] ; flf/ tf sfogndf b7sf o'fx?nf0{ ; l/s u/fpg' Pj+; Dk0f{ afnafnsf?nf0{
u0f: t/Lo IzIffsf] kx7 pknAw xg] u/L cgrfl/s IzIffnf0{ ; b0 ub] IzIffnf0{ clwsf/sf
?kdf : yfikt ug{ clgjfo{ ePsf] kl/ k] od] gkinn] cGt/ f6x ; dbfo ; dl f ; a\$ nflu
IzIff (Education For All) k'ofpg] klt j4tf klg hgf0 ; s7] 5 .

IzIffnf0{/ f] huf/dhs ; Lkdhs tyf pTkfbgdhs tNofpg l] Bfno IzIffsf ; fy]
pRr Pj+ k] j] lws IzIffsf] ; d] ; GtInt l] : tf/ ug{ h?/L b] vPsf] 5 . l] leG sf/0fn]
IzIffsf c] ; /x?df dlxfx?sf] kx7 ; lldt e] x6f] x6f ltlx?sf] clwstd
; xeflutfsf] nflu l] z] sbdx? rflng' cfjZos 5 .

IzIffnf0{ klt: kwf] ds agfpg, lghl l] sf] eldsfnf0{ kpf] sf/ L ; f6ble\$ /
; do; f] k] f agfpg / u0f: t/ sfod ug{ pkoQm glt lgdf, of] hgn] thdf, Joj: yfkg,
sfogjog / cgludgdf ; d] hg; xeflutfnf0{ ; lglZr t ug\$; fy] l] s] bls/0fsf] glt
c] nDag ub] k7f; lgs / z] fs l] s] bls/0f ; f; f] n] hgn] klg cfjZos ePsf] x6f
l] Bfno ; ~rflngsf] lhdd] f/ L : yfglo : t/ nf0{ lbg] k' bz] of] hgn] pGdv xg5 .

o'fx?sf] dfgl; s Pj+zf/ L/ s ljsf; sf nflu cGt/ f6x: t/ df klt: kwf] ug{ ; Sg]
vfnsf vhsbsf] ljsf; ug{ : yfglo Pj+ l] Bfno: t/ b] v g] qmlds ?kdf vhsb
sfogndx? ; fng xg' klg clt g] cfjZos 7flgPsf] 5 .

@#=@ gj] of] hgn] ; dLIff

gj] of] hgn] nllft ul/ Psf IzIff l] sf sfogndx?sf] sfogjogaf6 xfl; n ePsf
pknAwX? -kl/ lzi6 @#!_ df klt' t ul/ Psf] 5 .

@#=@! **gjjfojhgfsj/nlosj/thgdf klult**

pk-lfput ?kdf xpf{k} ktylds lziff sl>x?sfj:yfkgf Hofb} Goğ blvG5 .
ktylds lzifftk{ vð egf{kltztdf cfzfg?k pknAw gb]vPtf klj lutsf jifk?sfj
thgdf ;Gtfjfhgs klult ePsf]5 . lgDg dfwolds tyf dfwolds txsfj;xh}blvgj
egf{kltzt nlosj]glhs kuşf]blvG5 eg]pRr dfwolds txdf ljBfyl{egf{kltzt
cem}Goğ blvG5 . ;flf/tfsf]lx;fan] ^ jif{dflysf sl/j %% kltzt dfq ;flf/
blvPsf]gjfojhgfsj]nlo -&)Ü_ cg?k klult xg ;şsf]5ğ . nfdj tyf 5ğfj
cjwsw kljwsw lziff tyf Jofj ;flos tfind lng]JolQmx?sfj;wof nlosj]glhs kuşf]
blvG5 . dlnf lziff sfogmd cgtu{ kpfjg ul/g] 5faj]Qsf] kpfjaf6 5faj egf{k
kltztdf ;Gtfjfhgs klult ePsf]5 . ljzj lziff sfogmd ;fng ug]ljBfnox?sfj
;wofdj j[4 xgfsf];fy}ljzj lziff 5faj]Q tyf ;t lzifs tfind ;fng ;Gtfjfhgs
ePsf]5 . pRr lzifftk{ gjfojhgdf vNnf ljZj]ljBfno tyf lfput ?kdf yk
ljZj]ljBfno :yfkgf ug]nlo /flvPtf klj To;nfO{rflyxg]k}f/ ljsf; xg ;şğ .

@#=@@ **gjjfojhg sfotjog ubf{;fdgf ug{/şf ;d:of tyf rgfjL**

;fwg ;t / kpfjsf/L Joj:yfkgf] sdsf sf/of k} ktylds lziffsf]cj;/
clw/fHoJofkl ?kdf lj:tf/ ug{/ hg;xeflutfnfO{pknAw dhs agfpg ;lsPsf]5ğ .
cg]krfl/s lziff sfogmd df :yfglo hg;dbfoaf6 ;t / ;fwg kl/rfng ug{sl7gf0
ePsf]cjwf/et ;flf/tf k/f u/]hlt ;ahfO{;flf/t/ / lg/Gt/ lziff sfogmdsf]ljwf
pknAw u/fpg ;lsPsf]5ğ . ktylds ljBfno hfj]pd] ;dxsf ljzj]t clt lk5l8Psf
;dbfosf afnafnsfx? cem ljBfnodf egf{ePsf]5ğ . ktylds lziffdf uofftds
;wf/sf]lgldQ :yfglo hg;xeflutfsf] sds xg' afnafnsfsf] z]fs pknAwkl
cleefjssf]rf;f]sd xg' ;dfh;JL tyf cGo :yfglo Pj+;DalGwt lgsfox?af6 lgjfk
ul/g'kg]eldsf ultzln xg g;SgSf sf/ofn]z]fs Joj:yfkg ljs]bt xg ;şsf]5ğ .
;do ;dodf kf7oqmdf kl/dfhğ xg]u/tfklg ;fdlfs, Jofj;flos, cflys /
/fhglts kl/jjcg?k kl/dfhğ eO{ckl]ft ?kdf ;do;fk]f kf7oqmd tof/ xg ;şsf]
5ğ . b]zdf pRr dfwolds lziff Pğ nfu"ePsf]!@ jif{lalt;şsf]5 . t/ o; txsf]
lziff ;j{he u/fpg]rgfjL ce} sfod 5 . o; txnfO{ljBfno kffnlsf]cltd txsf]
?kdf cElsf/ ug{;lsPsf]5ğ . nfut pRr /xg' lbuf]ljjsf; ug]k{kpfjsf/L sbd
rfng g;lsg' / :yfglo ljsf;sf cfjZostf cg?k hgziQm tof/ ug{sl7g xg'o;
lfjsf kdv ;d:of xg\.

lfput, hftlo, n]s Pj+;fdlfs lx;fan]pRr lziffsf]cj;/ lj:tf/nfO{kdv
rgfjL dflgPsf]5 . kljwsw tyf Jofj;flos pRr lziffsf]dfwoda6 b]zsf]cy{Gqdf
6]f k'ofpg]vnsf]hgziQm pTkfbg ug{/ ;do ;fbleş ?kdf z]fs ;yfx?nfO{
:jfoQ agfO{uOf:t/lo lziff pknAw u/fpg]sfO{kpfjsf/L agfpg cem]af6 5 . nfut
/ nfesf];4ft Jojxf/df nfu'xg ;şsf]5ğ .

o]f juhfO{ck/fw / b]o{gaf6 dQm u/fO{ljsf;sf sfogmdf kl/rfng ug{
kpfjsf/L sfogmd sfotjog ug{/ o]fx?nfO{ljBfno txb]v g]v]hsb sfogmdf
;/ls u/fO{r]gf ljsf; u/fpg]ls;dsf sfogmdx? ljsf; / lj:tf/ xg ;şsf]5ğ .

@#-# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

IzIffsf]kxF k]o\$ ju{tyf txsf hg;dx;Dd k#ofpg] IzIffdf uOf:t/ clej[4 ug] :yfglo lgsfonf0{z]lfs ljsf; k]qnofdf ;lqno ;xeful u/fpg] n]Es ;dfgtf ;lg]Zrt ug]lgDg, d]lod tyf pRr:t/Lo hgziQm pTkfbg u/L IzIffnf0{/fhuf/dhs agfpg] tyf pRr IzIffsf]j]flgsls/Of u/L z]lfs ;yfx?nf0{p]s[6 kl]1s s]>U (Center for Excellence) sf] ?kdf ljsf; ug]lgj]of]hgsf]bl3\$fnlg ;f]nf0{lg/Gt/tf lbb]bz]of]hgn]b]fo jdf]hdsf bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off lnPsf]5 .

- ljs]>ls/Ofsf]cjwf/Off cg?k :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P]sf]dh dd]nf0{wofgdf /fvL z]lfs of]hgf lgd]f / Joj:yfkgf]pQ/bf]otj ; s]Dd :yfglo lgsfo Pj+ ;dbfodf k#ofpg l]Bfno:t/df logx?sf] ;z]Qm/Of ug]/ l]Bfno ;#fngsf] lhDd]f/L :yfglo :t/df IzIff / cleefjs ;d] /x\$] ;#fns ;ldltnf0{lb0{ ;f]sf nflu cfjZos ;j] / 6]f pknAw u/fpg].
- slff ! blv !@ ;Ddsf]sfoq]dnf0{l]Bfno IzIff dfgl ;d]L cg?k kf7bqnd, k/Llff / l]Qlo Aoj:yfkg ;b]ls/Of ug].
- b]zsf]hgziQm]sf]cfjZostnf0{k]f ug]lx;fan]cf]krfl/s tyf cg]krfl/s / kl]jws tyf Jofj ;flos IzIffsf]sfoq]d agf0{hl]jg]ko]ul tyf pkoQm IzIffsf] q]dj4 ?kdf sfof]jog ug]/ kl]lw k]f]udf hf]B lbg].
- l]leGg l]jifout l]q]x?df p]s[6 l]z]f1 tyf kl]1s hgziQm pknAw u/fpg] b]l]n]pRr IzIffnf0{;z]Qm / cfwlgsls/Of ub]n]hgf].
- l]leGg b]of gx? tyf cGo ljs[t]x?nf0{lg?T;flxt ug{l]Bfno txb]lv g} o]fx?nf0{kl/rfng ug]/ pglx?sf]af]4s ;fdilhs / ;j]ufids ljsf; tyf gful/s IzIffdf hf]B lbg].
- dlxnf, blnt, ckfE / lk5l8Psf ju\$]cj:yfnf0{wofgdf /fvL uOf:t/Lo IzIffdf pglx?sf]kxF j9fpg l]z]f sfoq]d ;#fng ug].

@#-\$ bz]of]hgf

IzIff l]q]sf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off / gj]of]hgf cjlwdf IzIff l]q]df ePsf]pknAw / l]Bdfg rg]f]L ;d]nf0{wofgdf /fvL bz]of]hgfdf IzIff l]q]sf d]vo d]vo p2]o, glt / sfoq]dx? lgDgfg;f/ lgwf/Of ul/Psf 5g\

s_ p2]o

1. ;flf/tf, ;flf/tQ/, cfodhs / hl]jg]ko]ul cg]krfl/s IzIff sfoq]d ;#fng u/L l]z]f]t lk5l8Psf] ;dbfo tyf dlxnf]hl]jg:t/ psf:g d2t k#ofpg]
2. b]z ljsf;sf]cfjZostf cg?k uOf:t/oQm IzIffsf]ljsf; / l]z:tf/ ug]tyf uOf:t/Lo k]ylds IzIffnf0{;j]he agfpg]
3. b]zsf lglDt cfjZos cfwf/e] tyf d]lod:t/Lo ;lkoQm kl]jws hgziQm cfk]t{ug]
4. b]zsf] ;j]f]lOf ljsf;sf nflu cGt/f]6?kdf k]t:kwf{ug{ ;Sg] tyf /fli6 cyf]Gqdf 6]f k#ofpg]blf hgziQm pTkfbgsf lglDQ dfgj ;z]wg ljsf; u/L ul/jL pGdhgsf lglDt cfly\$ tyf ;fdilhs ljsf; ug{l]zIffnf0{;z]Qm df]lods] ?kdf pko]u ug]

5. u0f:t/lo lzlfssjkl/efiff / dfkb08sf]lj sf; Pj *kl/dfhg ubj; f\$ cfwf/df lzlfss ;a}txsf lgsfonf0{g}[j lng;Sg] tNof0{lhDd]f/L ;Dkg]/ o; sf] lgldQ ;kl/j]f0f, cgludg / dNoflg k4lt sf; b0ls/Of ug\$ f;fy};j}txdf lzlf0f cgdlt kq Aoj:yf nfu"u/L kfylds ljBfno lzlfssjCojtd z]fs of]otf kpf0fkq tx / tflnd clgjfo{ug{k}f/sf]lj sf; ug].
6. ;j\$]nflu lzlfssj;be0f dlxf tyf ckfEs]nflu lzlfssj cj;/x?df kxF j9fpg ljz]f Joj:yf ug].
7. b7df cfjZos kg];lfd; ;jn / cgzfl;t hgziQ tof/ ug{o}f kl/rfng tyf vhsb lj sf; ug].

v_ txut ;dli6ut dVo dVo kl/df0ffids nlox;

cgf]rfl/s lzlf

of]hgfn]lgwf{Of u/\$f];flf/tf kltztsf]nlo xfl;n ug{!* nfv ^^ xhf/ lg/lf/ k9x? ljz]f dlxf blnt, lk5l8Psf hghflt{;flf/ agfpg] (nfv ## xhf/ gj;flf/x?nf0{;flf/Q/ txsf]lzlf kpf ug]/ tldllo](# xhf/ #)) hgfno{;lkdhs tflnd kpf ug]. cgf]rfl/s kfylds lzlf tk@ nfv afnaflnsf?nf0{cfwf/et kfylds lzlf kpf ug]/ lg/Gt/ lzlf k/Llf0sf lgldQ @)% j6f ;fdbflos clloog s]>x? :yfglo lgsfox?sf]lhDd]f/Ldf :yfgf ug].

kf{kfylds lzlf

slff ! df egf{xg]ljBfyl0lo\$) kltzt afn lj sf; s]> (Early Childhood Development) jf k]{kfylds (Pre-primary) slffsf ;xefulaf6 cfpg]Joj:yf ldnfpg afn lj sf; s]>sf;wof !#,,)) k0fpg];j}kfylds ljBfnosf k]vgflokfs tyf lzlf sx?nf0{cledvls/Of tflnd lbg] @ nfv ^^ xhf/ cleefjsnf0{cleefjs lzlf kpf ug].

kfylds lzlf

kfylds txsf]vb egf/ () kltzt k0fpg] dlxf lzlf sf]cgkft #) kltzt k0fpg] klt jif(\$ nfv %) xhf/ afnaflnsfnf0{k]6s cxf/ pknAw u/fpg] dlxf / lk5l8Psf ju{-blnt, lk5l8Psf hghflt, ckfE, dlxf tyf cfly\$ bl6sf]n]lk5l8Psf ju{ sf jfnjflnsfnf0{5fqj]Q lbg].

dfwolds lzlf

sh egf{kltzt lgDg dfwolds txdf ^% kltzt / dfwolds txdf \$% kltzt k0fpg] %) xhf/ ljBfyl?nf0{5fqj]Q kpf ug]h;df 5fqf, lk5l8Psf]hghflt / blntn]kfyldstf kfpq5g\.

pRr dfwolds lzlf

slff !-!@ ;Ddsf]Psls[kf70qmd lj sf; ug] x/\$ lgjffg lfd !÷! j6f kg] u/L @)% j6f ;fdbflos pRr dfwolds ljBfnosf]Joj:yf u/L lj1fg ljifosf]k9f0{ ;fng ug{k];flxt ug]tyf k]0\$ lhNnfsf]sdtdf Pp6f pRr df-lj-nf0{Jofj;flos ljifosf]cllokg u/fpg clek]t ug].

kljlws lzlf tyf jofj;flos tfnd

b0{j6f yk kljlws lzlfno / b0{j6f axkljlw dxfljBfno :yfkf u/L & xhf/ !
;o hgfnf0{lgoldt / @# xhf/ %%% hgfnf0{cnksfnlg tfnd lbg]tyf ;DefJotfsf
cfwf/df x/s lhNnfdf Pp6f kgIu/L &% j6f ;fdbflos ljBfnof?df dfolds:t/sf]
;lkdhs kljlws lzlf lbg]yk slff ePsf]ljzjf sfod -Annex Program) ;#fng
ugI.

pRr lzlf

sh blvg] egf/ ^ klztz k%ofpg vhf ljZjljBfno tyf lfut?kdf
ljZjljBfnof?sf]ljsf; ugI/ ul/a tyf hklbf/ ljBfnof0{5fqj]Q tyf clloog C0f
kbfug ugI. lqejg ljZj ljBfnof0{knfj6 Hofb}7hf]ePsf]o; sf]r'ttf / ljsf;df
c;/ k/sf]xhf ljleeg lfudf pRr lzlfno{uof:t/Lo; ;xflutfdhs / kl:kwL{jgfp
lqejg ljZj ljBfnof0{ljeflht u/L lfut ljZjljBfnof?kdf ljsl;t ugI. o;
kl/kjodf kfy/f ljZjljBfno / k'f{rn ljZjljBfnof?nf0{ log} lflo
ljZjljBfnof?sf]?kdf ljsf; ugI. ol lflo ljZjljBfnof?nf0{;dGjo u/L :t/Lotf
sfod ug]ljzjf ;eGsf]Aoj:yf ugI.

off tyf vhsb

kjo\$ dfolds ljBfnof Pshgf lzlfno{vhsb ;DjGWL tfnd lbgf;fy}#
xhf/ off :jo+]L kl/rfng ugI/ ;fdbflos pRr dfolds ljBfno;# cfj4 u/L &%
j6f off tyf vhsb ljsf; sl> :yfkf ugI. o; jfx\$:sf6 nufot cGo /rgfids
cltl/Qm lqofsnfkx?sf] ;#fng ugI. ol sfodx?df 5fqf?sf] ;dfgkflts
;xflutfnf0{hfb lbg].

u_ /0fglt

;r], ;lf / ;';l'r t gful/sx? ;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljsf; sf]cfwf/lznf xbleg]
lzlf ol ;a)klfx?sf]kplv sf/s xfl. lzlf]ljsf; / cj;/ g];fdflhs c;dfgtf
x6fpg ;Sg]k]n ;fwg klg xfl. lzlf / ;lkoQm gful/saf6 hljg:t/df pNn]o
pkn]Aw xg]xhf ol klfx?nf0{dfgj ljsf; sf]kplv ;'ssf]?kdf ln0G5 . lzlfdf klg
sd ;flf/tf / j]fhuf/L j]9/xsf]xfl]h:tf]bzdf ;flf/tf / kljlws lzlfdf hfb lbg'
cfly\$ ljsf; sf]lgldQ j9L kef]sf/L xg]dfgG5 . dlxfn lzlfdf hfb lbgfn]nEs
;dfgtf xfl;n ug{d2t u5{. To:t}bzsf]bt/t/ ljsf; sf]nflu ljleeg ljifout
lfux?df g]t]j kbfug ug{ ;Sg]hgziQm]sf]ljsf; ug{pRr lzlf]ljsf; n]d2t
k%ofp5 . cfwf/et lzlf k%ofpg'kg]hg;Wof 7hf]ePsf]/ Itgx? j9L ul/a juX?df
sl]bt ePsf]xhf ;flf/tf sfod, kylds lzlf, cgnkrfl/s tyf kljlws lzlfno{
pRr kyldstf lb0{ofhg]sf]cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs ljsf; / ul/al lgjf/0fsf]nlo xfl;n
ugdf dxTjk0f{6}f k%ofpg ;sG5 eg]o:tf sfodx?nf0{lk5l8Psf hghflT Pj+
;dx ljz]df nllft sfodsf]?kdf ;d] cufl8 j9f0g'cfjZos 5. o; kl/k]odf
o; lf]sf kplv /0fgltx? lgDfg';f/ /xsf 5g.

- **p27o g+H ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 1. cgrf/s lzlfssf sfoqdx? lj:tf/ u/L ;flf/tf clej[4 ugI / cgrf/s lzlfnf0{hljgfkofl jgpg}.
- **p27o g+@ ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 2. lJBfno lzlfssf; duJoj:yfkgdf :yfglo txb}v g}hg;xeflutdf hfB lb0{ljs}bls/0fsf}cjwf/0ff cg?k ;/sf/n] ;xhls/0f, u0f:t/ klj4g, lgodg Pj+efjZos ;Jf, 6Jf kpfug ug{; lfd eldsf vlg}.
 3. k'f{kfylds lzlfdf hfB lbb}; j}sf nflu lzlfssf/fli6a kljtj4tf k'f ug{ u0f:t/lo kfylds lzlfssf lj:tf/ / ljsf; df hfB lbg}.
- **p27o g+H ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 - ;lkoQ hgziQ pTkfbgsf nflu kljlws lzlf tyf Jofj;flos tflndsf sfoqdx?nf0{kpfjsf/L tNofo{cj ;/df j[4 ugI.
 - kfylds txaf6 pQL0f{ePsf j9bf}lJBfyL; w0fsf nflu dflolds lzlfdf kxF j9fpg]/ pRr dflolds :t/nfo{lJBfno :t/sf}k9fo{sf}clGtd lJBb' jgpg}?kn}dflolds lzlfssf lj:tf; ugI.
- **p27o g+\$;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 - pRr lzlfdf nfut cfk'0fsf}l;4Gt ckgf0{o;sf}cj ;/, u0f:t/ / ljljwls/0fdf hfB lbg}.
- **p27o g+% ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 - lzlfssf; j}t/df u0f:t/ j9fpg]/ lzlf tflndsf}pkoQ Joj:yf ugI.
- **p27o g+^ ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 - lzlfdf dlxf, blnt Pj+lK5l8Psf ju{?sf}cj:yfnfo{ w0fgdf /fvL u0f:t/lo lzlfdf pglx?sf}kxF j9fpg yk sfoqdx? ;fng ugI.
 - ;a}sf nflu lzlf k'ofpg ljz}f l;sf0 cfjZostf ePsf ju{-ckfE ;xt sf nflu ljz}f lzlfssf}cjwf/0ff cg?k lzlfssf sfoqdx? ;dflxt u/L PLSL lzlf k4lt (Inclusive and integrated education system) Sf}lj:tf; ugI.
- **p27o g+& ;Dj4 /0fgltx;**
 - :yfglo:t/b}v g}vhsb lj:tf; sf sfoqddf hfB lbb}ojfx?nf0{;fdbflos lj:tf; sfoqddf kl/rfng ugI.

3_ glt tyf sfoqdx;

- **;flf/tf / cgrf/s lzlf -/0fglt ! ;+ ;Dj4_**
 - nlft ;dbfo ljz}f u/L dlxf, lk5l8Psf hghft / blnt ju{nf0{k}fxt ub}k} ;flf/tf / afn lzlf sfoqdnfo{kpfjsf/L ?kdf ;fng u/L ;flf/tf klztztdf j[4 ugI/ hljgfkofl lzlf kpfug ugI p27o cg?k ;/sf/L Pj+u} ;/sf/L ;yf tyf :yfglo lgsfosf; nlgtdf lj:tf; sf cGo sfoqdx? ;+ ;djo u/L ;flf/tf, ;flf/tf / lg/t/ lzlfssf sfoqdx? PLSL ?kdf ;fng ugI.

■ **lzlf / ljsb/ls/0f -/0fglt @ ;# ;Dj4**

- lzlf sf ;a} tx / sfoddf lft, hft, lnE Pjd\lk5l8Psf ;dbfosf ;fdflhs÷cfly\$ l:yltsf cfw/df lzlf sf kxkF k#ofpg].
- ;yfut ljbfnof?af/f kbf ul/g]5fqjQnf0{jf:tljs ul/a tyf hxbf/ ljbfnof{kmbf klg] u/L Joj:yt tyf kf/bzl{agfpg pkoQm k4ltsf ljsf; ug].
- lzlf kffnlsf]ljs]ls/0f ug{:yfglo lgsfosf]eldsf :ki6 kf/L ljbfnof lzlf sf]lhdj]f/L tyf clwsf/ :yfglo lgsfonf0{lglfk0f ug]/ ljsb/ls/0f Pj+:yfglo ;dbfo / cleefjsnf0{ ;zQm/0f ug] cfw/0ff cg';f/ ljbfnof ;wf/ ofngf tyf lhnf lzlf ofngf ;DjGwl sfoddx? nfu'ug]. lzlf sx?sf]5gr\$ / egf{:yfglo:t/df g]ug].

■ **kfjlyds / klyds lzlf ljsf; -/0fglt # ;# ;Dj4**

- ;g\@)!% ;dddf ;a\$ nflu lzlf egg]>l % sf]/sf/sf]3flft glt tyf cgt/f6a ?kdf ul/Psf]kltj4tf cg?k klyds txnf0{clgjfo{ug] sfodnf0{ qmlds ?kdf sfotjog ub] nbf] / tbg?k ;yfut, Joj:ykslo Pj+ef]s cfw/x?df ;wf/ ug].
- cleefjsx?sf] ;r]tf sfod;# cfj4 u/L :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;xflutdf afn ljsf; sl>x? :yfgf ug]/ ;fdbfos ljbfnof?df :yfglo ;ltaf6 Ps jifk]{klyds slf; #fng ug{k]; flxt ug].
- ljeG hghltdf eflfs ;dxx?sf]lzlf df ;ugtf j9fpg dftpfiffdf lzlf kbf]ug]sfoddx?nf0{k]; fxx ug].

■ **kjljws / jofj;flos lzlf ljsf; -/0fglt \$;# ;Dj4**

- :yfglo lgsfo tyf lghl lfsf];d] ;xflut h6f0{kjljws lzlf tyf jofj;flos tflndsf sfodsf]cj;/ j4 ug]{ljz] sfod (Annex program) nf0{lj:tf/ ug].

■ **dfnolds lzlf ljsf; -/0fglt % ;# ;Dj4**

- pRr dfnolds txnf0{ljbfnof lzlf sf]clGtd ljbbsf] ?kdf cElsf/ u/L ;kL cg?ksf];yfut Joj:yf ldnfpg]/ ljbfnof lzlf sf];Argdf ;wf/ ug].
- lqejg ljZjljbfnofj6 k]Lof tf kpfokq tx qndz] lj:yfkg ub]pRr dfnolds lzlf df ;dflxt ug]{plr t Joj:yf ldnfpg].

■ **pRr lzlf -/0fglt ^ ;# ;Dj4**

- >l % sf]/sf/n]lzlf lft ug]nufgldf nfut cfk'0f (Cost recovery) sf]l;4ft ckgr0{lzlfsf]tx a9b]hff ;/sf/n]Joxf]vr\$]cz qndz] 36p5nbf] tyf lzlf ;wfsf]cfw/df cgbfg lbg]xfnsf]kffnlsf];\$ Psdl6 cgbfg (Block Grant) kffnl qndz] nfu'ug].
- pRr lzlf sf];yfut ;Argnf0{Aojxf]s tj/n]lftlo:t/df ljsf; ub] nbf] lqejg ljZjljbfnof cflEs lzlf ;yfx?nf0{c? lftlo ljZjljbfnof?;# ;DaGw ub]nbf] glt lnOg\$. o;sf] nflu ;DjGwt

- ; /f\$ /jfnf tyf ; dbfox? ; # nfut ; fef /Lsf] cfwf/df ; #yfut ljsf ; ugI.
- :gftsf / txd f c\oog ugI ljbfnf?nf0{ ; fdbflos ljsf ; ; jfdf kl/rfng ugI sfod ; ~rfng ugI k] ; flxt ugI.
 - **lzlfss]u0f:t/df ljsf; -/0fglt & ;# ;Dj4**
 - lzlfdf u0f:t/otf sfod ugI ljbfnf txd clgjfo{ lzlf sf tlnf / c\ofkg Ohfht k]ffnl nfu"ugI/ tlnddf kx k\ofpg lzlf sf ; a}txsf tlnf sfoddf b' lzlf sf] d\lodnf0{ ; d] pko] ugI/ tlnf lbg] ; a} lgsfonf0{ ; n\g u/fpg]
 - lzlf sf ; a}txdf u0f:t/sf]kl/efiff ls6fg u/L ; sf0sf j:tut ; 'sx? ; dfj} ePsf]dfkb08sf] cfwf/df k/Llf, cgludg Pj+ ; kl/j]f0f k]ffnlnf0{ k]fj sf/L tNofpg]. o ; f]geP ; Ddsf nflu lzlf sf]u0f:t/ tyf lzlf sx? sf] sfodlftnf0{dfkg ugI ; 't sf] sf] ?kdf /x\$ /k/Llf k4ltnf0{cem ; b} ub] k/Llf sf glthfnf0{ lzlf sf u0f:t/ / lzlf sx?sf] dNoflg ; fwgsf ?kdf pko] ul/g]kl/kf6Lsf]ljsf ; ugI.
 - lzlf sf ; a}txdf sDko0/ ; flf/tf sf]pko] u/L cfwlgs ou ; xfp] lzlf lj:tf/df ; xof] k\ofpg tyf lj1fg tyf kljlwsf] /fli6 gllt cg?k ljbfnotxd ; 'gf tyf ; #/ kljlw ; DaGwL ljifox?sf] c\ofkg ugI.
 - lghl lfnf0{ k] ; fxg ub] lzlf df klt:kwl{ j4 ugI lzlf sf ; a}txnf0{ lgoldtfsf] ?k/ yfleg /fvl k]fj sf/L ; DjGwg k]ffnl sf]ljsf ; ugI.
 - ljleGg txsf z]fs ; #fx?nf0{ k'tsfnox? v]lg tyf ; #fng ugI k] ; flxt ugI.
 - **dlxf lzlf -/0fglt * ;# ;Dj4**
 - lzlf df dlxf, blnt Pj+k5l8Psf ju\$]kx k\ofpg 5fqj]Qsf]Jo: yf ldnfpg].
 - ; du]lzlf ; j]gdhs k]ffnl sf ljleGg klfx? - c\oog, c\ofkg, klzlf0f gllt lgdf Pj+Jo: yfkgdf 7f] n]s ; Dj]gdhs ; 'sf° tof/ u/L n]s ; 'sf] k/Llf -Gender Auditing _ k]ffnl nfu"ugI.
 - **ckf-sf]nflu lzlf -/0fglt (;# ;Dj4**
 - ; j} k]f/sf ckfEsf lgldQ kfyldsb]v pRr lzlf ; Dd ljz]f lzlf sf sfodx? ; dflxt u/L lj:tf/ ugI.
 - **v]sb ljsf; -/0fglt !) ;# ;Dj4**
 - v]sb, cltl/Qm lqnofsnfk / of ljsf ; sfodnf0{ ljbfnob]v pRr lzlf ; Ddsf sfod ; # cfj4 ub] yfglob]v cGt/fli6 :t/ ; Ddsf klt:kwl{ v]f8L pTkfbg ugI.
 - v]sb ljsf ; df 6]f k\ofpg ljbfnf:t/b]v cltl/Qm lqnofsnfk, :sfpl6Edf hf lbg].

a _ sfod

- /fli6 cgrf/s lzlf sf]nf0{ gllt lgdf ugI kljlws ; jf k\ofpg] / cgludg tyf dNoflg ugI ; #ysf] ?kdf ljsf ; ugI/ lg/lf/tf pGdhg sfod

- sfofjogdf u} ;/sf/L ;yf Pj+:yfglo lgsfox?sf] eldsf :ki6 kf/L lhddj]f/L kpfq ug].
- ljBfno gS;f]gsf]cfwf/df gofFjBfno v]g cgdlt lbg].
 - lg|z]Ns kfylds lzlfnf0{qndzll clgjfo{ug]k{kxn ug]/ o;f]ubf{lk5l8Psf ju{ blnt, hghft, dlxf ckfEx? tyf cfly\$ bl6sf]fn] lk5l8Psf jfnjfnst nf0{5fqj]Qsf]Joj:yf ug].
 - kfylds txb]v g}x/\$ txsf] kf7bqdddf n]us bl6sf]sf] cfjwf/0ff / hljg]kof]ul ;lk kpfq ug]lsl;dn] kf7b;fdu]sf] ljsf; u/L ljBfnosf] ;lfdtsf cfwf/df slff ! blv g}cuh] l]ifosf] k7gkf7g ug] / lg/Gt/ dNof]g kffnlnf0{k/Llf0f / cgejsf]cfwf/df slff % ;Dd nfu"ug].
 - k]o\$ lgj]fg l]qdf sDtdf Pp6f kg]u/L ;fdbflos pRr df]olds ljBfno :yfkf ug]/ lj1fg tyf Jofj ;flos l]ifosf] ;d] k9f0{ ;fng ug{k] ;flxt ug].
 - xfn lng]ul/Psf]slff !! sf]hffnf0{ljBfnotxdf ;fng u/L slff !@ sf] clGtd k/Llf /fli6a:t/df sfod ug].
 - k/Llf0sf] ?kdf ;fng e0/x\$!% j6f ljz]f sfod Annex Programme nf0{ o;sf]kpfjsf]/tf / ;kntsf]cfwf/df x/\$ lhNndf !÷! j6f kg]u/L lj:tf/ ug].
 - dlxf, lk5l8Psf]hghft, blnt / ckfE h:tf nllft ju6f pRr lzlfssf]kxF k#ofpg 5fqj]Qsf]Joj:yf ;b0 ug].
 - u} ;/sf/L tyf lghl l]qnf0{pRr lzlfssf nflu lzlf0f ;yfx? v]g k] ;fxg ug].
 - vhf ljZljBfno :yfkf u/L ;fng ug].
 - pRr lzlfssf] z]f]s :t/nf0{cGt/fli6a:t/df k]t:kwf{agfpg ;du] ?kdf z]f]s u0f:t/ clej]4sf]sfod agf0{nfu"ug].
 - Assessment and Accreditation Council :yfkf u/L z]f]s ;yfx?sf]dNof]g, dfGott / ;ds]ftf lgwf{0f ug]ljZljBfno cgbfg cfof]nf0{ ;lfd jgfp].
 - xfnsf]s]f / kz'lj1fg clloog ;yfgnf0{dflgt ljZljBfnosf]cfjwf/0ff cg?k ljZljBfnodf kl/0ft ug]tyf d]wklZrdf-rn / ;b' klZrdf-rn l]qdf klq pRr lzlfssf]kxF j]4 ug]l]qut ?kdf ljZljBfno :yfkf ug] cfjZos k]f]w/ ljsf; ug].
 - o]fnf0{ck/fw / b]o{gaf6 dQm /fvg ljleG lg/f]fids / pkrf/fids sfodnx? agf0{ ;fng ug{u} ;/sf/L lgsfontf0{k] ;fxg ug].
 - lzlf, :jf:Yo, v]hsb nufot ljlel ;fdl]hs ;]fsf l]qdf o]f ju6f0{ :jo+]lsf]?kdf ;n]g u/fpg].
 - Jof:yfkslo tyf klz]fs klzlf0f kpfq ug]{pRr lgsfosf]?kdf xfnsf]/fli6a v]hsb kl/ibnf0{ljsf; ug]/ k]t:kwf\$:t/x? -:yfglo txb]v /fli6a Pj+ cGt/fli6a:t/ ;Dd_ sf]jul\$0f u/L sfofjogsf]Joj:yf ug].

@#-% glltut, sfggL Pj+, yfut ;wf/ Pj+tgLxLsf]sfof]og Joj:yf

glltut ;wf/

bzf]ofhgn]cjdjg u/xf nlo tyf p2]ox? xfl;n ug{ckgf0g]/ofgllt Pj+ sfogllt sfog]og ug{lgdgfg';f/ glltut ;wf/ ul/g5

- slff ! b]v g]cu]l ljifosf]k9f0{ugItyf lg/Gt/ dNoflg k0ffnlno{lg/Gt/tf k0fg ugI
- ul/jLsf] /yfdlg /x\$bf blnt, lk5l8Psf hghflt, dlxnf tyf ckfEx?nf0{ dfflolds tx;Dd lgLzNs lzIff lbg]
- lghL lffaf6 ;#flnt ljBfn0x?n]nllft juX?nf0{sDtldf % kltzt 5fqj[Q pknAw u/fpg]Aoj:yf k0fj sf/L ?kn]nfu'ug{pkoQm ;00qsf]Aoj:yf ugI.
- pRr dfflolds txnf0{ljBfno lzIffsf]clGtd ljGb'sf] ?k dfgl ;f]L cg?ksf] ;yfut Pj+JoJ:yfkslo ;wf/ ugI/ tbg?k cnlu}j]B\$bf nflu P0sf]th0f ugI.
- pRr lzIffnf0{nfut cfk'0fsf]cfwf/df ;#fng ugIJoJ:yf ldnfpg] tyf gofF vf]ng]ljZjljBfn0x?nf0{dflgt ljZjljBfnosf]cjwf/Offleq /fvg].
- ;yfut ljBfn0x?sf] ;#fng JoJl:yt ug{lgoldttfsf] ?k/yf lgd0f u/L nfu"ugI.
- u0f:t/lo lzIffsf]kl/efiff Pjd\dfkb08x? lgwf{0f u/L k0fj sf/L cgludg tyf dNoflg / ;kl/j]f0f k0ffnl nfu"ugI.
- z]Nfs kljlwsf]k0f]af6 cfwlgs lzIffsf]kx0F ;j{he u/fpg vhf lzIff tyf b' lzIff k0ffnl nfu"ugI.

sfggL ;wf/

pRr dfflolds lzIffnf0{ljBfno lzIffsf]JoJ:yfkg;0PslsL ug{;Djlgwt P0 tyf lgodfjnlx?df ;#f]vg u/L PslsL ljBfno lzIff P0sf]th0f ul/g5 . ljleGg ljZjljBfn0x? cf~cf^g}P0 cg';f/ u7g / ;#fng xg]x0f sfo{;Dkfbgdf ljleGg ;d:ofx? b]vfk/\$fh]gofHjZjljBfno vf]ng];DjGwdf klg dfu0z0 xg]tyf :j]bZL tyf lj]bZL ljZjljBfn0x?n]lbg];jGwg ;d]nf0{Aojl:yt ug{d2t xg]b[6s0fin] ;a} ljZjljBfn0x?sf]nflu Pp6}P0 (Umbrella Act) sf]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .

;yfut ;wf/

lzIff tyf v]hsb dGqfnonf0{gllt lgd0f ugI/ j:tut dfkb08sf cfwf/df cgludg tyf dNoflg ugI;zQm lgsfosf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/g5 . lzIff ljefunf0{ljBfno lzIff -slff !-!@_ sf]JoJ:yfkg ugI]hDd]f/L lb0g5 . xfn /x\$bf s]>lo:t/sf cG0 lgsfox? -pRr dfflolds lzIff kl/ffb\ z]Nfs hgziQm ljsf; s]>, b' lzIff s]>, kf70qmd ljsf; s]>, k/Llff lgoGq0f sf0f0o, dfflolds lzIff ljsf; s]>, cgfkrf]l/s lzIff s]>, cfib nf0{ cfjZostf cg';f/ ;07gfids ;Argfdf kl/jt0 u/L kljlws ;j]f k0fpg] lgsfosf]?kdf /flvg5 . If]lo lzIff lgbZgfnonf0{ofhgf lgd0f, cgludg tyf dNoflg / k/Llffsf sf0f0f lhDd]f/ agf0g5 . k/Llff ;#fngdf dN6L afB{k0ffnl ckgr0g5 . lhNnf lzIff sf0f0ox?nf0{z]Nfs sf0f0nd sf0f]jogsf]k0f{lhDd]f/L lb0g5 . ljBfno JoJ:yfkgf]lhDd]f/L :yfglo:t/df /xg]u/L ljBfno JoJ:yfkg ;ldt sf]JoJ:yf xg5 .

ljZjIjBfno?sf]JoJ:yfkg / u0ffids klttsf]dNoflg ug]/ cgbfg ljt/0fsf
nflu :ki6 cfwf/÷; q agf0{ ; f]sf] cfwf/df cgbfg lbg] lgsfosf] ?kdf ljZjIjBfno
cgbfg cfof]n]sfd ug5 .

sfof]og JoJ:yf

/fli6< lzIff glttsf]th0f, kl/dfhg tyf kgdNoflg ug]klqmofof lg/Gt/tf lb0{ ; a}
txsf] lzIffdf ; dGjo sfod ug{/fli6< t/df Pp6f :yfol ; ldlit u7g u/L o ; nf0{
; yfut / ; b0 agf0g5 .

sfof]d Pjd]cfon]gxf;sf]kyldstf

lzIff tyf vhsb l]sf] sfof]d tyf jh0 kyldstfand cg?ksf] ; f/fz
lgDgfg; f/ 5 . lj:tf sfof]d tyf cgdflgt jh0 kl/lzi6 @## df kt'tt ul/Psf]5 .

-?=- s/f]Bdf

kyldstfand	sfof]d ; wof	ckl]ft j]4b/df		;fdfo j]4b/df	
		/sd	ktzt	/sd	ktzt
S (P1)	7	1446.4	76.9	1239.77	86.4
V (P2)	8	429.65	22.8	191.87	13.4
U (P3)	11	3.96	0.3	3.96	0.2
h0df	26	1880.01	100.0	1435.6	100.0

bz]fof]hgdf ; #fng xg]kyldstf kt'tt ljsf; sf d'vo sfof]dx? o; ksf/ 5gl-

s_ lzIff

cfwf/et tyf kylds lzIffsf]xfnsf]sfof]d @)^)÷^! df ; dfkt e0{csf]r/0fsf]
sfof]d ; ? xg5 . lgDg dflolds, dflolds / pRr dflolds lzIffnf0{ ; d]L dflolds
lzIff ljsf; sfof]dsf]of]hg klxnf] jif]v g} ; ? xg5 . cgr]rfl/s lzIff sfof]d
qndzll lj:tf/ ul/g5 . klj]ws tyf Jofj ; flos lzIffnf0{dflolds txblvs}lzIffdf
;dfjz u/L dfusf] cfwf/df ; #fng ug]/ k/Lif0df /x]sf sfof]dx?sf]glthf x]L
lj:tf/ ul/g5 . pRr lzIffnf0{nfut cfk/0fsf]cjwf/0ffdf ljsf; u/L kx]Fdf ; dfgtf
sfod ul/g5 . o ; /L lzIffdf lgDgfg; f/sf]kyldstfand /xg5 ||

1. cfwf/et tyf kylds lzIff
2. cgr]rfl/s lzIff
3. dflolds lzIff
4. klj]ws tyf Jofj ; flos lzIff
5. k'f]kylds÷afn ljsf; lzIff
6. pRr dflolds lzIff
7. pRr lzIff .

v_ of] tyf vhsb

of] jufn0{/fi6<kgd]f; zQn ?kdf of]ubfg ug{/Sg]/ ul/al tyf k5f]kg Pj+
ljs[tsf lj?4 n80 ; Sg]lfdtfjfg gful/ssf ?kdf tof/ ug]glit ln0g5 . vhsbsf]
ljsf; / lj:tf/ u/L cgzfl; t / /fi6sf]uf]j j9fpg]v]hf8lx?sf]j]4df hf]B lb0g5 .
vhsb ljsf;df ; nlg lgsfox?nf0{kl]; ffg ug] vhsbsf dflodaf6 /fi6sf]k]ti7f

cGt/fi6a lqdf j9fpg]u/L kbs lhTg]v]hf8Lsf]j]Q ljsf;df 6]f k*ofpg]/ :yfgLo
:t/;Dd v]hsbnf0{hljgofkgsf]cleG cuf?kdf Aofkstf kpf ug]sfodf ;/sf/L,
u];/sf/L / lghLlq Pj+;yfgLo lgsfox?nf0{;d6] ;dlGjt kpf; cB j9f0g5 . o;
qmdf b]zsf]eef]ts jgf cgsh xg] tyf cfly\$ cj:Yffn] wfG ;Sg] k\$[tsf
v]hsbsf]ljsf;df kyldstf lb0g5 . pRr prf0;DjGWL tfind s]b] (High Altitude
Training Center), v]hsb klTi7fg (Sports Academy) nufot pRr ;DefjgfoQm lqms\$
h:tf v]h Pj+klT:kwf0{;9fjf lb0g5 .

@#^ **ck]lt pkn]aw**

bz]f;of]hg cGtu\$ lzlf lqsf] sfodaf6 sh ufx]y ptkfbgdf a[4, ul/jL
lgjf/Of tyf dfgjLo ljsf;df ;xofu, yk /f]huf/Lsf]l;hgf ;GtInt ljsf;df 6]f,
:yfgLo :jfoQ zf;g P]sf] sfodjog / n]Es ;dfgtf Nofpg ofubfg klG] ck]lt
ul/Psf]5 .

@#^! **sh ufx]y ptkfbgdf j[4**

sfod]hs ;flf/tf sfod]dn]lg/lf/ k]9?nf0{;flf/ agfpgsf ;fy};lk kpf ug]
ePsn]u]dlOf lqsf]cfjZostf cg';f/ ptkfbgdf j[4 xg5 . kylds lzlf]sf]nufglsf]
kltkm pRr ePsf] ;GbeG kylds lzlf]sf]lj:tf/n] sh cfo j[4df 7f] ofubfg
k*ofpg]lg]Zrt 5 . uOf:t/oQm dflolds lzlfaf6 s]f Pj+u]dlOf cfly\$ lqofsnksf]
ptkbsTjdf j[4 ug{ ;xofu k*ofpg5 . ljz]f sfod] (Annex Program) cGtu\$sf]
Jofj ;flos lzlf dfk\$:yfgLo cfjZostf cg';f/sf]dlod:t/Lo hgziQm ptkfbg xg]
x\$:yfgLo cfly\$ lqofsnk clej[4 ug{ d2t klG5 . pRr dflolds lzlf]sf]
u]dlOf:t/;Dd xg]lj:tf/ / kxFaf6 1fgdf cfwl/t ;dfh l;hgf eO{ptkbsTjdf j[4
xg5 . ;'gf tyf ;#f/ kljwsf] pko]u dflolds txb]v g}ug] sfod]dn] cGtll
/fi6nf0{cGt/fi6a:t/df klT:kwf0{Nof0{cfly\$ j[4tkm]pGdv u/fpg5 .

@#^@ **ul/jL lgjf/Of tyf dfgjLo ljsf;df of]ubfg**

;flf/tf sfod] tyf ;a\$ nflu lzlf h:tf sfodaf6 z]fs ?kn]dfgjLo
ljsf;df yk ofubfg klG5 . ul/jLsf]/yfdlg /x\$ cktE, dlxf, blnt tyf lk5l8Psf
hghf]tnf0{lg]z]fs lzlf Pj+5fj]Q kpf ul/g]kljwfgaf6 b]zsf]k]o\$ sgdf /x\$
lk5l8Psf ;d]sf]z]fs :t/ psf:g d2t klG5 . ol Jofj:yfsf clt/Qm /f]huf/dv]
Jofj ;flos lzlf]n]c]p\$ jif]eqdf ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf k]o]f ;xofu k*ofpg5 .

@#^# **/f]huf/L l;hgf Pj+cGo of]ubfg÷pkn]aw**

uOf:t/oQm ;fwf/Of lzlf]n] /f]huf/ klT ug{ d2t k*ofpg5 . To;u/L ;lkoQm
hgziQm ptkfbg ug{ Jofj ;flos tyf kljws lzlf Pj+;'gf tyf ;#f/ kljwsf]
kpf]af6 k]o]f ;xofu klG5 . b]zsf]ljleG k]zdf cfjZos kg]hgziQm]sf]cklt'af
pN]yo ofubfg klG5 . o]f ju]f0{;jo+]l Pj+cGo ljsf;sf sfod]ddf ;n]g u/f0g]
glltn]/f]huf/L j[4df ;xofu klG5 .

@#^-\$ Ifqlo ljsf; Pj+Gthgdf pknAw

ljBfno gS;fIgsf]cfwf/df xg]gofIjBfno :yfkqf, lgjffg Ifqut / lhNnfut
cfwf/df vIngl]zIfs ;yfx? / Ifqlo cfwf/df vIngl]ljZljBfnox?sf]kljwfgaf6
Ifqlo ljsf;df ;Gthg Nofpg dxTjkOf]ofubfg klq5 .

@#^-% :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj cg;t/sf]ljs]ls/Ofdf 6jf

bzf+ofhgfdf ljBfnox?nf0{ ;dbfosf]lhDdf/Ldf kl46 ug]Aoj:yfnf0{ dh
cfwf/sf] ?kdf calsf/ ul/Psfh] ofhgfjwdf :yfglo :t/af6}lzIffsf] Joj:yfkq,
cgludg tyf dNoflg ug]kl/kf6lsf]ljsf; e0{;Sg5 . lzz'ljjsf; s]>sf]:yfkqf]v
dfwolds lzIff;Ddsf]ofhgf lgdf, sfof]jog, /vby / cgludg :yfglo:t/af6}ul/g]
sfogmdx?af6 :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% cg;t/sf]ljs]>ls/Of sfogmd ;b0
xg5 . >L % sf];/sf/n]Psdl6 cgbfg lbg]kl/kf6lsf]yfgl ug]/ ljBfno :yfkqf ug]
tyf ljBfno Joj:yfkq ;ldtsf]u7g ug]klqofdf ;d] cleefjssfelddsf dxTjkOf]
/xg]ePsfh]jft:tljs ljs]>ls/Ofsf]cfwf/ l;hg xg5 .

@#^~^ sfogd tyf gltx;af6 njs ;dgtf

;flf/tf]v prr lzIff tx;Dd dlxfx?sf] ;dfg ;xelfutf xg]lx;fan]njs
k/LfOf (Gender Auditing) sf]cfwf/df 7f] sfogdhg thdf ug]nlo /x]h]o;
ofhgfaf6 njs ;dfgtf Nofpg an klq5 .

@#& ;Defljt hfjvdx;

- ;fdbilos ljBfnox?df Psdl6 ;/sf/L cgbfgsf]lg/Gt/tf -gePdf kj]{klyds
slff ;fng xg sl7g kg].
- ljBfno:t/sf]!) dlxg]lzIffs tfIndsf]kx]Fsf cj;/x?sf]pknAwtf -u/fpg
sl7g xg].
- lghl Ifq?nf0{lgoldttfsf] ?k/vleq sfod /vlg ;Sg] ;lfid ;dGjofds
;0qsf]Joj:yf -sdl xg ;Sg].
- prr lzIff clwofkg u/fpg] ;yf / cg';Gwfg s]> alr ;dGjofds Joj:yf -
u/fpg sl7gf0 xg ;Sg].
- >L % sf];/sf/n]lbg]Psdl6 cgbfgsf]:ki6 glt Pj+;dod}cfpg g;sdf
;dbfon]lhDdf/L lng ptk]/t xg]-g;Sg] cj:yf.
- ljBfno ghfg] ;dX Hard Core Group ePsfh]kl];fxg sfogdsf kef]sf/L
sfof]jog Joj:yf -afwf klq u0{nlo xfl;n ug]{sl7gf0 ptkl xg].
- nllft ;dbfodf ;flf/tfsf]dxTj aefpg]-g;s];flf/tf klztztdf j[4 ug]
sl7gf0 xg] Joj:yf.
- lk5l8Psf]Ifqdf sfogd ;fng ug{:yfglo lgsfosf]eldsf -sfogd ?kdf
cfpg g;s];flf/tf sfogd ;fngdf sl7gf0 xg].
- ljBfno lzIffsf]Joj:yfkgnf0{PsLst ug]{prR dfwolds lzIff kl/ifbsf]Pjdf
;z]vg -xg g;s]sl7gf0 kg].

- /fhg]ts k[tj4tf Pj+ljZjljBfno tyf pRr dflwolds lzIff kl/iff\ jLr ;dembf/L tyf ;dGjo -cefj xg uPdf kpf0fkq txd\ ;j}sfocmd pRr dflwolds txd\ ;dflxt ug{sl7g xg} .
- nllft ;dbfo / lfgdf kljlws tflndsf]kx]F lj:tf/ ugI ;yfx?sf]Joj:yf .
- ljleGg ljZjljBfnox? a]nfal]n}Pg adfl]nd :yflkt ePsn]lzIff tyf v]hsb dGqfno / ljZjljBfno cgbfg cfofl jLr sf] ;dGjo .
- v]hsb;+ ;Djlgwt ljleGg lgsfox?nf0{ ;dGjo ugI ;oGq -sfocmd kpfj sf/L agfpg sl7gf0{kqI .

hflvd sd ug{gl]tut, sfggL / ;yfut ;wf/sf pkfox? c]nD]g ul/Psf 5g. ul/jL lgjf/0sf]dVo p2]o ln0{cfly\$ j[4b/ tlj]kfg]bz]fofhgsf]nlo /x\$fh]lzIff l]sf sfocmdsf lglDt afXo hflvdx? sd xg] ck]ff ul/Psf] 5 . ;fy} ;fdflhs lj sf; sf lfgdf nufgl j[4 ugI/ lzIff lj sf; df ljz]f hfB lbg]>L % sf] ;/sf/sf]gl]t /x\$fh]afXo hflvdx? Gog xg u0{ck]lft pkn]aw xfl ;n xg5 .

glt tyf sfod ;f tflnsf-lzlf tyf vhsb*

; jf / /fli6 p2o gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_d ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36fpg].

lfut j[t p2o dfgjlo ;+fwgsf]lj sf; tyf To; sf]pTkfbstj df lbuf]?kn]clej[4 ug].

p2o	/ofglt	;Ps	hgsf/Lsf ;t	kV sfod	hVd tyf cj/v
clekto-lfut p2o l lzlfdf kxF u0f:t/ / Joj:yfkslo ; lfdtdf lbuf]?kn] clej[4 ug].	- cgkrf/s lzlfsl]j:tf/ u/L ; flf/tf clej[4 ug] / cgkrf/s hlafofu l iafpa]. - ljBfno lzlfsl] :du]Joj:yfkgdf :yfgo txbv ghg; xeflutdf hfb lb0{lj]ls/0fsf]ciw/0ff cg?k ;/sf/n] ;xhls/0f, u0f:t/ k]46, lgodg Pj+ cfjZos ; j, 6]f kpf ug; ; lfd eldsf v]g]. - k}{ktyds lzlfdf hfb lb0 u0f:t/lo ktyds lzlfsl]j:tf/ / ljsf; df hfb lbg]. ; lkoQ hgZQ pTkfbgsf nflu kljws lzlf tyf Joj; flos tflndx?nf0{kpfjst/ tNofo{ cj ;/df j[4 ug]. - ktyds txaf6 pQlOf{ePsf j9bf ljBtyf; wofsl]nflu dflolds lzlfdf kxF j9fpg / pRr dflolds :t/nf0{lj]Bfno :t/sf] k9fof]clctd ljcb' jgpg]?kn] dflolds lzlfsl]ljsf; ug]. - pRr lzlfdf nfut cfk?0fsf] l;4ft ckgf0{ o;sf]cj;/, u0f:t/ / lj]wls/0fd hfb lbg].	- ljBfno hfbghfg]~!\$ jifsf jnfjflnsfsl]b/ Ü - dlxn / k?ifsf] ; flf/tf &0 Ü -^+jif{ - dlxn / flf/tf -^+jif{ ^& Ü - !% jif{dflysf k? ^# Ü - dlxn / flf/tf !% jif{ dfly %%Ü - Gender parity Index)=*Ü - dlxn / k?ifsf]ljBfnodf egfsl]cgkft / k9 5Bgsf] b/ . - lzlfxs?sf]kbf]gltsf] u0ffds tyf j:tut cwf/ . ; dbfoaf/f Joj:yfkg ul/Psf ljBfno ;wof .	- ljBfno egf(/ xflh/L stkl . - lh-lz-sf- / lz-d-sf rfl;s tyf jflf klt lj/0f . - ljzlf ; e]tyf dNoig klt]lg . ; ynut lg/Lf0f .	- k}{ktyds lzlfnt0{ kfl;fxg ug]. - ktyds lzlfsl]u0f:t/ j[4 / Jofksls/0f (universalization) ug]. - k? / ljBfno higa6 j]-rt jnfjflnsfnt0{ ; flf/tf tyf sfodhs cgkrf/s lzlf kbfa ug]. - dflolds lzlfsl]u0f:t/ / kxFdf j[4 ug]. - Jofj; flos tflnd tyf kljws lzlf kpf ug]. - pRr dflolds lzlfsl] u0f:t/ / kxFdf j[4 ug]. - pRr lzlfdf u0f:t/ lj]wls/0f / kxFdf j[4 ug]. - oif kl/rfng / vhsbsf] lj]wls/0f, u0f:t/ / kxFdf j[4 ug].	:yfgo ; dbfo / cleefjssf] lzlfj/] / dx]j]f / tTk/tfsf] sdl ePdf - k?x?df lzlfj/] / dx]j]f / tTk/tfsf] sdl ePdf /fli6 ; fdlhs ; jf cQu lzlf lfnf0{ kyldstf kl]tsf] lg/t/tf xg g; stf

* kl/dfoffds nlf; ^k kltzt cflyf j[4b/df cwfll/t -lj:t cg;Pl # df

kl/lzi6 @#! || gjfjfhgfsf]nlosf]thgdf kljt

qf;#	sfoqd ljj/0f	nlo	kljt
!:-	k'fkyds lzlf sl>	10,000	2,915
@:-	kyds lzlf		
	-s vb egfklzt (NER)	90	80.4**
	-v_yk kyds ljbno	3,000	2,643**
	-u_yk kyds lzlf	15,000	6,415
	-3 tfind klt lzlf ;vof	50,000	
	-a dxnf lzlf yk	2,000	
	-r ljbno kbldf	10,000	
#	lqdg dflolds tyf dflolds lzlf		
	-s ;xhblvglegfklzt (GER)		
	- lqdg dflolds tx	55	58
	- dflolds tx	45	37
	-v lqdg dflolds ljbno yk	1,500	1,227*
	lqdg dflolds lzlf yk	6,000	4,734**
	tfind klt ugflzlf ;vof -! dxg]	10,000	9057*
	-u dflolds ljbno yk	2,000	1,028*
	dflolds lzlf yk	8,000	3,004**
	tfind klt ugflzlf ;vof -! dxg]	5,000	7600
\$	pRr dflolds lzlf		
	-s ;Djwakt ljbno ;vof	758	775
	-v ;xhblvglljBfylegfkltzt	60	
	-u tfind klt lzlf ;vof	2,000	
%	cgrf/s lzlf		
	-s ;flf/tf klzt ^±	70	55.5#
	-v ;xeffut ;vof		
	k' / afn lzlf ;vof	40,00,000	
	;flf/0/ ;vof	22,00,000	
^:	kljlws lzlf		
	-s lgoldt klzlf -nfdftfind	4,995	3537
	-v cksfnlg klzlf	20,000	16366
&:-	pRr lzlf		
	-s sh blvaleaffklzt	—	4Ü
*:-	ljzlf lzlf		
	-s ;fl slf ;vof		228
	-v ljzlf lzlf ljbno		33
(:-	kl ;fxg sfqnd		
	-s kyds ljbno 5fajQ	1,62,404	
	-v :vfo 5fajQ	58,041	
	-u Sofdk ; 5fajQ	2,376	
	-3 ckuBE 5fajQ	1,804	
	-a k'6s cxf/af0 nfeffjt ljbfl{	2,50,000	2,14,000
!):-	ojf		
	-s ojf kl/rfng	20,000	
	-v ojf ;j/thuf/	10,000	
	-u ojf JolQij ljsf;	20,000	326
!!:-	vhsb		
	-s klzlf vhf8L	15,00,000	15,00,000
	-v :k' sDns ; lqdg	6	5

;dbfodf cfwl/t jin ljsf; sfbldq
 ** ;gl!((& nfo{cwm/ dfgl ;g @))) sfkl/Des t'ofidf cfwl/t
 ## cgdflgt -gjfjfhgfsf]cGo;Dddf_

kl/lzi6 @#-@ || lq÷pklfj ;DaGWL bzjfojhgfsf dVo dVo kl/df0ffTds nlox;

l;g+ ;rsx;	gjfojhgfsf cTdf*	bzjfojhgfsf cTdf	
		ckjft j[4df	;fdfo j[4df
!	;flf/tf		
-s_	;flf/tf b/ ^+ jif{	55.5*	70
-v_	;flf/tf b/ -!% + jif{	49.2*	63
-u_	;flf/tf nEs ;dtf ;rsfí (Literacy Gender Parity Index)	0.6	0.8
@	kj{klyds lzlf (ECD ;d})		
-s_	;xh}blvg]egf{b/	15	32
#	klyds tx		
-s_	kj{klyds lzlfj6 slff ! df egf{b/	21	40
-v_	;xh}blvg]egf{b/	118	110
-u_	vb egf{b/	82	90
-3_	5fqfsf]kltzt	45	47
-a_	tflnd klt lzlf-s-clzs tflnd klt	52	100
;d}	-kltztdf	26	30
-r_	dlxnf lzlfsf -kltztdf_		
\$	lgDg dflolds tx		
-s_	;xh}blvg]egf{b/	58	65
-v_	5fqfsf]kltzt	42	45
-u_	tflnd klt lzlf-s-clzs tflnd klt		100
;d}	-kltztdf_		
%	dflolds tx		
-s_	;xh}blvg]egf{b/	37	45
-v_	5fqfsf]kltzt	41	45
-u_	tflnd klt lzlf-s-clzs tflnd klt		100
;d}	-kltztdf		
^	pRr dflolds tx		
-s_	;xh}blvg]egf{b/ -kjloftf kpfokq		23
;d}			205
-v_	pRr dflolds ljBfno ;wof -;/sf/L		
:t/df			
&	klljws tyf Jofj;flos lzlf		
-s_	lgoldt tflnd		7100
-v_	cNksnlg tflnd		23,555
-u_	Annex Programme ;#fng	15	75
-3_	;lk kpfols/Of	—	4,000
*	pRr lzlf		
-s_	;xh}blvg]egf{b/	4.5	6
-v_	vhf ljzjljBfno		1
-u_	kjloftf kpfokq tx lj:yfkg		;j}
(	oJf tyf vhsb		
-s_	;fdbflos lj sf;df oJf kl/rfng	926	3,000
-v_	oJf kg:yfkgf	—	1,000
-u_	oJf tyf vhsb lj sf; s]b		70
-3_	-a_ /flf6x:t/sf]k/:sf/		1750

hgu0fgf-@)% sf]cfwf/df gjfojhgfsf]cT;Dds]nflu cgdfg .

kl/lzi6 @## || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh6

-?-s/fpbf

qf;+ cfofhgsfjgfd -sfp tyf lhnf:t/sfj	ckjft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
klxnfjkyldstsf sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu		
1. cfwf/et tyf kylds lzlf	1178.34	1010.01
2. blnt ljBfyl{5fqjQ sfoqnd	13.64	11.69
3. Dflxf lzlf	84.37	72.32
4. lzlf lzlf cfofhg	84.00	72.00
5. kljws lzlf ljzj sfoqnd/kljws tyf Jofj; flos tfnd kl/iff\	48.33	41.43
6. kylds 5fqf 5fqjQ sfoqnd	12.92	11.08
7. cgdfl/s lzlf tyf ;flf/ff cleofg	24.79	21.25
hddf	1446.40	1239.77
klzt	76.94	86.36
bfjQkyldstsf sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu		
1. lzz'ljf; sfoqnd	0.00	0.00
2. lglzNs kfok:ts	67.84	30.29
3. dflolds lzlf kl/ofhg	190.59	85.11
4. ;fjflgs ljBfno uof:t/ ;wf/ -sDko8/ lzlf ;dj_	0.00	0.00
5. kylds ljBfno klj6s cxf/	168.69	75.33
6. hg;wef lzlf	1.88	0.84
7. pRr dflolds lzlf kl/ofhg	0.32	0.14
8. Zfxbsf 5fj5fjL 5fqjQ sfoqnd	0.32	0.14
hddf	429.65	191.87
klzt	22.85	13.37
tjQkyldstsf sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu -;Defljt cfofhgfu	3.96	3.96
klzt	0.21	0.28
1. ljZjljBfno cgbfg cfofj		
2. lqejg ljZjljBfno		
3. dxjbl; ;sL ljZjljBfno		
4. kjf{rn ljZjljBfno		
5. kfy/f ljZjljBfno		
6. vhf ljZjljBfno		
7. /fli6& vjhsb kl/iff\		
8. vjhsb ljf; sfoqnd		
9. oflqofsnfk sfoqnd		
10. /tznf lgdfl -kjf{rn / ;b* klZrdf-rn_		
11. j9fglns07 :sh		
sh hddf	1880.01	1435.60

cWofO || @\$

:jf:Yo

@\$-! k7eld

:jf:Yo ;JfnfO{ dfgjflwsf/sf] clt dxTjkOf{ cEsf] ?kdf :jlsf/ ul/Psf] 5 .
ofhgfa4 ljsf;sf] kmn:j?k :jf:Yosf] lqdf pNnlygLo ;wf/ ePsf] b]vG5 . oBlk,
:jf:Yo ;'sx?sf] b]6sf]af6 cGo ljsf;f]dv b7x?sf] thgdf g]kfnf] :jf:Yo:t/df
ce} ;Gt]fhgs ?kn]kult xg ;s}f] 5g . cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jfj6 l]z]f u/L
:jf:Yo ;Jf gkuf buq tyf u/Lof ;dbfo tyf Toxf5 hgtf? ce}nfef]t xg
;s}f] 5g . t;y{ :jf:Yo lqsf] ljsf;df ;nlg ;/sf/L Pjd u} ;/sf/L ;oqdf
cfly\$ tyf dfgjlo >f]sf]Jo:jyfkqdf ;wf/ u/L sfod sfod]og k]qofdf ;d] yk
;wf/ xg' kg]b]vG5 . o; ;Gbedf n]Es ;r]tf, ljs]b]s/Of, k]fjsf/L Pj+szn
Jo:jyfkgsf]df]lodj6 :jf:Yo ;Jfsf ;/sf/L u} ;/sf/L tyf lghl lqnfO{;d] Jofks
kl/rfng ul/g' kg]xG5 .

cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jfx?sf] clt/Qm cGo l]lzi6 ;Jfx?sf] kxFdf ;j{hetf
sfod ub]nhfg] p2]on]al; jif b]f] b]3\$fnlg :jf:Yo ofhgf tof/ kfl/Psf] 5 .
o;nfO{sfod]og ug{ag}sf]d]wofj]lws /ofglts ofhgf / cfj]lws ofhgfsf clek]o,
p2]o, nlo, gllt / jh6 jlr tfndh ug[p2]on]d]wofj]lws vr{;Argfsf]cfwf/df
:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;Jf ;j{he u/fO{;lfd / ;jn hgziQmsf]ljsf; u/L ul/jl lgjf/Of
ugdf 6]f k}ofpg':jf:Yo ;Jf ljsf;sf]dh p2]o /x}f]5 .

@\$-@ gjf]ofhgfsf];dLlf

gjf]k-rjifl6 ofhgdf k]tsf/f]ds, k]4g]f]ds, pkrf/f]ds Pj+kg:yfkqf]ds
:jf:Yo ;Jfsf]df]lodaf6 hgtfsf]:jf:Yo l:yltdf ;wf/ u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofdf 6]f k}ofpg]
p2]o /flvPsf]lyof]. gjf]ofhgdf cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jf :yfglo tx;Dd ;he
tNofpg] l]z]f1 :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]lj:tf/, cfwgs tyf k/Dk/fut pkrf/ ;Jfdf
k]fjsf]/tf, khgg :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/, d]8sf]lnun ;Jfsf]cfwgsLs/Of,
lqut ofhgf Jo:jyfkqdf k]fjsf]/tf]j4 ub]hgtfsf]:jf:Yo:t/df ;wf/ /
Psls] :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]kxFdf clej4 ug]glltx? ckgfOPsf lyP . ;fy}uOf:t/Lo ;Jf
tyf hgziQmsf]ljsf;sf nflu lghl tyf u} ;/sf/L lqsf]kl/rfng, hgcfjZostfsf]
cfwf/df ;yfut :jf:Yo ;Jfdf nfut k]fjsf]/tf, jftfj/Oflo / k}fut :jf:Yo ;DaGWL
;d:ofs] ;dfwqdf tbg?k glltsf]ljsf;, :jf:Yo ;JfnfO{;he / lbur]agfpg
hg;xeflutf, cGt/lqlo ;d]jo / ljs]b]s/Ofsf]k]4g tyf ljQlo :jf:Yo ;Jf-Health
care financing_ sf]nflu ljsNkx?sf]vhl h:tf glltx? klg ckgfOPsf lyP . gjf]
ofhgf cjlwdf :jf:Yo lqdf ePsf]pknlAwsf]lgDgfg';f/ n]vfhf]v ug{;lsG5 ||

- gjf]ofhgf cjlwdf ljleG :jf:Yo lqsf]kult ;Gt]fhgs g}/x}f]5 . nlo
cg?k cTofjZoslo :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]pknAwtf &) k]tzt k}ofpg ;lsPsf]5 .

@\$-0-0 ;d:of tyf rgfjLx;

;d:of

- :jf:Yo ;Jfsf] ljsf;df :yfglo ;dbfo :t/;Dd ;yfut ljsf; eP tfklg hgziQm ljsf; tyf ;Jfsf]kxFdf /fdj] ;wf/ xg ;s\$]5g . o;/L g}efj]ns sl7gf0n] ubf{lgoldt ?kdf hgziQm, cfflw, cffh/ Pj+pkS/Of cfklt{ug{ ;lsPsf]5g .
- :Jff:Yo lqsf] ofhgf thdf, sfot]jog tyf lghL lqsf :jf:Yo ;yfx?af6 kpfj ul/g]:jf:Yo ;Jfsf]kxF tyf u0f:t/sf]kpfj sf/L cgludg Pj-dNofsg xg ;s\$]5g .
- ldtJolotf Pj+nfut kpfjsf]/tfsf]cfwf/df ljQlo Joj:yfkg lqdf lgoldttf Nofpg tyf dfu / cfklt\$]cfwf/df pknAw ;a}>fx?sf]kpfj sf/L sfot]jog xg ;s\$]5g .
- :jf:Yo ;Jfdf :yfglo ;dbfosf] kl/rfng ckl]ft dfqdf xg ;s\$] 5g . Psftk{hgtfdf ;Jfsf]pknAwtdf 7hf]c;dfgtf ljBdfg /x\$}5 eg]csf]k{ cfly\$ l:yltdf ckl]ft ;wf/ e0{:jf:Yo ;Jfsf]lj:tf/ / vr{jxg ug{;Sg] lfdtsf]clej4 xg ;s\$]5g .
- :Jff:Yo ;Jf Pj nfu'eP klg plrt dfgj ;zfwgsf]Joj:yfkg / pTk]0ffsf] cefjn]pknAw hgziQm]sf]kpfj sf/L pkoftu ug{;lsPsf]5g . t;y{zx/L lqdf :jf:Yosd{a9L s]b]t /xg]tyf buq lqdf :jf:Yosd{x? cgkl:yt /xg] k]lQ sfodj5 .

rgfjL

- efj]ns ljs6tf, pRr hg;wosf] rfk, :jf:Yo ;DjGWL ;fdfco hfgsf/Lsf] cefj, clz]ff, Pj+k5f]kgsf]kl/k]odf nl]ft ;dbfodf cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jfsf];dfgklts lj t/Of xg ce} sl7g b]V5 .
- kl/jf/ lgo]hg ;Jf ckl]ft ?kdf kpfj xg g;Sbf ;VL kl/jf/sf]cjwf/Ofn] dt?k lng ufx]b]V5 .
- ue{tl dlxnfnf0{lb0g];Jf kpfjsf/L gxb;'w]cfdfx?n]3/df jRrhGdfpg' Pj+Zjf; kZjf; ;DjGWL /fux?sf]clt/Qm skffof klg cdf / lzz'b]j\$] d[osf]sf/s ttj e0{uDeL/ rgf]Lsf]?kdf /x\$]5 .
- lghL ;/sf/L tyf u};/sf/L lq alr jfl-5t dfqdf ;djo sfod xg g;Sbf dfu / cfklt\$]cfwf/df :jf:y hgziQm ptkfbg ofhgf thdf xg tyf ePsf] hgziQm]sf]kpfj sf/L pkoftu ug{;lsPsf]5g .
- ul/aL, clz]ff / r]gfsf]cefjsf sf/0faf6 HIV/AIDS 7hf]rgf]Lsf]?kdf b]yf k/\$]5 .
- dwdj, c]f, xbo / /Q'gnL tyf hljg z]l;+ ;DjGwt cGo /fux? j9bf] qmddf 5g\.
- cem]klg ;DkGg ;dfhn]j9L kpf]u ug]:jf:Yo ;yfdf 7hf]wg/flz vr{xg] u/\$]5 . jx';wos hgtf buq ufdLof lqdf ;fdfco :jf:Yo ;Jfaf6 ;d] jlr-t /x\$]cj:yf /x\$]5 .

- cfflw tyf pks/0fsf]sdl, ePsf cfflw / pks/0fsf]cgkoQm / ckof{t kpfu, :jf:Yo ; yfx?sf] Gog ddf ; Def/, :jf:Yo kffnlsf] ljleG txdf ; lfd ; kl/jj]f0fsf] sdl h:tf sfotjog ; DjGWL sl7gf0x? ce} klG oyfjt blvG5g\.
- nfut / kltkm alr tfbftDosf]n]vfhf/ e0g; s}sf]x} nfutsf] kof{t tfsf] ; fy} blftfk} \$ kpfjsf/L tyf ; dfgkfts 9un]pkofu ePsf] 5 5g eg] cgludg ug{sl7gf0{k/}sf]5 .
- clzlf, z4 vfgkfgL, 9nhsf; Joj:yf tyf kffjdhf Joj:yfkgf] sdl, ; Gtint kfffoQm cxf/ tyf cfr/0fsf]sdl h:tf]cGt/ lfglo rbf]Lx?n]ubf{ :jf:Yo :t/df ; wf/ xg sl7gf0 kg]blvG5 .
- /fhuf/Lsf]sf/0fn]ljw klfd xg]cGt/s tyf jfxo j;f0{; /f0, nfukbfy{ r]hljL j}ljvg cflb sf/0fn]ubf{Pr cf0 le P8\ sf]jj4 ePsf]5 .

@\$# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

kpfjsf/L Joj:yfkg kffnlsf]dfwodj6 ; DkOf{gkfnL hgtfnf0{u0ffTds :jf:Yo ; jfdf ; dfg kx}F -pknAwtf kbfu u/L pglx?sf] :jf:Yo l:yldf ; wf/ Nofpg]/ hg;wof j4df lgoGq0fsf ; fy}cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs tyf jftfj/0f0 kljLr ; Gthg :yfkgf u/L ; fgr]kl/jf/kltsf]dfu l; hgf u/f0{;fy}:j:y; ; jn >dzlQnsf]ljf; u/L ul/jL lgjf/0fdf 6]f k}ofpg'g}:jf:Yo ; jfsf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /x}sf]5 .

@\$\$ bz}f}f}gf

s_ ; jf} / fli6x p2}o

:j:y hgziQnsf]ljf; / kl/rfngaf6 gkfnL hgtfdf ul/jLsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuff?kdf 36fpg].

v_ p2}o

; dfgtfsf]cfwf/df ; lfd tyf kpfjsf/L pkrf/fTds, kltsf/fTds, kl4gTds / kg:yfkgTds :jf:Yo ; jfx?sf] ; fy}j9bf]hg;wofdf sdl Nofpg kpfjsf/L khgg\ :jf:Yo Pj+kl/jf/ lgo]hg ; jfx? ; d] pknjw u/fpg :jf:Yo ; jf lfgsf]lgDg p2}ox? /xg5g\.

1. :jf:Yo ; jfsf]u0f:t/df ; wf/ NofpE]ltglx?df ufdLof Pj+bluG lfgsf ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf hgtfsf]kx}F a9fpg].
2. bz}sf]j9bf]hg;wofnf0{Jojl:yt ug\$sf] ; fy}dft[:jf:Yo ; jfnf0{wofgdf /fvL khgg :jf:Yo tyf kl/jf/ lgo]hgsf ; jfx?nf0{ufdLof lfgdf Jofks kx}F a9fpg].

u_ kl/df0ffTds nlox;

:jf:Yo ; jf lfgsf nlox? tnsf]tflnsfdf kl'tt ul/Psf 5g\.

tflnsf g+@\$@ kl/d0fflds nlox;

q;+ :jf:Yo ;rs	@))@ sf l:ylt	bzfofngfsf]nlo	
		ckjft j[4df	;fdfo j[4df
!= cTofjZoslo :jf:Yo ;]fsf]pknAwtf kltzt_	70	90	88
@= tflsPsf cTofjZos cf]lw tflsPsf ;yfdf pknAwtf ;yf kltzt_	80*	90	89
# cfjZos ;Dk0f{sdff/Ln];;IHht cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jf kpfq ug[kltzt_	60*	80	78
\$= \$ k6s k?{k;lt ;Jf klt ugldxnf kltzt	14.3	18	17
%= !% blv \$\$ aifsf dxnfd l6-l6= vfk klt -kltzt_	45.3*	50	49
^= tflnd klt :jf:Yo sfo\$tf6 k;lt ;Jf-Ü_	13	18	17
&= kl/jf/ lgothg ;fwg kpfustf -Ü_	39	47	46
*= ;/lft ofg ;Dksf]nflu s08dsf]kpfu !\$-#% aif-Ü_	—	35	35
(= sh khgg b/ -l% -\$(jifsf]dxnf -Ü_	4.1	3.5	3.6
!= sf]f hdb/ -klt xhf/_	34	30	30
!!= dft[d[ob/ -klt nfv	415#	300	315
!!= gjhft lzz'd[ob/ klt xhf/ hljt hdddf	39	32	33
!@= lzz'd[ob/ klt xhf/ hljt hdddf	64	45	47
!# afn d[ob/ -kfF jifdgsf_ klt xhf/ hljt hdddf	91	72	74
!\$ sf]f d[ob/ -klt xhf/_	10	7	7
!%= cfj t cfo' -jif{	61.9	65	64

* tflnd klt ;8jLa6 u/0Psf klt ;d]sf]nlo /flvPsf]t/ o;kl5sf l:ylt tyf nlodf ljZj :jf:Yo ;#7gsf]
;deibf/sf]chw/df ;djjz gul/Psf]

☆ bf-f]bl3\$fnlg :jf:Yo ofngf -!((& - @)!&

/fof]cf-sf]cgtf]g .

3_ /0fglIt

;a6f cfwf/et :jf:Yo ;Jf k'ofpg' /fi6sf] kpfv stfo xfl. ;fdflhs ljsf; sf]
b[6n]:jf:Yo ;Jfnf0{;b0 agf0{;Dj4 cTofjZos ;Jfx?df hgtfsf]Gof0;ut kxFsf]
k[ofelt lbnfpg' cfjZos 5. ;a6f cfwf/et :jf:Yo ;Jf kpfq u/ :jf:Yo lfgsf]
sfoqmd / lqofsnfkx?n]hgtfsf]/ vf; u/ ul/ax?sf]:jf:Yo / k[6stfdf ;wf/
Nofpgfn]tyf ;a};dbfo / hghftx?nf0{dhk]fxls/of u/L kxF k'ofpgfn];fdflhs
ljsf;df dxTjk0f{ofubfg x05 . To;u/L bl3\$fnlg :jf:Yo ofngfn]d[ob/ 36fpg tyf
/f\$yfd ug{;lsg]/ux?af6 v] u0/x\$]>d lfdtf arfpg d2t k'of0{ck]olf ?kdf
ofngfsf] cfly\$ j[4sf] p2fonf0{ ;3fpg5 . dhk]fxls/ofnf0{ wofgdf /vL nilft
sfoqmd dfklt ljk0g lq tyf ;dbfox?sf]:jf:Yo ljsf; sf]lgldQ ljle0g sfoqmdx?
;fing ug{;ls05 . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kpfv /0fglItx? lgDfgf;/ /x\$5gl.

▪ p2fo g+H ;Dj4 /0fglItx;

1. ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf hg;dbfonf0{ cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jf pknjw
u/fpg nufglfd qlds ?kn]j[4 ul/g5 .
2. cfo] tyf k[ts lrlst;f ;Jf tyf k/Dk/fut cfwf]krf/ -xfl]dof]
obfgl, h:tf k0ffnlnf0{k's :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 . o:tf
;Jfsf];Af0f / k[40 ug{;yfglo hl8j6lsf]kpfu tyf ljsf; Pj+;lk
/ blftfsf]clej[4 u/L pkrf/ k4ltsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .

3. :jf:Yo ;Jfnf0{:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pq, @)%% cg'f/ qmlds ?kdf
ljs]b]s/Of ub{ nlug5 / :yfglo :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg tyf ;#fng
;ldltsf] kbflwsf/lx?nf0{ cledvls/Of (Orientation) sfoqmdf
;xflutf u/f0{sfo{ldttdf clej]4 u/f0g5 .
4. :jf:Yo ;d:ofdf clwstd ef/ kfg]cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jfdllo];%lft
dft]j, khgg :jf:Yo, jn :jf:Yo, kffof, lfo/fu, snfhf/, dn/Of,
hkfllgh OG;Jnf0I6; tyf cGo ;afds /lux?sf] lgoGqOf ;Jfsf]
pknAwtf tyf kxFdf j]4 ug{u]dLof tyf buq lq]df ljz]f ;Jfsf]
dfllodj6 :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]j]4 ul/g5 .
5. cfwf/et :jf:Yo ;Jf k%ofpg]:yfglo :t/sf :jf:Yo ;yf / ljz]f1dhs
;Jf kpf]g ug]s]blo :t/;Ddsf ;j}txsf ;/sf/L, u};/sf/L tyf lghL
:jf:Yo ;yfx? jlr bxf]f]k]of kpf]nlsf]kpf]sf/L ?kdf Joj:yfkg
tyf ;b]ls/Of ul/g5 .
6. ;/sf/L, lghL tyf u};/sf/L lq]sf] ;fe]bf/Lj6 kpf]g ul/Psf]:jf:Yo
;Jfsf]uOf:t/df clej]4 ug{dfgjlo, ljQlo tyf e]ts ;J ;fwgsf]
kpf]sf/L 9u]j6 Joj:yfkg ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+@ ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

1. hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf dxTjkOf{eldsf /x]f] khgg :jf:Yo sfoqmdnf0{
ce] kpf]sf/L jgf0{dft[tyf lzz'd]ob/ 36fpg kl/jf/ lgo]hg ;Jfnf0{
hgrfxgdf cfwf/t u/L Jo]ks tyf kpf]sf/L jgf0g5 .

a_ glt tyf sfoq]lt

hg;wof j]4b/nf0{jfl~5t ;Ldfleq /Vg, /f]usf]ef/ sd ug{/ ;du]hg;dbfonf0{
vf; u/L ul/j, ;ljwfljxg dlxf tyf jfnjflnsfx?nf0{:t/Lo :jf:Yo ;Jf k%ofpg]
p2]o kl/kl]t]sf nflu lgDgfg';f/ glttx? lgwf{Of ul/Psf 5g\.

▪ **cTofjZos :jf:Yo ;Jfx;sf]lj:tf/ -/OfglT ! ;# ;Dj4**

- ljBdfg :jf:Yo glt tyf sfoqmdsf]Jo]ks kg/fjnf]sg u/L cfjZos sfoqmdsf]
of]hgf tof/ u/L nfu'ul/g5 .
- ljKq ju{tyf ljz]f nllft ;dXsf]:jf:Yo l:y]tdf ;wf/ Nofpg ;fdbilos
aldf, ;xsfl/tf tyf ;fe]bf/Lsf] dfllodaf/f uOf:t/Lo tyf kpf]sf/L
c]flwx? j]f]l/ pkn]w u/f0g5 .
- :jf:Yo kl]4g]ds lq]ofsnfx?nf0{nllft ;dXx? jlr kpf]sf/L ?kn]
k%ofpg b/ lzlf / ljz]f ;rgf Pjd\ ;#f/ klj]wsf]pkofu tyf o:tf
sfoq]nflu ;/sf/L, u};/sf/L tyf lghL lq]sf] ;xflutf j9fpg ;#fn
:yfkgf u/L :jo+]L ;dXj6 :yfglo:t/df sfoqmdsf]lj:tf/ ug{k]f] ;fxg
ul/g5 .
- clw/fhddf ;j}lgsfoj6 kpf]g ul/Psf :jf:Yo ;Jfnf0{;dtfdhs, lbuf]
nfut kpf]l tyf ;ld jgfp]g lrlsT;f ;Jfj6 tof/ ul/Psf]dfkb08leq
lgodg ug{;kl/j]f]of, cgludg tyf dNof]sg ul/g5 .

- **cfoj] kls[ts / cGo k/h/fut :jf:Yo ;]f -/OfgLlt @ ;# ;Dj4**
 - cfoj] , xldof]ofyl, obfgl / kls[ts lrlst;f k4ltnf0{ :jf:Yo ;]fsf]k's lrlst;f ;]fsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 . :yfglo:t/df kf0g] hl8j6lx?sf] ;#f0f / kj46 ub]cfldlge{ jgf0g5 .
- **:jf:Yo ;]fsf]JoJ:yfkg / ljs[bls/Of -/OfgLlt # ;# ;Dj4**
 - :jf:Yo lqdf ul/Psf] nufglsf] n]vhn]yf (National Health Accounts sf] dflldaf6_ u/L gof]sfod thdf ubf]nfut kpfjl bltf, ;dtf / lbufkg h:tf dhet klinfo{ktyldstf lb0{kpf0sf cfwf/df ofngf=sfod thdf ug{ :jf:Yo lqsf] j9bf] vr\$]nflu j\$lnks ljQlo JoJ:yf ug{pkoQm k4ltsf]ljsf; u/L ;dli6ut cy{JoJ:yfdf ;d] 6]f k#ofpg] p2]on] ul7t Health Economics and Financing Unit nf0{ dGqnosf] ;#7lgs ;Argfdf ;dfjz u/L ;b9 ul/g5 .
 - n]s ;Gthg sfod ub] ;j}txdf ;xflutfdhs ofngf thdf tyf JoJ:yfkg lfdtsf]j4 ul/g5 .
 - dlxf 8fS6/x? lhNnfsf]c:ktfx?df k7fpg cfjZos kxn ul/g5 .
 - /fli6a cfjZostnf0{b]6ut u/L u0f:t/oQm d]od tyf pRr:t/Lo :jf:Yo hgZlQm b]leq pTkfbg ug{ ;/sf/L, lghl tyf u} ;/sf/L ;yfx?nf0{ kl/rfng ul/g5 . hgZlQm]sf] u0f:t/ lgwf{Of, lgoGqOf tyf ;djo ug{ lgodg JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .
 - j]flgstfdf cfwf/t, ;lhn}# kpfu, ;Def/ / dd{ ug{tyf cfdlge{tf ug{ ;lsg] :jf:Yo klj]wx? h:t}cf]lw, pks/Of tyf pkrf/ lj]wx?sf] ljsf; Pj+J:tf/ u/f0g5 .
 - u0f:t/Lo cf]lw pTkfbgdf cfdlge{ tNofpg cf]lw lgodg klqmfnf0{ ;b9ls/Of ul/g] / cfoltt cf]lw?sf] u0f:t/df ;lgZrttf sfod ul/g5 .
 - u0f:t/oQm cf]lw pkn]w u/fpg :jf:Yo dGqno / z]fs ;yfx?n] dfgotf kpfu u/]hgZlQmx?j6 dfq ljql ljt/Of u/f0g5 .
 - kpfjsf/L Pjd\ u0f:t/Lo cf]lw? dfq ;]g tyf oy]rt kpfu ug] (Rational Use) ;DjGwdf ;j}fwf/Ofnf0{ ;l'rt u/f0g5 . o;sf ;fy}ljzj :jf:Yo ;3n]tof/ kf/]r\$ lni6sf]kpfu u/L ;do ;dodf cgludg u/L cf]lw k;nx?df sDkgl]gfd, dNo; 'L, kpfu ug]ljw tyf cf]lw ;]g ug]cj]w (Expiry Date) cflb jf/]hfgsf/L xg]u/L kf/blzff sfod u/f0g5 .
 - :jf:Yo ;]fnf0{ hgtfsf] kxEdf kpfjsf/L ?kn] k#ofpg, nfut ;xflutf=nfut p7tL (Cost sharing/Cost recovering) k4ltaf/f ;fdbilos cf]lw sfod, aldf tyf ;fe]bf/L klqmfnf0{cufl8 j9f0g5 .
 - ljs[bls/Ofsf]l;4fct cg?k lhNnf tyf lhNnf eGbf tnsf :jf:Yo ;yfx? tyf :jf:Yo ;]f :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ ofngf cj]wleq ;j}lhNnf?df r/Ofj4 ?kdf lglkOf ul/g5 .

- :jf:Yo;]lx?af6 ufdlof lqdf k#ofpg;]fnf0{:jf:Yosdlx?sf] egf{/a9]fsf]ciwf/ agf0{ltglx?nf0{ kf/bzl{agf0g5 . ufdlof lqdf ;]f ug{kq;fxg ug]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
- :jf:Yo JoJ;flos kl/iffx? -d]Bsn, gl;f, kof/fd]Bsn, kmfd]L tyf cfo]l_ nf0{:]f, hgziQm tyf ;+fwgsf] uofftds klfsf];wf/ sfodf ofubfg k#ofpg clek/t ul/g5 .
- >L % sf];/sf/n]tf\$;f of]o lghl tyf ;/sf/L lrlst;s ;d]n];/sf/L :jf:Yo ;yfj6 :jf:Yo ;]f kpfq ug{OR5s ePdf ;Dj]Gwt ;yf;# cfk;L ;Demf]f u/L JoJ:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ;fg] kl/jf/ g};vL kl/jf/sf]nlfof x] eg] efjgfnf0{dt?k lbg ;do ;dodf 3dtL ;]f ;+fng u/L buq tyf lk5l8Psf lqdf kl/jf/ lgo]ng ;]fsf]kxFdf j]4 ul/g5 .
- **;qfds tyf g;g]/f]sf]lgoq0sf]nflu ljz] :jf:Yo ;]f -/ofglt \$;# ;Dj4**
 - xpo /fu, d]nf / Sof;/, h:tf uDeL/ kstsf g;g]/f]ux?sf]/f]syd ug{ ;'rgf, lzlf tyf krf/ kf/fdf hfB lb0g5 . o:tf /f]ux?sf] pkrf/ klqofdf lghl lqnf0{ljz]f kq;fxg ul/g5 .
 - l]Bfno hf]pd]sf afnafnsfsf]:jf:Yo ;]f clej]4 ug{zx/L tyf ufdlof b]l]lqdf l]Bfno :jf:Yo lzlf sfodf ;+fng ul/g5 .
 - ;qfds ?kdf /xsf] HIV/AIDS tyf ofghco /fu lgoq0f ug{ Jofks hgr]gf hfuf0f ul/g5 . ;fy}o; /f]af6 kl8t JolQmx?nf0{/n ?kdf pkrf/ kpfq] JoJ:yf ug{ tyf do]ot ?kdf ;dfhdf /fvg cfodhs sfodddf ;#ug u/f0 kg:yfkq ul/g5 .
- **k]of k]fnl -/ofglt % ;# ;Dj4**
 - lrlst;f ;]fnf0{JoJ:yt u/L pkn]awdhs jgfpq k]of k]fnlnf0{:yf]lo :jf:Yo ;yfj6]v g} kpfjsf/L jgf0g5 . ljz]f1 :jf:Yo ;]fx?sf] ljsf;df s]blo c:ktfnx?sf];fy}lghl c:ktfn tyf gl;f x]fx?nf0{klg ;xeful jgf0g5 .
- **; /sf/L, u]; /sf/L / lghl lqsf];fe]f/L÷; xeflutf -/ofglt ^ ;# ;Dj4**
 - lghl tyf u];/sf/L :jf:Yo ;yfj6 rln/xsf]:jf:Yo ;yfj6?nf0{ pkrf/fds ;]fsf];fy}k]tsf/fds tyf k]4qfds ;]fx? ;d] kpfq ug{kq;fxg ul/g5 . c:ktfnsf]e]ts ;ljwf tyf ;xfos sfoddx? lghl lqnf0{s/f/df pkn]aw u/f0{:f];Dj]GWL JoJ:yfkq tyf ;+fng ug{ sbd r]ng5 .
 - :jf:Yo ;]fsf]kxF / uof:t/ j9fpq lghl lqsf];xeflutfdf j]4 ul/g5 . ;/sf/n];xhstf{/lgodgstf\$]kpfjsf/L eldsf jxg ug5 . lghl lqsf];]f k]t ug{g;Sg]vf; u/L ufdlof lqsf / ul/j hgtfnf0{/sf/;yf]lo lgsfo / ;dbfo ;d]sf];fe]f/Ldf uof:t/Lo ;]fsf]kxFdf j]4 ul/g5 .

- nfu" cfw lgoGq0fsf] nflu u{k dGqfn0f0{ s]b] l]Gb' dfgl sfg0nf0{ kl/dfh6 ug] cfwfwsf] b?kofu xg g]bg] b]o{ glx?sf] ;vof 36fpg] / hgr]gf clej[4 ul/g5 .
- lghl tyf u{/sf/L lqaf6 cfjZos tyf ;dtfdhs :jf:Yo ;Jf kpf]g ug] ;DaGwdf cfjZos dfkb08 tof/ u/L To;leq /fvG cfjZos lgodgsf] Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

▪ **khgg\ :jf:Yo ;Jf -/OfgUt & ;# ;Dj4**

- khgg\ :jf:Yo ;Jf nf0{ u0ffTds ?kn] ul/al tyf lgdVf hgtf ;d]sf] kxEdf k%ofpg pkrf/fids tyf kl46fids sfognd ;#fng ul/g5 .
- lhNnfblv upFtx;Dd ;Ts]L xg] dlxf / lzzsf] :jf:Yo :ofxf/, vfk sfogndsf] lqdf lj:tf/ u/L cdf / lzz'b]sf] :jf:Yodf ;/lf ul/g5 .

@\$-% sfogndsf cfwf/x;

;fj]hgs vr{kq/fjnf]sg cfof]usf]l;kmf//; Pjd\ufdLof txd /~rfint :Jf:Yo ;#fx?sf] e]ts tyf ljQlo Joj:yfkgdf lhDd]f/L :yfglo lgsfonf0{ ;#ug u/fpg] gllt cg?k bz]fo]hgd /jf:Yo r]s tyf ktyds :jf:Yo s]bk? :yfglo lgsfonf0{ x:tfct/Of ul/g5 .

gkfnsf] ;du/ /fu ef/sf] ^* kltzt tyf sh d[ob/sf]%) kltzt sf/s t]jsf] ?kdf ;?jf /fu, skrf]of tyf dft[jfj:yfdf b]vg] /fu? g} /xsf 5g\ cfufdl lbgx?df ol+; ?jf /fu?sf] lgoGq0f, krf]of, khgg\ :jf:Yo tyf kl/jf/ lgo]hg h:tf sfogndnf0{ ktydstsf;fy sfog]jog ug{u/;sf/L tyf lghl ;#fx?sf] ;#ls/Of u/L tl+; #fx?n]k%ofpg];Jfx? -ljz]f1dhs ;Jf ;d]_ nf0{:yfg / dfkb08 lglZrt ul/g'klg h?/L 5 .

zx/L lfu / ufdLof lfu]sf] :jf:Yo ;Jfsf] cj:yfdf 7hf] cGt/ 5 . ul/jl lgjf/Of ;DaGwL /fli6x sfogndsf] :jls]t ;#rgfleq /xL :jf:Yo lfu]sf] sfognd ;dGjofids ?kdf ;#fng ug]Pp6f :jtgq /fli6x ;Td cfly\$:jf:Yo cfof]usf] :yfg ul/g5 .

@\$^ sfognd tyf ltgsf ktydstf

bz]fo]hgd /jf:Yo ;Jfsf sfogndx?nf0{lgDg cfwf/x?df ktyds]s/Of ul/Psf] 5 .

- /fu]sf]ef/
- sfog]jog ug{;Sg]lfdtf
- ;dtf
- ul/al, lgdVf, c;xfo tyf cj ;/ gkfPsfnf0{n]lft ul/Psf sfogndx?
- ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ofubfg u/]sf sfogndx?
- ;fwgsf]pkn]wtf .

ol dflysf j]fx?nf0{d]logh/ /fvL sfogndx?nf0{lgDg tlg j6f ktydstfagddf /fvL sfog]jog ug]Joj:yf ldnf0Psf]5 .

@\$-&! klxnf]klydstfdf k/3f sfoqdx (P1)

lj:tf/t vfk Pj-4fli6x kflnof]vfk

o; sfoqndn] jfnjflnsfx?df kltstf/flds lfdtf j[4 u/L jfn d[ob/ 36fpg cxd\ eldsf v[5 . bzf]ofhgdf Ps jifqlgsf jfnjflnsfnf0{vfk ;}f k*ofpg ljzjf sfoqnd ; #fng ul/g5 . o;df lj:=;Lhl=, l8=lk=6L=-# dfqf, kflnof]# dfqf, bfb/f u/L % k6s vfk ;}f ; #fngåf/f lfo/fu, kflnof] Eofut]/fu, nx/]vfk, wgl6lf/ / bfb/f /fu]f6 jRrfx?nf0{jrfo5 . o;sf cltl/Qm xkf6f0l6; -jL EofS;Lgnf0{klg r/Ofj4 ?kdf nfu"ul/g5 . kflnof]/fu pGdhgsf]nflu /fli6x kflnof]vfk ;}f ;g@))% ;Dd ljzjf vfkstf?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 .

Zjf; kzf; /fu lgoGqOf

o; sfoqndn]% jifqlgsf jRrfx?sf]d[ob/ 36fpg] :jf:Yo lzlfssf]dflodjf6 lj/fdl b/df sdl Nofpg]/ dflNnf]Zjf; kzf; gnl ;DjGwl /fu]f6 xg]hl6ntf /fg] p2Zo lnPsf]5 eg]csf]k !% lhNnfd o; sfoqndnf0{dlxnf :j o+lj sfj6 ; #fng ul/Psf] 5 / o;nf0{ bzf]ofhgdf #% lhNnfd k*of0g] 5 . clg0Gqt ?kdf PlG6jfof6S; kpfunf0{lg?T;flxt ug] / lgdlgof ;d]sf] /fus] pkrf/nf0{ ;dbfo:t/;Dd k*ofpg]p2Zo /xsf]5 .

enf8f kvnf

kghf0 pkrf/nf0{kpfjsf/L jgf0{% jifqlgsf jfnjflnsfx?df enf8f kvnfjf6 xg]lj/fdl tyf d[ob/ 36fpg]o; sfoqndsf]p2Zo /xsf]5 . sfoqnd ;~rfngjf6 kghf0 pkrf/ ;]fdf kpfjsf]/tf cfp] tyf % jifqlgsf jfnjflnsfx?df enf8f kvnfjf6 xg]d[ob/ sd ug]ljleG txsf kljlwsx?nf0{o; ofhg cjlwdf enf8f kvnfstf]:t/oQm lj/fdl Joj:yfkg (Standard case management) tfnd kpf] ul/g5 .

kffOf

/QmNktf b/ 36fpg] le6fldg æPÆ sf]sdl lgoGqOf ug]tyf cfof]Bgsf sdljf6 xg] c;/nf0{lgoGqOf ug]o; sfoqndsf]p2Zo /xsf]5 . dlxnf, jfnjflnsf, lszf], uef]tl dlxnf?df ePsf]kl6g OghL{skffOf (PEM) b/ 36f0g5 . % jifqlgsf jfnjflnsfnf0{ le6fldg æPÆ sf Sofk;h v]fpg] uef]tl dlxnf?nf0{cf0/g rSsl v]fpg] / jfnjflnsfnf0{hsfsf]cf]lw v]fpg] :tgkfgsf]dxTj jemfpg &% lhNnfd :jf:Yo ; yfdf lgbzg k7fpg] :yfglo :t/df :yfglo efiiddf z]fs ;fdul pTkfbg Pj+jt/Of ug]/ jRrf t]n ug]k6sdf clej[4 ug]sfoqndx? ;~rfng ul/g5g. To:t}kffOf ;DjGwdf ljBfnof?df lzlf lbgSf ;fy}ljBfnof jfnjflnsfx?nf0{:sh kl;/sf] jftfj/Of :jR5 /fv] tyf pglx?sf]dflodjf6 cf^gf cfdjff' tyf 5/l5d\$df ;d] ljBfno sfoqnd / :jf:Yo lzlf sfoqnd ; #fng u/L :jR5 jftfj/Of l;hg ul/g5 .

;7lft dft]

gkfnf dft[d[o' tyf lzz' d[ob/ c? bzf]cgkftdf clt pRr kfOPsf]5 . uef]tl ;}nf0{;b]ls/Of / lj:tf/ ul/g5 . :jf:Yo sdx?jf6 gk;lt ;}f k*of0g5 . o;sf ;fy}cfwf/e't k;lt ;}f (Basic obstrectic care) / lj:t] cfsl:ds k;lt ;}f (Comprehensive Emergency Obstrectic Care) klyds :jf:Yo s]b/ c:ktfnx?df

ljleGg r/Ofdf k%of0g5 . xfn;Dd klq gjhft lzzsf]d[ob/ 36fpg] ;GbeQf 7fj;
?kdf sfoqnd geP tfklq ;/lft dft[j sfoqnddf g}gjhft lzzsf] :ofxf/ ;Jf
;dfjz ul/Psf]5 . bzjfofhgfsf]yfnl;jf6 g}o; ;DjGwdf 7fj; sfoqnd ;#fng
ul/g5 . ;fsfnflu :jf:Yo ;tyf tyf ;dbfo:t/df gjhft lzz':jf:Yo ;DjGwL tfnd /
;Jf qndzll kbfq ul/g5 . gjhft lzzx?sf] :jf:Yo xjrxf / lzlf lbgfsf]nflu tfnd
kkt ;8jLx? tyf dlxf :jo+lj sfx?nf0{ ;d] kl/rfng ul/g5 .

kl/jf/ lgofhg

hg;Wof j[4b/nf0{ qndzll 36fp5 nfhg] ;fgf kl/jf/sf] cjwf/Offnf0{ ufdLof
hgtf;Dd k%ofpg] kl/jf/ lgofhg ;Jfsf]dfu / kxFdf j[4 ugI uof:t/lo ;Jf kbfq
ugI/ ckl/kt{dfu (Unmet Need) nf0{sd ugI p2Zo /xsf 5g\ . ;fy}kl/jf/ lgofhg
sfoqnddf u} ;/sf/L tyf lghl ;3 ;tyf?sf] ;mugtfnf0{ j[4 ubI nlug5 . o;
;Jfsf]kxFdf j[4 ugI buq lhNnf?df jGwfs/Of 30tL lzlj/ ;#fng ul/g5 .

lszf]fj:yfsf]khgg:~jf:Yo

khgg :jf:Yodf lszf] lszf]lnf0{lb0g]:jf:Yo lzlf / ;Jfn]cx d eldsf vlg]xkf
bzjfofhgdf lszf] lszf]Lx?nf0{khgg ;DjGwL :jf:Yo lzlf / k/fdz{ ;Jf lbg
sfoqndx? lj:tf/ ul/g5g\.

dlxf :jf:Yo :jo+lj sf tyf ;8jL

tfnd kkt dlxf :jf:Yo :jo+lj sfsf]kl/rfng u/L ;lqno ;xflutfat/f :yfglo
txdf ktsf/fds tyf kj4g fds :jf:Yo lzlf / ;Jf hgtfsf]3/ bnfk k%of0g5 .

0lk8ldofhfl tyf /fj lgoq0f

cfhf]/fj lgoq0f

clw/fHosf ^% lhNnfdf kof{tyf cfz s ?kdf cfhf]fl blyfk/sf]5 . cfhf]/flsf]
;eodf 36f0{o; jf6 xg]d[o' /fsydf ugI p2Zo /xsf]5 . o; sf]nflu cfhf]/flx?sf]
;dod]lgbfg ugI kbfuznf ;bpls/Of ugI clt kpf]t lqdf jifsf]@ k6s sl6gfzs
cfhfw 5gI sl6gfzs elnx?sf]kbfu ugI{kf] ;fxg ugI/ ;kl/j]f of sfo{ ;bpls/Of ugI
&% lhNnfdf)Rapid Responsive Team u7g ugI sfoqnd /xsf]5 .

sfnhf/

o; ofhgfdf sfnhf/ /fujf6 xg ;Sg]lj/fdlsf]pkrf/ u/L d[odf sdl Nof0{
o; jf6 xg ;Sg]dxdf/Lsf]lgoq0f ugI p2Zo /xsf]5 . K-39 jf6 !@ j6f lhNnfsf
sfnhf/sf] ;xh lgbfg c:ktfn tyf kyids :jf:Yo s]bpfk{t\pknAw u/f0g5 . First
Line/Second Line sf]cfhfwat/f pkrf/ ul/g5 . o; sf]nflu lgoldt ;lehf] ; kfn :k]
;d] ;#fng ul/g]sfoqnd /xsf]5 .

kts[ts ksf] tyf Joj:yfkg

dxdf/L ePsf] jhf cfjZostfg';f/ pkrf/ ugI{6fhL k7fpg] dxdf/L Joj:yfkg
;DjGwL tfnd kbfq ugI ;fy}kts[ts ksf]jf6 cfsI:ds ?kdf xg]3f0t\$fpkrf/ ugI
clw/fHosf @) lhNnfdf kts[ts ksf] k'j{cfhfw k7fpg]/ e\$Dkjf6 kg{ ;Sg]hflvd
Gogls/Of ugI{tfnd tyf ;/lfsf cGo pkfo cflbsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

sl6hGo k/hLjL /fj lgoGqOf, cg';Gwfg tyf tfInd ;Jf

o; sJbdf cg';Gwfg tyf tfInd ;DaGWL ;j};fwgx? kof{t 5g\ o; ;Jf sJbdf6
cfnj snfhf/ / cGo sl6hGo tyf k/hLjL /fjx? ;DaGWL dWod:t/Lo :jf:Yo
sfoStf?nf0{tfInd lbgf ;fy}sfo{Ifjdf (Operational research) cg';Gwfg sfoGnd
;#fng ul/g5 .

lfo/fj

lfo/fj jf6 xg]lj/fdLsf]b/ 36f0{dJob/ 36fpg' tyf Ps csfOf ;gJkqnof /fjg'g]
o;s]nlo xj. kQf nufOPsf gofFkfh6e lfo/fjLsf]pkrf/ ug] vsf/ k/LIfOf ug]
tyf ;jnf0{86\ jf6 pkrf/ ug]p27o /xsf]5 . lfo/fjLsf]kpfk ufdLOf Ifjdf eGbf
zx/L Ifjdf j9L kfOPsf]5 . ;j}kLsf] ;fdLxs ;dGjo / ;xofj jf6 o; ofhgf cjlwdf
;dfhdf klxrfg xgaf6 afLx/ /xsf lfo/fjLx?dWoj&) kltzt lj/fdLx?nf0{lgbf u/L
*% kltzt eGbf j9Lnfo{lgf]kfl/g5 . sl/j !@ kltzt yk hg;Wofnf0{86\ ;Jf
pknjw u/fO{ (% kltzt hg;Wofnf0{ of] ;Jf jf6 nfefGjt u/fOg5 . lfo/fj /
Pr-cf0-el÷P8\ Ps cfk;df ;d:of l;hgf ug]{cTolws ;xofjL xg] ePsfh] o;
kpf/sf] ;x; qndOf lgoGqOfdf ljzj lgu/fgl /flvg5 .

sl7/fj

gkfn clw/fHoe/ sl7/fj lgjf/Of u/L b7df sl7/fj dQm ;dfh :yfkf ug]
cjlw/Ofn] :yflkt sl7/fj lgoGqOf sfoGndaf6 PsLst :jf:Yo ;Jfsf] dflWodjf6
sl7/fjLsf]uOf:t/Lo ;Jf lgLzNs pknAw u/fO{ ;g\@))# sf]cGTo ;Ddd of/fj lgjf/Of
ug]p27o /xsf]5 . ofhgf cjlwdf xfnf]#\$ klt !) xhf/jf6 ;g\@))# df ! eGbf
sd klt bz xhf/df NofG5 .

Pr-cf0-el÷P8\ tyf ofj /fj

ofhgf cjlwdf Pr-cf0-el÷P8\ tyf ofj /fjLsf] ;qndOf b/ 36fpg, pRr hfjvd
;dX (High Risk Group) sf]cfr/Of (Behaviour) df kl/jtG Nofpg tyf ofj /fjLsf]
;dod}klxrfg tyf pkrf/ u/fpg]nlo /xsf]5 . of]nlo k'f ug{ ;/sf/L tyf
uJ ;/sf/L IfjLr jxklfo ;dGjo sfod /fvL hgr]gf hufO{ hgtfsf] Jojxf/df
kl/jtG Nofpg]/ klxrfg ePsf nllft ;dX (High Risk Group) df klG]u/L PsLst
?kdf sfoGnd ;#fng ul/g5 .

o; /fj lgoGqOf ug]{jxklfo ljLw (Multi Sectoral Approach) af6 sfoGnd ;#fng
ug]{cfjZos ePsf]jxklfo÷jxLsfo jLr ;dGjo sfod ug]{Ps pRr:t/Lo /fli6e
:t/sf]kl/Ifb u7g ul/Psf]5 . JoLQmut, ;dXut / /fjof] l6-el; kqklqsf, kfj6/,
kDknf h:tf cfd ;#f/sf ;j}dfWodx? kpfu u/L hgr]gf hufpg]/Qm k/LIfOf, k/LIfOf
kpf]sn, tfInd lgb]zsf tyf kf7bqmd jgpg] :ofxf/ ;Def/, k/fdz{tyf k/LIfOf ;Jf
qmds ?kdf lj:tf/ ub]nfhg]/ ofj /fjLsf]lgoGqOf / pkrf/df kpfjsf/L sfoGnd
;#fng ul/g5 .

:jf:Yo, ;'rgf, lzlf tyf ;#f/

:jf:Yo ;Jfsf cfw/et sfoGndx?jf6 cfjZos :jf:Yo ;Jfsf]pkrf]udf hgtfnfO
clek/t ub]nfhg]qmdf :jf:Yo lzlf, ;'rgf tyf ;#f/ sfoGnd]cx deldsf jxg
ub5 . o; sfoGnd]ofhgf cjlwdf 5kfo{ zLfs ;fdul ptkfbg tyf ljt/Of ug]
412

ljBtlo ;#f/ dflodx? /l8of tyf 6lnehgjf6 lj1fkqx? tyf ljljw sfoqndx?
 klf/Of ugI ;dGjofids tj/n] ;dbfodf cfwf/t kJOffids ;f:s[ts sfoqndx?
 ;#fng ugI lhNnf tyf ;flv tNnf] txsf 0sf0x?df cfwf/e't pks/Ofx? k#of0{
 :jf:Yo lzIff 0sf0x? lj:tf/ ugI tyf ljleGg txsf :jf:Yo sdx?df gjlgtd ;'rgfx?
 ;k#of ugIsfoqnd /x\$]5 .

cfkl'tJoJ:yfkg

:jf:Yo lfqdf cTofjZos cflw, cflf/ tyf pks/Of lgoldt ?kdf cfkl't{ugI tyf
 u/fpg]o; sfoqndsf]p2]o /x\$]5 . ;'rgf kffnlsf] cfwf/df cfudl !% jiflqdf
 clw/fHosf ;DkOf{:jf:Yo ;yfx?df uOf:t/oQm :t/Lo cflw Pj+pkS/Of cfkl't{eP
 gePs]hfgsf/L kl't u/L ;dod]lgwf/t cflw tyf pks/Of cfkl't{ugIu/fpg]JoJ:yf
 ldnf0g5 . jfof]l8sn pks/Of, 9jfgl ;fwg, sf]8 rpsfddt ;Def/sf ;fy};'rgf
 kffnlnf0{k#fj sf/L ?kdf kl/dflhf u/L ;yut ljsf; ul/g5 .

;fdbflos cflw

;j} kfyds :jf:Yo s]bl :jf:Yo r\$] tyf pk:jf:Yo r\$]x?df :yfglo
 lgsox?sf] ;nugtdf cfjZos dfgdf cflwsf]cfkl't{ugIJoJ:yf xg5 . bzfofhgf
 cjlwdf ljlegg #% j6f lhNnf?df yk ;fdbflos cflw sfoqndsf]cltI/Qm :jf:Yo
 aldf sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5 .

:jf:Yo aldf

:jf:Yo ;Jf kl't ug{gful/sx?sf]clwsf/ x]. pkrf/ vr{gePs}sf/Ofn] ;Jfaf6
 jl~rt xg'gk/f] / Gog cfo ePsf JoIQmx?sf]klg pkrf/ vr{Joxf] ;eGqs]lj sf;
 x]leGg]p2]on] ;j#f0{:jf:Yo ;/Iff k#fg ug{:jf:Yo aldf ;DaGWL sfoqnd ;#fng
 ul/g5 . cfudl k#f jiflq ;fdbflos tyf ;fdflhs :jf:Yo aldf sfoqnd cfkrf/s
 tyf cgrf/s lfqx?df ;d] ;dfgft/ ?kdf ;#fng ul/g5 . o; sfoqndsf]
 ;#fngaf6 cfkrf/s lfq / ;/sf/L lfqdf cfwfkrf/, kl;g nufotsf ;fdflhs
 ;/Iffdf e0/x\$]7hf]vr\$] ;dlrt JoJ:yfkg ug{;lsg5 . cfkrf/s lfqsf] ;fdflhs
 ;/Iffdf e0/x\$]nufglnf0{ufdlOf lfqsf ul/j tyf c;xio hgtfsf]hljg:t/ psf:g]
 sfof kl/rfng ug{;lsg5 . ufdlOf tyf zx/L ;dbfodf ;fdbflos :jf:Yo aldf
 ;#fng ug{n3' COf / cGo cfo cfngsf sfoqnd ;#fng u/L ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf ;d]
 6j}f k#of0g5 .

;Ygf JoJ:yfkg

:jf:Yo lfqsf]ofhgf thOf, sfof]jog, cgludg Pj+dNofsgnf0{k#fj sf/L ?kdf
 ;#fng ug{cfjZos kgI ;'rgf tyf tYof\$;sng ugI tl tYofsx?sf]ljZn]fOf ugI/
 ;f] cfwf/df jflif\$ tyf cfjws ofhgsf sfoqnd tyf glt tof/ kfg{;3fp k#ofpg]
 p2]o /x\$]5 . xfn;Dd :jf:Yo ;Jf ljefu c#tu{sf lgsox?sf] ;'rgf ;sng
 ul/Psf]bzfofhgdf cfoj] ljefu / cflw JoJ:yf ljefu ;# ;DjGwt ;'rgfx? sf]
 ;fy};Jff:Yo ;DjGWL ;dul ;Rfgf ;sng tyf k#fzg ul/g5 .

@\$-^~@ b7fjkyldstfdf k/3f sfo6dx; (P2)

/fli6α :jf:Yo tflnd

:jf:Yo l7q;+ cfj4 hgziQmdf blftf clej4 ug{/fli6α :jf:Yo tflnd s7b7f :yfkqf ul/Psf] 5. o; s7b7f6 :jf:Yo ;Jf ljefu c6tu{sf tflnd sfo6md dfq ;+fng ul/Psf]f o;nfo{d6qfno c6tu{ :jf:Yo ;+yfsf]?kdf klt:yflkt u/L /fli6α :jf:Yo tflnd k4ltsf]cjwf/Of ljsl; t ub7;f]cg?k cfoj7 tyf c7fw Joj:yfsf]klg tflnd k7fg ug7lhDd7f/L t7sg5 . o; s7b7f6 :jf:Yo ;Jfnfo{k7fjsf/L jg7pg cfjZos cg7;6wfgdhs sfo{;d7 ul/g5 .

jL/ c:ktfn

jL/ c:ktfnnf0{/fli6α c:ktfnsf]?kdf ljsf; ug{cfsl:ds tyf 6df (Trauma) s7b7f:yfkqf u/L z7f yk ug7;d7 sfo6md /x7f]5 . jL/ c:ktfndf cjl:yt x7j u/L /fli6α :jf:Yo lj1fg klti7fgsf] :yfkqf e0;s7f] 5 . pQm klti7fgdf sf7df8f+ pkTosfsf !) j6f c:ktfn, l7q7o tyf pkl7q7o / c~rn c:ktfnx?;Ddsf];m7gtf /xg5 . o; klti7fgsf] d7lodaf6 ;xeful tyf cfj4 ;+fx?sf] ;Jfsf]:t/ j4 ul/g5 . dhsleq]cfjZos ljz7f1 hgziQm7f]pTkfbg ul/g5 / c~rn c:ktfn tx; Dd ljz7f1 ;Jf k7fx x7j;66qsf]ljsf; x7g5 .

zxLb z7q7fh 6kksn tyf ;?jf /7q c:ktfn

;?jf /7q c:ktfnnf0{6kksn /7qx?sf];Jf ;ljwf tyf c7oog cg7;6wfg s7b7f]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

sfl6t jfn c:ktfn

jfnjflnsfsf]pkrf/flds ;Jfdf ;j}lsl;dsf ljz7f1 ;Jfx? k7fg u/fpg] jfn :jf:Yo c7oog / cg7;6wfg ug7s7b7f]?kdf sfl6t jfn c:ktfnnf0{jfn :Jff:Yo s7b7o c:ktfnsf]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

>L % 06b7fHo nldL k7lt u7

o; k7lt u7nf0{k7gg Pj+gjhft lzz':jf:Yo ;Dj6wL cTofw7gs ;Jf, lzlf / cg7;6wfg s7b7f]?kdf ljsf; ug7p27o /x7f]5 . bzf]of7hgdf k7lt, :ql /7q, Pj+ gjhft lzz' tyf kl/jf/ lgo7hg ;Da6wL :t/Lo ;Jf pkn7w u/fpg, k7lt ;Jfnfo{ e/kb7jg7pg, cdf lzz7sf]:jf:Yodf ;wf/ ug{tyf u0ff7ds k7lt ;Jf pkn7w u/fpg, o;nfo{ljZj :jf:Yo ;3sf]dft[:jf:Yo ;Dks{s7b7f]?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 .

zx/L :jf:Yo

dxfgu/kflnsf, pkdxfgu/kflnsf tyf gu/kflnsf c6tu{ /x7f :jf:Yo ;+yf Pj+ lgsfox?;+ ;d6jo /fvL cfjZos kljlws ;xof7 k7ofpg d7o:ystf6f]?kdf :jf:Yo d6qfnon]sfo{ug5 .

cfoj7 ;Jf

cfoj7 ljifodf hfgsf/L lbn7pg lzlf d6qfno tyf lqe7g ljZjl7Bfno;+ ;d6jo sfod u/L c7oog c7ofkg u/fpg] gllt th7f ul/g5 . j7Nks lrls7;f ;Da6wL 8f0/36k7tof/ ul/g5 . k7F7ljsf; l7qdf cfoj7 c7fwfnox? :yfkqf u/L cfoj7

k4ltj6 lrlst;f ;j f kpf ul/g5 . ofhgf cjlwdf cfoj eho ;ktf (Ayurveda Pharmacopoeia) tof/ ul/g5 / lizj1 ;xtsf3dtl cfoj lrlst;f lzlj/ ;~rfng ul/g5 .

kpfzfnf tyf c6o ;xfos ;j

/lux?sf]lgbfg tyf pkrf/ sfof0{kpfjsf/L jgfpj ljeGg /lusf sl6f0fx? sf] k/Llfof ug[p2Jon] :yflkt /fli6a hg:jf:Yo kpfzfnfnf0{k]f0f kpfnlst] cfwf/df ljsf; ug[ljifz1dhs k/Llfofx?sf]ljsf; ul/g5 . ;fy}:yfglo :jf:Yo ;yfx?df klk cfwf/et kpfzfnf ;jfsfJoJ:Yff ul/g5 .

;kl/jjfof, cgludg, dNofeg ;b0ls/Of

ofhgf, sdff/L kpf;g tyf ljQlo kpf;gsf lfjdf ;yfut ?kn] ;b0ls/Of ul/g5 . :jf:Yo ;jfsfJoJ:yfkgdf Jofks ;wf/ Nofpg :jf:Yo ;jdf ;mJg kljlws tyf kpf;lgs ;j}kpf/sf sfof0{sf]lgt ;Djlgwt ;Lkdhs tfnd kpf ug5f ;fy} pglx?sf]sidsf];kl/jjfof tyf dNofeg sfof0{ddf ;wf/ NofOg5 . xldofloly, ofgl, kls[ts lrlst;f tyf l;xb/jf/ jBvfgsf];xhstsf]lhDd]f/L cfoj ljeunf0{kpf ul/g5 . s]bdf /xsf clwsf/nf0{:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pg, @)%% cg;/ :yfglo txdf x:tf0t/Of ub]hfg]gllt cg;/ ljs]b0ls/Of sfof0{ofhgfnf0{sfof]og ug{;b0ls/Of ug] sfof0{dx? ;fng ul/g5 . o;nf0{kpfjsf/L ?kdf nhfg cll0og, cg;Gwfg ub]kkt kljtj]gsf]cfwf/df sfof0{ddf ;wf/ ub]nlug5 . :yfglo lgsfo tyf :jf:Yo JoJ:yfkg ;lditx?nf0{:jf:Yo ;yfsf];fng / JoJ:yfkgf]nflu tfndx? lb0g5 .

/Qm j} tyf /Qm ;f/ ;j

:jf:Yo ;jfnf0{:jf:Yosf]bl3sfnlG cjlwdf off cg?k s]bl lfj, c+n tyf lhNnf c:ktfnx?df /Qm j} tyf /Qm ;f/ ;j f kpf ul/gllt ln0g5 . /Qm ljql ;DjGWL lj;ult kofkdf x6f0g5 . /Stbfgdf u} ;sf/L ;yf, ;flxTo, ;ult tyf ;st ;DaGWL ;yfnf0{;d] pTk]t ul/g5 . cfktsfnlg cj:yfdf ;fng ug]kpfnlfnf0{kpfjsf/L agf0{lhNnf c:ktfnf ;d] ofJoJ:yf ;b0ls/Of ul/g5 . bft[;yf ;d]sf] ;xofudf gkfn /Bqm ;f]f06Ldf yk cfwlgs kljlwsf]JoJ:yf u/L o;sf] ;jfnf0{jl j]flgs / e/kbf]agf0g5 .

:jf:Yo cg;Gwfg

:jf:Yo lfjdf cll0og cg;Gwfg u/L To; jf6 kkt kl/Offdsf]cfwf/df gllt lgdfr ug] ;3fp kofpg]p2Jon] :yflkt :jf:Yo cg;Gwfg kl/iffaf6 kpfjsf/L ?kdf cg;Gwfg sfof0{cuf18 j9f0g5 .

@\$^# t}f]kyldstfd k/\$f sfof0{dx2 (P3)

g]fn cfwf c:ktfn

bzjofhgf cjlwdf cfwf c:ktfnfnf0{ljz]f1 ;j f kofpg] ;yfsf] ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 . ;fy}c:ktfn]kofpg] ;j]f6 cfh4 cfon]!) jifdf cfly\$ cfldge{ tNofpg];fj /xsf]5 . ;fdbflos :t/df cf0{SofDk, 8f0Ug]l6s l6d]6, Phs]zg SofDk

/ :sh :qllgE sfoqnd ; #fng ul/g5 . cg';Gwfg sfoqf kpfjsf/L ?kn]lg/t/tf lb0g5 .

gqHoflt ;3

ljZj :jf:Yo ;3sfj;fy}>L % sfj;/sf/sf]kltj4tf cg';f/ gqHoflt ;3 dfk{t u} ;/sf/L ; #yfx? ; # ; d] ; dGjo u/L cfWsf /flx?nf0{pTs[6 ;]f kpfj ul/g5 .

lj-lk- s0/fnf d0n/ on Sof; / c:ktfn

o; ofhgf cjlwdf zof yk u/L c]4 /fusf]ljz]f1 ;]f pkn]w u/fpgsf ; fy} wdkfg, dBkfg cflb o; /fusf kdv sf/of ePsf]jo; jf6 jRg, jrfpg krf/ k]f/df hf lb0g5 / cTofjZoslo :jf:Yo ;]f sfoqndx?nf0{; d] lg/t/tf lb0g5 .

lj-lk- s0/fnf :jf:Yo lj1fg klti7fg, w/fq

jl= kl= s0/fnf :jf:Yo lj1fg klti7fg, w/fqdf Pd-lj-lj=P;=, lj=P;=; L gl;E, kf]6 u]hP6, jl-l8=P;=, Jofrn/ nEn Pknf08 x]y ; f0G; tyf cGo tflnd Pj+;ldgf/ ; #fng ug[sfoqnd /xsf]5 ; fy}klti7fgaf6 hgtfnf0{ :jf:Yo ;]f pkn]w u/f0g]nlo ln0Psf]5 .

zxlb uafnfn /fli6xpo s0]

dhsleq g}xpo /fl ; DaGwl cll0og cg';Gwfg u/L cfufdl !% jiflEq xpo /fl pkrf/sf] lqdf cfdlge{tf xfl;n ul/g5 . bz]ofhgf cjlwe/df @)) zofsf]d6' ; DaGwl cTofwgs ;ljwf ; DkGg c:ktfnf] :yfkf ug[sfoqnd /xsf]5 . o; s]bhf0 /fli6xpo /fl pkrf/ tyf /fsyfd sfoqndsf]s]blo tyf k]f0f lgsfosf]?kdf ljsl; t ug{sfoqndhgf jgf0g5 .

bGt :ofxf/ ;]f

bGt :jf:Yo ; DaGwl glit lgwf{Of u/L o; ;]fnf0{hgtf ; fd'k*ofpg kfyldstf lb0g5 . bGt /fl lgoGq0fsf nflu ^nf]f08oQm gq tyf 6yk]6 kpf] ug[cfjZos Joj:yf u/L bGt :jf:Yo lzlfnf0{Jofks ul/g5 .

cfoj] lrlsI;fno, g/b]L

k~rsd{tyf lff/; q k4ltsf]ljsf; ug[cfs]ds ;]f ; #fng ug[k'tsfno :yfkf ug[tyf ;]f ; #fng ug{cfjZos kg[c]hf/, pks/0fsf]Joj:yf u/L hl8j6l gdqf ; #kfnosf]:yfkf ug[sfoqnd /xg5 .

l;x0/jf/ jBvfgf

cfoj] cflw pTkfbgdf b]nf0{cfdlge{ agfpg pTkfbg, lgsf;L, k]f/L ; #o, cfklt{ tyf ljql ljt/Of sfoqf0{ kpfjsf/L ?kdf sfoq]og ul/g5 . o; sf] ; fy} dhsleq hl8j6l v]L u/f0{cflw pTkfbg ul/g5 . cfoj] ;]fnf0{kpfjsf/L ?kdf kpf]uzfnf]cTofwgs ?kdf ljsf; ul/g5 . jBvfgfj6 pTkflbt j:tx? hgtf ; dlf k*ofpg kpfjsf/L jhf/ Joj:yf klq ul/g5 .

xfljdojfofyl

o; ;jfsj ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug{qnddf kfF}ljsf; lqdf xfljdojfofyl c:ktfnx?
;#fng ug{;Defjotf clloog ul/g5 . o; ;Da6WL cflw :jbzd}pTkfbg ug{hf8
lb0g5 .

o9fgl

bzjfojhgdf klg o; ;jfnf0{kpfjsf/L ?kdf cufl8 j9f0g5 .

kls[ts lrlst;f

kfgl, df6f] th, xjff tyf zf/Ll/s s;/t, ofu, cxf/, Jojxf/ cflbsf] dfllo djf6
/fusf] pkrf/ ug{kls[ts lrlst;f kffnlfnf0{bzjfojhgdf :jf:Yo ;jfsf] dhkj] fxd
;dfjz u/L o; kffnlsf]; yfut ljsf; ul/g5 .

cflw Joj:yf

hgtfsf] :jf:Yo ;Af0f ug{cfjZostf cg'f/ kof{t / u0f:t/Lo cflw pknJw
u/fpg] nlo /xg5 . o; sf] nflu :t/Lo cflw pknJw u/fpg] cflwsf] plrt kpfu /
:t/Lotfjf/] hgtfnf0{cfZj:t u/fpg] tyf :jbzd}cflw pTkfbg u/f0{cflw pTkfbgdf
cfdlge{ u/fpg] k{l jzj Joj:yf ug{f0fglt ckgf0g5 .

EofS;g tyf klt h]jslo cflwx?sf] pTkfbgx?sf] u0f:t/ lgo6q0f Pj +9jfgl /
;#odf u0f:t/ ;Af0f ug{lg/Ll0f Pj k/Ll0fsf] sf0md ;#fng ul/g5 . cflw u0f:t/
sf0md ;#fng ug{;/sf/L, lghl tyf bj]sf] ;eQm kpf;df s]blo tyf :yfglo:t/df
ljzj sf0md ;#fng ul/g5 .

kfj6 u]hP;g

:jbzd}pRr:t/Lo hgziQmsf] pTkfbgaf6 cfly6 / ;fdflhs kmf0bsf cltl/Qm
; yfut ljsf; klg xBjhg]ePsfh]kfj6 u]hP6 :t/sf] hgziQm pTkfbg ug{sf0nf0{
a9fjf lb0g5 . o; sf nflu pKtosfleq /xsf c:ktfn ;dxnf0{lzlf0f lgsfosf] ?kdf
kl/rfng ul/g5 .

c:ktfn ljsf; tyf lj:tf/

kzf; lgs ;Argfsf cfw/df c:ktfnx?df ;f] ;fwg ljlgof]hg ul/b}cfPsf0f bzjfojhgfsf] cjlwdf To:tf :jf:Yo ; yfx?jf6 k%ofpB}cfPsf] ;jfsf] cfw/df ;d] ;fwg
;f]sf]ljlgof]hg ul/g]Joj:yf ckgf0g5 .

nfu"kbfy{lgo6q0f

nfu"kbfy{lgo6q0f sf0mdsf] nflu ljBdfg sf0mdf kl/dfh6 ul/g5 . cflwsf]
b?kofu (Diversion) xg glbg] sf0mdsf] cltl/Qm blo{glsf] ;wof 36fpg hgr]gf
clej[4 ul/g5 . o:tf] shtdf kl/ ;sf o]foj tlx?nf0{kg:yfkgf ug[/ pglx?sf
nflu cfo cfh6 xg]vfnsf /fhuf/dhs sf0mdx? ;#fng ul/g5gl.

@\$-& bzjfofhgfsf]ck]lft pknAwdf :jf:Yo lf]sf]of]bfg

ul/jL lgjf/Of

:j:Yo hgziQm, Gog lzz' tyf afn dJob/ tyf ;/lft dftlj]sf]lj]sf;n]dfgj
lj]sf; ;'r]sf]sf ljleGg klfd; ;wf/ e0{:jf:Yo lf]n]ul/jL lgjf/Ofnf0{d2t k%ofPsf]
x5 . :j:y hgziQm]sf]l;hg]fj6 cfocfhg tyf /fhuf/sf c;/df j[4 xg u0{
hljgz]ldf ;wf/ xg u0{ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf ofubfg k%ofpg ul/j, cToGt lk5l8Psf /
xfn;Dd ;fdfco ;]fsf] kxF jflx/sf] ;dbfo /x\$]f] ;j} :yfgdf :jf:Yo ;]fsf]
k]tsf/fids, kl4gfids / pkrf/fids ;]fx? pknAw ug{k]of gfuf/sx?nf0{@
lsnf]d6/ jf Ps 306f eGbf j9L lx8g gkg]u/L :yflkt :jf:Yo ;tyf / out reach clinic
x?df c]flw pknJwtf ;lg]Zrt ul/g5 . ;fy}To:tf lf]x?df ;fdbfos c]flw Joj:yf
tyf :jf:Yo aldf klq ul/g5 .

/fhuf/L l;hg]f Pj-cfo of]bfg÷pknAw / cfo a[4

:j:y hgziQm] /fhuf/Lsf c;/ kf0{cfocfhg j9g] ;Defjgf x5 . cfo j[4n]
ubf{hljgz]ldf klq kl/jt6 xg u0{; sf/fids kpfjn]lj]sf; lgdf]sf]sddf 6]f klq
;Sg]ck]ff /flvPsf]5 .

:jf:Yo ;]fsf]lj]sf; tyf lj:tf/jf6 kpf; lgs tyf kljlws lf]x?df ;hg]f xg]
/fhuf/lj6 :yfglo hgziQm]sf] ;fy}ljz]f1x?nf0{; d] /fhuf/Lsf]c;/ kpfq ub5 .

lf]Lo lj]sf; Pj-;Gthgdf pknAw

:jf:Yo lf]df ;Gtint lj]sf; ug{% j6}lj]sf; lf]sf]:jf:Yo ;]fdf hf]B lb0gsf]
cltl/Qm ;b' klZrdf~rn tyf d]wklZrdf~rn lj]sf; lf]df ljz]f sfod]dx? ;fng
ul/g5g\ . zx/L lf] / ufdlof lf]sf]:jf:Yo ;]fsf] lf]df 7hf]cGt/ /x\$]f]5 . :jf:Yo
;r]sf]sf]cfwf/df kxf8 eGbf t/f0df emg v/fj l:ylt b]vPsf]5 . d]wklZrd / ;b'
klZrddf :jf:Yosf] ;r]sf] l:ylt thgfids ?kdf sdhf] 5 . o; kl/k]odf
of]hgfsfndf :jf:Yosf] ;r]s sd /x\$]f] lf]sf nflu ljz]f ;]f pknAwtf u/f0{; j}he
j9f0g5 .

:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% nf0{sfot]Jog ul/g]

ufdlof txdf ;~rflnt pk :jf:Yo rf]Ssf]ef]ts tyf Joj:yfkg klfsf]lhDdf
:yfglo lgsfonf0{kpfq ul/g5 . ;fy}To; cgejsf]cfwf/df :jf:Yo rf]Ssf]Joj:yfkg
:yfglo lgsfosf] ;n]ugtdf ;fng ug{yk clwoog cg;Gwfg u/L sfod]dx?
sfot]Jog ul/g5g\ . lhNnf c:ktfnx?sf] ;]f ;fwg / lfdtsf cfwf/df c:ktfn
lj]sf; ;ldltdf kl/Of u/L kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .

n]as ;dtf -Gender Equity

khgg :jf:Yo tyf kl/jf/ lgo]hg sfod]d s]n dlxnf]sf]nflu dfq ge0{o;df
k?ifsf] ;xflutf ;d] clej[4 ul/g5 . clg]R5t uev]f/Ofsf]/f]syf, lszf] lszf]Lsf]
nflu r]gfsf gof]Sfod]d, ckl/kt{dfu -Unmet need_ clfb sfod]dx?df dlxnf
k?ifsf] ;dfq ;xflutf kxn ul/g5 eg] dlxnf :jf:Yo khgg :Jff:Yonf0{dlxnf
clwsf/sf]klfj6 ;Af0f ul/g5 .

@\$* sfotjog tyf pknIaw xfl;n ug{f kg{;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hflvdx;

:jf:Yo lqdf lglb6 ul/Psf sfotjog ubf{ cfpg ;Sg];efljt Jojwfgx? lqDfg';f/ cgdfg ul/Psf]5

- eflns sl7gf0sf/sf/Of tyf ;fwg ;f]sf]cejdf buq lqsf hgtfx?;Dd ;xl ;rgf ;Dk]f of ug{/ cfjZos :jf:Yo ;Jf kof{t dfqdf k*ofpg sl7gf0 xg ;Sg].
- k;l't k]{}tyf k;l't cj:yfdf :jf:Yo k/Lif of ug{kb5 eGg]efjgdf cfr/Ofut kl/jtq gcfPdf ;/lft dftlj sfotnd kefjsf/L xg sl7gf0{kg].
- lk5l8Psf dlxf tyf c;xfo ul/j tyf hflvdkOf{cj:yfsf dlxfx? pk]lft ePdf :jf:Yo lqsf]pkelfudf sd xg ;Sg].
- v]ksf] kefjsf/tf sd xg ;Sg]/ cfjZos :jf:Yo ;fwgx?sf] cfklt{ tyf ljt/Ofdf ;/lfsf]k]ofel't sd xg ;Sg].
- ;dofgsh :jf:Yo pkrf/ ;Jfsf]ljsf; l9nf]xg ;Sg].
- :Jff:Yo ;yfx?sf]lgwfl/t dfkb08 cg?k ejg, hgziQm cflf/ pks/Of tyf Joj:yfkg klfd ;dlr t ;wf/df sl7gf0{xg].

@\$-(sfotnd tyf jh6

:jf:Yo lqsf]sfotnd tyf jh6 kyldstfnd cg?ksf] ;f/fz lqDfg';f/ 5. lj:t] sfotnd tyf cgdflgt jh6 kl/lzi6 @\$-! df kltt ul/Psf]5 .

-?: s/f]pdf

kyldstfnd	sfotnd ;vof	ck]lt j]4b/df		;fdfo j]4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
S (P1)	19	871.39	62.3	755.80	70.7
V (P2)	13	378.59	27.0	301.19	28.2
U (P3)	11	150.04	10.7	12.2	1.1
hDdf	43	1400.02	100.0	1069.19	100.0

@\$-!) ;f] tflnsf

:jf:Yo lqsf]sfotnd ;f] tflnsf]sf];dli6ut ?k tn kltt ul/Psf]5 . To;sf] lj:t] k]?k cg';rl # df lbOPsf]5 .

;**jft** / /fli6α **p21** gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_df ul/jlsfjdfqf pNnvglo / lbufl?kn]36g]
jft **p21** gkfnl gful/sx?df :j:tyf / ptkfbgzlntfsfj;lgIzr ttf xg).

*kl/df0ff/ds nlfx? ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t -lj:tf cq^;rl # df

kl/lzi6 @\$! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh\$

-?-s/fpdf

l;g+ sfoqnd	cklft j[4b/df	;fdbfo j[4b/df
klxnf]kyldestsf sfoqnd+cfofhgfu		
1 lfo/fu lgoqof	58.10	50.40
2 P8\ tyf ofu/fu lgoqof	155.15	134.57
3 kl/jf/ lgofhg tyf dft[lzz'snof Pj+dlxnf :jf:Yo :jo+lj sf sfoqnd	18.12	15.72
4 lj:tf/t vfk sfoqnd	206.95	179.50
5 Zjf; kZjf; /fu tyf emf kvnf /fu lgoqof sfoqnd	42.73	37.06
6 Olk8]dofhfh, cfhj snfhf/ lgoqof tyf kls[ts kpsk Joj:yfkg	55.45	48.09
7 sl7/fu lgoqof sfoqnd	3.18	2.76
8 cklk{Joj:yfkg	124.37	107.87
9 /fli6x :jf:Yo lzlf, ;'gf tyf ;#f/ slb]	24.30	21.08
10 sl6hco k/hjl /fu lgoqof tyf cg'wfg Pj+flnd ;jf	14.65	12.71
11 ;fdbfos cfw tyf :jf:Yo aldf sfoqnd	0.39	0.34
12 kl/jf/ lgofhg, dft[lzz'snof Pj+dlxnf :jf:Yo	47.49	41.19
13 Pslst lg/LfOf sfoqnd	65.60	56.90
14 lfo/fu lgoqof	4.43	3.84
15 Zjf; kZjf; /fu lgoqof	18.48	16.02
16 /fli6x :jf:Yo lzlf, ;'gf tyf ;#f/	12.59	10.92
17 FPMCH /fdpik tyf bfhvf	9.48	8.22
18 dn/of tyf snfhf/ lgoqof	8.15	7.07
19 sl7/fu lgoqof sfoqnd	1.77	1.54
hdf	871.39	755.80
klztz	62.24	70.69
bfi]kyldestsf sfoqnd+cfofhgfu		
20 jl/ c:ktfn	249.73	198.67
21 :jf:Yo cg'wfg kl/ifb\	7.56	6.01
22 cfoj tyf cco	9.70	7.72
23 slct afn c:ktfn	17.74	14.11
24 kl't uk c:ktfn	17.75	14.12
25 cfoj c:ktfn	3.02	2.40
26 cfoj cfwfno tyf cco	13.61	10.83
27 /fli6x kpfuzfnf	6.41	5.10
28 /fli6x tfnd sfoqnd	25.61	20.38
29 /fli6x tfnd slb]	17.19	13.68
30 zx/L :jf:Yo sfoqnd	0.74	0.59
31 ;?jf /fu c:ktfn	2.98	2.37
32 cgludg dnofsg ;bpls/Of sfoqnd	6.54	5.21
hdf	378.59	301.19
klztz	27.04	28.17
t]kyldestsf sfoqnd+cfofhgfu -;Defljt cfofhgfu	150.04	12.20
klztz	10.72	1.14
33 gkfn cfw c:ktfn		

l;g+ sfofd		ckft j4b/df	;fdfo j4b/df
34	lj=lk-s/fnf dnf/on Sof;/ kti7fg		
35	zlxu uafnfn xpo sfb		
36	lj=lk-s/fnf :jf:Yo lj1fg kti7fg		
37	c:ktfn lgdff ;wf/ Joj:yfkg		
38	kf6 ulhb;g		
39	cfllw Joj:yf ljefu		
40	:jf:Yo ;yf cgbfg		
41	l;xb/jf/ jbvfgf		
42	lj=lk- dnf/on cff sfb		
43	gkfn ghHoflt ;3		
	sh hddf	1400.02	1,069.19

cWofO II @% vfgkfgl tyf ; / ; kmfO{

@%=@! k[zeid

gjffjofhgfsf] cGto;Dddf &!=^ kltzt hg;WofnfO{ vfgkfgl ;ljwf pknAw
eO;s\$]5. cemklg @*=\$ kltzt hg;Wof cfwf/et vfgkfgl ;jff6 jl~rt /x\$]f
cgtfg 5. clwsfz hg;dbfodf jftfj/Ofo, kfl/jfl/s tyf JolQmut ;/;kmfOtkm{
kof{t r]gf ljsf; eO{g;s\$]sf/Of kfglhGo /flux? ckllft ?kdf lgoGqOf xg ;s\$
5g\ o;s\$]sf/Of obfsbf o:tf /flux? k\$]ksf]?kdf klg blykglu/sf 5g\ To;h
vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{;Argfx? sf]kof{t ljsf; / lj:tf/sf ;fy}hg;dbfodf ;/;kmfO{
;DjGWL r]gf hufO{hg;jf:Yodf ;Wf/ Nofpg]sfo{cemklg kdv rgf]Lsf]?kdf /x\$]
5.

vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{;ljwf dfgj dfqs]cfwf/et cfjZostfsf]?kdf /x\$]5.
o; lqsf]ljsf;jf6 pkefOmsf]:jf:Yodf cgsh kefj kgI/ :j:y hgziQm pTkfbg eO{
/fi6sf cGo pTkfbgdhs sfok?df ofubfg klg hfg5. ;/llft vfgkfgl]sf];dlrt
pkofu]j6 kfglhGo /flux? sf]/syd eO{:jf:Yo pkrf/df ug{kgInufgl sd xg5.
o;u/L vfgkfgl Nofpg kpfu eO/x\$];dosf]jrt xg uO{jr\$];donfo{cGo
pTkfbgdhs sfodf nufO{yk cyfkhg ug{;lsg5. o;/L vfgkfgl lqsf]ljsf;jf6
:j:y hgziQm]ljsf;;yk cfly\$ pkfhg;:jf:Yo pkrf/sf]vrOf s6f]L xg uO{bzfr
ofhgfsf]ul/jL lgjf/Of nlonfo{k'f ug{;xofu k'ofpg5.

@%=@= gjffjofhgfsf];dlIf

@%=@! nlo tyf klit

gjffjofhgfsf] cjlwdf clw/fHosf ;DkO{hgtfnfO{cfwf/et vfgkfgl ;ljwf pknAw
u/fpg]nlo /x\$]lyof]. o; cjlwdf vfgkfgl kffn]sf]ljsf; tyf ;#fng / ;Def/df
pkefOmf ;dXsf];nUgtf tyf ;xeflutf Jofks ?kdf j[4 xg uO{cfof]hgfx? j9L lbu]
xg ;Sg]jftfj/Of tof/ ePsf]5. ;/;kmfO{lfqtk[:jf:Yo,lzIf tyf hgr]gf clej[4
sfok? ;#fng ul/Psf lyP.

-hg;Wof xhf/df

ljf/Of	gjffjofhgfsf] nlo	gjffjofhgfsf] klit	klit kltzt	gjffjofhgfsf]cGto hg;Wof	nfeflCjt kltzt
vfgkfgl ;ljwfaf6 nfeflCjt yk hg;Wof	9700	2904	29.94	17017	71.6
;/;kmfO{;ljwfaf6 nfeflCjt hg;Wof	5258	1490	28.34	5920	25.0

gjjfjofhgfsj cGtodf lqut ?kdf ufdlof tyf zx/L vfgkfgl l:ylt ljj/Of lgDg
cg';f/ /x\$]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

l;g*	ljsf; lq	ufdlof lqsf]hg;wof		zx/L lqsf]hg;wof		-hg;wof xhf/df	
		nfeff]t	kltzt	nfeff]t	kltzt	nfeff]t	kltzt
1.	k'f}rn	2917	61	471	70	3388	62
2.	dllodf~rn	4251	65	1465	85	5716	69
3.	klZrdf~rn	3216	79	412	72	3628	78
4.	dlloklZrdf~rn	2284	80	168	70	2452	79
5.	;b' klZrdf~rn	1719	85	114	46	1833	81
	hddf	14387	71	2630	76	17017	71.6

@%=@@ ;d:of tyf rgf]Lx;

vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{ lqut gjjfjofhgdf lgwff/t sfognd ;#fng ubf{;fdgf
ugk/;sf ;d:of / rgf]Lx? lgDgfg';f/ /x\$]5g\.

- :yfglo lgsfo tyf pkef]mf?df clwsf/sf] ljs]b]s/Ofsf ;fy} :yfglo lgsfosf]eldsf kef]sf/L xg g;Sbf vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{ lqut ;nug lgsfox? jlr kef]sf/L ;djo :yflkt xg ;s\$]5g . o; lqsf]ljsf;df ;nug ;/sf/L u};/sf/L / lghl ;yfx? jlr cfjZos ;djo xg g;sl bxf]f]nufgl ;d] xg]u/;sf]5 .
- ljutdf lqut e0; s\$ cfofhgfx?sf]plrt dd{ ;Def/ xg g;s\$]sf/Of sltko cfofhgfx? k/}j\$Ddf cj:ydf / sltko cfofhgfx? cflzs ?kdf dfq ;#fng cj:ydf 5g\ cfofhgfsf] sfognd pkef]mf ;dbfo ;nug gePsf] sf/Of s\$ k/fgf cfofhgfx? x:tfGt/Of u/L lng pkef]mf ;dXn] pT; stf b]vPsf]5g .
- clw/fHosf x/\$ lhNnfsf] ;dli6ut vfgkfgl ljsf; sfognd tof/ gePsf]x\$ lhNnfsf]nflu cfjZos vfgkfgl cfofhgfsf] ;wof tyf k\$[t yxf xg ;s\$]5g . lhNnf ljsf; sfognd tof/ ubf{ ;/sf/L nufglnfO{dfq ;dfjz ul/g] k/Dk/f /x\$]5 . /fli6x cGt/fli6x tyf u} ;/sf/L ;yfx? sf]nufgl ;d] ;dfjz u/L Pslst sfognd thdf ug{ ;sPsf]5g .
- wj} cfofhgfx? Ps}fy ;#fng ugff] cfofhgdf kof{t jh\$ Joj:yf xg g;Sbf sltko cfofhgfx? ;DkGg xg bz jif{eGbf j9l klg nflu]u/;sf]5 . gjjofhgfsf]nlo / pknAw cfly\$;f jlr tfndh xg g;Sbf ck]lft kult xg ;s\$.
- wjh ;f]zx/L vfgkfgl kffnlx? cgbfgsf]cfwf/df ;#flnt 5g\ . zx/L vfgkfgl kffnlx? nfut c;hlsf]cfwf/df ;#fng xg g;s\$]x\$ o; lqut lghl lqnfO{cfsliif ug{ ;sPsf]5g .
- vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{ ;DjGWL /fli6x tyf cBfjlws xg ;s\$]5g . o; jf6 vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{ ;DaGWL jf:tljs l:ylt yxf kfpq sl7g ePsf] / ;wf/sf ofhgfx? tof/ ug{ ;d:of b]v kl//x\$]5g\.

- vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{ ljsf; ; DaGwL lqnofsnfkx?sf] cgludg tyf dNoflg kpfjsf/L ePsf]5 .
- ufdLof lqndf ;/; kmfO{ sfodnd ; kmn kfg{ kD lzIf, :jf:Yo lzIf / dlxnf cfodhs sfoddsf]ofubfg /x]klg ol lqnofsnfkdf ; mUg lgsfox? jlr kofit ; dgjo sfod xg ; s\$]5 .

@%=# **bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff**

gj]fofhgfb]v nfu"ePsf] æal; jif] vfgkfgl ; Jf ; DaGwL bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ffE cg?k vfgkfgl ; Jfinfo{kfglsf]kl/dfOf, uOf: t/, kxF, cfkl't{; do / lJzj; glotf h: tf ; 'tsfx?sf] cfwf/df pRr, dMod / cfwf/et :t/df jul\$Of u/L clw/fHosf @% klzt hg; vofnfO{pRr :t/sf] ^) klzttnfO{dMod:t/sf] / !% klzttnfO{cfwf/et :t/sf] vfgkfgl ; Jf, zx/L lqndf kznvg ; ljwf ; lxtsf] 9n lgsf; tyf kmf/dnf Joj:yfkg ; Jf / ufdLof lqndf pkoQm kljlwsf 3/h' z]fnosf] ; Jf k#ofO{vfgkfgl / ;/; kmfO{sf] ; lglZrttf lbg'o ; lqsf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /x\$]5 .

@%=\$ **bzf]ofhgf**

@%=\$! **p2jo**

1. vfgkfgl]sf] ; Jf:t/ qmlds ?kdf clej[4 ub]ofhgf]sf]cGto; Dddf clw/fHosf ; a}lqndf cfwf/et :t/sf]vfgkfgl ; ljwf pknAw u/fpg].
2. hgr]gfsf] clej[4 u/L zx/L Pj+ufdLof lqndf pkoQm lsl;dsf] ;/; kmfO{ ; ljwf pknAw u/fpg].
3. kfglhGo tyf kfgl ; DjGwL /f]usf] ; qndOfdf sdl NofO{ jfnd[o' b/ 36fpg ; xof]u ug] / /f]usf]sf/Of hgziQm]sf] ; do v] hfg gbO{cfocfhg j9fpg ; xof]u k#ofpg].
4. zx/L lqsf] vfgkfgl ; ljwfsf] ; dlr t Joj:yfkg]sf] nflu lghl lqnfO{ ; mUg u/fOgsf ; fy}vfgkfgl ; Jfdf ; wf/ tyf :t/ clej[4 ug].

@%=\$@ **kl/dfOffds nlox;**

- bzf]ofhgf cjlwdf ufdLof lqsf #* nfv %@ xhf/ hg; wof / zx/L lqsf & nfv #(xhf/ hg; wof u/L sh \$% nfv (! xhf/ yk hg; vofnfO{cfwf/et vfgkfgl ; Jf pknAw u/fOg5 .
- vfgkfgl ; Jf:t/nfO{clej[4 u/L !# nfv #\$ xhf/ hg; vofnfO{pRr:t/ / @^ nfv ^* xhf/ hg; vofnfO{dMod:t/sf]vfgkfgl ; ljwf pknAw u/fOg5 .
- ofhgf cjlwleq krf/ krf/ / tlfndsf]dflodj f6 ;/; kmfO{; DaGwL hgr]gf clej[4 u/L lghl z]fno lgdOf ug{clek]t u/L ufdLof lqsf %^ nfv !# xhf/ / zx/L lqsf !* nfv * xhf/ u/L sh &\$ nfv @! xhf/ hg; vofnfO{ ;/; kmfO{; ljwf k#ofOg5 .
- vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{:yltsf]lj:t[ljj/Of kl/lzi6 @%=@ df lbOPsf]5 .

@%=\$# **/OfglIt**

vfgkfgl jif]g]sf] nflu dfq geO{ ; du] hg:jf:Yosf] nflu dxTjkOf{xG5 . o;n] hg:jf:Yo; ; DaGwt dfgj ljsf; ; 'tsx? h:tf]cf] t cfo' lzz' tyf jfn d[ob/ /

/fd[]:jf:Yos[] kj4gaf6 xj>ds[] pTkfbgzLntfs[];wf/ u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofdf ;3fp k#ofp5 . dlxf tyf jfnjflnsfx? cf^gf[]w[]};do kfgl vlg vr{u5g\ vfgkfgldf ;ud kxFn] To:tf] ;dos[] jrt e0{ cGo cfly\$ utljlwdf nflu] / vf; u/L jflnsfx?sf] nflu zlf\$ cj;/df j[4 xg] x5 . vfgkfgldf xj] j9bf] kxFn] dlxf ;flf/tf j9fpg / nEs ;dfgtf j[4 ugdf ;d] ;3fp k#ofp5 . To:t} ofhgfs[] r/Ofb]v g} pkerQmf[]nf0{ ;#ug u/fpgfn] / lhNnf:t/Lo lgsfox?df ;dul ofhgfnf0{ lj s]b]s/Of ugfn] lbu] pko[] xfln xg\$;fy} ;#fng / ;Def/ kpfj\$sf/L x5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kdv /Ofgltx? lgDfg;f/ /x\$ 5g\.

▪ **p2]o ! ;# ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

- vfgkfgl cfofhgfs[]?sf] ;~rfng nfut c;hls[] cfwf/df ul/g5 . udlOf lqdf ;~rfng nfut c;hl xg] u/L pkerQmf ;dxj6 g} cfofhgfs[] ;#fng ug[]tyf zx/L lqdf ;#fng nfut jfx\$ cGo nfut ;d] sf]c;hl ug[]/Ofgltx c]ndag ul/g5 .
- udlOf vfgkfgl cfofhgf pkerQmf ;dbfos[] cfjZostf / dfus[] cfwf/df pkerQmf ;dbfos[] ;xflut / ;#ugtfd :yfglo ;[] / ;fwgnf0{ clwstd kpf] u/L ;#fng ul/g5 .
- :yfglo ;[] sf] ;#f0f ub] udlOf vfgkfgl cfofhgfs[]? pkerQmf ;ldt jf u] ;/sf/L ;#fj6 kl/rfng ug{o:tf ;#f tyf lgsfos[] ;lk / lfdtf clej[4df hf8 lb0g5 .
- pkerQmf ;dxaf6 wfGg ;lsg] pkoQm ;/n kljlsf] vfgkfgl cfofhgfnf0{ ktyldstf lb0g5 . :yfol Pj+kof[]t ;[] gePsf :yfgx?df jiff[] sf] kfgl ;\$ng ;#kDk, xfo8fd cflb kljlw ckgf0{vfgkfgl ;ljwf k#of0g5 .
- kbl lgdf[] ug[]g[] udlOf vfgkfgl cfofhgfs[]? tyf cw/f /x\$ cfofhgfs[]?nf0{ktyldstf lb0{ ;#fng ul/g5 .
- hntwf/ lqsf] ;#f0f tyf o; lqleqsf ;tx / eldut ;[] sf] Ps[] pko[] Joj:yfkg ldnf0{ hne08f/sf] plrt ;#f0f / ljsf;sf] glt c]ndag ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+@ ;# ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

- ;/; knf0{ sfoGm[]dnf0{ vfgkfgl cfofhgfs[] cleGg cEs[] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g5 . ;/; knf0tk[] hgr]g clej[4 u/L hg3gfj j9l ePsf zx/L lqdf hg;dbfos[] ;xof]udf 9n lgsf; / cGo lqdf :ynut z]fno lgdf[]df hf8 lb0g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+# ;# ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

- ;/lft vfgkfgl pknAw u/fpg vfgkfgl u0f:t/sf] /fli6α cfrf/ ;#tf tof/ u/L u0f:t/ cgludg tyf lgoGq0f klqmf[]nf0{ ;b0 agf0g5 . ;fy} /fli6α vfgkfgl lgodg ;ldtsf]:yfkgf ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+\$;# ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;**

- zx/L lqdf vfgkfglsf] ljsf; / Joj:yfkgdf lghl lqsf] ;#ugtfnf0{ k[] ;fxg lb0g\$;fy}lj s]b]s/Ofsf] glt cg?k lhNnf ljsf; ;ldt, upF

lj sf; ;ldlt / gu/kfnsfx?nf0{klg lhDdJf/L lb0{vfgkfgl ;ljwf lj sf;
tyf lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

- lghl lfq, cw{/sf/L ;yf, pkefQmf ;ldlt / ;/sf/L ;yfj6 ;~rflnt
zx/L tyf cwzx/L lfqsfjvfgkfgl ;Jfsfjcgldg klq qmlds ?kdf lgodg
lgsfoaf6 ul/g5 .

@%-\$- \$ glt tyf sfogltx;

▪ **vfgkfgl cfofhgxf?sf];~rfg nfut c;hl -/0fglt ! ;# ;Dj4**

- cfofhgfsf] z?df g} sh nfutsf] lglZrt kl'tzt gub /sd cfofhgf
sf]fdf hDdf ugkgl kljwfg ul/g5 . pkefQmf?af6 ;\$nt /sdsf]
sf/0fj6 ul/j tyf lk5l8Psf juhf0{vfgkfgl ;Jfj6 jlr-rt xg glbg
To; juhf0{hg;xeftutdf 56 lbg]Joj:yf ul/g5 . cfofhgf ;#fng tyf
;ef/sf] nflu klq cfofhgfsf] z?df g} pkefQmf ;dxaf6 clgjfo{ ?kdf
/sd ;\$ng u/L culd dd{ ;Def/ sf]sf]:yfkf u/f0g5 . pkefQmf sf]
ofubfgnf0{ ;Jf:t/ ;# hfBL /fd];Jf:t/ kkt ug[pkefQmf] j9l ofubfg
lbgkg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- dd{ ;Def/ Joj:yfnf0{ j9l kefj sf/L jgpg pkefQmf ;dbfonf0{ ;Jf
zNssf] cfjZostfj/] plrt lzlfssf] Joj:yf ug\$;fy} cgludg sfo{
kefj sf/L u/f0g5 . cfofhgfsf] dd{ ;Def/sf] cfjZostfnf0{klg]u/L ;Jf
zNs p7fpg] tyf tfnd kkt dd{ ;Def/stf\$] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- vfgkfgl cfofhgxf?sf] lgdffdf ljeG bft[;yfx? jf6 kkt xg] jfxo
cfly\$;Jf] sf] kl/rfngsf clt/Qm :yfglo lgsfox? ;# ;djo /fvL
cf\$tl/s ;Jf] sf] clwstd kl/rfng ul/g5 . zx/L lfqdf kFL nufgl,
pTkfbg tyf ;wf/ lj:tf/ vr{cfibnf0{b]6ut u/L nfut c;hlsf] j] flgs
cfwf/df dx;h lgwf{Of ul/g] glt sfog] jog ul/g5 .
- ljeG zx/x?df pknAw ;Jf:t/sf] cfwf/df kys (Differentiated) dx;h
b/ lgwf{Of ug[klqof cjnDag ul/g5 . zx/L lfqdf gofF cfofhgf lgdff
ubf{nflg] vr\$] skL c# pkefQmf juhf] Joxfg{kg] Joj:yf ul/g5 . o; sf
nflu ljQlo lfqj6 Cof pknAw xg ;Sg]u/L cfjZos sf\$gl kjff/ tof/
ul/g5 . lghl lfqx?nf0{vfgkfgl cfofhgxf?sf] lgdff tyf ;#fng sfodf
;xeful u/fpg gltut tyf sf\$gl ;wf/ ul/g5 .

▪ **ulqLof vfgkfgl cfofhgdf pkefQmf ;dbfosf];xeftut -/0fglt @ ;# ;Dj4**

- x/3 lhNnf lj sf; ;ldlt n]lhNnfsf] jflif\$ tyf cfjlws ofhgfsf] cfwf/df
u?ofhg tof/ u/L ;fxl u?ofhgfileqsf cfofhgxf?nf0{ ktyldstfsf]
cfwf/df ;j] lgsfoj6 ;#fng ug[kl/kf6L a;flng5 . o; af6 ;j];/sf/L
tyf u; /sf/L lgsfoaf6 ;#fng ul/g] cfofhgxf? lhNnf lj sf;
sfogndeq cfj4 xg5gl.
- vfgkfglsf];dlrt lj sf; tyf cfofhgf lbuf] ?kdf ;#fng ug{cfofhgfsf]
lgdff r/Of cufj};fdbilos kl/rfng tyf Joj:yfkgsf] nflu sdtdf Ps
jif\$] k]{tof/L r/Of clgjfo{ ?kdf ;dfjz ul/g5 . k]{tof/L r/Ofdf
cfly\$, ;fdilhs / kljlws tj/n];DefJo gb]vPsf cfofhgxf? sfog] jog

r/0fdf nlug]5g . pkefQmf ;dXnf0{;yfut sfqgl dfGotf kpfq ug{/ :yfglo lgsfox?l;t ;djo tyf ;f]sf] pkoftdf bxf]kg xg glbg pkefQmf ;dXx? kj{tof/L r/0fdf g}clgjfo{?kdf hn;f] Pj cgtut btf{ugkg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .

- ufdLof vfgkfglsf] ktyldsLs/Of / 5gf6 klmofsf] nflu lglZrt dfkb08 kpfu ul/g5 . ol dfkb08sf cfwf/df >flj4 u/L cfofhgfx? 5gf6 tyf ;fng ul/g]klmof cjnDag ul/g5 .
- cfofhgfsf] lbuf] ljsf; xg] u/L dlxnfsf] eldsf ;zQm agfpg pkefQmf ;ldlt df dlxnfsf] clgjfo{kltlglw]j u/fpgsf ;fy}sdLdf Ps hgf dlxfn kbflwsf/L c lgjfo{?kdf xgkg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
- **:yfglo ;f]sf] ;Hof ub] ufdLof vfgkfgl cfofhgfx; pkefQmf ;ldlt jf u];/sf/L ;yfj6 kl/rfng -/0fglt # ;+ ;Dj4**
 - gofFefohgf lgdffdf lqlo ;Gthg sfod ug{h8 lb0g5 . sd hg;Wof nfeffj t ePsf lhnNfx?df gofFefohgf lgdffdf ktyldstf lb0g5 .
 - cfofhgfsf] ljsf; r/Of ;DkGg e0;skl5 oyfzSo b0{aiflEqdf cfofhgf ;DkGg ug]JoJ:yf ul/g5 . o;jf6 nufglsf] kltkn rf8f] pkefQmf;Dd kul pglx? vfgkfgl ;Jfj6 nfeffj t xg5gl.
 - :yfglo ;f] / ;ksf] clwstd pkoftu xg] u/L cfofhgfsf] ljsf; ug{ clwstd hg;xeflutf kl/rfng ul/g5 . hg;xeflutf kl/rfngsf] cgkftnf0{klg cfofhgf 5gf6 tyf sfotjog ug{ktyldstfsf] cfwf/sf] ?kdf ln0g5 . t/ buq lqdf buqtsf sf/Ofjf6 g}9jfgl vr{j9g u0{ kl t JolQm nfut j9g hfg]/ 9jfglsf] nflu hg;xeflutf klg j9l cfjZos xg] x8f tl :yfgx?df ;dtfdhs hg;xeflutfsf] cfwf/df clgjfo{ hg;xeflutfdf skl 58 lbglJoJ:yf ul/g5 .
 - :yfglo pkefQmf ;dXsf] lfdtf j]4sf] nflu ljleGg tfndx? ;fng ul/g5gl. tfnd ;DkGg e0;s]f dfofhgfx?sf] nflu klg o; k8f/sf] tfnd cfjZostf cg'f/ ;fng ul/g5 .
- **pkefQmf ;dXaf6 wfg ;lsg] pkoQm ;/n kljlwsf] vfgkfgl cfofhgfnf0{ ktyldstf -/0fglt \$;+ ;Dj4**
 - vfgkfgl tyf 9n lgsf; laefujf6 glt thdf, kljlws ;Jf, cgudg tyf dNoflg h:tf kplv sfo{? ;Dkfbg ug] u/L / cfofhgfx?sf] lgdff sfo{?df ljefu, pkefQmf ;dbfo / :yfglo lgsfont0{lhDd]f/ jgf0g5 . o;};Gbedf ;dfGotof !))) eGbf sd hg;Wof nfeffj t xg] ;-;fgf vfgkfgl cfofhgfx? lgdffsf] lhDd]f/L pkefQmf ;dbfodf xg5 eg] u];/sf/L ;yf; ;fdbfos ;yf, lghl lq / :yfglo lgsfon] ;xhstf] eldsf lgjfx ug5gl.
 - ufdLof pkefQmf ;dbfosf] lfdtn] wfg ;Sg] vfnf sd vlrnf] lbuf] ;- ;fgf cfofhgfx?sf] ljsf;df ktyldstf lb0g5 . vfgkfglsf] :yf0l ;f] glhs}gePsf :yfgx?df jiff{sf] kfgl ;Sng kljlwjf6 vfgkfgl ;ljwf pknAw u/f0g5 . o;/L jiff{sf] kfgl ;Sng kljlw ckgfpg'kg]clw/fHosf

- ;j}lfgx?sf]klxrfg u/L To;sf]sfof]jogsf]akb ofhgf tof/ ul/g5 .
;fuf/ kDk, xfo08id ;DefJo ePsf :yfgx?df ol klj lw ckgf0g5 .
- **kgll lgdfrf ug{kg]u0f vfgkfgl cfofhgfx; tyf cw/f /xsf cfofhgfx;nf0{ klyldstf lbgj-/0fglt % ;# ;Dj4_**
 - ;f / ;fwgsf]ljlgofhgf ubf{cw/f /xsf cfofhgfnf0{k/f ug{klyldstf lb0g5 .
 - :yfglo ;dbfosf] ;xeflutdf u0f vfgkfgl cfofhgfx?sf]kglllgdfrf ul/g5 .
 - cfofhgfx?sf]lgdfrf sfo{tyf dd{ ;Def/sf] ;Dk0f{lhDd}f/L pke0mf ;ldlt÷;dxsf]xg5 . jkt dd{ ug{kg]cfofhgfx?sf]xsdf pke0mf ;dx / :yfglo lgsfosf]cfly\$;f tyf lhNnf:yt ;DalGwt lgsfosf]kljlws ;xofjuf ;DkGg ug]glt ln0g5 . kls[ts ksfksf] sf/0fj6 lju0f cfofhgfx?sf]dd{ sfo0f kls[ts ksfk sf]af6 cfly\$;xofu kbfu ug] glt cjndag ul/g5 .
 - **hne08f/sf]plrt ;H0f / ljsf; -/0fglt ^ ;# ;Dj4_**
 - u0f vfgkfgl.sf]u0f:t/ sfod /fvg dVotofl hnfwf/ lfgsf] ;wf/ tyf dxfgsf] ;H0fdf hf3 lb0g5 . dxfgsf] kplf0f /fvg kpfjsf/L sfggL Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - **; /;krf0{ sfo0fnf0{ vfgkfgl cfofhgfsf] cle0g cufsf] ;kdf ;~ring -/0fglt & ;# ;Dj4_**
 - /fli6x vfgkfgl tyf ; /;krf0{ ;ldltsf] ;lqnotfdf vfgkfgl tyf ; /;krf0{# ;Djlgwt lgsfox?sf]cfk;L ;dGjonf0{sfo0hs / kpfjsf/L agf0f]nlug5 . dGqno:t/df vfgkfgl;# ;DalGwt ;/sf/L, u0f;/sf/L, lghl lfg tyf c6o lgsfox?;# ;dGjo u/L cfofhgfsf] kpfjsf]/tf a9f0g5 .
 - zx/L lfgsf]jftfj/0f0 ; /;krf0{tyf :jR5tf sfod ug\$ nflu pke0mf ju\$;lqno ;nugtfd kpfvg s]b] ;lxtsf] 9n lgsf; k0ffnl lgdfrf sfo0f0{k] ;fxg lb0g5 . 9n lgsf;sf]Joj:yf gePsf lfgx?df ;k6s 6} ;lxtsf]lghl zffno lgdfrf ug{kpf0fx?nf0{ptk]t ul/g5 . ;fy} ;k6s 6}sf]krf/dhf ;\$ng tyf kpfvg u/L s]if dnstf ?kdf pkefu ug[sfo\$;yfut ljsf; ug{lghl lfgnf0{ ;nug u/f0g5 . jiff{sf]kfgl, ;tx 9n tyf gblgfnfx?df :oflg6/L 9n hf3 jftfj/0f kplf0f ug] k]Qnf0lg?T; flxt ug{cfjZos sfggf]th0f u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
 - **; /lft vfgkfgl pknAw u/fpg vfgkfgl u0f:t/ clej4 -/0fglt * ;# ;Dj4_**
 - ;tx ;f]af6 pknAw kfglsf]u0f:t/ ;wf/ ug{kfgl kpfvg s]b]k? lgdfrf ug]/ eldut ;f]af6 pknAw kfglnf0{klg qmlds ?kdf kpfvg u/L ljtl/t kfglsf]u0f:t/ clea4 ul/g5 .

- **zx/L Ifjdf vfgkfglsljlsf; / Joj:yfkgdf lghl Ifjlsf; nvgtf -/Ofglt (;# ;Dj4_**
 - vfgkfgl tyf 9n lgsf; ljeFun] vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{; DaGwL Ifjout ;'rgf tyofl a\$:yfkgf u/L eflts ofhgf tyf lgdff dGqno tyf /fli6α ofhgf cfofnfO{ofhgf tyf gllt lgdffdf 6Jf k#ofpg5 .
 - zx/L Ifjdf ; #flnt vfgkfglslj Aoj:yfkg tyf gofF cfofhgxf? slj lsf; df lghl Ifjlsf; nvgtfnfO{kf; fxcg ul/g5 .
 - vfgkfgl ; Jfsf; ljwf, uOf: t/ Pj-dNodf cgludg ugI; dJ ugI/L Pp6f lgoFds ; tyf (Regulatory Authourity) Sf:yfkgf ul/g5 .
- **zx/L tyf cwzx/L Ifjlsf]vfgkfgl ; Jfsf]cgludg -/Ofglt !) ;# ;Dj4_**
 - dd{ ;Def/sf] cefjn] ubf{ ;'rf? ?kn] ; #fng gePsf vfgkfgl kOfnLx?nfO{ pkefDmf ; dbfosf] cujfOdf kg:yfkgf ugI sfonfO{ pRr kyldstsf ; fy ; DkGg ugI gllt cJndag ul/g5 . pkefDmf ; dXnfO{ x:tfGt/Of eo{g; sJf k'fgr cfofhgxf? kg:yfkgf u/L x:tfGt/Of ugI sfonfO{kyldstf lbOg5 .
 - vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{ljlsf; ; DjGwL lqmoFsnfkx? sf]lgoldt cgludg tyf dNoflgdf hfB lbOg5 . o; sf]nflu cfofhgf lgdff kZrft\cgludg tyf dNoflg r/Of ;dfjz ul/g5 . cfofhgxf?sf] dNoflg ubf{ pknAw dNoflgnfO{J9L Wofg lbOg5 .

@%-\$-% **sfofnd tyf sfonfJog Aoj:yf**

bzf}ofhgsf nlo kkt ugSf]nflu lgdGfg; f/sf sfonfndx? ; #fng ul/g5g.

uIdLof Ifjlsf]sfonfnd

uIdLof Ifjdf vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{; ljwf lj:tf/ / kj4gdf vfgkfgl tyf 9n lgsf; ljeFu / uIdLof vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{sf]f ljlsf; ; ldltn] dxTjkOf eldsf lgjfx ubf{cfPsf 5g. ;/sf/L Ifjaf6 vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{Ifjdf xg]clwsfz nufgl ol bO{lgfsosf]dflwofaf6 xB}cfPsf]5 . bzf}ofhgf cjlwdf uIdLof vfgkfgl lasf; sf] nflu lgdg sfonf? ; #fng xB5g\.

ofhgf cjlwdf uIdLof Ifjdf ; Jf lj:tf/ u/L hgtfnfO{vfgkfgl ; ljwf pknAw u/fpg qndfut ?kdf ; #fngdf /x\$F cfofhgxf? ; DkGg ug{vfgkfgl sfonfndfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbOg5 . o; cGtu{ kxf8L Ifjdf ; txut ; Jfsf ulel6 cfofhgf / t/f0\$F clwsfz efudf elbut hn pkofu ug{; lsg]ePsf]xftkDk / 8lk jf/E tyf Ogf/ lgdff sfonfndx? ; #fng u/L ; Jf lj:tf/ ul/g5 . kfOk kOfnL vlrhf]xg]u/L 5l/P/ j; Jf j:tlx?df k/Dk/fut ?kdf rng rNtldf /x\$F vfgkfglslf >f]x?sf] ; wf/ tyf ; Afofdf hfB lbOg5 .

vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{sf]f ljlsf; ; ldltaf6 cGt/fli6α ljlsf; ; yfsf] COf ; xofudf bzf}ofhgf cjlwdf !@^) uIdLof ; dbfodf vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kmfO{sf] sfonfnd ; #fng u/L (nfV %) xhf/ hg; wofnfO{cfwf/et vfgkfgl ; Jf kpfug ulnlo /x\$F 5 .

;dbfodf cfwf/t ufdLof vfgkfgl cfofhgfsf]lj sf; sf]nflu Pl; ofnl ljsf; a\$sf] ;xof]udf ;fdbfos ufdLof vfgkfgl cfofhgf ;#fng ug{clloog e0/x\$] 5. o; cfofhgaf6 bz}ofhgf cjlwdf sl/a % nf v ^) xhf/ hg; wof nfeffj t xg ;Sg] cgdg ul/Psf]5 .

pkefQmf ;dbfosf] cfjZostf / kfyldstfsf] cfwf/df pkefQmfaf6 dfu ul/Psf ufdLof vfgkfgl cfofhgfx? dfq ;#fngdf NofOg\$g\ / lglZrt dfkb08sf] cfwf/df cfofhgfx?sf]5g]6 ul/g\$. cfofhgfx?sf]5g]6 / kfyldsls/Of ubf{vfgkfglsf]lj ut l:ylt tyf cfofhgfsf]lgdfff kl5 vfgkfglsf]pknAwdf xg] ;do j r t sf]kl/df0nf0{ dVo cfwf/ df]gg\$. pkefQmf ;dbfo÷;ldltnf0{o; sfodf u} ;/sf/L ;yf÷lghl lfg / ;/sf/L lgsfox?af6 ;xof]u k\$ofOg\$. cfofhgfx?sf]dd\$;Def/sf] ;Dk0f{lhDdf pkefQmf ;dbfo÷;ldltsf]xg\$. o;df lhNnf klj]lws sfotfoaf6 cfjZos klj]lws ;xof]u kbf]g ul/g\$. vfgkfgl ljefun]7hf -!))) ebf a9l hg; wof nfeffj t xg] tyf klj]lws lsl;dn]hl6n cfofhgfx? , u0f:t/ ;wf/ sfok? tyf kg:yfkf ugkg] cfofhgfx?df pkefQmf ;dbfo÷;ldltnf0{ 6}f k\$ofOg\$. cfofhgf sfotfjogdf ljefusf]eldsf ;xhstf\$]kdf /xg\$.

zx/L lqsf sfod

clw/fHosf kdv zx/x?df ufx}y kbf]hg tyf c6o cfbflus / Jofkl/s kbf]hg u/L sh vfgkfglsf]dfu jflif\$ ^ blv (klztzsf b/n] j]4 e0/x\$] 5. 7hf zx/x?sf] dnfbf vfgkfgl kffnlj6 j tdf hg; wofnf0{; d} kfgl lj t/Of ug{g;lsPsf]xfnsf] l:yltdf j9bf]hg; wofsf]rfksf sf/Of cfudl jifx?df zx/L lqsf]vfgkfglsf] ;d:of eng hl6n xbf]hgf]xbf o:tf]l:yltsf] ;fdg ug{pknAw cfly\$;f]x?sf] cfwf/df bz}ofhgf cjlwdf e0/x\$;Argfx?sf] kg:yfkf ug\$;fy}gofFp]kfbg j]4 sfod tyf vfgkfgl ;j:t/ j]4 sfod ;#fng ul/g\$.

clw/fHosf ;fgf zx/ tyf zx/f]dv ahf/ lfgdf ;fgf zx/ vfgkfgl tyf ;/;krf0{ cfofhgfnf0{lg/Gt/tf lb0{\$) -%) j6f ;fgf zx/x?df pkefQmf ;dbfo ;d}sf]gub / lh6;L ofubf tyf cfhs nfut p7t l ;4f6t cg?k ;#fng u/L bz}ofhgf cjlwleq (nf v yk hg; wofnf0{: t/Lo vfgkfgl tyf ;/;krf0{;j]f pknAw u/fOg\$.

bz}ofhgf cjlwdf xfn ;#fngdf /x\$ cfofhgaf6 ljt/t kfglsf]u0f:t/ ;wf/ u/L ;j:t/ clej]4 ug{vfgkfgl u0f:t/ ;wf/ cfofhgf ;#fng ul/g\$. o; c8tu\$;tx ;f]af6 pknAw kfglsf]u0f:t/ ;wf/ ug{kfgl kzf]vg slk? lgdfff ul/g\$gvegl elbut ;f]j]6 pknAw kfglnf0{klg qmlds ?kdf kzf]vg ug]Jo]y: yf ldnfOg\$. ol sfodx?df ;DefJotfsf] cfwf/df lghl lqsf]nufglnf0{; d} k] ;fxg lbOg\$.

sf7df8f]pkTosf zx/L lqsf]sfod

sf7df8f]pkTosdf zx/L lqsf]vfgkfglsf]dfu xfn kl]lbg sl/j !& s/f] ln6/ /x\$] jiffddf blgs sl/j !\$ s/f] / ;Vvofddf (s/f] ln6/ dfq ckl't{xg] l:yltn]vfgkfgl Ps kdv ;d:ofs] ?kdf /x\$] 5. o;sf] ;dlrt Jo]y: yfksf lgdt bl3\$fnlg ?kdf dnf]l vfgkfgl ofhgf / cNksfng ?kdf pkTosfleqsf ;f]sf] klxrf]g u/L lgdfff ug] / dnfbf vfgkfgl cfofhgfx?df ;wf/ ug]Jo]y: yf ldnfOg\$. o; qmddf pkTosfleqsf ;f]x?sf] clwstd kbf]u ug]u/L yk kfgl ckl't{ug{gofF cfofhgf / rx]j6 lgoGqof u/L ljBdfg kffnlnf0{ ;b0 ug] cfofhgfx? ;#fng

ul/g5g\ dgk/f vhfaf6 b6s sl/j ! s/f8 #) nfv ln6/ yk vfgkfgl pknAw xg]
u/L sf7df8f)pkTosfdf vfgkfgl ;wf/ cfofhgf ;#fng ul/g5 .

d)DrL vfgkfgl cfofhgf

bzf)ofhgfsf] cGto;Dddf pkTosfleq vfgkfglsf]dfu cTolws j[4 e0{sl/j @%
s/f8 ln6/ klt lbg klg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . o;/L tlj]ultdf j[4 e0/xsf]dfunf0{klt{
ug{pkTosfleqs; ;lx?af6 dfq ;Dej gePsf] x8f ;d:ofs] bl3\$inlg ?kdf
;dfwfg ug{klljws, cfly\$ tyf jftfj/Oflo bl6sf]j6 pkoQm 7x#of0Psf] d)DrL
vfgkfgl cfofhgf ;#fng e0/xsf]/ o; cfofhgfsf]clwsfz lgdfw sfo{bzf)ofhgfsf]
cGto;Dddf ;DkGg e0{P3f/f)ofhgfsf]z?df vfgkfgl pknAw ugInlo /flvPsf]5 .
cfofhgf ;DkGg ePkl5 sf7df8f)pkTosfleq yk b6s !& s/f8 ln6/ kfgl pknAw
xb5 .

sf7df8f)pkTosfsf]df)bf :oflg6/L 9n tyf ;tx 9n k0ffnlnf0{kg:yfkf ul/g5 .
sxl Ifqdf ;lldt /xsf]:oflg6/L 9nsf]Jo;:yfnf0{qlds ?kdf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . d)hbf
9n kpfvg s]bk?sf]kg:yfkf tyf kbllgdfw u/L ;#fngdf Nof0g5 . pkTosfsf
gbx?nf0{kpf0fdt agfpg gof9n lgdfw sfo{? ;#fng ul/g5g\.

;/;kmf0{sfoqnd

;/;kmf0{sfoqnd vfgkfgl cfofhgfsf]cleG cufsf] ?kdf ;#fng xb5 . Jofks
krf/ klf/ tyf tflnds]df)odj6 pkef)nf0{hg:jf:Yodf ;;/;kmf0sf]dxTjjf/
hfgsf/L lb0{lgHl :t/df kfl/jfl/s zf)no lgdfw tyf pko] ug{clek/t ul/g5 .
vfgkfglsf]Ao;:yf e0;s\$;dbfox?df ;;/;kmf0sf] ;lawf lasf; ug{5\$}ufdlOf
;/;kmf0{cfofhgf ;#fng ul/g5 .

j9bf] zx/Ls/Of tyf hg3gTjsf sf/Ofn] zx/L Ifqsf] jftfj/Ofdf kgI kltsh
c;/nf0{sd ug{zx/L Ifq tyf lhNnf ;b/dsfdx?df :yfglo cfjZostf tyf
;DefJotfsf]cfwf/df ;tx 9n tyf :oflg6/L 9n k0ffnlsf]lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ ug{sfo\$
nflu 9n lgdfw cfofhgf ;#fng ul/g5 . pknAw cfly\$;]sf]cj:yfnf0{bl6ut u/L
sxl ;lldt gu/x?df kpfvg s]b] ;xtsf]9n k0ffnlgdfw u/L ;#fng ul/g5 .

jiff{sf]kfgl ;\$ng

k/Dk/fut kfglsf >f]x? gePsf tyf Hofb)kftnf]j:tl ePsf kxf8L Ifq?df kf0k
k0ffnlj6 kfgl lj t/Of sfo{hl6n xg\$;fy}vlf) ;d] xg] x8f To:tf j:tlx?df
hgtfnf0{/fxt pknAw u/fpg kfglsf]Hofb};d:of ePsf :yfgx?df ;lldt ?kdf eP
klg jiff{sf]kfgl ;\$ng u/L ;Vvofddf lj t/Of ugIp2Ton] jiff{sf]kfgl ;\$ng
sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5 . o; cfofhgaf6 sl/a \$) xhf/ hg;wof nfe]j t xb5g\.

;xof]L sfoqndx;

vfgkfgl tyf ;;/;kmf0{Ifqsf]lbuf]lj sf;sf]nflu k]olf / kl/df0ffds ?kdf nfe
k#ofpg]cfofhgf lgdfw ;xof]L sfoqnds] ?kdf ;DkGg vfgkfgl cfofhgxf?sf]dd{
;Def/ ;wf/ uOf: t/ ;wf/ rxfj6 lgoGqOf, ld6l/E, hgr]gf clej[4, Jo;:yfkf ;'rgf
Pj+cgludg k0ffnlsf]lj sf; tyf hg;fwg lj sf; ;DaGwL lqofsnfk? kpfjsf/L
?kdf ;#fng ul/g5g\.

sXl ;do otf t/fO{ lqdf 6o} jhsf] kfgldf cf; lgs bVpsf] kl/k]odf To; sf] dfaql olsq ug{ljleGg lgsfo tyf ;yfx?; u ;dgjo u/L /fli6a: t/df kfgl k/Lifof sfoqmd ;fing ug{clws dfaql cf; lgs kfOPsf lqdf j} INks kfglsf]; flsf]vfhL ug{tyf cGo j} INks ; fl pknAw gePsf :yfgx?df pknAw kfglsf]plr t k}fvg u/L ljt/Of ug{JoJ:yf ldnfOg5 .

@%-\$-^ gl/tut ;wf/

cfofhgfsf] kl/Des cj:yfbV g}pketfQmf ;dbfonfO{ ;mUg u/L] sfof]jog tyf ddt ;Def/sf]lhDdf pketfQmf ;dbfonfO{lbOg5 . u} ;/sf/L ;yf, lghL lq / lhNnfsf] ;Dj4 lgsfon]; xofuL tyf ;xhstf]eldsf lgjfx ug5q.

ufdlof vfgkfglsf] ddt ;Def/sf] ;DkOf{lhDd]f/L pketfQmf ;dbfo Pj+:yfglo lgsfox?sf] xg5 . ;fdGotof ;a}ddt ;Def/ sfo{pketfQmf ;ldltaf6 xg5 / 7hf ddt ;Def/ sfo{yfglo lgsfosf]cfly\$;xofu / lhNnfl:yt ;Dj4 lgsfosf]kljlws ;xofu lnO{ ;DkGg ul/g5 .

zx/L vfgkfglsf] ljsf; tyf lj:tf/df gu/kflnsfx?nfO{klg ;mUg u/L o;sf] ljsf;df ljzj fhDd]f/L lbOg5 . sf7df8f]pkTosdf kfglsf] ; flsf] Pslst pkoftu JoJ:yfkg ug{sf7df8f]pkTosf hn klws/Ofsf]u7g ul/g5 . o; klws/Ofdf dVotof :yfglo lgsfosf kltglwx? / ;Djlgwt dgqfnosf kltglwx? ;ldlnt xg5gl. o;n] sf7df8f]pkTosdf ;Dj4 ; flx?sf] ;HfOf tyf ;Da4q / River Basin Aoj:yfkg cjwf/Off nfu"u/L kfglsf]j}f8mf8, kofu / ;/lf JoJ:yf ul/g5 .

zx/L vfgkfgl ljsf; / JoJ:yfkgdf lghL lqnfO{ ;mUg ug{zx/L lq vfgkfgl ; jf Pq tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 . of]Pq nfu"e0; skl5 vfgkfgl tyf 9n lgsf; sf]JoJ:yfkg tyf ljsf;df lghL lq ;mUg xg ;Sg]jftfj/Of tof/ xg5 .

eldut kfglsf]clgolqat pkoftusf]sf/Ofj6 eldut kfglsf] ;tx 36q uO{xg ;Sg] jftfj/Oflo kpfjnfO{/Sg/lgoGqOf ug{/ eldut kfgl kpfunfO{JoJl:yt ug{cfjZostf cg';f/ Pqdf ;wf/ NofOg5 .

@%-\$-& cfofhgf ktyldsLs/Of

bzf}ofhgfdf vfgkfgl cfofhgfx?sf] ktyldsLs/Of ul/Psf]5 . dhdrl vfgkfgl cfofhgfnfO{/fli6a ktyldstf klt cfofhgfsf] ?kdf klxrfg ul/Psf]5 / o;sf] sfof]jognfO{pRr ktyldstf lbOPsf]5 .

vfgkfgl lqsf]csf]ktyldstf cfwf/e't vfgkfgl ; jf k}ofpg]/xsf]5 . vfgkfglsf] ; jf:t/ clej]4 ug{ sfo{bf] l ktyldstfsf] sfoqmd xg5 . cfofhgf÷sfoqmdsf] ktyldsLs/Ofdf lqlo ktyldstf, ;/sf/L ;mUgtfsf]cfjZostf, vr{kpfjsf]/tf, lqlo ;Gthg / cfofhgfj6 xg]pknlAw ;donfO{kpV cfwf/x? (Criteria) sf] ?kdf lnOPsf] 5 . sfoqmd÷cfofhgfx?jf6 :yfkgf ePsf]ktyldstfqdnfO{tlg :t/df ljefhg u/L ktyldstf tx lgwf/Of ul/Psf]5 . ljZnfOf cg';f/ ljleGg tlk ktyldstf txdf /xsf] cfofhgf÷sfoqmdx?sf] ;f/fz lgDgfg';f/ klkOf ul/Psf]5 . ktyldstf cg?ksf] cfofhgf lj j/Of kl/lzi6 @%!= df lbOPsf]5 .

klyldstfnd cg'f/ cfofhgfsfj/f/fz

-? s/fpdf

l;g+ cfofhgf+sfofnd	sfofnd ;wof	cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	klzt	/sd	klzt
!= dhnrl cfofhgf	1	2156.59		1733.34	
@= klyldstf !	9	561.51	73.4	451.31	90.6
#= klyldstf @	6	196.45	25.7	39.29	7.8
\$= klyldstf #	7	7.53	0.9	7.38	1.6
hddf	23	2922.08	100.0	2231.32	100.0

cfofhgfsfj5sf5s}klyldstf/0f ubf{vfgkfgl pknAw ug{kg[sl7gf0{-kfgl lng nflu]; do_ nf0{klg ;dfj} u/L klyldstf lgwf{0f ul/g5 .

@%\$-* vfgkfgl lf[sfj]j sf;af6 xg]cflly6 ofjbfj

s_ /fhuf/L l;hgf

vfgkfgl tyf ;/;knf0{lf[sfj]ultljw ;+fngjif6 bzpfjbfj cjlwdf yk !%))) Aoltmf0{/fhuf/L l;hgf xg]cgdfg ul/Psfj5 .

v_ sfofnd tyf gultx;jf6 n}s ;dfgtfdf kg[kpfj

/fi6sfj ;Gtlnt ljsf;sfj nflu k?if tyf dlxnfsfj ;dfg ofjbfj / eflubf/L xg' clgjfo{5 . t;y{vfgkfgl tyf ;/;knf0{sfofnd ;+fngdf dlxnfsfj]eldsfnf0{qmds ?kdf j[4 ul/b}nluPsfj5 . gkfnl ;dfhdf vfgkfgl ;sng, cfj,f/-k;/, pkofu tyf kfl/jfl/s ;/;knf0sfj]kdv lhddj]f/L dlxnfsfj]ePsfj]ljBdfg cj:yfnf0{xboEd u/L vfgkfgl tyf ;/;knf0{sfofnd ;+fng ubf{ cfofhgfsfj]kto} r/0fdf dlxnfsfj]eldsfnf0{lg0ff6s jgf0g5 . o;jf6 lbuf]cfofhgfsfj]lgdfxf xg u0{dlxnfnf0{klg cGo lqofsnfkdf ;xeful xg ;do ldNg5 . kp lzlf tyf cfodhs sfofndnf0{vfgkfgl cfofhgfsfj]6jf sfofndsfj ?kdf ;+fng u/L dlxnfx?nf0{;lf d agf0g5 . o;af6 pglx?nf0{cfocfhg sfofnd ;d} ;mug xg ;xofu klg5 . To;u/L jflnsfx?nf0{klg ljBfno hfg]dfsf kkt xg u0{ljbfnodf jflnsfsfj]egf ;wofdf j[4 e0{n}Es ;dfgtfdf d2t kofpg5 .

u_ ul/a lgjff/0f tyf dfgjlo ljsf;df xg]ofjbfj

vfgkfgl tyf ;/;knf0{lf[gd xg]nufgljif6 pkef0mfxf?nf0{vfgkfgl]sfj]et}s ;ljwf pknAw xbsf]cltl/Qm pkef0mfxf?sfj:jf:Yo ;wf/jf6 ptkfbgdhs sfofnd?df ofjbfj kb5 . ;fy}kfgl ;DjGwl /fux?sfj/f]syfd xg]x6 :jf:Yo pkrf/df ugkg]nufgl sd xg hf65 / jfn d[ob/df sdl cfp5 . Ps c[loog cg'f/ kxf8L lf[gd klt lbg @ 306f eGbf j9L ;do vfgkfgl ;sngdf vr{e0/xsf]kf0Psfj5 . t;y{vfgkfgl cfj,f/ k;/f ugj ;dosf]jrt xg] ;donf0{ptkfbgdhs sfofnd nuf0{yk cyfkhgfsfj ?kdf pkofu ug{;lsg5 eg]kfgl cfj,f/k;/df vr{e0/xsf]phf{;d} jrt xg hfg5 .

@%\$-(cgludg ;'sf°x;

vfgkfgl tyf ;/;knf0{pknAw cgludgsf]nflu lgDg ;'sx? kfpfu ul/g5gl.

- aflif\$;DkGg cfofhgf ;Wof / To;af6 nfeffGjt hg;Wof,
- vr\$fhkfejssfl/tf,
- hg;xeflutf kl/df0f,
- kfgl lng kpfu xg];dosf]art,
- pkj]ft tyf u/La juhf0{;Jf,
- dlxf ;xeflutf -pkef]mf ;ldtfd_ h:tf pTkfbg ;'tsfí / :jf:Yo tyf
;/;kmf0{;DaGwl pknAw ;'tsfíx?,
- % aif{eGbfdlgst afnaflnsf?df emf8f kvfnfsf]/fjuf sdl, /
- rkl\$fhlgoldt kpfu .

@%=% **sfoqnd ;#fngdf kg{;Sg]hflvd tyf Jojwfgx;**

bzf]onhgsf]nlo kft ug{sfoqndx? ;#fng ubf]lgDg hflvd tyf Jojwfg /xg
;Sg]5g\.

- kfglsf];f]sf]pknAwtf / pknAw kfglsf]lg/Gt/tf .
- hg;xeflutfsf]lg/Gt/tf .
- :yfglo lgsfosf]lfdtf ljsf; .
- zx/L vfg]kfgl Joj:yfkgdf lghl lf]sf];xeflutf .
- kfglsf kts[ts ;f]x?df kpf0f
- zx/L vfg]kfgl nfut p7tL l;4fGtsf]kfejssfl/tf .

@%=^ **;f] tflnsf**

vfg]kfgl lf]sf];dli6ut sfoqnd ;f] tflnsf tn kftt ul/Psf]5.o;sf]lj:t[
kf?k cg';'rL # df lb0Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfod ;f tlnsf - vfgkgl / ;/; krf0

;af / /fi6 p2ol gknl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lqut af\p2ol vfgkgl tyf / ;/; krf0{ ;f pknAw u/f0{hgtfsf]:jf:Yodf ;wf/ tyf ptkfbs]jdf clej[4 ug].

p2ox	/ofgl	ps	hgsf/Lsf ;f	kfv sfod	hvd tyf c]/w
lqut p2ol vfgkgl tyf / ;/; krf0{ ;f lbuf]?kdf pknAw u/f0{hg:jf:Yodf ;wf/ tyf ptkfbs]jdf clej[4 ug].	- vfgkgl cfofhgf?sf];-rfng nfut c;hlsf]cfwf/df ul/g]. - uldlf vfgkgl cfofhgf pkef]f ;dbfosf] ;xeffut / ;mgtfdr :yfgo ;f / ;fwnf]clwstd kpfu u/L ;fng ul/al. - uldlf vfgkgl cfofhgf? pkef]f ;ldt if u} ;/sf/L ;yfj6 kl/ring ug{o:tf ;yf tyf lgsfosf] ;lk / lfdt clej[4df hf lbog]. - pkef]f ;dxf6 wfg ;lsg] pkoQn ;/n kl]lwsf] vfgkgl cfofhgf]of kyldstf lbog]. :yfo Pi+konf ;f gePsf :yfgx?df jf]sf] kgl ;ng, ;f kdk, xfof]d cfb kljw ckgrf]vfgkgl ;ljw kfof]g]. - kgl lgdfr ugkgl uldlf vfgkgl cfofhgf? tyf cwf / xsf cfofhgf?nf]of kyldstf lbog] ;fng ul/g]. - hnw/ lqsf] ;f]f tyf o; lqegsf ;tx / eldt ;f]sf] Pslsf pkoQn Joj:ykg ldnf]of hneof]sf plrt ;f]f / ljf;sf]glt c]nbag ul/g]. /;krf0{ sfodnf]of vfgkgl cfofhgf]sf clef cEsf] ?kdf ;-rfng ul/g]. hg3gf] j9. ePsf zx/L lqdf hg;dbfosf] ;xof]udf 9n lgsf; / cfo lqdf :ynut zf]fno lgdfr hf lbog]. /lft vfgkgl pknAw u/fpg vfgkgl uof:t/sf]/fi6 cfrf/ ;krf tof/ u/L uof:t/ cgudg tyf lqogof klqofnf]of;b agf]of ;f;/fi6 vfgkgl lgodg ;ldtsf]:ykgf ul/g]. - zx/L lqdf lghl lqsf] ;mgtf]of kl]fxg lbogsf ;fy] lj]bs/of]sf gult cg?k lhnw ljsf; ;ldt, ufp]jsf; ;ldt / qu/kfnsf?nf]of klq lhd]f/L lbog vfgkgl ;ljw ljf;sf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g].	- cfw/et vfgkgl ;fj6 nfef]jt hg;wof % kltz . - pRr ;f:t/af6 nfef]jt yk hg;wof % kltzt - dlod ;f:t/ ;fj6 nfef]jt yk hg;wof !) kltzt - kglhco /f]lsf] ;wof 36sf] -% j]f]lgsf jfnj]nsf - kgl lng kpfu xg] ;dosf]jrt . - uldlf lqsf ljBfnodf j]nsf?sf]egf j[4 - klt JoQn :jf:Yo pkrf/ vrdf sdl .	- lhNnf vfgkgl tyf ;/; krf0 kzt]f]q, - ef]ts ofhf dgqnost]rf]s tyf j]f]s sfod, lhNnf :jf:Yo tYof], ljz]f ;f]f klt]g .	- cfw/et vfgkgl ;ljw pknAw u/fpg]. - pkoQn ;/; krf0 ;ljw pknAw u/fpg]. - vfgkgl ;f:t/ clej[4 u/fpg]. - yfo lgsio tyf pkef]f ;dbfosf] lfdt j[4 u/fpg].	- hg;dbfo / ;yfgo lgsfosf] ;xeffut tyf ofubgdf lg/t/tf. ;yfgo lfdtsf] ljf; .

* kl/dfof]ds nlf? ^=@ kltzt clyf j[4b/df cfwf/t lj:t] cg?rl # df_

kl/lzi6 @%:! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt jh5

-?-s/f3df

qf;+ cfofhgf÷sfoqnd	cklft j4b/df	;fdlfo j4b/df
ljzj cfofhgfu		
! -s_dh0rl vfgkfgl cfofhgf	1595.46	1282.33
-v_sf7df8fjpkTosf zx/L vfgkfgl cfofhgf	440.29	353.88
-u_sf7df8fjpkTosf vfgkfgl ;wf/ cfofhgf	120.84	97.13
hddf	2156.59	1733.34
klxnflkyldstfsf sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu		
@ c6o dd£ ;wf/ cfofhgf -kg:yfkq cfofhgf	40.42	32.48
# udlOf vfgkfgl tyf ;/; krf0{sfj lj sf; ;ldlt	151.49	121.76
\$ jiff£sfjkfgl ;sng cfofhgf	7.88	6.33
% vfgkfgl rxfj6 lgo6qOf tyf dd£ sfoqnd	3.37	2.71
^ /fli6£ ;Tgf Joj:yfkq tyf cgludg	0.81	0.65
& ;fdbflos vfgkfgl cfofhgf	91.61	73.63
* jftfj/Oflo ;/; krf0{cfofhgf	3.23	2.60
(vfgkfgl tyf 9n lgsf; sfoqnd	6.74	5.41
!) vfgkfgl cfofhgf	255.97	205.73
hddf	561.51	451.31
k tzt	93.02	97.91
bfjlkylldstfsf sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu		
!! udlOf vfgkfgl tyf ;/; krf0{sfoqnd	17.85	3.57
!@ udlOf vfgkfgl lj sf; sfoqnd -klZrdf-rn_	1.20	0.24
!# hg;fwg lj sf; cfofhgf	2.00	0.40
!\$ jfb 9n lgsf; cfofhgf	6.00	1.20
!% pkTosf afix/sf zx/x?df vfgkfgl ;wf/ sfoqnd	41.40	8.28
!^ ;fgf zx/L vfgkfgl tyf ;/; krf0{cfofhgf	128.00	25.60
hddf	196.45	39.29
k tzt	6.72	1.76
tjlkylldstfsf sfoqnd÷cfofhgfu -;defljt cfofhgfu	7.53	7.38
k tzt	0.26	0.33
!& 9n lgdfw cfofhgf		
!* vfgkfgl pTkfbg j4 sfoqnd		
!(udlOf ;/; krf0{cfofhgf		
@) vfgkfgl uOf:t/ ;wf/ cfofhgf		
@! l8k 6j jh tyf ld6l/E cfofhgf		
@@ dfgu9 vfgkfgl ofhg		
@# jfudtl 9n lgsf; cfofhgf		
@\$:yflgo lj sf; dafno c6tu£ ;#flnt cfofhgfu?*		
@% u£;/sf/L ;yfx?af6 ;#flnt cfofhgfu?*		
sh hddf	2922.08	2231.32

* jh5 /sd :yfglo lj sf; d6qfnoaf6 Aoj:yf xg].

** jh5 /sd u£;/sf/L ;yfx?sfj;Aaf6 Aoj:yf xg].

kl/lzi6 @%=@ || bzfofhgfsf]cTodf xg]vfgkfgl tyf ;/;krf0{!:ylt

-hg;Wof xhf/df

qf;+ ljj/0f	ufdl0f	zx/L	hDdf
cf-j: 058÷59 sf]hg;Wof	20281	3461	23742
cf-j: @)^#÷^\$ df xg]hg;Wof	22315	4368	26683
vfgkfgl lq			
!=! cf-j: 058÷59 ;Dd nfeffcjt hg;Wof	14388	2630	17017
!=@ cf-j: 058÷59 ;Dd nfeffcjt xg]kltzt	70.9	76.0	71.6
!=# cf-j: @)^#÷^\$;Dddf nfeffcjt xg]sh hg;Wof	18967	3713	22680
!=\$ cf-j: @)^#÷^\$;Dd nfeffcjt xg]kltzt	85	85	85
!=% cf-j: 063÷64 ;Dddf d]hbf k]ffnla6 nfeffcjt hg;Wof	15115	2974	18089
!=^ bzfofhgfjldf goföfhgfa6 nfeffcjt xg]yk hg;Wof	3852	739	4591
;]f:t/ clej]4			
!=& bzfofhgf cjlwdf pRr ;]f:t/af6 nfeffcjt yk hg;Wof			1334
!=* bzfofhgf cjlwdf dlod ;]f:t/af6 nfeffcjt yk hg;Wof			2668
;/;krf0{!q			
@=! cf-j: 058÷59 ;Dd nfeffcjt hg;Wof	4094	1826	5920
@=@ cf-j: 058÷59 ;Dd nfeffcjt xg]kltzt	21	53	25
@=# cf-j: 063÷64 ;Dddf nfeffcjt xg]sh hg;Wof	9707	3634	13341
@=\$ cf-j: 063÷64 ;Dd nfeffcjt xg]kltzt	43	83	50
@=% bzfofhgfjldf nfeffcjt xg]yk hg;Wof	5613	1808	7421

cWof0 11 @^ dlxnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f lf

@^:! dlxnf

@^:~! k7eld

k/Dk/fut ;fdflhs b[6sf]df cklift ?kdf ;wf/ xg g;Sg' n[us lje] ;DaGwl
sfgbl ;Argdf cklift ;wf/ gxb; sxl ;fdflhs lfdf ;/sf/L nufgsf]a[4b/ sd
/xg' lJzjJofkls/Ofn] cfly\$ lqofsnkdf l;hgf u/sf] klt:kwf{ds l:ylt / gofF
kljwsf]ljsf; / pkofjdf dlxnf ju\$]kx{Fsf]sdl /xg' h:tf sf/Ofn]dlxnfx?sf]
:t/df thgfids ?kn]pNn]vglo ;wf/ Nofpg ;lsPsf]5g . sltko dlxnfx? sd
klf/>lds tyf c;/llft jftfj/Ofdf sfd ug{afll0 ePsf 5g\ / 3/h' Pjdl;fdflhs
l:yltdf oyf]rt ;wf/ cfpq ;s\$]5g . Itglx?sf]cfly\$ >f] tyf cj;/x?df kx{F
klg sd 5 .

dlxnf clwsf/ / n[Es ;dfgttsf ;DaGwdf >L % sf] ;/sf/ ;jhgZln 5.
ljst;df n[Es dhk]fxls/Ofsf]klf sNof0sf/L cjwf/Offaf6 clwsf/jfbl cjwf/Offtkm{
?kGtl/t x\$5 . gkfn]dlxnf lj?4 xg];a}kpf/sf e]efj pGdhg ;DaGwl dxf;lgw
(CEDAW), aDlhE 3ff0ffkq tyf ;\$]kg/fjnf\$g b:tfjh nufot cGt/fi6a dfgj
clwsf/;DaGwl cGo b:tfjh? nfu"ug{k]ta4tf JoQm u/\$]5 . o; ;Gbedf ljst;sf]
dhk]fxdf dlxnf ;zIQm/Of gltnf0{kf/bzL{/ hjfkb}L 9uaf6 gful/s ;dfhsf];d]
;lqno ;xofjdf nllft ju\$Dd k{ofpg'cfjZos 5 .

;eQm /fi6<;3lo afn clwsf/ dxf;lgw (CRC) tyf cGt/fi6a / lfql0:t/sf
;Ddhgdf >L % sf] ;/sf/n]bzPsf]k]ta4tf cg?k afn clwsf/ / ljst; ;lgIZrt
ug{sfgb, glt, ;yfut ljst; ;sfoqnd, cgludg / dNofsgsf]lfdf cem}gs}sfok?
ug{k]blv65 . o; k[7elddf bzPofhgdf afn clwsf/;DaGwl glt / sfoqndx?
cfwfl/t xg\$5g.

ckfE gful/sx?sf]clwsf/ / ljst;sf] ;DaGwdf cGt/fi6a ;Ddhgdf bzPsf]
k]tj4tf cg?k clwsf/ / ;dfg cj;/sf]cjwf/Offdf cfwfl/t ckfEsf]lfdf sfo{ug{
cfhsf]cfjZostf /x\$]5 . o; ;Gbedf ckfE gful/ssf]clwsf/nf0{dllogh/ /fvl
pglx?sf]ul/aL clziff, j]fhuf/L / ;fdflhs k5\$kg sd ug]gltn0{sfoqnd
;fng ug{cfjZos blv65 .

Ho]7 gful/sx?sf]clwsf/ / ljst;sf] ;DaGwdf >L % sf] ;/sf/n]cGt/fi6a
;Ddhgx?df bzPsf]k]tj4tfnf0{xfovd u/L Ho]7 gful/ssf] ;DdfgkOf{hljgofkgsf
nflu ;fdflhs / cfly\$;Af0f lbb}pglx?sf]1fg, ;lk / cgejnf0{/fi6<dgd}sf]
ljljw lfdf pkofj ug{cfjZos 5 .

hgr]gf hufpg] tyf cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ljsf;df ofubfg k#ofpg] b[6sf]af6
;3; yf btf{ / ;#fngdf lgs} j[4 ePsf] 5. cGt/fli6 u; /sf/L ; yfn] /fli6 u;
; /sf/L tyf gful/s ;dfhsf]dfwofaf6 sfognd ;#fng ugkg] / sfogndsf]thgf /
sfog]jog ubf{;DalGwt s]blo / :yfglo lgsfox?alr ;dGjo ug[kg]b]vG5 . o;
;Gbedf plrt jftfj/Ofsf]l;hgf u/L pglx?sf]ofubfgnf0{/fli6 ljsf;sf]dhwf/df
Nofpg cfjZos glt tyf sfognd thgf ug[h?/L b]vPsf]5 .

;dtfdhs ljsf; kpf;nf0{;sf/fids lje]sf gltx? c]nDag u/L dlxf l] ?4
xg];j)kpf/sf e]efj pGdhg dxf;lgw, jfn clwsf/ dxf;lgw, ;fdflhs ljsf; ;DaGwL
;Ddhg, !((% h:tf ;eQm /fi6<;3Lo dxf;lgw tyf ;Ddhgx?df ;/sf/n]k]tj4tf
hgfP cg;f/ dlxf, jfnjflnsf cktE, Ho]7 gful/s tyf ;fdflhs tyf cfly\$
b[6sf]af6 lk5l8Psf hghfltx?sf]nflu nllft ofhgf tyf glt ckgf0{cfiohgf tyf
sfogndx? ;#fng ul/b]vPsf]5 . ol cfiohgx?sf];#fngdf /fli6 tyf cGt/fli6 u;
; /sf/L l]af6 dxTjk0f{ofubfg kpf ul/Psf]5 . ol kpf;nf0{c? kpf]sf/ agf0{
nllft ju]f]hljg:t/ dfly p7fpg u; /sf/L ; yf tyf gful/s ;dfhnf0{pkn]awdhs
jgfpG Aoj:yfkslo tyf cGo klfx?sf];wf/ ug[kg]Tolts}cfjZos 5 .

cfly\$;f] ;fwgdf kxF / lgoGqof tyf cj;/sf] pkef]u;DaGwL k?if /
dlxfalr sf]l:ylt eNsfpg]s]L ;'sx? tflnsdf lbOPsf]5l-

dlxfnsf]l:ylt eNsfpg]tYof°

ljifo	k?if	dlxf
hg;Wof -Ü	49.96	50.03
cf]t cfo'-jifgf	61.8	62.2
;fif/tf -l% jif{dflysf]nflu -Ü	62.2	34.6
dlGqkl/ifbdf ;xeffutf -Ü	94.45	5.55
k]tlglw;efsf];b:o -Ü	94.15	5.85
/fli6;efsf];b:o -Ü	86.67	13.33
lghfdtL ;]idf ;xeffutf -Ü	91.45	8.55
GofowLz -Ü	97.96	2.04
lzlfs -Ü	74	26
;#f/ l]gdf ;xeffutf -Ü	88	12
j]lzs /fhuf/ldf ;xeffutf -Ü	89.15	10.85
elddflysf]:jfdTj -Ü	89.16	10.83
3/dflysf]:jfdTj -Ü	94.49	5.51
slif pTkbqdf ofubfg -Ü	39.5	60.5

;f] hgu0fgf @)%*, s]blo tYofS lje]u .

@^=!:@ l]g]ut ;kdf n]as dhk]fxLs/Of ug[kg]cGt;/DalGwt l]jfox;

ul/jL lgjf/Of ug[k]qnofdf n]Es ;dfgtf ckl/xfo{cfwf/ x]l. ljsf; k4ltnf0{
;dfgtf / ;dtfdhs l;4fGtsf]cfwf/df cl3 j9fpg cfly\$ / ;fdflhs b[6sf]af6
k5f18 k/]sf hg;dbfont0{ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf ;dflxt ug[kg]xG5 . dlxf ;zlQns/Of,
n]as ;dfgtf / dhk]fxLs/Of cGo l]g]ut dGqfnox?sf]p2]o tyf sfogndleq ;d]
k]fxLs/Of ug[cfjZos 5 .

ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf dlxfn ;zIQs/Of glt tyf sfoqndf0{kf/bzL{/ hjfkmb}L
 9uaf6 gful/s ;dfhsf] ;d] ;lqmo ;xofudf nllft ju{Dd k%ofpg' cfjZos 5 .
 dlxfnsf]ljifo dfgjlo ljsf;sf]ljifo g}ePsf]Pp6f dQfno;F dfq ;ldt g/xL
 ;DkOf{Ifqut dQfno;F klg ;DalGwt /xsf]5 . nEs ;dfgtf / dlxfn ;zIQs/Ofsf]
 /fli6a sfoqngdf Joj:yf u/sf nEs ;dfgtf /Ofgltx? Ifqut p2oleq tyf
 Ifqut dQfnosf] jflif\$ sfoqngdf kefjsf/L ?kdf kg{ g;s}h] nEs
 dhk]fxLs/Of ug]gltx xfn;Dd kefjsf/L ?kdf sfoqjog xg ;s}h]5o . o;u/L >L
 % sf] ;/sf/n] cGt/fli6a :t/df bzLsf] kltj4tf cg';f/ nEs ;dfgtf nflu
 dlxfnsf]dfgj clwsf/; dlxfn ljsf; ;u ;DalGwt sfo{ug{; zQm ;yfut ljsf; h:tf
 Ifqdf klg Ifqut dQfnos?af6 yk kpf; ug]h?/L b}V5 .

dlxfnsf] ljifonf0{/fi6«ljsf;df dhk]fxLs/Of u/L ;t ;fwg Pj+ljsf;sf]
 kltkndf dlxfnsf]kxFdf clej[4 ug{tyf ljBdfg nEs cGt/ (Gender gap) sd ug{
 dlxfnsf]ljifonf0{cGt/Ifq ljifo (Crosscutting issue) sf] ?kdf tyf Ifqut ljifosf]
 ?kdf ;d] xlg' cfjZos x5 . ljleG ljifout Ifqx?df nEs dhk]fxLs/Of ug{
 ;dfgtf tyf ;dtsf]cfw/df ljleG Ifqut gltx? ckgf0 dlxfn?sf] ;fdflhs tyf
 cfly\$ l:ylt ;wf/ ug]gltx tyf sfoqnd? ckgf0{sfoqjognf0{kefjsf/L jgf0g'kg]
 x5 .

s_ ;fdflhs Ifq

nEs ;dfgtf / dlxfn ;zIQs/Ofsf]p2Zo xfl;n ug]dxTjkOf{dfllod lzlf xfl.
 t/ lzlf Ifqdf 7hf]nEs b/L /xsf]5 . dlxfn ;flf/df b/df sdL 5fqx?sf]egf{b/df
 sdL klljws lzlfdf dlxfn ;xflutdf sdL k9f0 5f8u]5fqsf] ;wof a9L dlxfnsf]
 lgldQ v}sh Snax?sf] ;wofdf sdL sh lzlf\$;wofdf @^ kltzt dfq dlxfn
 lzlf\$ /xsf]h:tf atdfg cj:yf /xsf]5 . t;y{logsf] ;wf/ ug{ ;DalGwt Ifqx?alr
 gltut / sfoqut ;djo a9f0{nEs cGt/ sd ug]gltx cjndag ul/g]5 .

o ; ;Gbeqf dlxfn lzlf\$ dfllods:t/ ;Dd clgjfo{ug]kf7oqndf nEs b}6s}f
 ;dfjz ug] dlxfn 5fqjQ tyf dlxfn 5fqj;sf]lj:tf/ ug]h:tf sfoqnd ;~fng
 ul/g]5 . ;y} tflnd / Joj:yfkg x:tf0/Of ug]kbf{dlxfnsf] ;xflut tyf nEs
 ;jhgZntsf] ljifo ;dflxt ul/gkg] ljBfno gk7fpghf0{ ;fdflhs ck/fw df0gkg]
 ;Ts]sf]sf/Of k/Llf lbg 56sf 5fqsf]nflu lglZrt ;doleq k/Llf lng]Joj:yf xgkg]
 / dlxfn?sf]lgldQ 56f/fli6a v}sb cfoqngf ug]kg]cfjZostf b}V5 .

:jf:y ;Jdf dlxfnsf] sd kx*, dfgl;s c:j:ytf, /QmCNktf / skf]f, khgg
 :jf:Yo ;DaGwL sd hfgsf/L sfgg / ;Jsf]cefj, tflnd klt JolQnaf6 k;lt ;Jsf]
 ;ldt pknAwtf, pRr dftp[o' b/, afnljjfxsf] k}ng cflb sf/Ofx?n]ubf{g]knl
 dlxfn?sf] :jf:Yo l:ylt cToGt boglo cj:ydf /xsf]5 . o;y{ dlxfnsf] :jf:Yo
 l:ylt psf:g Psn sfoqndsf] ;sf Pslst sfoqnd thdf ug]gltx Pjd\hljg rcmdf
 cfwf/t khgg :jf:Yosf]gltx lnOPsf]5 .

:jf:Yo Ifqdf khgg\ :jf:Yo ;/llft tyf ;he dft[:jf:Yo ;Jf ;DaGwL sfoq]lwut
 lgodjnlst] thdf, lszf]L cj:ydf ofg lzlf tyf k/fdz{ lbg] sfoqnd ;fng,
 Prcf0el÷P8\af/] Jofks krf/ k;f/, Prcf0el÷P8\af6 kefijt dlxfnsf] lgldQ
 ;j{he :jf:Yo ;Jf tyf k/fdz{;Jf, \$(jif{ecbf dflysf dlxfnsf]nflu :jf:Yo ;Jf

tyf k/fdz\$J Joj:yf, kJo\$ lhNnfdf ;fwg-;f; ;DkGg k;l't ;Jf, ufdLOf tx;Dd
kl/jf/ lgoHgsf] krf/-k;f/ tyf kl/jf/ lgoHng ;Jf, dlxfnsf] :jf:Yo clwsf/
;DaGwdf ;#f/ dfWod dfknt hgr]gdf j[4, krfOf ;DaGwL r]gf tyf Gog krfOfsf]
pkrf/ h:tf sfogndx? ;#fng ul/Psf 5g\ :jf:Yo ;DjGwL ;j}sfogndx? nEs
;xofuL jgfOg'kg]xG5 .

;#f/df lghL lHsf]k]z; ;#j]Btlo tyf dbOf bj}; ;#f/ dfWodsf] ;#fuf ljsf;
eP tfklg dlxfn ;xflutf / nEs dhk]fxLS/Of ck]ff cg?k xg ;s\$]5g\ . ;#f/
lHdf ;#ug dlxfn?sf] ;#of !@ klztz dfq /x\$]b]vG5 . ;#ug dlxfn? klgl
lgtOf txd eGbf ;xofuL txd sfot /x\$ 5g\ . ;#f/ lHdf cem]klg dlxfn ;DaGwL
clloog xg ;ls/x\$]5g\ . ;#f/ lHdf dhk]fxLS/Of ug{ ;'gf tyf ;#f/sf] ;a}txdf
dlxfnsf]kxF tyf ;xflutfdf j[4 ug]glL InO{ ;'gf tyf ;#f/df dlxfnsf]hfgsf/L
/ kxF a9fpg ljz] sfognd ;#fng ul/gkg] dlxfn tyf afnafnsf]lgldQ ;#f/df
ljz] ;do / ljz] ah\$sf]Joj:yf ul/gkg] dlxfnsf]k/Dk/fut eldsf kl/jtG ug{
;r]gf sfogndx? ;Dk]fOf ul/gkg] dlxfn?nfO{pkoQm clloogsf]cj ;/ tyf tflnd
kbf ul/gkg] glL lgtOf txb]v tNnf] tx;Ddsf ;#f/sdL?nfO{nEs ;r]gf
;DaGwL tflnd lbOgkg]/ dlxfn clwsf/ tyf ;zIQns/Of ;DaGwdf Jofks krf/ k;f/
ul/gkg]cfjZostf 5 .

:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P]df ePsf]Joj:yfg;/ sl/j \$) xhf/ dlxfn :yfglo
lgsfodf ;#ug xg]Joj:yf ePklg dlxfn?sf] ;#ugt cf/lft sfOfdf dfq ;ldt
/x\$]/ lgoHfs kbdf ;#ugt xg g;s\$]l:yit 5 . cfj; , ;/ ;krfOf ufdLOf ljBt,
oftoft, vfgkfgL ;#f/ nufot ;d:t ;fdbfos lqofsnfkdf dlxfnsf] ;xflutf
;lgZrt ug]kg]cfjZostf 5 . o ;#L :yfglo lgsfosf]lgoHfs txd dlxfn ;xflutf
clea[4 ug{cf/lfOf Joj:yf xgkg] dlxfnfO{g]lj ljsf ;DaGwL tflnd=k]zlfOf a[4
ul/gkg] dlxfn hgkltlglw dxf;3nfO{ ;b} tyf ;fwg-;f; ;DkGg agfOg'kg]
;ldfOfdf k/sf dlxfn=blnt=lk5l8Psf] ju\$] ;zIQns/Of ;DaGwL sfognd ;#fng
ul/gkg] dlxfn ;zIQns/Ofsf]nflu :yfglo txd sfd ug]u} ;sf/L ;#fx?nfO{xofu
ul/gkg] :yfglo dlxfnsf nflu ;lk ljsf ;tyf cfocfhG ;DaGwL sfognd ;#fng
ul/gkg]cfjZostf b]vG5 .

v_ cfly\$ lH

dlxfn?sf]cfly\$ lqofsnfkdf 7hf]eldsf 5 . ;fdfotll dlxfn?n]ub]cfPsf]
3/ tyf v]j]f/Lsf]sfd /fli6a cfodf ;dfjz xg ;s\$]5g\ . ;DklQ ;DaGwL e]befjkOf{
sfGgsf]knn:j?k cfly\$;fwg-;f;df dlxfnsf]kxF / lgoGqOf sd 5 . dlxfn tyf
k?ifalr sf]cf]t cfbfgl sf]cgkft !!)^ (/x\$]5 . dlxfnfO{nllft u/L NofOPsf]
;fgf n3'COf sfognd]ck]ff cg?k ul/jL lgjf/Ofdf kpfj kfg{ ;s\$]5g\ . dlxfnfO{
cfly\$?kdf cfdlge{ agfO{ ;zIQns/Of ug\$]nflu nEs n]vfk/LlfOf tyf dlxfnsf]
sfdsf]/fli6a n]vdf dNofsg ug] dlxfnsf] ;jtGq s/ dNofsg glL tyf sfGg thOf
ug] dlxfnfO{ljgf lwt] sd Jofhdf COf k]fx / COdf kfyldstf sfognd nfu"ug]
lgZrt dlxfn >lds ;#of ePsf] pB]unfO{ k] ;fxg lbj] / pB]u lHdf dlxfn
;xflutf j9fpgsf nflu cfjZos kxn ug]glL InOg5 .

gkfnl dlxnf?n] lbgsl cfj} t !! 306f sfd u/] klg wj} dlxnf ufdlof lq /
 cyf{qsf] cglkrfl/s lqdf sfo{t /x\$fn] pglx?sf] cfo Gog /x\$fl 5 . kfl/>lds
 lagfsf] sdfs] wj} lx:;f dlxnf] ug{ k/\$fn] klg pglx?sf] cfo Gog 5 . khgg
 eldsf] kin:j ?k dlxnfsl bxf] sf/fnsf] sf/ofn] klg dlxnfsl jfw /fhuf/Ldf
 c;/ kfl/x\$fl 5 . j}lzs /fhuf/Lsf]nflu hfg]sh >d zlQmdwoj!)-*% kltzt dlxnf
 /x\$fl 5g. Jojxf/df dlxnf? Hofnfd epejss lzsf/ ePsf 5g. sfo{yndf xg]
 ofhGo bfo{xf/ lgoGof ug]glt tyf sfGsf]cefj 5 . dlxnf >ldssf]; xeflutf /
 ;/lffsf]lgldQ /fhuf/Ldf dlxnfsl]; xeflutf j[4 ug{s}l glltut kfOnfx? cjnDag
 ul/Psf]5 .

dlxnfsl /fhuf/Ldf ; xeflutf clea[4 ug] sfG tyf gllt thof ul/g' kg]
 /fhuf/Ldf dlxnfsl]; xeflutf j[4 ug{cfwgs Joj;fo / kzf ; DaGwl tflnd lbg]
 sfo{yndf xg] ofhGo bfo{xf/ lj?4 gllt tyf sfG Nofpg' kg] lzz': ofxf/ s]b]sf]
 :yfkf ul/g' kg] j}lzs /fhuf/Ldf dlxnfsl]; xeflutf j[4 ug{j}lzs /fhuf/Lsf]nflu
 cfjZos ; lk Pj d lfdtf clej[4 ug] j}lzs /fhuf/df uPsfsl]cgldg ug] j}lzs
 /fhuf/bttf /fi6<E sdbf/ sdrf/Lx?sf] Gogtd ;ljwf tyf ;/lff dfkb08 ; DaGwl
 lakflo ; lGwx? ug]kg] ;/lft /ld6] ; ; DaGwl Joj:yf tyf j}lzs /fhuf/bttf
 sDkgLx?sf]lg/Gt/ dNofsg tyf cgldg ul/g' kg] oftoft lqsf]lj sf;df dlxnfsl]
 ; xeflutf j[4 ug{dlxnf ; xoful oftoft ; fwsf]Joj:yf tyf dlxnf ; jf/L rfnfnfO{
 k] ; fxg lbg]h:tf gllt tyf sfo{ndx? ; #fng ul/Psf]5 .

s]lfd ; #ug hgZlQmdf dlxnfsl] kltzt lg/Gt/ j[4 e0/x\$fl 5 . s]lff lqsf]
 lj sf;sf] nflu dlxnf s]fssf] lj sf; ckl/xfo{ 5, h;sf] lgldQ n]s ; xoful
 bl6sf]faf6 s]lff kljlwsf]lj sf; / lj:tf/ ug]gllt cjnDag ug{cfjZos xg]5 . o;sf]
 nflu dlxnf s]lff pBdl tof/ ul/g' kg] cfodhs s]lff sfo{mdf lgDg cfo ju\$
 dlxnfsl]; xeflutf a9fpg' kg] dlxnf]kbfu ug{ ; Sg]pGt s]lff kljlw, s]lff kljlw
 k]f/ ; kljlws ; jf ; fdul, Cof, kzkfng Joj;fo, kzhGo vfb pBfu tyf lj]lw tflnd
 sfo{mdf dlxnfsl]kx\$ a9fpg' kg] / s]lffo elddfly dlxnfsl]:jfldTj j[4 ug{
 dlxnfsl]; DklQdf clwsf/ lbg]sfGsf]kpfjzfnl sfo{fjog ul/gkg]cfjZostf /x\$fl
 5 / o;tknfqndj4 sbd rlng]5 . s]lff lzlfnsf]egf df dlxnf ; xeflutf j[4 ug{
 ljz]f klydstf lb0g]5 eg]l; #f0 Joj:yfkf klg clgj fo{?kn]dlxnfno{ ; xeful
 agfOg]gllt ln0g]5 .

k?ifsf]thgdf dlxnf? e":jfldTj tyf pkef]df lgs}kl5 k/\$flbvG5 . sh 3/
 kl/jf/dwo]dlxnfsl]eld dfly :jfldTj ePsf]3/ kl/jf/sf]kltzt hddf !)-*# /x\$fl 5
 eg]sh s]lffo elddf \$-\$ kltzt elddf dfq dlxnfsl]:jfldTj /x\$fl 5 . o:t}
 elddfly :jfldTj ePsf]dlxnf?dwo]klg *! kltzt dlxnfsl]! x\$6/eGbf sd huufdf
 :jfldTj /x\$fl 5 . dlxnfsl]e":jfldTj tyf pkef]df j[4 ug{lgDg klfx?sf]sfo{fjog
 dxTj kof]bvG5g.

dQm sdpsf]kg:yfkgf]qmdf e":jfldTjdf dlxnf k?if b]sf]gfd clit ul/gkg]
 ; Sdaf;lnfO{huuf lj t/of ubf{dlxnf k?if b]sf]gfddf lj t/of ul/gkg] eJo:yfkf
 ; DaGwl tflnd ; #fng ubf{dlxnfsl]; xeflutf ;lgZrt ul/g' kg] #% jif{k'f ePsf]
 cljjfxt 5f]ln]dfq dfxl xg kfg] epejksf]sfG ; #fvg ul/gkg] / dlxnfsl]
 ; DklQsf]clwsf/sf]af/df Jofks krf/ k]f/ ul/gkg]xG5 . To:t}k]s]ts ; Dkb tyf

lj1jwtf Joj:yfkg÷;Af0f / ljsf;df nĖs dhkĭfxls/0f ul/gkgĭ;fdbflos, sjlnot
tyf lghl jgdf dlxnsf]kxFdf aĭ4 u/L cfocfhĭ tyf /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? jĭ4
ul/gkgĭ dlxnsf]kfgldf kxF tyf kfgl Joj:yfkgdf; xeful agf0gkgĭ kĭs[ts; ĭĭ
;Af0f tyf dlxnsf]k/Dk/fut kofĭ/0flo 1fgsf]cĭt/;DaĖwnf0{;bkofĭ ubĭdlxnsf]
cfocfhĭ sfoĭnd; #fng ul/gkgĭ bĭvĭ5 . pk/fĭ kĭfx? sf] sfoĭjog; DaĖwdf
qmĭj4 kxn ugĭsf; fy}rĭgf cleĭ4sf sfoĭndx?; dĭ; #fng ul/gĭ5g\.

pBĭu Jofkf/;Ė; DaĖwt ĭĭdf dlxnf pBdlsf];vof @=! kĭtzt 5 eg];jĭ;Ė
;DaĖwt ĭĭdf of];vof sĭn)=\$ kĭtzt /xĭf]5 . cflyĖ; ĭĭ;fwgdf kxF tyf
lgoĖ0f sd xĭ; lzĭff, tĭlnd tyf kĭjwdf kofĭt cj;/ gkĭpg' tyf lktĭQĭds
dfĖotĭ, bĭxĭf]eldsf / 3/leqsf]bĭloĭj cĭlbsf]sf/0f dlxnf pBdzĭntdf gs/fĭds
c;/ kĭ/xĭf]5 . dlxnsf]pBdzĭntf jĭ4 ug{dlxnf pBdĭx?sf]nflu lĭzĭf C0f tyf
kĭĭ .bj:yfkg sfoĭnd; #fng, dlxnf pBdĭnf0{kĭ;flxt ug{;xlnot kĭfg, dlxnf
/fhuf/L=pBdlsf]lgldQ lĭzĭf tĭlnd sfoĭnd; #fng, cĭwĭgs pBĭu Joj;fo; DaĖw
tĭlnddf dlxnsf];xeflutf jĭ4, k/Dk/fut; Lk / 3/h'pBĭusf];Af0fsf; fy}dlxnsf]
;xeflutfdf n3'pBĭusf]ljsf; tyf To:tf pBĭudf dlxnf pBdĭnf0{kĭ;fxg lb0gĭ5 .
kofĭ kofĭg ĭĭdf kĭg dlxnf?nĭkĭjsf/L eldsf vĭlg; Sg]xĖ kofĭ kofĭgsf]
ljsf;df dlxnsf];xeflutf j9fpg]sfoĭndx?; #fng ul/gĭ5g\.

lj1fg tyf kĭjwsf]ĭĭdf ePsf]lj:tf/nĭ/fhuf/Lsf gofĖej;/x? tyf sfdsf gofĖ
kĭ/kĭ6lsfĭ; hĭf u/ĭkg tĭ;ljwfx?sf]pkeĭudf dlxnsf]kxF sd bĭvĭ5 / pgĭx?nĭ
o;sf];dĭrt nfe lng; sĭf]5g\ . lj1fg tyf kĭjw ĭĭdf ePsf]ljsf;af6
dlxnf0{;dĭ nfeĭĭt ug{lj1fg tyf kĭjw kĭjwdf dlxnf; xeflutf jĭ4 ugĭgĭlt
ln0{nĖsdĭl kĭjwsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ugĭ;rgf kĭjwsf]lzĭfdf dlxnf0{
kĭ;flxt ugĭ/ sDkoĖ/ tĭlnddf ## kĭtzt l;6 dlxnf0{cf/ĭf0f ugĭgĭlt ln0gĭ5 .
jĭNks phĖsf]ljsf;nĭdlxnf?sf]:jf:Yodf; sf/fĭds kĭfj kfgĭxĖ o;nf0{Jofks
?kn]cuĭl8 j9f0gĭ5 .

/fhgĭts, kĭf;lgf tyf cĖo ĭĭut :t/sf]gĭlt lgdĭf txdĭ dlxnf; xeflutf
kĭfjsf/L ?kdf jĭ4 ePdf dfq nĖs dh kĭfxls/0f pknAwĭdhs e0{ljsf;df 6ĭf
kĭofpg; lsg]xĖ5 . gĭlt lgdĭf txdĭ dlxnf; xeflutf sd ePsf]jtĖfg l:yĭtdf
dlxnf; xeflutfsf]nflu lĭzĭf kxn ugĭkgĭcfjZos xĖ5 . o;sf]nflu gĭlt, Pĭ, lgod,
tĭlnd h:tf kĭ;fxgĭds pkfox? ckĭpg cfjZos xĭ hĖ5 .

@^/-# dlxnf clwsf/ -nĭ-s dhkĭfxls/0f; ;dfgtf / ;zlQs/0f

gjĭjĭhgfsf]kĭlt ;dĭff

dlxnf lj?4sf eĭefjkoĭ{sfgĭx? pĖdhg ugĭkĭf; :j?k dlxnf clwsf/; DaĖw
dhsl Pĭ P3f/Pĭ; #ĭvg kĭf/t ul/Psf]5 . o;df; DkĭQdf dlxnsf]clwsf/, ueĭtg,
ofĭ zĭf0f, lĭjfxsf]Goĭtd pdĭ tyf lĭjfx /; DaĖw ĭar5ĭ; DaĖwdf; sf/fĭds
; #ĭvg ul/Psf]5 . o:t}dlxnf lj?4sf; Dk0f{eĭefjkoĭ{sfgĭx? kg/fjnf]sg ugĭ
pRr:t/lo; lĭltn]cfĭgf]kĭtjĭg >L % sf];/sf/df kĭtt ul/; sĭf]5 .

;aĭdĖfnox?df nĖs; Dks{sĭbĭ:yfkgf ul/Psf]5 . /fĭ6Ė dlxnf cfoĭu u7g
ul/Psf]5 . rĭljĭl aĭlavg tyf cfĭf/-k;/f/ lgoĖ0fsf]nflu sĭbĭo tyf ĭhNnf:t/lo

sfo6nx? u7g u/L pQm sfo6nnf0{; lfd agfpg]kbf; hf/L 5 . a0lhE sfo6fhgfsf] ;Gbedf nE's ;dfgtf tyf dlxfn ;zIQms/Of ;DaGWL sfo6fhgf tof/ ul/Psf]5 . P3f/f; ;fs{ lzv/ ;DdHgaf6 kfl/t jZofj[Qsf] nflu dlxfn / afnafnsf a]lavg lj?4sf] ;fs{ dxf;lGwsf k]jwfgx? nfu" ug{k]ta4tf hgfPsf] 5 . dlxfn tyf afnafnsf ;DaGWL ;d:ofnf0{ ;jhgZln tl/sfn] ;dfwfg ug{!^ j6f lhNnfd kx/L dlxfn ;h u7g ul/Psf]5 . /fli6e lj sf;df dlxfnsf] ;xflutf dfkg ug{nE's leGgtf bz]pg] tYofsx? sf ;fy}dlxfnf] u/Psf] 3/h' >dnf0{klg /fli6e n]yfdf dNofsg ug{ yflnPsf]5 .

dlxfnf0{lj sf;sf] dhk]fxdf ;dfixt ug{ul/Psf] ljz]f Joj:yfx?sf] kmn:j?k em08} \$,) ,)) dlxfn :yfglo txdg lgg]rt ePsf lyP . lghfdtl ;]fdf dlxfn ;xflutf clej[4sf] lgbQ sfggdf sxl ljz]f Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 . o; sf ;fy} ;]f k]j]df ljz]f tof/L slf ;fng ul/Psf]5 / ;sf/fds kl/jtG b]vPsf]5 .

s]b]ob]v :yfglo tx;Dd nE's ljfo tyf dlxfn ;DaGWL dxf;lGwdf ;r]gf Nofpg krf/ k]f/ / tfind sfo6mdx? ;~rfng ul/Psf 5g. o; lqdf sfo{t u} ;/sf/L ;yfn]klg hgr]gf, kg:y]kgf tyf cfly\$;zIQms/Of sfo6md ;fng ul//x\$ 5g).

dlxfnsf] :jf:Yo l:y]tdf ;wf/ Nofpg ul/Psf]kbf; sf]kl/Ofd:j?k dlxfnsf]cf; t cfobd j[4 ePsf]5 eg]khgg b/df sdl cfPsf]5 . To:t}dlxfn lzlf tyf tfind ;DjGwdf dlxfn ;flf/tf #S^ k]tzt ku\$]5 eg]dlxfn lzlf sf @^ k]tzt ku\$]5 .

dlxfnsf] cfly\$;zIQms/Ofsf] nflu n3' C0f sfo6md, dlxfn lj sf; sfo6md ;3g a]sE sfo6md, dlxfn hfut tyf cfocfhg sfo6md, cg]krfl/s Joj ;flos sfo6md, ;lk lj sf; sfo6md / ;xsf/L sfo6md ;flnt ePsf]5 . ljz]f u/L art tyf shf{ sfo6mdf dlxfnsf] pNn]y glo ;n]gtfaf6 ;fdilhs ?kdf dlxfnsf] kl/rfngdf d2t ku\$] b]v05 . s[fs dlxfnsf] szntf a9fpg pTkfbg kljlw, ;fdul, pTkfbg C0f, tfind, ahf/ ;ljwf cflb lqpx?df dlxfnsf] kxF ;/n / ;he ePsf]5 . pB]u, koGg, jg h:tf cfly\$ lqofsfnkx? ;E ;DaGwt lqpx?df dlxfnsf] ;xflutf clej[4 ug{ pBdl tyf Joj:yfkg tfind, ;xlnot shf{/ /fhuf/ ;DaGWL sfo6mdx? sf] ;fngdf dlxfn ;xflutf a9sf]5 . o; h/L jgdf dlxfnsf] 5\$}pketQnf ;dxx? u7g ul/Psf 5g).

dlxfn lj sf; ;DaGWL ;r'sf°

;r'sf°	g]f]f]gf cl3sf]cj:yf	g]f]f]gf ;d]t x]sf]cj:yf
cf] t cfo' -jifdf	53.05	62.2
;flf/tf -Ü	30	34.6*
dft[d]ob/ -k]tnfv	539	415
lzz'd]ob/ -!)) hëddf	161.6	64.2
khgg b/	4.6%	4.1%
khgg]cj:yfdf :jf:Yo ;]f pknAwtf	7.4%	10.8%
kl/jf/ lgo]hg ;fwgsf]kbf]	24.1%	38.8%
:yfglo lgsfodf dlxfn ;xflutf	20%	20%
k]tlglw; ef	3.41%	5.85%
/fli6e; ef	8.33%	13.33%
lzlf s	13.7%	20.5%
slf	63%	65%

;f] || g]f]f]gf -@)%\$-@)%(_ tyf hgu0gf @)%*, s]blo tYofs ljefu

* /fofjcf:sfj cgtfjg

ljifout ofhgj sfofjog ubf{;fdgf ugkgj;d:of tyf rbfjLx;

- nĚs ljeĥk0f{sfgĥ sfod}/xg;
- dlxf ljsf; / ;zLQms/0fsf]ljifo afnaflnsf, kl/jf/, ;dfh / /fi6s}cleGg ljifox? xĥleGg]tYosf]dhkjfxls/0f xg g;Sg'.
- nĚs ljifonf0{glt / sfogmddf cfd;ft\ug{g;Sg'.
- /fhgllts klta4tf cg?k glt cjnDag, sfogmddf sfofjog, cgludg / dNofsg tyf cGt/ lgsfoalr ;dGjosf]sdl xg;
- pknAw ;fj ;fwgsf]kĕfj sf/L pkofj xg g;Sg'.

@^!-:\$ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

/fli6ĥ ljsf; sf]kĥos Ifjdf nĚs dhkjfxls/0f u/L dlxf ;zLQms/0f / nĚs ;dfgtfsf]cfwf/df ;dtfdhs ;dfhsf]lgdff ul/g5 .
bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff p2ĥo kĥktsf]nflu lj=;+@)&\$;Dd nĚs ljsf;sf] ;'sfĭ (GDI))=&%) df / nĚs ;zLQms/0f dfkg (GEM))=&)) df kĥofpg'dVo nlo /x\$]5 .

@^!-% bzfjofhgj

s_ p2ĥo

bzfjofhgfsf]lbu]cfly\$ jĥ4 / ul/jL lgjf/0fsf]nlo xfl;n ug{dlxf lj?4sf ;a}ĕĕfjx? pGdhg ubĥdlxf ljsf;sf]kl/;'sdf clejĥ4 u/L dlxf clwsf/sf] cfwf/df ;dfgtf=;dtfdhs ;dfh lgdff ugjdVo p2ĥo /x\$]5 .

v_ ;dli6ut dVo dVo kl/df0ffids nlox;

- nĚs ljsf; ;'sfĭ)=%%) df kĥofpg].
- nĚs ;zLQms/0f dfkg)=%%)) df kĥofpg].
- glt lgdffdf dlxf ;xflutf sDtldf @) kĥtzt kĥofpg].

u_ /0fgLlt, glt tyf sfogLlt

/0fgLlt

dlxf ;flf/tfsf]jĥ4af6 hg;wof jĥ4df sdl Nofpg tyf sf Ifjdf dlxf >dsf] pTkfbstj jĥ4 u/L ;du\cfly\$ jĥ4df ofubfg kĥofpg 6]f kĥg]xG5 . bzf]cfwf hg;wof dlxf /x\$]/ dlxfx?sf]kl/jf/s cfodf kxĤ sd /x\$];ĕĕdf pglx?df :jcfhg'sf tfnd nufot cGo ljleGg nllft sfogdx?sf]kĕfj sf/L sfofjogaf6 cfo cfhg Pj+;fdlhs Gof kĥ4ĥdf ofubfg kĥb5 . To:t}sfofjog :t/d}dlxfx?sf] kĥolf ;xflutf jĥ4 gu/L pglx? ;Dj4 sfogdx?n]ult lng g;Sg]xĥfn] :yfglo :t/df ;+fng xĥ]dlxf ;zLQms/0f nufot ul/jL lgjf/0f tyf cfo cfhg'sf ;j}txsf sfogdx?df dlxfx?sf] ;xflutf jĥ4af6 pglx?sf]cfly\$ Pj+;fdlhs :t/nf0{ ;w/ ug{tyf nĚs ;dfgtfsf]:t/df ;w/ ug{;xofj kĥofp5 . o; kl/k]odf o; Ifj'sf kĥv /0fgLltx? lgDgfg';f/ /x\$]5g\.

1. dlxf ju\$; xeflutfd ;Da4 lqut gllt tyf dlxf nllft sfogndx?sf] thof sfogjog, ;dgjo, dno\$g / cgludg klqofnf0{;dgjofds ?kdf kpfjsf/L agfpg].
2. :yfglo:t/df ;#fng ul/g]ul/al lgjf/Of Pj+cfocfhg nufotsf cfofhgsf] ;a}rqndf dlxfsf] ;xeflutf j[4 ug].
3. ;a}ju{Pjd\txdf n]Es ;dfgtfsf]r]gf clej[4 ug].
4. dlxfnlf?4sf e]efjk0f{sfggnf0{;dfgtf / cgt/f6a kltj4tfsf] cfwf/df ;zfyvg ug].

gllt tyf sfogllt

- **ljifo lqut dlxf ;DjGWL sfognd -/Ofgllt ! ;# ;Dj4**
 - n]Es dhk]fxls/Ofsf] ljifonf0{ lqut dggnofsf] ;fem pQ/bfloTjsf] ?kdf lng]. o;nf0{;dgjofds ?kn]n]fbf / ljsf;sf] cfo klqof;# cfj4 ug{/fli6a ofhgf cfofun] ;xhstfsf]eldsf lgjfk ug5 .
 - s]b]ob]v utdlof:t/;Dd /fhglts, kzf;lgf tyf cfly\$ lqndf dlxfsf] ;xeflutf j[4 ug{jz]f kxn ug].
 - /fli6a dlxf cfofunf0{bz]sf]n]Es ;dfgtfdf ;wf/ Nofpg sfggL clwsf/ kkt ;zQm lgsfo agfpg].
 - lqut dggnof?sf dlxf ljsf; ;DaGWL s]b]ljGb'alr kpfjsf/L ;dgjo ug].
- **:yfglo:t/sf]sfognd / dlxf ;xeflutf -/Ofgllt @ ;# ;Dj4**
 - /fhuf/L, Jofj;flos kljlw / ;f] ;fwgsf] af8kmf8df dlxfsf] kxF agfpg].
 - lx+flds ultjlwsf sf/Of lj:yflkt xg ku\$ / Psn dlxfn?nf0{ ;lkddhs tfnd lb0{;j/fhuf/ pGdv u/fpgsf ;fy}/fhuf/ l;hgfsf nllft sfogndx?sf cj;/x? tyf n3'Cofdf kxF j9f0g5 .
 - :yfglo lgsfo Pjd\ u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;yf ;d]sf] ;dfgtfdf dlxf ;z]Qns/Of, n]Es dhk]fxls/Of Pj+;dfgtf;DaGWL ljleGg sfognd ;~rfng ug].
 - nllft sfogndsf]5gf5, ;~rfng Pjd\kkt pkn]awsf]af8kmf8df dlxfsf] ;lqmotf clea[4 ug].
 - e]f]hs, ;fdlfs / cfly\$ b]6sf]af6 k5f8 k/3f ;fy}ckfE / cft í kl8t dlxfsf] ;fdlfs tyf cfly\$ ljsf;sf]flu kxn ug].
- **n]Es ;dfgtfsf]nflu r]gf clej[4 -/Ofgllt # ;# ;Dj4**
 - k/Dk/fut tyf n3'tfefidf cfwf/t wld\$, ;fdlfs / cfly\$?kdf n]Es c;dfgtf lj?4 Pj+dlxf clwsf/af/] hgr]gf clea[4 ug{u} ;/sf/L ;yf, ;fdbilos ;yf tyf gful/s ;dfhnf0{gkl/ rfng ul/g5 .
- **dlxf ;DjGWL sfggL ;wf/x¿ -/Ofgllt \$;# ;Dj4**
 - n]Es ;dfgtfsf] cfwf/df sfgg ;zfyvg / cfjZos sfgg lgdfff ug] / cNksfnlg ljz]f Joj:yf ug]. pBfu lqndf dlxfn?nf0{dhk]fxls/Of ug{

pBfl gllt, >d Pj tyf s/ ;DaGWL sfggl kfjwfgx?nf0{ ;do;fk]f agfpg].

3_ sfoqnd tyf sfoqjog Joj:yf

dhk]fxs/Of

- ;a]sfgg gllt, sfoqnd tyf ah]sf]n]Es d]6sf]af6 ljZn]f0f ul/g5 . n]Es ;'rgf s]b]sf]:yfkf ul/g5 .
- n]Es dhk]fxs/Of tyf dlxfn l]sf; s]nflu /fli6x sfoqjngf tof/ ul/g5 / sfoqnd sfoqjogsf]nflu l]qut dGqnox?nf0{kfj]sf/L jgf0g5 .
- hljgrqndf cfwil/t khgg\ :jf:Yo k4ltsf]l]sf; u/L dlxfnsf]:jf:Yo :t/ ;wf/ ug{:jf:Yo sfoqndx? n]Es ;xofu agfpg]k]pGdv ul/g5 .
- s]f l]qsf]l]sf;df dlxfn s]fssf]ofubfg dNoflg ub]pglx?sf]hljg:t/ psf:g cfodhs sfoqnd, ahf/ Joj:yf, COf, s]f lzlf / tflnd ;DjGwdf cfjZos kxn ul/g5 .
- dlxfn pBdl j[4 ug{pBdl tflnd, ;xlnot COf, hfut sfoqnd, ahf/ Joj:yfkg / dlxfn pBdlnf0{k] ;fxg k]g]k':sf/÷sb/sf]Joj:yf]nflu kxn ul/g5 .

;zIQs/Of

- ;a]txsf]/fhgllt, k]f;g, k]ljws ;]f, ;]w]gs lgsfo Pj+;ldlt / ;dx ;'fng / Joj:yfkg cflbdf dlxfn ;xeflutf a9fpg cNksfnlg ljz]f pkfox? c]ndag ul/g5 . dlxfn >lds ;xeflutf j[4 ug{/fhuf/bftfnf0{k] ;fxg ug] sfoqyndf xg]jofhCo b]o]xf/ /f]g] j]z]s /fhuf/Ldf dlxfnf0{k] ;flxt ug] h:t]f sfoqndx? ;'fng ug{kxn ul/g5 .
- lgDg dflldls tx;Dd 5fqfx?nf0{lg]zNs lzlf, 5fqfnf0{ljz]f 5fqj]Q, cgr]rfl/s lzlf, clgjfo{dlxfn lzlf, k]ljws tyf Joj;flos lzlf tyf tflnd, kf7bqnd, kf7bk:ts, k]zlf0f ;fdulx?nf0{n]Es ;]hgzn agf0g] v]hsbdf dlxfn ;xeflutf j[4 ug]ljz]f Joj:yf ;DjGwdf ;Dj]Gwt dGqfno; ;dGjo ul/g5 .
- dlxfn ;zIQs/Ofsf]nflu g]l]j l]sf;, ;lk l]sf; tyf lfdtf l]sf; ;DaGWL k]zlf0fx? ;'fng ug{:h]nsf]l]sf; ug{kxn ul/g5 .
- hghflt, blnt PjdNk5l8Psf ;dbfosf 5fqfx?nf0{pRr lzlf]sf]cj ;/ k]fg ug{5fqj]Qsf]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .

n]s ;dfgtf

- dlxfn ;DaGWL l]Bdfg sfggdf ;wf/ ug] / k/Dk/fhCo lx+fx? a]s;L, endf, b]psl, j]bl /f]syd ug{sfggl / sfoqjog Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- dlxfn clw]sf/jf/]r]gf clea[4 ul/g5 .
- r]na]l a]lavg nufotsf lx+faf6 c;/ k/]sf dlxfnf0{fltklt{k/fdz{:jf:Yo pkrf/, sfggl ;xofu, ;dbfodf cfwil/t kg:yfkg tyf kg]Psls/Of kofsh sfoqndsf]Joj:yf tyf ;dGjo ul/g5 . ;fy} b]zdf l;lh]f a]a ultljwsf]sf/Ofn]lj:yf]kt xg' k/]f ljw]f, cgfy / cGo afnafn]sf tyf

dlxnsf]lgldQ ; #f0f / ; dbfodf cfwf/t kg:Yffkgf, cfocfhg h:tf sfognd
; #fng ul/g5 .

- pTkfbgzln ; ftsf af8kf8 tyf ljsf; lqofsnfkdf ; dfgtfsf] cfwf/df
; xeflutf a9f0g5 .

cgludg tyf dmbfng

- nEs dhk]fxls/Of, ; zIQms/Of / ; dfgtf ; DaGWL sfot]jogsf] cgludg /
dNoflg tYoflsf]cfwf/df ul/g5 .
- /fli6x ofhgf cfof]usf];lrjfn0 tyf dlxfn, afnaflnsf tyf ; dfh sNof0f
dGqfnosf]cgludg tyf dNoflg lfdtf ; b0 ul/g5 .
- ; a} dGqfnox?sf nEs ljsf; 0sf0sf] ; b0ls/Of ug{ cfjZos efts /
dfgjlo ; Argfsf]ljsf; ug{kxn ul/g5 .

@^!:-^ ck]ft pknlawx;

- nEs ; r]gf, dhk]fxls/Of, ; zIQms/Of / ; dfgtfsf] sfogndaf6 dlxnsf]
cfocfhg / cfly6 lqofsnfkdf j[4 e0{sh uix{yo pTkfbg j[4df ; d]
of]ubfg klg5 . ; fy}dlxfn ljsf; af6 dfgjlo ljsf; sf]:t/nf0{dfly p7fpg5 .
- dlxfn pBdl tyf /fhuf/Lsf]cj ; /x? j[4 xg5 . ; fy}dlxfnx?d[lo]klg
lk5l8Psf u/Lj, blnt tyf hghflt dlxnsf]lzlff, :jf:Yo, cfodhs sfognddf
kxF j[4 xg5 .
- :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P0, @)%% df pNny eP adf]hd ljsf]bls/Ofsf]cfwf/df
:yfglo lgsfosf kbflwsf/LX?sf] ; lqmotfdf dlxfn clwsf/ / nEs ; dfgtf
; DaGWL sfogndx? ; #flnt e0{dlxfn clwsf/ / ljsf;df clej[4 xg5 .
- kf/bzL{tyf hjfkm]kL 9uaf6 dhk]fxls/Of, ; zIQms/Of / ; dfgtfsf]glut tyf
sfogndx? sf]kpf]sf/L sfot]jog e0{nEs ; dfgtf xfl; n ug{of]ubfg klg5 .

@^!:-& sfot]jog tyf pknlaw xfl;n ugdf kgf;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hf]vdx;

- nEs ; jhgzlnf]sdl tyf cfof]hgf rqn]df nEs bl]6s]sd xg;
- ; f] ; fwgsf]kl/rfngdf sdl xg;
- lqut dGqfnox?af6 nEs ; dfgtfd cfwf/t sfogndn]ktyldstf gkfpq;
- sf]gl afwf c8rgx? ; dfwfg gxb;
- lkt[; Qf]ds dNo dfGotf xg; tyf
- /fhg]ts c:yL/tf sfod /xg'.

@^!:-* pknlaw cgludg ;'sx;

- nEs ljsf; ; 'sf] tyf nEs ; zIQms/Of dfkg,
- dlxfn / k?ifalr sf]cf} t cfDbfgL cgkft,
- dlxnsf]cf} t cfo' dft[d[ob/ tyf khgg b/,
- dlxfn ; flf/tf,
- ; a}txdf glt lgdf / dlxfn ; xeflutf,
- /fhuf/Ldf dlxfn ; xeflutfsf]k]tzt,
- dlxfn ; DaGWL dxf; lGw cg'; f/sf]sf]gg lgdf / ; wf/,

- /fli6æ sfoŋhgsf] sfof]jog,
- dlxf; DaGWL dxf; lGw cGtu{sf]OR5fwlg cfn} cgdffg,
- aGb Ohnfz÷kf]/jfl/s cbfnt÷ljz}f Ohnfzsf]u7g,
- n}Es ; jbgzLn kf7bqnd tyf klzlfOf ljlw .

@^!-(sfoŋd tyf ah\$

dlxf ljsf; ; DaGWL sfoŋd tyf ah\$ kyldstfqnd cg?ksf]; f/fz lgDgfg; f/ kl'tt ul/Psf]5 .

kyldstfqnd	sfoŋd ;wof	cklft j[4b/df		-? s/fBdf ;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	klzt	/sd	klzt
S (P1)	4	56.02	64.1	49.02	73.3
V (P2)	2	29.09	33.3	15.61	23.3
U (P3)	2	2.23	2.6	2.23	3.4
hDdf	8	87.34	100.0	66.86	100.0

@^=@ afn clwsf/ / ljsf;

@^=@! gjf]ŋhgsf]kl't ;dLff

afnafnsf ; DjGWL /fli6æ sfgŋsf cfwf/df s]blo tyf lhnf afn snofOf ;ldtsf] u7g, afn Ohnf;sf] Joj:yf, ;/sf/L tyf u} ;/sf/L :t/af6 sl7g kl/l:yltdf afnafnsf] ; AfOf tyf kb:ylkgsf]nflu ; yfut ljsf; tyf afn clwsf/ ; DjGWL hgr]gf j[4sf ; fy}ljBfno egf/df a[4, afn clwsf/ ; DjGWL dxf; lGwsf bOf6f OR5fwlg cfn}x?df x:tfll/, cGt/fli6æ >d ; u7gsf]dxf; lGwsf !*@ nfo{cgdf]g, ;fs{ lfllo afn snofOf kl'4g dxf; lGwdf x:tfll/, le6fldg æPE tyf klnof-vfk sfoŋdnfOf/fli6æ dxTjsf; fy ; fng, kylds ljBfno kl'6s cxf/ sfoŋdsf]lq lj:tf/, hGdbtff a[4, afn ljjfxfdf sdl, afn d[ob/df sdlsf ; fy} cGt/fli6æ u} ;/sf/L ; yaf6 ; flnt afnafnsf; DjGWL sfoŋdsf] cgludg dNof]gsf] sfo{ kl/De ug]h:tf sfo{? ePsf 5g.

gjf]ŋhgsf dVo dVo ;d:of tyf rgf]x;

- cfly\$; fl ; fwgsf]sdl xg'.
- kylds lzlfaf6 cem kl'g sl/j Ps ltxf0 afnafnsf al~rt xg'.
- ;afnafnsfdf cfwf/et :jf:Yo ; jf kl'g g; Sg'.
- lgs[6 afn>d / ckfE afnafnsf cjxhgf / epefjsf]lzs/ aGg'.
- afn ofg zlfOf lj?4 kpfjsf/L sfgŋ lgdff ug{g; lsg' / ofg b/frf/L sfo{ a9g'.
- lqut tyf ; yfut ; dGjo Pj kpfjsf/L cgludg / dNofsg xg g; Sg'.

@^=@-@ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

afn clwsf/ dxf; lGw, OR5fwlg cfn]x? nufot cGt/fi6a / Ifilo:t/df bz10Psf]
kltj4tf adfnd afn clwsf/sf]; Af0f / kj46 ub]afnafnsf lj?4sf]; a}kpf/sf
lx+ff, zff0f / e]efjsf] cGto u/L afnafnsf ;xpf0f]; jn jftfj/0f :yflkt ug{g}
bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /x\$5 .

@^=@-# bz10f]hgf

s_ p2]o

afnafnsfsf] zf/L/s, af]4s, ;fdflhs / dgr]l]flgs ljsf;sf] clwsf/nf0{
;lgZrt ub]zff0f / e]efjaf6 ;/lft u/L afn clwsf/sf]; Af0f / kj46 ul/g5 .

v_ Ifiut ;dli6ut dVo dVo nlox;

- afn clwsf/ ;fk]f sfggL Joj:yf ugI/ ;yfut ljsf; / ;Argfnf0{;b0ls/0f ugI.
- ;/sf/L ;yfglo lgsfox?, u} ;/sf/L ;yf, gful/s ;dfh / lghL Ifiunf0{ jfn clwsf/dVL sf0md ;fng ug{p6dV u/fpg}.
- lgs[6 afn>d p6dhg ugI.
- lzlf / :jf:Yo ;lgZrt ugI;fy}kff0f l:ylt ;wf/ ugI.
- sl/j *) kltzt afnafnsfsf]h6dbtf{;lgZrt ugI.
- afn clwsf/ tyf afn ljsf; clej[4sf];Gbedf afn ;xflutf a[4 ugI.

u_ /0fgLtx;

cfhsf afns efn]sf /fi6sf]; fns ePsf]pglx? ;Dj4 cfwf/e't klfd /fi6sf]
ljzff Wofg lbg' cfjZos 5 . lgs[6 afn>dsf];d:of ;dfhdf j19/x\$] ;8s
jfnjlnsf]sf];Wof j19/x\$]/ ljBno egff/sf]lx;jn]@) kltzt afnjlnsf ce}
klg cfwf/e't lzlfaf6 ;d] j1-rt /x\$]kl/k]odf jfn clwsf/ klfd :ki6 glt tyf
sf0md xg' cfjZos 5 . vf;u/L afnjlnsf]lzlft xg kfpj/ lgel\$?kdf x56
j96 kfpj]clwsf/nf0{;lgZrt ug{jfnjlnsf lj?4 xg];j}kpf/sf zff0fsf] cGto
ugI3/kl/jf/df afn clwsf/sf]r]gf j[4 ugIh:tf sf0mdx?n];fdflhs Gof0 kj46
ugf ;fy}efjl k'tfsf] lfdtf j[4af6 cfly\$ ljsf;df ;d] 6jf k'ofp5 . o;
kl/k]odf o; Ifi]sf kdv /0fgLtx? lgDfg';f/ /x\$5 5gl.

!= clwsf/dVL cjwf/0ffdf afn clwsf/nf0{/fi6a ljsf;sf]dhwf/df Nofpgj.

@= afn>d x6fpg]/ sl7g tyf lx+ffids ultljwaf6 kpflijt jfnjlnsfnf0{
kg:yfkf u/L pglx?sf]clwsf/ ;b0 ugI.

#= afnclwsf/ ;DaGwL hgr]gf clej[4 ugI.

3_ glt tyf sf0Ltx;

▪ jfn clwsf/sf]dHk]fxLS/0f -/0fgL! ;# ;Dj4

- afn clwsf/ ;fk]f sfggL Aoj:yf :yfkf ugI.
- sfggL ;Argfsf] ljsf;sf ;fy}afnafnsfnf0{ of0 zff0f, a}ljvg /
bJo]xf/ Pj+Hx+ffids ultljwsf]df/af6 jrpg tyf To:tf ultljwdf
;dfj]xg glbg]jftfj/0fsf]l;h6f ugI.

- afn clwsf/ ;#f0f tyf ljsf;sf] ;j} r/0fdf jfn ;xeflutf ;#yut ?kdf clej[4 ug].
- ckfE Pj+blnt ju\$af afnaflnsfx?sf] lzlf lgzNs ug / ckfEx?sf lglDt ljz]f lzlfnf0{ckfjsf/L Pj+;:tf/ ug].
- s]blo / lhNnf jfn sNof0f ;ldltnf0{;b0 ug].
- /fli6æ tyf cGt/fli6æ ljsf; ;dbfo Pj+gful/s ;dfh;# jfn clwsf/ tyf ljsf; sfo\$fnflu ;femf/L k4lt ckqfpg].
- **afn>d x6fpg]-/0fgUt @ ;# ;Dj4_**
 - lgs[6 afn>dnf0{ofhgf cjlwdf pGdhg ug\$fy} cG0 k\$fsf >dx?nf0{pGdhg ul/b}nfhg] / afn of0 zff0f, bjo{xf/, a]ljvg tyf c]f/ k;/ sf0f0{k]tsf/fids, k]4gfids tyf kg:yfk]gids pkfo ckqf0{/f\$yfd tyf lgoGq0f ug].
 - sl7g kl/l:yltsf afnaflnsfx? tyf cftl sf/L ultljwaf6 k\$fljt e0] lj:yfikt afnaflnsfx?nf0{;dbfodf cfwf/t kg:yfk]gf ug]. o;sf] nflu bft[;dbfo, u} ;/sf/L, lghl lf0 / gful/s ;dfhnf0{kl/rfng ug].
- **jfn clwsf/ ;Dj4df r]gf clej[4 -/0fgUt # ;# ;Dj4_**
 - u} ;/sf/L ;#yf, ;fdbfos ;#yf tyf gful/s ;dfh ;d]sf] ;#ugtfd afn clwsf/ ;DaGWL r]gfdhs sfoGnd ;#fng ug]. o:tf]sfoGnd ;#fng ubf{afnaflnsfsf]lj rf/ / ;xeflutfnf0{k] ;fxg ug].

a_ sfoGndx;

- ckfE ;DjGWL P0 sfg0 ;#fng ug].
- afn clwsf/nf0{ /fli6æ ljsf;sf] dhwf/df Nofpg ;DalGwt dGqfnox?;# ;dGjo ug].
- afn clwsf/ ;fk]f sfg0L Aoj:yf :yfkgf ug] afnaflnsfnf0{ of0 zff0f, a]ljvg / bjo{xf/]f6 jrpg tyf o4sf] df/af6 arpg / To:tf o4df ;dfjz xg glbg P0 sfg0 lgoGq0f Pj+;wf/ ug];ldlt u7g u/L cfjZos sfo ug].
- cGt/fli6æ :t/df bzfp\$ k]ta4tf sfofjog ug{/fli6æ sfo{ofhgf tof/ ug].
- lgs[6 afn>dnf0{ofhgf cjlwdf pGdhg ug] ;fy} cG0 k\$fsf/sf >dx?nf0{ pGdhg ug{cGt/fli6æ lgsfox?;# ;xsfo{ug].
- hGd btf{a9fpg / afn lj]fx lgoGq0f ug{cfjZos kxn ug].
- afn of0 zff0f, bjo{xf/, a]ljvg tyf c]f/ k;/ sf0f0{k]tsf/fids, k]4gfids tyf kg:yfk]gids sfo\$fnflu kxn ug]Pj+krf/ ug].
- sl7g kl/l:yltsf afnaflnsfx? tyf cftl ultljwaf6 k\$fljt afnaflnsfx?nf0{;dbfodf cfwf/t kg:yfk]gf u/L cfwf/e't lzlf, :jf:Yosf] ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]. o;sf]nflu bft[;dbfo, u} ;/sf/L, lghl lf0 / gful/s ;dfh;# ;xsfo{ug].
- afn clwsf/ ;DaGWL r]gfdhs sfoGndnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg] / o:tf sfoGnddf afnaflnsfsf];xeflutf a9fpg].

- ckiE afnafnsf nflu lzlf lgzNs ug/ ljzlf lzlfnf0{kefj sf/L agfpg / lj:tf/ ug{kxn ug/.
- /fli6æ>f/ s/b/:yfkf ug/.
- kfiEj sf; lqdf Ps Ps j6f kg:yfkf uk ;~rfng ug/.
- s/blo tyf lhNnf afn sNof0f ;ldltnf0{qndz/ ;fwg / ;f/af6 ;DkGg ug/.
- gkfn afn ;u7g / u/ ;/sf/L ;yfnf0{afn lj sf; ;DaGWL sfognd ;fng ug{cgbfg lbg/.

@^=@\$ ckjft pknAwx;

- afn clwsf/sf/ ;Af0f / lj sf;df pNnyglo j[4 ePsf]xg5 .
- ;/sf/L, u/ ;/sf/L ;3 ;yf, gful/s ;dfh / lghl lqar jfn clwsf/dvl sfognd ;fngdf kefj sf/L ;dGjo xg5 .
- afn clwsf/ kfoet u/fpg ;yfut ;Argf ;b0 ePsf]xg5 .
- afn clwsf/ ;fk]f sfognd loj:yf :yflkt xg5 .
- lgs[6 afn>d pGdhg ePsf]xg5 .
- cgludg / dNofog Joj:yf ;yfut tyf lbuf]xg5 .

@^=@% sfognd tyf ah\$

afn clwsf/ ;DaGWL sfognd tyf ah\$ kyldstfqnd cg?ksf/ ;f/fz lgDgfg';f/ k|tt ul/Psf]5 .

kyldstfqnd	sfognd ;Vof	-?=:s/fPdt			
		ckjft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	k tzt	/sd	k tzt
S (P1)	4	4.30	79.3	3.93	92.4
V (P2)	2	1.00	18.4	0.20	4.7
U (P3)	3	0.13	2.3	0.13	2.9
hDdf	9	5.43	100.0	4.26	100.0

@^=# cki-

@^=#! gjfjohgfsf]k|lt ;dLlf

ckiEx?sf]nflu ;j/ ;ljwf / cj;/ pknAw u/fpg]k]f/f/ tof/L] ckiEx?nf0{ /fhuf/ldhs tfind, ljzlf lzlf sfognd -#% lhNnfd/, ckiEkg Gogls/0fsf nflu lg/fvtds tyf klt/fvtds sfognd, %) lhNnfd ckiE kl/rokq ljt/0f, ;fdbfodf cfwil/t kg:yfkf, g0jlsE h:tf sfo{ePsf]5 eg]ckiEsf]l:yltj/f/]fli6æ clloog ;DkGg ePsf]5 .

gjfjohgfsf dVo dVo ;d:of tyf rgfLx;

- eflts ;f/ ;fwgsf]sdl / nlft sfognd kefj sf/L aGg g ;Sg'.
- ckiEtf]sf]lqdf sfu ug/ ;DaGwt lgsfox?alr ;dGjosf]cefj .
- ckiE ;DaGWL lj:t/ bl3sfnlg ofhg, sfogndhgsf]cefj .
- ckiEtf ;DaGwdf hgdfg ;sf]k/Dk/fut wf/0fddf cfjZos kl/jt0 xg g ;Sg'.

- lg/nvtds / klt/nvtds sfoqnd ck]ffst sd xg'.

@^#-@ **bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff**

ckfEx?sf] clwsf/sf] ;#f0f / k46 u/L cGo gful/s ;/x hljgofkg ugI
jftfj/0fsf]l;hgf ubIpglx?nf0{/fi6α lj sf;sf] dhk]fxdf ;dfxt ugIcjwf/0ff
/x\$5 .

@^## **bzf]ofjhgf**

s_ p2]ox;

ljleGg hgr]gfdhs Pj-k]46fids sfo{x?af6 ckfEx?nf0{/fdfGo gful/s ;/x
hljg ofkg ugIjftfj/0f l;hgf ubIpglx? s};xflutfdf ckfE clwsf/ ;#f0f Pjd\
lj sf; sfo{x? ;~rfng u/L /fi6α lj sf;sf]dhwf/df k#ofpg].

v_ ;dli6ut dVo dVo kl/df0ffds nlox;

- ckfEx?nf0{/dfg cj ;/ pknAw u/fpg sfgg] / glttut ljz]f Joj:yf ugI.
- ckfEx?nf0{/lzlff, tfnd, :jf:y, /fhuf/L cflb ;]f ;ljwf / cj ;/x? klt
u/fpg].
- ofjhgflgdff, sfof]og, cgludg tyf dNoflg klqnofdf ckfEx? klg]jftfj/0f
l;hgf ugI.

u_ /0fgltx;

ckfEx?nf0{/dfhsf]cleGg cEsf] ?kdf ;~;Ddfg cftd;ft\ug{;fdilhs stfo
xg cfp5 . ckfEx? w]}lsl;dsf xg]ePsn]k\$[t cg?k ljleGg nllft sfoqndx?sf]
;#fng u/L pglx?nf0{/xofu k#ofpg ;lsG5 . vf;u/L pglx?nf0{/cfdlge{ /
;Ddfghgs ?kdf jffg ;lfd agfpg lzlff, :jf:Yo, tfnd h:tf klfx?df ;dfg cj ;/
pknAw u/f0{blftf Pj+;j:ytf clej]4 ugIpglx?sf];k / lfdtfnf0{/fi6αgdffdf
pkofu ugI ;dfhdf pglx?klt ;sf/fids wf/0ff tyf lj sf;sf] Joj:yf ugI h:tf
sfo{x?n];fdilhs Gofu k]46 xg\$; ;fy}/fi6αgdffdf ;d] yk ofubfg xG5 . o;
kl/k]odf o; l]sf kdv /0fgltx? lgDfg';f/ /x\$5 5gl.

!= ckfEx?sf]cfly\$, ;fdilhs Pj+;j}k\$ / cj ;/df kx+ lj:tf/ / cfly\$ Pj+
;fdilhs ;/lffsf];#f0f ;lgZrt ug{ cfjZos sfgg, gltt lgdff tyf
;d;fdlos ;#fvg ugI.

@= ckfE ;DaGWL /fi6α sfof]hgf tof/ ugI/ lhNnf :t/;Dd ;dgjofids tyf
Pslst ?kdf sfo{ug{;#fnsf]lj sf; ugI.

#= ckfEx?sf]lfdtf, nug, ;k / lfgnf0{/fi6αgdffsf]lj lw l]df pkofu ugI.

3_ glt tyf sfoqndtx;

▪ **ckf-sf]cj ;/x;df kx' lj:tf/ sfgg kljwfg -/0fglt ! ;# ;Dj4_**

- ljBdfg sfggdf ;d;fdlos ;#fvg ugI.
- ckfEx?sf] nflu ;a} txdf cfwf/et :jf:Yofkrf/, lzlff / ;dbfodf
cfwfl/t kb:yfkgfsf]Joj:yf ugI.

▪ **/fi6α sfof]hgf ;#fnsf]lj sf; -/0fglt @ ;# ;Dj4_**

- ckfĒ ;DaGWL sfoġt ;ħfnsf]lj:tf/ ugĪ.
- ckfĒsf] ;fdflhs ;/lff / cfly\$;Da4ġsf nflu /fli6æ:t/df Ps ckfĒ ;ħf0f sf]f :yfkf ugĪ.
- **ckf-xġsf]/fi6ġjsf;df of]bfgsf]clej[4 -/Ofglt # ;# ;Dj4**
 - ckfĒx?sf] nflu aħ4s tyf dfgl;s ljsf; ;lkoQm tflnd / cfjZos k/fdz{;]f sfoġdsf]JoJ:yf ugĪ/ /ħuf/Lsf nflu ljz]f cj;/ kġfg ugĪ.
 - ckfĒ kl't ;sf/flds wf/Of / Jojxf/x?sf]ljsf; tyf ckfĒtf /f\$yfd Pj+ lg/ħvftds ;/lff pkfox?af/] r]ġf hfuf/Of ugĪ/ pglx?sf nflu ckfĒ ;DaGWL ;fdul lj t/Of ugĪJoJ:yf ugĪ.
 - ckfĒtf sf] Īqdf ul/g] sfoġdsf] ;a} r/Ofx?df ckfĒx?sf] ;xfluttf clej[4 ugĪ.

a_ sfoġdx;

- ckfĒ ;DaGWL Pġ sfgġ ;zħvg ugĪ.
- lgłzNs lzlff, tflnd / :jf:Yo ;]fsf] ;fy}/ħuf/L / cġo cj;/df ljz]f JoJ:yf ugĪ.
- ckfĒx?nf0{ ;dfg cj;/ kġfg ubĪTo;df pglx?sf] kxĒ lj:tf/ ugĪ/ pglx?nf0{]jleġg ;]f / ;ljwfsf Īqdf 56 / ;xlnot lbg kxn ugĪ.
- ckfĒx?sf nflu ul/g] gllt lgdfġf, of]hgf tyf sfoġħgf thġf, cgludg, dNofġg, ;dġjo, ;ħfn ljsf; klqmo fdf pglx?sf] ;xfluttf a9fpg kxn ugĪ.
- ckfĒkg lg/ħvftds, pkrf/flds / hgr]ġfdhs sfoġmd ;#fng ugĪ.
- ckfĒx?sf] tyofġ cħofjlws u/L ;'rgf ;dġjo kħfn.ħnf0{JoJl:yt ugĪ/ ckfĒkg kl/rokq lj t/Ofnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbg].
- ckfĒtf sf] Īqdf sfd ugĪ;tyf ;bġls/Of / cfjZos hgziQmsf]ljsf; ugĪ.

r_ ckġlft pknłwx;

- ckfĒkg lg/ħv / kl't/ħvftds sfoġdsf] dħodjġ6 ckfĒ / ;j{fwf/Ofsf] r]ġgdf a[4 xġ u0{ckfĒkg ;DaGWL k/Dk/fut ;f]df kl/jtġ xġ5 .
- ;ljwfoQm :jf:Yo / lgłzNs lzlff nufot cħwf/e't ;j};]fx? qłds ?kdf kl't xġ5g\.
- glltut / sfoġt :t/df tyf ;'rgf / eħts jftfj/Ofdf ckfĒx?sf]cfjZos kxĒ xġ5 .
- ;Dj4 ;a}lgsfox?jlr ckfĒkg ;DaGWL sfoġddf pRrtd ;dġjodf sfo{ ;#fng xġ5 .
- ckfĒ kg:yfkf sfoġdx? sf]lj:tf/ xġ5 .

@^-\$ sfoqnd tyf ahf

ckfE lfg sfoqnd tyf ahf kyldstfqnd cg?ksfj ;f/fz lgDgfg'f/ kltt ul/Psfj5 .

-?: s/fBdf

kyldstfqnd	sfoqnd ;Vof	cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	klzt	/sd	klzt
S (P1)	5	2.65	63.7	2.29	73.3
V (P2)	3	1.40	33.7	0.73	23.3
U (P3)	4	0.11	2.6	0.11	3.4
hDdf	12	4.16	100.0	3.13	100.0

@^-\$ Hoj7 gful/s

@^-\$! gjfjofhgfsfjklft ;dlff

Hoj7 gful/s ;DjQWL glt thOf, dfl;s eQf kfpqsfj clenj, gdhf a4f>dsfj ;fng, :jf:Yo ;Jf / xjfo{oftfoftdf zNs 5b lbgjh:tf sfo{ePsf5 .

gjfjofhgfsf dVo Jojwfgx;

- pkoQm ahf >fj ;fwg_ sf]cefj,
- cfjZos sfggl Joj:yf gxb'
- sfoqnd tyf sfo{t ;hfn gxb'

@^-\$@ bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

Hoj7 gful/sx?sfj1fg, ;lk / cgejnf0{;fdflhs / cfly\$ ljsf; sfo{f pko{u u/L pglx?sfjhljg:t/ ;xh, ;/lft / ;Ddflgt ug[cjwf/0ff /xsf5 .

@^-\$# bzjfofhgf

s_ p2jo

Hoj7 gful/sx?sfjhljg ;xh Pj+;/lft, ;Ddflgt Pj+;lgIZrt ubjpglx?sfj ofjotf cgej, 1fg / ;lknf0{;fdflhs ljsf; sfo{f pko{u ug[.

v_ dVo dVo kl/df0ffds nlo

- Hoj7 gful/sx?sfj:jf:Yo ;/lft / ;Gtfjfhgs tNofOg5 .
- pglx?sfj1fg / cgejnf0{/fli6x ljsf;df ;dflxt ul/g5 .

u_ /0fglft

Hoj7 gful/sx?n]xfl;n u/xf ;lk, 1fg / cgej /fi6\$fnlnflu jxdNo ;fj ePsfjh ltglx?nf0{/fi6x] pkoQm ?kdf pko{u ug{ ;sfj bzsfj cfly\$ ljsf;df dxTjkOf{ ofubfg xg ;S5 . csfj k[ofj:yfdf ;dfhdf dxTjkOf{ofubfg kfoPsf pglx?nf0{ pd]sf sf/of b]vk/sf] zf/L/s b]h]tn] ubf{hljgofkg sl7g xB]u0/xsf]cj:yfdf ljleGg lsl;dsfj ;xofu kfoPsg' ;dfhsfjbfloTj xG5 . vf;u/L pglx?sfjhljg ;xh

agfpg] ;dfhdf ;Ddfgt hljg sfod u/fpg] gofFk:tfn]cfb/ ugIstfo k/fo0ftf
 afw u/fpg]/ pkoQm ;Af0f Pj+; /lffsf] jftfj/Of l; h0f ugIh:tf klfx?df Aoj:yf
 ldnfpg' /fi6sf] stfo xg cfp5 . o; sf]lgldQ ;fdflhs Gofosf]lx;fjn] /fi6n] 7f;
 glt ;lxt /fli6s sfod cufl8 j9fpg cfjZos 5 . o; kl/kjodf o; lfgsf kdv
 /Ofgltx? lgDgfg;f/ /xsf 5g\.

!= Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] cgej / 1fgnf0{ /fli6s ljsf;df -h:t} glt lgdf,
 cfodhs sfok/fdz{ pko] ugI.

@= Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] clwsf/sf] k]ofelt / cfly\$;fdflhs ; /lffsf] ;Af0f
 ;lgZr t ug{cfjZos Pj, lgod, sfok]ngf, ;hnsf]Aoj:yf ugI.

#= Ho]7 gful/s ;DaGWL ;fdflhs ; /lff tyf clwsf/ pGdv sfodx? ugI.

3_ glt tyf sfodlt

▪ **sfgg ;Argf ;hnsf]ljsf; -/OfglT ! ;# ;Dj4_**

• Ho]7 gful/ssf]1fg ;lk / of]otfnf0{ljsf; sfodf pko] ugI.

▪ **h7 gful/ssf]clwsf/ k]ofelt -/OfglT @ ;# ;Dj4_**

• Ho]7 gful/ssf]clwsf/sf nflu cfjZos sfgg]lgdf Pj-ePsf sfggd
 cfjZostf cg;f/ ;zfv ugI.

• Ho]7 gful/s ;DaGWL sfok?df :yfglo lgsfo, u} ;/sf/L ;yf Pj+
 gful/s ;dfh;# ;dgjo ugI.

▪ **;fdflhs ; /lff / clwsf/ -/OfglT # ;# ;Dj4_**

• afx?sf]hljg ;xh agfpg ;dbfodf cfwl/t Snj, af>d h:tf ;]f lbg]
 ; yfnf0{k} ;fxg ug\$;fy}kfF}ljsf; lfgdf ; flnt gdf af>dsf]
 ljsf; / lj:tf/ ub]nfg]. Ho]7 gful/s Snj :yfgnf0{k} ;fxg ugI.

• Ho]7 gful/snf0{plrt :jf:y ;]f kdfg ug{cfjZos Joj:yf ug{ ;a}
 lfglo Pjd~rn c:ktfnx?df Geriatric Ward sf]:yfgf ugIglT lng].

• Ho]7 gful/sx?sf]plrt cfb/ ;Ddfg / ;]f ugIkl/kf6lnf0{ljsl ;t ug{
 krf/ ugI/ o; ljifnf0{sh kf7bqddf ;dfjz ug{kxn ugI.

• Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] nut cBfjlws u/L xnsf] Ho]7 gful/s eQsf]
 kg/fjnf\$g ugI.

• Ho]7 gful/ssf nflu ;fdflhs adf nfu"ugI.

a_ sfodx;

• Ho]7 gful/s ;DaGWL Pj sfgg lgdf ugI

• /fli6s sfok]ngf]tof/L / ;hnsf]ljsf; u/L sfod ;fng ugI

• ;dbfodf Ho]7 gful/sx?sf nflu wld\$, dgf~hgfd\$ k]rgfd\$, cfodhs
 sfod ;fng ugI s]bk?sf]:yfgf / ;fng ug{u} ;/sf/L ;yf tyf
 :yfglo lgsnf0{k} ;fxg ugI

• Ho]7 gful/ssf]dof a9fpg]vfnsf]krf/fids ;fdul lgdf, krf/ / k;f/Of
 ugI

• :jf:Yo, oftoft / dgf]hg lfgdf Ho]7 gful/snf0{56 jf ;xlnot lbg kxn
 ugI

• c+n, lfg / s]bpf ;fy}ghl :t/sf c:ktfnx?df ;d] Geriatric Ward :yfgf

- / lj:tf/ ug{ ;ljwfoQm agfpg / 3Dtl :jf:y ;Jf kpfq ug{cfjZos kxn
ug\$;fy}Ho]7 gful/s pkrf/ vr\$;Jo:yf qndzll a9fpg]
- Ho]7 gful/s ;fdflhs ;/lff eQf lj t/0f / tYofl clenY cBfjlws ;DaGWL
sfoqnd ugI
 - Ho]7 gful/ssf]lqdf sfo{ugI]jleGg ;3 ;tyf / ;Da4 lgsfo;u ;dGjo ugI
 - Ho]7 gful/s sNofof sf]f :yfkgy{sfo{ugI
 - Ho]7 gful/s ;DaGWL ljifo :sh kf7oqnddf ;dfjz ug{kxn ugI
 - Ho]7 gful/ssf nflu ;dGjofids ?kdf ;fdflhs aldf sfoqnd ;#fng ugI.

@^-\$ \$ ck]lft pkn]Awx;

- :yfglo lgsfo tyf gful/s ;dfhsf] ;dGjoaf6 ;fdflhs ;/lff, dgf]-hg,
:jf:Yo cflb h:tf sfoqnd ;#fng xg]
- Pq / lgodfjnlst]Aoj:yfsf ;fy}d]hbf Pq lgodsf aBx?df ;#fng xg]
- /fli6x sfo{ofhg tyf ;#fnsf]Jo:yf xg]
- ;j}ljstf; lqdf gdqf aqf>d ;#fng / cGo aqf>ddf ;d] ;lkdhs
sfoqnd ;#fng xg]tyf Ho]7 gful/sx?sf]1fg, cgej / ;ksf] ;bkofu xg]
- Ho]7 gful/s sNofof sf]f]sf]yfkgy / ;#fng xg]

@^-\$ % sfof]og tyf pkn]Aw xfl;n ug{kq{;Sg];Defljt Aojwfg tyf hf]vdx;

- cfly\$ >f]sf]sdl xg ;Sg].
- ;/sf/L tyf u];/sf/L ;tyf, :yfglo lgsfo / gful/s ;dfh alr ;dGjosf]
sdl xg ;Sg].

@^-\$ ^ sfoqnd tyf ah\$

Ho]7 gful/s ;DaGWL sfoqnd tyf ah\$ kyldstfqnd cg?ksf];f/fz lgDgfg';f/
k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

-?- s/f]Bdf

kyldstfqnd	sfoqnd ;Vof	ck]lft j[4b/df		;df]fo j[4b/df	
		/sd	k]tzt	/sd	k]tzt
S (P1)	2	2.72	74.4	1.87	65.2
V (P2)	3	0.84	23.1	0.91	31.6
U (P3)	5	0.09	2.5	0.09	3.2
hDdf	10	3.65	100.0	2.87	100.0

@^-\$ & dlxnf ljstf;, afn clwsf/, ckf- tyf Ho]7 gful/s lf]x;sf]lj:t]f
sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt ah\$ kl/lzi6 @^-\$! df k]tt ul/Psf]5 .

@^-\$ * ;f] tflnsf

dlxnf ljstf;, afn clwsf/, ckfE tyf Ho]7 gful/s lf]x?sf];dli6ut sfoqnd
;f] tflnsf tn k]tt ul/Psf]5 . o;sf]lj:t]f k]k cg';fL # df lb0Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfogid ;fj tflnsf - dlxf, afnafnsf tyf ;dfh s\of0f*
;jftl/ /fli6a nlo gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dgtf pNn]ygl / lbuf]?kn]36g].
lfut a[ft p2]o dlxf, afnafnsf, ckfE / Ho]7 -j]j]f_ gful/sx?sf]hljg:t/ dfly p7]xg].

p2]o	/ofglt	;rs	hgsf/lst];t	kpv sfogid	h\vd tyf cj/tv
lfut p2]o dlxf, afnafnsf, ckfE, Ho]7 gful/sx? / u}; sf] ofubgnf0{/fli6a ljst;sf] dhk]fxdf ;dflyt ug]	• dlxf ju\$] ;xflutdf ;Da4 lfut glt tyf dlxf nilft sfogid?sf]thdf sfogid; d;jo, d\ofsg / cgludg k]qomnf0{ckf]sf/l agipg]. • :yfglo:t/df ; fng ul/g]ul/al lgj/Of Pj+ cfochg nufotsf cfochgsf] ;a}rqidf dlxfnsf] ;xflut j]4 ug]. • dlxf]j?4sf ebej]k0f{sfgnfo{ ;dfgtf / cgt/fli6a kltj4tfsf]chw/df ;z]hg ug]. • clwst/dvl cjw/Ofdf afn clwst/nf0{/fli6a ljst;sf]dhwf/df Nofpg]. • ckfEx?sf]cfly\$; ;fdlhs Pj+; j}k\$ / cj ;/df kx\$ lj ;tf/ ; cfly\$ Pj+ ;fdlhs ;/lfsf] ;Hf0f ;lg]Zrt ug{ctjz0s sfog, glt lgdfr tyf ;d;fdos ;z]hg ug]. • Ho]7 gful/s ;DaGwl ;fdlhs ;/lff tyf clwst/ pcdv sfogid? ug].	• ;z]wt sfog, • n]Es ljst; ;rsf, n]Es ;z]0s/Of dka / glt lgdfr dlxf ;xflutsf] b/. • afn dfob/ ;sh egf/, hcd btf/b/, afn lj]fx, afn >d, k]f0f cflbsf]b/. • Ho]7 gful/ssf]cf]t cfo; • ckfEx?sf] ;xflut, ;j, • ;yut ;Argdf j]4, • u}; ;alrsf] ;d;jo, • hg ;f\vos ; ;fdlhs / cfly\$;rsx? .	• gkfnsl]dfgj ljst; klt]bg • s\blo tYofs ljefu, • ;Dalwt d;afnosf] jflif\$ klt]bg, • ;dfh s\of0f kl/ib=HnNf kzf;g sfogfo	1. dlxf ;xflut clei]4sf lgldQ lfdtf ljst; tyf ;t ;fwgdf dlxfnsf]kx\$ j]4 ug]tyf dlxf lj?4 ;a} k\$ /sf]ebej] pcdh ug] 2. afn clwst/ ;DaGwl /fli6a sfogid?lgdfr ug] 3. ckfEksf] /fbyd, ;fdlos/Of tyf ckfEx?nf0{ ;dfilgt hljgofkgsf]cj ;/ kbrg ug] 4. Ho]7 gful/sx?sf]lfdtf ljst; ; ;fdlhs ;/lff tyf ;dfilgt hljgofkgsf]cj ;/ kbrg ug] 5. ;yut ;Argsf] ;ykgf tyf e0/x\$] ;Argsf] ;b]ls/Of ug] 6. u}; ;gful/s ;dfh ;# ;xsfo{ ;d;jo, cgludg / d\ofsg Jo] ;y] ug].	• ;fdlhs lje] sodl • s\of0sf/L gltsf] sfogid?ug{ ;t]sf] pknAwtf, • /fhg]ts cl:y/tf

* kl/d\offds nlf? ^@ kltzt cfly\$ j]Ab/df cfwl/t -lj:t\$ cg;rl # df_

kl/lzi6 @^: ! sfoqid tyf cgdflgt ah\$

dlxnf

		-?:s/tBdf	
q;:*	sfoqid lqofsnfk	cklft j[4b/df	;fdfo j[4b/df
	klxnf]kyldestfsf sfoqid-cfofhgfu		
!:	sfgg kl/dfhg, glt lgdff, /fli6 sfofhgf tof/ ugI	0.02	0.02
@:	r]gf hfuf/0f tyf tfnld	8.00	7.00
#	/fli6 dlxnf cfofnufot dlxnf ljsf; / n]as ;dgtf ;Da6wL	40.00	35.00
	sfo{ugI ;yfsf] ;wf/		
\$:	cly\$;f] ;fwg, cfo cfhg tyf /fhuf/Ldf dlxnfsljxkF a[4	8.00	7.00
	ug{dlxnf ;dx u7g Pj+ahf/ Joj:yfkg		
	hddf	56.02	49.02
	kltz t	64.1	73.3
	bf]kyldestfsf sfoqid-cfofhgfu		
%:	c6o ;lkdhs tfnld, Cof kjfx, cfodhs lqofsnfk, ckrfl/s	18.70	10.04
	tyf cgdkrfl/s lzlf, :jf:yo, cly\$;f] a6k]6 ;/ ;krf		
	krf, ;fdbfos lqofsnfk cflb .		
^:	r]hla6l a]ljvg tyf ofg zffof lgo6qof, 3/h'lx+if nufot c6o	10.39	5.58
	lx+fa6 kl8t dlxnf?sf]kg:yfkg sfo? ugI		
	hddf	29.09	15.61
	kltz t	33.3	23.3
	t]kyldestfsf sfoqid-cfofhgfu -;Deflj t cfofhgfu	2.23	2.23
	kltz t	2.6	3.3
&:	n]as ;*gf s]b]:yfkgf / ljsf; ugI	0.01	0.01
*:	dlxnf]ugI3/h' sfo6f]/fli6 n]vdf ;dfjz ugInufot	2.22	2.22
	/fli6+c6t/fli6 k]ta4tf cg?k ljle6g sfoqdx? ;*fng ugI		
	sh hddf	87.34	66.86

afn clwsf/

		-?-s/fjBdf	
qf;+ sfoqdsf/lj j /Of	cklft j4b/df	;fdfo j4b/df	
! klxnflkylidstsf sfoqid+cfofhgfu			
afnclwsf/ ;lgZrtsf nflu ;DaGwt Pj sfgödf ;wf/ /	0.03	0.03	
cfjZos sfgösfjlgdfff tyf afn clwsf/ ;DaGwL /fli6æ sfo{			
ofhgfsfjtof/L			
@ afn clwsf/ ;Aföf / ;Da46 / ljsf; sfj;Gbeöf rjgf hfufOf,	0.16	0.15	
tfnd cflb -höd btfg afn >d, jfn lj jfx nufot			
# ckfE afnafnsfx?sfjnflu lgzlls lzlf tyf :jf:Yo ;ljwf kbfq	1.64	1.50	
\$ % ljsf; lfjdf ofj zfföf, blofxf/, a}ljvg / lgs6 afn	2.46	2.25	
>dnufot sl7g kl/l:yltsf afnafnsfsf nflu kg:yfkf sfo{			
ugjtyf Jofj ;flos tfndx?sfjJoj:yf ugju/fpgj			
hüdf	4.30	3.93	
kltzt	79.3	92.4	
bfjlkylidstsf sfoqid+cfofhgfu			
% afn ;wf/ uq lgdfff Pj+;yfut ;wf/	0.50	0.10	
^ sjblo / lhlnf afn sloföf ;ldtsfj; yfut ;wf/	0.50	0.10	
hüdf	1.00	0.20	
kltzt	18.4	4.7	
tjlkylidstsf sfoqid+cfofhgfu -;Defljt cfofhgfu	0.13	0.13	
kltzt	2.3	2.9	
& gkfn afn ;u7g nufot afn clwsf/ lfjdf sfo{t u3;=:nfö{			
afn clwsf/ ;Aföf / ljsf; ;DaGwL sfoqid ;+fngfy{cfly\$			
;xofju Pj+cgbfg			
* /fli6æ ;ff ;rgf sjbßfj:yfkf			
(/fli6æ÷ cöt/fli6æ kfta4tf cg?k ljleög sfoqidx? ;+fng			
ugj			
hüdf	5.42	4.26	

ckf-

l;-g+ sfo{ndsflj j/0f		-?-s/fjBdf	
cklft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
klxnflkyldstsf sfo{nd÷cfofhgix;			
!:-	ckfE;DaGWL Pj sfggdf ;wf/ / /fli6æ sfo{ofhgf tof/L	0.02	0.02
@-	ckfEkg lg/fjys÷krf/ ktf/ sfo{nd	0.26	0.23
#	ckfEkg Gog ug{lg/fjids, lgjf/Offids tyf ;xofjids ;]f sfo{ndx? ;~rfng ug{u/fpg}	0.38	0.33
\$-	ckfEx?nfO{/fhu/dhs, gtlj ljsf; tfind ;#fng	1.50	1.30
%-	ckfEtfstfkl/rokq ljt/Of ;DaGWL sfo{ug}	0.49	0.42
	hDdf	2.65	2.29
	kltz t	63.7	73.2
bfj[kyldstsf sfo{nd÷cfofhgix;			
^-	ckfEx?nfO{;]f ;ljwf Pj+hgziQn ljsf; ;DaGWL sfo{ug}	0.25	0.13
&-	ckfE ;DaGWL ;Ygf Pj+Yofl kffnlnfo{Jojl:yt agfpg};DaGWL sfo{ug}	0.15	0.08
*-	ckfE kg:yfkgr ;DaGWL sfo{ug};yfx?sf];b[ls/Of Pj+cgbfg	1.00	0.52
	hDdf	1.40	0.73
	kltz t	33.7	23.2
tj[kyldstsf sfo{nd÷cfofhgix; -;Defljt cfofhgix;		0.11	0.11
	kltz t	2.6	3.5
(-	/fli6æ ckfE sfj :yfkgr ug}		
!)-	ckfE uk lgdtff Pj+; #fng ug}		
!!-	cGt/fli6æ klta4tf cg?k ljleG sfo{nd ;#fng ug}		
!@-	ckfE ;DaGWL sfo{ug}cfofhgf / ;#flnt sfo{ndsflcgudg Pj+ dNofsg ug}		
	hDdf	4.16	3.13

Ho7 gful/s

-? s/fp df

!;g# sfoqdsf lj j /of	ckjft j4b/df	;fdfo j4b/df
klxnfkylidstsf sfoqd+cfonhgx		
!:= hj7 gful/s ; DaGWL cfjZos sfgg, /fli6x sfo{onhgf Pj+tyofí tof/ ; DaGWL sfo{ugI	0.16	0.11
@= hj7 gful/s pkrf/ ; jf / Joj:yfkg ; DaGWL sfo{ugI	2.56	1.76
hddf	2.72	1.87
kltzt	74.4	65.2
bfjfkylidstsf sfoqd+cfonhgx		
# hj7 gful/s ; DaGWL ; yfut ljsf; sfnflu ; yf, Sna cflb :yfkf Pj+; bps/of	0.47	0.51
\$= hj7 gful/s /fli6x lgjDe/of onhgf+cfly\$; wf/ tyf aldf kffnl ; DaGWL sfo{ugI	0.30	0.33
%= hj7 gful/ssfjdothf a9pg rjgfdhs sfoqd ; #fng ugI	0.08	0.07
hddf	0.84	0.90
kltzt	23.1	31.6
tjfkylidstsf sfoqd+cfonhgx -;Defljt cfonhgx	0.09	0.09
kltzt	2.5	3.2
^= hj7 gful/s snof sfj :yfkf		
&= hj7 gful/s lfdtf ljsf; , cfo cfng cflb sfoqd		
*= aq eQf kffnl sfjkefj dNofsg, kg/fjnfsq, cloog ugI		
(= hj7 gful/s ; DaGWL ; #flnt sfoqdx?sfjcgudg dNofsg cflb ugI		
!)= /fli6x+cst/fli6x kltat4tf cg?k ljleq sfoqdx? ; #fng ugI		
sh hddf	3.66	2.87

@^=% /fli6a÷cGt/fli6a u};/sf/L ;yfx¿

@^%#! gjfjofhgfsf]kvl t ;dLff

/fli6a÷cGt{fli6a u};/sf/L ;yfx? / gful/s ;dfhsf]pNnYo ?kdf a[4 xgfs
;fy}dlxf, afnafnsf, ;fdbfos ljsf; , aftfj/Of / dfgj clwsf/sf]lfqdf ;r]gf,
kg:yfkgf, cfodhs cflb sfo{/ ;/sf/L tyf :yfglo lgsfox? / /fli6a÷cGt{fli6a
u};/sf/L ;yfx?alr sfo{t ;dGjo / ;xofu a[4 ePsf]5 . glt lgdxf Pj+
sfof]jog txd f u};/sf/L ;yfsf];mgtfdf a[4 ePsf]5 .

gjfjofhg sfof]jog ubf{;fdgf ug{/\$f ;d:of tyf rbf]

- cgludgsf]sfo{kpfj sf/L xg g; s}sf].
- /fli6a÷u};/sf/L ;yfx?sf]lqmo{snfknf0{lgoldt ug{/ pglx?sf]of]ubfgsf]
dNof]g ug{tyf o:tf ;yfsf]lqmo{snfknf0{kf/bzl{ pQ/bfol tyf lbu]kgsf]
nflu lhDd]f/ agfpg sl7g ePsf].
- loglx?sf]lqmo{snfknf0{Psaf/ kffnLdf Nofpg sl7g ePsf].

@^%=@ bl3fnnlg cjwf/Of

hg; jnls/Ofsf klqnofaf/f lbu] ;fdflhs, cfly\$, jftfj/Oflo / ;yfut ljsf;sf]
nlo kkt ug{u};/sf/L ;fdflhs ;@ ;yfx?nf0{kpfj sf/L 9an] sfd ug{;Sg]
jftfj/Of tof/ kf/L ;ld, kf/bzl{/ ;sf/fids 5lj ePsf ljsf;sf ;femf/sf] ?kdf
lqnofzln xg k];flxt ub]pglx?sf]thgfids ;ldtfsf];bko]u ug];fj /x\$5 .

@^%# bzj]ofhg

s_ p2]o

u};/sf/L, ;fdbfos ;yf Pj+gful/s ;dfhnf0{vf; u/L :jf:Yo, lzLff, jftfj/Of
JoJ:yfkg, glts ljsf; h:tf ljifout lf] Pjd\afnafnsf, dlxf, ckfE, Ho]7
gful/s, of] lqmo{snfk, lk5l8Psf hf]t, hghf]t, blnt h:tf nllft ju\$]f r]gf
clea[4 Pjd\ ;fdbfos ljsf;sf lf]qdf lqnofzln u/f0{ul/jL lgj/Of tyf lbu]ljsf;sf]
;femf/ lgsfosf] ?kdf ljsf;sf ul/g\$.

v_ /Ofgl t

;sf/sf]kxF ;a}lf]qdf Jofks ?kdf xg sl7g xg]x\$ sltko lf]x?df u};/sf/L
;yf, ;fdbfos ;yf Pj+gful/s ;dfhsf]eldsf ;/sf/sf]e\$bf j9L kpfj sf/L xg]klg
blvPsf]5 . o; lf]qdf pbf/ glt c]nDagaf6 o:tf ;yfx?sf]lqmo{fzln tf ;j]f k]fx
Pj+;fdbfos lf]qdf lgs}a9\$]5 . l]leGg sl;dn];fdflhs lf]qsf]pTyf tyf nllft
sfoqdx?df ltglx?nf0{kpfj sf/L ?kdf pko]u ug{;dli6ut cfly\$ ldtJolotf Pj+
sfo{kpfj sf/tf dfk]t nllft ;dx tyf lf]qsf]blt/ cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs ljsf;sf]
lx;fjn]klg j9L dx]jkof{xg]blvG5 .

1. u};/sf/L tyf gful/s ;dfh lf]qnf0{;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljsf;sf];femf/sf]
?kdf ;m]g u/f0 loglx?af6 ;Dkfbg ul/g]sfo{?alr plrt ;dGjo, cgludg
/ dNof\$g klqnofdf ;/nls/Of ug].
2. u};/sf/L ;yfx?sf]sfof] pQ/bfol tyf kf/blz{fsf]nflu cfrf/ ;xtfsf]
Aoj:yf ug]tyf n]yfk/Lifof JoJ:yfnf0{pkn]awdhs agfpg]/ pglx?sf]lfdtf
tyf sfo{f]sf]cfwf/df ju\$]f/Of ug].

u_ glt tyf sfo<lt

▪ ;y<ut ljsf; -/0fglt ! ;# ;Dj4

- cGt/fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfx?n] kl/rfng ugI>f] sf] clwstd pko<ut f lng pglx?n] sfo<nd ugI efu<ns / lji<out lfx?df ;dGjo u/L sfo< ugI u/fpg].
- cGt/fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfnf0{ :yfglo lgsfo, u< ;/sf/L ;yf tyf cGō ;yf dfk<f sfo<? ;fng ug{ clekI/t ugI. o:tf sfo<? k<fj sf/L agfpg :yfglo ofngf klq<ofs} cEsf ?kdf cl3 a9fpg].
- cGt/fli6α / /fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] sfo<fjogsf] k<fj sf]/tf Nofpg cgludg tyf dNoflg k4lt sf] ;y<ut ljsf; ugI.

▪ ;f<pf/L, ;dGjo / klq<ofut ;/nls/0f -/0fglt @ ;# ;Dj4

- ;3 ;yf P< ;dfh sNof0f P< / cGō ;DalGwt P<sf] kg/fjnf<sg u/L :ki6tf Nofpg pkoQ< gltut sfg<L / k<f; slo kI Gw ldnfpg].
- cGt/fli6α / /fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] ;f] ;fwg kl/rfng, ;f ;ljwf / sfo<nd ;fngsf] at<fg l:yltsf] kg/fjnf<sg ugI / sfo<f Gōgtd :t/Lotf / ;udtf Nofpg Ps4f/ k<ffnl ckgfpg].
- /fli6α cGt/fli6α u< ;x? ;DaGwl tyofI cfwf/ tof/ ugI.

3_ sfo<ndx<

- ;3 ;yf P< ;dfh sNof0f P< / cGō ;DalGwt P<sf] kg/fjnf<sg u/L :ki6tf Nofpg ;ldlt u7g ugI.
- cGt/fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfx?n] kl/rfng ugI>f] sf] clwstd pko<ut f lng pglx?n] sfo<nd ugI efu<ns / lji<out lfx?df ;dGjo u/L sfo< ugI ;DaGwdf ;DalGwt lgsfo<? ;# cGt/lq<of ugI/ :ki6tf Nofpg].
- cGt/fli6α / /fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] sfo<fjogsf] k<fj sf]/tf Nofpg cgludg tyf dNoflg k4lt sf] ;y<ut ljsf; ugI. o; sfo<f nflu ;dfh sNof0f kl/ifdnf0{ ;zQ< kfgI.
- cGt/fli6α / /fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] ;f] ;fwg kl/rfng, ;f ;ljwf / sfo<nd ;fngsf] j t<fg l:yltsf] kg/fjnf<sg ugI/ sfo<f Gōgtd :t/Lotf / ;udtf Nofpg Psāf/ k<ffnl ckgfpg kxn ugI.

@^%\$ ck<lt pkn<wx<

u< ;/sf/L ;yfx?af6 ;f<fnt ljljw sfo<ndx?af6 hgr<gf a9< ;fdbflos ljsf; xg]/ :yfglo hgtfnf0{ /huf/Lsf] cj ;/ l ;h<f xg ;xofu k<g].

Defljt Jojwfgx<

- cfd hgtfdf c<g} sfo<f] nflu kl<g u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] dv tfSg] kI] Q a9< ;Sg].
- cGt/fli6α u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] cGt/lglxt p2<on] ;fdflhs ;Argfdf ljs[t l ;h<f xg ;Sg].
- j t<fg u< ;/sf/L ;yfsf] sfo< ;fng klq<ofn] pQ< ;wof :jo+> sx?sf] ;u7g e<bf kl<g tnal sd<f/lx? ;yfsf] ?kdf xI/gfn] hg ;x<flut f gh<g].

@^~^ nfukbfy{lgogqof

@^~^! k7eld

ljZjJofkl ?kdf ;feif ;d:of b]vPsf]nfukbfy{ b]o{gsf] s'rqndf k/] dhssf] s0f]f/ o]foj]tlx?sf]eljio wldn xg kl]sf] / o;af6 dfgjlo dNo Pj+dfotfdf cfPsf]x[;n];du];fdflhs ;Arghdf g]ljv08gsf]l:ylt l;hgf ePsf]5 .

;g\!(^) sf]bzsb]v of];d:ofsf];?jft xdf]dhdsf ePsf]ePtflkg xn]sf lbgx?df clw/fhosf gu/ l]qsf o]foj]tlx?df nfucf]wswf];]g ;d:ofsf]?kdf /x]sf] 5 . gkinn] nfukbfy{lgogqofsf lglDt u/]sf] /fli6x Pj+cGt/fli6x klta4tf cg?k nfucf]w lgoGqof u?of]hgf tof/ u/L sfot]og ub]cfPsf]5 .

@^~@ gjf]o]hgsf];dLlf

s_ gjf]o]hgsf]nlosf]thgdf klilt

- nfucf]w lj?4 r]gf hufpg o]f hfu/of tyf cledVls/of sfo]d cGtu] ljleGg tflnd, cGt/lqnof, ;ldgf/, uf]7L nufot nfu"cf]w b]o{g lj?4df ljleGg ;rgdhs ;fdul ptkfbg Pj+krf/ k]f/ ul/Psf]5 .
- nfucf]w b]o{gaf6 kl8t AolQmx?nf0{pkrf/ Pj+kg]l:yfkgf sfo]d cGtu] vfd agfpg] df]L kfnq, ;fag agfpg]h:tf cfo cfhG ;DaGwL sfo]d / ljkZogf Wofg tyf ;Nnfx;]f (Counselling) / lbjf pkrf/ ;]fx? pknAw u/f0Psf]5 .
- nfucf]w cfkl't{lgogqof tkn{ ;rgf ;sng ug] clen]v /fvg]/ cg';Gwfg tyf lgu/fql ug] sfo]f0{ lg/Gt/tf lb0{ nfucf]wswf] sf/]f/df ;m]g AolQmsf] lu/^tf/L, nfucf]w a/fdb tyf uff / clkd v]L gi6 ug]sfo{ul/Psf]5 .

v_ gjf]o]hgf sfot]og ubf];fdgf ug]/sf ;d:of tyf rgn

- nfucf]w lgoGqofsf]l]qdf ;flnt hgr]ghdhs, lgoGqofftds / pkrf/fds sfo]dx? vf;]kpf]sf/L gxb' / b]o{glx?sf] ;Wofdf ck]lft sdl Nofpg g;Sg'.
- nfukbfy{sf]c]w sf/]f/df ;m]g /fli6x tyf cGt/fli6x lu/f]sf]ultljw dflf kpf]sf/L lgoGqof xg g;Sg'.
- gknsf]d]llo Pj+kl]{t/f0{tyf sk] kxf8L l]qsf sk] e"efudf nfu"cf]w hGo uff, clkd h:tf j:tsf]c]w v]L lgoGqof xg g;Sg'.
- kzf;lgS lgoGqof ;fy}dNofsf sf/of ;d]af6 x]f]g h:tf s8f nfukbfy{?sf] b]o{gdf sk] sdl cfPtklg sk] l;/kx?, jk]f]k]ldG cflb h:tf kl8f lgjf/s cf]w]x?sf] kpf]u cem]lgs}dfqdf xg' tyf ;0sf] kpf]u ug] b]o{glx?df kl03fts HIV/AIDS tyf xkf6f0l6 ;ajLE h:tf /fusf];efjgf /xg'.
- nfukbfy{lgogqofsf lglDt o; ;d:ofaf/f ul; t dhxs?alr e/kb]l]qlo ;#f/ ;DaGw sfod xg g;Sg' o; sfo]f ;m]g ;/sf/L Pj+u];/sf/L lgsfoalr kof]t ;dGjo xg'g;Sg' tyf b]o{glx?sf]e/kb]l]tYofS pknAw xg g;Sg'.
- nfukbfy{sf b]o{glx?sf]pkrf/ / kg]l:yfkgf]sf] sfo{s}L c:ktfnx?df dfq ;ldt /xg'.

@^~# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

;fdflhs; cfly\$, af4s ljsf; sf]afwssf] ?kdf /x\$]nfu"cf]wssf];]g ul/g'
x6g]efjgf b7Aofkl ?kdf cge't (Perception) u/f0{nfuc]fwddQm; dfh -Drug
Free Society_ lgdf]sf]kl/sNkgf o; lqsf]bl3\$fnlg ljsf; cjwf/0ff /x\$]5.

@^~\$ bz]f]jgf

s_ p2]o

kltsf/f]ds Pj+HgoGq0ff]ds sfogmdx?dfk[tf nfu"cf]wssf] sf/]f/ tyf kpfu
36fpg' / b]o{glx?nf0{pkrf/, kbl:yfkgf Pj+;wf/ u/L ;fdfgo hljgdf knsfpg'g}
o; lqsf]p2]o xg5.

v_ /0fglt

nfukbfy{sf] b]o{gaf6 ;dfhdf j9b}u0/x\$]ljs[t x6fpg';fdflhs ;wf/sf]
lx;jn]/fi6sf]kdv b]loTj x]. o;n]o]f]juf b]o{gsf]kpfj j9b}hfgaf6 b]vk/\$f]
/fi6<hgziQnsf] lfonf0{arf0{/fi6 ptkfbg j[4df ;d] k/f]f ?kdf dxtjk0f{6}f
k'ofp5. ;fdflhs ;wf/sf]lx;jn]o; lqdf k[s]t cg';f/sf]nlift sfogmd ;fng
ug{/ kpfjsf/L kg:yfkgf u/L /fi6sf]b]loTj ;dodf g}Gogls/Of ug{]9l olQm;ut
x65. o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kdv /0fgltx? lgDgfg';/ /x\$5g.

1. nfukbfy{ b]o{gaf/f kpf]t lq'x?sf] /yf]g u/L nfuc]fw lgoGq0fsf
sfogmdx?nf0{;d]jof]ds ?kdf ;/sf/L u};/sf/L Pj+;yfglo lgsfox?sf]
;n]gtfdf b7Aofkl ?kdf sfog]jog ul/g5.
2. :yfglo hgkltlgw; ;fdbflos ;3 ;yf Pj+;yfglo hglgj]rt lgsfox?sf]
;xeffut clej]4 u/L ;fdbflos pkrf/ Pj+;wf/ sfog] ;fng tyf
nfuc]wssf]dfu ;srg ug]sfogf0{k]yldstf ;fy sfog]jog ul/g5.
3. nfuc]fw lgoGq0f ;DaGWL sfogf ;n]g lgsfox?sf] ;yfut ;b]ls/Of Pj+
;DalGwt sfogx?df ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ul/g5.

u_ glt tyf sfoglt

- **nfu'kbty{lgog0f / ;d]jof]ds kpf; -/0fglt ! ;# ;Dj4_**
 - nfukbfy{ b]o{gaf/f kpf]t lq'sf] /yf]g ul/g5. k/Dk/fut ?kdf
e0/x\$]uf]v]lnf0{cGo v]l]af/f lj:yfikt ul/g5.
 - clgolgqt ?kdf /;fog Pj+;xfos /;fog kbty{sf]k}f/L ljqm ljt/Of Pj+
kpf]unf0{lgoGq0f ul/g5.
- **nfu'cf]wssf]dfqtdf ;srg -/0fglt @ ;# ;Dj4_**
 - ;fdbflos ;3 ;yf; :yfglo hgkltlgw Pj+cGo u};/sf/L ;yfx?nf0{
nfukbfy{b]o{g lgoGq0f ;DaGWL k]4g]ds sfogmd Pj+;fdbflos pkrf/
Pj+;wf/ sfogmd ;fngdf k];fxg lb0g5.
- **;yfut ;b]ls/Of -/0fglt # ;# ;Dj4_**
 - nfukbfy{b]o{gaf6 cTolws ?kdf kpf]t zx/L Pj+zx/]dv lq'x?df
;fng ul/g]sfogmdx?sf]kpfjsf]/tf j[4 ug]loglx?nf0{Pp6}5ftfdlg
;fng, cgludg Pj+dnofsg ug]Jo]y:fdnf0g5.
 - ;DalGwt sfogx?df ;wf/ u/L cf]w ptkfbg Pj+cf]w kpf]ng afx\$
cGo lq'x?df /;fog Pj+;xfos /;fogsf]pkof]unf0{lgoGq0f ul/g5.

- nfukbfy{lgogq0fdf ;mug /xg] ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf]lfdtf clej[4, o:tf kbfsf]pTkfbg, a]ljvg Pj+kpf]usf]sfohf0{lg?T;flxt ul/g5 .

3_ sfognd

- nfu' cfwswf]pTkfbg, ljqm ljt/Of Pj+;Jg xg]lfox?sf] /yfig Pj+tyof; ;sng u/L To:tf lqdf ljleGg ;/sf/L Pj+u] ;/sf/L lgsfosf] ;mugtdf ænfukbfy{lj?4sf]hgr]gfÆ clej[4 sfognd ;+fng ul/g5 .
- :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{nfucfw lj?4 sfogndx? thof Pj+;+fng ug{tyf nfu"bfo{glx?sf] ;wf/ Pj+kg] :yfkgsf sfognd ;+fngdf ;xofu lb0g5 .
- bfo{glx?sf] pkrf/ , ;wf/ Pj+kg] :yfkgsf lglDt clw/fhosf k]of ljsf; lqdf Ps÷Ps j6f cfjf;Lo ;wf/ slbk?sf] :yfkgsf tyf ;wf/ ukdf /xsf JolQmx?sf lglDt JolQmut Pj+kfl/jfl/s lzlfidhs sfogndx? ;+fng ul/g5g\.
- ljBfno Pj+dxfljBfno :t/sf kf7bqnddf ;wf/ u/L nfucfw lj?4sf ;fdul ;dfjz ul/g5 .
- ufÆ÷clknd h:tf k]talGwt j:t]sf] v]l ug] tyf nfukbfy{sf] cf]f/k;f/; a]ljvg Pj+kpf] ug] JolQmx?nf0{lb0g] ;hfodf j[4 ug] sfggdf ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- nfukbfy{sf] cf]f/ k;f/ Pj+a]ljvg lgoGq0f ug{ ;mug /fli6æ Pj+Hqlo:t/sf lgsfox?alr ;*gfsf]cfbfg kbfgnf0{k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- cfwlw pTkfbg Pj+cfw]us kpf]hgdf kpf]u xg]/;fog Pj+;xfossf]cGo lqdf b?kofu xg glbg cgludg Joj:yfnf0{k}sf/L agf0g5 . cfwlw pTkfbg Pj+ laqm]fx?nf0{ cfw]wsf] b?kofu Pj+nfu" cfwlw lgoGq0f ;DaGwl cfjZos klzlf0f lb0g5 .

@^~% ck]lft pkn]aw

- of]hgf cjlwe/df bfo{glx?sf]j[4b/df sdl cf0{sh bfo{gl ;wof klg 36]sf] xg5 .
- cGt/fli6æ lqdf ;*gfsf] ;~hfn (Network) :yfkgsf xg u0{o; lqdf blttf a[4 xg5 .
- bfo{glx?sf] ;wof, l:ylt / cj:yf ;DaGwdf e/kbf]tyof+ k]kt xg5 .

@^~% sfogjog tyf pkn]aw xfl;n ugdf kg{;Sg];Defl]t Jojwfg tyf hf]vdx;

- of]hgf cjlwe/df ;+fng ul/g]sfogndx? -h:t}% j6}ljsf; lqdf cfjf;Lo pkrf/ tyf kg] :yfkgsf slb]sf] :yfkgsf sf nflu ljQlo ;d:of kg{;Sg]b]vG5 .
- pkrf/ tyf kg] :yfkgsf]lqdf sfd ug]blf hgziQmsf]cefj xg ;Sg]b]vG5 .
- b]zsf]efu]ns ljs6ttsf sf/Ofn]sfgg sfogjog ug{/ ufÆ v]l gi6 ug] h:tf sfo{ug{;d:of kg{;Sg]b]vG5 .

@^~% pkn]aw cgludg ;*sx;

- bfo{gl]sf] ;wof .
- kqrfp k/]sf]nfucfw]kl/dfof .
- gi6 ul/Psf]ufÆ h:tf nfucfw]kl/dfof .

cWofO II @& nllft sfoqdx;

@&: k7eld

ul/al lgjf/of ug[Ps dfq p2Zo /fvL thdf ul/Psf]bzpofhgn]l;hgf ug[pbf/
ahf/ldv ljsf; kqofsf]dhk]fxdf lfdtf Gogtfsf]sf/Ofn];xeful xg g;s\$fu{
;dbfo tyf lqsf ljsf;sf lglDt /Ofgultsf]?kdf nllft sfoqdx?nf0{cuf18 ;fl/Psf]
5 . o:tf]ju\$;dx tyf lqsf]k\$[t Pp6}lsl;dsf]5g\ltglx? alr 7hf]leGtf 5 .
o:tf ;dxdf dlxf, hghlt Pj+k5l8Psf ju{ljs6 lqdf a;faf; u/\$f hg;dx,
ul/a / clt ul/a / cGo ck7of/f]kl/l:yltdf k/\$f JolQm tyf ;fg ls;fg kl/jf/x?
kb5g\.

ljs6 lq eGgn];fdGotofl;aeGbf glhs\$]df/ af6af6 @% ls=ld= 6f9f ePsf]
lqnf0{lng ;lsG5 . To:t}ul/a lq eGgn]) kltzteGbf a9L kl/jf/x? ul/a / csf]
cfo ;f ge0{cf'gf]pTkfbgn](dlxgeGbf sd vfg kl]kl/jf/nf0{lng ;lsG5 . clt
ul/a (Ultra Poor) eGgn]cf'gf]cfo ;f af6 # dlxgf eGbf sd vfg kl]kl/jf/nf0{
hgfp5 . pglx? c1fgtf, clzlff, ul/al, ;fdflhs k5fkg / zffof h:tf ljleG
Aojwfgsf lzsf/ e0/x\$ sf/of ;fdfo sfoqda6 nfe lng g;Sg]cj:ydf /x\$
5g\ . sxl cToGt lk5l8Psf ju{x?df blnt -sfdL, bdfO; ;fsl'd';x/, rktE, sdof,
jfbLx? kb5g\.

aflnsf?n]3/sf cGo arRfx?sf]:ofxf/ ;';f/ ug[kg]cfjZostfn]ubf{ljBfno
hfg kfpbg\ . sltko kl/jf/x? ul/alsf sf/of lzlf ljdV xg aflO 5g\ .
afnaflnsf?dlo]klg w/nf0{lgS[6 sfoqdx;mg xg'k/\$f]5 . vf;u/L s\$lx? ofg
zffof / a]lavgd k/\$f 5g\ . w]}kzfut sfd ug[blntx?n]cfwgsLs/Ofsf sf/of
cf'gf]hljsikhg ug[dhet kzf udfPsf 5g\.

lqut bl[6n]x\$1% j6f lhNnf ;b/dsfd df/af6h]5fPsf]5g\ . ol lhNnf?df
pTkfbg / cf]f/k;/f vr{b}];fx]dx\$]kl//x\$]xgn]kl:t:kwf[ds aG ;ls/x\$ 5g\
/ ePsf kzf udfpgkg]l:yltdf 5g\ . log}klfnf0{bl[6ut u/L ljleG ;dxx? /
enflns lqnf0{;xpf nllft sfoqdx? o; ofhg cjlwleq ;fngdf Nof0g5g\.

bzpf ofhgdf nllft sfoqdnf0{k\$jsf/L agfpg o;nf0{;fng ug[kqofnf0{
sxl ;w/ ug]Jo:jyf ul/Psf]5 . nllft sfoqdx?nf0{:yfglo hgtfx?sf];xeflutdf
:yfglo lgsfox?af6 g};fng ug[p2Zon]lk5l8Psf lq{x?df ul/alsf]:t/sf]cfw/df
yk cgbfg lbg]Jo:jyf ul/g5 . To:t}vf;u/L pkefQm ;dx tyf u; ;sf/L ;yfx?
kl/rfng u/L l56f]kltkin lbnfpg sfoqdx?nf0{ul/al lgjf/of sff dkt nllft
;dxdf k\$of0g5 .

ul/al gSzf]gsf]cfw/df lqut sfoqdx?nf0{klg ul/al a9L ePsf]nEs
c;dfgtf a9L blVPsf]tyf ;fdflhs ?kn]lk5l8Psf]ju{ s]blst ug{nuf0g5 .
bzdf Aofkt lx+f Pj+czfGt jftfj/Ofaf6 k\$ljt / lj:yfikt 3/ kl/jf/x?nf0{klg
;fdfo hljgofkg ug[kg:yfkg Pj+efo cfhgsf sfoqdx? lj:tf/ ul/g5g\.

lftut ?kdf ; fng ul/g]nllft sfogndx? dht b0{sl; dsf xg5g\.

- lftut nllft sfogndx?
lftut nllft sfogndx? ljzft b0{k/sf/sf xg5g\ . klxnft offtoftsf
lx; fan] ljs6 lftx? kb5g\ eg] bft b0{k/sf/sf ljzft u/] af9lklx/fst
; Defjgtsf b0{6n] c7b0{f/sf lftx? kb5g\.
- ;dx nllft sfogndx?
;dx nllft sfogndx? ljzft tlg k/sf/sf xg5g\ . loglx? df nEs,
hlt=kzfut, cfo:t/df cfwf/t Pj+; fwgdf kxFst]:ylt cflb ; tsx? df
cfwf/t ; dx? kb5g\ .
nEs b0{6stfn] dlnfx? sf cfo:t/ tyf dfgj ljsf; sf ; tsx? lgs} Gog
5g\ . pglx? sf lftdf sl07t xg klstf 5 . to:t ; fdlhs s' ; sf/sf sf/of
lk5l8Psf hltx? /xsf 5g\ eg] skl hltx? cfwgsls/0fsf sf/ofn] cf'gf
k/Dk/fut kzfut? udfPsf] ljsf; sf dhk] fxd ; lhn} ; dflxt xg ; sf
5g\ . ul/alsf/yfdlg /xsf hg ; wofdllo] klgt ul/a tyf ; fwgdf sg] kxF
gkustf 3/ kl/jf/ klgt nllft ; dx? df kb5g\.

nllft sfogndsf : j; kx;

nllft ju{tyf lft Pp6} sl; dsf gePsf] st} nllft lftdf : yfglo k] fwt/x? sf
lgdft ugkg] cfjZostf /x5 eg] st} nllft ; dx? sf nflu ljleG sl; dsf
; xftotsf cfjZostf x5 . nllft lft tyf ; dx? nf0{k'ofpgkg] log} ; xofux? sf
; Gbedf nllft sfogndx? nf0{lgDfg; f/ jul' /of ul/Psf] 5 .

en]ns lftut sfognd

- :yfglo :t/sf] k] fwt/ lgdft / :yfglo ljsf; sf sfogndx?

;dxut sfognd

- cgbfsgf] Joj: yf .
- dfgj ljsf; sf ; tsf ; w/ u/L lftdf clej4 ug] sfognd .
- cfo cfwg] cfj ; /x? pknAw u/fpgkg] sfognd .
- sfdsf] nflu vBfg sfognd,
- ; lkdhs tflnd,
- thgfids nfesf sg] Ps klyds ljifodf slbt u/L cfPsf sfognd,
- ptkfbgsf ; fwgdf kxF j9pg] sfognd .

@&= @ gjf] ofngsf] ; dLff

khftGg kb] : yfgkl5 cf7f/ gjf u/L b0{ofngfx? sfogjogdf cf0; s' sf 5g\ .
tl b] ofngfx? df ljkg ju' nflu nllft sfogndx? k/sf lyP . o:tf nllft
sfogndx? vf; u/L ul/al lgj/oftk' slbt lyP . kn: j?k dlnfsf] ; flf/tfd clej4
ePsf] 5 . rka, sdh:tf clt lk5l8Psf ju' sf] ; fdlhs / cflys cj:ydf skl
; w/ cfPsf] 5 . o:tf ; sf/fids pknAw x5 x5 klgt nllft sfogndf skl gsf/fids
klf klgt b] P . nllft ju' sf] ; xl klxrfg xg g ; Sgfn] o:tf ju' nf0{56ofPsf] /sd
; DkGg ju' df k] flxt ePsf b0{6ftx? klgt 5g\.

@&# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

nllft sfogndx? sf] dflodaf6 ljzft ?kdf lk5l8Psf lft tyf ju' df ljBdfg ul/al,
k5f] kg tyf c ; dfgtf x6f] ljsf; sf] dhk] fxd ; dflxt ug] bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off
xg5 .

@&-\$ bzffjohgf

s_ p2zo

ul/alsf/vfdlg /xsf ljzfu/L ljsf;sf dhkifxdf cfpq g;ssf sdhf lfdtf /xsf ju{tyf lqsf hgtfsf nflu cfo:t/ tyf dfgj ljsf;sf ;r sldf ;wf/ Nofpg' g}bzffjohgfsf p2zo /xsf5 .

v_ /ofglit

ljsf;sf dhkifxdf cfpq g;sf k5fl8 kg{uPsf ju{;dbfox? tyf lq?df nllft sfogdx? ;#fng u/L Itglx?nf0{ul/al Pj+k5fl8kgaf6 dQm ug{g}cfhsf kplv cfjZostf xfl. o;af6 bzdf ;fdlhs Gofu kl4g xgsf ;fy};fdlhs zflgt ;dt sfod x5 . nllft sfogdx? sg}Ps ljifout lq;# ;Djlgwt geOf:yfg / ;dxsf kstsf cfwf/df sg}klg ljifout lq jf ju{;# ljz?kdf ;Djlgwt xg ;S5gl. lzlf ;jf:Yo ;lk ljsf; h:tf AolQut lfdtf ljsf;sf sfogdx?sf ;fy} ;fwgdf kxF j9fpg/ ;fdlhs kF kl/rfng ug nllft sfogdx?sf ;#fngaf6 ;fdlhs tyf cly\$ ljsf;df d2t k5 . :yfglo ljsf; sfogdx?df ljsljs/Of klqofnf0{ / pkefOf ;dxsf ;mgtfnf0{ hf8 lb0g] xF kf/blz{f Pj+;zf;gsf kl4gdf ;dt dxTj kof6]f k5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kplv /ofglitx? lgDfg;f/ /xsf5g.

- nllft ju{lq klxrfg u/L Itglx?nf0{ nllft u/L Pslst tyf lqut sfogdx? ;#fng ug.
- ul/al lgjf/Of sflsf ;yfut ;b0s/Of u/L nllft sfogdx? ljleGg ;/sf/jmf? dkt ;dcjofds ?kn] ;#fng ug.
- ul/aldf cfwf/t ;qsf cfwf/df :yfglo lgsfodf lb0g]cgbfgsf lqwf/Of ug.

u sfogd

efjhs lqut sfogd

▪ :yfglo :t/sf kff/ lqdf / :yfglo ljsf; sfogd

cGo cfo;flsf cefjdf ljzftl lgjfxdl slf / j~hf/f hljg Jotlt ul//xsf efjhs ?kn]js6 tyf ;8s ;ljwf klq g;ssf lqsf hgtfsf lglDt ptkbstj j4 ug{d2t kofpg]vnsf :yfglo kff/x? ljsf; ug{sf ;fy}axcfolds :yfglo ljsf;sf sfogdx? ;#fngdf Nof0g5 . o:tf sfogdcGtu{ nllft lq / ju]vnsf vglq ;fg l;#f0, u76f386f ljBno tyf :jf:Yo rfsL ejg cflbh:tf kff/ ljsf;sf sdsf ;fy}Toxf5 hgtfsf rfxgfcg?ksf cfo cfhsf cj ;/x?sf nflu cfjZos kg ;lk, kljlws 1fg, slf kljlwsf kl/f, tflnd, n3 COf cflbsf Joj:yf ul/g5 . ;fy}ul/alsf kefj pRr /xsf]js6 :yfgdf slbt /xl o; ksf/sf axcfolds lq ljsf; sfogdx? nfu'ul/g5g.

kxFsf b[6stfn]gkndf hljg lgjfxsf ;fwgdf ljzfu u/L vltolfo hldg kstts ksfaf6 kefjt xg]u/sf5 . To:tf hldgdly ul/ax?sf :jfldtj a9L 5 . ul/alsf sf/Of pglx? sg}klg nufgl ug{c;dy{xg]/ kstts ksfaf6 ;do;dodf kefjt xgsf ;fy}COfdf ;dt 8Ag]x to:tf lq?sf ;wf/ ug sfd nllft sfogdx?sf kl/lwleq kl/Psf 5g. af9L klx/faf6 ;do ;dodf kefjt e]xg] / ;fwf/Of tof ul/ax?sf :jfldtjdf /xsf hldg kg lq?df klydstf lb0{af9Lklx/f/ gbl /sydh:tf sfogdx? cufl8 j9f0g5 .

;dxut sfogd

;dx nllft sfogdx? ljleGg lq;# ;DalGwt xg]ub5g. ;dx?sf kst / lfdtf ;xpf]ul/al / Gog dfgj ;r sldf6 kefjt ljleGg ljifout lqsf sfogdx?

;#fngdf Nof0g5g\ . o; cGtu{ dlxnf; zIQms/Of / dhk]fxls/Of; DjGWL sf0gdx?
tyf lk5l8Psf] / hflvddf k/sf dlxnsf]nflu nllft sf0gdx? k/sf 5g\.

gjjf0fhgjlwdf sd0f kyf pGdhg ul/P klG /fhuf/L tyf ptkfbgsf ;fwgx?df
pglx?sf]lj sf; sf]nflu kxF a9fP/ cfo ch0sf cj; /x? pknAw u/fpg]k{ sb}
7fj sf0ePg . t; y{o; tk{ klG ofhgdf ljz]f wofg k%of0{pkoQm sf0gnd Nof0g5 .
ul/ax?sf] klxrfg u/L ;dxut sf0gdx? ;#fng ug{ d2t k%ofpg ul/alsf]
gSzflg ul/gsf ;fy}ul/alsf]cgludg ug]sf0f0{hNnf:t/ ;Dd k%of0g5 .

▪ **ul/al lgjf/Of sfj**

nllft sf0gdx?sf] ;#fngnf0{c? Aojl:yt / ;u7t ug5f ;fy}ljleGg
lgsfox?af6 xg]o:tf sf0gdx?nf0{c? ;dgjofds 9un]sf0fjog ug{ul/al
lgjf/Of sfj]sf]yfkf ul/Psf]5 . ;/sf/ tyf cGo bft]fi6< / 3; yfx?sf] ;
kl/rfng u/L ul/al lgjf/Of sf0gdx?nf0{ ;#fng ug{ ;/sf/L u/ ;/sf/L tyf
:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{kl/rfng ug]sfo{o; sf]n]ug5 . o; ksf/sf] ;dgjosf]
nflu of]sf]n]Ps :jfoQ ;yfsf] ?kdf sfo{ug5 . o; sf]nllft ju{egsf]
ul/alsf] /vidlg /xsf hg;dx kb5g\ . ynut clloog u/L ul/al gSzflg u/L
nllft hg;dx klxrfg ug] / Itglx?sf]nflu ;/sf/L u/ ;/sf/L tyf :yfglo
lgsfox?dkf t ul/al lgjf/Ofsf sf0gdx? ;#fng xg5g\.

▪ **;zIQms/Of / dhk]fxls/Of**

;fdilhs jl-rtls/Ofsf] sf/Ofn] k5fl8 k/sf] ju{ blnt tyf ckfEx?nf0{
;fdilhs kl/rfngsf] dflwda6 ;dfgtfsf] cfwf/df a9L; a9L lg0f6 klqofdf
;xeflu u/fpg] b]6sf]n] Itglx?sf] ;zIQms/Of / dhk]fxls/Ofsf sf0gdx?
;#fng ul/g5g\.

▪ **cgbfsgf]JoJ:yf**

JoJks ?kdf kefj gko]t/ skL nllft ju{df slb]t /xg]ljs6 Ifgdf vfBfg
9jfgl j:t'tyf ;Jfsf]cklt]df cgbfsgf]JoJ:yf xg5 .

▪ **dfgj ljsf;sf ;'sfd'f ;M/ u/L lfdt clej]4 ug]sfof'd**

>d ptkfbstj a9fpg JolQmut lfdt j]4 ckl/xfo{x65 . t;y{To;nf0{kefj
kfo]dfgj ljsf;sf cfwf/et ;'sfl a9fpgsf nflu j:t' / ;Jfdf ;xh kxF
gkuf / kxF klG ufx]ePsf ;dxnf0{ljleGg ljQlo ;xotf pknAw u/fog5 .
sb}Ps Ifgdf To:tf ;dx slb]t ePdf k]fw/x? lgdff u/L ;xofudf j]4
ul/g5 . lzlf ;Jfdf kxF a9fpg 5fj]Q sf0gnd ;#fng ul/g5 eg]cfwf/et
:jf:Yo ;Jfx?nf0{ce}ljslbt ?kn] ;#fngdf Nof0g5 . o; ;Gbedf lzz':jf:Yo
tyf cfwf/et :jf:Yo ;Jfx? lk5l8Psf ju6] ;Jf lng ;Sg]kpf/n]lj:tf/ ul/g5 .

▪ **cfo ch0sf cj; /x; pknAw u/fpg]sfof'd**

;lksf]cefj, ahf/df kxFsf]sdL, klj]wdf kxF gxgh:tf sb]klg sf/Ofn]ubf{
>dsf]pkofu u/] cfo j]4 ug{c;dy{ePsfx?nf0{d2t ug{ljleGg lsl;dsf
;xfos sf0gdx? ;#fng ul/g5g\ . k]fw/ tof/ ug]sfof' sdsf]nflu vfBfg
sf0gnd Nof0g5 . ljz]f u/] vfBfg Gog ePsf] :yfgx?df o:tf sf0gdx?
;#fng ul/g5g\.

cfwgsLs/Ofsf]sf/Ofn]xfnsf jifx?df skL hfltljz]fn]cf gfk/Dk/tut kzf
udfph]uPsf 5g\ . o; ksf/sf] ;d:of lg/fkOf ug{To:tf juhf0{nllft u/L ljleGg
;lkdhs sf0gdx? ;#fngdf Nof0g5g\ . cfjZostfg;/ To:tf sf0gdaf6 xg]
ptkfbgsf]j]ljvgfsg lglDt pkoQm ahf/sf]Aoj:yf klG ldnf0g5 .

:yfg tyf ;dx ljz]lsf lx;j]n]thgids nfesf j:t' / ;Jfsf]lj sf; u/]
Itglx?sf]dflwda6 ;dli6ut cfo j]4df hfB lbg]sf0gdx? ;#fng ul/g5 .

n3' ljb't cfofngf / kofkfo6gnf0{dllogh/ /fvL o:tf sfogndx? ;#fngdf Nof0g5 . To:t} pTkflbt ;fwgsf jhf/df kxF j9fpgl Joj:yf u/ klg nllft ;dXnf0{kmf0bf k*of0g5 . vf;u/L thgfids nfesf]Ps klyds ljifodf s]bt u/L nllft juF lf]sf]nflu sfogndx? ;#fngdf Nof0g5g\.

/fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? tyf pTkfbgsf ;fwgdf kxF eP dfq cfo cfhg'sf cj;/x? pknAw x05g\ . To;n]sd0f pGdhgaf6 dIQm kfPsf sd0fx?nf0{huf lbg] ul/anf0{jg pTkfbgaf6 cfo cfhg ug{ldng]u/L jg lf] lnhdf pknAw u/fpg] ;lk gePsfx?nf0{;lk tyf n3' C0f pknAw u/fpg]/ pkoQm kljwsf] ljsf;df hf8 lbg] h:tf sfogndx? klg ;#fngdf Nof0g5g\ . ljleG ljifout lf]df rnf0g]o:tf lsl;dsf nllft sfogndx?nf0{tflnst @&:! df pNny ul/Psf]5 .

@&-% sfogJog Joj:yf

nllft sfogndx? ljleG ;dX / lf]sf]nflu ;#fng ul/g]x0f o;nf0{sfogJog ug];yf? klg ;fxcg?k legleg /xsf 5g\ . bzfofngfsf]bf]ljiff Dddf gkfn hljg;t/dfkg;e]f0f-bf]lj sf tyofix? pknAw xg]x0f To;nf0{cfwf/ lno{ul/alsf] gSzf]g ePk5 ;j}ljifout lf]x?n];sf]cfwf/df nllft sfogndx? tof/ ub]nlg5g\.

eflms lf]ljz]nf0{nlo u/ tof/ kfl/Psf w]sfognd :yfgo ljsf; dGqfno / lhnf ljsf; ;ldfx?;F ;DalGwt 5g\ . bu0 lf]ljjsf; tyf c0o ufdlof ljsf;sf sfogndx? o;sf pbfx/of xg\ . o; clt/Qm nllft ;dxx?sf]nflu ;#flnt cfo cfhg'sf ljleG sfogndx? klg :yfgo ljsf; dGqfnoaf6 ;#flnt 5g\ .

nllft ;dxx?sf]nflu ljz]f ?kdf tof/ kfl/Psf sfogndx? :yfgo ljsf; dGqfnoaf6 ;#fng e0cfPsf 5g\ . ljleG lf]out sfogndx? nllft ;dX / dGqfnoaf6 ;#flnt 5g\ . ;DalGwt dGqfnox?n]cf-cf gfl]sf sfogndx?nf0{eflms ljt/of ubf/]ljs]bt ubf{nllft ;dX / eflms lf]nf0{ktydstf lb0{ug5g\.

thgfids nfe /xsf ljifo j:thf0{s]bt u/L tof/ kfl/Psf nllft sfogndx? ljleG dflodaf6 ;#fng e0{cfPsf 5g\ . ljifout ?kn];DalGwt dGqfnosf] ;mgtfdf To; lsl;dsf sfogndx? ;#fngdf 5g\ . n3' C0f pknAw u/fpg]sddf ljleG ;yf? ;mug 5g\ . :yfgo ljsf; dGqfno, jf]fHo a\$, sf]f ljsf; ;j\$, ufdlof ljsf; a\$ / ufdlof n3' C0f ljsf; s]bx?n];dXdf cfwf/t /xL n3' C0f pknAw u/f0/xsf 5g\.

nllft ;dxx?sf]nflu ljleG sfogndx? klxrfg u/L ;#fng ug]sfodf u];/sf/L ;yf tyf gful/s ;dfhsf]klg kdv eldsf /xcfPsf]5 o:tf sfogndsf];#fngdf ltgx?sf]kpfu Jofks ?kdf ul/g]glit /xg5 . d sfog?df c? ;yfut ;djo a9fpg ul/al lgjf/of sfjdf ;zQm kpfu / kl/rfng ul/g5 .

@&^ cgludg Aoj:yf

bzfofngf cjlwleg Ps bzAofkl ul/al dfkg cll0og ul/g5 . o;sf clt/Qm ul/al / nllft juF]nflu ul/g]sfogndx?sf]lgoldt cgludgsf nflu /fli60 ofngf cfofudf Ps cgludg 0sf0 :ykgf u/L ;f]0sf0 dfk]t ol sfogndx?sf]lgoldt cgludg ul/g5 .

o;u/L o; cfofngf cjlwleg >L % sf];/sf/n]:jfoQ ;yfsf ?kdf ul/al lgjf/of sf]sf]ljsf; ug5 . o; sf]n] nllft sfogndsf nflu jxs]bt (Polycentric) ;yf?dfk]f ljQlo ;xofu ug]/ To;sf];dlr t cgludg ug5 .

qɛː	lgsfo÷ljiɛo lɪ	nɪlft lɪsɪnflu	nɪlft juʃɛɪ nflu			
			ul/a	hghft	blnt	ckf
!	sɪf dɛqɪno	ljs6 lɪɪɪd j:ɡ] ul/ax?sf nflu lɪleɛɡ sɪf kɪjɪwx? / pɪkfbg ;fwgx? .	ul/anf0{pkoQɪ xɔ]sɪf kɪjɪwx? / pɪkfbg ;fwgx? ;he ?kdf pknʌw u/fpg].	hghftnɪf0{pkoQɪ xɔ] sɪf kɪjɪwx? / pɪkfbg ;fwgx? ;he ?kdf pknʌw u/fpg].	blntnɪf0{pkoQɪ xɔ] sɪf kɪjɪwx? / pɪkfbg ;fwgx? ;he ?kdf pknʌw u/fpg].	dlxnɪf0{pkoQɪ xɔ] sɪf kɪjɪw / pɪkfbg ;fwgx? ;he ?kdf pknʌw u/fpg]
@	:yɪɡlo lɪsf; dɛqɪno	clt ul/a /xɔ]ljs6 lɪɪɪd uɪɪɪɪ 3ɪɪɪɪh:tf kʲɪɪɪ/	ul/ax?sfɪklxrfɔɡ u/l 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7ɡ ugɪ.	hghftx?sfɪklxrfɔɡ u/l 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7ɡ ugɪ.	blntx?sfɪklxrfɔɡ u/l 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7ɡ ugɪ.	dlxnɪx?sfɪklxrfɔɡ u/l 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7ɡ ugɪ.
#	dlxnɪ, afnaɪnsɪ tyf ;dɪh sɪɪoɪ dɛqɪno	dlxnɪx?nɪf0; dɪ u7ɡ u/l pkoQɪ tɪɪndsfɪcɪoɪɪɪ ugɪ.	clt ul/a dlxnɪx?sfɪ 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7ɡ pkoQɪ tɪɪndsfɪcɪoɪɪɪ ;8s afnaɪnsɪx?sfɪ kɔɪ:yɪkɔɪ ugɪ.	clt ul/a hghft dlxnɪx?sfɪ 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7ɡ u/l pkoQɪ tɪɪndsfɪ cɪoɪɪɪ ugɪ.	clt ul/a blnt dlxnɪx?sfɪ 5ɔ] ;dɪ u7a u/l pkoQɪ tɪɪndsfɪ cɪoɪɪɪ ugɪ.	PCRw sfoɪɪɪɪ ul/a /lk5l8Psf juʃɛɪ kɪɪɪɪɪ j9fpg].
\$	pBɪɪ, jɪɪɪɪ tyf cɪkɪtɪ{dɛqɪno	clt ljs6 lɪɪɪd a:ɡ] ul/ax?sf nflu pkoQɪ ;ɪɪɪ 3/ɪɪ' pBɪɪx? :yɪkɔɪdɪ ;xoɪɪ ugɪ	clt ulɪx?sf nflu pkoQɪ ;ɪɪɪ 3/ɪɪ' pBɪɪx? :yɪkɔɪdɪ ;xoɪɪ ugɪ	hghftx?sf nflu pkoQɪ ;ɪɪɪ 3/ɪɪ' pBɪɪx? :yɪkɔɪdɪ ;xoɪɪ ugɪ	blntx?sf nflu pkoQɪ ;ɪɪɪ 3/ɪɪ' pBɪɪx? :yɪkɔɪdɪ ;xoɪɪ ugɪ	ul/a dlxnɪx?sf nflu pkoQɪ ;ɪɪɪ 3/ɪɪ' pBɪɪx? :yɪkɔɪdɪ ;xoɪɪ ugɪ
		lɪleɛɡ 3/ɪɪ' tɪɪnddf sɪɪɪɪ %) kɪtzt ul/a xɔɪɪɪ.	lɪleɛɡ 3/ɪɪ' tɪɪnddf sɪɪɪɪ @% kɪtzt hqɪft xɔɪɪɪ /	lɪleɛɡ 3/ɪɪ' tɪɪnddf sɪɪɪɪ @% kɪtzt hqɪft ul/a / hɔɪɪɪ/ hghftsf afnaɪnsɪnɪf0{5ɪɪɪɪ	lɪleɛɡ 3/ɪɪ' tɪɪnddf sɪɪɪɪ @% kɪtzt blnt xɔɪɪɪ.	lɪleɛɡ 3/ɪɪ' tɪɪnddf sɪɪɪɪ %) kɪtzt dlxnɪ xɔɪɪɪ.
%	lztɪ tyf vɪhsb dɛqɪno	ljs6 lɪɪɪd j:ɡ] ul/ax?sf nflu lɪleɛɡ cɔɪɪɪɪ/s lzɪɪɪ lbɔɪ/ dlxnɪ egɪ{aɔɪɪɪ lzz' :oɪɪ/ sɪɪɪ:yɪkɔɪ ugɪ.	;ɪɪɪ/ɪɪ b/ !% kɪtzt eɔɪɪ sd ePsf ul/a kɪ/ɪɪ/sɪ nflu cɔɪɪɪɪ/s lzɪɪɪ afnaɪnsɪx?nɪ :sh kɪ/ɪoɪ ugɪsf/ɪɪ kQɪ nuf0ɪɪo;sfɪ lg/fs/ɪɪ ugɪ.	ul/a / hɔɪɪɪ/ hghftsf afnaɪnsɪnɪf0{5ɪɪɪɪ afnaɪnsɪx?nɪ :sh kɪ/ɪoɪ ugɪsf/ɪɪ kQɪ nuf0ɪɪo;sfɪ lg/fs/ɪɪ ugɪ.	blntsf afnaɪnsɪnɪf0{5ɪɪɪɪ afnaɪnsɪx?nɪ :sh kɪ/ɪoɪ ugɪsf/ɪɪ kQɪ nuf0ɪɪo;sfɪ lg/fs/ɪɪ ugɪ.	;ɪɪɪ/ɪɪ b/ !% kɪtzt eɔɪɪ sd ePsfɪdlxnɪx?sf nflu cɔɪɪɪɪ/s lzɪɪɪɪɪɪoɪ:yɪ ugɪ. afnaɪnsɪx?nɪ :sh kɪ/ɪoɪ ugɪsf/ɪɪ kQɪ nuf0ɪɪo;sfɪ lg/fs/ɪɪ ugɪ

qf=;	lgsfo=Ijifo Iq	nlift Iqsf]nflu	nlift ju\$nf flu				
			ul/a	hghflit	blnt	dlxf	ckf-
^=	:jf:Yo d:qfno	clt ljs6 Iqix?df lgoldt :jf:Yo lzlj/ ;~rfng .	clt ul/a Iqdf lgoldt :jf:Yo lzlj/ ;Grng .	hghflitx?sf nflu Ijzj :jf:Yo lzlj/ ;~rfng .	blntx?sf nflu Ijzj :jf:Yo lzlj/ ;~rfng	ul/a dlxfx?sf nflu kpgg\ :jf:Yo ;jf.	ckfEx?sf nflu pkoQn ;fwg lj t/Of
			:jf:Yo ;/;krf0 / hgr]gf	:jf:Yo ;/;krf0{/ hgr]gf.	:jf:Yo ;/;krf0{/ hgr]gf	:jf:Yo ;/;krf0 / hgr]gf.	
&=	eIt's oIhqf tyf lgd d:qfno	clt ljs6 / ;SvfuIt Iqdf ;Td l; #f0 -df0qrf]0/uZg cgbfg Joa:yf	3/af/Ijxq ul/ax?sf nflu cfjf; Joa:yf.	3/af/Ijxq hghflitx?sf nflu cfjf; Joa:yf.	3/af/Ijxq blntx?sf nflu cfjf; Joa:yf		
			ul/ax?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .	ul/a hghflitx?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .	ul/a blntx?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .		
*=	hn;I d:qfno	clt ljs6 / ;SvfuIt Iqdf ;Td l; #f0 -df0qrf]0/uZg cgbfg Joa:yf	ul/ax?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .	ul/a hghflitx?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .	ul/a blntx?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .		
			ul/ax?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .	ul/a hghflitx?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .	ul/a blntx?sf nflu ;Td l; #f0df cgbfg .		
(=	jg tyf e";#f0f d:qfno	ljs6 Iqix?df pkoQn h8a6l v]Isf nflu ;xofu.	ul/a ag pkef]ix?sf nflu salnotl agsf]Jo:yf / ;fdbfos apleq salnotl agsf]Joa:yf.	hghflit ag pkef]ix?sf nflu salnotl agsf] Jo:yf / ;fdbfos apleq salnotl agsf]Joa:yf	blnt ag pkef]ix?sf nflu salnotl agsf] Jo:yf / ;fdbfos agleq salnotl agsf]Joa:yf.	ag pkef]ix?sf nflu ;ldlt df s0tldf \$) kltzt dlxf ;xeflutf.	
			ul/a ag pkef]ix?sf nflu salnotl agsf]Jo:yf / ;fdbfos apleq salnotl agsf]Joa:yf.	hghflit ag pkef]ix?sf nflu salnotl agsf] Jo:yf / ;fdbfos apleq salnotl agsf]Joa:yf	blnt ag pkef]ix?sf nflu salnotl agsf] Jo:yf / ;fdbfos agleq salnotl agsf]Joa:yf.	ag pkef]ix?sf nflu ;ldlt df s0tldf \$) kltzt dlxf ;xeflutf.	
!=	/fli6e oIhg cfofu		ul/al dfkg Psf0\$]f:yfkgf, lgoldt ul/al cgludg				

qf;=	lgsfo=Ijifo Iŋ	nllft Iŋsfjflu	nllft juŋf nflu				
			ul/a	hghft	blnt	dlxf	ckf
!!=	ul/al lgjf/Of sfj	clt ljs6 / ul/al Jof/t Iŋx?df uŋ;=-dfkŋ ul/al lgjf/Of sfjdnfo{IjQlo ;xofju.	ul/a / clt ul/a kl/jf/x?sf nflu uŋ;=- dfkŋ ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu IjQlo ;xofju.	ul/a hghftx?sf nflu uŋ;=-dfkŋ ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu IjQlo ;xofju.	ul/a blntx?sf nflu uŋ;=-dfkŋ ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu IjQlo ;xofju.	ul/a dlxfx?sf nflu uŋ;=- dfkŋ ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu IjQlo ;xofju.	
!@=	uŋ;/sf/L ;yfx?	clt ul/a Iŋdf ;fdflhs kl/rfngdf cfwl/t ul/al lgjf/Of sfjdn ;fng.	ul/a kl/jf/x?sf nflu ;fdflhs kl/rfngdf cfwl/t ul/al lgjf/Of sfjdn ;fng.	hghftx?sf nflu ;fdflhs kl/rfngdf cfwl/t ul/al lgjf/Of sfjdn ;fng.	blntx?sf nflu ;fdflhs kl/rfngdf cfwl/t ul/al lgjf/Of sfjdn ;Grfng	ul/a dlxfx?sf nflu ;fdflhs kl/rfngdf cfwl/t ul/al lgjf/Of sfjdn ;fng.	
!#	cy{diqfno		ul/ax?nfO{afxo gfs/L ug{ COf ;Ijwf. ul/ax?sf nflu Ijzj cgbfg Joa:yf.	hghftx?nfO{afxo gfs/L ug{COf ;Ijwf. hghftx?sf nflu Ijzj cgbfg Joa:yf.	blntx?nfO{afxo gfs/L ug{COf ;Ijwf. blntx?sf nflu Ijzj cgbfg Joa:yf		

c\ofo || @* blnt tyf pkllft ;dbfo

@*! k7eld

dh5leqsf ;a}hftthft effeffifl Pj+ljleG ju{ ;dbfosf ;dfgkflts ljsf ;j6
dfq b7sf ;j6lOf ljsf ; ;Dej xG5 . o ;af6 Psftk{pglx?df cGtlglt ;lk, lfdtf
/ 1fgnf0{/fli6e ljsf ; sfodf nufpg ;lsG5 egj csf{k{ :yfglo ;lt / ;fwgsf
kl/rfngaf/f /fhuf/sf cj ;/x? l ;hgf u/L pkllft, p7kl8t / blnt ju\$fhlg :t/
psf:g ;lsG5 . o ;} tYonf0{ d\ogh/ u/L ofj ;dbfosf pTyfgsf nflu ljleG
sfodmx? ;+fng xG5cfPsf 5g\ . jifflv ul/al / ;fdflhs jl~rltsfjdf/df k/\$f
sf/of cfly\$, ;fdflhs / /fhgt snufot x/\$ bll6n] kl5 k/\$f ofj juhf0{/fi6sf
dhwf/df Nofpg cen}kpf ; ugkgIblvG5 . sfggL bll6n] b08glo ck/fw 7flgP kl
sfodjogdf kefjsfl/tf cfpq g ;sfj sf/of 5jf5th:tfj u/sfggL Pj+cdfgjb
Joixf/j6 ofj ju\$fhlg ;fdflhs dofdf sltko :yfgdf cen} :yflkt xg ;sfj 5g . ofj
;dbfon] cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ljsf ;df cfmhf0{ce} kOf{?kn} :yflkt ug{ ;sfj 5g .
o ;fj xGfsf dVo sf/ofx?df nllft sfodmx? sfodjog ubf{ ;dGjosf] cefj xg
cfjZos oyj6 c\oogljgf slbaf6 ;+flnt sfodmx? ;+fng xG5 pglx?sf
cfjZostf / ;+flnt sfodmsf]alr ;fdGh:o gxb' zllfs Pj+r]gfsf] :t/df kl
lgs}k5fl8 kg{/ ljsf ;sfj dhk]fxdf ofj ju{/ ;dbfonf0{ ;xofql agfpg g ;Sg' g}
/x/\$f 5g . ol sdl sdhf]lnf0{bll6ut ub}bz}ofhgdf ofj ju\$fhlgklxrfg ug{Jofks
?kdf c\oog cg' ;Gwfg u/L ljsf ;sf ;efjgxf? vfhL ugI/ ltglx?nf0{ sfodjogdf
Nofpg ljzif kxn ul/g5 . ofhgfsf] kl/Des r/ofb]v g} pglx?nf0{ ;xofql Pj+
;femf/Lsf] ?kdf ;mJg u/fpG /fli6e ljsf ;sfj dhk]fxdf ;fdh u/fpg] sfod
;+fng ul/g5 .

@*=@ gjf]ofhgfsf] ;dlff

gjf]ofhgfn] blnt tyf pkllft ;dbfonf0{dh5sf cGo ;dbfo ;F ;xofql Pj+
;femf/sf ?kdf ;xeful u/fp/ pglx?df cGt/lglxt kltef ;lk / 1fgnf0{k]kl6t xg
;Sg] jftfj/of tof/ kfg{/ ofj ;dXsf] hljg:t/ pRr agfpg ;/sf/L :t/af6 dVo
eldsf vllng]/flvPsf]lyof] . ;fdflhs epejnf0{kOf{?kdf lgdt u/L ofj ;dbfo / cGo
;dbfosf alrsf]cGt/nf0{cGto ugI/ o ; ;dXdf /x/\$f]ul/al / aJfhuf/Lnf0{cfufdl
@) jiflEq lgdt ugI bl3\$fnlg ;fjcg?ksf p27ox? cjndag u/\$f] lyof] . tl
p27ox? k'f ug{pglx?nf0{ cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ?kdf ;zlQns/of ub}nlug]
Jofj ;flos ;lk / k7fnf0{ ;Da46 / cfwgsls/of ugI ;fdbflos kFl lgdt u/L
shf\$]kxF j9fpg] >L % sfj ;/sf/af6 :yfglo lgsfont0{kbf]g ul/g]cgbfg /sdsf]
s]l lx::ff ofj ju\$fhlgpTyfg / ljsf ;df kpf]u ugkgI lJbno tyf pRr lzlfdf 5fqj]Q
sfodm lj:tf/ ub}nhfg] / kljlws lzlfdf ofj ju\$fhlg kxF a9fpg] glt tyf
sfodltx? thG ul/Psf lyP . o ;cjlwdf pkllft, p7kl8t / blnt ;dbfo pTyfg

sfoqndcStuf pRr lzlfss %!# / ljbfn0 :t/sf %!*# hgf blnt ljbflnf0{5fqj[Q
 pknAw xg ;sf]blv05 . o;df lzlf dGqnoaf6 k[0s blnt jflnsfnf0{lb0g]?- @%
 kltldxgf 5fqj[Q tyf ljleGg u;/sf/L ;yf / ;fdflhs ;yfaf6 ul/Psf] ;xofu /
 pknAw ;dfjz 5g . lk5l8Psf hghfltsf] :jf:Yo, ;/ ;knf0 / vfgkfgl Joj:yfsf]nflu
 & j6f kl/ofhgfx? ;#fng / ljleGg lgl;xfo blnt afnu{x?nf0{cfly\$;xofu
 pknAw u/f0Psf]blv05 . blntx?sf] ;d:of / pglx?sf]pTyfgsf]nflu /fli6a :t/df
 r]gf clej[4 ug{ ;fktfxs /l8of]sfoqnd tyf uf]7Lx? ;#fng ug]sfoqnd ;DkGg
 ePsf]5. o;afx\$ #& lhNnfdf ^% j6f cfodhs tyf ;lkdhs kl/ofhg ;#fng
 ul/Psf]5. blnt ju\$fa7huf/ JolQmx?nf0{/huf/dhs sDko6/ tflnd kbfu ug]
 sfoqnds]f]yngl ul/Psf]5. blntx?sf]xslxtsf]nflu o;}cjlwdf /fli6a blnt
 cfofu u7g ul/Psf]5. blntx?sf]j[kQ/ klfnf0{ ;d]L cfjZos kg]ljwpsx? /
 ;yfut ;#rgf lgdfq sfo{ug]yngl ul/Psf]5 .

@*:# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

blnt, pk]lft ;dbfosf AolQmx?sf]hljg:t/ cGo hfthflt;/x ;dfg?kdf ;DkGg
 / ;d]zfnl agf0{ pglx?nf0{ cfd;Ddfgsf ;fy ljsf;sf] dhk]fxdf ;dflxt
 ug]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /flvPsf]5 .

@*-\$ bzfpjngfsf]p2]o

k/Dk/fut ;fdflhs dfGotfsf]sf/Of lk5l8Psf blnt / pk]lft ;dXnf0{ ;dfgtfsf]
 cfw/df ;zlQms/Of u/L ljsf;sf kpf;x?df ltglx?sf]kxF a9fpb;n]hfg'o ; lq]sf]
 p2]o xg]5 .

s_ /0fglIt

k/Dk/fut ;fdflhs Aojxf/ / dfGotfsf]sf/Of ;dfhsf s]L ju{x? ;fdflhs, cfly\$
 ?kn]k5f]kgdf /lxcPsf 5g\ . ;fw/Of ljsf; k]qofdf ol ju{cfwgs ljsf;sf]
 dhk]fxaf6 cnlug]x]p pglx?sf]nflu nlft sfoqndx?dfk]t ljleGg dfj ljsf;sf]
 ;'sx?df ;wf/ Notpg]sfoqnd ;#fng ug{cfjZos 5. pglx?nf0{ ;jn jgfpj]
 /fhglts k]qofdf j9L k]tlglwTj u/fpg]/ ljleGg cfo chg]sf cj ;x?df kxF
 j9fpg]h:tf sfoqndx?af6 ;fdflhs Gof k]4g xg]sf ;fy} ;fdflhs ljsf;df ;d]
 6]f k]b5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lq]sf k]v /0fglItx? lgDfg';f/ /x]sf 5g\.

1. blnt, pk]lft, pTk]l8t ;dbfosf]klxrfg u/L pglx?sf]cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs
 ljsf;sf]dfllodaf6 k/Dk/fb]v rlnclPsf ;ajc ;dfgtfsf]cGto ug].
2. blnt tyf pk]lft ;dXsf]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ;zlQms/Ofs] dfllodaf6 pglx?sf]
 1fg, ;lk / k]tefnf0{ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf ;dflxt u/fpg] tyf /fli6a :t/df
 xg ;Sg]ljz]f ofubfgsf ;Defjgfx? klxrfg u/L ;f]sf]sfof]jog ug]
 pglx?nf0{k] ;fxg ug].
3. blnt tyf pk]lft ;dbfosf]k/Dk/fut k]zfnf0{cfwgs]s/Of ub]pTkfbgnf0{
 k]t:kw]ds agf0{pkoQm ahf/ ;Dd k]ofpg cfjZos ;yfut Joj:yf ug].
4. /fli6a ;f] ;fwg / cj ;/sf]ljt/Of ul/f] blnt ;dbfosf] ;fdflhs k]ti7f
 clej[4 ug]sfoqndx?sf]sfof]jogdf hf]lbg].

v_ glt / sfoqLt

▪ cfly\$, ;fdflhs ljsf; -/0fgLt ! ;# ;Da4_

- lzlf, :jf:Yo, ;/ ;krf0h:tf sfoqndx?df ofjjusf kxF a9fpg ljzlf kxn ul/g\$. pQm ;dbfosf]lfdtf clej[4 ug]sfoqndx? ;~rfng ul/g\$.
- >L % sf] ;/sf/sf ;a} ljifout dGqfno tyf :yfglo lgsfox?df blntx?sf]xslxt / pGglT xg]u/L sfoqnd agf0{nfu"ul/g\$.
- ljsf; sfoqf u7g xg] ;a}pketQmf ;ldlt, ljBfno ;#fns ;ldlt, :yfglo lgsfo / u} ;/sf/L ;3 ;yfx?df blntx?sf] ;xflutfnf0{ ktyldstf lb0g\$.
- /fli6a tyf cGt/fli6a u} ;/sf/L tyf cG0 ;yfx?af6 ePsf sfoqndx?sf] cgludg tyf dNofsg u/L cfjZos ;ofhg ug]JoJ:yf ul/g\$.
- blntdfly ePefj ePsf cj:yf klxrfg u/L hftlo ePefj cGt ug{ ;/sf/L, u} ;/sf/L Pj+ghl lqj f6 cfjZos kp{ ; ul/g\$.

▪ ;zIQs/Of -/0fgLt @ ;# ;Da4_

- lzlfdf blntx?sf]kxF a9fpg 5fqj]Qsf]JoJ:yfnf0{lj:tf/ Pj+Jofks agf0g\$. kfljlws ljifosf pRr lzlfdf blnt tyf pk]lftx?sf]kxF a9fpg]/ o ; ;dbfodf z]lfs 5fqj]Qsf sfoqndx? Jofks tyf kpjfsf/L ?kdf sfoqjog ul/g\$.
- blntx?df cGt]gxt ;lk, blftf / ljlzi6tf /fi6sf] ;Dkbf x]eG]efjgfsf] lj:tf/ ul/g\$.
- nilft sfoqndaf/f blnt tyf pk]lft ;dbfonf0{ljsf; k]qmfdf ;xeful u/f0{ cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ?kdf ;zIQs/Of ub} nlug\$. o:tf sfoqndx?df blnt dlxnfnf0{ljzlf ktyldstf lb0g\$.
- /fli6a blnt cfof]usf] ;yfut ;bP]s/Ofdf hP lb0g\$.

▪ k/Dk/fut ;Lk cfwlgsLs/Of -/0fgLt # ;# ;Da4_

- blnt tyf pk]lft ;dbfosf]k/Dk/fut Jofj ;flos ;Lk / kZfnf0{ ;Da4G / cfwlgsLs/Of u/L j}lNks / k]tli7t /fhuf/Lsf] ;fwgsf] ?kdf ljsf; u/f0g\$. ;fdflhs jrt kl/rfng / C0fh:tf sfoqnddfk] ;fdbflos k]l lgd]f ug\$;fy} ;yfut shf\$]kxF a9f0g\$.
- blnt Pj+pk]lft ;dbfodf /x\$] ;Lknf0{ ceM kl/:st ub} j}lzs /fhuf/Lsf cj ;/x?df shf\$]JoJ:yf ldnf0{k] ;flxt ul/g\$.

▪ ;fdflhs k]ti7df clej[4 -/0fgLt \$;# ;Da4_

- blntx?sf] ;d:of, 5jf5t / ljBdfg ?l9jfb]af/] r]gf clej[4 ug] ljifoj:t' ljBfno:t/sf] kf7bqdddf ;dfjz ub} nlug\$ / blntx?jf/] ePefj xg]lsl;dsf ljifoj:t'x6f0B]nlug\$.
- blntx?sf]cly\$ pGglT tyf ;fdflhs p]yfgsf sfoqndx? agfpg / nfu" ug{:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{dVo eldsf lb0g\$.

@*-^ sfoqnd

@*-^! ;fdilhs sfoqnd

- ujbntleq /x\$flwld\$, ;fdilhs s\$/kgf tyf blntx?leq ;lbcfjv cfPsfj xlgefjgf 36fp5nug ljleG sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5g\.
- blnt dlxnfdly xg]3/n'lx+f / cGo pTk.8g ug[sklyfsf]cGto u/L pglx?df lg0f6 ug[tyf g]lj ug[lfdtfsf]lj sf; ul/g5 .

@*-^@ zjfs sfoqnd

- ljBfno hfg] pd] ePsf ;a} blnt ;dbfosf afnaflnsfnf0{ dfllwldsf tx;Ddsf]lz lff lgllzNs u/f0g5 .
- pRrlz lffdf ljzjf u/L klj lws / Jofj ;flos ;#yfdf blntx?sf]kx Fnf0{;/n agf0g5 .
- ljBfnx?df ;Dej eP;Dd blnt dlxn / gePdf blnt ;dbfosf JolQnaf6 lzllsf jf lzlfssf]Joj:yf u/L lz lff s]bdf ;f] ;dbfosf] ;xflutdf j]4 ul/g5 .
- blnt ljBfy{x?n]kfpBcfPsf]5fqj]Qnf0{j]4 u/L ;j}vfnsf 5fqj]Q Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . o;/L 5fqj]Q kfpq] ljBfy]kfk\ ;dfhdf hghfu/Of Nofpg] cleofgsf]yngl ul/g5 .
- klj lws / Jofj ;flos lz lffdf blntx?sf] ;ksf] lj sf; / k]46 xg] u/L k7oqdsf]thdf u/L ;sf]c\oog-c\lofkg u/fpg]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- cGt/fli6\ tyf /fli6\ u] ;/sf/L ;3 ;#yn] :yfglo :t/df blnt ;DaGWL sfoqnd ;#fng ubf{jf sb}JolQmsf]lgolQm ug[kbf{;Dej eP;Dd blnt tyf pk]lft ju\$]JolQmsf] ;Jf lng k] ;fxg ul/g5 .
- t/f0sf d';x/, jft/, 8d, xnv7nufotsf lz lffsf] lqdf cToGt}k5f8 k/]sf blntx?sf]zjfs lj sf; ug{ljzjf sfoqnd nfu"ul/g5 . o:tf sfoqndx?df blnt dlxnfnf0]ljzjf wofg lb0g5 .
- blnt ;flf/tf cleofgnf0{fli6\ lj sf; ;jo+Jfsf]dxTjk0f{sfoqnd jgf0g5 .

@*-^# :jf:Yo sfoqnd

- blnt ;dbfosf] hljgzhl, ;Gtlnt efnhgnufotsf] vfglkgsf afgl / ;/;kmf0sf]cj:yfdf ;wf/ Nofpg ;fdilhs ;#yf tyf ;/sf/L / u] ;/sf/L ;#yx?sf]kl/rfng u/L r]gf clej]4 ul/g5 .
- ktylds tyf cfw/t :jf:Yo ;Jfdf blntx?sf]kx F clej]4 ul/g5 .
- blnt ;dbfodf :jR5 vfgkfgl pknAwtf u/fp5ue]tl / k]ltsf]cj:yfdf blnt dlxnfsf]jf:Yodf ljzjf ;Jf pknAw u/f0g5 .
- cfwf/et ktylds :jf:Yo ;Jf kpfq ug] :jf:Yo ;#yx?n]3dtL :jf:Yo ;Jf kpfq ubf{ktyldstfsf;fy blnt juGf :jf:Yo ;Jf kpfq ul/g5 / tfnd tyf hgr]gf;DjGWL uf]7lx? ug[kbf{blnt ;dbfosf]a;f; /x\$fl:yfgnf0{s]bdt u/L sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5 . blntx?sf]a:tl df vfgkfgl Pj+;/;kmf0sf]ljzjf Joj:yf ul/g5 . vfgkfgl Pj+;/;kmf0sf] lqdf ;dbfodfkfk\ blntx?nf0{ sfoqnd ;#fng ug[k] ;fxg ul/g5 .

- blnt ;dbfodf afnhGdb/, lzz' d[ob/ / dft[d[ob/ pRr /x\$] 5 . To;h] :jf:Yo Pj -kl/jf/ lgothg; DaGWL sfoqnd ; #fng ubf{of]; dbfonf0{nlift u/L ; #fng ul/g\$.
- dlxnf :jf:Yo sfo\$tf{ jf :jo+lj sfsf] 5gr\$ ubf{ pknJw eP; Dd blnt dlxnfno{ktyldstf lb0g\$.
- lhNnfx?df blntx?sf] :jf:Yo / vf; u/L blnt dlxnf sf] khgg :jf:Yo; DaGWL r]gf hufpg]sfoqnd ; #fng ul/g\$.
- blnt lszf]L / dlxnf?df :jf:Yo; DaGWL ; d:ofs]afxNo ePsf] lfg klxrfg u/L lgoldt :jf:Yo ; Jf kpf] ul/g\$.

@*-^-\$ cfly\$ sfoqnd

- hUuf hldg ljt/Of ubf{; Sdaf; L blntx?nf0{ljzjf ktyldstf lb0g\$.
- jh]zs /fhuf/df ; /sf/L lfgaf6 k7f0\$ k/Dk/fut ; lk / ; fwgdf cfwgsls/Of ug\$; fy} kof{t tflnd kpf] u/L pglx?sl] ; jnf0{ /fhuf/dhs agf0{ k7f0g\$.
- ljzjf lsl; dsf tflndx? kpf] ubf{blntx?sf]k/Dk/fut ; lksf]cfwgsLs/Of u/L To; nf0{Jofj; flos ?kdf ; #fng ug{; /n shf{; ljwf pknJw u/f0g\$.
- ;lk ePsf t/ kpf0fkqsf]cefjdf ljleG cj; /af6 jl-rt JolQmx?sf] ; lksf] k/LlOf tyf :t/ lgwf{Of u/L kpf0fkq kpf] ug]Jo; yftk{ kxn ul/g\$.
- ; /sf/L tyf u}; /sf/L lfgsf /fhuf/Ldf blntx?sf]5gr\$df ktyldstf lb0g\$.
- blntx?df lglxt kzfut bltfnf0{ doft agfpg / dhwf/df Nofpg ljBfnx?df ol bltftk{t rfv a9f0g\$.

@*-^% cll oog cg; Gwfg sfoqnd

blnt tyf pkllft ; dbfos] ; wof tyf hljgsf ljljw klfx?sf]klxrfg ug{; /sf/L tyf u}; /sf/L lfgj6 Jofks ?kdf cll oog-cg; Gwfg ug{u/fpg k] ; flxt ul/g\$.

@*-^A ; yfut Joj:yf

- lh-lj=- x?nf0{cfkn]cfjlws ofhgf jgfp\$ To; lhNnfsf]blntx?sf]cfly\$ / ; fdlhs ljsf; sf]nflu ul/g]sfoqnd tfg nuf0g\$.
- ;a}lh-lj=- df ; Da4 lhNnfsf]blntx? sf]cj:yf / ; d:ofaf/] clen]y /fv nuf0g\$.
- lhNnf:t/sf ; a}; /sf/L / u}; /sf/L blnt ljsf; sfoqndx?s] ; dGjo ug{/ ofhgf gltx? thdf tyf :yfglo cfjZostfcg?k sfof]jog ug{pQ/bfol xg] u/L lhNnf ljsf; ; ldltdf blnt, pkllft tyf pTkll8t; DjGWL sfoqnds sf]nflu lhdd]f/ JolQm / zfvf (focal point) t]sg\$.
- :yfglo :t/df blnt tyf pkllft ; dXsf]cj:yfaf/]lgu/fgl lgsfo (watch dog) sf] ?kdf sfd ug] ; ldltd u7g ug{klqnofsf]kl/De ul/g\$. o; n]k]o\$ jif{ cf^gf]klt j]g ; DalGwt lgsfodf lbg\$.
- :yfg ljz]jsf blnt ; dbfos] ; d:of / ; jfnx? klxrfg u/L ltglx?sf] ; dfwfg klxNofpg :yfglo:t/df sfo{t ; /sf/L, u}; /sf/L / ; fdlhs ; 3; yfx?nf0{; lqmo ?kdf kl/rfng ul/g\$.

- ljlēg dēqno, ljeu / /fli6æ tyf cēt/fli6æ u/; /sf/L ; 3; yfx? jf6 blnt, pkllft Pj+ptkl8t ; dbfosf ptyfg / ljsf; sf nflu e0/xsf sfok? sf ; dējoāf/f bxf/fkg gxb]u/L sfod ; #fng ul/g5 . pkoQm gllt / sfod thēf ug{pkllft, ptkl8t Pj+blnt ju\$fi; DkOf{sfok? Pslst ?kdf nfu" ug{xfn cnucnu ?kdf /xsf /fli6æ blnt cfofu / pkllft, ptkl8t tyf blnt ju{ptyfg ljsf; ; ldltnf0{Pslst ul/g5 .

@*-& cgludg

blnt tyf pkllft ; dbfosf nflu ; #fng ul/g] sfodnx? :yfglo lgsfox?, u/; /sf/L ; 3; yf / pkefQmfx?af6 ; dX u7g u/L ; fxl dfknt ; #fng ul/g] ePsfh] pkefQmfx? Pj+; DalGllft :yfglo lgsfox?af6} cgludg ug] Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . t/, sfodsf] kst x]L ; DalGwt lhnf ljsf; ; ldl, ; DalGwt dēqno, /fli6æ blnt cfofu / /fli6æ ofngf cfofuaf6 ; d] pknf] :t/sf] cgludg Pj+dnofsg ug] Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . kltt sfod ; #fngsf] nflu ah]sf] Joj:yf :yfglo ljsf; lqdf ; dfjz ul/Psf]5 .

kltt sfod ; #fngsf] nflu lqut dēqnoaf6 ; #fng xg] nllft sfodsf cltl/Qm ul/al lgjf/of sf]af6 Gōtd ?- %) s/ß / :yfglo lgsfosf] cgbfgaf6 ?- ! ca{!) s/ß u/L hddf ?- ! ca{^} s/ß vr{Joxfl/g5 .

cWofO || @(cflbjf;L tyf hghflt

@(! k7eld

gkfn Ps jxhftlo, axeflifs, axwld\$ Pj+;x';f:s[ts b7 xfl. oxL ljljwtf gkfn /fi6sf]ljzi6 klxrfg xfl. oxflFj;fj; ub7cfPsf ljleGg hfthfltx? dWol%(;dX cflbjf;L=hghfltX? kb5gl. ol %(cflbjf;L=hghfltX?dWol jgsI/of, s';08f, 57f]g, szjfl8of, /fp6] ;7h h:tf cNk;Wos ;dX blv lnP/ du/, yf?, tfdfE h:tf nfv7sf] ;Wofdf /x7sf] ;dXx? 5gl. clwsfz cflbjf;L=hghfltX? cfly\$, ;fdflhs, zNfs, /fhg]ts bl6n]sdhf / ;ljwaf6 jL-r t 5gl. cfh ljleGg hft, hflt, ;dbfo jLrsf]ljsf;sf]b7L j9bf]5. To;7h]cfh dhssf]rf]kL{ljsf;sf nflu k]o7 ;dbfo tyf hfthfltx?sf] ;Gtlnt kultsf] cfjZostf 68sf/] ?kdf dx;," ePsf] 5. pglx?df /x7sf]ljzi6tf /fi6sf] ;Dkb7 xfl. o;sf]k]4ga6 g}/fi6sf]ljsf; ;ej 5 eGg]cjw7/offsf]ljsf; ug7k/7sf]5.

gkfn clw/fHoe/L 5l/P/ /x7sf ljleGg cflbjf;L=hghfltX?sf cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs pTyfg u/L pglx?nf0{ ;Ddflgt / ;d7 hljg ofkg ug{ ;lf d jgfpG]nlo lnP/ >L % sf] ;/sf/n] ;do ;dodf ljleGg sfoX? ;7fng ub7cfPsf] ;Gbedf nllft ;dX ljsf; sfogmdsf] ?kdf khf tyf cGo cflbjf;L=hghflt ljsf; sfogmd ;~rfng ub7cfPsf] 5. o;}; ;Gbedf uf7vf, wflbE, lrtjg / dsjfgk/ rf/ lhNnfx?df khf ljsf; sfogmd ;7flnt xb}cfPsf]ljleGg hfthfltx?sf]cfly\$ Pj+;fdflhs ;dGltsf]nflu cem ;7yut / Jojl:yt kpf; ug7kg7b7L /fi6g hghflt ljsf; ;ldlt u7g cfb7 @)%\$ hf/L ePsf]lyof]. pglx?sf]rf]kL{ljsf;sf kpf;x?nf0{dWlogh/ /fvL jiff7cl3 blv sfogmdx? ;7fng ub7cfPtfklg vf; }kl/jtG cfpG ;s7sf]blvb7 . cfly\$, ;fdflhs kl/jtGsf nflu ol nllft ;dbfo ce7klg kOf ?kdf ;d7Gg ;s7sf]57 . khftGqsf] kg:yf]kgf kZrft\ pglx?sf] ;77gf7ds ;lqmotf / clwsf/ k]t hfuf?stf ePsf] blvPtf klG ljsf;sf kl/;7sx?n] cflbjf;L hghfltX? ljsf;sf dhwf/af6 cnllUOPsf / dhssf] ;du]ljsf;df pglX? lqmotfZln e0{ ;xeful jGg gkfPsf]s7f ;s7 ub5gl. o;y{ dhssf] ;dfgkflts Pj+;Gtlnt ljsf;df cGo hfthfltx? /x ofubfgsf]cfjZostf 5 eGg]s7sf]dx;," u/L cflbjf;L hghfltX?sf]cfly\$, zNfs, eflifs, ;fdflhs, ;f:s[ts cflb h:tf ljljw klfx?sf] ;Dj4g tyf ljsf;tkf ;7hgZln e0{cufl8 j9g k]/t u/fpg'kb5.

@(=@ gj77ofhgfsf ;dLlf

gkfn clw/fHo e/L 5l/P/ /x7sf cfly\$, zNfs, ;fdflhs bl6sf]fn] cToGt lk5l8Psf ;dbfox?nf0{ nllft u/ ;dfh sNof0fsf cf777ofhgfsfnblv ljljw sfogmdx? ;7fng ub7cfPtfklg To;af6 cflbjf;L=hghfltX?n]vf; }nfe p7fpg ;s7gl. tl sfogmdx?df lglxt sldsdf]lx?nf0{dWlogh/ u/L gj77ofhg7 @)%\$- @)% (df cflbjf;L=hghflt ;Dj6wL ljz7f glt / sfogmdx? cl3 ;fl/Psf lyP.

sfoqmdx?sf] p2Zodf cflbjf;L=hghflt ;dbfos] cfly\$;fdflhs ljsf; u/L
;fdflhs c;Gthg lgdh kfgI cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf] ;f:s[ts ;Dkbfx?sf] vfhL /
ltgsf] ;Dj46 u/L dhssf ;dul ;f:s[ts ljsf; :t/nf0{ psg] cflbjf;L
hghfltx?sf] cfly\$;fdflhs tyf ;fdbfos ;zIQns/Of u/L ltgsf] lfdtf clea4 ugI
/ cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf] 1fg / ;lksf] kj46 / Jofj ;flos cfwlgsLs/Of ubI ;fwgdf
kxI j9f0{pglx?nf0{/fi6kghf]fdf ;xeful u/fpg]/x\$]lyof].

o; cjlwdf ;yfut Joj:yf cGtuI cflbjf;L=hghflt pTyfg /fli6k klti7fg u7g
ePtfklg krXQ/}lhNnfd u7g ul/g]elgPsf] cflbjf;L=hghflt ;ldltx?sf] u7g sfo
;DkGg xg ;sg'.

dfgjlo ;fwg ljsf;sf sfoqmd cGtuI pRr lzIffdf cll oog/t kljlws tyf
ckljlws ljifosf cflbjf;L=hghflt ljBfyI?nf0{ 5fqa[Q pknJw u/f0{ kI ;fxg
ul/Psf]5 .

k/Dk/fut 1fg / ;lkdf cfwl/t Joj;fodhs tyf /fhuf/dhs sfoqmdaf6
ljz]fu/L ofoJtl tyf dlxnfx? nfeff]t ePsf] cToGt lk5l8Psf cflbjf;L
hghfltx?df lzIff, :jf:Yo, sfgbL, jftfj/Of ;/ ;krf0{ ;f:s[ts, dlxnf hfuf/Of tyf
hftlo klxrfg ;DjGWL r]tgf clea4 ePsf] jftfj /f0{ sh^a /f0{ lndj;"yf?, tldfE
j/fd," du/, u?E hghfltx?sf] dft]eiffdf kf7ok:ts tof/ u/L cglkrfl/s slff
;fng xb} cf0/x\$] , afGtj /f0{ u?E, du/, ofsvf, zkf b/f, dfemL ;gjf/
hghfltx?sf] dft] eiffdf zJbsf] tof/ e0{x\$] ljleGg cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]
jf:tljs l:yltsf]klxrfgsf ;fy}ljlw klfx?af/]cll oog cg';Gwfg u/L ljz]/ofsf tof/
ePsf] sXl cflbjf;L hghflt ;dbfodf cfly\$ pGgltsf lgldQ cfo cfhg ;DjGWL
sfoqmd ;fng ul//x\$]/ nfb ;s[t, rf8kj{pT;j, wld\$:yn ;Af0f / ;Dj46sf
lgldt ljlw sfoqmd ;fng xb}cf0/x\$]5. t/ klg ;dupf cflbjf;L hghfltx?
ck]ffsI nfeff]t xg ;ls/x\$] 5gg\ h;df lgDg sdhf]lx? /x\$]f 5g\

- hghfltsf]jf:tljs cj:yf af/] ;rgf / tyof]sf]sdl .
- :yfgo :t/df cflbjf;L hghflt ;ldlt u7gsf] sfof]jog gePsf]n] rllft
;dxsf nflu ul/g] sfoqmdx? s]b]t/af6 dfq} ;fng ul/g] xbf ;'rf?,
Jojl:yt / krfjsf/L ?kaf6 ;fng tyf cgludg gxb'.
- cToGt lk5l8Psf tyf kx* gePsf cflbjf;L=hghfltx?nf0{cfly\$, ;fdflhs
pTyfgdf ;xeful u/fpg g;Sg'.
- nfk]dv tyf lk5l8Psf cflbjf;L hghfltx?nf0{lzIff, :jf:Yo cflb lff]sf]
pGglt ugI krfjsf/L sfoqmd ug{g;Sgsf ;fy}pglx?nf0{ljBfno :t/b]v
ljz]f 5fqa[Q sfoqmd ;fng gul/g'.
- nllft ;dxdf ;flnt sfoqmdx?jf/]ljifout dGqfnosf]lhdd]f/L gtf]sg'.
- ljleGg dGqfnox? dfkf ;flnt sfoqmddf hghfltsf]ljz]f1sf]ljsf; /
;Dj46 u/L ljsf; ugI/g]ltsf]sdl xg'.
- cflbjf;L hghfltsf]pTyfgdf ;lqmo ;fyx?sf]cf'gf]lfdtf sdhf] xg'.
- cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf] ;lk, 1fg, kljlw / lfdtfk]tsf]/fli6k wf/Off af/] ;j}
kl6 gxb'.

@(# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf]ljlwtnf0{;Dj46 ubI/fli6a ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf ;dfg
;xeflutfsf]nflu pglx?sf]cfly\$, zNfs; ;fdflhs / ;f#s[ts lqjdf ;jfl0f ljsf;
/ pTyfg ug]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff /flvPsf]5 .

@(\$ bzf)of]hg

s_ p2]o

k5f]kgdf /x\$ / ljsf; dhk]fxdf ;lqno ;xeful xg g;Sg] cflbjf;L tyf
hghfltx?nf0{;zIQns/0fsf]dfllodaf6 ljsf; cj;/x?df ;dfg kxF k%ofpg]p2]o
/xg5 .

v_ /0fgLlt

ef]l]hs ljs6tf, ljs6 xfjfkfgl / sXl k/Dk/fut ;fdflhs dfGotfsf sf/0f sXl
hghflt / cflbjf;Lx? cfwlgs ljsf;sf] dhk]fxaf6 lgSs} k5f]8 k/\$f 5g.
loglx?nf0{nlift u/L AolQut tyf ;fdlxs ?kn];lfd tyf ;jn jgfpj] /
;fdflhs=/fhgllts lg0f6 kqnofdf j9L ;xeful jgfpj]h:tf sfok?n] pglx?nf0{
ljsf;sf]dhk]fxdf Nof0{;fdflhs Gof0 k]46df 7f] of]ubfg k%ofpg ;ls65 . o;af6
bZsf];fdflhs cfly\$:yf]otjdf ;d] d2t k0b5 . o; kl/k]odf o; lq]sf k0v
/0fgLltx? lgDgfg;/ /x\$ 5g.

1. cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf] ;fdflhs, zNfs, cfly\$ tyf ;f#s[ts ljsf; /
pTyfg;# ;Djlgwt sfognd thdf / sfot]jog u/L cflbjf;L=hghfltsf]
;jfl0f ljsf; u/L ;dtfdhs ;dfhsf]lgd]df d2t k%ofpg].
2. cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf]efiff, lnk, ;s[t÷;flxTo, snf, Oltxf;sf] ;#f0f /
k]46 ug].
3. cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf]k/Dk/fut ;lk, kljlw / ljlzi6 hfgsf/Lsf];#f0f /
k]46 u/L To;nf0{ofj ;flos kpfudf Nofpg ;xfotf k%ofpg].
4. ljleGg cflbjf;L=hghflt, hfthflt tyf ;Dkpf0alr ;dw/ ;DaGw, ;befj
sfod u/L ;dli6ut ljsf;sf] dhk]fxdf cflbjf;L=hghfltnf0{ ;xeful
u/fpg].

u_ glt / sfogLlt

▪ ;jfl0f ljsf; / ;dtfdhs ;dfh -/0fgLlt ! ;# ;DaGwt

- cflbjf;L tyf hghfltx?sf nflu ljBdfg nlift sfogndx?df ;Argfut
tyf ;yfut ;wf/ u/L kpfjsf/L 9un]sfot]jog ug]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- pRr lzIf cGtu\$ kljlws tyf ckljlws ljfox?df cToGt lk5l8Psf
tyf nfk]dv cflbjf;L tyf hghfltx?nf0{k]Z u/fpg k]ydstf lb0g5 .
o;u/L ljBfno txdf ;f] ;dbfosf afnaflnsfx?sf nflu 5fqa[Q
sfogndx?nf0{lj:tf/ u/L kpfjsf/L agf0g5 .
- lzIf tyf :jf:Yo ;]fdf kx+ a9fpg To:tf]ju{tyf lq]x?df ljBfnox?
tyf :jf:Yo s]ok? v]lg k]ydstf lb0g5 .

- cflbjf;L÷hghfltx? / cGo cufl8 /x\$hf hftlo ;dbfox? alr\$flcfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs c;Gthg sd ubInhfg ;fdflhs, cfly\$ ljsf;df kl5 k/\$f hghfltx?nf0{lzlff, :jf:Yo, cfly\$, ;fdflhs lfgx?df r]gf clea[4 u/fpgsf] ;fy}/fhuf/ tyf Jofj;fodhs sfodm dx?af6 ljsf; sfodf ;lqno ?kn];xeful u/f0g5 .
- dlxnf ljsf; sfodm dx? cflbjf;L÷hghfltx?dlxnf?df ;d] k/bof0{ pglx?sf];zlQns/Of ubInlug5 .
- cflbjf;L hghfltx?dlxnf?sf]ljsf; ;ut k/Dk/fut xs clwsf/nf0{sfgg] ;Af0f lb0{lfdtfsf]ljsf; u/f0g5 .
- :yfglo lgsfox? vf; u/L lh=lj:= nf0{cfkbg] cfjlws ljsf; ofhgf tof/ ubf{cf^gf]lhNnfsf]hghfltx? ;DjGWL l:yltsf]ljZn]of u/L ljsf; ofhgf jgfp'kg]JoJ:yf ul/g5 .
- **;f:s[ts ;Dkbfsf];Dj46 -/Ofglt @ ;# ;DalGwt**
 - dh\$sf]axeflifs, axwld\$, ax';f:s[ts klxrfgnf0{ ;jn jgfp'gdg ufPff ;u'knox?sf]:yfk'gdf kxn ul/g5 .
- **k/Dk/fut ;Lk / ljlzi6tf -/Ofglt # ;# ;DalGwt**
 - cflbjf;L, hghfltdf lglxt ljljw ;s[t, efiff, 1fg tyf ;lksf]vfh u/L loglx?sf];Dj46 / k]46 u/L /fli6x ljsf;df ;xof]ul agf0g5 .
 - cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf]xs lxt / clwsf/sf];Af0fsf ;fy};s[t, efiff tyf ljljw 1fgsf];Af0f / ;Dj46 ug{hghfltx?klti7fg Pq, @)%* hf/L e} s\$fn]klti7fgsf]u7g u/L ;b0 ul/g5 .
- **dflkf]fxLs/Of -/Ofglt \$;# ;DalGwt**
 - ljs]bls/Of, :yfglo ;fdbfls ljsf;, dfgjlo ;fwgsf]ljsf; tyf kl/rfng, ul/jl lgjf/Ofsf kpf; / efflifs Pj+;f:s[ts lgsfosf dflodaf6 cflbjf;L hghfltx?nf0{;zlQns/Of ubInlug5 .
 - >L % sf] ;/sf/sf]ljleGg lgsfoaf6 xg] sfodm dx?nf0{hghfltsf]jfxNo ePsf]7fp+tyf ju'kl nllft u/f0g5 . u' ;/sf/L ;yfx?af6 cflbjf;L tyf hghfltx?sf]pTyf'gsf nflu ePsf nufglx?sf]cgludg tyf dNoflg ug{ljz]f JoJ:yf ul/g5 .

@(=% sfod

s_ ;yfut JoJ:yf

- cflbjf;L÷hghfltx?sf]xslxtsf] ;Af0f Pj+efiff ;s[t tyf ljljw 1fgsf] ;Af0f / ;Dj46 ug{:yflkt cflbjf;L÷hghfltx?pTyfg /fli6x klti7fgnf0{;b0 kfb]krxQ/}lhNnfx?df lhNnf:t/lo cflbjf;L÷hghfltx? ;DjGWL sfodm xg] 0sf0sf] u7g klqnofnf0{ cufl8 a9f0g5 . loglx?n] s]b\$sf] gllt tyf sfodfjogdf ;s0 ;xof]ul zlvfsf]?kdf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf]lgs6 ;Dksdf /xl sfodf]ug]5g\.
- nllft ;dksf]cfjZostfsf]klxrfg u/L ;fng ul/gkg] sfodm ;DalGwt lgsfodf k7fpg]/Toxaf6 :jls] e0{cfPk5 cfkbg] ;dX dfk]t g}sfodm

sfofjog ugJJoJ:yf ul/Psf] 5. o; u/L lhNnf:t/Lo 0sf0{fk{ sfo{mdsf]
cgldg ;fy} cfjZostf cg';f/ kljws Pj+ljz]f1 ;Jf pknJw u/fpg]
JoJ:yf ul/g5 .

v_ eflifs Pj+;s[ts ljsf;

- dhssf] eflifs tyf ;f:s[ts ljljwtfnf0{/fli6x ;Dkltsf] ?kdf clEsf/ u/L cflbjf;L hghfltx?sf efiifx?nf0{nfk]dv, n]yo k/Dk/fjl]xg, n]yo k/Dk/f pGdv / n]yo k/Dk/f :yflkt efiifx?df jul\$ /Of u/L ltgsf] ;Af0f, ;Dj46 / ljsf; ubJ cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf dftEfiifdf kf7bqmd, kf7bk:ts, ;xfos ;fdul tyf dftEfiifsf lzlfxs? tof/ u/L dftEfiifsf] dflodaf6 cfwf/e't lzlf lbg]JoJ:yfsf]yfngl ul/g5 .
- bZsf cdNo ;f:s[ts ;Dkbfsf] ?kdf /x\$ cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf ;f:s[ts ;Dkbfsf]klxrfg, clloog cg';Gwfg tyf kh]vg u/L ;Af0f, ;Dj46 / ljsf; ubJ nlug5 . s]blo tyf :yfglo ;dbfox?df ;f:s[ts ;Dklt ;Af0f ug{ ;xkfno tyf gdGf ufp*?sf] :yfkqfdf ;xofu k#of0g5 .
- cflbjf;L=hghfltx? ;dbfonf0{nlift u/L :jf:Yo, kl/jf/ lgothg tyf dft[zz' sNof0f, jftfj/Of ;/ ;knf0{/ dlxfn ;zIQms/Ofdf hfB lbb}eflifs, ;fdflhs Pj+ ;f:s[ts ;Af0f ;DjGWL r]gfdhs sfo{mdx? ;fng ul/g5 . pglx?sf] cfjZostf tyf ;d:ofx? cfk]n] klxrfg u/f0{ljsf; sfo{f ;lqmo ?kn] ;xeflutfsf]nflu k]off kpf]g ul/g5 .
- cflbjf;L=hghfltx?df ;flf/tf b/ j[4 ug{ cflbjf;L=hghfltx? ;yf, ;u7g, ;dbfox?df cfwf/t ;u7g tyf uJ ;sf/L ;u7gx? kl/rfng u/L cgfkrl/s lzlf sf nflu ljz]f cleofg ;fng ul/g5 / dftEfiifdf cgfkrl/s lzlf lbg] JoJ:yfsf]yfngl ul/g5 . lzlf tyf :jf:Yo ;Jfdf kxF j9pg To:tf]ju{tyf lf]x?df ljBfnof tyf :jf:Yo s]bk? v]lg k]yldstf lb0g5 .

u_ dfgj ;fwg ljsf;

- cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf] ;dul ljsf; / ;zIQms/Ofsf] lglDt dfgj ;fwg ljsf;df hfB lb0g5 . cToGt lk5l8Psf tyf nfk]dv cflbjf;L=hghfltx?ljBfyx?nf0{ k]ylds txb]v pRr dfllofids ljBfno lzlf sf nflu ljz]f k] ;fxg sfo{md, kljws tyf ck]ljws pRr lzlf sf nflu 5faj]Qsf]ljz]f JoJ:yfkg, z]lfs ljsf;sf] lglDt hgr]gf sfo{md tyf ;flf/tf cleofg ;fng ubJ nlug5 .
- cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf]k/Dk/fut 1fg ;lk / kljwsf] ;Af0f, ;Dj46 / pkofu ul/g] sfo{mdx? ;fng ul/g5g. pglx?nf0{ JoJ;fo tyf /fhuf/dhs tflndx? lb0{/fhuf/L kj46 ul/g5 . tflndx? kpfjsf/L kfg{>L % sf] ;/sf/n]cfjZos gltut Pj+kljws ;xofu kpf]g ug5 .

3_ ;fdflhs tyf cfly\$ ljsf;

- ul/jlsf] /yfdlg /x\$ cflbjf;L=hghfltx?sf] cj:yfdf ;wf/ Nofpg / cflbjf;L hghfltx? tyf hftlo ;dbfox? jlrsf]ljsf;sf]cGt/fn sd ug{ul/jl lgjf/Of sfo{md cGtu\$ pglx?sf ?rl cg';f/ tyf k/Dk/fut ;lk, snf /

1fgdf cfwfl/t k}zsfj ;#f0f / cfwMgsLs/0f ug\$sf ;fy} jhf/ Joj:yfkg,
;fdflhs ljsf; , ljz}f hghflt kb:yfkgf h:tf sfoqndx? pglx?tk{ nllft
u/L ;#fng ul/g5 .

- ljsf; cfofhgfx?af6 cflbjf;L÷hghfltx?n]ckllft nfe p7fpg ;sg\ecg]
p2Zon]ljsf; cfofhgfx?sf]ofhgf thdf klqnof, sfof]jog / Joj:yfkgdf
pglx?nf0{clwsflws ?kdf ;dfjz ub}nlug5 . cflbjf;L÷hghflt jfx\o
lfqdf nfeutx - cledvL sfoqnd, eflts k}fxf/ ljsf; cflb cfofhgfx?
lj:tf/ u/L /fli6a >fj ;fwgx? dfly pglx?sf]kx F j9f0g5 .

@(-^ ljz}f Joj:yf

>L % sfj ;/sf/af6 lh-lj:=; / uf-lj:=;df hfg]cgbfg /sdsf]Ps lglZrt klztz
cflbjf;L÷hghfltx?sf]ljsf; sfoqnddf vr{ug{kfj;flxt ul/g5 .

@(-& cgludg tyf dNofsg

cflbjf;L÷hghflt ;dbfox?df ;#flnt sfoqndx?sf] cgludg tyf dNofsg
kf/IDes r/0fdf ;DjIGwt :yfglo cflbjf;L hghflt ;dxn]g}ug5g\. lhNnfd ;#flnt
sfoqndx?sf]lgoldt ;dlff / ;dGjo :yfglo ljsf; dGqno / hghflt pTyfg /fli6a
klti7fg;# ;dGjo u/L lhNnf:t/Lo 0sfof?n]ug5g\ . s]blo sfof]non]clw/fHoe/
;#flnt sfoqndx?sf] ;dGjo, cgludg tyf dNofsg u/L ;sf]kltj]bg :yfglo ljsf;
dGqnonf0{pknJw u/fpg5 . >L % sfj ;/sf/af6 pknJw /sdsf]nufgLsf]kpfjsfl/tf
tyf lbuflkgf ;DjGWL clloog dNofsg cflbjf;L÷hghflt pTyfg /fli6a klti7fgn]ug5 .
kltt sfoqnd ;#fngsf]nflu lfqut dGqnoaf6 ;#fng xg]nllft sfoqndsf
cltl/Qm ul/aL lgjf/Of sf]af6 Gogtd ?= %) s/8 / :yfglo lgsfosf]cgbfgaf6 ?= !
ca{!) s/8 u/L hddf ?= ! ca{^} s/8 vr{Joxfl/g5 .

c\lofo || #) :yfglo ljsf;

#)=! k7eld

:yfglo hgtfsf cfjZostf kl'tsf nflu ;xfos xg]ljsf; sfoqndx?sf]klxrfg / ;Defjgfsf] vfhL, :yfglo ;f / ;fwgsf] ;dGjokOf{kl/rfng, :yfglo ;lk / kljwsf]pkof]u xg] u/L sfoqnd ;~rfng g}:yfglo ljsf;sf dhe't kl'f xg\.
:yfglo txsf cfofhgxf?sf] 5grf, thdf, sfof]jog / dd{-;Def/df :yfglo hgtfsf]k]olf ;xflutfaf6 lbut]kg Nofpg':yfglo ljsf;sf]dVo c]wf/Off xf].

#)=@ gjf]of]hgsf];dLIff

- gjf]of]hgsf]k]/Dedf @) lhNnfaf6 z? ePsf]uldLof ;fdbilos k'f]w/ ljsf; sfoqnd (RCIW) clw/fHosf ;b' Pj+d\woklZrdsf buq lqdf ;d] u/L #% lhNnfd ;fng eof]. ;f] sfoqnds] ;dli6ut lgdfr k'lttkf xbf @#^! ls=ld= uldLof ;8s / !%#@ ls=ld= 3fBf]lgdfr ePsf]5 . @%# x\$6/df l; f0 shf]lgdfr, !\$* ls=ld= gbl lgoqOf / %# x\$6/ df5kf]/L lgdfr ul/Psf]5 . To;u/L s]if jg;DaGWL sfoqnd !)! x\$6/df ePsf]5 eg] #*@ x\$6/df ;fdbilos jg ljsf; ;DaGWL sfo{;DkGg ePsf]5 . o; sfoqndn)! nfv (* xhf/ 3/w/L ;dL @ nfv)& xhf/ k?if / *(xhf/ dlxfn u/L hDdf @ nfv (^ xhf/ >ldsx? snfeg]t ePsf 5g\.
- Pl;ofnl ljsf; a\$sf] Cof ;xofudf afUnE, sfe] / tgxFu/L # lhNnfd ;f]nt uldLof k'f]w/ ljsf; sfoqnd (RIDP) Cgtu{ sh !^! ls=ld= uldLof ;8s lgdfr sfo{xgsf ;fy}@! j6f ;fdbilos ejg lgdfr k'f ePsf 5g\.
- ljZj a\$sf];xofudf * lhNnfd ;f]nt uldLof k'f]w/ kl/of]ngf (RIP) Cgtu{ *@(ls=ld= ;8ssf]lgoldt dd{- sfo{;DkGg eof]. ;fy}@** ls=ld= ;8ssf] kg:yfkgf tyf cfjws dd{- sfo{ePsf]5 .
- s]if ;8s sfoqnd (AR) Cgtu{ #@^ ls=ld= wh];8s lgdfr xgsf ;fy)\$& lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?n]cf-cfgr]lhNnfsf]lhNnf oftoft u?of]ngf (DTMP) tof/ u/sf 5g\ :yfglo ljsf; lgdfr sfoqndCgtu{ !^!(ls=ld= uldLof ;8s tyf %#@ ls=ld= 3fBf]af6f]lgdfr k'f ePsf 5g\.
- emhE]kh sfoqndCgtu{ dVo dfudf kgI&% emhE]khx?sf]lgdfr k'f ePsf]5 eg] ^ j6f emhE]kh lgdfrfwlg 5g\ :yfglo dfu{emhE]khcCgtu{ !## emhE]khx?sf]lgdfr k'f ePsf]5 eg] !&\$ j6f emhE]khx? lgdfrfwlg 5g\ To;u/L BBLL Cgtu{ &(# j6f emhE]khsf]lgdfr sfo{k'f ePsf]5 .
- :jl; ;/sf/sf];xofudf ;f]nt lhNnf ;8s ;xofu sfoqnd (DRSP) Cgtu{ ^ lhNnfd \$! ls=ld= ;8s lgdfr ul/gsf ;fy}!)(ls=ld= ;8ssf]kg:yfkgf tyf dd{- sfo{;DkGg ePsf]5 .

- uIdLoF kx~~F~~ sfoqnd (RAP) cGtu~~t~~ ^ lhNnfd~~f~~ kI/Des r/Ofsf] sfo{ z? ul/Psf]5 .
- s[lif ljsf; sf]nflu cGt/~~f~~6~~a~~ sfi (IFAD) sf]COf ; xof]udf klZrd gknsf t/f0\$~~f~~ * lhNnfd~~f~~ ul/al lgjf/Of cfofhgfcGtu~~t~~ (*\$! hgfnf0{s[lif kz' ;]f ljsf; tfnd, #(\$ hgf s[sssf]clwoog eDOf, @^&^ hgfnf0{; lkdhs tfnd, !#! hgfnf0{kIzIfs klzIf0f, %^! hgfnf0{; fdbflos jg g; ;L tfnd, #*## hgfnf0{; fdbflos :jf:Yo tyf ; /; krf0 lzIf / hgr]gf tfnd ; DkGg ul/Psf] 5 . To; u/L lgdf~~f~~ sfo~~t~~k~~t~~/t/sf/L pTkfbg k~~p~~z~~Q~~ kn6 @\$, ; fdbflos jg g; ;L @%, sNe6{ # \$), ; fdbflos Xof08 kDk -vf~~g~~kfgL @@\$, ; fdbflos df5fkf/L !), ; dx :ofnf]6~~a~~j~~h~~ @^&, ln^6 kDk (/ /f/ kDk !) j6f ; DkGg ePsf 5g\ . o; sf cltI/Q~~m~~ ofhg~~f~~ cjlwdf k~~m~~kh~~s~~]#*.*! la?jf ljt/Of tyf dQ~~m~~ sd~~o~~f kg:yf~~g~~f sfoqndcGtu~~t~~ #!.\$(kl/jf/nf0{3/ lgdf~~f~~ cgbfg lbg]sfo{kI~~g~~ ; DkGg ePsf]5 . ofhg~~f~~ cjlwdf ?= !# s/~~f~~!\$ nfv (xhf/sf] shf[nufgl e0{!*,\$\$ dlxfn nfeff]jt ePsf 5g\ .
- bu~~d~~ l~~q~~ ljsf; ; ldltcGtu~~t~~ clw/fHosf pQ/L e~~e~~efu vf; u/L lxdfnl / kxf8L l~~q~~sf ljs6 @@ lhNnf / cG # lhNnf; d] u/L @% lhNnfd~~f~~ bu~~d~~ Pj+~~j~~z~~j~~ l~~q~~ ljsf; sfoqndcGtu~~t~~ !* n3' hnljBt cfofhg~~f~~, ^% em~~h~~Ekh, !@^ vf~~g~~kfgL cfofhg~~f~~ lgdf~~f~~ sfo{k~~f~~/f ePsf]5 . To; u/L @#^ ls=ld= 3f8~~f~~]af6f] !,!@@ x\$6/ hldgdf l; #f0 ; l~~j~~wf pknjw u/f0gSf ; fy} \$!^ hgfnf0{ cfoj]4 tyf ; lkdhs tfnd k~~p~~fg ul/Psf]5 .
- cflbjf; L÷hghflt~~x~~?sf] klxrfg ugIqnddf %(hghflt ; *Lst~~t~~ ePsf 5g\ . Itglx?nf0{ljsf; sf]dhwf/df ; dflxt u/fpg]p2]on]5\$}klti7fg u7g ug{ cflbjf; L÷hghflt /fi6~~a~~ pTyfg klti7fg P~~g~~ @)%* hf/L ePsf]5 . hghfltsf] n~~k~~f~~l~~dv efff; DaGwl k:ts k~~s~~fzg, cflbjf; L hghflt~~x~~?sf] ; fS[ts klfsf] ; AfOf / ; Da4~~g~~Sf nflu @ j6f jQ l~~r~~q lgdf~~f~~, ljleGg ; 3; yf~~d~~k~~m~~ r]lgdhs sfoqnd, t/f0{e~~s~~Sf yf?x?sf nflu g]l] ljsf; tfnd tyf ljleGg cfocfh~~g~~ sfoqndx? ; #fng ePsf 5g\ . To; u/L wflbE, lrtjg, u~~l~~vf / dsjgk/ lhNnf~~x~~?df /x~~s~~f r~~k~~fEx?sf nflu z~~j~~fs, lfdtf clej]4 / s[lif ; lkdhs tfndx? ; #fng ePsf 5g\ . uDaf Joj:yf tyf ljsf; ; ldltcGtu~~t~~ clw/fHosf ljleGg uDafx?sf]dd~~t~~-; Def/ ul/Psf]5 . lxdfnl lzz' jOf~~g~~fnf / :dfI/sf k~~s~~fzg tyf nfd~~f~~ b~~z~~ b~~z~~ sfoqndx? ; DkGg ePsf 5g\ .
- pk]lft, pTkL8t tyf blnt ; dbfosf]pTyfgsf]nflu /fi6~~a~~ blnt cofu u7g e0{o; ; dbfosf]xsxstsf] ; AfOfsf]lgldQ ljw~~s~~ th~~o~~f ugIsfd e0/x~~s~~f]5 . of]ju\$~~f~~]pTyfgsf]lgldQ nllft sfoqndx? pk]lft pTkL8t tyf blnt ljsf; ; ldltdfk~~m~~ ; #fng x~~o~~f cf0/x~~s~~f 5g\ . o:tf sfoqndx? vf; u/L blntju\$~~f~~ h~~j~~bf/ l~~j~~Bf~~y~~l\$~~f~~]lgldQ 5fqj]Q, :jf:Yo ;]f / cfodhs sfoqndx? ; #fng e0/x~~s~~f 5g\ . o; cjlwdf blnt ljsf; ; ldltdfk~~m~~ l~~j~~Bfno:t/lo / pRrlzIf; d] u/L &,\$#! hgfnf0{5fqj]Q k~~p~~fg ul/Psf]5 .
- :yfgo lgsfosf lgj~~f~~fr t kbflwsf/Lx?nf0{:yfgo :jfoQ zf; g P~~g~~ / ; DalGwt ljifosf]cledVls/Of tfnd lbOPsf]5 . ; fy}:yfgo ljsf; kIzIf0f klti7fgsf] ; yfut ljsf; sf sfoqnd ; #fng ePsf 5g\ .

- #% lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltncfjlws lhNnf ljsf; ofhgfs]clgtd?k tof/ u/\$f 5g\.
- ;a}lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt / gu/kfinsfdf ofhgf cgludg tyf Joj:yfkg lfdtf clej4 ePsf]5 .
- s]blo lgsfodfk; ;flnt ljsf; lgdtf sf cfofhgxf? :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ lgltkf of ugTk/Dk/fsflyfngl ul/Psf]5 .
- gu/kfinsflefqs]kfx/dhf Joj:yfkg ug]sfo\$]lhDd]f/L gjf;ofhgfs]z? jifbV ;DalGwt gu/kfinsfx?nf0{ ;ldkPsf] 5. Nof08lknn ;f06sf] ;d:of ;dfwfg ug{cNksfnlg Pj+bl3\$fnlg glttx? cjinDag ul/b}cfPsf]5. o; ;Gbedf bl3\$fnlg gltgcg?k cfj/kf]f Nof08lknn ;f06sf] !@ ls=ld= k]zdfu[wo]ofhgf cjlwleq * ls=ld= k]z dfu{uteh ePsf] @ j6f khdwo] Pp6f ;DkGg ePsf] cNksfnlg ;f06 lgdtf e0/x\$]/ kfx/dhf Joj:yfkgsf nflu lghL lfnf0{kl/rfng ug]k klg kpf; e/x\$]5 .
- lrtjg lhNnfsf]/fli6e lgschaf6 kefijt kbdk/ uflj:= sf ;DkOf{hgtfnf0{ !^)) ljuxf huuf pknAw u/fOPsf]5 . ;fwo]&@@ ljuxf huuf ljt/Ofsf nflu /yfs e0;s\$] #*! laufxsf]dcfahf ljt/Of, !@)\$ 3/w/L 9jfgl, !\$%% ljuxf jg k8fgl lsQfs6, !! ejg lgdtf, vfgkfgl ljt/Of, @% ls=ld= ;8s / sNe6{lgdtf h:tf sfo? ;DkGg ePsf 5g\.

;d:of / rbf]

kl/jlt{ cfjZostfcg';f/ :yfglo ljsf; dGqfnosf] ;Argf / eldsfjf/] :ki6tf gxb' :yfglo :t/sf sfoqndx?sf] :ki6 kl/efiff gxb' :yfglo lgsfox?sf] cf'g] bl3\$fnlg / tTsfng ljsf; sf]kl6 ;f] gaGg' ;d:ofs] ?kdf blvPsf]5 .

:yfglo :t/df pknAw xg] ;f] ;fwg / :yfglo cfjZostfcg?k cfofhgxf?sf] ktydsLs/Of xg g;Sg' ;-;fgf ofhgf ;d] s]bjf6 t]sg]k/Dk/f oyfjtV/xg' :yfglo pkefQmf ;ldltnf0{kfj]sf/L ?kdf kl/rfng ug{g;lsG' cfofhgxf? ;dodf / plrt uOf:t/df ;DkGg xg g;Sg' :yfglo ljsf; sfoqnd sfof]jog ug{ :yfglo txdf cfjZos hgZlQm pknJw gxb' :yfglo lgsfox?sf]Joj:yfkg, sfof]jog tyf cgludg lfdtfs]ck]lft ;yfut ljsf; gxb' ljQlo cgZf;g nfu"ug{g;lsG' cflb :yfglo ljsf; ;fu ;DalGwt rbf]Lx? xg\.

:yfglo ljsf; ;f ;DalGwt ;/sf/L, u};/sf/L tyf bft[;yfx?sf] ;xofudf ;~rfint sfoqndx?sf]cf'cl/sLs/Of gxb' bft[;yfn]cf'g} ;dfgft/ ;Argf v8f u/L sfo{ ;fng ug{ :yfglo :t/sf sfoqndx? k/Lif0fsf ?kdf ljgf;ofhg ;flnt xg' h:tf klfx? klg rbf]Lsf ?kdf blvPsf 5g\. lfdtfs]/fd]klxrfg Pj+dnoflg]jgf sfoqnd ;fng xg' :yfglo :t/sf sfoqndx? df bxf]kkg xg' ufdLof k]fwf/ lgdtf ;f ;DalGwt sfoqndx?sf] ;DefJotf cwoog gxb' / :yfglo lgsfox?sf] cgludg lfdtfef jflx/sf cfofhgf :yfglo :t/df sfof]jog ul/g'o; l]sf cGo rbf]Lx? xg\.

#)# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff

cfwf/e't ;Jf, ;ljwf tyf ;fwgx?df ljleGg ju{/ ;dbfosf];dfg kxF, cj ;/ Pj+
:jfldTj l;hg e0{pglx?s};lqno ;xeflutfdf ;dGgt gful/s ;dfh Pj+;';u7t
:yfglo lgsfosf];dlGjt kpf;af6 :yfglo hgtfsf]hljg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg':yfglo
lj sf;sf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/0ff xg5 .

#)-\$ bzjfofhgf

s_ p2jo

:yfglo:t/df kpf ul/gj ;Jf ;ljwdf :yfglo afl;Gbf sf]ljzjf u/ ;fdflhs Pj+
cfly\$?kn]lk5l8Psf lq, hflt, hghflt / ju\$];xh kxF e0{ul/al Gogls/Of ugI.

v_ kl/df0ffds nlo

cfwf/e't cfjZostf kl/kl'tdf :yfglo ;fwg, ;Jf, lfdtnf0{clwstd kl/rfng
ul/g5 . ;fdflhs, cfly\$, ;yfut tyf eJts kJf/sf]lj sf;, ;fng Pj+pkofudf
:yfglo afl;Gbf ljzjf u/ ;fdflhs Pj+cfly\$?kn]lk5l8Psf]ju\$]kxF, lgoGqOf Pj+
:jfldTj a9f0{:yfglo lgsfo tyf gful/s ;dfhsf]kl/rfngaf6 lj sf;sf sfogndnf0{
:yfglo:t/af6 ;fng u/L ul/jL lgjf/Of ugI/li6 nlonf0{ ;3fp k*ofpg':yfglo
lj sf;sf]nlo xg5 . bzjfofhgfdf :yfglo lj sf;df lgDgcg';f/ kl/df0ffds pknIAwx?
xfl;n xg5gl

- ;ajlhNnf tyf gu/kfnsfsf]cfjlws ofhgf tof/ e0{nfu'xg5 .
- ;ajlh=Ij:= / g-kf=x?df ;'rgf s]bl-Gis ;d]_ sf]:yfkf tyf ;b9ls/Of
xg5 . uf=Ij:=x?sf]xsdf qdzll ;'rgf kffnlsf]:yfkf / ;~rfng xg5 .
ul/jL gS;flg (poverty mapping) s]l lhNnfdf nfu'ul/g5 .
- ;ajlhNnfdf ;8s oftoft u?ofhgf tof/ xg5 .
- :yfglo lgsfo -lh=Ij:=, uf=Ij:= / g-kf= ;d]_ df :yfglo lj sf; sf]:yfkf
xg5 .
- ;ajufij ;df ;fdflhs kl/rfngaf/f ;fint sfogndx?alr ;dGjo Nof0{sg}g
sg}?kdf ufflj sf; sfognd tyf cGo nllft sfogndx? ;~rfng xg5gl.
- ufdlof tyf s]if ;8stk(!@)) ls=ld= sRrL ;8s lgdf, ^)) ls=ld ufeh,
@%) ls=ld= klt jif{k9:yfk, %)) ls=ld= klt jif{lgoldt dd / ^))
ls=ld=klt jif{cfjlws dd ;Def/ e0{cfjlws ofhgfs] cGtodf @)) ls=ld=
;8s ;fngdf /x\$]xg5 .
- To;u/L %) gof+emhE]kh lgdf, !@)) khsf]a\td\dd-;Def/ Pj+@))
emhE]khsf];fwf/Of dd-;Def/ xg5 .
- :yfglo kJf/sf]lj sf; lgdf sfognd{uof:t/oQ / kpfjsf/L agfpg >ddhs /
jftfj/Oflo d9l kljlw klzlf0f s]bpf]:yfkf / ;~rfng ePsf]xg5 .
- !@)) hgf lhlj ;sf kbflwsf/Lx?, %) ,)) hgf uflj ;kbflwsf/Lx? / !%)
hgf gu/kfnsf kbflwsf/Lx? -dlxnf hgkltglwx? ;aj nf0{lgjffgsf]klxnf/
bf]lj jif0f klzlf0f lbog5 . o; }cjwdf cwoog edof tyf cledVls/Ofaf6
%@, ^)) hgfn]tfind klt ug5gl.

- :yfglo lgsfosf ;xfos:t/ låtlo tx;Ddsf ;a} sdf/Lnf0{ pglx? sfj lhDdJf/Lsfjcfwf/df klZlf0f lb0g5 .
- ;a}uf5 ljsf; ;ldlt tyf gu/kfinsfdf ul/al lgjf/0f, ;fdflhs kl/rfng tyf :j/fhuf/ sfogmd ;~rfng eo{sfogmdf ;Da4 3/kl/jf/n}krf0bf kfp0g5g\.
- ;a}lhlj; Pj+gu/kfinsf tyf sxl uflj;df sDko6/foH8 n}yf k0ffnl nfu" ul/g5 .

u_ /0fglt

:yfglo :t/af6 ;#flnt sfogmdx? a9L kefjsf/L b}VPsfh]:yfglo:t/df pknAw ;fl ;fwg tyf hg>dnf0{ kl/rfng u/L b}zsfj cfly5 ljsf;nf0{ bt tyf pRr agfpgdf :yfglo lgsfox?n]dxTjk0f{eldsf vlg ;Sb5g\ . To:t}b}zsfj ul/aLnf0{:yfg l]z]fsf] :j?k / k5[tsf] cfwf/df ljleG ljsf; sfogmdx?nf0{ ofhgfj4 ?kdf sfotfjog u/L :yfglo ljsf; sfjdfllodaf6 nllft :yfg l]z]fx?df / lk5l8Psf juX?df ul/al 36fpg d2t ldnb5 . o;af6 ;fdflhs ljsf;df klq ofubfg klb5 . ;~;fgf ufdLof k}fVf/ ljsf;; ;fdflhs kFL kl/rfng, ;lk ljsf; / ljleG cfo cfh0sf sfdx?n]o;df l]z]f d2t ug{ ;Sb5g\ . To:t};DalGwt ljleG lgsfox/sf] ;yfut ljsf; / ;b0ls/0f sfogmdx? klq :yfglo ljsf;nf0{yk kefjsf/L agfpg] ;Gbedf plQs}dxTjk0f{x05g\ . o; kl/k]odf o; lfgsf k0V /0fgltx? lgDgfg;f/ /x5f 5g\.

1. :yfglo:t/df xg]ljsf; ;# ;DalGwt sfogmdsf]ofhgf th0f, sfotfjog tyf cgludg dNoflgsf k]o5 r/0fdf ;/f5f/jfnfx?nf0{k]0lf ;xeful u/f0g5 .
2. :yfglo:t/df pknAw xg] ;fl ;fwg tyf ljsf;sf ;'r sflsf]cfwf/df :yfglo ljsf; sfogmdx?nf0{hflf, hghflf, pk]lft, pTkL8t tyf lk5l8Psf ;dx tyf efuflhs lfgdf slb0t ul/g5 . /fli60 cf; teGbf tn /x5f lfg / ;dbfonf0{ nllft u/L l]z]f sfogmd ;#fng ul/g5 .
3. :yfglo txdf ;~rfng xg]sfogmdx?alr ;d0jo / ;xofu lg/Gt/ clej]4 ubI nlug5 .
4. :yfglo txdf ;~rfng xg]ljsf; sfogmdx? jftfj/0fd0L / >ddhs kljlw k0fu u/L ;DkGg ul/g5 .

3_glt tyf sfoglt

- :yfglo ljsf; ofhgf / ;/f5f/jfnfx;sf];xeflutf -/0fglt ! ;# ;Da4_
 - ofhgfclwleq ;a} lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, gu/kfinsf / ufpFljsf; ;ldltx?sf]cfjlws ofhgf th0f k/f u/L cf~cf'gf]sfo{fg ;lgLZrt ug5f ;fy}u};/sf/L ;yf, gful/s ;fdfh tyf lghl lfg ;# ;xsfo{/ ;xeflutfsf] cfwf/df k}fVdsLs/0f u/L kefjsf/L ?kdf ofhgf sfotfjog ul/g5 .
 - ufpFgu/ cGt/;DaGw ;fe]bf/Lnf0{kefjsf/L agfpg] ;0Gqs]lj:tf/ / ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - ufdLof k}fVf/ lgdf0f;# ;DalGwt sfogmdx?sf] th0f / sfotfjogsf] lhDdJf/L :yfglo lgsfonf0{g}lb0g5 . :yfglo:t/df ul/g]ljsf; lgdf0f sf sfdx? ;DalGwt lgsfosf] cfjlws ofhgf tyf ljifout u?ofhgfaf6 lgbLzt xg5g\ . u?ofhgf algg; s5f]lfgdf o:tf ofhgf jgf0{nfu"ul/g5 .

- u/dLof k7f/f/ lgdf/f; ; DalGwt sfoddx?sfj jul\$/Of u/L s/b|t/af6
;~rfng ul/g] sfoddsf] ;DefJotf cl'oogkl5 dfq sfodddf ;dfjz
ul/g5 . ;~rfngdf /x\$ sfoddx?nf0{ktyldsls/Of u/L cfjZos ;f
;fwg kl/rfng ul/g5 . ;~;fgf sfoddx? :yfglo:t/sfju?ofngfadfnd
;~rfng ug[kl/kf6L a;fng5 . :yfglo lgsfox?af6 ofngf thdf ubf{
hg;vof Joj:yfkg, jftfj/Of ;Af0f / ljsf;nf0{lfqlo ofngf (Spatial
Planning) åf/f Psls/Of ubInhfg]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- gu/kflnsf / cf;kf;sf uf-lj:= tyf gu/fjdv lfpx?df ;8s, ejg tyf
e/s lgdf/f; DaGwl dfkb08 tdf/ u/L sfodjog ul/g5 .
- :yfglo :t/df kts[ts ;f]sf] pkefufsf] jf8k#8 / c6o sg} glttx?
agfp# ;a}txdf Pp6} glt gckgf0{:yfglo kl/l:ylt ;xfp# agfpg
:yfglo lgsfo; ;d6jo ul/g5 .
- bft[;yfsf] ;xofjdf ;#flnt :yfglo lgsfosf cfofngf tyf
sfoddx?nf0{:yfglo lgsfodf cf6tl/sls/Of ul/g5 .
- u/dLof k7f/f/ lgdf/f; ; DalGwt sfoddx?sfj dd / ;Def/sf] lgldQ
v8f ul/Psf]æsf]æ sf]kefjsf/L ?kdf sfodjog ul/g5 .
- cjsfz kkt ;gs, kk/L, sdff/L, lzfs cflbsf] 1fg tyf ;lknf0{
pkofjdf Nofpg glttut Joj:yf ul/g5 . :yfglo:t/df /x\$] blf dfgj
; #fwgsf]sdlnf0{k7f ug{:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{o:tf blf ;dXnf0{kpfjdf
Nofpg k[; flxt ul/g5 .
- :yfglo ;f] kl/rfngdf /ld6]; klg ;dfjz ug[klqofsf]yfngl ul/g5 .
- JolQmut 36gf btf{sfoddnf0{kfl/jfl/s nut; ;qmds ?kdf cfj4 u/f0{
kefjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- :yfglo :t/df ;#fng ul/g]sfoddsf]nflu ;dX lgdf/f u/L klxn]g]u7g
ePsf ;dXnf0{g}ktyldstf lb0g5 .

■ **:yfglo :t/df nllft sfod ;#fng -/Ofglit @ ;# ;Dj4**

- :yfglo:t/df nllft sfoddx? æ:yfglo ljsf; sf]æ dfknf Pslst ?kdf
;~rfng ul/g5g/ s/bdf ul/al lgjf/Of sf; ;Dks{:yflkt ul/g5 . ofngf
cjlweq kto\$ uf-lj:=;df ;fdflhs kl/rfngåf/f ul/al lgjf/Of; DaGwl ljleGg
sfod ;~rfng ug]qddf :yfglo :t/df :j/huf/sf cj ;/x? l;hgf u/L
cfo:t/df clej4 ul/g5 . xfn clw/fhofsf ljleGg efudf 5l/P/ /x\$ ul/a;#
ljZjZj/, dXnf hfuf, n3shf ufPfjsf;h:tf sfoddx? ;#fng ubf{
ckgf0g];fdflhs kl/rfngsf]klqofdf Gogtd cfw/x?df ;xdlt sfod u/L
Ps?ktt Nof0gsf ;fy}sfoddx?df bxf7fkg x6f0gtkn{lizf Wofg lb0g5 .
o:tf sfoddsf]dnoflg kefjsf]tf / sfod; Dkfbg (Performance) sf]lgZrt
dfkb08sf]cfw/df ul/g]Joj:yf ldnf0g5 . o;sf]nflu ul/alsf]gs;flg u/L
;sf] cfw/df sfod tof/ ul/g5 . cfw/et sfod / kl/k's
sfoddx?alr ;fd-h:otf / ;d6jo sfod ul/g5 . :yfglo lgsfox?n]
bxf7fkg x6fpgdf lg0ff6s eldsf lgjfx u/L sfodddf kefjsf]tf Nof0g5 .
- bu6 lfqdf xfn;Dd ePsf]nufgl tyf pknLawnf0{dnoflg u/L j:tut
dfkb08sf cfw/df bu6 lfqnf0{ kg kl/eflft u/L /Ofglit tyf sfod

tof/ u/ nfu"ul/g5 . o; sf nflu pkoQm goff; yfut ; ArgfsfJoJ:yf
ul/g5 . buq lqnf0{ ; t sf]e08f/sf] ?kdf x/g5 / o;}cg';f/ ofngf
agf0{nfu"ul/g5 .

- :yfglo k'f/f/ lgdfvf; u/L ; 8s, vfgkfgl, ufd lof ljb'tls/of / l; #f0sf
; DaGwdf lgb'zsf agf0{ sfotfjog ug1 / Itglx?sf] ; DaGwdf ; fdbflos
k/LIf0f (community auditing) ul/g5 .

■ ;djo tyf ;hfn -/ofglit # ;# ;Dj4

- :yfglo:t/df ; ~rflnt cfofhgxf?sf]k'fj/sf/L cgludg tyf dNofig ug{
lhNnf ljsf; ; ldtnf0{ a9L ; lfd / lhDdjf/ agf0g5 . ofngf thdf,
cgludg tyf dNofig sfotf0{ k'fj/sf/L agfpg :yfglo lgsfo,
ufij; ÷gu/kfinsfx?, lhNnf ljsf; ; ldt Pj+/fli6a ofngf cfofust
lfglo sfotfoalr sf] ; DaGw cem} ; b9 ul/g5 .

- lglitk sfotfndsf] :yfglo:t/df ; #fng Pj-pkofudf k'fj/sf/L tf Nof0g5 .

■ jftfj/of d9L tyf >ddhs kljlwsf]k'fj -/ofglit \$;# ;Dj4

- :yfglo k'f/f/ tof/ ubf{x/t k'ffnl (Greenary concept) c'jwf/0ffnf0{lofg
lbg]/ ; 8ssf]lbu'kgf sfod u/fpg lgb'zsf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- ufd lof lfgdf efufhs lfg ; xfp'f]e-pkofustf]ofngf tof/ u/L Joj:l:yt
a; f'f; sf]c'jwf/0ff agf0{sfotfjogdf Nof0g5 .

a_ sfotfnd

bz'f-ofngdf :yfglo ljsf; ; DaGwL sfotfndx? lgDgadfl'ndsf] k'lyldstfg';f/
; #fng ul/g5g\.

!- glitut tyf ;yfut ;wf/ sfotfnd

o; sfotfndc'ut bz'f-ofngdf :yfglo ljsf; ; d'qfnosf] ; #7g ljsf; tyf
; wf/sf ; fy} :yfglo :t/sf ofngf k4lt ; b9ls/0fsf nflu c'gt/d'qfno ; djo :yflkt
ul/g5 . :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ sfotfnd thdf / sfotfjog ug1 ; nl;nfd k'ljlws
; xofu, ; 'rgf k'ffnl Joj:yfkg cgludg k4ltdf ; wf/, lhNnf gu/ / ufp'f/lo
sfotfndsf]juls/of tyf :yfglo ljsf; ; sfotfndsf]cgludg cflb ; #fng ul/g5g\.

@- :yfglo lgsfo ; b9ls/of sfotfnd

:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pg, lgodcg?k :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ ; b9 ug{ cfjZos
c'fwlgs ; 'rgf k'ffnl Joj:yfkg, ofngf klq'nf Joj:yfkg tyf c'eo l'q'sf
lq'ofsnfkx? ; d' ; #fng ug{ ; xeflutfds lhNnf ljsf; ; sfotfnd, :yfglo :jfoQ
zf;g sfotfnd, ufp'fgu/ ; f'nf/L sfotfnd, :yfglo ; xofudf zx/L ljsf; ; sfotfnd,
:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g ; b9ls/of sfotfnd cflb ; d'jlot ?kdf ; #fng xg5g\ . ol
sfotfndx? sf nflu ljleGg bft[; d'box?af6 ; xofu k'kt xg5 . To ; u/L dlxnf Pj-afn
ljsf;sf]xs, lxt / clwsf/ ; #f0f ug1 ; Gbedf ljleGg cfly\$; fdfhs Pj+fdtf
clej[4 ; DaGwL sfotfndx? / olg ; k'nsf] cfly\$ Pj+k'ljlws ; xofudf clw/f'fosf @%
lhNnfdf afn tyf dlxnf ljsf; ; sf nflu ljsf]b'lt sfotfnd (DACA) ; #fng xg5g\ .
To:tf sfotfndx? :yfglo :t/df ; a ; /f'sf/jfnfx?sf] ; xofuaf6 ; #fng ul/g5 .

ljQlo ;f Joj:yfkg sfoqd

:yfglo lgsfo ljQlo cfofu @)%& sf] kltj]hgsf l;knfl/;x?nf0{ sfof]jog ug] l;nl;nfd bzf]o]hgdf :yfglo lgsfo cgbfg sfoqd, n]vf k0ffnL / n]vf/Llf0fdf ;wf/ sfoqd tyf :yfglo lgsfo ljQlo ;*yf;DaGWL sfoqmdx? ;*fngdf Nof0g5gl. ol sfoqmdx?af6 :yfglo lgsfox?sf]ljQlo ;f Joj:yfkgdf dxTjk0f{o]ubfg klq] ck]ff ul/Psf]5 .

\$- ***hgzlQm ljsf; sfoqd***

:yfglo lgsfox?sf] lfdtf clej]4 ug{ :yfglo lgsfosf kbflwsf/L tyf sdf/f/Lx?sf]klzlf0f, tflnd, ;Dd]hg Pj+c]lloog e]d0f cflb sfo{ ;*fng ul/g5 . :yfglo :t/sf kbflwsf/L, sdf/f/L tyf :yfglo :t/df cfjZos kg]hgzlQm h6pg]/ lfdtf clej]4 ug]k{ s]if cg';Gwfg kl/iffa (NARC) / kl]jws lzlf tyf Jofj;flos tflnd kl/iffa (CTEVT) h:tf ;*yfx?nf0{ :yfglo lgsfo;F cfj4 ul/g5 . o;sf] cltl/Qm :yfglo ljsf; klzlf0f kl]ti7fgsf];b0ls/of tyf >ddhs kl]lw tflnd s]b0f] :yfkf ug]k{klg cfjZos kxn ul/g5 .

% ***PsLsf khgg :jf:Yo tyf hg;wof lzlf sfoqd***

;eQm /fi6<3lo hg;wof sf]sf];xof]udf :yfglo ljsf; ;DaGWL klzlf0f sfoqmdsf] cleGg cus]f] ?kdf /x\$]o]sfoqmdcGtu{ khgg :jf:Yo, hg;wof lzlf tyf n]Es ;dfgtf;DaGWL klzlf0f tyf cglzlf0f sfoqmdx? bzf]o]hgdf klq ;*fng ul/g5gl. o]sfoqd ^ j6f lhNnfd ;*fng xg5 .

^ ***:yfglo k]f]f/ ljsf; sfoqd***

u]dL0f kxf8L lf]df ;8s offtoft, gbl=k]x/f]lgoGq0f, em]n]kh, ;-;fgf l;#f0 sfoqd, vfg]fgl tyf ;/;knf0, u]dL0f hnljBt cflb :yfglo k]f]f/ ljsf; sfoqmdx? ;*fng xg5gl.

:yfglo ljsf; dGqfnocGtu{ xfn ;*flnt k]f]f/;DaGWL sfoqmdx?||

■ ***u]dL0f ;fdbflos k]f]f/ ljsf; sfoqd***

ljZj vfB sfoqmdsf];xof]udf clw/f]Hosf \$% lhNnfd r/ofj4 ?kdf u]dL0f ;8s, t/f0\$fhNnfx?df l;#f0sf nflu ;-;fgf gx/ / k]f]f/ lgd]f tyf dd]-;wf/, d]wokxf8L efudf 3f]Bfajf6] gbl lsgf/sf];#f0f / ;-;fgf klx/f] lgoGq0fh:tf sfoqmdx? ;~rfng x]BcfPsf 5gl. cf-j: @)%@÷%# b]v of]sfoqd z? ePsf]xf]. bzf]o]hg cjlwdf #) lhNnfd \$\$) ls=ld= u]dL0f ;8s lgd]f ug]Inlo /x\$]5 .

■ ***u]dL0f k]f]f/ ljsf; sfoqd***

Pl;ofnL ljsf; a\$sf]C0f ;xof]udf j]un]E, sfel/ tgxFu/L # lhNnfd cf-j @)%@÷%# b]v hg;xeflutfdf cfwil/t jftfj/of cgsh sd vlr]f]u]dL0f ;8s lgd]f sfoqd ;*fng x]BcfPsf] 5. o]hg cjlwdf %)) ls=ld= u]dL0f ;8s lgd]f ug]Inlo /x\$]5 .

▪ **u]dLof k]f]f/ kl/of]hg**

ljZj a\$sf]Cof ;xof]udf clw/fHosf * lhNnf wflbE, sf:sl, :ofEhf, kNkf, gjnk/f;L, ?kGb]L, ;v]f;ef / slknj:tdf >ddhs nfut kpfjsf/L kljwsf] kpf]u u/L cf-j= @)%%÷%^ b]v of]sfoqnd ;#fng xB]cfPsf]5. of]hg cjlwdf \$)) ls=ld= u]dLof ;8s lgd]f tyf !)) ls=ld= dd[-;Def/ ug]nlo /x\$]5 .

▪ **lhNnf ;8s ;xof] sfoqnd**

:jl; ;/sf/sf] cgbfg ;xof]udf d]wdf~rn tyf k]f]rnsf ^ lhNnf sfe] l;Gwkfnrf], b]hv, /fd]fk, l;GwhL / cf]yn9u]df of]sfoqnd ;#fng xB]cfPsf] 5. o; sfoqndcGtu] u]dLof ;8sx?sf]lgd]f, dd[- tyf ;wf/ ul/g]5. bz]f of]hg cjlwdf \$)) ls=ld= u]dLof ;8s lgd]f tyf #)) ls=ld= ;8ssf]dd[-;Def/ ul/g]nlo /x\$]5 .

▪ **u]dLof kx' sfoqnd**

ah]ot ;/sf/sf] ;xof]udf bu] tyf kxf8. lhNnf?df u]dLof of]tfof k]f]f/ l]sf; sf]d]wdfj6 ul/a hgtfsf]hljg:t/df ;wf/ Pj+ef]ts k]f]f/sf]l]sf; ug] p2]on]cf-j= @)%&÷%* b]v of]sfoqnd ;#fng xB]cfPsf] 5. o; sfoqndaf6 ef]hk/, ;v]f;ef, v]f]E, c5fd, 8f]L / b]v lhNnfdf %)) ls=ld= u]dLof ;8s lgd]f ul/g]nlo /x\$]5 .

▪ **u]dLof s]f ;8s tyf :yfglo l]sf; lgd]f sfoqnd**

bl3\$fnlg s]f of]hgdf Joj:yf ePcg?k s]f pTkfbgsf b]l6n]dxT]jko]ks\$ l]x?df pTkfbg ahf/sf]klq]ofnf0{ ;3f0{lg]h l]q]sf]cfly\$ lq]ofsnfk? j]4 u/fpg]/ s]f pTkfbg xg]ynf]/ glhssf]df/ rNg]dh ;8snf0{h]b]g cf-j= @)%\$÷%% b]v of]sfoqnd ;#fng xB]cfPsf] 5. bz]f of]hg cjlwdf o; sfoqndcGtu] %) ls=ld= sRrl ;8s lgd]f / ^)) ls=ld= u]e]h ;8s lgd]f ug]nlo /x\$]5 .

To;u/L :yfglo l]sf; lgd]f sfoqndcGtu] clw/fHosf ljleG lhNnf?df :yfglo dfucg?ksf u]dLof ;8s, 3f]B] / u]7f]j]f6]sf]lgd]f ug]k]cfjZos ;xof]u k]of0g]sfoqnd /flvPsf]5 .

▪ **a]t]Pj+yfglo:t/sf ef]h'j]khx;sf]dd[-;Def/**

:jl; ;/sf/sf] cgbfg ;xof]udf ljleG lhNnf?sf]d]vo dfu]df kg]j]t\ khx?sf]lgd]f sfo{ ;#fng ul/g]sf ;fy}:yfglo :t/sf ef]h]E]khx?sf]lgd]f sfo{:yfglo hgtfsf]dfucg';f/ ;#fng xB]cfPsf] 5. bz]f of]hg cjlwdf %) gofFe]h]E]khsf]lgd]f, !@)) khs] a]t\dd[-;Def/ Pj+@)) ef]h]E]khsf] ;fwf/of dd[-;Def/ ul/g]5 .

▪ **u]dLof vfg]f]gl tyf ;/;k]f0 cf]of]hg**

lkngn]8 ;/sf/sf]cgbfg ;xof]udf n]Dagl c~rnsf ^ lhNnf tyf kj] / tgxF lhNnfdf t]f]r/ofsf]sfoqnd ;#fng e0/x\$]5. o; sfoqndnf0{bz]f of]hgdf lg/Gt/tf lb0g]5 .

▪ **:yfglo ljsf; sfj sfoqnd**

;0Qm /fi6<3lo kFl ljsf; sfj (UNCDF) sfj ;xofjldf xfn clw/fHosf * lhNnf pbok/, txyd, wglff, bfhvf, sfej sf:sl, ?kGbXL / c5fddf ;#fng e0/xsfj:yfglo ljsf; sfj sfoqndnf0{bzfjofhgdf klg lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 . o; sfoqndcGtu{ vfgkfgl, udlOf ;8s, l; #f0, ljBfno ejg, ;fgf hnljBt, :jf:Yo rfsLh:tf ;-,fgf k'f'f/ lgdf'f sfo{? ;#fng ul/g5g\ sfoqndsfj kpfjsf/tfnf0{xjL yk lhNnfdf klg lj:tf/ ul/g5 . o;sf clt/Qm :yfglo lgsfosfj lfdtf clej[4 ugJk'f' klg ljleGg sfo{/ ;-,fgf k'f'f/ lgdf'f sfoqndx? :yfglo :t/af6 ;f'f'; #fng xg5g\.

&: cflys ;kn]lk5l8Psfjlfj / ju\$]p'fyg tyf ljsf; sfoqnd

clw/fHosf pQ/L e'efu vf;u/L lxdfnl lfjsf lhNnf / ljzjf lfjsf lhNnf u/L hDdf @% lhNnfdf buq Pj+ljzjf lfj ljsf; sfoqnd ;#fng xg5c'Psfj5 . bzfjofhg cjlwdf buq lfjnf0{j:tut dfkb08sf cfwf/df kg\ kl/eflft u/L ;f'fj cfwf/df sfoqnd tof/ ul/g5 . ;fy}buq lfjnf0{;f'fj ?kdf xjL ToxfFePsf k's[ts ;Dkbfsfj clwstd kl/rfng xg] u/L sfoqnd tof/ u/L ;#fng ul/g5 . o; sfoqndcGtu{ ;dbfo / ;dbfodf sfo{t ;#f'fj?sfj lfdtf clej[4, cflys pkfhg, ;fdflhs lfjsf sfoqnd, k'f'f/ ljsf; , h8a6L ;#f0f tyf kJ4g, /fhuf/ / ;Lkdhs tfndh:tf buq Pj+lk5l8Psfjlfj s'bbt xg]u/L sfoqnd ;#fng ul/g5 .

bzfjofhgdf lk5l8Psf cflbjf;L tyf hghflt / pkJlft, pTkL8t Pj+blnt ju\$] p'fygsf nflu ljzjf sfoqndx? ;#fng ul/g5g\ . ol sfoqndcGtu{ cflbjf;L Pj+ hghfltsfjefiff, ;s[t / nfk xg nfu\$]hfltsfj ;#f0fdf ljzjf wofg lb0g5f ;fy} blnt ju\$]k'f'nf0{cfwlgsls/of u/L ;Ddfjgt / do'fot agf0g5 . ol sfoqndx? sf nflu axcfoflds ;dGjo cfjZos kgJx'f' cGo lgsfosf sfoqndx? ;#f' ;dGjo u/L kpfjsf/tf Nof0g5 .

***: ;fdflhs kl/rfng tyf :j/fhuf/ sfoqnd**

:yfglo hgtfsfj kJolf ;#f'gtfdf :yfglo ;f'f' ;fwgsfjkl/rfng, ;lk / kljlwsfj pkofu u/L cfo cfhg / /fhuf/Lsf cj ;/ l;h'f' u/L lbufj ?kdf ul/al lgjf/Of ug] sfoqnd ;3fp k'ofpg]ljleGg nllft sfoqndx? ;#fng ul/g5g\ . o;sfj nflu :yfglo :t/df :yfglo ljsf; sfjfsfj ;#f'ut ;b'ls/Of ul/g5 . sfj ljsf; sfjnflu cGt/f'6a sfj (IFAD) sfj ;xofj k'kt klZrdL t/f0 ul/al lgjf/Of sfoqndnf0{bzfjofhgdf klg lg/Gt/tf lb0g5 . klZrd kxf8 ul/al lgjf/Of sfoqnd gofFsfoqndsfj ?kdf ;#fng ul/g5 . To;u/L ;fdflhs kl/rfng;DaGWL ljzjf sfoqndx? h:t}uf' ljsf; sfoqnd, ul/a;#f'ljzjZj/ sfoqnd cflbnf0{cem lj:tf/ u/L ;#fng ul/g5g\.

u'ldOf lfjsfj cflys tyf ;fdflhs ljsf; u/L :yfglo hgtfsfjhljg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg]p2Zon]dhssf ljleGg lhNnfxf?df u'ldOf ljsf; kl/ofjhgx? ;#fng xg5g\ . vf;u/L ufjvf, ndhE, ef'fk/ ;#f'f;ef, uNdL / c3f'f'f'f' lhNnfdf vfgkfgl l; #f0, sfj, jg, kzkfng :jf:Yo, lzlf tyf k'f'f/ ljsf; ;DaGWL ljleGg sfoqndx?nf0{bzfj+

ofhgdf klq lg/t/tf lb0g5 . o:tf sfogndsf nflu hdg ;/sf/ / o/kl ;dbfosf
;xofu kl/t xg5 .

(- ljljw sfognd

▪ klf/dhf Joj:yfkg

hg;wof j[4, tlj|zx/Ls/Of, pBfu jf0fHo tyf Jofkf/df ePsf]lj:tf/ Pj+
cfly\$;fdlhs tyf ;f:s[ts lqmofofnfx?n]ubf{sf7df8f}ufot cGo gu/ lqdf
kxf/dhfsf]kl/df0fdf pNn|vglo j[4 xg uPsf]/ Nof08lknn ;f06sf]cefjn]ljut
sxL ;doblv ;f] ;DaGwL ;d:of 68sf/f] ?kdf blyk/sf] 5. ljutdf ljleGg
kpf;sf]afjh8 sf7df8f}pkTosfleq pkoQm Nof08lknn ;f06 pknAw ug{;lsPsf]
lyPg . sf7df8f}pkTosfsf] kxf/dhf Joj:yfkg;DaGwL sfo{e}xsf] 5 . bzj+
ofhgdf cly/kf}f j~r/Bf8f bl3\$fnlg ;f06sf] ?kdf kfyldstf lb0{ k}f/f/
ljst; sfof0{cuf18 j9f0g5 . cGo gu/kfnsfx?df klq kxf/dhf Joj:yfkgf
nflu pkoQm sfognd agf0{sfof]jog ug{k} ;flxt ul/g5 .

▪ kbdk/ :yfgf/t/Of cfof]hg

lrtjg lhNnfsf]kbdk/ uflj ;sf hgtfnf0{h6kfql uflj ;sf]hEn km8fgl u/L
:yfgf/t/Of ugI / kbdk/nf0{zfxL /fli6x lgs'hdf ;dfjz ugI p2fon]@)%@
;fndf kbdk/ :yfgf/t/Of ljst; ;ldltsf]u7g ePsf]xf] . pQm ;ldltcStu{
hUufsf]dbfAhf ljt/Of, hldgsf]lsQfsf6 tyf hUuf x:tf/t/Of, 3/w/L :yfgf/t/Of,
gofFj:ldf cfjZos vfgkfql ;f]hlgf ejg, af6f] tyf sNe6{lgdf0f}h:tf
sfogndx? ;fng e0/xsf 5g\.

▪ jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg

cfB]us lfjleqsf dflg;nf0{;jR5 hljg lgjfk ug{;Sg]Joj:yf ug\$ nflu !%
lhNnfdg dgdfsf] ?kdf jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg sfogndsf] ;fy}:yfglo :t/df jftfj/Oflo
Joj:yfkg sfognd lkngn8 ;/sf/sf] ;xofudf ;fng xg5 . of]sfognd dfE /
;g;/L lhNnfsf # gu/kfnsf / & uflj ;df ;fng xg]sfognd 5 .

#)=% glItut-sfggl-; :yfut ;wf/ Pj-#tgLx;sf]sfogf]jog Joj:yf

:yfglo:t/sf ljst; kpf;x?nf0{kpf]sf/L ?kdf ;fng ug{u/fpg / To;af6
kl/t xg]nfex?sf]pkofudf cfly\$ tyf ;fdlhs ?kn]lk5l8Psf]lfj tyf ;dbfonf0{
cu;/ u/f0{ul/al lgjf/Of ug{cfjZos glItut, sfggl tyf ;:yfut ;wf/ ul/g5 .

s_ glItut ;wf/

- s]b]t/af6 pknAw u/f0g] ;f / ;fwg;d]sf] ;n]gtfdf :yfglo lgsfox?af/f
thf ul/Psf cfj]ws ofhgaf6 cwf/e't ;jf ;ljwf kfofpg g;lsPsf]jf
lk5l8Psf]lfj tyf ;dbfosf]ljst;sf] nflu To:tf lfjx?sf]jul\$ /Ofaf6
nufglsf]dfkb08 tof/ u/L s]b]af6 ;f k]fx u/L ;jf ;ljwfx? :yfglo
:t/af6 pknAw u/f0g5 .

- j1f1gs d1kb08sf] c1wf/df l1leGg l1q1sf] j1ul\$/0f u/L :yfglo l1sf; sf0q1dx?sf] k1ylds1s/0f tyf 5g16 ug1 c1wf/x?df l1q1ut l1sf;sf ;'r'sf1, :yfglo:t/df pknAw xg1];11 ;fwg tyf hg;xeflutfsf]c1z;d1 ;dfj1z ul/g5 .
- ;fdbf1los ;'yfx?af6 ul/Psf]ar t kl/rfngnf0{:yfglo ;11sf ?kdf pko1f1 ul/g5 .
- :yfglo l1sf; sf1f1sf] kl/rfngdf :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;d1jof1ds eldsf1 clej14 ul/g5 .
- :yfglo k1j1f1f/ l1sf; /0fg1lt, :yfglo ;8s dd1 of1hgf tyf :yfglo k1j1f1f/ dd1-;Def/ sf1f;DaGwL j t1dfg Joj:yfs1kg/fjnf1sg / ;w1f/ ul/g5 .

v_ sf1g1 ;w1f/

- blnt pTyfg;DaGwL P1gs1]th1f u/L sf0f1jogdf Nof0g5 .
- c1Go sf1g1 tyf lgoddf cfjZostfg';f/ ;w1f/ ul/g5 .
- u1f1j ;÷gu/k1fnsfx?nf0{Gof1os clwsf/ k1f1f1 u/L hgtf1f0{;l1wf pkn1w u/fpg1Joj:yf ul/g5 .

u_ ;'y1ut ;w1f/

- :yfglo l1sf; d1Gqfno / o;;11;Da1Gwt l1jefu jf lgsfosf]eldsf tyf lh1d1]f/L :ki6 u/L l1s1b1s/0fsf]efjgfcg?ksf];'Argfut ;w1f/ u/L ;xof1 k1ofpg1 tyf of1hgf Joj:yfkg kl1nf0{;b1s1s/0f ul/g5 . o; d1Gqfnonf0{ s1b1lo:t/df lg1f1k0fdf :yfglo lgsfox?sf] l1d1tf clej14 ug1 ;xof1ul d1Gqfnosf]?kdf l1sl; t ul/g5 .
- :yfglo l1sf; kl1z1f0f k1ti7fgsf];'y1ut ;w1f/ / ;dofgsh kl/jt1g u/L :yfglo lgsfox?sf]cf1gf];'yfs1]?kdf l1sl; t ul/g5 . o;c1tu1sf kl1z1f0f s1b1k?sf] eldsf1f0{ kg/fjnf1sg u/L cf1g};11 ;fwgaf6 ;'fng xg1;Sg1 ;1Gqs1f] l1sf; ul/g5 . :yfglo:t/sf kb1fwsf/Lx? tyf sd1f/Lx?sf] l1d1tf clej14df o;sf]eldsf / c1Go o:t1u1;/sf/L lgsfoalr sf];DaGw k16 k1f1/g5 .

3_ sf0f1jog Joj:yf

- :yfglo lgsfox?1f/f cfj1ws / j1f1f1s of1hgf th1f ubf1s}avt :yfglo cfjZostf, /f1i61 gl1t / k1yldstfalr tfnd1h Nof0gsf ;fy}cgludg tyf dNof1gsf ;'rsx? lgw1f0f ul/g5 . :yfglo lgsfox?1f/f th1f ePsf cfj1ws of1hgf1f0{s1b1lo of1hgf / j1f1f1s lhNnf l1sf; j1h1;11cfj4 u/f0g5 .
- :yfglo:t/df xg1]of1hgf kl1xf1g th1f, sf0f1jog, cgludg tyf dNof1gsf k1o1s r/0fdf ;/1sf/j1f1fx?nf0{;xeful u/f0g5 .
- c1wf/et ;Jf ;l1wfaf6 lk5l8Psf]l1q1 tyf ;dbfosf]l1sf;sf]nflu To:tf l1q1x? ;'r1st1 u/L k1yldstsf]c1wf/df nufglsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

#)-^ sfoqnd Pj+gltxzaf6 njs ;dfgtfdf (Gender Equality) xfl;n xg] pknlaw

kfs[ts ?kdf xg]kml/safx\$ cGo cj;/ tyf Jojxf/df njs ;dfgtf geP;Dd ;dul;dfhsf];Gtlnt tyf lbuf]ljsf; ;Dej 5g . To;h]hg;wofsf]cfwf lx:;f cfu6sf]dlxnf tyf k?ifalr ;dtfdhs cfly\$, ;fdflhs, /fhg]ts tyf sfggL Joj:yf / tbg?k Jojxf/ cjinDagaf6 dfq njs ;dfgtf (Gender Equality) ;Dej 5. bzf+ ofhgdf :yfglo ljsf;sf sfoqndx?af6 njs ;dfgtf xfl;n ug{u/fpg bxfosf cfwf/df d2t klq5 .

- dlxnf hgkltlgwx?sf];lqno kltlglwj j[4 .
- dlxnf hgkltlgwx?sf]tfind Joj:yf .
- :yfglo ljsf;sf sfoqndx?sf] glt lg0f6, ofhg th0f, sfoqjog tyf cgludgf dlxnf ;xflutdf j[4 .
- :yfglo ljsf;sf sfoqndx?df dlxnf ;zIQns/Of, ;lk Pj+Hfdtf clej[4sf sfoqnd PsLs/Of u/L cfo, /fhuf/L tyf ;DklQdf kxFsf]cj;/ l;hg .
- ;j]f ;ljwdf dlxnsf]kxF j[4 xg]vnsf ofhgfx?sf]5gf\$.
- 3/h'lx+ /f\$yfd tyf lgoGqOf ugdf dlxnf r]gf clej[4af6 ;xofu .
- njs ;dfgtfdf ofubg kfofpg :yfglo:t/df cfjlws ofhgfsf dflodaf6 ;yfut ;wf/ tyf Joj:yfkgdf dlxnsf]kxF j[4 .
- pknaw ;t / ;fwg ljt/Ofaf6 njs ;dfgtfdf ku\$]ofubgfsf]5\$cgldg dNoflg Joj:yaf6 ;t ljlgothg, pkefu, pknlawsf]thgfids dNoflg u/L njs ;dfgtfsf glt tyf sfoqnd th0f tyf sfoqjogdf k[7k]f0f .

#)-& sfoqjog tyf pknlaw xfl;n ug{kg{ ;Sg] ;Defljt Jojwfg tyf hf]vdxz

:yfglo ljsf;sf sfoqndx?af6 pknlaw xfl;n ugdf bxfosf laifox?n]kpfj kg{ ;Sg]b]vG5

- :yfglo lgsfox?sf];u7g ;wf/ tyf ;yfut u/fpg]/ sdf/L Joj:yf .
- :yfglo ljsf;sf sfoq?sf]txut ?kdf :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{lgltk0f .
- :yfglo lgsfox?sf]cfjlws ofhg tyf s]blo ofhgfalr sfoqnd / ah] tfindh .
- bft[; ;yfx?sf];xofu .

#)-* pknlaw cgludg ;Ysxz

#)-*! :yfglo ljsf; sfoqndx?sf]nflu lgwlt/t ;Ysxzsf]lj:t\$ ljj/Of sfoqnd ;f] tflnsfdf lbOPsf]5 .

#)-*~@ glitut ;wf/sf]kult cgludg ug];Ysxz / ;yfut Joj:yf

- :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj tyf lgodfjnlslsfoqjog .

- :yfglo lgsfox?sf]cfjlws ofhg? sfof]jog .
- b.3\$fnlg s[if ofhgfcg?k ufdl.0f ;8s lgdf, dd? tyf ;Def/ .
- :yfglo lgsfox?sf]lg0f6 klqof tyf sfof]jog .

#):(sfof]d tyf jh\$

:yfglo ljsf; lqsf]kyldstfqm dcf?ksf] sfof]d tyf jh\$;f/fz lgDgfg';f/ 5 . l j:t[sfof]d tyf cgdflgt jh\$ kl/lzi6 #)-! df kltt ul/Psf]5 .

-?- s/f]p df

kyldstfqd	sfof]d ;vof	ck]ft j[4b/df		;fdfo j[4b/df	
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt
S (P1)	10	589.49	23.9	450.14	23.9
V (P2)	9	1645.30	66.6	1256.34	66.6
U (P3)	7	235.21	9.5	179.61	9.5
hDdf	26	2470.00	100.0	1886.10	100.0

#):! ;f]tf]nssf

o; lqsf]sfof]d ;f]tf]nssf lgDgfg';f/ kltt ul/Psf]5 .

glt tyf sfoid ;f tlnsf :yfglo ljsf;*

; jf / /fli6 p2jo || gknl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pN]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfut jft p2jo || :yfglo:t/df kpfq ul/g]; jf ;ljwdf :yfglo jfl; bbsf]ljzjf u/] ;fdflhs Pj+cfly\$?kn]lk5l8Psf lft, hflt, hghlt / ju\$; xh kxFdf ul/al Gb]ls/Of ePsf]xg\$.

p2jo	/Ofglt	;Ps	hfgsf/L >f]	k]v sfoid	h]vd tyf cj/ty
lfut p2jo :yfglo:t/df kpfq ul/g]; jf ;ljwdf :yfglo jfl; bbsf] ljzjf u/] ;fdflhs Pj+cfly\$?kn] lk5l8Psf lft, hflt, hghlt / ju\$; xh kxF e0{ul/jl Gb]ls/Of ePsf]xg\$.	:yfglo:t/df xbl]jsf; sfoidsf]ohgf thf, sfoidjog tyf cguog d]lo]gsf k]o]s r/Ofdf ;/sf/jmfx?nf0{k]o]f ;xeul u/fog]. :yfglo:t/df pknAw xg]; ft ;fwg tyf ljsf; sf ;'s]sf]c]w/df :yfglo ljsf; sfoidx?nf0{hflt, hghlt, pklft, pkl8t tyf lk5l8Psf ;dx tyf e]flhs lft s]bt ul/g]. :yfglo txd ;~r]ng xbl]sfoidx?alr ;d]o / ;xofu lg/t/ clej4 ub nlug]. :yfglo txd ;~r]ng xbl]jsf; sfoidx? jftj/Ofal / >ddhs kljw k]u ul ;bkcg ul/g].	# nfv :j/ftuf/l; hgf xg]. - k]f/f/ nufotsf lgd]sf sfoid \$ s/8 sfoidbg-\$ nfv hgf X!)) lbg /ftuf/l l; hgf xg]. :yfglo lgsosf cf]t/s >f] sltdf) k]tzt]a4 ePsf] xg]. - sfoidaf6 nfel]jtx?d]o] sltdf #) k]tzt lk5l8Psf hflt, hghlt / ju[xg]. - sfoidx?df d]nfx?sf]; xeflut \$) k]tzt xg].	:yfglo ljsf; d]qino tyf l]efusf k]t]bg, :yfglo lgsiox?sf] c]oog tyf k]t]bg? nlft ;dx tyf hghlt k]t]f]gsf] k]t]bg, lft tyf k]f/f/ lgd]sf ;daGwL sfoidsf k]t]bg.	:yfglo lgsosf] ;u7gfids ;b]ls/Of :yfglo lgsosf]>f] kl/r]ng lftf clej4 :yfglo lgsosf]; jf kpfq ug]:t/df ;w/ :yfglo:t/df e]fls k]f/f/x?sf]l6sfp lgd]sf-ddt ;e/ tyf pko]u :yfglo:t/df c]o a4 sfoidx? ;~r]ng ;fdflhs :t/df ;fdflhs kl/r]ngaf/f ;fdflhs / c]ly\$ k]u lgd]sf tyf ;fdflhs ?k]t/Of	bft] ;yfx?sf] k]t]4 ;xofu sfoid /xg].

* kl/d]offids nlfx; ^@ k]tzt cfly\$ j4b/df c]wfl/t -lj:t] cg;rl # df_

kl/lzi6 #):! || sfoqnd tyf cgdflgt ahj

-?:s/fjBdf

qf;+ cfofhgfsfjgfd	ckjft j[4b/df	;dfko j[4b/df
klxnflkyldstf		
1 cflbjf;l hghflt pTyfg /fli6& klti7fg -uaf / khf ;dj_	12.22	9.33
2 kmf/dhf Joj:yfkg sfoqnd	13.71	10.47
3 udlOf ;fdbfos kjf/f/ ljsf; sfoqnd (RCIWWFP)	170.85	130.46
4 udlOf vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO cfofhgf (FINNIDA)	86.68	66.19
5 klZrdL t/fO{ul/al lgjf/Of cfofhgf (IFAD)	59.37	45.33
6 akT\pj+yfglo:t/sfjemfE]khx?sfjlgdfff tyf dd[-;Def/	73.77	56.33
7 kbdk' :yfgt/Of ljsf; ;ldlt	13.55	10.35
8 udlOf kxF sfoqnd (RAP/DFID)	100.31	76.60
9 lhNnf ;8s ;xofu sfoqnd (DRSP/SDC)	41.23	31.48
10 klZrd pRr kxf8L lfj ul/al lgjf/Of cfofhgf (IFAD)	17.81	13.60
hDdf	589.49	450.14
klztz	23.87	23.87
bfjlkylstf		
11 hgziQn ;+f/ jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg tyf ofhgf cgludg	1.78	1.36
12 pkjllft ptkl8t / bnt ju{pTyfg ljsf; ;ldlt	5.56	4.25
13 lhNnf kjf/f/ ljsf; sfofiox?	49.39	37.71
14 lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt cgbfg	400.25	305.63
15 gu/kfinsf cgbfg	98.83	75.46
16 uflj; cgbfg	952.89	727.63
17 :yfglo ljsf; lgdfff Pj+sif ;8s cfofhgf	89.07	68.02
18 :yfglo:t/df jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg sfoqnd (FINNIDA)	22.82	17.43
19 :yfglo:jfoQ zf;g ;bfls/Of sfoqnd	24.71	18.87
hDdf	1645.30	1256.36
klztz	66.61	66.61
tjlkylstf		
hDdf	235.21	179.61
klztz	9.52	9.52
20 hg;wof lzlf sfoqnd (UNFPA)		
21 :yfglo ljsf; klzlfOf klti7fg		
22 buq Pj+jzjf lfj ljsf; sfoqnd		
23 udlOf kjf/f/ ljsf; sfoqnd (RIDP/ADB)		
24 udlOf kjf/f/ cfofhgf (RIP/WB)		
25 udlOf ljsf; sfoqnd		
26 udlOf ;8s dd[-;Def/ sfj		
sh hDdf	2470.00	1886.10

gfb :yfglo lgsfo -lhlnf ljsf; ;ldlt, gu/kfinsf / ufpfjsf; ;ldlt df hfg]cgbfg /sddlo]cflbjf;l hghflt pTyfg tyf pkjllft ptkl8t / bnt ju{pTyfg sfoqnd ;#ngsf nflu Gogtd ?- ! ca{!) s/Bsf b/n]?- @ ca{@) s/B vr{ ul/gf.

cWofo || #!

;zf;g, ljsf; kpf;g / dfgjclwsf/

#!-! k[?eld

/fHon] hgtfnf0{k#ofpg] j:t' ;Jf Pj+;ljwf ;JfuXl ju\$fl dfucg?k agfpg
;fjflgs kpf;gsf] ;wf/sf] dflodaf6 ljutdf w}} kpf; ul/P . t/ ;fjflgs
kpf;gnf0{ pTkfbgzLn, l56f5l/tf] ldtJool ;JfdVL kf/bzL{ cu;/tf lng] /
pQ/bfolTj jxg ug[kpfjsf/L ;f7gsf]?kdf ljsf; ug[sfo{cen}rgf]k0f{/x\$}5 .
cfd hgtfdf k#ofpgkg] ;Jf Pj+j:tx? ;/sf/, lghl lfq Pj+gful/s ;dfhsf]
;xsfof sd nfut tyf plrt ;dodf ;xh Pj+;/n ?kdf k#ofpg ;lsq]
c]wf/Ofx? ljZjJofkl ?kdf kpf]u e}x\$;Gbeof gkndf klq tbq?k sfof? ug{
zf;slo ;wf/ sfofnd cGtu\$;wf/ klqnof cufl8 a9f0Psf] 5. o;u/L gkfnsf]
;fjflgs kpf;gdf dlxnsf];xflut j]4 ug{ljleGg kpf;x? e0/x\$ 5g\.

pknAw ;f / ;fwgsf]dxQd pkof]u u/L j:t' / ;Jf lj t/Of klqnofn0{ldtJool,
:t/lo, kpfjsf/L Pj+pQ/bfol u/f0{ ;Jfwfg kQ dfgjflwsf/sf] ;xh pkof]usf]
jftfj/Of l;hg ub]cfid hgtfnf0{;zf;gsf]cgelt lbnfpg'h?/L blvPsf]5 .

gkfn clw/fHosf];Jfwg, @)\$& af/f kfoet d]ns xs, cfw/e't dfgjflwsf/
/fHosf lgbZs l;4fct Pj+glltx? tyf ljleGg cGt/f]6 d~rx?df JoQm ul/Psf
k]tj4tf cg?k hgtfsf cfw/e't dfgjclwsf/sf]kpfjsf/L ;Af0f / ;Da4Gsf nflu
ljleGg kpf; ePsf 5g\.

;zf;g, ljsf; kpf;g / dfgjclwsf/sf lfqdf k/De ul/Psf ;wf/sf kpf;x?nf0{
bzf;of]hg c]lwdf cen}kpfjsf/L u/f0{ ;du] zf;slo ;wf/, Gofokfnsfnufot
lghfdtL kpf;gsf] sfo{fdtf Pj+blftdf ;wf/ ;fjflgs vr\$fljQlo szntf
clej]4, ;yfut lfdtfsf]ljsf;h:tf lfqdf sfofnd ;fing u/L ;zf;gsf];yikgf,
ljsf; Joj:yikgdf ;wf/ Pj+dfgjclwsf/sf]yltnf0{;b0 ug{cfjZos ePsf]5 .

#!-@ gjf]of]ngfsf];dLlf

s_ gjf]of]ngfsf]nlosf]thgdf kplt

gjf]of]ngf c]lwdf lgDgad]nd kult ePsf]5l

!- kpf;g ;wf/sf];frgfids 9f]m kpf;g ;wf/ klqnofn0{;yfut ub]To;sf
lgldt cfjZos glltut ;dGjo Pj+g]g lbg kwfgdGqLsf]clwlftdf akpf;g
;wf/ ;dGjo tyf cgludg ;ldltE u7g ePsf]5 eg]kpf;g ;DaGWL ;wf/
sfo{gllt thof tyf sfof]jog klfsf];of]ngsf]nflu ;fdfco kpf;gdGqLsf]
clwlftdf akpf;g ;wf/ ;ldltE u7g u/L ;wf/ klqnofn0{lgoldt Pj+
;yfut ul/Psf]5 .

@- u?of]ngf thof]m ;fjflgs kpf;g;DaGWL @% jif]u?of]ngf tof/ u/L o;n]
klxNofPsf dxTj kof{klfx?;d]df cfwl/t e0{Pl;ofnl ljsf; a\$sf];xof]udf

kzf;g ;wf/sf]nflu sfof]ngf / cfjZos /Ofgltx? :ki6 ?kdf to ul/Psf 5g\ . oxl sfof]0{culit lbg]qndd gjf]of]ngsf]cltd jifdf zf; slo ;wf/ sfof]nd z? ul/Psf]5 .

#= ;zf;gsf]lglDt sf]ggL Pj+klqofut ;wf// ;zf;gsf]klqofnf0{yk Jojl:yt ug{lgDg adf]hdsf sfo{ul/Psf 5g\

s_ e|6frf/ Pj+clVtof/ b?kof]u lgoGqOf sfof]0{kpfjsf/L agfpg e|6frf/ lgjf/Of Pj tyf clVtof/ b?kof]u cg';Gwfg cfof]u Pj -;zf]vg_d ;wf/ ul/Psf]5 . Pjgsf] ;wf//; ;pQm cfof]uaf6 ei6frf/lj?4sf cg';Gwfg ultljwx?df tljtf Pj+kpfjsf/tf cfPsf]5 .

v_ >L % sf] ;/sf/af6 pknAw u/f0g] ;Jf tyf ;ljwfnf0{kpfjsf/L tNofpg] lgbLzsf, @)%^ cfGtl/s Joj:yfkg lgbLzsf, @)%*^ lghfdtL sd{f/L Joj:yfkg lgbLzsf, @)%*^ a9jf;DaGwL lgbLzsf, @)%*^ lghfdtL sd{f/Lsf]sfd, stfo / cfr/Of;DaGwL lgbLzsf, @)%*^ tof/ u/L nfu" ul/Psf]5 . kzf;g Joj:yfkgdf kf/blz{f sfod /fv ;'rgsf]xs;DaGwL ljwps thdf ePsf]5 .

u_ zf;g ;fng Pj (Governance Act), thdfsf]k/IDes cll oog ;DkGg ePsf]5 .

3_ >L % sf] ;/sf/sf tNnf :t/sf kbx? -lkog, au*] dfnl, ;/lff, ;/;kmf0 n]u/L cfPsf sfo{? ;Jf s/f/jf6 lng]Joj:yf ldnfpg ;Jf s/f/ lgbLzsf nfu"ug]tof/L k/f ePsf]5 .

a_ :yfgo lgsfo / lghL lf]gsf]eldsfnf0{ ;zf;g / ljs]b]s/Ofsf]efjgf cgSh ;Gtlnt agfpg :yfgo :jfoQ zf;g Pj / lgodx? nfu"ul/Psf 5g\ . :yfgo lgsfox?nf0{ cfjZos kgI ;f / ;fwg ;lgLZrt ug{ s]blo:t/df nufOPsf sXl s/x? lgIf]kOf ul/Psf 5g\ .

\$= sd{f/Lsf]dgf]n / pTk]Ofm cfj= @)%&-%* b]v sd{f/Lx?sf]tnjdfgdf %) b]v *) kltzt;Dd j[4 ul/Psf]5 . kLzIfdf Joj:yfdf ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ug{lghfdtL ;Jf /fli6a tfind glit, @)%* nfu"ul/Psf]5 . lghfdtL ;Jfdf pTs[6 ;Jf ug{?nf0{k/:st ug]sfof]yfnl e0;sf]5 .

%= Joj:yfkg k/Llf0ftk lghfdtL kzf;gnf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg lghfdtL ;Jf Pj, @)%% sf]kyd ;zf]vgaf/f Joj:yfkg k/Llf0fsf]Joj:yf u/cg';f/ ;fdfco kzf;g dgqfnoaf/f lgoldt ?kdf Joj:yfkg k/Llf0f xBcfPsf]5 .

^= 5l/tf] ;u7gfds 9f]f kzf;lgS 0sf0x?nf0{ r:t Pj+b?:t agfpg s]blo:t/sf ;f7gx?sf]sfof]ds (Functional) kg/fjnf\$g Pj+;f7gfds ;b]s/Of u/L cgfjZos !)\$% b/jGbl s6f]L ul/Psf]5 . To;u/L @@@) hgf sd{f/Lx?nf0{ :jP5s cjsfzsf] ;ljwf lb0{o;/L l/Qm /xsf kb vf/h xg] Joj:yf ldnfOPsf]5 .

&= lghfdtL sd{f/Lsf] clenysf] ;hfn -Networking) l;hgf lghfdtL lsfjvfgdf /flvPsf] clenynf0{ sDkoB/f0h u/L tYof\$ cfwf/ (Database) tof/ ug] sfo{ kfo ;DkGg ePsf]5 . pQm clenynf0{ cfjZostfcg';f/sf] klj]bg ug{ ;Sg]u/L :t/f]gl ug] b/aGbl / kb Joj:yfkg;f ;f]hg tyf ;hfn l;hgf -Networking) ug]sfo{e0/xsf]5 .

*: k/LIf0f k0ffnL / kf7bqiddl lghfdtL ;Jfdf oflo / cfjZostfcg';f/sf
sd{f/Lx?n]k]z kfpg\ecg]p2]on]nf; ;Jf cfof]ijf6 ljz]ft|| zfvf clwst
-ckl]lws_ sf]k/LIf0f k0ffnL / kf7bqiddf ;dofgsh ;wf/ Pj+kl/dfhg ePsf]
5 .

(: dfgjclwsf// gjf]of]hgdf dfgjclwsf/; DaGWL 5\$}k/R5b ;dfjz geP kl
pQm of]hgdf ljsf; sfoqdx?sf ljleGg zLif\$df afnaflnsf, dlxf, hghflt,
cNk;Wos tyf blnt, >d, lzlf tyf ;s[t, jftfj/Of / ljsf;, :jf:Yo
cflbh:tf dfgjclwsf/;F ;DalGwt dVo dVo klfx? ;dfjz ul/Psf]lyof]. o;}
cjlwdf dfgj clwsf/ cfof] Pj, @)%# hf/L eO{ ;f] Pjgad]nd /fli6x
dfgjclwsf/ cfof]usf]:yfkf e};s\$]5 .

v_ gjf]of]hg sfof]jog ubf{;fdgf ug{/\$f ;d:of tyf rgf]L

glt Pj+sfoqdx tyf sfof]jog ug{lgsoalr plrt tfnd] ug{g;lsq' to
ul/Psf sfoqdx ;+fng ug{ckgf0g]lj:t|| sfof]lw / klqnof :ki6 gxb;ls6fg ul/Psf
nlo xfl;n eP÷gePsf]dfkg ug{plrt dfkb08 / ;'sx?sf]cefj /xg'of]hg
cjlwdf kplv ;d:ofs]?'kdf blvP. sfoqdx tyf klydsLs/Of gul/g'Pj+sfof]jog
JoJ:yfkgsf nflu kof]t uksfo{gxb; hgtfdf k]fx ul/g];Jf / j:t';xh ?kdf
k#ofpg g;Sg' / ;zf;gsf]k]ofelt lbg g;Sg'g]gj]of]hg cjlwsf dVo ;d:ofs]
?'kdf blvP. sfoqdx sfof]jogsf]cgludg Pj+dNofsg k0ffnL kpfjsf/L gxb'klg o;
lf]sf yk ;d:ofs]?'kdf /x\$]5gl. ljsf; sfoqdx tyf cfof]hg kplvx?sf]l56]56]
eO/xg];?jfn]klg sfof]jogdf l9nf0 xg]u/\$f]kf0Psf]5 .

#!# bzf]of]hg

s_ p2]o

1. ;f]f]lgs kzf;gnf0{k]t:kw{ldtJool, kf/bzL; ;JfdVL, kl/OfddVL, pQ/bfol
/ n]Es ;dtf cledv agf0 tyf Gof0 kzf;g lf]df ;fdlos ;wf/ u/L
hgtfdf ;zf;gsf]cgelt xg]cj:yfsf]l;hgf ub]ul/al lgjf/Of tyf lbuf]
cfly\$ Pj+;fdl]hs ljsf; xfl;n ug{6]f k#ofpg';zf;g Pj+jsf; kzf;g
lf]sf]p2]o /x\$]5 .
2. g]kn clw/fHosf];Hwfg, @)\$& / g]kn kl ePsf ljleGg cGt/f]6x ;lgwdf
pNn]vt Pj+ljleGg cGt/f]6x d-rx?df JoQm ePsf k]ta4tfcg?k g]knL
hgtfsf cfwf/e't dfgj clwsf/sf]k]ofeltnf0{;lg]Zrt ub];l]dt ;f] /
;fwgsf]kl/lwleq /xL dfgjflwsf/ ljsf;sf]sfof]f0{/fli6x ljsf; sfoqdx;F
cfj4 u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]sfof] ;xof]u k#ofpg' dfgjclwsf/ lf]sf]p2]o
/x\$]5 .

v_ /OfglL

pknAw ;f] / ;fwgsf]clwstd pko]u u/L j:t' / ;Jf lj t/Of klqnofnf0{ldtJool,
:t/Lo, kpfjsf/L Pj+pQ/bfol jgf0 ;HwfgkbQ dfgjflwsf/sf];xh pko]usf]jftfj/Of
l;hgf ub]cfdhgtfnf0{;zf;gsf]cgelt lbnfpg' cfjZos 5. o; ;Gbedf /fHosf]

lgbz s l;4f6t Pj+gltx? tyf ljleGg cGt/f6 d~rx?df JoQm ul/Psf kljtj4tf klg dxTj kOf{xG5g\.

;fjhlgs kzf;g kpfjsf/L ePaf6 ;fjhlgs vršfj;xl ;bkofu eO{pRrtd kltkm kljt xg] e]6frf/, clVtof/ b?kofu / /fh:j rxfj6df lgoGqOf xg] ljsf; lgdff / ;Jf ;ljwfsf]k]fxdf hgtfsf]:t/af6 lgu/fgl ug[k4ltsf]ljsf; eO{sd ;do / nfutdf ljsf; lgdff Pj+;Jf k]fxsf]sfo{;DkGg xg]ePsfh]km/f]snf] tyf pRr cfly\$ j[4b/ xfl;n ug{tyf ;fdflhs ljsf; lqdf pNn]vglo ofubfg klG5 . ;fjhlgs kzf;g kpfjsf/L / r:t ePaf6 :yfglo lgsfox?sf]lfdtfsf]ljsf; tyf clwsf/ lglkf / ljsf;df cfd;xeflutfsf]jftfj/of l;hgf xg]/ dfgj clwsf/kljt ;Ddfg / ;s[tsf]ljsf;sf]dflodaf6 nllft ju? nfe]t xg]sf ;fy};zf;gsf] k]ofelt xg]ck]ff ul/Psf]5. o; kl/k]odf o; lqsf kpV /Ofgltx? lGdgf;f/ /x]f5g\.

▪ **p2]o g+H ;DaGWL /Ofgltx;**

1. hgtfnfO{kpf] ul/g];Jfx?sf];#fngdf ;/sf/L gful/s ;dfh / lghl lqsf]kljt:kw[ds lfdtfsf]klxrf] ub]j:t'Pj+;Jfk]fx ubf{To:tf] lfdtfsf];dlrt kl/rfng u/L ;/sf/L :t/af6 lb0g];Jf Pj+j:tx?sf] u0ffids Pj+kl/df0ffids ;wf/ ul/g5 .
2. lghfdtL ;]fsf];du] sfo{fdtfd clej[4 ug] u/L sd{f/Lx?sf] lgoQm]v cjsfz alr xg]j[Q ljsf;sf]kf/bzl{ofhgf tof/ ul/g5 . lghfdtL ;]fdf dlxfsf];xeflutfnfO{k];f]xt ul/g5 .
3. lghfdtL ;]fnfO{r:t / 5l/tf]u/fpg plrt cfsf/df nlug5 . lghfdtL ;]fsf]ljQlo szntfd clej[4 ul/g5 .
4. e]6frf/ Pj+clVtof/ b?kofu lgoGqOfsf] sfo{f ;nug lgsfox?sf] ;yfut lfdt clej[4 ul/g5 .
5. ljsf; glt, sfoand / cfo]hgx?sf]cgludg tyf dNofs Joj:yfnfO{ ;b] ul/g5 .

▪ **p2]o g+@ ;DaGWL /Ofgltx;**

6. gkfn clw/fHosf];Hwfg, @)\$& åf/f kpQ dflns xs / gkfn kl ePsf] ljleGg cGt/f6 ;lgwdf pNn]vt dfgjclwsf/sf] kpfjsf/L ?kdf ;Af0f; ;Dj46 / ;Ddfg u/L dfgjclwsf/ ;s[tsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
7. sfGgsf]thgf / kl/dfhg ug]sfofnO{cfwlgsls/of, kf/bzl{Pj+ t/Lo agf0g5 . Gofokf]nsf];yfut ;wf/df hfB lb0g5 .

u_ glt tyf sfqLlt

▪ **g]j tyf lfdt ljsf;sf ;fy};/sf/L :t/af6 lb0g]j:t' tyf ;]fsf]u0ffids Pj+kl/df0ffids ;wf/-/Ofgl ! ;u ;Da4_**

- ljleGg ;/f]f/jfnf / gful/s ;dfh;f cGt/lqmf tyf ;xsfo{ub]f/hglts / pRr Joj:yfkslo g]j]jnfO{;wf/ klqmfdf hfuf? s / kljtj4 agf0g].
- lglb[6 dGqfnox?df sfo{;Dkfbgsf];wf/sf klqmf?sf]yfngl ug\$ f;fy} ;fjhlgs ;Jf kpf] ug]lgsfox?sf] sfo{;Dkfbgsf] dNofs gdf gful/s ;dfhnfO{;xeflutf u/f0g5 .

- s]blo Pj+:yfglo:t/df k]o\$ k]f;lgs 0sf0{?sf]cnu cnu gful/s j8fkq tof/ ul/g\$.
- hgtfnf0{ k]fg ul/g] ;Jf Pj+j:t]sf] k]fxdf u] ;/sf/L ;fdbilos ;3÷; yf, pkef] ;dx / lghl l]sf] ;xeflutfnf0{k] ;flxt ul/g\$.
- s]blo:t/sf ;/sf/L lgsfox?n] ub] cfPsf sfo{?nf0{ ;Dej eP ;Dd :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{x:t]t/Of ul/g\$. lsgf/f sfo{? (Non core) nf0{ ;Jf s/f/df lbg]gllt ckgf0g\$.
- hgtfnf0{k]olf ?kdf ;Jf k]fg ug] 0sf0{?sf] jflif\$;Dkfbg ;wf/ ofngf / ;Jf:t/sf]dfkb08 lgwf{Of ul/g\$.
- ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf] sfo{ ;fngdf kf/blz{f / pQ/bfio]j sf] k]4g ug] gllt ckgf0g\$.
- **lghfdtl ;]sf]sfo{ldttdf clej4 -/Ofglt @ ;u ;Da4**
 - lghfdtl ;]fnf0{k]fj sf/L jgpg of]otf (Merit) df cfwf/t egf{tyf a9jf Joj:yfnf0{ce}yk an k]fg ug]gllt c]nDag ul/g\$;fy}klz l]of sfo{nf0{ sfo{vl agf0g\$. sd{f/Lx?sf] ;?jf Aoj:yfnf0{k]fj sf/L jgpg kf/bzl{ ;?jf gllt nfu"ul/g\$.
 - lghfdtl ;]fdf dlxnfsf] ;xeflutfdf j4 ug{ ;sf/fids sfo{fngf (Affirmative Action Plan) nfu"ug]gllt ln0g\$.
 - n]s ;Jf cfo]usf]sfo{s}zntf a9pg k/Ll]of klj]wdf ;wf/ ul/g\$.
 - tna ;DaGWL glltdf ;Argfids kl/jt]g u/L lghfdtl ;]fdf sfo{t sd{f/Lx?sf]lgldt bl3\$fnlg tnj gllt th]f ul/g\$.
- **lghfdtl ;]sf]ljQlo sznttdf clej4 -/Ofglt # ;u ;Da4**
 - lghfdtl ;]fnf0{r:t / 5l/tf]kfg{sd{f/L ;wofdf c]loog c]nf]sg u/L cgTkfb kbx? pkoQm cfsf/df nfg]gllt c]nDag ul/g\$.
- **el6frf/ Pj+clVtof/ b?kof] lgo6qOf -/Ofglt \$;u ;Da4**
 - ;Zf;gsf] ;dlrt Joj:yfkgf lgldt db] lgd]ls/Of]j?4 sf]g]l Joj:yf, clVtof/ b?kof] cg' ;Gwfg cfo]u / ;ts{f s]b]sf] l]dtf l]sf; tyf el6frf/lj?4sf]/Ofglt tof/ ul/g\$.
- **ljst; k]f;sf]cgldg tyf d]b]sg -/Ofglt % ;u ;Da4**
 - l]sf; ;DaGWL gllt, sfo{md / cfo]ngf?sf]sfo{f]ogdf ck]lft pkn]Aw lglb]6 kl/df0f, pkoQm uOf:t/ Pj+sfo{nfut / ;dodf ;DkGg u/fpg cgldg tyf d]b]sg Aoj:yfnf0{ ;b] ul/g\$.
- **dfgj clwsf/sf];Dj4g -/Ofglt ^ ;u ;Dj4**
 - g]kn clw/f]osf] ;Hwfg, @)\$& af/f k]Q d]ns xs / g]kn klf ljleGg cGt/f]6a ;lgwdf pNn]vt dfgjclwsf/sf] k]fj sf/L ?kdf ;Af0f / ;Dj4g ug] cGt/f]6a d~rx?df JoQm ul/Psf dfgjflwsf/ ;DaGWL kl]tj4tfsf] sfo{f]og ug{ ;f] / ;fwgsf] pkn]Awtsf] cfwf/df dfgjclwsf/sf]sfo{dnf0{f]6a l]sf; sf]sfo{md ;E cfj4 ub]nug\$.

- **Gofokflnsfsf]; yfut ;wf/ -/ofglit & ;t ;Dj4**
 - krlnt sfgbnf0{dfgjclwsf/; DaGWL cGt/f6α dfcotfcgsh agfpg tyf sfgbnsf] thdf / kl/dfhg ug] sfohf0{t/Lo agfpg cfjZos cfwf/e't ;Jf; ; yfut klf Pj+hgZlQm ljsf; df hfB lb0g5 .
 - cbfntx?sf]e]ts k]f/f/; ; yfut lfdtf Pj+hgZlQm ljsf; ul/g5 .

3_ sfoqnd

!_ zf; slo ;wf/ sfoqnd

; /sf/n] yfngl u/sf] zf; slo ;wf/ sfoqndcGtu' ; fng xg] lqmfnsnfkx? dVotll lgDg kfF l]ifodf s]b]t /xg5g

- **;wf/ kpf; sf]g]t] tyf lfdtf ljsf; ug]**
 - Joj:yfkslo sfoSzntf j[4sf] lgldQ sfoqndtf ljsf; sfoqndx? sf] ; fngsf]; fy}ljz]f1 cfwf/ k]ffnlsf]ljsf; ul/g5 .
 - ;wf/ klqmfaf/] /fhglts g]t]nf0{; Da4 kljlws klfx? ; d]df hfuf? s jgfo{kljt4tfsf] ljsf; ug{gful/s ; d]hsf]; n]gtfsf]; fy}hgr]gf clej[4 sfoqndx?sf]; fngdf hfB lb0g5 .
 - zf; slo ;wf/sf lgldt ; /sf/L 0sf0x?sf]5g5 u/L To; sf lgldt cfjZos ljz]f1 Pj+k]ta4 Joj:yfksx?sf] ljsf; tyf kl/jt0x?nf0{ lbuf] agf0g5 .
 - ;wf/ klqmfaf/] hgr]gf clej[4 ub] ;wf/ klqmfdf gful/s ; dfh Pj+ ; /fsf/]fnfx?sf]; xeflutf a9f05nlug5 .
- **lghfdtl kpf; gdf ljQlo sfoSzntf j[4 ug]**

cgfjZos Pj+cg]kfbv vr? s6f]l u/L ;ldt ;t / ;fwgsf]kpfjsf/L pkof] ub]cfdhgtfdf k'ofpgk]j:t' Pj+; Jf tyf ljsf; lgdf]nufotsf ; du] lqdf ljQlo sfoSzntf clej[4 ug]lgDgad]hdsf sfoqndx? ; fng ul/g5g

 - :yfgo lgsfo, u]; /sf/L ; 3÷; yf, pkef]m ; dX Pj+ghl lqdf ; fng ug{ ; lsg] sfo? x:tfct/of ug] tyf cfwf/e't ; Jf (Basic Services) s/f/df lng]h:tf Joj:yf ldnfpg].
 - ljsf; cfo]hgdf sfo{t c:yfol sdff/Lnf0{; f]L k]t]sf gof]efo]hgdf :yfgct/of u/L c:yfol b/]Gb]sf]Aoj:yfkg ug]tyf sfo{x:tfct/of ul/Psf 0sf0x?df /xg]l/Qm kb kl't{gug].
 - ljsf; ;ldt P]cGtu' gof]sfof]no :yfkgf gug].
 - lghfdtl lsfjvfgsf] ljj/0fnf0{ kb Joj:yf k]ffnL Pj+cy{ dGqfnosf] tna ljj/of (Pay Roll) ; F cfj4 u/L tna / cGo ; fng vr?sf] cgkft Gog agf0{; du]ljQlo szntf xfl;n ug].
- **lghfdtl sdff/Lx;sf]; du]sfofdtf / ptk]0fdf j[4**

lghfdtl sdff/Lx?sf] ; du]sfofdtf / ptk]0ff clej[4sf nflu lgDgfg';f/ sfo? ul/g5g

- ;wf/ sfoqndcGtu f cll oog tyf cg';Gwfg u/L cfjZos bJvPsf lfgdf dfgj ;fwg ljsf;sf cfwlgs pkfox? ckgfP/ sd{f/Lx?sf] blftdf j[4 ul/g].
- ljleGg ;fwlGts Pj+Jofjxf/l/s klfsf] cll oog u/L gofFtnj glt thdf ugI. o; glt dfknf Joj:yfksx?;dj pTkI/t xg]u/L tnj :sh lgwf{Of ugI. km/fllsnf] cGt/oQm tnadfg tyf sfo{;Dkfbgdf cfwf/t yk cfly\$;ljwf lbg]Joj:yfsf];efhg ul/g].
- ofJotdf cfwf/t egf{tyf a9jf k4ltnf0{kl 4g ug{cfjZos sfggI ;wf/ ul/g].
- kJof dGqfnodf hgziQm ljsf;DaGwL sfoefhgf tof/ u/L klzIfof sfoqndnf0{sd{f/L lfdtf ljsf; Pj+;fwlgs p2Zo kllt;E cfj4 ul/g].
- Joj:yfkslo sd{f/Lx?sf] clwsf/ / pQ/bfloTj :ki6 xg] u/L sfggI Joj:yf ldnf0g].
- lghfdtl ;J]df dlxf ;xflutdf j[4 ug{pkoQm ;sf/fTds sfoefhgf cJndag ul/g].
- lghfdtl sd{f/Lx?sf] sfo{fdtf ljsf; ug{cfjZos cll oog, cg';Gwfg u/L dfgj ;fwg ljsf; sfoqnd thdf u/L nfu"ul/g].
- gkfn kzf; lgs klzIfof klti7fgnf0{;b0 u/L lfdtsf]cfwf/df cGo tflnd sJbhf0{Psls[ubInlug].
- ;Jf ljt/Of klqmfdf xg]l9nf;'tl 36fpg / sfo{;DkGg b/df clej[4 ug{ cgzf;g klqmfxf?sf]k/LIfof / dh kJfxLs/Of ul/g] lghfdtl sd{f/Lnf0{ k/:s[ubf{kf/bzL{cfwf/ tof/ ul/g]/ b08 Joj:yfnf0{klg s8f0sf ;y nfu"ul/g].
- nfs ;Jf cfofJnf0{;b0 jgfpE;k/LIf k4lt / k7bqmdsf]lg/Gt/ ;wf/ ul/g5 .
- >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] /fhkqfIt t[lo -ckljlws_ kbdf ;Jf kJz kJ{ clgjfo{?kdf tflnd lbg]Joj:yf ul/g5 . pQm tflnd k/f u/k15 dfq nfs ;Jf cfofJuf6 k/LIf ln0{lgolQmsf]nflu clGtd ofJotfmd ksfizt ul/g] Joj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- **;bfrf/ :yfkf, el6frf/ lgoGqOf / kf/blzff**
el6frf/ lgjf/Ofsf nflu ;jn sfggI 9fFsf] lgdf ubI kpfjsf/L sfofJogsf];s[t ljsf; ug{lgDgfg';f/ sfo{? ul/g5gI
- el6frf/ lj?4 ;ts{f / hfufstf j[4 ugI.
- /fhglts gI]J tyf pRr Joj:yfksx?sf] cfr/Of / ;DklQ cfhg ;DaGwdf lgu/fgl /fvg];eqsf]ljsf; ugI.
- el6frf/lj?4sf]cg';Gwfg / kJjL blftf j[4 ugIh:tf lqofsnfkx? ;fng ugI.
- el6frf/ lgoGqOfdf ;nug lgsfosf]lfdtf clej[4 ugI.
- cg';Gwfg ugI kbflwsf/L tyf sd{f/Lnf0{Jofj;flos tflnd kpfq ubI eJts ;fwgsf]pknJwtfaf/f cgsh jftfj/Of l;hg ugI.

- e|6frf/lj?4sf] /fli6x /Ofglt tof/ u/L To;sf] sfof]jog ug{ k|o\$ dCqfno Pj-s]b|o:t/sf k|zf; lgs 0sf0x?sf]5\$5\$}sf]o\$fhgf tof/ ug].
- ljleGg c]w ;t / dflodj6 ;DklQ cfhg ug\$ l?4 sf/afxL ug{u/fpg dbf lgdf]ls/Of (Money Laundering) ck/fw /f\$g]u/L yk sfggL Joa:yf ug].
- ;DalGwt lgsfoleq}/x\$ cfgoldt jf e|6 sfo{f/] ;'rgf lbg]sd{f/L jf JolQnsf] ;#f0fsf]lgldt cfjZos sfggL Joj:yf ldnfpg].
- **;/sf/L lgsfox;sf]sfo{;Dkfbgdf ;wf/**
hgtfnf0{pknJw u/f0g] ;jfsf]:t/df ;wf/ ug{ ;fjfhgs Joj:yfkgst gjlgtd k|jw ckgf0{ sfo{ ;Dkfbgdf cfwf/t Joj:yfkg k4ltnf0{ ;b0 ug{ lgDgfg;f/ sfo{? ul/g\$g
- dCqfnox?sf] sfo{ ;Dkfbg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg sfo{ ;Dkfbg k]s sf]f (Performance Incentive Fund) sf]yfkgt u/L ;#fng ul/g\$.
- ;j k]fx ug[dCqfnox?sf] jflif\$ sfo{ ;Dkfbg ;wf/ of]hgf thdf u/L sfof]jog ul/g]/ ;j f:t/sf]dfkb08 klg lgwf{Of ul/g\$.
- ljQlo sfo\$zntf clej]4sf nflu ul/g' kg] ;wf/sf]kg/fjnf\$gsf]k|qnof ;? ul/g\$. o; k|qnofj6 art xg]/sdnf0{sd{f/Lx?sf]ldtf lj sf; , k|qnof ;wf/ , ljz]1sf] ;j lng]h:tf lqnofsnfkdf kl/rfng ul/g\$.
- Joj:yfkslo / sfo{ynd} ;d:of ljZnf0f ug{ tflnd kpf]g ug] tyf ;Defljt Jofj ;flos ;dfwfgx?sf]l8hf0g ug] ;ksf]lj sf; ug]Joj:yf klg o; cGtu{sf lqnofsnfkx?leq /flvg\$ / jflif\$ of]hgfsf] ;#fngaf6 k|t glthf clgjfo{?kdf k\$fzg ul/g\$.
- hgtfdf ;j Pj+;:t' k]fx ug]0sf0x?n] ;j k]fxsf]kl/df0f / nfutsf] lj j/Of lgoldt ?kdf k\$fzg ug{k]Joj:yf ldnf0g\$.

@ **cgludg tyf dNof\$g**

- lj sf; glt, sfoqnd tyf cfofhgxf?sf] sfof]jogdf kpf]sf]/tf Nof0{nllft nfut tyf ;dodf ck]lft pkn]Aw xfl;n ug\$sf]lgldt cgludg tyf dNof\$g Aoj:yfnf0{ ;b0 ug{lgDgfg;f/ sfo{? ul/g\$g
- cgludg tyf dNof\$g;DaGWL /fli6x lj sf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldt / dCqfno:t/ lj sf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldtnufotsf ;#rgfx?nf0{ ;lqno Pj+kpf]sf/L u/f0g].
 - cgludg tyf dNof\$g;DaGWL ljleGg txsf ;'sx?sf]lj sf; tyf kl/dfhg u/L tl ;'sx?sf cfwf/df lgoldt cgludg tyf dNof\$g ul/g].
 - cfofhgxf?sf] lgoldt k|lt tyf vr\$sf] cgludg u/L ah\$ lgsf;fnf0{ pkn]Aw ;#cfa4 ul/g].
 - ul/aL lgjf/Of;DaGWL nllft sfoqndx?sf]lgoldt ?kdf cgludg ug]Joj:yf ldnf0g].
- cgludg tyf dNof\$g ;DjGWL lj:t] glt tyf sfoqnd 5\$}kl/R5}pdf ;dfjz ul/Psf]5 .

ljsb]s/0f

; j{fwf/0f hgtfnf0{of]hgf thdf, sfof]jog, cgludg tyf dNof]gdg ; xeful u/f0{ :yfglo ; f] ;fwgx?sf] ;dlrt pko]u ug{Pj+:yfglo ljsf; lgd]f sfof?df hjfk]b]xtfk0f{:jfldTjsf]efjgf l;hg u/fpg ljsb]s/0fsf dflodaf6 hg;xeflutdf clej]4 u/fpg sfof]dx? ;#fng ul/g5 . o;sf nflu :yfglo lgsfox?sf] lfdtf clej]4 Pj+;#yfut ljsf;df hf] lb0g5 .

ljsb]s/0f;DaGwl lj:t] g]lt tyf sfof]dx? 5\$}kl/R5]df /x\$]5 .

\$ dfgj clwsf/ ;#f0f tyf ;Dj4f sfof]d

dfgjclwsf/ ;#f0f tyf ;Da4f]sf lgldQ b]fo adf]hdsf sfof]dx? ;#fng ul/g5g\

- dfgjclwsf/;DaGwl /fli6a sfof]hgf tof/ u/L sfof]jog ul/g].
- afnaf]nsf, dlxf, hgh]lt, c]nk;wos tyf blnt, >d, lz]ff tyf ;#s[t, jftfj/0f tyf ljsf;; :jft:Yo, sf/fuf/, Gof k]f;g, sfgg /ljwfog Pj+G]a Joj:yfkg cflb dfgjclwsf/;DaGwl sfof]dnf0{ pknAw ;f] / ;fwgsf] kl/lwleq /xl ;dGjof]ds ?kdf ;#fng ul/g].
- g]kn kl ePsf dfgjclwsf/;DaGwl ljleGg cGt/f]6a ;lgwx?sf]k]fj]sf/L sfof]jog ug{ dfgjclwsf/;DaGwl sfof]dx? / /fli6a sfof]hgf]sf] sfof]jogdf hg;/f]sf/ clej]4 ug{ljleGg r]gfdhs sfof]dx? ;#fng ul/g].
- dfgjclwsf/;DaGwl cGt/f]6a d]fotfsf cfwf/df d]hbf sfggx?df ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ul/g].
- /fli6a dfgjclwsf/ cfof], dlxf cfof], blnt cfof], hgh]lt k]ti7fgnufot cGo dfgjclwsf/;DaGwl lgsfosf];#yfut ;b]s/0f ul/g].
- dfgjclwsf/k]t ;Ddfg / ;#s[t]sf]ljsf; ug{lz]f0f ;#yf / ;/sf/L :t/df ;#flnt t]lnd s]b]tyf k]z]f0f k]ti7fgx?sf]kf7bq]ddf q]dz] dfgjclwsf/ lz]ff ;dfj]z ul/g].

% Goflos ;wf/ sfof]d

- sfgg]sf]thdf / kl/dfhg ug]sfof]f0{:t/lo u/fpg sfgg, Gof tyf ;#blo Joa:yf dGqinosf];#yfut ljsf; / sd]f/Lx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; ;DaGwl sfof]dx? thdf u/L sfof]jog ul/g5g\.
- Gofonf0{I56f] :jR5, ;j{he Pj+kf/bzl{agfpg cbfntx?sf]e]f]ts ;wf/sf ;fy}hgziQm ljsf; ul/g5 / clen]v k]ffnlnf0{a9L Joal:yt u/fpg cfwlgs ;#gf kl]lwsf]k]p]u ul/g5 . sfgg tyf Gof l]q]df ;#ug hgziQm]sf]blftf clej]4 u/fpg Goflos k]ti7fgsf];#yfut ;wf/ ul/g5 .

#!\$ ck]ft pknAw

- hg;d]f k]f0gaf6 hgtfn]ck]ff u/]g?ksf];j]f, ;ljwf tyf k]tk]n pkn]w e0/x\$]5 eG]cgelt xg].
- hg;d]f k]fpg];j]f, ;ljwfj]f/]hgtfnf0{;;l'r t u/L ;f]k]k]tdf hgtfsf] kxF ;lg]Zrt xg].

- e|6frf/, clvtof/ b?kofu / /fh:j rxfj6df lgoGqOf xg].
- ljsf; bdf / ;Jf ;ljwfsf]k]fxdf hg:t/af6 lgu/fgl ug[k4ltsf]ljsf;
e0{sd ;do / nfutdf ljsf; lgdf Pj+;Jf k]fxsf]sfo{;DkGg xg].
- :jljj}lo clwsf/df s6f]L b?clwsf/ b?kofu lgoGqOf xg].
- ;fjhlgs vr\$] ;xl ;bkofu e0{pRr td k]tkn k]t xg].
- lghfdtL ;Jfdf dlxfx?sf] ;xflutfdf clej[4 xg].
- /fhgllt / kpf;gdfly hgljZjf; clej[4 xg].
- sfgg / sfof]lwsf]0dfcbf/Lk]\$ kfngf xg].
- kpf;gdf pRr dgfa xg]/ ptk]0ff j[4 xg].
- :yfglo lgsfof?sf] lfdtfsf] ljsf;; clwsf/ lgf]kof / ljsf;df
cfd;xflutfsf]jftfj/of l;hgf xg].
- gkfn clw/fHosf] ;Hwfg, @)\$& af/f k]Q d]ns xs / gkfn klf ePsf
dfgjclwsf/;DaGwL ljleGg cGt/f]6a ;lgwx?sf]kpfjsf/L ?kdf sfof]jog
xg].
- dfgjclwsf/k]t ;Ddfg / ;s[t]sf]ljsf; xg].

gllt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf - ;zf;g / ljsf; kpf;g*
; jfkl / /fli6æ p2]o || gkfnl hgtf -dlxnf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf] ?kn]36g].

p2]o	/Ofgllt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf >fj	kflv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj /fl
lmut p2]o ;fj flgs Jo j:yfkg÷ kpf;gnf0f k]t:kwf ldtJool, kf/bzlf; jfdvl, glthfdvl, pO/bfot / n]Es ;dtf cledv jg0 hgtfdf ;zf;gsf]cgel't xg]ca:yisf] l;hgf ub]ul/jl lgj/Of tyf lbuf] cfly\$ Pj+ ;fdlhs ljsf; xfl;n ug(6]f kfofpg].	• ;/sf/L :t/af6 lb0g];]f Pj+ j:tx?sf]uoffids Pj-kf/dfoffids ;wf/ ul/g]. • lghfdtl ;]fsf];dul'sfofddfdf clej]4 ug]. • lghfdtl ;]fdf dlxnsf];xelfutnf0f k]l;flxt ul/g]. • lghfdtl ;]fnf0[r:t / 5l/tf]u/fpg plrt cfsf/df nlug5. lghfdtl ;]fsf]l]Qlo szntfdf clej]4 ul/g5. • el6frf/ Pj-clvtof/ b?ko]u lgo;q0fsf]sfoqf; n]ug lgsfox?sf] ;yfut lfdtf clej]4 ul/g]. • ljsf; gllt, sfoqnd / cfo]ngfx?sf] cgudg tyf dNofsg Jo j:yfni0f; b0 ul/g].	• ljsf; cfo]ngfsf]pkn]aw k]tzt df j]4 xg]. • cfly\$ tyf kpf;lg iPhsf];wof. • hgtfnf0f]kpf ul/g];]f tyf j:tsf]niut Pj+;do . • cgudg tyf dNofsg;Da6wL ljle6g txf; ;'sx? . • ah6 lgsf;fnf0f]cfo]ngfsf] pkn]aw; * cfj4 ug] Jo j:yf . • lghfdtl ;]fdf dlxnsf] ;wof	• dxnf]yf k/Lfssf] k]tj]g • ;+bsf ljle6g ;ldtsf k]t]bax? . • /fli6æ dfqj clwsf/ cfo]usf]k]tj]g . • n]s ;]f cfo]usf] k]tj]g . • l/O] kbkl't; ;Dj6wL jflif\$ k]tj]g	1. gllt tyf lfdtf ljsf; sfoqnd 2. lghfdtl sdff/Lx?sf]sfof lfdtf / p]k]0ff clej]4 sfoqnd 3. ;bfrf/ :yfkgf el6frf/ lgo;q0f / kf/blzff clej]4 sfoqnd 4. ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf]sfof ;Dkfbgdf ;wf/ ;Da6wL sfoqnd 5. cgudg tyf dNofsg ;b0]s/Of sfoqnd	• ;wf/ kpf;df lg/Gt/ /fhgllt s k]tj4tf g/xg].

* kl/dfoffids nlf x? ^~@ k]tzt cfly\$ j]4b/df cfwfll/t -lj:t] cg';tl # df_

glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf - dfgj clwsf/*

;jffl/ /fli6a p2]o || gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

p2]o	/ofglt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	k8V sfoqnd	hflvd tyf c] /h
lqut p2]o gkfnl hgtfsf clwf/et dfgj clwsf/sf] kfofeltnf0{ ;lgZrt ub{ dfgjflwsf/ ljsf;sf]sfoqnd{ /fli6a ljsf; sfoqnd;# cfj4 u/L ul/al lgjf/ofsf] sfoqnd ;xofu kfoipg].	- gkfn clw/fhosf];hwfg, @)\$& af/f kQ dflns xs / gkfn klf ePsf] ljleeg cEt/fli6a ;lwdf pNn]vt dfgjclwsf/sf]kpfjsf/L ?kdf ;#f0f, ;Dj4g / ;Ddfg u/L dfgjclwsf/ ;s[t sf]ljsf; ul/g5 . - sfg9sf]th0f / kl/dfhg ug[sfoqnd{ cwlgsLs/Of, kl/bzl{Pj+ t/Lo agf0g5 . - Gofokflnsfsf];#yfut ;wf/df hfb lb0g5 .	dfgjflwsf/sf]l:yltdf ;wf/ xg5 .	1. dfgj clwsf/sf];Dj4g 2. Gofokflnsfsf];#yfut ;wf/		

* kl/dfoffids nlf x ? ^~@ klztz cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t -lj:t# cg;rl # df_

c\lofo || #@ ljs\bls/of

#@=: k[7eld

g\kndf khftf\Gqs cEof; sf]dPb08sf ?kdf ljs\bls/ofsf]kpf] hg; xeflutf / hg; jnlS/ofsf] dh l; 4f\tdf cfwf/t 5 . khftf\Gqs] nfesf cj; / ; a} txsf hgtf; dl f k\ofpg vf; u/L lgdvf hg; dbfonf0{; fdflhs, cfly\$?kdf ; jn tNof0{ cf\gf] clwsf/ kpf] ug{; lfd agf0g' cfjZos 5. o; sf nflu :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g; D;GWL c;wf/Ofnf0{cem kl/is\ u/L ofhgfa4 ljsf; sf]ljljw klfd ; /sf/L, u; /sf/L / lghL l\sf] ; GtInt ; m\gtfj6 ljsf; sf]mdx?nf0{ kpf]sf/L / hg\kof]L ?kdf ; +fng ug] jftfj/of l; h\gf ug\kq5 . o; q\ddf Psflt/ ; /sf/L l\sf]eldsfnf0{glit lgdf\ tyf; xhsf/L Pj+cgludgstf\$] ?kdf ; lldt /v'g'h?/L 5 eg]csf\ / hg; dbfosf] ; xeflutfd ljsf; sf nflu k\offbol glit c;ndjg u/L :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltnf0{; b\ , lfd / hg\kf\ ; j\hgzn / pQ/bfol u/f0g' ckl/xfo{ePsf]5 .

ljs\bls/ofnf0{; :yfut ug] / nufglsf] dfqf a9fp\ nul :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ ; lfd Pj+; \ ; fwgn] ; DkGg xg] cj; / l; h\gf u/L yfglo :t/sf] glit lgdf\ Pj+ sfotjog txdf ; m\g xg] jftfj/of tof/ u/L lhDdjf/ / pQ/bfol agfpg]glit bzfp\ ofhg cjlwdf ln0g5 .

#@=: gjfjofhgfsf]; dlIf

ljs\bls/of kl\ofnf0{; b\ ug]l; nl; nfd f gjfjofhgfsfndf :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P\ @)%%, :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g lgodfjnl @)%^, :yfglo lgsfo -cfly\$ kpf;g_ lgodfjnl @)%^ nfu"ePsf]5 . ljs\bls/of sfotjogfsf] tof/ldf ; /sf/, gful/s ; dfh, lghL l\ / bft[klf Pp6]d-rdf ; \a; / sfotjogfsf]lj:t\ v\sf tof/ ePsf]5 . ljsf; sfotjognf0{a9L ; dGjofds ?kdf cufl8 a9fpg :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P\, lgod; \ aflePsf s\ P\ lgodx?nf0{cfjZostfcg';f/ ; +fng ug]sfd klG ePsf]5 . l;Qlo ljs\bls/ofdf cfjZos ; wf/ Nofpg :yfglo lgsfo l;Qlo cfotusf] u7g e0{kltj\g; d\ tof/ ePsf]5 . o; sf]sfotjog klf ; d\nf0{; :yfut ?kdf xg] :yfol l;Qlo cfotusf]u7g e0; s\$]5 . >L % sf] ; /sf/sf dGqfno, gful/s ; dfh / :yfglo lgsfo Pj+bft[; :yfx? ljs\bt ?kdf lqnofzn xg] / :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ ; b\ ug]lgb\zsf tof/ ug]kpf; xgsf] ; fy}dGqfno:t/df ljs\bls/of xg] ; Dks{l;Gb' (focal point) sf]Jo;:yf ul/Psf]5 . cfwf/e't lzIf, kylds :jf:Yo, s\if k;f/ / ; -;fgf k\wf/sf sfotjog cflbsf]lg\kfOf ug] sfotjogfingl ePsf]5 . #% lhNnfd cfjws ofhg / \$& lhNnfd ; 8s oftoft u?ofhg tof/ ePsf]5 . ! (lhNnfd ofkl\of cufl8 a9s] 5 . :yfglo lgsfosf] lfdtf clej4 ug{; xeflutfds lhNnf ljsf; sfotjog (PDDP), :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g sfotjog (LGP), lhNnf ; f\bf/L sfotjog (DPP),

ljsjbls/0fsf nflu ;Nnfxsf/L ;Jf (DASU) h:tf ljleGg sfoqdx? nfu"e0{;#fng
e0 /xsf 5g\.

;d:of / r0fj

ljsjbls/0fsf lfjdf ljleGg kpf;sf afahb :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P0, @)%% ;#
aflePsf ;j}P0x? tTsf ;zfwg xg g;Sg' sfoqfngsf]cefj xg' :yfglo ;]fsf
u7g e0{yfglo :t/df cfjZos kg]hgziQmsf]cfklt{xg g;Sg' ljQlo ljsjbls/0fsf
;DaGwdf 7fj glltx? cjinDag ug{g;Sg' / :yfglo :t/df cftl/s ;fj clej[4sf
;Defjotf clloog gxb' ;d:ofs] ?kdf blvPsf] 5. ljsjbls/0fsf ;DjGwdf kofit
sfoqut klta4tf hfx] ug{g;Sg' :yfglo ljsf; ;F ;DalGwt bft[; :yfsf] ;xofludf
;~rflnt sfoqdx? cftl/sls/Of e0{lbuf] ?k lng g;Sg' / :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{
lhDd]f/L ;lDkb}hfg] ;Gbedf ;a}lgsfoj6 :ki6 wf/Off tyf sfoqmd cf0{g;Sg'
s]blt/sf k0v ;d:of /xsf 5g\. lhNnf:t/df ;~rfng x0} cPsf cfofngfx? sf
xsdf u} ;/sf/L ;yf / gful/s ;dfhn]ug]sfo{ki6 ?kdf jul\$ /Of xg g;Sbf ;Dj4
klfnf0{Ps csf]u/sf]sfdj/f]hfgsf/L / kf/blz{f gxb' :yfglo lgsfoalr cf^gf
;fj ;fwg klxNof0{cfk;df ;fj ;fwg ;fem]f/L gxb' :yfglo lgsfox? ;yfut ?kn]
sdh]f cj:yfdf /xg' / Itglx?af6 ;~rfng x0}sfoqdx?s] sfoqjog ljwdf :j:y
kf/blz{f cfpq g;Sg' nllft sfoqdx? nllft ju0f ;zQm ?kn]k0g g;Sg' cflb
;d:ofx? ljBdfg /xsf blv5g\.

#@# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off

:yfglo txd fclwsf/, lhDd]f/L / ;fj ;fwg Pj+hgziQmsf]lglfk0f, :yfglo txsf]
;yfut ;0q / sfoqut ;Argfsf]lgd0f tyf ljsf; ;fj ;fwg ;sng / kl/rfng,
hg;xeflutfdf cfwf/t gful/s ;dfhsf]:yfkf, hgpQ/bfol :yfglo g]t]sf]ljsf;sf
nflu k0fjsf/L ;0qsf]ljsf; tyf lbuf]ljsf;sf nflu ;Jf k0fg ug]sfoqf lghl
lf]sf] ;xeflutfnf0{k]f]flxt ub] :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltnf0{k0f ?kdf :yfkf ug]
ljsjbls/0fsf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off x0}5 .

#@\$ bzj}of]ngf

s_ p2jo

jx';Wos hgtfsf]lg0f0 klfqof / zf;g k0ffnldf ;xeflutf u/f0{ Itglx? sf]
;jnls/Of dft]t ljsf; klfqofnf0{;#fng u/L ul/al 36fpg]sfd x0}5 .

v_ /0fglt

hgtfsf]OR5f cfsf#f cg?ksf]lg0f0 klfqof / Itglx?sf] ;zIQms/Ofaf6 jx';Wos
hgtf;Dd ljsf;sf]kltkn k0g]x05 . ljsjbls/0faf6 ljsf;sf]klqofdf ;a\$]f] ;lqno
;xeflutf xg u0{ljsf;sf]ult tlj]xg]sf] ;fy}kltknsf]ljt/Of klg j9l ;dfgkflts
x05 . ljsjbls/0fsf] gllt cg?k :yfglo ;fj tyf ;fwgsf]kl/rfng k0v ?kdf
:yfglo:t/n]g]ug] / ljsf; lgd0f]df :yfglo txsf]g]t] / lg0f0 /xg]x0} sfoqjog df
kf/blz{f cfpqsf ;fy} ;zf;gsf]j[4df 6]f k0g]x05 . o; kl/k]odf o; lf]sf k0v
/0fgltx? lgDgfg;f/ /xsf 5g\.

1. :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% sf] p2Zocg?k sfo{ ug{ :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{:jfoQtf kpf] ug{.
2. :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;j]f kpf] ug{ / pQ/bfol 9un] ;#fng ug{ ;yfut lfdtf clej[4 ug{.
3. :yfglo ljsf; klqnofdf Jofks hg;xeflutf clej[4 ug{.
4. :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{cfct/s Pj-afXo ;f] kl/rfng ug{; lfd tNofpg].

u_gllt tyf sfo{ltx;

bzf]o]hgfdf ljs]b]s/Of;DaGWL gllt tyf sfo{lt x? lgdgjd]hnd xg5gll-

▪ :yfglo lgsfosf]:jfoQtf -/Ofglt ! ;# ;Dj4

- :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% sf]lg]lfof;DaGWL kljwfgx?nf0{:doa4 ?kdf sfo{]ogdf NofOg5 . o; Pjdf ePsf] Joj:yfcg';f/ s]blo / :yfglo txd]f ul/g]sfoqnd Pj-Hdd]f/Lsf]jul\$/Of u/L lg]lfof ul/g5
- :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj lgodnf0{kpf]sf/L ?kdf ;dofgsh kl/dfhg ul/g5 / o; Pj;E afemPsf cfo Pjx? ;z]vg ul/g5 . >L % sf] ;/sf/sf ljleGg lgsfox?af6 :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{x:tfct/Of ul/g]sfd tyf ;f]sf]ljs]b]s/Of sfo{]hgf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g5 .
- :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj]sf kljwfgx?nf0{:yfglo:t/df kpf]sf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug{ u/fpg :yfglo ljsf; dGqfnosf] ;Argfut ;wf/ u/L ;o]hgstf]sf] ?kdf o; sf]eldsf tyf lhdd]f/L :ki6 ul/g5 .
- ljQlo ljs]b]s/Ofsf] nflu :yfglo lgsfo ljQlo cfof]usf ;em]jx?nf0{ sfo{f]nsfcg';f/ nfu"ul/g5 .
- >L % sf] ;/sf/sf ljleGg s]blo lgsfox?af6 :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{x:tfct/Of ul/g]sfdx? lgnw/t sfo{]hgfsg';f/ sfo{]og ul/g5 . ljleGg txd]f :yfglo lgsfo / >L % sf] ;/sf/sf ljifout lgsfox?sf]sfo{ lhdd]f/Ldf :ki6tf NofOg5 .
- :yfglo ljsf; sfo{dd]f l5d]l lhNnf?alr ;dGjo ug{kg]sfd lqlo sfo{foaf6 ug{kg]sf sfo{nds]f]thdf, sfo{]ogsf] ;dGjo, cgludg tyf dNof]gsf nflu lqlo sfo{nf0{;b0 ul/g5 . lqlo:t/df ljs]b]s/Ofsf] ;Gbedf ljsf; sfo{]f]thdf, sfo{]og, cfjlws cgludg tyf dNof]g ug{ / ;j]f ljt/Of klqnofnf0{kpf]sf/L u/fpg lqlo kzf; s Pj-Hdd]f/Lsf sfo{fox?sf]clwsf/ tyf lhdd]f/L :ki6 ug{sf ;fy}ltglx?sf] ;yfut ljsf; ul/g5 .
- glltut sfgl ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-HtgLx?sf]sfo{]og Joj:yf kpf]sf/L tNofOg5 .

▪ ;yfut lfdtf ljsf; -/Ofglt @ ;# ;Dj4

- :yfglo ;j]f u7g u/L :yfglo lgsfox?df szn hgziQ]sf] cfklt{ug{ Joj:yf ul/g5 .
- ;j]:yfglo lgsfosf]jul\$/Of u/L cfjZos ljQlo Joj:yfkg, o]hgf thdf tyf cgludg tyf cfct/s Joj:yfkg lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .

- :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;wof Pj+; Arginufot lgjfl{rt kbflwsf/Lsf] ;wofdf
;dofgsh kb/fjnf\$g ul/g\$.
- :yfglo ljsf; klzlf0f klti7fg / c0tu{sf klzlf0f slbx?sf]eldsfnf0{
kb/fjnf\$g u/L :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;xflutf tyf ckgTj j[4 u/L cf^g}
;f] ;fwgaf6 ;~rfng xb ;Sg] ;0qsf]ljsf; ul/g\$. ;fy}:yfglo:t/sf
kbflwsf/L, sdf/Lx? tyf :yfglo :t/df cfjZos kgJhgziQm h6fpg]/
lfdtf clej[4 ugIkn{sif cg';Gwfg kl/ifb(NARC) / kljlws lzlf tyf
Jofj;flos tflnd kl/ifb (CTEVT) h:tf ;yfx?nf0{ :yfglo lgsfo;F
cfj4 ul/g\$.
- hg;xflutf-/0fgllt # ;# ;Dj4_
- lg0f6 tyf sf0fjog klqofdf :yfglo hg;dXsf] ;xflutf j[4 ul/g\$.
- :yfglo:t/df nEs ;dfgtf j[4 ug{dlxf ;xflutf Joj:yfkgdf dlxfnsf]
kx# / ;zlQns/0fdf ljzlf h6 lb0gg\$.
- dlxfn g]lj tflndsf nflu ljzlf Joj:yf ul/g\$.
- **cf0tl/s / j6 ;f kl/rfng -/0fgllt \$;# ;Dj4_**
 - :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ slbf6 pknAw u/fpg] ;f] ;fwgnf0{ cfjZostf,
sfo{fdtf / Jofjxfl/stfsf]cfwf/df clej[4 ubInlug\$.
 - :yfglo:t/sf cf0tl/s ;f] kl/rfngsf] ;DefJotfsf]cfwf/df cf0tl/s ;f]
j[4sf ;fy}vr{klqof kfjjsf/L jg0g\$.
 - :yfglo:t/sf] ljsf; sf0gdx?df u; ;sf/L ;yf tyf c0t{fli6a
u; ;sf/L ;yfx?sf]>f] kl/rfngnf0{klg k] ;flxt ul/g\$.
bzf}ofhgdf ljs]b]s/0fsf kbf;x?nf0{ kfjjsf/L jgfp / ltgsf
nfex?sf]pkofjdf cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ?kn]lk5l8Psf]lf tyf ;dbionf0{
cu] / u/f0{ul/jl lgjfl/0f ug{bxfocg';f/ glttut, sf0gl tyf ;yfut ;wf/
ul/g\$.
- **glttut ;wf/**
 - :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj tyf lgodfjnlstf kljwfg;# afleg]ljifout
lgsfosf gltx?df ;wf/ ul/g\$.
 - ljs]b]s/0f sb}Ps d0qfno÷lgsfosf]dfq lhDd]f/L ge0{ ;du] /fli6a
ljsf; tyf ;jf ;ljwf kbfug ug]dflodsf] ?kdf /fi6a]clEsf/ ug]gltt
ePsf] ;f]cfjndag ubItbg';f/ s]b]o:t/jf6 :yfglo:t/df sfo{glf]0f
ul/g\$.
- **sfggl ;wf/**
 - :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj lgod;F aflePsf ;j}Pj lgodx? ;zfv
ul/g\$.
 - Jofjxfl/stf / cfjZostf cg';f/ :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj lgodnf0{klg
;zfv Pj kl/dflh\$ ul/g\$.
 - :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltsf]ljsf;sf nflu :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj
)%%, :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g lgodfjnl @)%^ / :yfglo lgsfo -cfly\$
kzf;g_ lgodfjnl @)%^ tyf :yfglo lgsfosf ljlgodfjnlx?df ;wf/ u/L

sfofjw ;/n / kf/bzl{ agf0{ hgkltlglnf0{ pQ/bfol Pj+hgtfklt
lhDdJf/ tNof0g5 .

- :yfglo lgsfosf hgkltlgwx?sf] eldsf :ki6 u/L pglx?sf] lgldQ
cfrf/;xtf th0f u/L nfu'ul/g5 .
- :yfglo ;Jf Pgsf]th0f u/L sfofjogdf Nof0g5 .

■ **;yfut ;wf/**

- :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;wofnufot txut tyf ;yfut ;Argf -/fhgJts /
kzf;lgs;dJ_ df kb/fjnfsg u/L tbg?k ;u7g ;wf/ tyf ljsf;
ul/g5 .
- :yfglo lgsfosf] ;wof / ;Argf kb/fjnfsg ul/g5 .
- :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pgn]kbfu u/]cg?ksf sfof? ;Dkfbg ug{;Sg]u/L
:yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;yfut lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 . o;df ;/nls/0fsf]
sfd :yfglo ljsf; dGqfnon]ug5 .
- ljjifout sfofnox?sf] :yfglo lgsfo klt pQ/bfol e0{;dfgft/ ?kdf
sfofnd ;fng ug] k/Lkf6L x6f0{ :yfglo lgsfosf] dflodjif6 sfofnd
;fngdf clej[4 ub]nug5 .

■ **sfofjog Joj:yf**

- ljs]b]s/0f sfofjog ofhgf cg';f/sf] sfofnd;Dj4 ;j} lhDdJf/
lgsfojif6 sfofjog ul/g5 .
- ljs]b]s/0f sfofjog tyf cgludg sfof]ldltngltut cgludg u/L ;wf/
sfofnd sfofjog ul/g5 .
- ljjifout dGqfno÷lgsfox?af6 ;Dkflbt sfof?d]llo]:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g
Pbcg';f/sf sfof? :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{lgltkf ug]glt lng]/ cgludg
Pj+;dLlfd of ljjifonf0{ lgoldt ?kdf ;nug u/L ;f]f] hfgsf/L
ljs]b]s/0f sfofjog tyf cgludg ;ldltnf0{lb0g5 .
- :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{;yfut ?kdf :jjfnDjL Pj+;jtll ;f]lnt xb ;Sg]
hljGt (Viable) ;yfsf]?kdf ljsl;t ul/g5 .

3_ sfofidx;

bzf]ofhgfsfndf ljs]b]s/0fsf]cjwf/0ffnf0{ :yfglo lgsfox?n]cgej ug{;Sg]
u/L Jojxf/df ptf/g5 . To;sf]nflu cfjZos sfofnd x? lgDgfg';f/ xb]5g.

!- glitut tyf ;yfut ;wf/ sfofnd

:yfglo ljsf; dGqfnosf] ;u7g ljsf; tyf ;wf/; cGt/dGqfno ;dGjo; :yfglo
lgsfo clwsf/ b?kofu lgoGq0fsf]nflu cfrf/;xtf tof/; :yfglo :t/df dfgj ;f]wg
0sf0\$]Joj:yf; :yfglo lgsfo cgludg, E-governance sfofnd, lhNnf, gu/ / ufpF
:t/sf sfofndsf]jul\$/0f cflb sfof;Dkfbg ul/g5g

@- ljqlo >f] Joj:yfkg sfofnd

:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{cgbfg ljt/0f, ljqlo ;f]sf]x:tfGt/0f; :yfglo lgsfo s/
koffnl ;b]ls/0f, n]yfk/Llfof afB{u7g, n]yfk koffnl]sdKo6/foH8 kofsh tof/ u/L

nfu"ugI :yfglo lgsfosf]aPh'k5b6sf] ;yfut Joj:yf tyf ;j}lhNnfdf :yfglo
lj sf; sf]f :yfkgf ugIh:tf sfogndx? /flvPsf 5g\.

:yfglo lgsfo ;b0ls/0f sfognd

o; sfogndc0tuI :yfglo lgsfosf] ;wof÷; Argf÷l;dfgf, :yfglo lgsfo tyf
kbflwsf/Lsf]sfd stfo / clwsf/sf]kb/fjnfsg ugI kb/fjnfsgsf cfwf/df :yfglo
:jfoQ zf;g P0; ;fvg Pj+;wf/ ugI :yfglo ;Jf u7gsf]nflu P0 th0f ugI :yfglo
lgsfox?sf]sfo{ljlw ;/nls/0fsf]nflu lgod, ljlgod tof/ ugI :yfglo lgsfox?sf]
jul\$0f; ;u7gfids ;wf/ tyf ljifout zfvix?sf]qndzll :yfkgf ugIk{cfjZos
kxn ul/g5 .

\$- :yfglo lgsfosf]ofhgf k4lt ;b0ls/0f

o;c0tuI cfwlgs ;rgf k0ffnl (GIS, MIS cflb_ sf]yfkgf tyf Joj:yfkg, ofhgf
k4lt ;b0ls/0f, :yfglo :t/sf cfjlws ofhgf]th0f tyf dNofjlw dNoflg Pj+flif\$
lhNnf lj sf; ofhgf]cgudg, ;dlff / dNoflg ul/g5 .

%- hgZlQ ljsf; sfognd

:yfglo hgkltlgwx?sf nflu tfind÷klzlf0f÷cWooog ep0f tyf cledVls/0f
sfogndx?sf] cfofhgf ul/g5 . To;u/L ljs]b0ls/0f;DaGwl sfd ugI ;j}txsf
sdff/Lx?nf0{tfind÷klzlf0f÷ cWooog ep0fx?sf]cfofhgf ul/g5 .

:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g P0, @)%% n] :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{ljleGg sfd, stfo /
clwsf/ ;DkPsf]eP tfklg tl clwsf/ Pj+stfosf]k0ffll k0ffl Pj+kfngf xg ;sf]f
5g . ctll ol clwsf/ / stfosf]k0ffl / kfngf P0sf]p2Zocg?k u/f0g5 . o;sf]
lgldQ bxfosf]klqnofn0{Psd16 -Package sfogndsf]?kdf sfotf]og ul/g5-

- lglf]k0f ugIsfo{x?sf]nflu :yfglo lgsfosf]txut ?kdf klxrfg / jul\$0f/
u/L ;DaGwt lgsfonf0{lhDd]f/L lb0g5 .
- lglf]kt sf0{x? ;Dkfbg ug{nflg]ah0 kjfxsf]:yfglo lgsfox?df Joj:yf u/L
sfotf]og ;d] :yfglo lgsfodfk0f ul/g5 .
- ljQlo ljs]b0ls/0fnf0{kefj sf/L agf0{:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{cfdlge{ agfpgsf
;fy}:yfglo lgsfox?jf6 ul/g]nyf tyf n]vfk0ffnl.nf0{ ;b0 Pj+kf/bzl{agf0{
pQ/bfol 9un]ol lgsfox?sf] ;fng ul/g5 .
- lglf]kt sfo{ ;Dkfbg ug{rfxg] cTofjZos r:t sdff/L vr\$]f Joj:yf
ul/g5 . ;Jfx? s/f/df lbg kl;fxg ul/g5 .
- :yfglo lj sf; k4ltnf0{;lfd, ;b0, ;xflutfdhs / kf/bzl{agfpg :yfglo
lgsfosf hgkltlgwx? k]olf-ck]olf ?kn] hgtlkt / sdff/Lx? :yfglo
lgsfoklt pQ/bfol xg]l:yltsf]lj sf; u/L :yfglo ;zf;g ;lgZrt ul/g5 .
- cgudg / dNoflg Joj:yf kefj sf/L agf0{o;af6 klt k[7kf]0fsf]cfwf/df
ljs]b0ls/0f tyf :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltnf0{;lfd, ;b0 / pQ/bfol
agf0g5 .

#@-% sfotjog tyf pknlaw xfl;n ug{kg{;Sg];Defljt Jojwfg tyf hfjvdx;

- :yfglo lgsfox?sf] cfjlws ofhgf;E tfndh xg]u/L s]bh]ugkg]nufglstf] dfqf ckoft ePdf .
- ljifout dGqnox?af6 ljs]b]s/Ofsf lqdf 7f] sfod thdf / sfotjog xg g;sd].
- pRr:t/lo ljs]b]s/Of sfotjog tyf cgludg ;ldtsf] lhdd]f/L, lfdtf / kpfjsf]/tfd sdL sdhf]/x]f .

#@^ pknlaw cgludg ;'sx;

ljs]b]s/Ofnf0{;zf;gsf]dfllods]f?kdf ln0{:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g k4ltnf0{:jR5, kf/bzL{glthfhdhs, ;]fdhs Pj+ngpQ/bfol agfpg]glt bz]ofhngfsf]xg5 . o;sf] nflu glltut ;wf/sf]ckl/xfo{fnf0{:jlsf/ ul/Psf]5. glltut ;wf/sf b0{klf ;yfut Joj:yf / cgludg ug{;'sx?sf]Joj:yf ul/Psf]5 .

;yfut Joj:yf ljs]b]s/Ofsf]glltut ;wf/sf]lgldQ lhdd]f/ ;yfut lgsfosf] ?kdf ljs]b]s/Of sfotjog tyf cgludg ;ldt xg5 .

;rs ljs]b]s/Of sfotjog tyf cgludg sfo{ldt / ljifout dGqno÷lgsfox?alr ;dGjofids 9un] cgludg sfo{nf0{ultzln agfpg ;s]f] v08df dfq glltut ;wf/ xg ;Sb5 . o;h]s]b]o:t/sf lgsfox? sfo{tecbf glltut, ;xhsf/L Pj+cgludg sfo{sf]b]t /xg]u/L gllt agf0g5 . o;ad]nd ;'sx? tof/ u/L cgludg ug]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

glt tyf sfoid ;f tlnsf - ljsb/s/0f*

Ifut nlol :yfglo:t/df ;f / ;ljwf kpfjsf/L ?kdf pknAw u/fpg :yfglo lgsfox?sf]lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xbg5 .

p2jo	/0fglt	;Ps	hfgsf/L >f	kpv sfoid	hvd tyf cj/f
:yfglo:t/df lasb/s/0f kqrof cjdjg ePsf]xbg5 .	:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% sf] p2jocg?k sfo{ug{:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{:jfoQtf kpfj ug[. :yfglo lgsfox?sf];yfut lfdtf clej[4 ug[. :yfglo ljsf; kqrodf jofks hg;xeflutf clej[4 ug[. :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{cf:t/s Pj+ afxo ;f k/rfng ug[; lfd tnofpg].	:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pj, @)%% kof{sfof]og ePsf]xbg].	- ljsb/s/0f sfof]og tyf cgludg ;ldtsf] jfiif\$ kta]g, :yfglo ljsf; dcfnosf]jfiif\$ ktf]g=bzf] ofngsf]cltd dnofig .	1. :yfglo lgsfo ;b/s/0f sfoid 2. :yfglo lgsfosf]ofngf k4lt ;b/s/0f 3. ljqlo >f joj:yfkg sfoid 4. hgziQ ljsf; sfoid 5. gltut tyf ;yfut ;wf/ sfoid	;f/fjfnfx?sf] kfta4tf sfod xg].

* kl/doffds nlfx? ^=@ kltzt cly\$ j[4b/df cfwl/t -lj:t\$ cg;r# df

cWofo || ## cgludg tyf dNofsg

##! k7eld

bzfjofhgf gkfnstul/al lgjf/Of;DaGwL Ps /Ofglts b:tfjh xfl ul/al lgjf/Of /Ofgltsf]cgludg tyf dNoflgnfO{ljsf; cfofhgf tyf sfogmd sfotjogsf]kultsf] cgludgdf dfq ;ldt g/fvL ul/al lgjf/Ofdf kg{uPsf]kfjsf]cgludg / dNoflg ;Dengkb5 . ul/al lgjf/Ofdf kg{uPsf]kfjsf]cgludg / dNoflgaf6 dfq ul/al lgjf/Ofsf /Ofgltx?sf]dNoflg, Itglx?df cfjZos ;zfwg / kl/dfhg ;Dej 5. cgludg / dNoflgnfO{dhtllgDg bO{klfdf xlg'cfjZos 5 .

s_ sfotjog txd sfogmd tyf cfofhgfsf]kult cgludg / dNofsg
v_ ul/al lgjf/Ofdf k/5f]kfjsf]cgludg / dNoflg

cfly\$ tyf ;fdlhs ljsf;sf nlox? xfl;n ug[p27on]x/\$ jif{ ;fng xg] ljeGg ljsf; cfofhgf tyf sfogmdx? k7lgw/t nfut / ;doleq ;DkGg xg g; s5f] cgej PsfIt/ 5 eg]csf]k{ cfofhgf sfotjogdf blvg]sdhf7Lx? k7ol b7x/P/ cfpg];d:of klg oyfjt\g}5 . o; /L 7hf]kl/dfOfdf ePsf]nufglst]afahb cfdhgtn] plrt kltkn kfpq ;s5f 5gg\ . o;af6 ;dupf cfofhgfx?sf]sfotjog klf sdhf7 /x5f]kl6 5 . o:tf]xg5f sf/Ofx?d7o]ljBdfg cgludg tyf dNoflg Aoj:yf afl-5t ?kdf kfjsf/L xg g;Sg'klg Pp6f dVo sf/Of xfl . o; ;Gbedf bzfjofhgfdf lgw/t p27o / nlonfO{;jlsf] gltgcg?k kfjsf/L 9un]sfotjog u/tpg jtdfg cgludg tyf dNoflg Aoj:yfnfO{glthfdhs tyf ;b7 agfOg'cfjZos 5 .

ul/al lgjf/Ofdf k/5f]kfjsf]cgludg / dNoflg ;Gbedf xfn;Dd :ki6 Aoj:yf ePsf]5g . t/ , o;sf nflu cfjZos tyofl tyf ;'tsfx? ahfahdf ljeGg p27osf nflu lnOPsf]/fli6x 3/kl/jf/ ;j7fOfx?af6 k7t eOcfPsf 5g\ . log}cfjZos tyofl tyf ;'tsfx?nfO{lgoldttf kpfq u/L lhNnf:t/;Dd klg o:tf tyoflx? pknAw xgkg]cfjZostfcg?k ul/al cgludg / dNoflgsf]Aoj:yf ldnfOPsf]5 .

##=@ gj7ofhgsf];dLff

kult cgludg tyf dNoflg k7ffnlfnfO{;b7Ls/Of ug]qmdf /fli6x ofhgf cfofustf] s7blo cgludg tyf dNoflg dxzfzvfdf sDkoB/df cfwfl/t cfofhgf pknAw ;'rgf k7ffnl {Project Performance Information System (PPIS)} :yfkf ul/Psf]5 . o; k7ffnlc7tu{ cfofhgfx?sf]sfotjog l:yf]sf]cBfjlws ljj/Of PsLst ?kdf ;sng ul//fvgu/L ;^6j7/ h8fg u/L k7fflfdS ?kdf nfu"ul/Psf]5 . ;fy}cfofhgfx?sf] thdf, sfotjog / cgludg tyf dNoflg klfdf ;wf/ Nofpg cfofhgf b:tfjhdf clgjfo{?kdf nuk7d ;dfj7 ugkg]Aoj:yf ul/Psf]5 . o;sf ;fy}sfotjogdf ljz7 hf8 lbkg7 blvPsf cfofhgfx?nfO{ k7o5 jif{ ljz7 k7yldstf k7t cfofhgf÷sfogmdx? (Core Projects/Programs) sf] ?kdf jul\$ /Of u/L qmdzll dfl; s /

rfofl; s ?kdf cgludg ug[Aoj:Yff ldnfOPsf]5 . ;DkGg cfofhgxf?sf]dNoflg u/L
 ofhgf klqmofof k[7kf]fof (Feedback) lng]qmdf gjfofhgf cjlwdf sh (j6f ;DkGg
 cfofhgxf?df ePsf] nufglsl] kpfjsf/tf clloog ePsf] 5 . To:u/L u};/sf/L
 ;yfx?sf]cgludg tyf dNoflg dlxf, afnafnsf tyf ;dfh sNofOf dGqnon]u/L
 jflif\$ kl]jhg kz ug]/ cGt/fli6a u};/sf/L ;yfx?sf]xsdf pQm dGqno, ;dfh
 sNofOf kl/ifa/ /fli6a ofhgf cfoflusf]; 6Qm 6fhlaf6 lg/Lifof ug]ul/Psf]5 .

gjfofhgfd ul/al cgludgnfO{;dRrf cgludg tyf dNoflg Joj:yfleq g};d]6g]
 ck]ff ul/Psf]n]kl6 ?kdf 5\$}Joj:yf gul/Psf]eP tfklg dhsssf]ul/alsf]l:ylt
 cfEng ug]p2]on]3/kl/jf/ ;j]fofh:tf sXl dxTjkOf{sfo? pQm cjlwdf ePsf
 lyP . gjfofhgf z? xbeGbf cufl8 lnOPsf]gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]fof ul/al;DaGWL
 ;rgfx?sf]kdv ;f]sf] ?kdf /lxcPsf]5 . To:t}gkfn hg;fPos tyf :jf:Yo
 ;j]fof, bO{hguOfgfsf]dWo ;dodf ;fdflhs ;rsf]sf]nflu lnOPsf 3/kl/jf/ ;j]fof,
 >d zIQmsf] ;j]fof cflb dxTjkOf{ ;j]fofx? klg o; cjlwdf ;fng ul/Psf lyP .
 gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg bf]f] ;j]fof bzfofhgfsf]klxf]jifdf ug]nlo /flvPsf]5 .
 lhNnf:t/df e/kbf]tYofix? pknAw eOg/x\$fn]lhNnf:t/;Dd tYofix? pknAw u/fpg]
 b]6sf]fn]ul/al cgludgsf]Aoj:yf ug{sXl clloogx? klg o; cjlwdf ePsf 5g.

;d:of / rbf]

sfoand tyf kl/ofhgf cgludg / dNofign]ck]lft dfqfdf Ps ;bO Aoj:yfsf]?k
 lng ;s\$]5g . cgludgsf nflu ul7t dGqno:t/ ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt /
 /fli6a ljsf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldtsf]a\$S lgwff/t ;dodf a:g]u/\$f]5g . ;fytL
 ;ldtsf lgOfx?sf]sfof]jog / cgludg ug]kl/kf6L ;yfut xg ;s\$]5g . To:t}
 lgwff/t ;dodf tYofl pknAw u/fpg]sfd klk kpfjsf/L ?kn]xg ;s\$]5g . ;dupf
 eGgkbf{o; sfof]jfl~5t dfqfdf dxTj k]t ug{;s\$]5g . To:t}ul/al cgludgsf]
 ;Gbedf klk :ki6 Aoj:yf eO; s\$]5g\ . klxn\$ 3/kl/jf/sf]; j]fofx? PsLst ?kaf6
 ;flnt lyPgg\ . o;n]ubf[l]leGg ;j]fofx? Pscsf\$ kl/k'ssf] ?kdf cfpq ;s\$
 5g\ . l]leGg kl/efiffx?sf cfwf/df ;rsf]x? cgdfig ul/f Itglx?df thgf ug]
 ;d:of klk 5 .

##-# bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Of

;fj]hgs lqsf ljsf; lgdfff sf sfo?sf]sfof]jog s]blo / :yfglo:t/df xg]/
 :yfglo:t/df xg] ljsf; lgdfff sf sfo?sf]sfof]jogdf :yfglo lgsfo?sf] j9bf]
 eldsf /xg]ePsf]sfof]jog :t/df c? l]ljwls/Of cfpq]x\$ ol ;j}:t/sf sfoand
 nufot ul/al lgjf/Of ;DaGWL nllft sfoandx? ;d]sf]sfof]jognfO{;d]6]u/L Ps
 Aojl:yt tyf cfwlgs cgludg kOfnL nfu"ug]g}o; sf]bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Of /x\$]5 .

##-\$ bzfofhgf

s_ p2]o

1. sfoand tyf cfofhgf sfof]jog klut cgludg / dNofignfO{kpfjsf/L jgfpq].
2. ul/al cgludg ug]kOfnLsf]ljsf; ug].
3. glttut klfx?sf]dNofsg ug].

v_ /0fglIt

ofhgf thdf / sfofjog Joj:yfn] dfq uof:t/Lo gtlhfx?sf] ;lgZrttf lbg ;Sbg . cfofhgf tyf sfofndsf] sfofjog ;xl lbzdf uP guPsf] cgludg tyf dNoflg ugfn] sfofndx?af6 ul/al lgjf/Ofsf] /fli6 p2Iodf s]s:tf] ofubfg e0/xsf] 5 / pRr cfly\$ j4, ;fdflhs ljsf; , nllft sfofnd / ;zf;gsf] klfd s]s:tf kult e0/xsf 5gleGg] cfEng ug{ tyf efjl sfofhgf agfpg d2t ub5 . alnof] ;rgf kffnl :yflkt u/L cfofhgf txdf, ;du] sfofndx?sf] dGqno÷ljefulo txdf / ul/al dfkgsf] /fli6 txdf cgludg tyf dNoflgsf kltjlgx? ;fjflgs ug] Joj:yf nfu" ug] :tf sfofndx?n] kf/blztf k]46 ug] / ;zf;gdf kfjsf] /tf Nofpg] sfof ofubfg klg] x65 . o;af6 lbuf] pRr cfly\$ j4 xfl;n ug{ ofubfg ug] cfofhgf÷sfofndsf] sfofjogdf kfjsf] /tf Nofpg / ;fdflhs ljsf; tyf nllft ;dxsf] sfofndf0{efjl lbzflgbz ug{ ;d] ofubfg x65 . o; kl/kjodf o; lqsf kplv /0fglItx? lgDgfg;f/ /xsf 5gl.

▪ p2I0 g+! ;Da4 /0fglItx;

1. eflts pknAw / uof:t/;F To;df vr{ ePsf] nfut Pj+;dosf] thgfids cgludg / dNofsg kffnl]sf] ljsf; ug] .
2. ktydstfklt lqX?df ljlgoht /sd / vr\$]ljz]f ktydstf lbo{ cgludg ug] (Expenditure Tracking) .

▪ p2I0 g+@ ;Da4 /0fglIt

3. ul/aldf k/]sf] kfj x6{sblo tyf lhNnf tx;Dd ul/al cgludg ug{ ;lsg]kffnl :yflkt ug] .

▪ p2I0 g+# ;Da4 /0fglIt

4. ul/al lgjf/Ofsf /0fglIt tyf ljleGg c? glttut klfx?sf] ul/aldf k/]sf] kfjsf] ;Gbedf glttut dNofsg ug] / ;f]lcg?k glttut ;wf/sf pkfox? c]nDag ug] .

u_ glt tyf sfofIt

▪ kfjsf] / cgludg / dNofsg kffnl]sf] ljsf; -/0fglIt ! ;f ;Da4_

- sfofnd / cfofhgf?sf] eflts kultsf] clt/Qm Itglx?sf] pknAwsf kl/ ;'rsx?sf] klxrfg u/L vlrPsf] ;fwg;F n]vfh]v ug] kl/kf6l tof/ ul/g5 . o:tf cgludgsf] sfo{s]bdf dfq ;lldt g/fvl :yfglo lgsfodf ;d] nfu"ul/g5 .
- kult cgludgsf] nflu cfjZos tyofix? ;dodf pknAw gxb'Ps kplv ;d:of /xsf] ;Gbedf pknAw tyofix? cljnda cgludg 0sf0x?df kfofpgsf] nflu ;'rgf kljlwsf] kpljdf hfB lb0g5 . o;sf] nflu xfn kpljdf /xsf] kffnl]nf0{c? ;do;fk]f Pj+;xh jgfpd sDko'fOH8 Unf]n g5]sf] ljsf; ul/g5 .
- bzfofhgf thdf ug{kplu ul/Psf] glt tyf sfofnd ;f] tflnsf (Policy Action Matrix) n]p2I0, /0fglIt tyf sfofnd jlr ;Da6w :ki6 u/ glttut dNofsg;Ddnf0{d2t ug] x6f o;nf0{c? Joj] :yt 9uaf6 kplu ug{ dfu]bz tyf tfindx?sf] Joj:yf ul/g5 .

- cfofhgf thdf tyf sfofjog:t/df cgludgnf0{kpfjsf/L jgfpj]p2fon] z? ul/Psf]sfofmd ;fj tflnsf (Logframe) sf]pkof]usf]Aoj:yfnf0{ce ;b0 ug[ljleGg tflndx? lgoldt ?kn];#fng ug]Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- ljsf; cfofhgxf?sf]sfofjogsf]lhDdjf/L a9bf] ?kn]:yfglo lgsfox?df u0/xsf]h] o:tf lgsfox?sf]cgludg lfdtf klq ;b0 ug{cfjZos 5. :yfglo :t/df ePsf ol cgludgsf kltj]hgx?nf0{s]b]t/df klq pknAw u/fpg]Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
- lhNnf txdf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?n]ofhgf cjlwdf ;#fng xg]:yfglo txsf ljsf; cfofhgxf?sf]sfofjog l:y]tsf]cgludg tyf dNofsg ug5g\ . Ifjut txdf ljleGg dGqfno:t/df xg] ;dLlf k0ffnlnf0{ cfofhgxf?sf]sfofjog / ;'sx?sf]cgludgsf ;fy}ul/al Gogls/0fdf k0ofPsf]of]ubfg;d]nf0{;d0]u/L lqofzln u/f0g5 . /fli6x txdf /fli6x ofhgf cfofudf xg]r0ff]s ;dLlfnf0{kyldestfk]t cfofhgf÷sfofmdf hf] lb0{cgludg tyf dNofsgdf s]b]t ul/g5 . cgludg sfof0{;3fpg ljleGg lgdff;DaGwL sfdx?sf]u0f:t/ t]g] / k/Llfof ug]lgsfox?sf] Aoj:yf ul/g5 .
- /fli6x ofhgf cfof]usf ;b:ox?n]klq Ps÷Ps ljsf; lqsf]lhDdf ln0{ cgludgsf]sfof k]olf ;nug /xg]Aoj:yf ldnf0g5 .
- **ljlgof]ht /sd vr\$]ljz] cgludg -/0fgLlt @ ;t ;Da4_**
 - sfofjogdf /xsf cfofhgxf?dwo] s]L cfofhgxf?nf0{ ljz]f kfyldstfk]t cfofhgfsf]?kdf ln0{ltglx?sf]lgoldt tyf ;3g cgludg /fli6x ofhgf cfof]un]ug5 .
- **ul/jL cgludg -/0fgLlt # ;t ;Da4_**
 - ofhgf sfofjogaf6 hghljgdf k/]sf]kpfjsf]vf;u/L ul/al lgjf/0fdf k/]sf]kpfjsf]lgoldt dNoflg ul/g]sfof0{kyldestf lb0g5 .
 - /fli6x tyf lhNnf:t/;Dd ul/al cgludgsf]Ps ;zQm k0ffnl agf0{ljleGg 3/kl/jf/ ;j]f0fx?nf0{ Ps]st tyf Pscsf]sf kl/k's xg] lsl;dn] Aojl:yt ul/g5 . ul/al cgludg k0ffnl Jojl:yt e0g;s]f]x0f o; ;DaGwdf bzff]ofhgfdf ln0g]Jo]y:ysf]lj j/0f tn csf]v08df lb0Psf]5 .
 - cfofhgf txdf cfofhgfsf]dGqfno÷ljefu txdf sfofmdsf]/ /fli6x txdf cfly\$ j]4 ;fdflhs ljsf; nllft sfofmd / ;zf;gdf cfPsf] ;wf/;lxtsf]ul/al dfkgsf]kult kltj]hg ;fj]hgs ug]k4lt c]nDag ul/g5 .
- **ul/jLdf k/]sf]kpfjsf]g]ltut dNbfsg -/0fgLlt \$;t ;Da4_**
 - cfly\$;fdflhs tyf cGo ljifout gltx?sf]cg;Gwfg, cgludg / dNoflgsf]Aoj:yf ;b0 ul/g5 .

##=% k]lt cgludg

ljsf; cfofhgf tyf sfofmdx?sf]kult cgludgsf]nflu ljleGg lgsfox? ;nug ;yfut ;Argf ljBdfg /xsf]ePtfklg To;af6 ck]lft kl/0ffd xfl;n ug]lbzdf s]L sdl sdhf]L bl]vPsf 5g\.

o; ;Argfsf];aeGbf dflYnNf]lgsfosf] ?kdf ;Ddfgglo kVfgdGqlsf] cWolftfdf /fli6æ lj sf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt (National Development Action Committee) /x\$] 5 . dGqfno:t/df ;dfwfg xg g;s\$] ;d:of tyf cGt/dGqfno ;dJo / gllut ;d:ofx?df 5nk n u/ ;dfwfg ug] sfd o; ;ldlt n] ug] Aoj:yf 5 . l jz] ktyldstfkkt cfofhgxf?sf] nflu /fli6æ ofhg cfof]sf] s]blo cgludg / dNofsg dxzfzvfaf6 cgludg klt j]g dfl;s ?kdf kVfgdGqlsf] sfof]odf kltt ug]Aoj:yf 5 .

dGqfnox?df ;Djlgwt dGql÷/fHodGqlsf] cWolftfdf dGqfno:t/ lj sf; ;d:of ;dfwfg ;ldlt (Ministrial Development Action Committee) /x\$] 5 / o;n] h;n] cf-cf-gf dGqfnosf] klt ;dlff u/L cfOk/\$f ;d:ofx?sf] ;dfwfg ug] Joj:yf 5 . dGqfno:t/df ;dfwfg xg g;s\$;d:ofx? /fli6æ lj sf; ;dfwfg ;ldlt df 5nk n sf] nflu kltt ul/G5 . o; ;ldlt nf0{cfjZos cgludgsf] nflu ;'rg tyf tyof / klt j]g x? dGqfnox?sf cgludg tyf dNofsg dxzfzvf÷zvfaf6 kkt xg]Aoj:yf 5 .

/fli6æ:t/sf l jz] ktyldstfkkt cfofhgxf?sf] cgludg /fli6æ ofhg cfof]sf] s]blo cgludg / dNofsg dxzfzvfaf6 / cGo cfofhgxf?sf] cgludg ;Djlgwt lft dxzfzvf÷af6 xg] u/\$f] 5 . o:t] cgludg dNofsg sfodf /fli6æ ofhg cfof]sf] lftlo ofhg sfof]ox? klg ;m]g /xg]Aoj:yf 5 .

ol l jleG ;yfx?af6 kkt xg] ;'rgfx?nf0{ ;u7t u/L cgludg / dNofsgsf kqnof tyf sfodf lwnf0{lgblzsf ;'rsx? tyf l jleG kmf/fdx?sf] kpf]uaf6 c? :ki6 kfg]kbf; ePsf] 5 . cfofhgxf? thdf ug] qddf clgjfo{ ?kn] ;m]g ug]kg] ;f] tf]nsf (Logframe) n]klg cgludgsf]cfw/ tof/ xg] 5 . bz]fofhgdf kpf]u ePsf]glt tyf sfodf ;f] tf]nsf klg cgludgsf]kdv cfw/sf] ?kdf cfPsf] 5 . log}glt tyf sfodf ;f] tf]nsf (Logframe) sf] cfw/df l jBdfg kmf/fd tyf lgblzsf÷?df cfjZos kl/dfhg ul/g5 .

l jBdfg ;yft ;Argnf0{c? ;u7t / ;b0 u/L klt cgludgnf0{ul/al cgludg ;u cfj4 ul/g5 . o;n] ul/al lgjf/0fsf /0fgltsf]lgoldt dNofsg ug{klg d2t ug5 . klt cgludg / ul/al cgludgsf] ;Gbedf cfjZos ;'rg kf]xsf] nflu cfwgs ;'rg kljwsf]Jofks kpf]usf] ;fy} ;'rg kf]xsf]kpf]sf/L Aoj:yfkg kpf]nl klg lj sf; u/L kpf]udf NofG5 .

##-^ ul/al cgludg Aoj:yf

ul/al cgludgsf]kpf]nl Aoj:yf e0g;s\$]x\$ bz]fofhgdf lgDgfg';f/sf]ul/al cgludg kpf]nlsf]lj sf; u/L sfodfjog ul/g5 .

ofhgfn] lgblz6 u/\$f] ul/al lgjf/0fsf] nlo / ;f] klttsf] nflu to ul/Psf /0fgltx?sf] dNofg Pj÷tgx?df ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ug{ul/alsf]cj:yfsf] cgludg ug]kg] x\$5 . o;sf nflu ul/al cgludgsf] Ps ;zQm Joj:yfsf] cfjZostf kb5 . ul/alnf0{dfkg ug] ;'rssf] klxrg, To;sf nflu rflxg] tyofix?sf] ;sng l jlw ;sInt tyofisf]kzfygsf ;fy}tgx?sf]ljZn]0fsf nflu pQ/bfol /xgkg] ;yfx?sf] rog u/ Ps ;zQm ul/al cgludgsf]Joj:yf ul/g5 .

ul/al / ul/al lgjf/0fsf kpf;x?sf] cgludg ug{vlrPsf] ;f] ;fwg, kltkn, pkn]Aw, pkn]Awaf6 klg uPsf]kmfObf / kpf]jnf0{cgludg ug]kg]x\$5 . ;dli6ut ?kdf

xpf{vlr{psf};fwg eGgn]ljleGg sfodx?sf]nflu 56ofOPsf]jh\$nf0{InOG5 . of
cy{dGqfnosf]kult lj j/Ofaf6 klt xG5 . sfoddsf]kultsf];fy}pknIaw ;DjGWL
lj j/Of ;DjIGwt dGqfnos?af6 klt xG5 . o;sf cltI/Qm cgludgsf]bl6sf]n]ljsf;
sfodx?af6 xbjknfObf / kpfjsf]cgludgsf]:ki6 Joj:yf xg'cfjZos 5 .

ul/al dfkg ugI; 'rsx?sf]klxrfg ;DaGwdf ljleGg ;dodf hg:t/;Dd g}Jofks
5nkmn ePsf]5 . /fli6æ ofhg fcfufsf];dI; ;xeflutf ePsf lhNnf:t/Lo, lqLo /
/fli6æ:t/sf] 5nkmnaf6 tyf uI;/sf/L ;yf nufotsf cGo ;yfx?af6 klg
;xeflutfdhs lx;fn] ul/al;DaGWL ljleGg ;'rsx? klxrfg ul/Psf 5g\ ul/aln]
cfodhs ul/alsf]cnfj fdfg lj sf;sf ;'rsx? tyf ;fdlhs lj;ut ;dI; ;dGg]
xGf tL ;jhf0{bl6ut u/L ;'rsx?sf]klxrfg ul/Psf]5 . o:tf ;'rsx? klxrfg ubf{
gj+ofhgfn] bl3\$fnlg cjwf/Off /fvL sXl ul/alsf];'rsx?sf]nflu ls6fg u/sf]
bl3\$fnlg nlonf0{klg cfwf/ agfOPsf]5 . ;eQm /fi6æ;3n];x;fAbL lj sf;sf
;'rsx? klxrfg u/L ltglx?sf nflu ljZjJofkl nlo ls6fg u/sf]5 . tL ;'rsx?nf0{
klg ul/al cgludg;DaGWL ;'rsx?df ;dflji6 ul/Psf]5 . pkoQm klqmof Pj+
cfwf/x?cGtuI /xl ul/alsf]cgludg ug{lgDgfg';f/sf];'rsx? klxrfg ul/Psf 5g\.
ol kl/;'rsx?sf]gdfjnlfn0{cl6td ?k lbgI k{ sf0? e}x\$ 5g\.

ul/al cgludg ;'rsx;

nlo	efts pknIaw+kltkn ;'rs	ul/alsf];'rs	;rgfsf]>fi
ljifd ul/jlsf] kl/l:yltdf ;wf/ Nofpg]/ ul/jL /yldgsf] hg;wofnf0{ kltztebf tn Nofpg].	- pikfbgsf];fwgdf kxF - n3' COf; ;lkdhs tfind, pBdzln tfind cflb_ - ahf/df kxF - ghsssf]j f6rf klg nlu] - do /thuf/sf]cj;/ ;dli6ut cfly\$ kl/;'rs - cfly\$ j[4b/, d'no j[4b/, /fh:j j[4b/, /fh:j-ufx'f pikfbg cgkft_ - hg;wof j[4b/ .	- ul/al /yldgsf] hg;wof, lj:tf/ / uxgtf - cfosf]lj t/Of tyf /fli6æ pkefudf clt ul/jsf]lx;f - j[thuf/ / c4{ j[thuf/ - kfl/jfl/s cfodllo] vfgdf vlr{psf] kltzt .	- gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j[rf - c? 3/kl/jf/ ;j[rf - ljleGg lgstox?sf] clenY /thuf/ / >d ;j[rf /fli6æ hgu0fgf /fli6æ slf u0fgf - cfBflus u0fgf /fli6æ ofhg fcfufsf]ul/jL cgludg klt jbg .
dfgj lj sf;sf ;'rs' df ;wf/ Nofpg] -lzlf;DaGWL_	- ljBfno ;wof - ljBfno klg nlu] - do - ljBfyLzlfssf]cgkft - ljBfnosf]efts ;ljwf - lzlfdf ePsf]jh\$ ljlgofhg / vr{	;flf/tf b/ - vb egf/ - ljBfno 5f8b] - ljBfyLsf]b/ - slxlo]ljBfno egf{ gePsf ^!\$ jif\$ afnaflnsf]kltzt - cfwf/e't lzlfdf vlr{psf]kltzt	- gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j[rf 3/kl/jf/ ;j[rf - lzlf ljefusf] clenY /fli6æ hgu0fgf - cy{dGqno
dfgj lj sf;sf ;'rs' df ;wf/ Nofpg] -jf:Yo;DaGWL_	- vfk ;j'f kl\$sf];wof - ghsssf]:f:Yo slbdf klg nlu] - do :jf:Yo sf0\$tfhg;wofsf] cgkft	- lzz'dIob/ - afn dIob/ - dftdIob/ / blf sf0\$tfaf6 klt ;j'f kltzt - khgg: jf:Yo /	- gkfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j[rf - gkfn hg;fws tyf :jf:Yo ;j[rf - b0{hgu0fgfalr ul/g]3/kl/jf/

nlo	eŋts pknAw=kŋtkn ;'s	ul/alsfj;'s	; 'sgsfj>fj
	• kl/jf/ lgoŋgsfj;fwg lj t/0fsfj ;wof • kŋlt' ;jf kŋofPsfj ;wof • vfgkfglaf6 nfeŋŋjt hg;wof / kl/0fŋgf ;wof • skŋŋŋof 36fpg]sfoŋdaf6 nfeŋŋjt sŋŋsŋ • vfgkfgl lng nŋg] ;do • :jf:Yo tyf vfgkfgldf ahŋ ljlgofŋg / vr{	• kl/jf/ lgoŋgsfj kŋŋ b/ • ckŋŋft cfo' jif{ • sh khggvb/ • vfgkfgl ;ljwf kuŋsfj hg;wof kŋtzt • skŋŋŋofaf6 kŋŋit sŋŋsŋsfj kŋtzt • cŋw/e't :jf:Yo ;jf / vfgkfgldf vlrPsfj kŋtzt .	• ;jŋŋof • ;Dalŋwt lgsfosfj cleny • cy{dŋŋno .
nŋs ;dfgtfdf ;w/ Nofpg]	• dlxfnsfj nflu 5fqj]Q • dlxfnsfj nflu /fhgŋts bnx?n]lbPsfjcf/lŋof • ;/sf/L tyf uŋ ;/sf/L lŋŋsf ;uŋ7t ;yfx?df dlxfn kbflwsf/Lx? • kŋf; lgs kbŋŋltsfj nflu ljzŋf tŋlndsfj Joj:yf • kŋyds txdf dlxfn lzllfsf %) kŋtzt kŋofpg].	• dlxfn=k?if ;flf/tf b/sf]cgkft • kŋyds tyf dŋlolds txdf sŋŋ-sŋŋsfj egŋŋ/sf] kŋtzt • /fhgŋts bndf ;lqno dlxfnsfjcgkft • /fhgŋts tyf ljleŋg ;uŋ7t lŋŋdf kbfl;g dlxfnsfj kŋtzt • kŋyds txsfj lzllfsfj kŋtzt .	• gŋŋn hljg:t/ dfkg ;jŋŋof • ;Dalŋwt lgsfox?sfj cleny • ;d;fdlos cŋo clloogx? .
lk5l8Psfj ju{hŋft÷ lŋŋsfj ul/jl / dfgj ljsf; ;'sxŋdf ;w/	• 5fqj]Qsfj ;wof • blnt÷lk5l8Psf juŋf lzlfxs?sfj ;wof • ljBfyl{egŋŋf blnt÷lk5l8Psf hghŋtsfj kŋtzt • kŋljws slfx?df blnt÷hghŋft ljBfylŋsfj ;wof • dlxfn :jf:Yostf{ :jo÷ljjsdf blnt÷ lk5l8Psf hghŋtsfj ;wof • blnt a;ŋf; ePsfj lŋŋdf :jf:Yo 3ŋtl 6ŋŋlsfj Joj:yf .	• blnt÷lk5l8Psf juŋf cfo÷ pkeŋŋsfj:t/ ;flf/tf b/ • slxŋlo}ljBfno egf{ gePsf ^!\$ jifŋsfj jŋjŋlŋsf • lzz'dŋob/ afn dŋob/ blf :jf:Yo sfoŋtŋŋ6 kŋlt' ;jf • ckŋŋft cfo' jif{ • sh khggvb/ .	• gŋŋn hljg:t/ dfkg ;jŋŋof • 3/ kl/jf/ ;jŋŋof • lzlf ljeŋsfj cleny • gŋŋn hg;flwos tyf :jf:Yo ;jŋŋof .

ol ;'rsx? lhNnf:t/df / hftlo cŋw/df ;d] lgsflng] xŋŋ o;af6 ljleŋg
lk5l8Psf ju{ tyf lŋŋx?sfj ul/jl 36fpgdf xŋŋ;n ug{ ;lsPsf ;kŋntfŋf0{ klg
cgldg ug{ ;lsqŋ .

s_ tYof; ;ng

krfObf / krfj cgludgsf tYofix? ;fwf/Ofrof sfodnd ; #fngsf] ; Gbedf lnOg] /
/flvg] ; 'rgf krfnlaf6 ; #ng gul/g] xbf cnUu} ; j]f0fsf] ; d] cfjZostf kb5 .
lgiklf dNoflgsf nflu o:tf ; j]f0fx? sfodnd ; #fng ug] ; yfx?af6 ge0{cs}
lgsfox?af6 ul/g] krfng 5 . o:tf ; j]f0fsf nflu cnUu} ; fwgsf] ljlgothg ug[kg]
x5 . ; fwf/Ofrof o:tf tYofix? ; Wofids / u0ffids lx ; fjn] ljeftg ug{ ; ls5 .
cfodhs ul/alsf ; 'rsx? a9L ; Wofids x5g\ / loglx?sf] ; #ng / krfng vlrnf]
x5 . dfgj ljsf ; # ; DalGwt ; 'rsf tYofix? u0ffids xg] xbf ltglx?sf] ; #ng
; lhnf] / ; ; t] x5 . sg} ; 'rsf] tYofisf] nflu lgs} 7hf]gdgf ; dxsf] cfjZostf xg]
x5 ; fgr] lqsf nflu To:tf]gdgf ; dx pknAw gxbf ; fy} tYofl ; #ng uxf] / dx
; fljt x5 . pbf/Ofsf nflu lhnf tyf uflj ; -sf] txd df] d[ob/sf] nflu gdgf
; dx ckof]t xgbf ; fy} kof]t ePsf] 7pbf klg /fli6a : t/df vlrnf] xg hf5 . ol ; j}
s'fx?nf0{lofgdf /vL tYofl ; #ngsf] lgdgfg ; f/sf] Joj : yf ul/Psf] 5 .

ul/alsf]gSzfg - k]o5 bz jifdf lnOg] hgu0fgn] ljeGg hg ; fWos tYofix?
lbgf ; fy} hthf]tsf] cfwf/df ljeGg cfly\$ lqofsnfkdf ; #ug hg ; Wofsf] ljj/Of
pknAw u/fp5 . hgu0fgn] pknAw u/fpg] ol tYofix? / gkfn hljg: t/ dfkg
; j]f0faf6 k]t xg]c? ; fdf]hs ÷ cfly\$ tYofix?nf0{ldnfP/ b]leq ul/alsf]gSzfg
ug] Joj : yf ul/g5 .

gkfn hljg: t/ dfkg ; j]f0f - ljeGg ; dodf cf-cf'g] ljz]f p2]o /fv] /fli6a 3/
kl/jf/ ; j]f0f xg] u/sf] / To ; sf] cfwf/df cfodhs ul/alsf] cgdfg lgsfng] ul/Psf]
lyof] . !((%÷(^ df hljg: t/ gk]g]g]p2]o /fv] ljz] j\$nf] ljsf ; u/sf] hljg: t/
dfkgsf] ljlw ckfP/ gkfn hljg: t/ dfkg ; j]f0f ul/Psf] lyof] . o ; sf] bf] f]k5/Of
)@÷)# df x5 . cfodhs, dfgj ljsf ; / ; fdf]hs lj ; u]tsf ; a}klf ; # ; DalGwt
tYofix? lgsfng ; lsg]of] ; j]f0f k]o5 % jifdf Psk6s ul/g5 . ol ; j]f0f af]emnf]/
dxsf] kg] ePsf] o ; n] /fli6a / k]v e]f]ns lqsf nflu k]o5 k]F jifdf cf'gf
cgdfgx? k]t t ug5 . o ; n] lhnf: t/df tYofix? pknAw u/fp5 .

gkfn hg ; fWos, : jf:Yo ; j]f0f / hgu0fgalrsf jifdf sf nflu cfjZos tYof°sf]
lg]dt 3/ kl/jf/ ; j]f0f - gkfn hljg: t/ dfkg ; j]f0faf6 cfp]g] k]o5 k]F jifdf
cgdfgx?af6 dfq tYofix?sf] cfjZostf kl/k]t{ gxb] xbf ; fdf]hs lqdf gkfn
hljg: t/ dfkg ; j]f0f eGbf a9L lj: t] ?kdf tYofl ; #ng ug] sf]d k]o5 b0{ jifdf
Psk6s ol b0{ ; j]f0fx?alr ; dGjo sfod u/L ; #fng ul/g5 . ol ; j]f0fx?n] klg
/fli6a tyf k]v e]f]ns lqsf] nflu k]o5 b0{ jifdf cf'gf cgdfgx? k]t t ug5g .
; fy} o ; /L ul/g] ; j]f0fdf cfly\$ tyf ; fdf]hs b]y/L ; 'rsx? ; DaGWL ; 'rgf k]t
ugf nflu PsLs] ; j]f0f ug] ; Defjgf ; d] cWooog ul/g5 .

u0ffids tYof°sf nflu lhnf: t/sf] 3/ kl/jf/ ; j]f0f - yfgLo : jfoQ zf ; g Pj
/ lhnf: t/Lo cfj]ws of]hgfsf] cfjZostf ePsf] ; Gbedf lhnf: t/Lo tYofix? sf]
cfjZostf dx ; ; ePsf] 5 . lhnf: t/Lo tYofisf] cejdf s]baf6 lbOg] cgbfgnf0{
lhnfsf] cfjZostfg ; f/ af8krf8 ug{ ; lsPsf] 5g . To ; sf/Of lhnf: t/Lo tYofisf]
nflu klg 3/ kl/jf/ ; j]f0f ug[kg] ePsf] 5 . t/ ; gkfn hljg: t/ dfkg ; j]f0f h:tf
; j]f0f ; a} lhnfx?df ubf{lgs} j]femnf] / dxsf] kg] ePsf] u0ffids kl/ ; 'rsx? sf]

nflu dfq tYofí ;\$ng ug{b[i6s]fn]lhNnf:t/Lo 3/ kl/jf/ ;j]f0f ;#fng ul/g5 .
 krXQ/}lhNnfdf Psk6s o:tí ;j]f0f ug{cfjZos /sd Ps jif0f g]h6fpg ufx]kg
 ePsfh]k]o5 jif{s]L lhNnf? ub]0f g]kfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f alr sf]rf/-rf/
 jif{s] cgt/df jif0f &% lhNnf 9fSg] ofhgf /flvPsf]5 . k]o5 3/ kl/jf/df Psk6s
 dfq ku] cfjZos tYofí ;\$ng u/L lhNnfdf g]tYofí k]f]wg ul/g5 . ol sfdx? df
 lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltx?sf]klg ;xflut /xg5 .

o; k]f/sf]lhNnf:t/Lo ;j]f0fdf ;wof]ds tYofíx? ;\$ng gul/g]x]f g]kfn
 hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0fnf0{cfwf/ ;j]f0f dfgl To;n]lbPsf]tYofíLo ;DaGwsf]cfwf/df
 lhNnf:t/df ;\$ng ul/Psf]tYofíaf6 pkef]usf]cfwf/df 3/ kl/jf/sf]ljt/Of tYofí ;Dd
 lgsfng] ;f]f0 /x]f]5 . o;/L /fli6α :t/df ln0g]g]kfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f /
 lhNnf:t/df xg]lhNnf:t/Lo 3/ kl/jf/ ;j]f0f Ps csf]f]kl/k'ssf]kdf ln0{Pslst
 ug]kpf; xg5 .

v_ tYofí pknAw xg]ef]f]ns / k]f;lgs lfi

ul/]lsf]k]t, To;df cfPsf] ;wf/ / ofhgf agfpg]lgsfox?sf]ef]f]ns ;ldfnf0{
 ;d] wofg /fv] ol ;'rsfíx? ljleGg txdf pknAw xg5gl.

;dli6ut cfly\$;'rsx? tyf ljifo lfiut ;/sf/L vr\$f lj]0fx? /fli6α:t/df
 dfq pknAw xg5gl. /fhuf/, cfo=pkef]usf]:t/ tyf To;sf]ljt/Of / dfgj ljsf;sf
 c? ;'rsx?sf]tYofí /fli6α tyf s]L k]dv ef]f]ns jul\$ /Ofcg';f/sf]lfi?sf nflu
 pknAw xg5gl. loglx? ljz]ft g]kfn hljg:t/ dfkg ;j]f0f / cGo 3/ kl/jf/
 ;j]f0fx?af6 k]t xg5gl.

:yfglo:t/df dfgjlo ljsf;;f ;DalGwt cfwf/et ;j]fx?df hgtfsf] kxF /
 To;af6 hgtfn]k]Psf] ;Gt]f]sf] cge]t;f ;DalGwt dfgj ljsf;sf ;'rsx? tyf
 ul/al;f ;DalGwt s]L uoff]ds ;'rsx? lhNnf:t/df pknAw xg5gl. o;sf nflu
 lhNnf:t/sf]tYofí cgd]f ug{dNg]u/L Ps 3/ kl/jf/ ;j]f0fsf]Jo]y:yl/g5 .

u_ ;yfut Joj:yf

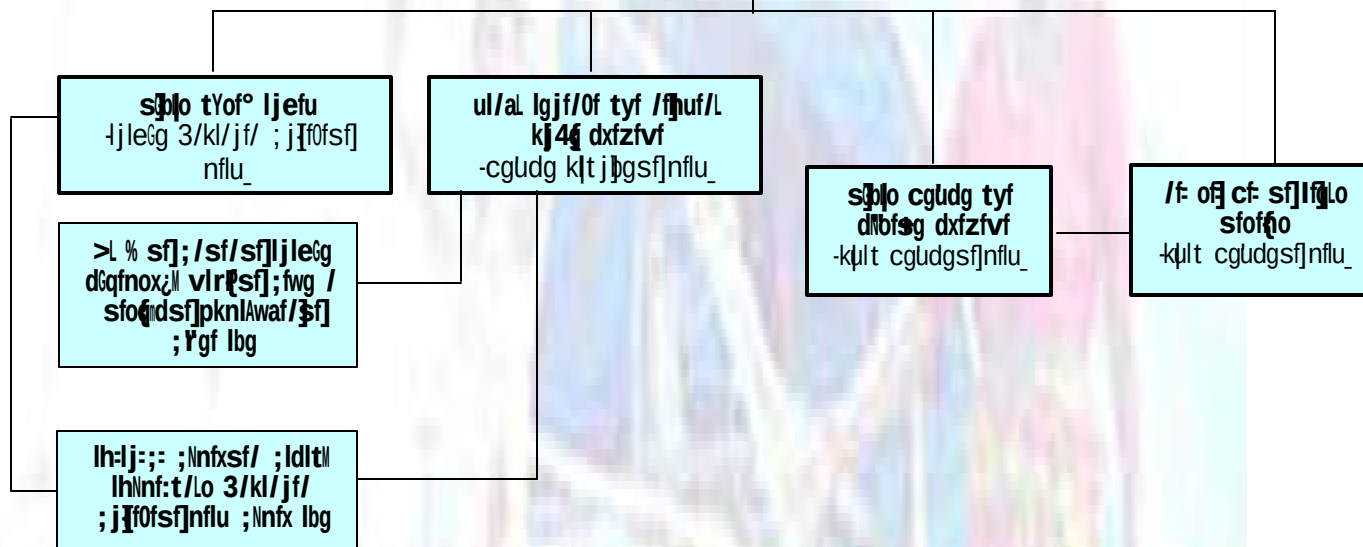
ul/al lgjf/Ofsf nflu vlrPsf] ;fwg / To;af6 ePsf]k]tknn;DaGWL tYofíx? cy{
 dGqfno, ;DalGwt dGqfno / >L % sf] ;/sf/sf cGo lgsfox?sf]lgoldt Joj:yfkslo
 ;'rgf k]ffn]laf6 k]t xg5gl. cGo tYofí ;\$ng tyf k]f]vgsf sfdx? s]llo tYofí
 ljefu / lhNnf tYofí sf]f]ox?n]ug5gl. tYofí ;\$ng / k]f]vg sf]f]0{ljZjfl;n]
 / j]l]lgs jg]pgsf nflu blf ljz]f]1x?sf]cfjZostf x5 . o;sf nflu s]llo tYofí
 ljefunf0{ ;yfut ?kdf ;zQm u/f0{ kl/rfng ul/g5 . lhNnf:t/Lo 3/ kl/jf/
 ;j]f0fdf lhNnfsf]cf^gf ljz]f lsl;dsf c? s]L tYofíx? ;\$ng ug]k]d2t
 k]ofpg / tYofí k]f]vg lhNnfsf]cfjZostfcg?k x]f]ecgfsf nflu s]llo tYofí
 ljefusf lhNnf:t/Lo sf]f]ox?nf0{ lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt] klg cfjZos ;3fp
 k]ofpg5 .

ul/al lgjf/Ofsf kpf;x?sf] ;dli6ut ul/al cgludgsf]k]t]j]hg lgsfng]sfd /fli6α
 ofhgf cfofn] ug5 . of] k]t]j]hg tof/ ubf{ ;dli6ut cfly\$ tYofí]v ljleGg
 ;j]f0faf6 k]t tYofíx?nf0{cfwf/sf ?kdf ln0g5 .

;x;f]bl ljsf;sf]nlosf] ;Gbedf g]kfn]tof/ ug]k]k]t]j]hg klg o; }k]t]j]hgdf
 cfwf/t xg5 .

ul/jl lgjf/0f cgludgsfnflu ;yfut ;Argf*

/fli6α ofhgf cfofj



* ul/jl cgludg;DaGwl ofj ;yfut ;Argfnf0{cl:td ?k lbg]sid e]xsf]5 .

ul/al cgludgsf nflu xfn;Dd sb}lgoldt Pj+k0ffnlut Joj:yf 5g . clxn\$fl
 cgludgsf];Argf ljsf; cfofhgf=sfoqndx?sf]kult dNofígsf]nflu jgfOPsf xg\.
 loglx?sf]p27o sfofhjogdf ;wf/ Nofpg' xfl. ul/al lgjf/Of / o;sf]nflu ul/Psf
 glltut tyf sfoqndx?sf] dNofíg;d] u/f0{kltj}hg lgsfng] sfo{ /fli6æ ofhgf
 cfofhdfk{t u/f0g5 .

##-& glltut cgludg / dNofég

ul/al\$flcgludgaf6 k{t tyofíx?nf0{ljZn}f0f u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]nflu lnOPsf]
 glltut tyf sfofhgfsf] pkoQttf / kefjsf]/tfsf] dNofíg ofhgfjwdf bOK6s
 ul/g5 . klxnk6s ofhgsf]dNofjw dNofíg xB kult dNofígsf];fy;fy}ul/al
 lgjf/Ofsf]nflu lnOPsf rf/ kdv ;dli6ut ljsf;sf /Ofglltx?sf]dNofíg klg ul/g5 .
 lbufl/ pRr cfly\$ j4, ;fdilhs lqsf]ljsf;, nllft sfoqnd tyf ;zf;gsf];DjGwdf
 To:tf] dNofíg cll0ogx? u/f0{kltj}hg tof/ kfl/g5g. To:t}lsl;dsf dNofíg
 cll0ogx? ofhgsf]clGtd jif{csf]ofhgsf]nflu cfw/kq tof/ kfg{cufl8 ;DkGg
 ul/g5g. ol cll0ogx?n]glltut ;wf/x?sf ;fy}cflp}ofhgf?sf nflu klg dxTjkOf{
 cgejx? kbfj ug5g. o;/L cfjlws ?kn]xg]dNofígsf]cltl/Qm sfo{ofhgf?sf]
 jflif\$ n]fhf]f ug]Aoj:yf kl; b0 ul/g5 .

bzf]ofhgfdf cfodhs tyf dfj ljsf;sf sxl kdv kl/;r sx?sf]nflu nlo
 tfl;fclcg?ksf]cfly\$ j4b/, ljifo lqut j4b/x?;fwgsf]pknAwtf / To;sf]
 j4b/, nufgl b/, /fh:j tyf nufglsh ufxfy ptkfbg;Esf]cgkft, dNo j4b/
 cgdg ul/gsf];fy};fwgsf]lqut jf8kf8 ul/Psf]5 . ol kl/;r sx?sf]cgludgaf6
 ul/al lgjf/Ofsf /Ofglltx?sf] kl; cgludg tyf dNofég ug{ ;lhnf] xg] xB
 kl/;r sx?sf]nlo ofhgf]kpf; ePsf]5 .

;dli6ut cfly\$ kl/;rs

ljf/Of	@)%*÷%{(	bzf]ofhgf
cfly\$ j4b/ -kltztdf_	-0.6	6.2
slf j4b/ -kltztdf_	2.2	4.1
u}slf j4b/ -kltztdf_	-2.3	7.5
nufgl÷ufxfy ptkfbg cgkft -kltztdf_	24.4	29.0
/fli6æ jrt÷ufxfy ptkfbg cgkft -kltztdf_	17.4	23.1
/fh:j j4b/ -kltztdf_	-2.6	9.5
pkeQnf dNo j4b/ -kltztdf_	2.9	5.0
; /sf/L lqsf]l:y/ kfl nufgl\$flj8kf8 -s/fBdf_		
slf		3180.6
pBfl tyf vfgl		141.9
Jofkf/, xfh, /j6F		201.2
ljBt, Uoff / kfgl		3333.7
oftfoft / ;~rf/		3436.6
ljQ tyf 3/ hluf		269.2
;fdilhs ;jf		6410.4

ul/al / dfgj ljsf;sf kl/;Ysx;	ljj/of	@)%*÷%(	@)^#÷^\$
ul/alsfj/yfdlgsfjhg;wof -Ü		38	32
;flf/tf b/ -Ü		49.2	63
dlxnf -Ü		35.6	55
kylds txdfe gff/ -Ü		80.4	90
lgdg dñlolds txdfe gff/ -Ü		58	65
lzz'd[ob/ -klt xhf/df		64.2	45
añ d[ob/ -klt xhf/df		91	72
cf} t cfo'-jif{		61.9	65
blf sfo\$tf\$ klt ;jf		13	18
kl/jf/ lgoñhg ;fwgsfjkñ ugsfjklzt		39.3	47
vfgkfgl ;ljwf ku\$fhg;wof klzt		71.6	85
sh khgg b/ -Ü		4.1	3.5
hg;wof j[4b/ -Ü		2.25	2.1

##* ul/jl cgludg;DaGWL P SL\$ 9fff (Poverty Monitoring Framework) tof/L

ul/jl cgludg;DaGWL ;yfut ;Argf / ;rgfsfjklfx ; jlf0fx? ;DaGWL sfoñhgf ;rsx? / o; qñddf ckgf0g];xflutfdhs ljlwx? ;dñf0{;dfj} u/L Ps ul/al cgludg;DaGWL lj:t 9fff tof/ u/L bzfhgfsfjkyd jifeqk\$fgdf Nof0g5 .

##(ljsf; vr{klf0f

cgludg tyf dñofsg sfoñdnf0{klxnfjkyldstfdf /flvg5 . o; sfoñdsf nflu cfjZos ljsf; vr{ofñhg tyf tYofl zlif\$df ;dfj} 5. lñut cgludg tyf dñoflg vr{;DalGwt lñsf sfoñdd};dfj} 5g.

c\ofo || # ofhgf tyf tYof° ljsf;

#\$-! k7eld

ofhgf thdf klqnof ultzln xg] ePsf] o; df lg/Gt/ c\oog, lJZn]f of / gofF klj\wx?sf] vfh, /fli6α tyf cGt/fli6α ljsf; qnds] ;fdlos lJZn]f of / lbzfj\y e0/xg ; s]df dfq /fli6α nlo lgwf] of, bl3\$fnlg tyf cfjlws ofhgf thdf / ;xl sfodm dx? sf] rog e0{bzsf] ljsf; qndn] lglZr t lbzf lng ;\$5 .

cfjlws ofhgf df lg] b76 p27o tyf nlox? xfl; n ug\$ f nflu ljsf; gllt, sfodm tyf cfofhgx?sf] thdf, n\fhf, cgludg tyf dNoflg cBfjlws Pj+e/kbf tYoflx?sf cfw/df ug] k] x5 . o; sf nflu ofhgf thdf, gllt lJZn]f of, cfofhgf dNoflg k]ffnl / tYofl ; sng, k2nvg, lJZn]f of Pj+kl t]ts/ of sfodm {j9l j} flgs, :t/lo / Jofjxfl/s agfpg'h?/L 5 . o; sf clt/Qm tYofl ; sng klqnofdf bxf] k] gf x6fpg] cfly\$ tyf ;fdlhs l]sf cfjZos ; j} klfs] tYofl ; sng ug] tYofl nfo{ cGt/fli6α thgf] dstf /xg ; Sg] :t/ sfod ug] / ; sint tYofl sf] cGt/ ; djo / :t/lotf sfod uug] h: tf sfod ; fy} tglx? sf] plr t lJZn]f of; lxt k]ustt\$ f nflu ; xh Pj+pkof] ul agf0g' klg af-5glo 5 .

#\$-@ gjf] ofhgsf] ; dLff

gjf] ofhgsf] d\ofj\w dNoflg ; DkGg u/L bz] ofhgsf] cfw/kq /fli6α ljsf; kl/ibaf6 cgd] ng e0{ lj: t] ofhgf lgd] sf] ePsf] 5 . ofhgf ; b]ls/ of sfodm dc] tu\$ e]v]ns ; rgf k]ffnlaf/ tYofl l; hgf tyf gSzf lgd] sf] k] / De ul/ Psf] 5 . /fli6α ofhgf cfo] usf] ; lrjfnodf sDk08/ g] js{ :yfkf ug\$; fy} cfo] usf] j} ; f06 l8hf0g u/L cBfjlws ul/ Psf] 5 . ofhgf klqnofm0{ ; xeflutfdhs tYok/s Pj+k] f] jsf/ L agfpg sf] ul/ gsf ; fy} bz] ofhgsf] cfw/sf ?kdf ; xeflutfdhs lx; f] n] ul/ al lgj/ of; DaGwL cGt/ d / ofgl t kq (Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper-IPRSP) tof/ u/L ofhgf thdf ubf{ k] b] udf Nof0Psf] 5 .

o; u/L gjf] ofhgf c] lwled} /fli6α hgu0gf @)%* / /fli6α slf u0gf, @)%* ; DkGg xg\$; fy} /fli6α c] b] us u0gfsf] kf0n6 u0gfsf] sf] klg ; DkGg ul/ Psf] 5 . o; sf clt/Qm /fli6α n] vsf cgd] gx? j] lif\$?kdf k] sfzg e0/x\$ 5g.

#\$-# ; d: of / rgf] lx;

gjf] ofhgf c] lwdf ofhgf tyf tYofl l] df lgDgad] nd ; d: of tyf rgf] lx? b] vPsf 5g

1. ljsf; sfodm tyf cfofhgx?sf] cfly\$ tyf ;fdlhs lJZn]f of Pj+; fwg pknAwtf] sf] cfw/df k] yds] s/ of xg g; s] sf] / cgludg tyf dNoflg klf sdh] / x\$fn] cfofhgf ; DkGg b/ Gog / x\$] 5 .

2. ljsf; tyf ofhgf klqofsf nflu cfjZos tYofÍ Pj+; 'rgftk{ sg}sg}lqdf
axtYofÍ Pj+; 'rgftk{ sg}sg}lqdf tYofÍsf]cefi dx;'; ePsf]
5 . ;fy}tYofÍsf]ljZjgloftklt klq kZg pl7/xg]u/sf]5 .
3. cfly\$ ofhgf tyf tYofÍ ;jfsf]; bP\$Ofsf nflu cfly\$ ofhgf ;dX :yflkt
xg ;s\$]5g .

#\$- \$ bz?ofhgf

s_ p2]o

1. ;j{fwf/Of hgtfsf]ul/aL 36fpg lk5l8Psf ju{tyf lqnufof cfdhgtsf]
hljg:t/df ;wf/ Nofpg]pkfox?sf]vfl u/L bl3\$fnlg tyf cfjlws ofhgf,
glt lgdfw; ;fwgsf]klf]kOf, ljsf; cfofhgf tyf sfoqnds]5g\$ Pj+;jls[t,
ljsf; sfoqnds]sfof]jog cgludg tyf dNoflg sfo{?sf]; dGjo ug].
2. ljsf; ofhgf klqofnf0{ :t/Lo Pj+ljZj; gLo u/fpg] tyf o;nf0{tYofÍ Pj+
; 'rgfdf cfwf/t u/f0{kpfjsf/L u/fpg]/ /fli6x hljgsf]x/\$ lqsf]l:ylt,
kljQ / cj:yf oslg ug{; lsg]u/L cfjlws, :t/Lo Pj+e/kbf]tYofÍ ckl't{
ug].

v_ /Ofgltx;

pkoQm / jlnof]tYofÍ kPfnlsf]ljsf;n]cfly\$ j[4 / ;fdflhs ljsf; nufot
ofhgsf]ljleGg klfx?sf]:ki6 cgludg Pj+dNof\$g / efjl sfoqnds]kpfjsf/L
thf]fdf ofubfg kfofP5 . ofhgf thf] Ps ultzn klqof ePsf]o;sf]lgldQ
;d;fdlos /fli6x tyf cGt/fli6x ultljw;u kl/lrt /xl cfdhgtsf]ul/aL lgjf/Of /
hljg:t/df ;wf/sf nflu ;fwg kl/rfng, glt tyf sfoqndx?sf]pkoQm rog
klqofsf]; ofhg, ofhgf ktyldsLs/Of / ljZn]fOf lfdtfsf]ljsf; h:tf klfx?df wofg
hfg'cfjZos 5 .

tYofÍ kPfnlnf0{; dGjofds, j9L e/kbf]Pj+cfwswf/s agfpg]/ ofhgf tyf
tYofÍ ;Dj4 lqsf]; yfut ; bP\$Ofsf ;fy}hgziQm ljsf; u/f0{;dli6ut /fli6x
/Ofgltsf]sfof]jog tyf cgludg lfdtf ljsf; u/fpg]b]i6af6 ofhgf tyf tYofÍ lqdf
lgDgfg'; f/ /Ofgltx? lgwfkOf ul/Psf 5g\.

▪ p2]o g+H ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;

1. cfofhgf tyf sfoqnd 5g\$ Pj+;jls[t klqofnf0{kf/bzL; xeflutfdhs,
cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ljZn]fOf / ;fwg ljlgofhg lfdtfd cfwf/t tyf
cfjlws ofhgsf]p2]o Pj+;nlo xfl;n ug{d2t kfofpg]lsl;daf6 ljsf;
ul/g\$.
2. ofhgf tyf tYofÍ lqdf ;uG lgsfox?sf]; yfut ; bP\$Ofsf Pj+;hgziQm
ljsf; ul/g\$.

▪ p2]o g+@ ;Dj4 /Ofgltx;

3. tYofÍ ;\$ng, ;j]fOf, kZfwg tyf ljZn]fOf klqofnf0{kpfjsf/L u/f0{
tYofÍ kPfnltsf]dGj, :t/Lo, e/kbf]Pj+cfwswf/s agf0g\$.

4. ul/aL, hLjg:t/, >dzlQm, jftfj/Of, khgg\:jf:Yo, cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs
3/ kl/jf/ ;jIf0fnf0{ lgoldttf kpfq u/L cfjlws Pj+ thgLo
(Comparable) ?k lbg Ps lglZrt sf0fhgf tof/ u/L sf0fhjog ul/g5 .

u_ glt tyf sf0hlt

- **ofhgf ;b0ls/Of sf0hd -/OfglLt ! ;# ;Dj4**
 - /fli6æ ofhgf cf0fjlsf] lfdttf tyf kpfjsfl/tf clej[4 ug{o; sf] ;tyfut
;b0ls/Of / ljsf; cf0fhgf tyf sf0hdx?sf] ktyldstf lgwf{Of 5gfb Pj+
:jls[t klqmf0nf0{cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs lJZnIf0fdf cfwf/t u/fpg /fli6æ
ofhgf cf0fjlsf] ;lrjinoeq lJZnIf0f tyf cg';Gwfg 0sf0sf] :yfkqf
ul/g5 .
 - ul/aL cgldg Joj:yfsf] ljsf; u/L ;dod} cfjlws ofhgfsf] kpltt Pj+
kltkmijf/] ;'lr t u/fpg] Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - sg}vf; glt tyf cf0fhgfaf6 ;Dj4 nfeutxL ju6f kg{uPsf] kpfj
dNoflg ug{glt tyf cf0fhgf dNoflg klqmf0nf0{lgoldttf Pj+:t/Lott
kpfq ug]Joj:yf ul/g5 .
 - lhNnf ljsf; ;ldttx?nf0{ lgIfkOf ul/Psf sf0hdx?sf] pkoftu /
kpfjsfl/tfsf] cgldg tyf dNoflg sf0hdx?nf0{ kpfjsf/L ?k lbg lgl
ofhgf sf0hfo ;b0ls/Of ul/g5 .
- **;tyfut ;b0ls/Of -/OfglLt @ ;# ;Dj4**
 - ofhgf klqmf0df ;hUg hgZlQmsf] kZfut Pj+lfdttf ljsf; / :t/Lo
hgZlQmf0{ ofhgf klqmf0df /flv/fvg (Retain) sf nflu cfly\$ ofhgf
;j}÷;dxnf0{sf0{ ?k lbo{ kpfjsfl/tf kpfq ug{cfjZos sf0hdx?
;fng ul/g5g.
- **tYof° ljsf; sf0hd -/OfglLt # ;# ;Dj4**
 - tYofÍ ljsf; klqmf0nf0{a9L pkoftu, e/kbft ;fdlos Pj+:t/Lo u/fpg
sf]bljCb'Pj+cfjwsf]s lgsfo (Focal Point and Authentic Agency) sf ?kdf
sf]blo tYofÍ ljefusf] ;tyfut ;b0ls/Of, o;sf nflu cfjZos sf0h
;wf/ / ;f]ljefudf sf0{t hgZlQmsf] ljsf; Pj+fdttf clej[4;DaGwL
sf0hdx? ;fng ul/g5g.
 - ;dli6ut /fli6æ tYofÍ ofhgdf /xsf lJifox? cfjrtosf cfwf/df qmdzll
sf0fhjog ul/g]5g.
- **lglZrt sf0fhgf sf0fhjog -/OfglLt \$;# ;Dj4**
 - /fli6æ nlyf kpfntL ;b0ls/Of sf0hd ;fng ul/gsf ;fy};fdflhs tyf
cfly\$;'rgfx? xfl;n ug{sf nflu ul/g]ljleGg ;jIf0fx?nf0{bxf]fkqf
cfpg glb0{lglZrt ;dodf / bzfofhgdf lglb6 ;'sx? Pj+;x;fbl
ljsf;sf nlox?;DaGwL ;'sx?sf]l:ylt oslg ug{cfjZos ;'rgfx?
kpfq ug]Pslst ?kdf sf0fhgf tof/ u/L ;fng ul/g5g.

#\$-% ckllft pknlaw

- pknlawt glt tyf sfogdx?sfj; #fngaf6 lgDgadflhd pknlawx? ckllft 5gl
1. ljsf; ofhgf klqnof :t/lo, ;xelfutfdhs Pj+kefjsf/L eO{sfogmd tyf cfofhgf ;DkGg b/ j[4 xgSf ;fy}ofhgf sfjnl o xfl;n ug{;xofu klqg5 .
 2. tYofl ljsf; Pj+; j[4 of klqnof lgoldt, ljZj ;glo Pj+e/kbf1xg5 .
 3. ofhgf tyf tYofl klqnofdf ;mug lgsfox?sfj; b[4s/of xgSf ;fy}o; ;DaGWL :t/lo hgziQm ;jfsfjlg/Gt/tf j[4 xg5 .

cg;Yl ! gj}ofhgfsf];flvslo ;dlff

tflnsf g+	ljifo ;Yl	k7
1	sh ufx{y pTkfbg -krlnt dNodf_	1
2	sh ufx{y pTkfbg -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	2
3	sh tyf lfput cfly\$ j[4b/	3
4	sh ufx{yo pTkfbgdf lfput ofubfg	4
5	lfput sh l:y/ kFl lgdf, nufgl / j[4b/ -krlnt dNodf_	5
6	lfput sh l:y/ kFl lgdf, nufgl / j[4b/ -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	6
7	pkefu, art tyf nufgl	7
8	;fwf/of vr{	8
9	ljsf; vr{	9
10	ljsf; vr{ cfly\$ lfput nlo / kult -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf	10
11	ljsf; vr{ cfly\$ lfput kult -krlnt dNodf_	11
12	ljsf; vr{ cfly\$ lfput kult -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	12
13	/fh:j -krlnt dNodf_	13
14	/fh:j -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	14
15	/fh:jsf];Argf -krlnt dNodf_	15
16	; /sf/L ljQo l:ylt -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	16
17	; /sf/L ljQo l:ylt	17
18	GoG ljQ	18
19	3f6f ah\$	19
20	gj}ofhgfsf]ljQo nlo / pknAw	20
21	ljsf; vr{f ljbZL ;xfotfsf]jj/of -kltztdf_	21
22	dfbs ; jtf	22
23	dbf kpfodf kefj kfg[sf/s tTjx?	23
24	jflfHo a\$?sf];fwgsf]>ft / pkofu	24
25	p2Zocg';f/ jflfHo a\$?sf]shf[kjfx	25
26	/fli6a zx/L pkefQmf dNo ;'tsfí -cfwf/ jif{@)%#÷%\$Ö !))_	26
27	jblzs Jofkf/ l:ylt -krlnt dNodf_	27
28	jblzs Jofkf/ l:ylt -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	28
29	ef/t lgsf;L ePsf sXl kDv j:tx? -krlnt dNodf_	29
30	cGo dh\$?df lgof ePsf kDv j:tx? -krlnt dNodf_	30
31	zflvgfGt/ l:ylt -krlnt dNodf_	31
32	zflvgfGt/ l:ylt -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	32
33	a\$?;f /x\$fljbjZL ljlgo ;rt	33
34	gj}ofhgfsf]sXl kDv cfly\$ nlo / pknAw l:ylt	34
35	gj}ofhgfsf]sXl kDv efts nlo / pknAw l:ylt	35

tflnsf !							
sh ufx{y pTkfbg							
-krlnt dNodf							-?: s/fBdf
lfqx?	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	cf} t jflif\$ j[4 -kltzt_
s[if, l; #f0, tyf jg	10878.5	11249.5	13237.3	14513.1	15105.9	15843.9	7.9
u}s[if	16078.5	17730.3	19764.5	22112.0	24249.0	24451.3	8.8
pBfu, elue{tyf vfgl	2631.1	2854.0	3202.2	3536.5	3741.9	3485.9	6.0
ljBt\,Uof; tyf kfgl	445.7	438.3	463.2	594.2	698.7	811.4	13.2
lgdf	2926.3	3048.3	3326.2	3738.2	3958.4	4223.2	7.7
Jofkf/, xfh tyf /j6/fF	3055.1	3368.7	3931.3	4289.5	4457.2	4039.1	6.1
oftfoft tyf ; #f/	1931.5	2259.8	2463.1	2933.6	3329.7	3466.4	12.5
ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf	2715.7	2977.8	3320.3	3691.9	4163.4	4349.4	9.9
;fdflhs ;Jf	2373.1	2783.4	3058.2	3328.1	3899.7	4075.9	11.5
alsE ;Jf; lxt hDdf sh ufx{y pTkfbg -^ofs6/ si6df	26957.0	28979.8	33001.8	36625.1	39354.9	40295.2	8.4
ODk6B alsE ;Jf 36fp	700.9	789.6	943.8	1070.8	1191.2	1226.9	12.0
alsE ;Jf /lxt hDdf sh ufx{y pTkfbg -^ofs6/ si6df	26256.1	28190.2	32058.0	35554.3	38163.7	39068.3	8.3
ck[olf s/ hfB	1795.2	1894.3	2145.6	2394.5	2863.3	2958.0	10.7
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_	28051.3	30084.5	34203.6	37948.8	41027.0	42026.3	8.5

*; #flwt cgbdfg, s}t=lj=.

tflnsf @							
sh ufx{y pTkfbg							
-@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_							
lfpx?	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	? s/fpdf cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/ -kltzt_
s[if, l; #f0, tyf jg	10878.5	10971.2	11282.8	11834.9	12483.1	12761.4	3.3
u} s[if	16078.5	16883.3	17832.7	19051.1	19873.0	19423.7	3.9
pBfu, elie{tyf vfgl	2631.1	2717.9	2859.4	3061.1	3177.5	2881.2	2.0
ljBt, Uof; tyf kfgl	445.7	427.2	451.4	516.2	564.5	595.5	6.1
lgdf	2926.3	2990.8	3194.2	3500.9	3531.2	3565.7	4.1
Jofkf/, xfh tyf /j6/fF	3055.1	3231.0	3356.6	3583.7	3638.1	3245.5	1.4
oftfoft tyf ; #f/	1931.5	2087.5	2229.4	2386.0	2533.7	2577.4	6.0
ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf	2715.7	2875.1	3018.9	3172.3	3226.9	3305.1	4.0
;fdflhs ;Jf	2373.1	2553.9	2722.8	2830.9	3201.1	3253.4	6.6
afE ;Jf; lxt hDdf sh ufx{y pTkfbg ^ofs6/ si6df	26957.0	27854.5	29115.5	30885.9	32356.1	32185.1	3.6
ODk6p jfE ;Jf 36fp	700.9	759.7	812.4	888.6	962.5	963.4	6.6
afE ;Jf; lxt hDdf sh ufx{y pTkfbg ^ofs6/ si6df	26256.1	27094.8	28303.1	29997.3	31393.6	31221.7	3.6
ckJoIf s/ hf	1795.2	1778.3	1859	2003.9	2132.5	2120.1	3.4
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_	28051.3	28873.2	30161.9	32001.3	33526.1	33341.8	3.6
*; #fwlwt cgdfig, s]t-lj= .							

tflnsf #							
sh tyf lqut cfly\$ j[4b/							
		-kltztdf_					? s/fpdf
lqut?	gjffofhgfsf] nllft j[4b/	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	gjffofhgfsf]cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/-kltzt_
s[if, l; #f0, tyf jg	4.0	0.9	2.8	4.9	5.5	2.2	3.3
u}s[if	7.3	5.0	5.6	6.8	4.3	-2.3	3.9
pBfu, eue{tyf vfgl	9.1	3.3	5.2	7.1	3.8	-9.3	2.0
ljBt\, uof; tyf kfgl	10.4	-4.2	5.7	14.3	9.4	5.5	6.1
lgdfuf	5.9	2.2	6.8	9.6	0.9	1.0	4.1
Jofkf/, xffh tyf /j6/fF	7.4	5.8	3.9	6.8	1.5	-10.8	1.4
oftfoft tyf ; #f/	8.7	8.1	6.8	7.0	6.2	1.7	6.0
ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf	5.8	5.9	5.0	5.1	1.7	2.4	4.0
;fdflhs ; jf	7.0	7.6	6.6	4.0	13.1	1.6	6.6
alsE ; jf ; lxt hDdf sh ufx{y pTkfbg ^ofS6/ si6df_	-	3.3	4.5	6.1	4.8	-0.6	3.6
ODk6p jlsE ; jf 36fp	-	8.4	6.9	9.4	8.3	0.1	6.6
alsE ; jf/lx t hDdf sh ufx{y pTkfbg ^ofS6/ si6df_	6.0	3.2	4.5	6.0	4.7	-0.6	3.6
ck[ol f s/ hfB		-0.9	4.5	7.8	6.4	-0.6	3.4
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbs dNodf_	6.5	2.9	4.5	6.1	4.8	-0.6	3.6

*; #f]wt cgdfig, s}t=lj= .						
tflnsf \$						
sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf lfgut ofubfg						
-k tz tdf_						
lfpx?	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*
s[if, l; #f0, tyf jg	40.4	38.8	40.1	39.6	38.4	39.3
u}s[if	59.6	61.2	59.9	60.4	61.6	60.7
pBfu, eüe{tyf vfgl	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.5	8.7
ljBt\, uof; tyf kfgl	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0
lgdfuf	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.5
Jofkf/, xffh tyf /j6/fF	11.3	11.6	11.9	11.7	11.3	10.0
oftfoft tyf ; #f/	7.2	7.8	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.6
ljQ tyf 3/ hluuf	10.1	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.6	10.8
;fdflhs ; jf	8.8	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.1
sh ufx{y pTkfbg -^ofS6/ si6df_**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
*; #f]wt cgdfig, s}t=lj= .						
** j}sE ; jf ;lxt .						

tflnsf %						
Ifut sh l:y/ kfl lgdf, nufgl / j[4b/						
-krint dmodf_						
						-.?: s/f3df_
	sh l:y/ kfl lgdf			dfbft kl/jt6	sh nufgl	j[4b/ -kltzt_
cfly\$ jif{	lghl Ifj	; /sf/L Ifj	hDdf			
	/sd	/sd	/sd	/sd	/sd	
@)%#÷%\$	4140.2	1939.2	6079.4	1029.0	7108.4	-
@)%\$÷%%	4280.2	2257.3	6537.5	935.3	7472.8	5.1
@)%%÷%^	4138.1	2388.8	6526.9	479.2	7006.1	-6.2
@)%^÷%&	4687.3	2643.6	7330.9	1833.3	9164.2	30.8
@)%&÷%*	4680.1	3126.8	7806.9	1944.2	9751.1	6.4
@)%*÷%(*	4915.9	3208.5	8124.4	2130.9	10255.3	5.2
gjfofhgfsf] hDdf	22701.6	13625.0	36326.6	7322.9	43649.5	8.3
*;zfjw t cgdfig, s]t-lj= .						

tflnsf ^						
lfut sh l:y/ kfl lgdf, nufgl / j[4b/						
-@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dmodf_#						
					-?: s/f3df_	
	sh l:y/ kfl lgdf			df]bft kl/jt	sh nufgl	j[4b/ k tzt
cfly\$ jif{	lghl lf	; /sf/lf	hDdf			
	/sd	/sd	/sd	/sd	/sd	
@)%#÷%\$	4140.2	1939.2	6079.4	1029.0	7108.4	—
@)%\$÷%%	4107.7	2166.3	6274.0	897.6	7171.6	0.9
@)%%÷%^	3649.1	2106.5	5755.6	422.6	6178.2	-13.9
@)%^÷%&	3952.2	2229.0	6181.2	1545.8	7727.0	25.1
@)%&÷%*	3823.6	2554.6	6378.2	1588.4	7966.6	3.1
@)%*÷%(*	3901.5	2546.4	6447.9	1691.2	8139.1	2.2
gj]of]hgfs]hDdf	19434.1	11602.8	31037.0	6145.5	37182.5	3.5
* ;zf]wt cgdfg .						

tflnsf &							
pkefj, ar t tyf nufgl							
-?: s/fjdf_							
k rlnt dNodf							cfjft jflif\$ j 4b/-k tzt
cf-j:=lj j/0f	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	
sh pkefj	24135.1	25940.7	29547.3	32252.6	35008.0	37151.7	9.0
sh ufx{y ar t	3916.2	4143.8	4656.3	5696.2	6019.0	4874.5	5.4
sh /fli6a ar t	4483.1	4862.1	5864.9	7140.6	7781.8	7317.8	10.8
sh nufgl	7108.4	7472.8	7006.1	9164.2	9751.1	10255.3	8.3
@)%#÷%\$ sfjl:y/ dNodf##							
sh pkefj	24135.1	24895.1	26055.8	27194.4	28601.3	29485.5	4.1
sh ufx{y ar t	3916.2	3976.8	4106.1	4802.9	4917.5	3868.7	0.6
sh /fli6a ar t	4483.1	4666.1	5171.9	6020.7	6357.7	5807.8	5.7
sh nufgl	7108.4	7171.6	6178.2	7727.0	7966.6	8139.1	3.5
sh ufx{y pTkfbgsfjcgkftdfj							
sh pkefj sfj k tzt	86.0	86.2	86.4	85.0	85.3	88.4	
sh ufx{y j r tsfj k tzt	14.0	13.8	13.6	15.0	14.7	11.6	
sh nufgl sfj k tzt df	25.3	24.8	20.5	24.1	23.8	24.4	
sh /fli6a ar t sh /fli6a pTkfbg cgkft -k tzt df	15.7	15.8	16.6	18.2	18.2	16.5	
sh nufgl df sh ufx{y ar tsfj c# -k tzt df	55.1	55.5	66.5	62.2	61.7	47.5	
sh nufgl df sh /fli6a ar tsfj c# -k tzt df	63.1	65.1	83.7	77.9	79.8	71.4	
* ;zfj wt cgd fg .							
## @)%#÷%\$ sfjcfwf/sfjhl=8l=kl= l8^n\$ / kpfj u/ sfj .							

tflnsf *
;fwf/0f vr{

-? s/fpdf_

cfly\$ jif{	krlnt dNodf	j[4 k tzt	@)%#÷%\$ sf] dNodf**	j[4 k tzt
@)%#÷%\$	2418.1	-	2418.1	-
@)%\$÷%%	2717.4	12.4	2509.2	3.8
@)%%÷%^	3104.8	14.3	2574.4	2.6
@)%^÷%&	3452.3	11.2	2768.5	7.5
@)%&÷%*	4276.9	23.9	3346.6	20.9
@)%*÷%(*	4915.0	14.9	3737.6	11.7
gjfofhgfsf] hDdf	18466.4	15.3	14936.3	9.3

* ;zflwt cgbfg .

** @)%#÷%\$ cfwf/sf]/li6a pkefDmf dNo ;'r sfÍ l8^nf/sf]?kdf kpfu ul/Psf]5 .

tflnsf (ljst; vr{

-? s/fpdf_

cfly\$ jif{	krlnt dModf	j[4 kltzt	@)%#÷%\$ sf] dModf**	j[4 kltzt
@)%#÷%\$	2654.3	-	2654.3	-
@)%\$÷%%	2894.4	9.0	2672.6	0.7
@)%%÷%^	2853.1	-1.4	2365.8	-11.5
@)%^÷%&	3174.9	11.3	2546.0	7.6
@)%&÷%*	3706.6	16.7	2900.3	13.9
@)%*÷%(* gjfofhgfsf]	3190.0	-13.9	2425.8	-16.4
hDdf	15819.0	4.3	12910.5	-1.1
* ;zflwt cgbfg .				
** @)%#÷%\$ cfwf/sf]/fli6α pkefDmf dNo ;r sfÍ l8^n6/sf]?kdf kpfu ul/Psf]5 .				

tflnsf !)
 ljsf; vr{cfly\$ lqut nlo / kplt
 -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dModf_

lfqx?	gjfofhgfsf]nlo		gjfofhgfsf]kplt		-.? s/fBdf_
	/sd	k tzt	/sd	k tzt	kplt k tzt
cfly\$;]f	5578.9	29.4	2932.9	22.7	52.6
s[if, l; #f0 tyf jg	5128.4	27.1	2484.7	19.2	48.4
pBfu / vfgl	158.8	0.8	203.3	1.6	128.0
Jofkf/, xfn / /j6/fF	291.7	1.5	244.9	1.9	84.0
k]fw/x?	6880.1	36.3	4607.0	35.7	67.0
oftfoft / ; #f/	3334.0	17.6	2268.5	17.6	68.0
ljBtV/ pnhf{*	3546.1	18.7	2338.5	18.1	65.9
;fdflhs ;]f***	6338.8	33.4	5154.0	39.9	81.3
ljljw****	160.2	0.9	216.6	1.7	135.2
sh hDdf	18958.0	100.0	12910.5	100.0	68.1

* jflofHo, ko\$g / >d ;dfjz .

** j\$Inks pnhf{;d] .

*** cy{dGqfnoaf6 ljQlo lfqdf xg]vr{-ljQ tyf 3/ hUuf / uK dGqfnoaf6 nfucf]w lgoGqOf vr{;d] .

**** /fh:j tyf cfly\$ kzf;g, ;fdfo kzf;g, ofhg tyf tYofI, cfkl't{/ ;]wlgsc c# ;d] ;dfjz .

tflnsf !!
ljf; vr{ cfly\$ lqut klt -krint dmodf_

?= s/f\$df

qf ;=		lj j/of		gijf/hgf				vr{ c\$		cf; t jflif\$ j[4b/ - kltztdf_	
		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	h0df	kltzt		
1	cfly\$;jf (1.1+1.2+1.3+1.4)	1705.5	1790.0	1732.4	1864.9	2111.4	1881.9	9380.6	59.3	2.3	
1.1	slij, l; #f0 / jg (1.1.1 - 1.1.4)	535.3	522.8	565.0	591.7	710.3	661.7	3051.5	19.3	4.7	
1.1.1	slij	189.0	214.4	192.6	209.0	232.9	259.5	1108.4	7.0	6.9	
1.1.2	l; #f0	272.7	243.8	294.1	304.5	395.3	317.6	1555.2	9.8	4.8	
1.1.3	jg	46.4	41.0	48.1	51.9	47.9	56.4	245.3	1.6	4.7	
1.1.4	eltd; wf/ tyf gfl	27.3	23.6	30.3	26.4	34.2	28.2	142.6	0.9	2.8	
1.2	pBfu / vfgl	26.4	47.7	28.9	83.4	36.7	52.2	248.9	1.6	43.2	
1.3	jfl0fHo, ko\$g, >d, cfl't{tyf hnjo' (1.3.1 - 1.3.5)	59.0	68.2	99.6	138.2	123.2	105.3	534.5	3.4	15.0	
1.3.1	jfl0fHo	3.4	19.9	41.0	36.0	36.0	8.9	141.6	0.9	100.5	
1.3.2	ko\$g	20.4	16.0	15.4	22.2	38.4	31.8	123.7	0.8	15.0	
1.3.3	>d	5.6	5.8	5.3	61	7.4	11.7	36.3	0.2	17.9	
1.3.4	cfl't{tyf c\$0	25.8	22.5	20.0	50.5	25.0	40.6	158.5	1.0	28.1	
1.3.5	hnjo'	3.9	4.1	18.0	23.5	16.4	12.3	74.3	0.5	63.2	
1.4	k'f'f/x? (1.4.1 + 1.4.2)	1084.8	1151.3	1038.9	1051.6	1241.3	1062.7	5545.7	35.1	0.2	
1.4.1	oftfoft / ; #f/ (1.4.1.1 - 1.4.1.3)	640.1	680.8	557.7	497.8	559.9	447.3	2743.5	17.3	-6.0	
1.4.1.1	; 8s	500.6	500.2	468.1	427.8	484.6	373.8	2254.4	14.3	-4.9	
1.4.1.2	xjfo{	29.9	61.8	43.1	41.8	50.9	37.1	234.7	1.5	13.6	
1.4.1.3	; #f/	109.6	118.8	46.6	28.3	24.4	36.4	254.5	1.6	-11.2	
1.4.2	ljB't\ / phf{	444.7	470.5	481.1	553.8	681.4	615.4	2802.2	17.7	7.3	
2	; fdlhs ;jf (2.1 - 2.5)	928.1	1032.4	1026.5	1240.6	1287.3	1107.9	5694.7	36.0	4.3	
2.1	lzlff	235.6	203.7	164.1	257.4	278.4	196.6	1100.2	7.0	0.5	
2.2	:jf:Yo	162.1	207.6	167.7	212.7	197.2	214.3	999.5	6.3	7.4	
2.3	vfgkfgl	132.7	167.0	186.7	242.3	240.7	212.3	1049.0	6.6	11.0	
2.4	:yfglo lgsfo	362.3	367.9	396.9	413.7	462.6	364.4	2005.4	12.7	0.9	
2.5	c\$0 ; fdlhs (2.5.1 - 2.5.5)	35.4	86.2	111.1	114.6	108.3	120.3	540.5	3.4	36.2	
2.5.1	hg; wof tyf jftfj/of	1.3	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.7	14.2	0.1	25.2	
2.5.2	dlxnf tyf ; dfh s'nof	1.1	0.9	9.3	15.3	18.0	19.0	62.6	0.4	194.7	
2.5.3	o'jf, vhsb tyf ; s[t	13.5	58.1	82.8	34.6	24.0	26.0	225.5	1.4	58.5	
2.5.4	cfjf;	19.1	22.0	9.6	41.5	34.8	30.7	138.6	0.9	52.8	
2.5.5	c\$0	0.5	3.2	7.1	20.4	28.0	40.9	99.6	0.6	179.5	
3	; fwt/of kpf; g (3.1 + 3.2)	5.2	6.6	10.0	13.7	32.3	31.0	93.6	0.6	49.6	

qf	ljj/Of	gjfofhgf						vr{	cf} t jflif\$
;		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	hddf	cf} t jflif\$
3.1	kzf;g ;wf/	3.5	4.6	7.9	10.8	2.4	10.7	36.5	80.6
3.2	cfly\$ kzf;g / ofhg	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.9	29.9	20.3	57.0	194.1
4	;jflif\$ cax?	0.0	0.4	2.9	2.7	6.1	7.4	19.4	0.1
5	ljljw tyf ek/ cfpg	15.5	65.1	81.3	53.1	269.5	161.8	630.8	135.6
	hddf ljsf; vr{(1+2+3+4+5)	2654.3	2894.4	2853.1	3174.9	3706.6	3190.0	15819.0	4.3

tflnsf !@
ljsf; vr{ cfly\$ lqut kplt (2053/54 sf]l:y/ dModf) ?= s/f}df

qm; ;	lj j /Of	gj}ofhgf						gj}ofhgfsj	gj}ofhgfsj	cf} t jflif\$
		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	hDdf	vr{cz	j[4b/ kltztdf_
1	cfly\$;Jf -!=!±!=@±!#±!=\$_	1705.5	1652.8	1436.5	1495.5	1652.1	1431.1	7668.1	59.4	-3.0
1.1	s]if, l; #f0 / jg	535.3	482.7	468.5	474.5	555.8	503.2	2484.7	19.2	-0.8
1.1.1	s]if	189.0	198.0	159.7	167.6	182.3	197.3	904.9	7.0	1.5
1.1.2	l; #f0	272.7	225.1	243.8	244.2	309.3	241.5	1263.9	9.8	-0.8
1.1.3	jg	46.4	37.9	39.8	41.6	37.5	42.9	199.7	1.5	-0.8
1.1.4	eld; wf/ tyf gfl	27.3	21.7	25.1	21.2	26.7	21.4	116.2	0.9	-2.8
1.2	pBfu / vfgl	26.4	44.1	24.0	66.9	28.7	39.7	203.3	1.6	36.3
	j flofHo,ko\$g,>d,cfkl't{tyf									
1.3	hnjfo'	59.0	63.0	82.6	110.8	96.4	80.1	432.9	3.4	8.4
1.3.1	j flofHo	3.4	18.3	34.0	28.9	28.1	6.8	116.0	0.9	86.2
1.3.2	ko\$g	20.4	14.7	12.8	17.8	30.0	24.2	99.5	0.8	9.5
1.3.3	>d	5.6	5.3	4.4	4.9	5.8	8.9	29.3	0.2	12.2
1.3.4	cfkl't{	25.8	20.8	16.6	40.5	19.6	30.9	128.2	1.0	22.2
1.3.5	hnjfo'	3.9	3.8	14.9	18.9	12.9	9.4	59.8	0.5	51.1
1.4	k'jfw/x? -!=\$!±!=\$=@_	1084.8	1063.1	861.4	843.3	971.3	808.1	4547.2	35.2	-4.9
1.4.1	oftfoft / ; #f/	640.1	628.7	462.5	399.2	438.1	340.2	2268.6	17.6	-10.9
1.4.1.1	;8s	500.6	461.8	388.1	343.0	379.2	284.3	1856.4	14.4	-10.0
1.4.1.2	xjf0{	29.9	57.1	35.7	33.5	39.8	28.2	194.3	1.5	7.3
1.4.1.3	; #f/	109.6	109.7	38.6	22.7	19.1	27.7	217.8	1.7	-15.4
1.4.2	ljBtV phf{	444.7	434.4	398.9	444.1	533.2	468.0	2278.6	17.6	1.7
2	;fdflhs ;Jf	928.1	953.2	851.2	994.9	1007.3	842.5	4649.1	36.0	-1.2
2.1	lzlff	235.6	188.1	136.1	206.4	217.8	149.5	897.9	7.0	-4.4

tflnsf !#
/fh:j
-krlnt dNodf_

qf;#	/fh:j ljj/Of	gjfofhgf						gjfofhgfsf]		-?: s/fjdf_
		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59	hDdf	/fh:jsf] lfut cz -kltztdf_	
1	e;/ dx;h	830.9	850.2	951.8	1081.3	1255.2	1364.1	5502.6	25.9	10.5
1.1	kff/L s/	709.3	701.9	769.8	896.0	1039.2	1085.1	4492.1	21.2	9.1
1.2	lgsf;l s/	16.8	21.7	37.8	43.3	49.3	96.1	248.1	1.2	45.4
1.3	ef/tlo cGtzNs lkntf{	100.9	110.2	120.6	133.2	145.6	151.1	660.7	3.1	8.4
1.4	cGo	3.9	16.4	23.5	8.9	21.1	31.8	101.7	0.5	97.7
2	pkefj tyf j:t' / ;jfdf nfg]s/	1077.5	1125.0	1171.9	1338.7	1615.4	1599.2	6850.2	32.3	8.5
2.1	cGtzNs	229.8	288.6	295.3	312.8	377.1	378.7	1652.5	7.8	11.0
2.2	laql s/	712.7	712.3	788.2	985.5	1204.8	1189.0	4879.8	23.0	11.3
2.3	cGo*	135.1	124.1	88.4	40.5	33.5	31.5	318.0	1.5	-22.9
3	dfnkf] / /lhi6kg	101.5	100.4	100.3	101.6	61.3	92.8	456.4	2.1	2.3
3.1	dfnkf]	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	7.9
3.2	3/ hUuf tyf /lhi6kg	101.0	100.1	100.2	101.1	60.8	92.8	454.9	2.1	2.6
4	;DklQ, gfkf / cfos/	432.5	518.4	651.3	793.6	954.6	983.7	3901.5	18.4	18.1
4.1	cfos/	396.9	468.6	585.1	700.6	865.0	879.9	3499.2	16.5	17.6
4.2	zx/L 3/ hUuf s/	9.5	11.1	12.3	11.9	0.3	0.2	35.7	0.2	-24.4
4.3	ljljw**	26.1	38.7	53.9	81.1	89.4	103.6	366.6	1.7	32.9
	s/ /fh:j hDdf	2442.4	2594.0	2875.3	3315.2	3886.5	4039.7	16710.7	78.7	10.7
5	j:t' zNs b08 hl/ifqf / hknt	107.4	124.6	132.9	174.7	193.0	186.8	812.1	3.8	12.4
6	/sf/L ;DklQ, ;j f / j:tsf]laql÷ef8f	99.6	133.9	103.6	106.8	118.4	104.5	567.2	2.7	2.9
7	nfefz	113.4	131.1	178.3	250.8	233.6	265.9	1059.7	5.0	20.0
8	/fpN6L / ;/sf/L ;DklQsf]laql	44.8	56.5	20.2	56.3	95.0	64.7	292.7	1.4	35.5
9	;f f / Jofh	222.1	246.1	392.8	375.1	349.7	276.1	1639.8	7.7	7.7
10	ljljw	7.6	7.6	10.3	10.5	13.1	107.3	148.7	0.7	157.6
	u]s/ /fh:j hDdf	594.9	699.8	838.1	974.2	1002.8	1005.3	4520.2	21.3	11.5
	sh /fh:j hDdf	3037.4	3293.8	3713.4	4289.4	4889.4	5045.0	21230.9	100.0	10.8

* ;jf/L ;fwg, Aofh tyf cGo s/;d] .

** dgff-hg, xfn, xjfo{p8fg, 7jsf, ;8s-kh ;Def/ s/sf ;fy)cGo s/;d] .

		tflnsf !\$ /fh:j						-?= s/fpdf_	
		(2053/54 sf]l:y/ dlfodf)							
qf;=;	/fh:j ljj/of	gj]f]of]hgf						gj]f]of]hgf]	
		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59	hDdf	cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/ -k]tzt
1	eG:f/ dx:h	830.9	785.1	789.2	867.1	982.2	1037.3	4460.9	25.9
1.1	kxf/ s/	709.3	648.1	638.3	718.5	813.1	825.2	3643.3	21.2
1.2	lmsf:l s/	16.8	20.0	31.3	34.7	38.5	73.1	197.7	1.1
1.3	ef/tlo cGtzNs lkntf	100.9	101.8	100.0	106.8	113.9	114.9	537.4	3.1
1.4	cGn	3.9	15.1	19.5	7.2	16.5	24.2	82.5	0.5
2	nkeflu tvf i:t' / :lfdf nfilals/	1077.5	1038.8	971.7	1073.6	1264.0	1216.1	5564.2	32.3
2.1	cGtzNs	229.8	266.5	244.9	250.8	295.1	288.0	1345.2	7.8
2.2	laaml s/	712.7	657.7	653.6	790.3	942.7	904.2	3948.4	22.9
2.3	cGn*	135.1	114.6	73.3	32.5	26.2	24.0	270.5	1.6
3	dfnkft / /lhi6ka	101.5	92.7	83.2	81.5	48.0	70.5	375.9	2.2
3.1	dfnkft	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.2	0.0
3.2	3/ hluf tvf /lhi6ka	101.0	92.4	83.1	81.1	47.6	70.5	374.6	2.2
4	:DklO, dfknt / cfos/	432.5	478.6	540.0	636.4	747.0	748.0	3150.1	18.3
4.1	cfos/	396.9	432.7	485.1	561.8	676.8	669.1	2825.6	16.4
4.2	zx/l 3/ hluf s/	9.5	10.2	10.2	9.5	0.2	0.1	30.3	0.2
4.3	liliw**	26.1	35.7	44.7	65.0	69.9	78.8	294.2	1.7
5	s/ /fh:i hDdf	2442.4	2395.2	2384.2	2658.5	3041.1	3072.0	13551.0	78.7
6	i:t' zNs h08 hl/ifa/ / hkn	27.1	115.1	110.2	140.1	151.0	142.1	658.5	3.8
7	:/sf/l :DklO, :lf / i:tsfllaaml=ef8f	180.0	123.6	85.9	85.7	92.7	79.5	467.3	2.7
8	nfeft	113.4	121.1	147.8	201.1	182.8	202.2	855.0	5.0
9	/fhN6L / :/sf/l :DklOsfllaaml	44.8	52.2	16.8	45.2	74.3	49.2	237.6	1.4
10	:fF / Jofh	222.1	227.2	325.7	300.8	273.6	210.0	1337.3	7.8
	liliw	7.6	7.0	8.5	8.4	10.2	81.6	115.7	0.7
	u]s/ /fh:i hDdf	594.9	646.2	695.0	781.2	784.7	764.5	3671.5	21.3
	sh /fh:i hDdf	3037.4	3041.4	3079.1	3439.8	3825.8	3836.5	17222.5	100.0

* :if/l :fwa dnfh tvf cGn s/:dft

** daf]~ha x]Gn xif0/n8fa 7]sf :8s~kh :Def/ s/sf :fvlcGn s/:dft

		tflnsf !%						
		/fh:jsf];*rgf						
		-kltztdf_						
qll=;+;	/fh:j ljj/of	gjffofhg						
		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59	cfj; t hDdf
1	e6;f/ dx;h	27.4	25.8	25.6	25.2	25.6	27.0	25.9
1.1	k7f/l s/	23.4	21.3	20.7	20.9	21.3	21.5	21.1
1.2	lgsf;l s/	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.1
1.3	ef/tlo c6tzNs lkntf{	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
1.4	c6o	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
2	pkefj tyf j:t' / ;jfdf nflujs/	35.5	34.2	31.6	31.2	33.0	31.7	32.3
2.1	c6tzNs	7.6	8.8	8.0	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.8
2.2	laql s/	23.5	21.6	21.2	23.0	24.6	23.6	22.8
2.3	c6o*	4.4	3.8	2.4	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.7
3	dfnkfj / /lhi6kg	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	1.3	1.8	2.2
3.1	dfnkfj	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.2	3/ hluuf tyf /lhi6kg	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	1.2	1.8	2.2
4	;DklQ, gfkf / cfos/	14.2	15.7	17.5	18.5	19.5	19.5	18.2
4.1	cfos/	13.1	14.2	15.8	16.3	17.7	17.4	16.3
4.2	zx/L 3/ hluuf s/	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
4.3	ljljw**	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.7
	s/ /fh:j hDdf	80.4	78.8	77.4	77.3	79.5	80.1	78.6
5	j:t' zNs b08 hl/jfgf / hknt	0.9	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.8
6	;sf/L ;DklQ, ;jf / j:t'sf]laql÷ef8f	5.9	4.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.8
7	nfez	3.7	4.0	4.8	5.8	4.8	5.3	4.9
8	/pNGL / ;sf/L ;DklQsf]laql	1.5	1.7	0.5	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.4
9	;fF / Jofh	7.3	7.5	10.6	8.7	7.2	5.5	7.9
10	ljljw	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.1	0.6
	ujs/ /fh:j hDdf	19.6	21.2	22.6	22.7	20.5	19.9	21.4
	sh /fh:j hDdf	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* dgfj~hg, xfn, xjf0{p8fg, 7sf, ;8s÷kh ;ef/ s/sf ;fy}c6o s/;d].

** ;jf/L ;fwg, Jofh tyf c6o s/;d].

tflnsf !^
;/sf/l ljQlo l:ylt
-k|Int dModf_

?= s/fBdf

q|f ;=

lj j/Of

gj fBdfhg

		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	hDdf	ljQlo l:yltsf] ;Argf -k tzt_	cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/ -k tzt_
1	sh vr{-@±@-!:=@_	5072.4	5611.8	5957.9	6627.3	7983.5	8105.0	34285.4	100.0	10.0
2	ljsf; vr{-@=!±@=@_	2654.3	2894.4	2853.1	3174.9	3706.6	3190.0	15819.0	46.1	4.3
2.1	cf}tl/s ;fwg -@=!:=!±@=!:=@_	1151.1	1248.7	1222.5	1422.5	1826.9	1225.2	6945.7	20.3	3.6
2.1.1	/fh:j jrt -@=!:=!:=!±@=!:=@_	619.2	576.4	608.6	837.0	612.4	130.1	2764.5	8.1	-13.9
2.1.1.1	/fh:j	3037.4	3293.8	3713.4	4289.4	4889.4	5045.0	21230.9	61.9	10.8
2.1.1.2	;fwf/Of vr{	2418.1	2717.4	3104.8	3452.3	4276.9	4915.0	18466.4	53.9	15.3
2.1.2	cGo ;f x? -@=!:=!±@=!:=@_	531.8	672.3	613.9	585.5	1214.4	1095.1	4181.2	12.2	22.1
2.1.2.1	cf}tl/s COf	300.0	340.0	471.0	550.0	700.0	1000.0	3061.0	8.9	27.8
2.1.2.2	gub dffjbf	231.8	332.3	142.9	35.5	514.4	95.1	1120.2	3.3	235.9
2.2	afXo ;fwg -@=@=!±@=@=@_									
	-ljbZL ;xfotf_	1503.2	1645.7	1630.6	1752.4	1879.7	1964.9	8873.3	25.9	5.6
2.2.1	ljbZL cgbfg_	598.8	540.3	445.4	571.2	675.4	870.2	3102.4	9.0	9.6
2.2.2	ljbZL COf	904.4	1105.5	1185.2	1181.2	1204.4	1094.6	5770.9	16.8	4.4
3	sh ;fwg -@=!:=!± @=@=!_	3636.2	3834.0	4158.8	4860.5	5564.7	5915.2	24333.3	71.0	10.3
4	ah\$ 3f6f -!-#_**	1436.2	1777.8	1799.1	1766.7	2418.8	2189.7	9952.1	29.0	10.1
5	ah\$ 3f6f -!-@=!:=!_***	2035.0	2318.0	2244.5	2337.9	3094.2	3060.0	13054.5	38.1	9.2

*;xfjw cgdfig .

**ljbZL cgbfg ;lxt .

***ljbZL cgbfg jfx\$.

tflnsf !&										
;/sf/l ljQlo l:ylt										
(@)%#÷%\$ sfll:y/ dModf										
? s/fpdf										
ljQlo l:yltsf cf} t										
;Argf jflif\$										
- j[4b/										
k tzt_ -k tzt_										
2053/54 gjfjofhgf										
2054/55 2055/56 2056/57 2057/58 2058/59* hDdf										
ljQlo l:yltsf cf} t										
;Argf jflif\$										
- j[4b/										
k tzt_ -k tzt_										
1	sh vr{-@±@-!=!=@_	5072.4	5181.7	4940.2	5314.6	6246.9	6163.5	27846.8	100.0	4.3
2	ljsf; vr{-@-!=±@=@_	2654.3	2672.6	2365.8	2546.0	2900.3	2425.9	12910.5	46.4	-1.1
2.1	cfgtl/s ;fwg -@-!=!=!±@-!=@_	1151.1	1153.0	1013.7	1140.8	1429.5	931.7	5668.6	20.4	-1.8
2.1.1	/fh:j art -@-!=!=!-@-!=!=@_	619.2	532.2	504.7	671.2	479.2	98.9	2286.2	8.2	-18.8
2.1.1.1	/fh:j	3037.4	3041.4	3079.1	3439.8	3825.8	3836.5	17222.5	61.8	4.9
2.1.1.2	;fwf/Of vr{	2418.1	2509.2	2574.4	2768.5	3346.6	3737.6	14936.3	53.6	9.3
2.1.2	cGo cftl/s ;f{x? -@-!=@-!=!±@-!=@=@_	531.8	620.8	509.0	469.5	950.2	832.8	3382.4	12.1	16.2
2.1.2.1	cfgtl/s COf	300.0	313.9	390.5	441.1	547.7	760.5	2453.7	8.8	21.0
2.1.2.2	gub dflbft	231.8	306.9	118.5	28.5	402.5	72.3	928.6	3.3	225.5
2.2	afXo ;fwg -ljbzl ;xfotf_ -@-@-!=!±@-@=@_	1503.2	1519.6	1352.1	1405.3	1470.8	1494.2	7242.0	26.0	0.1
2.2.1	ljbzl cgbfg	598.8	498.8	369.3	458.0	528.5	661.8	2516.4	9.0	4.4
2.2.2	ljbzl COf	904.4	1020.7	982.8	947.3	942.4	832.4	4725.6	17.0	-1.3
3	sh ;fwg -@-!=!=!± @-@-!=_	3636.2	3540.2	3448.4	3897.8	4354.2	4498.3	19738.9	70.9	4.6
4	ahp 3f6f -!-#_**	1436.2	1641.5	1491.8	1416.8	1892.6	1665.2	8107.9	29.1	4.3
5	ahp 3f6f -!-@-!=!=!_***	2035.0	2140.4	1861.1	1874.8	2421.1	2327.0	10624.3	38.2	3.6
* ;xflwt cgbfg .										
** ljbzl cgbfg ;xt .										
*** ljbzl cgbfg jfxp .										

tflnsf !*
Goğ ljQ #

cfly\$ jif{	Goğ ljQ		sh ufx{y pTkfbgdf Goğ ljQsf]c# - k tztdf_	?= s/fBdf cfGtl/s ;fwgdf Goğ ljQsf]c# -k tztdf_
	k Int dNodf	@)%#÷%\$ sf]dNodf		
2053/54	531.8	531.8	1.9	46.2
2054/55	672.3	620.8	2.2	53.8
2055/56	613.9	509.0	1.8	50.2
2056/57	585.5	469.5	1.5	41.2
2057/58	1214.4	950.2	3.0	66.5
2058/59*	1095.1	832.8	2.6	89.4
hDdf	4181.2	3382.4	-	62.2

*; zfw cgbfg .

Goğ ljQ = cGo ; ftx? -cfGtl/s COf / gub dftbft_ .

tflnsf !(3f6f ah\$

cfly\$ jif{	3f6f ah\$**				sh ufx:y{pTkfbgdf 3f6f ah\$sf]c\$ - kltztdf_		sh vr{ 3f6f ah\$sf]c\$ - kltztdf_	
	krlnt dNodf		@)%#÷%\$ sf]dNodf		cgbfg ;lxt	cgbfg jfx\$	cgbfg ;lxt	cgbfg jfx\$
	cgbfg ;lxt	cgbfg jfx\$	cgbfg ;lxt	cgbfg jfx\$				
2053/54	1436.2	2035.0	2035.0	2035.0	5.1	7.3	28.3	40.1
2054/55	1777.8	2318.0	1641.5	2140.4	5.9	7.7	31.7	41.3
2055/56	1799.1	2244.5	1491.8	1861.1	5.3	6.6	30.2	37.7
2056/57	1766.7	2337.9	1416.8	1874.8	4.7	6.2	26.7	35.3
2057/58	2418.8	3094.2	1892.6	2421.1	5.9	7.5	30.3	38.8
2058/59*	2189.7	3060.0	1763.0	2424.7	5.2	7.3	26.6	37.1
hldf	9952.1	13054.6	8205.7	10722.1			28.9	37.9

*; zflwt cgbfg .

**3f6f ah\$ -cgbfg ;lxt_ = sh vr{- sh ;fwg -/fh:j + cgbfg_ .

**3f6f ah\$ -cgbfg jfx\$_ = sh vr{- sh ;fwg -/fh:j_ .

tflnsf @) gjfjofhgfsf]ljQlo nlo / pknIAw -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_						
Qll=;±	lj j/Of	gjfjofhgfsf]nlo		gjfjofhgfsf]pknIAw		-?=: s/fBdf nlosf]thgdf pknIAw - kltzt_
		/sd	kltzt	/sd	kltzt	
1	lj sf; vr{-@ ± \$ _	18958.0	100.0	12910.5	100.0	68.1
2	cfctI/s ;fwg -@=!± # _	7803.4	41.2	5668.6	43.9	72.6
2.1	/fh:j jrt - @=!=! - @=!=@ _	6313.0	33.3	2286.2	17.7	36.2
2.1.1	/fh:j	21084.0	111.2	17222.5	133.4	81.7
2.1.2	;fwf/Of vr{	14771.0	77.9	14936.3	115.7	101.1
3	cGo cfctI/s ;f]x? -#!=! ± #=@ _	1490.4	7.9	3382.4	26.2	226.9
3.1	cfctI/s COf	1490.4	7.9	2453.7	19.0	164.6
3.2	gub dNobft	0.0	0.0	928.6	7.2	-
4	lj bZL ;xfotf -\$=! ± \$=@ _	11154.6	58.8	7242.0	56.1	64.9
4.1	lj bZL cgbfg	3259.5	17.2	2516.4	19.5	77.2
4.2	lj bZL COf	7895.1	41.6	4725.6	36.6	59.9

tflnsf @!

ljsf; vrđf ljbžl ;xfotfsf]ljj/0f

-kltztdf_

cflyš jif{	ljsf; vrđf	
	ljbžl ;xfotfsf] cž	ljbžl ;xfotfdf ljbžl C0fsf]cž
2053/54	56.6	60.2
2054/55	56.9	67.2
2055/56	57.2	72.7
2056/57	55.2	67.4
2057/58	50.7	64.1
2058/59	61.6	55.7
gjjf]of]hgfsf]cf} t	56.3	65.4

tfinsf @@
dfjbs ; jffof

qm=;=

lfqx?

c;/ d; fctsf]

-?=: s/fjdf
jflif\$ cfj t
j[4b/ -k|tzt_

		2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059*	
1	vb jbs ;DklQ	4019.1	5557.3	6502.8	8046.8	8779.8	8928.7	18.0
2	sh cftl/s shf{	10091.7	11581.2	13483.3	15800.1	18732.2	20569.0	15.3
3	;/sf/nf0{uPsf]vb shf{	2922.9	3175.3	3491.8	3824.3	4865.8	5920.3	15.4
4	;/sf/L ; yfnf0{shf{	702.9	722.9	911.4	1031.1	1190.6	1224.9	12.1
	-s_ ljQlo	543.2	617.0	754.7	850.3	968.3	1007.3	13.3
	-v_ u} ljQlo	159.7	105.9	156.7	180.8	222.3	217.6	10.1
5	lghl lfjnf0{uPsf]shf{	6465.9	7683.0	9080.1	10944.8	12675.8	13423.9	15.9
6	d2tl / j r t lglfk	6526.0	8129.9	10173.8	12514.1	14387.7	14656.6	17.9
7	cjul\$ vb bflotj	3738.7	4492.2	4706.0	5234.8	6066.6	6879.6	13.1
8	dbf kbfo -Pd !_	3846.0	4516.4	5106.2	6098.0	7057.7	7961.6	15.7
	-s_ dbf	2733.4	3089.3	3498.4	4214.3	4829.5	5573.5	15.3
	-v_ rNtl lglfk	1112.7	1427.1	1607.8	1883.7	2228.2	2388.1	16.7
9	dbf kbfo -Pd @ -Pd ! + ^	10372.1	12646.3	15280.0	18612.1	21445.4	22618.2	17.1
10	vb ufx{y ;DklQ -Pd @-! _	6353.0	7089.0	8777.3	10565.3	12665.6	13689.5	16.7
11	dbf kbfo -Pd ! df kl/j t\$ Ü	5.4	17.4	13.1	19.4	15.7	12.8	15.7
12	dbf kbfo -Pd @ df kl/j t\$ Ü	12.0	21.9	20.8	21.8	15.2	5.5	17.1

* k{/Des cgtfg, gj/f-j\$.

tfnsf @#
dbf kpfodf kpfj kfg[sf/s tTjx?

qf; ;#	lzif\$	jflif\$ kl/jt\$ -c;/f/ d; fctsf]					-? s/f\$df_
		2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	
1	vb j\$]zs ;Dklt	248.8	1538.2	945.5	1544.0	733.0	148.9
2	sh cftl/s shf{	1165.1	1489.5	1902.1	2316.8	2932.1	1836.8
3	;/sf/nf0{uPsf]vb shf{	169.8	252.4	316.5	332.4	1041.5	1054.5
4	;/sf/L ; ynf0{shf{	81.9	20.0	188.5	119.7	159.5	34.3
	s= ljQlo	118.1	73.9	137.7	95.6	118.0	39.0
	v= u} ljQlo	-36.1	-53.9	50.8	24.1	41.5	-4.7
5	lghl lf0nf0{uPsf]shf{	913.4	1217.1	1397.0	1864.7	1731.0	748.1
6	d2tl jrt / lgIfk	910.6	1603.9	2043.9	2340.3	1873.6	268.9
7	vb cjuL\$lt bflotj	307.0	753.5	213.8	528.8	831.8	813.0
8	dbf kpf0 -Pd=!	196.2	670.4	589.9	991.7	959.7	903.9
	s= dbf	228.7	356.0	409.1	715.9	615.2	744.0
	v= rNtL lgIfk	-32.5	314.4	180.8	275.9	344.5	159.9
9	dbf kpf0 -Pd=@	1106.8	2274.2	2633.8	3332.1	2833.3	1172.8
10	vb ufx{y ;Dklt	858.1	736.0	1688.3	1788.1	2100.3	1023.9

* kf/Des cgbfg, g]/f-a\$.

		tflnsf @\$ jfl0fHo a?x?sf];fwgsf];fl / pkofl						?- s/fBdf cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/ -kltztdf_
qf; ;#	lj j /Of	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059*	
1	sh lgIfk (1.1+1.2+1.3+1.4)	8154.2	10240.2	12677.4	15453.0	18120.3	18505.4	18.1
1.1	rNtl lgIfk	1291.7	1640.9	1777.8	2030.8	2462.9	2561.5	15.0
1.2	art lgIfk	2978.3	3688.4	5014.1	6570.4	8098.8	8609.0	24.1
1.3	d2tl lgIfk	3697.5	4730.1	5684.4	6651.6	7348.9	7080.2	14.4
1.4	;ldfgt lgIfk	186.7	180.7	201.1	200.3	209.8	254.7	6.8
2	qkfn /fi6<a\$af6 ;fk6L	0.7	0.6	0.6	4.5	0.6	104.4	3899.7
3	ljbZL bflotj	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	22.9	-
4	cGo bflotj	3676.0	4339.3	4452.2	5227.2	6432.0	7236.9	14.7
5	hDdf ;fwgsf];fl (1+2+3+4)	11830.9	14580.0	17132.3	20684.8	24552.9	25869.6	17.1
6	gub tyf j\$ dflbft (6.1+6.2+6.3+6.4)	2424.9	3104.9	3771.0	4516.1	5064.4	4566.9	14.3
6.1	gub	283.7	289.0	331.0	350.7	411.7	483.3	11.4
6.2	/fi6<j\$df /x\$fl dflbft	1101.7	1270.4	1334.1	1542.7	1836.3	1666.0	9.1
6.3	ljbZL dbf gub	62.8	75.1	69.3	63.2	66.6	74.8	4.2
6.4	ljbZdf /x\$fl dflbft	976.6	1470.4	2036.6	2559.5	2749.8	2342.8	21.5
7	shf{tyf nufgl (7.1+7.2+7.3+7.4)	7851.2	9379.8	11196.9	13618.5	16091.9	17235.3	17.1
7.1	>L % sf];/sf/dfly bfal	774.6	1028.1	1265.9	1817.7	2539.3	2936.1	31.0
7.2	; /sf/L ; yfx?Dffly bfal	553.3	560.7	746.3	868.4	1022.5	1059.4	14.4
7.3	lghL ; yfx?Dffly bfal	6317.0	7564.4	8943.3	10734.3	12341.7	13101.2	15.8
7.4	ljbZL lan vl/b	206.3	226.6	241.4	198.1	188.4	138.6	-6.6
8	cGo ;DklQ	1554.9	2095.4	2164.4	2550.2	3396.5	4067.2	21.8
9	hDdf ;fwgsf]pkofl (6+7+8)	11830.9	14580.0	17132.3	20684.8	24552.9	25869.4	17.1
* kl/Des cgdffg, gl/f-a\$.								

tflnsf @^
/fli6α zx/L pkefDmf dNo ;†sf\$
cfwf/ jif{ @)%#÷%\$Ö !))

j:tx?sf];dX tyf pk;dX	cfly\$ jif{					jflif\$ kl/j tQ -kltzt_					cf} t jflif\$ j4b/ - kltztdf_
	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59	
vfB tyf kpkbfy{	107.8	125.2	125.8	122.9	127.4	7.8	16.1	0.5	-2.3	3.7	5.2
/j6706 hnkfg	111.7	125.9	135.9	146.8	151.5	11.7	12.7	7.9	8.0	3.2	8.7
cGg tyf cGgsf kl/sf/	103.1	122.4	132.9	114.7	117	3.1	18.7	8.6	-13.7	2.0	3.7
rfdn	103.4	124.8	136.9	116.8	118.1	3.4	20.7	9.7	-14.7	1.1	4.0
bfnx?	97.6	116.5	111.9	114.6	116.8	-2.4	19.4	-3.9	2.4	1.9	3.5
t/sf/L tyf knknkthx?	117.8	141.3	117.4	122.3	130.2	17.8	19.9	-16.9	4.2	6.5	6.3
d/d;nf	107.7	131.8	133.6	144.7	147.7	7.7	22.4	1.4	8.3	2.1	8.4
df;† df5f / knh	108.6	115.7	120.6	124	129.2	8.6	6.5	4.2	2.8	4.2	5.3
bW / bWkbfy{	107.7	117.9	122.2	129.2	130.7	7.7	9.5	3.6	5.7	1.2	5.5
tH / £o"	108.3	139.7	108.2	103.1	111.7	8.3	29.0	-22.5	-4.7	8.3	3.7
lrgl / ld7f0{	108.3	113.2	108.8	121.3	128.4	8.3	4.5	-3.9	11.5	5.9	5.3
kpkbfy{	114.7	124.7	129.3	131.9	138.5	14.7	8.7	3.7	2.0	5.0	6.8
u} vfB / ;jfx?	109.1	115.4	123.5	133.5	136.3	9.1	5.8	7.0	8.1	2.1	6.4
sk8f, nQf / l;nf0	106.9	113.3	118.6	121.2	124.1	6.9	6.0	4.7	2.2	2.4	4.4
sk8f	102.6	107.2	114.6	117.6	119.6	2.6	4.5	6.9	2.6	1.7	3.7
nluf / l;nf0 ;j f	107.5	113.6	117.6	120	122.1	7.5	5.7	3.5	2.0	1.7	4.1
hQf- rkn	110.2	115.3	117.4	119.2	121.1	10.2	4.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	4.0
cfjf; ;j f	106.2	110.5	118.3	132.2	134	6.2	4.0	7.1	11.7	1.4	6.1
OGwg, aQl / kfgl	107.6	110.5	125.2	153.1	169.6	7.6	2.7	13.3	22.3	10.8	11.3
oftfoft / ;†f/	111.5	116.5	131	141.7	145.3	11.5	4.5	12.4	8.2	2.5	7.8
cfjflw tyf JoIQut xj rfx	111.5	121.9	129.7	137.1	145.6	11.5	9.3	6.4	5.7	6.2	7.8
lzlf tyf dgj~hg	111.9	119.8	131.6	150	148	11.9	7.1	9.8	14.0	-1.3	8.3
r/fp	116.7	121.9	128.7	131	137	16.7	4.5	5.6	1.8	4.6	6.6
;jjj:t' tyf ;j f	108.3	120.6	124.7	127.8	131.5	8.3	11.4	3.4	2.5	2.9	5.7

* kf/lDes cgdfig, gj/f-a\$.

tflnsf @&
j)zs Jofkf/ l:ylt
-k|Int d|tddf_

-?: s/fpdf
cf} t j flif\$
j[4b/ -k|tzt df_

q||=;#

ljj/of

2053/54

2054/55

2055/56

2056/57

2057/58*

2058/59**

1	lgof{ -Pk =cfjjL_	2263.7	2751.4	3567.6	4982.3	5565.4	4754.0	17.6
1.1	ef/t	522.6	879.4	1253.1	2122.1	2603.0	2886.5	42.7
1.2	c6o b}x?	1741.0	1871.9	2314.6	2860.2	2962.4	1867.5	4.3
2	cfoft -;l=cf0{Pk =_	9355.3	8900.2	8752.5	10850.5	11568.7	10673.1	3.3
2.1	ef/t	2485.3	2733.1	3212.0	3966.0	4521.1	4536.4	13.1
2.2	c6o b}x?	6870.0	6167.1	5540.6	6884.5	7047.6	6136.7	-1.3
3	Jofkf/ l:ylt	-7091.7	-6148.9	-5184.9	-5868.2	-6003.3	-5919.1	-3.0
3.1	ef/t	-1962.7	-1853.7	-1958.9	-1843.9	-1918.1	-1649.9	-3.1
3.2	c6o b}x?	-5129.0	-4295.2	-3226.0	-4024.3	-4085.2	-4269.2	-2.1
4	sh Jofkf/	11619.0	11651.6	12320.2	15832.8	17134.1	15427.1	6.6
4.1	ef/t	3008.0	3612.5	4465.0	6088.1	7124.1	7422.9	20.3
4.2	c6o b}x?	8611.0	8039.0	7855.1	9744.7	10010.0	8004.2	-0.4
5	sh Jofkf/df c# -k tzt df_	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
5.1	lgof{	19.5	23.6	29.0	31.5	32.5	30.8	
5.1.1	ef/t	17.4	24.3	28.1	34.9	36.5	38.9	
5.1.2	c6o b}x?	20.2	23.3	29.5	29.4	29.6	23.3	
5.2	cfoft	80.5	76.4	71.0	68.5	67.5	69.2	
5.2.1	ef/t	82.6	75.7	71.9	65.1	63.5	61.1	
5.2.2	c6o b}x?	79.8	76.7	70.5	70.6	70.4	76.7	
6	lgof{ cfoft Jofkf/ cgkft -k tzt df_							
6.1	sh lgof{ Jofkf/	24.2	30.9	40.8	45.9	48.1	44.5	
6.1.1	ef/t	21.0	32.2	39.0	53.5	57.6	63.6	
6.1.2	c6o b}x?	25.3	30.4	41.8	41.5	42.0	30.4	

* ;#fjwt cgd fg .

** kf/Ides cgd fg, gkfn /fi6-a} .

		tflnsf @*					j)lzs Jofkf/ l:ylt		-@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dflodf*		? s/fpdf	
qll=;	lj j/Of	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58**	2058/59***	cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/	-kltztdf_			
1	lgoff -Pk=cfla_	2263.7	2540.5	2958.2	3995.4	4354.8	3615.2	11.1				
1.1	ef/t	522.6	812.0	1039.0	1701.7	2036.8	2195.1	34.9				
1.2	cGo bpx?	1741.0	1728.4	1919.2	2293.7	2318.0	1420.2	-1.6				
2	cfoft -;l=cfofPk=_	9355.3	8218.1	7257.5	8701.3	9052.2	8116.4	-2.1				
2.1	ef/t	2485.3	2523.6	2663.3	3180.4	3537.6	3449.7	7.0				
2.2	cGo bpx?	6870.0	5694.5	4594.2	5520.8	5514.6	4666.7	-6.4				
3	Jofkf/ l:ylt	-7091.7	-5677.6	-4299.3	-4705.9	-4697.4	-4501.2	-7.8				
3.1	ef/t	-1962.7	-1711.6	-1624.3	-1478.7	-1500.8	-1254.7	-8.4				
3.2	cGo bpx?	-5129.0	-3966.0	-2675.0	-3227.2	-3196.6	-3246.5	-6.8				
4	sh Jofkf/	11619.0	10758.6	10215.7	12696.7	13407.0	11731.6	1.0				
4.1	ef/t	3008.0	3335.7	3702.4	4882.2	5574.4	5644.8	13.8				
4.2	cGo bpx?	8611.0	7422.9	6513.4	7814.5	7832.6	6086.8	-5.6				
5	sh Jofkf/df c# -kltztdf_	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
5.1	lgoff	19.5	23.6	29.0	31.5	32.5	30.8					
5.1.1	ef/t	17.4	24.3	28.1	34.9	36.5	38.9					
5.1.2	cGo bpx?	20.2	23.3	29.5	29.4	29.6	23.3					
5.2	cfoft	80.5	76.4	71.0	68.5	67.5	69.2					
5.2.1	ef/t	82.6	75.7	71.9	65.1	63.5	61.1					
5.2.2	cGo bpx?	79.8	76.7	70.5	70.6	70.4	76.7					
6	lgoff cfoft Jofkf/ cgkft -kltztdf_											
6.1	sh lgoff -cfoft Jofkf/	24.2	30.9	40.8	45.9	48.1	44.5					
6.1.1	ef/t	21.0	32.2	39.0	53.5	57.6	63.6					
6.1.2	cGo bpx?	25.3	30.4	41.8	41.5	42.0	30.4					
* @)%#÷%\$ cfw/sf]/fli6α pkef dNo ;'r sf l8^n/sf?kdf kpfj ul/Psf]5 .												
** ;zflwt cgdfg . *** kf/IDes cgdfg, gkfn /fi6α\$.												

tfinsf @(
ef/t lgsf;l ePsf s;l kPv j:tx?
-kPnt dmbf_

lj j/Of	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58*	2058/59**	-?-s/fPdf cf} t jflif\$ j[4b/ - kltztdf_
ds}	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
tf/L	3.5	1.0	1.9	2.9	3.8	1.0	7.5
h8la6L	5.3	5.1	3.1	6.1	7.2	7.2	14.2
l3p	9.0	16.7	3.9	3.8	47.1	1.3	211.9
;7f]	4.7	4.2	4.1	6.0	6.1	6.8	9.4
bfn	51.1	19.9	28.1	97.0	71.4	99.9	47.8
hllj t hgj/	18.3	16.3	5.4	7.2	4.6	3.2	-22.3
dP	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.0	6.1	3.7	0.0
cbjf	14.1	16.7	15.2	16.2	16.2	17.4	4.8
lkgf	10.4	12.4	16.5	22.2	21.3	27.9	22.7
vo/	5.5	7.0	11.7	19.9	15.0	17.6	31.3
;fnsflljofBf] t h	0.0	0.0	0.4	5.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
sRrf h8	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.8	0.0
h8sf];fdfg	56.5	72.0	87.2	110.4	129.4	163.0	23.7
-s_r\$	6.9	15.6	15.3	10.4	5.1	4.5	5.8
-v_af]f	7.5	26.7	29.8	40.3	54.0	60.9	70.1
-u_8f]L	42.1	29.7	42.0	59.7	70.3	97.6	22.1
hDdf	179.1	173.0	178.9	296.8	339.4	350.0	16.7
c6o	343.5	706.4	1074.2	1825.2	2263.7	2373.5	51.3
sh hDdf	522.6	879.4	1253.1	2122.1	2603.0	2723.5	41.5

* ;f]wt cgtfg .

** k]/Des cgtfg, g]fn /fi6<j\$.

tfinsf #)
cGo dh5x?df lgoft ePsf kPlV j:tx?
-kPlnt dModf_

-?: s/fBdf_
jflif\$ cf} t
j[4b/ -
k|tzt_

lj j/Of	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58	2058/59*	
bfn	52.8	85.8	91.6	8.7	50.1	21.6	79.4
cn}L -7hf]	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	2.2	7.2	0.0
h8la6l	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	2.6	2.3	12.8
pgl ;fdg	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
g}kfn sfuh -sfuh jf6 ag}f	6.6	8.3	12.2	16.8	19.7	20.1	25.8
;fdg_							
5fnf tyf 5fnfsf ;fdg	28.9	41.7	27.1	18.2	65.8	46.0	41.7
un}f -pgl_	888.0	848.5	980.2	984.2	859.2	621.0	-5.8
tof/L kf} fs	595.5	701.5	970.2	1394.2	1312.5	782.5	10.7
x:tsnf	14.2	13.5	17.4	21.8	23.4	21.7	9.8
hDdf	1587.8	1700.8	2100.0	2445.5	2335.5	1522.4	1.5
cGo	153.2	171.1	214.6	414.7	626.9	345.1	27.3
sh hDdf	1741.0	1871.9	2314.6	2860.2	2962.4	1867.5	4.3

* kf/lDes cgbdfg, g}/f-j} .

		tflnsf #!						-?- s/f?df cf} t jflif j[4b/ -Ü
		zflvgf/t/ l:ylt						
qm=;±	lj j/of	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58*	2058/59**	
1	lgsf;l -Pk=cflal-	2266.3	2754.0	3569.3	4984.5	5567.7	5129.8	18.9
2	k?f/L -;L=cf0{Pk=-	9366.2	8915.4	8769.5	10862.4	11579.7	10582.1	3.1
3	Jofkf/ ;Gthg	-7099.9	-6161.4	-5200.2	-5878.0	-6012.1	-5452.3	-4.6
4	;Jf cfo -vb	3936.1	2912.8	3020.1	2644.6	2223.9	907.0	-22.0
5	;Jf cfo	5318.1	4349.6	4596.7	4308.5	4161.5	2881.7	-10.6
6	koGg	852.3	988.2	1216.8	1207.4	1171.7	865.4	1.8
7	nufgl	199.0	237.7	351.0	456.9	547.1	429.7	19.1
8	cGo	4266.7	3123.7	3028.9	2644.2	2442.7	1586.6	-17.0
9	;Jf eQmfgl	1382.0	1436.8	1576.6	1663.9	1937.6	1974.7	7.5
10	6G; km/ cfo -vb_	1513.0	1729.8	2203.6	2336.8	2692.8	3052.0	15.3
11	6G; km/ cfo	1634.7	1906.5	2316.8	2526.7	2836.0	3249.1	14.8
12	lghl 6G; km/	559.5	698.8	1031.5	1266.2	1590.3	2095.1	30.5
13	ljbZL cgbfg***	974.3	1092.0	1164.8	1128.6	1100.1	983.9	0.5
14	ef/tlo cGtzNs lkntf{	100.9	115.8	120.5	131.9	145.6	170.1	11.1
15	cGo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	6G; km/ eQmfgl	121.7	176.7	113.1	189.9	143.3	197.1	18.0
17	rfn'vftf ;Gthg (+/-) -c_ cgbfg;lxt -cf_ cgbfg jfxB	-1650.8 -2726.0	-1518.8 -2726.6	23.5 -1261.8	-896.6 -2157.1	-1095.4 -2341.1	-1493.3 -2647.3	-792.9 7.8
18	ljbZL kFl -vb_	839.0	1037.0	910.1	848.5	697.7	296.3	-14.1
19	ljbZL COf***	1123.3	1423.6	1326.4	1254.8	1171.5	804.0	-4.7
20	;fFf COf eQmfgl	-284.3	-386.7	-416.4	-406.3	-473.9	-507.7	13.0
21	ljbZL kJolf nufgl	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	cGo kFl tyf cjulSt /sd -vb_	1132.0	1578.5	50.4	1492.9	919.9	947.9	553.6
22	zflvgf/t/ l:ylt	320.2	1096.6	984.0	1444.8	522.1	-249.1	13.5

* ;zflwt cgbfg . ** kf/IDes cgbfg, gJfn /fi6<jB .

*** logLxL rfn' jifsf jf:tljs eQmfgl;F ;DalGwt ePsn]cg;'rL ! tflnsf !^ sf ;fwgsf ;f;F gldNg ;S5 .

		tflnsf #@ zflvgfct/ l:ylt -@) %#÷%\$ sfjl:y/ dModf						-?- s/fβdf cf} t j flif\$ j[4b/-Ü_
qll=;#	lj j/of	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58*	2058/59**	
1	lgsf;l -Pkll=cfjal_	2266.3	2543.0	2959.6	3997.2	4356.5	3901.0	12.4
2	k7f/L -;L=cf04Pkll=	9366.2	8232.1	7271.6	8710.9	9060.8	8047.2	-2.2
3	Jofkf/ ;Gthg	-7099.9	-5689.2	-4312.0	-4713.7	-4704.3	-4146.2	-9.4
4	;Jf cfo -vb	3936.1	2689.5	2504.3	2120.7	1740.1	689.7	-26.4
5	;Jf cfo	5318.1	4016.2	3811.5	3455.1	3256.3	2191.4	-15.5
6	ko6g	852.3	912.4	1008.9	968.2	916.8	658.1	-4.0
7	nufgl	199.0	219.5	291.1	366.4	428.1	326.8	12.4
8	c6o	4266.7	2884.3	2511.5	2120.4	1911.4	1206.5	-21.5
9	;Jf eQmfgl	1382.0	1326.7	1307.3	1334.3	1516.1	1501.7	1.9
10	66; kll/ cfo -vb_	1513.0	1597.2	1827.2	1874.0	2107.0	2320.9	9.0
11	66; kll/ cfo	1634.7	1760.4	1921.0	2026.2	2219.1	2470.8	8.6
12	lghl 66; kll/	559.5	645.2	855.3	1015.4	1244.4	1593.2	23.4
13	ljb7l cgbfg ***	974.3	1008.3	965.9	905.1	860.8	748.2	-5.0
14	ef/tlo c6tzNs lkntf{	100.9	106.9	99.9	105.8	113.9	129.4	5.3
15	c6o	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	66; kll/ eQmfgl	121.7	163.2	93.8	152.3	112.1	149.9	12.2
17	rfn'vftf ;Gthg (+/-) -c_ cgbfg;lxt -cf_ cgbfg jfx7	-1650.8 -2726.0	-1402.4 -2517.6	19.5 -1046.3	-719.0 -1729.8	-857.1 -1831.8	-1135.6 -2013.2	-770.6 3.0
18	ljb7l kfl -vb_	839.0	957.5	754.6	680.5	545.9	225.3	-19.1
19	ljb7l C0f ***	1123.3	1314.5	1099.9	1006.3	916.7	611.4	-10.0
20	;fj7 C0f eQmfgl	-284.3	-357.0	-345.2	-325.8	-370.8	-386.1	6.9
21	ljb7l k7olf nufgl	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21	c6o kfl tyf cjul6t /sd -vb_	1132.0	1457.5	41.8	1197.2	719.8	720.8	531.1
22	zflvgfct/ l:ylt	320.2	1012.5	815.9	1158.7	408.5	-189.4	5.5

* ; zflwt cgbfg . ** k{/lDes cgbfg, gkfn /fi6<j7 .

*** loglx6 rfn' jif6f jf:tljs eQmfgl; 6 ; Dal6wt ePsn]cg'; 'rL ! Tflnsf !^ sf ;fwgsf ; j7 ; 6 gldNg ; S5 .

tflnsf ##
a\$?;f /x\$fljb\$ ijlgo ;hlt

-?- s/f\$df_

q\$;#	lj j/of	2053/54	2054/55	2055/56	2056/57	2057/58*	2058/59**	cf; t j flif\$ j[4b/ - kltz tdf_
1	kl/jTo{lj b\$ ijlgo	3850.2	5263.8	6898.7	8032.1	8016.7	8066.9	16.9
2	ckl/jTo{lj b\$ ijlgo	1003.9	1252.0	766.4	1353.7	2500.5	2559.2	29.9
3	lj b\$ ijlgo hDdf	4854.1	6515.8	7665.1	9385.8	10517.2	10626.1	17.5
4	j:t' tyf ;Jfsf]k\$ f/L wf\$g] lfd tf -dlxgfd_	5.5	7.7	9.0	9.2	9.6	10.5	

* ;\$f]wt cgbfg .

** kf/lDes cgbfg, g]kfn /fi6<a\$.

		tflnsf # \$			
		gj{f}hgf[s]l k{v cfly\$ nlo / pknlaw l:ylt			
l;-g#		Psf0{		gj{f}hgf pknlaw	
lj j/0f		gj{f}hgf[s]nlo		k{lt _Ü	
1	sh ufx{y pTkfbg -^ofS6/ dNodf_	jflif\$ cf; t j[4b/ k{tzt -@)%#÷%\$ sf]l:y/ dNodf_	6.0	3.6	60.6
1.1	s{if	/E	4.0	3.3	81.5
1.2	u{s{if	/E	7.3	3.9	53.5
2	sh ufx{y pTkfbg -pTkfbg dNodf_	/E	6.5	3.6	55.4
3	k{lv s{if afnlsf]pTkfbg	/E			
3.1	vfBfg afnl	/E	5.2	2.5	48.1
3.2	gub]afnl	/E	6.5	5.3	81.5
3.3	c{so afnl		4.2	3.1	73.8
4	k{lv c{p{lus pTkfbg	/E	13.0	13.2	101.5
5	ko{g ;wof j[4	/E	10.0	-0.8	
6	/fli6x zx/L pkerDf dNo ;'r sf\$ j[4	/E	6.5	5.7	
7	dbf k{p{g j[4 Pd=!	/E	13.0	15.7	
8	sh j:t'ty f ;]f cfofts]jflif\$ cf; t j[4b/	/E	8.5	3.3	
9	sh j:t'ty f ;]fsf]lgoft{sf]jflif\$ cf; t j[4b/	/E	11.0	0.5	
10	r{fn'v{tf ;Gthg (+/-) -c_ cgbfg ;lxt -cf_ cgbfg jfx\$	/E	(-)0.9	(-)762.1	
11	/fh:j	? s/f{p{df	1.7	7.0	
12	/fh:j art	/E	21084.0	17222.5	81.7
13	sh ;/sf/L vr{	/E	6313.0	2286.2	36.2
13.1	;fwf/0f vr{	/E	33729.0	27846.8	82.6
13.2	l{sf; vr{	/E	14771.0	14936.3	101.1
14	j{b}zs ;xfotf	/E	18958.0	12910.5	68.1
14.1	j{b}zs cgbfg	/E	11154.6	7241.9	64.9
14.2	j{b}zs C0f	/E	3259.5	2516.4	77.2
15	c{ftl/s C0f	/E	7895.1	4725.6	59.9
16	sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]thgdf sh ufx{y jrt	k{tzt	1490.4	2453.7	164.6
17	sh ufx{y pTkfbgsf]thgdf sh nufgl	/E	14.1	11.6	82.3
18	lj b{zL dbf cfhg	/E	24.7	24.4	98.8
			20	-5.5	

tflnsf #%				
gjfjofhgfs]s]L kplv eft s nlo / pknAw l:ylt				
l;-g*	lj j/of	Psf0{	gjfjofhgfs]	
			nlo	pknAw
1	ljBt hl8t lfdtf*	d]fj f6	598	585
2	l;l-r t yk / s[fs shf] ;wf/	x]6/	249,400	146703
3	;8s**	ls=ld=		
3.1	sfnfkq	ls=ld=	740	517
3.2	v08fl:dt	ls=ld=	1225	843
3.3	sRrL	ls=ld=	952	749
3.4	;8s ;bpls/of / kgllgdf	ls=ld=	758	1087
3.5	cfjlws dd	ls=ld=	2,954	733
4	;8s kfofpg]yk lhNnf	;wof	12	4
5	kh lgdf	"		
5.1	d]f/ rNg]kh	"	87	99
5.2	emh]kh	"	400	1000
6	6lnkmg nf0g	k]t ;o AolQm	2.5	1.4
7	xhfs	;wof	900	895
7.1	Onfsf xhfs	"	100	95
7.2	cltI/Qm xhfs	"	800	800
8	;flf/tf ^ jifdflysf_	k]tzt	70	55.5
9	;flf/tf -!% jifdflysf_	"	70	49.2
10	ktylds lzIffdf jfnjflnsf vb egf{^ jifdflysf_	"	90	80.4
11	lgDgdfllolds lzIffdf ljBfyl{egf{	"	55	58
12	dflloflds lzIffdf ljBfyl{egf{	"	45	37
13	pRrdflolds lzIffdf ljBfyl{egf{	"	60	
14	lzz'd]ob/	k]txhf/	61.5	64.2
15	afn d]ob/	"	102.3	91
16	s]f hGdb/	"	33.1	34
17	s]f d]ob/	"	9.6	10
18	dft[d]ob/ -hlj t hGd_	bz xhf/	40.0	41.5
19	sh khgg b/	k]t dlxf	4.2	4.1
20	cf; t cfo'	jif{	59.7	61.9
21	kl/jf/ lgo]hgf ;fwg kpf]ustf{	k]tzt	36.6	39.3
22	cTofjZosLo :jf:Yo ;]fsf]pknAwtf	k]tzt hgtf	70.0	70
23	vfg]kfgL ;ljwf	k]tzt hgtf	100.0	71.6
23.1	ufdLOf lfg	k]tzt hgtf	100.0	71
23.2	zx/L lfg	k]tzt hgtf	100.0	76
24	; / ; knf0 ;ljwf	k]tzt hgtf	40.0	25
24.1	ufdLOf lfg	k]tzt hgtf	36.0	
24.2	zx/L lfg	k]tzt hgtf	60.0	
* j]slnks pnhf{;d] .				
** @)%*÷%(s]bf]r]r]f] ;s;Ddsf]kult ;dfjz / :yfglo dGqfno 8]ln8f/cGt]tsf lhNnf				
;8sjfx] cGo :yfglo ;8s ;dfjz 5] .				

bzf}ofhgfsf]ljsf; vr{
 -@)%*÷%(sf]l:y/ dMddf_

-?=s/fBdf_

qf;#	lfjx?	k tflij t		ljlgof]ht		^=@ j[4 kl/k]odf ;zflwt ljlgof]ht		\$# j[4 kl/k]odf ;zflwt ljlgof]ht	
		/sd	k tzt	/sd	k tzt	/sd	k tzt	/sd	k tzt
1	s[if	5629.9	18.8	5621.0	24.0	4797.6	20.5	3638.4	20.4
2	u}sfif	24249.8	81.2	17781.9	76.0	18605.3	79.5	14196.6	79.6
3	pBfj	241.8	0.8	207.3	0.9	207.3	0.9	160.5	0.9
4	ljBt	3972.5	13.3	3605.1	15.4	3605.1	15.4	2693.1	15.1
5	Jofkf/	440.2	1.5	372.2	1.6	372.2	1.6	267.5	1.5
6	oftfoft	4226.1	14.1	3658.4	15.6	3658.4	15.6	2835.8	15.9
7	ljQ*	32.6	0.1	281.2	1.2	281.2	1.2	214.0	1.2
8	;fdflhs**	12782.9	42.8	9008.1	38.5	9008.1	38.5	6902.1	38.7
9	ljljw***	2553.7	8.6	649.6	2.8	655.3	2.8	499.4	2.8
10	cGo****	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	819.1	3.5	624.2	3.5
	hddf	29879.7	100.0	23402.9	100.0	23402.9	100.0	17835.0	100.0

* /fh:j tyf cfly\$ kpf;g vr{dfq ;dfj} .

** u[k dGqfno cGtu{ nfu'cfjfw lgoGqOf cf}ofhgfsf]vr{;dfj} .

*** ;fdfGo kpf;g, lj1fg kljlw, ;jwflgs cu, >d, cfkl't{ofhg tyf tVof\$ cGo cfly\$;]f, cGo / ljsf; ;Argf kblgdff tyf ;wf/ vr{ ;dfj} .

**** bl3\$fnlg s[if ofhgfsf]kfyldstf k|t lfjx?df yk .

cg; YL M @

bzfjofhgf thqfsfjcfwf/

k7eld

bzfjofhgf b7sfj ul/al lgjf/of /ofgltsfj b:tfjh xf]. ofhgfno{ j9L oyfK/s agfpg / To;df ;mUg ;j}lgsfox?df o; ofhgfkl: jfldTjsfjefjgf l;hg ug{o;nfo{Jofks 5nknn / hg;xeflutfsfjcfwf/df tof/ kfgJkpf; ul/Psfj 5 . log}klfx?nf0{b[i6ut u/L bzfjofhgf thqf kqmfosfj; Argf ul/Psfj5 .

;yfut ;rgf

bzfjofhgf thqf kqmfno{; dGjo ug{/fli6a ofhgf cfofuf pkfWolfsfj cWolftdf Ps ;dGjo ;ldt u7g ul/Psfjlyof]. To:t}kJo7s ljifo lqsfjofhgf thqf kqmfno{; dGjo ug{ ;f] lq; ; Djlgwt ;b:osfj cWolftdf dfu6zg ;ldtx? u7g ul/Psf lyP . pk/fQm ;ldtx?nf0{; xofu ug{ljifo÷lqut kljlws ;ldtx? v8f u/L ljleGg dGqnox?df ofhgf thqfsfj sdx? ; ofhgf ul/Psf lyP . o; kqmf cGtu7 ljifo lqsf ofhgf thqfsfj sdx? ; Djlgwt dGqnox?n] cf^g}; lrsfj cWolftdf ul7t ; Djlgwt ;j}ofhgf clwsf tyf ljefulo kdvx? ; lxtsfj sfocfhlx?af6 ; DkGg u/sf lyP . sXl dGqnox?n] cfjZostf cg?k cf^g}kxndf dGqno jfx/sf ljzj1sfj ; jf klg kkt u/sf lyP . ctll ; Djlgwt dGqnox?s}; lqmo ; mUgtfdf lqut ofhgf? thqf ePsf 5g.

ljleGg lq; ; Djlgw /fvg] cGo ljifout lq?sf nflu /fli6a ofhgf cfofjunc? sfocfhlx? u7g u/sfjlyof]. sXl lq?df ljZn]fofftds cWooGx? ug{/ uksofj nflu cfjZos xg] cWooGx? tof/ kfg{>L % sfj ; /sf/n]5fgsf ljifox?df ; Djlgwt lqsf bft[; yfx?n] klg ; xofu kfofPsf lyP . ljleGg cWooGx? tof/ kbf{ / lqut ofhgf thqf ubf{ ; Djlgwt ljzj1x? tyf ; /sf/jfnfx? ; dGqno÷ljefu:t/df ; d] lj:t 5nknnx? ePsf lyP .

5nknn

bzfjofhgf thqf o; sfj cfwf/ kqdf cfwf/t /xsfj5. bzfjofhgf cfwf/kq thqf ubf{s]blo:t/df ; bsf ;ldtx? ; f+bx? ; /fli6a:t/sf j14hljl nufot ljleGg ljifo lqsf kltglwx?nf0{ ; mUg u/fo{5nknnx? ePsf lyP . To; u/L lqlo:t/df lh=lj=; ; uf=lj=; / gu/kfnsfsf kltglwx? ; mUg u/fo{ ljleGg 5nknnx? cfofjofhgf ul/Psf lyP . cfwf/kq /fli6a ljsf; kl/ibaf6 cgbfjg ePsfjlyof].

/fli6a ljsf; kl/ibf\

/fli6a ljsf; kl/ibf\ ofhgf kqmfno{dfu6zg ug[ljleGg lq / jufo{ kltglwtj u/sfj ; jefbf dflyNnf] lgsfo xf]. o; ofhgf sfj cfwf/kqsfj d:ofbdf 5nknn ug{o; kl/ibsfj j7s @)%* df3 @ / # ut] j ; sfj lyof]. ; Ddfgglo kxfgdGqlsfj cWolftdf ePsfjo; j7ssf ; xefulx?df dGql, /fhodGql tyf ; xfos dGql, ljkfl bnsf gtfx? ; kltglw ; efsf ljleGg ; ldtsf dfgglo ; efkltx? ; kdv /fhglts bnsf kltglwx? ; ljleGg dGqnosf ; lrx? ; ljZjljBfnosf

pkshkltx?, lghl lfgsf kltglwx?, ljleGg Jofj;flos ;#7gsf kltglwx?,
u};/sf/L ;#yfsf kltglwx?, jl4hljl÷;fdflhs sfo\$tfx?, lhlj;sf]kltglwtj
xg]u/L s]l lhnfnfsf lhnfnf ;efkltx?, blnt / hghflt ;3÷;#yfsf kltglwx?,
dhhb/ ;#7gsf kltglw tyf dlxf kltglwx? lyP . kl/iffbsf]pQm j}sd sl/j
!%) hgfsf] ;xeflutf /x\$]lyof]. ljifout ?kdf ljleGg ^ ;d\$df 5nknn e0{
;d\$ut kltj]bgx? kltt ePsf lyP . cfwf/ kqsf]d:ofnfn0{/fli6a ljsf; kl/iffbn]
ToxfP7\$ ax;cg?k kl/dfhg ug]u/L cgdh]g u\$of]. ;d\$ut kltj]bg tyf
5nknn df p7\$ kZgx?sf kl/j}df cfwf/kqsf]d:ofnfn0{;wf/ u/L clGtd ?k
kpf]g ul/Psf]lyof].

5nknn df ul/jl lgjf/Of Ps dfq p2]o sfod u/L ;f\$]nflu kltt ljsf;
gllt / /ofgltx?df Jofks 5nknn e0{;xdlst sfod ePsf]lyof]. /fli6a ljsf;
kl/iffbsf];d\$ut 5nknnaf6 ;enfjsf]?kdf klt kpf]v j\$fx? dhth lgdgfg';f/
/x\$]5g

/fli6a ljsf; kl/iffbaf6 cfwf/ kq d:ofnfn0{ klt kpf]v ;enfjx;

- cfly\$ ljZn]f0f ug{sh ufx{Yo pTkfbg dfq ge}sh /fli6a pTkfbgnf0{klg
cfwf/ agfpg'kg].
- glltut cgludgsf]nflu kpf]jsf/L ;#yfut Joj:yf xgkg].
- bl3\$fnlg s[lif ofhgn]lglZrt u/\$sf sfo\$dx?sf]sfof]jogsf]cgludg /fli6a
ofhgf cfof]un]ug[kg].
- ofhgf th\$uf ug]sfd c? ljZn]f0fftds / ljlw;Ddt ub]nfgkg].
- ;fwf/Of vr\$fn0{/fh:j ;#cfj4 u/L ;fwf/Of vr\$]l;ldf tf\$g]Joj:yf ug].
- cfly\$ j[4b/ ^=@ kltzt ul/jl lgjf/Ofsf]nlosf]thgdf sd ePsf]/ of]nbo
w]}dx]jfsf#fl eGg gldNg].
- ;/sf/L lgsfo, lghl lfg, :yfglo lgsfo, u};/sf/L ;#yf / gful/s ;dfhsf]
eldsf :ki6 / j:tk/s ljZn]f0fsf]cfwf/df tf]sg'kg].
- COf nufgl gllt ;fgf pBf]ux?nf0{k] ;flxt ug]lsl;dsf]xgkg]. 3/h' tyf
;fgf pBf]u ;DaGw. gllt kl 56bfp/ /fvkgkg].
- ljbj}df a; \$f gkfnlx?sf]nufgl cfslif\$ ug]glit clVtof/ ug[kg].
- lghls/Ofsf]klqmf0f0{;lqmf0tsf;fy cufl8 j9fpg'kg].
- lgof\$ kZf]vg s]b\$]l:yfkgf xgkg].
- vfB ;/lffnf0{;lglZrt ug{l]z]f u/] bu\$ lfgdf vfB ;/lff e08f/sf]Joj:yf
ug[kg].
- >d P]df ;d;fdlos ;#f]vg ug].
- bf]f]cGt/fli6a ljdff:yn agfpg].
- koGg pBf]unf0{l]z]f k] ;fxg ug[kg].
- ælbuf] cfly\$ j[4sf]cfwf/ - s[lif ljsf;Æ sf]gf/f ;lxt s[lif bzs ;#ing
xgkg].

- v08ls/0fsf]G0gtd xbjCbl t\$g].
- eldsf]åw: jfldTj Jojxfi/stfdf klq cGto ug{kqI.
- ufdlOf vfgkfgldf kxF a9fpg ; ãyut Joj:yf ug\$ f ; fy}o ; nf0{ ; bð ug{kqI.
- vfgkfgl ; J f pknAw hg ; wof ; sðf zt kl tzt k%ofpg'kgI.
- lJBt kl/ofhgfx?sf]nfut 36fpg'kgI/ rxfj6 /f\$gkgI.
- j\$INks pñhf{lj sf ; sf]nflu æufdlOf pñhf{lj sf ; sf]fE :yfkqf xgkgI.
- lhNnf lhNnfdf j\$INks pñhf{lj sf ; sf]nflu ; ãyut ; Årgsf]Joj:yf ugI.
- ; tx l ; #f0nf0{kfglkf] Itg{tof/ Ifix?df dfq kfyldstf lb0{lgdf} ug{kqI.
- ufdlOf lJBtIs/Of l56f]lj :tf/ ug{kqI.
- lk5l8Psf]If]sf]lj sf ; ; Dj4 cfofhgfx?n]j9l kfyldstf kfpg'kgI.
- ufdlOf b' ; #f/nf0{If]ut kxF j[4 ug{ljifo j:tx? :yfglo efiffdf xgkgI.
- sd vlr}f]cfj f ; lj sf ; df hfB lbgkgI.
- jf]4s ; DklQ clwsf/ ; DaGwdf cfjZos clenÿ tof/ ugI/ gkfndf lJBdfg ^nf]sf]clenÿ tof/ kfg{kqI.
- kfylds lzlfnf0{clgjfo{ug{kqI/ o ; nf0{/fli6& cleofgsf]?kdf nfu"ug{kqI.
- pRr dfllolds lzlf]sf]txnf0{ljBfno txsf]clGtd lJB'agfpg].
- pRr lzlfdf nfut cfk'Of ubI nhfg' kgI / cgbfgnf0{lgIZrt cfwf/df ljj\$; Ddt ?kdf lg/Gt/tf lbg'kgI.
- lqe'g lJzljBfno / ; s\$ lJzljBfnof0{ c? bflotjsf] sf/Of /fHo lJzljBfno (State University) agfpg].
- hg ; wof, dlxfn=n]Es ; dfgtf, jftfj/Of, jfn clwsf/, cktE h:tf ljifox? kf7bqnddf /fvb}hfg].
- ; 'rgf kljlw dfkñt :jf:Yo pkrf/ ; J f pknAw u/fpg]Joj:yfnf0{klg pkofl ugI.
- j\$INks :jf:Yo ; Jsf nflu c? kpfjsf/L ; Årgsf]:yfkqf xgkgI.
- dlxfn dhk]fxls/0fsf] ; Gbedf ; j} If]ut kl/R5}x?df ; fxl cg?k pNnÿ xgkgI/ sfoqnd cfpg'kgI.
- cfo cfhg\$ sf sfo{x?df dlxfn?sf]pTkfbstjsf] j[4df ; 3fp k%ofpg]pkoQm kljlwsf]lj sf ; ugI/ sfo{Ifix?nf0{n]Es lje}af6 dQm ugI.
- cktE / jfn lj sf ; nf0{ ; zIQmS/Of ubIpglx?sf]clwsf/sf] ; Ddfg ugI.
- s]bbÿv lhNnf ; Dd cktEsf]nflu ; ãyut lj sf ; ugI.
- jfn Ohnf ; nf0{ ; bð ug{kqI.
- :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{jul\$/Of ug{kqI.
- ljs]b]s/0fsf]sfd ; doj4 ?kn]ls6fgl ; fy nfu"xbgkgI.
- hghflt sf]nflu /fhuf/Lsf]Joj:yf ugI.
- hghflt pTyfg /fli6& klti7fgnf0{ ; zQm agfpg].

- blntsfnflu pRr lzIff;Dd lglzNls lzIffsf]JoJ:yf xgkgI.
- blntn]cf^gf]k/Dk/fut kzfno{cfwlgsls/of ug{vfh]df ljgf lwtf]Cof / s/ 56 lbg]JoJ:yf ugI.
- blnt dlxnfsl]nflu ljz]f sfoqnd cfpq'kgI.
- gjf]of]hgfn]ls6fg u/]sf k]o]s df-lj- df Ps blnt lzIls / k]o]s lhNnfdf blnt plyfg sf]f v8f ugIelgPsf h:tf sfoqndx? ;#fng ugkgI.
- 5]f5t lj?4 cfjZos hfgsf/lx? k7oqnddf cfpq'kgI.
- u/ljx?nf0{kl/ ro kq lbg]JoJ:yf ugI.
- k]f]f/ lgdf]fkl5 k]t:yfkg xg ;Sg]>dhLjLsf nflu j]sNks /fhuf/sf]JoJ:yf ugI.
- ;xsf]/tfnf0{hf] lbg].
- lzIlt j]fhuf/nf0{ljgf lwtf];fdlxs hdfgl]df Cof pknAw u/fpg].
- ef/tdf s]if lf]n]k]Psf cgbfgnf0{b]6ut u/L k]t:kw]ds lfdtf j]4sf]lgldQ g]kndf klg To; lsl;dsf]JoJ:yf xgkgI.
- ul/jL lgjf/of sf]fdf ;/sf/n]klg cf^gf]tk]af6 s]l /sdsf]JoJ:yf ug{kgI/ o;sf]nflu s]l l]nfl;tfsf]j:tbf /sd p7fpg s/ nufpg'kgI.
- u]dLof k]f]f/x? >ddhs klj]waf6 lgdf]f ugI/ o;nf0{sfdsf]nflu v]Bf]g sfoqnd;# cfj4 ugI.
- ;fdl]hs kl/rfng k]f]sf/L ePsf]o;nf0{;yfut ugI/ :yfglo ;a}hgtfn] o;af6 kmfobf lng ;Sg]agfpg cgludg / lgodg k]f]sf/L xgkgI.
- /fli6e ljsf; :jo+]s ;]fnf0{cleofgs}?kdf ;#fng ugI.

pk/f]n ;em]jx?nf0{;DalGwt kl]lws tyf dfu]z]g ;ldltx?df c? 5nkn u/L w]h;f] ;em]jx?nf0{;df]hg u/L cfwf/ kqnf0{cl]td ?k lb0Psf] lyof]. ;]kl cfwf/df of]hg th]df bl3\$fnlg s]if of]hgsf]k]f]sf/L sfof]jogsf] lgldQ s]if bzssf]3]f]off, /ofgl]tx?df j9L :ki6tf, lghL lf]gsf]ljsf;k/s gl]tdf hf]sf ;fy}sf]fhGo JoJ;fo tyf pB]u, ko]g, ;#f/ / ljBt h:tf lf]df lghL lf]nf0{ cfsif]f ug{ gl]tut ;wf/, cfof]hgsf] k]ylds/0fdf kf/bzl{ klqnof c]nDag, dlxnf ;Dj4 ljsf; sfof]nf0{ljifout lf]df ;dfjz, lzIff, vfg]kgL Pj+ :jf:Yo h:tf ;fdl]hs ljsf; tyf sNofof kl]df j9L hf] ;lx lk5l8Psf / p]kl8t hf]lt Pj+;dx tyf lf]gsf]p]yfgsf]lgldQ nllft sfoqndx?df ljz]f hf] , k]ylds lzIffnf0{/fli6e cleofgsf]?kdf ;#fng, pRr lzIffdf lk5l8Psf ju{tyf ;dXsf]kx]F j]4 ug{k] ;fxgsf]JoJ:yf h:tf klfx?nf0{j9L :ki6 ?kdf ;d]6Psf] 5.

s]b]o, lf]lo tyf lhNnf:t/lo 5nkn

/fli6e ljsf; kl/ibdf k]t't xg' cufl8 cfwf/kqsf] kl/IDes d:of]dfly ;/f]f]jfnfx? alr ljle]g :t/df 5nkn cfof]hg ul/Psf lyP . tldwo]lf]lo:t/df, lhNnf:t/df, ;+b:t/df / s]b]o:t/df ePsf 5nknx? kpV 5g\.

lqlo 5nknnx? ciff9 !! blv !%, @)%* df kfF]ljsf; lqdf ePsf lyP .
ol sfoqndx?df ;j}lhNnfsf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf ;efkltx?, /fli6a :t/sf
/fhglts bnx?sf kltglwx?, lqlo tyf lhNnf sfoqnd ;Djlgwt sfofhosf
kdvx?, ckfE, blnt, hghflt ;dxsf kltglwx? / lghl lqsf kltglwx?sf
;xeflutf lyof]. kfof lqsf 5nknn sfoqnddf ;xefulx?sf ;wof ^) blv *)
hgf;Dd lyof] / 5nknn sfoqndx?df kfF ljjfout lqdf ;dxut 5nknn ePsf
lyof].

o;u/L 5nknn ug]qnddf s]blo:t/sf glt lgdf{fx?, /fhglts bnsf
kltglwx?, /fli6a ofhgf cfof]usf etk'j{pkfllolf tyf ;b:ox?, z]fs ;yfsf
kdvx?, ;lrjx?, ljQlo ;yfsf kltglwx?, etk'j{;lrjx? tyf gkn /fi6a}sf
ek' ueg{x?, lghl lqsf kltglwx?, j14hljL, ckfE, hghflt tyf dlxf ju\$]
kltglw] ePsf]5nknn sfoqnd cfofhgf ePsf] lyof].

o:t}lsl;dsf]5nknn sfoqndx? bzf]ofhgsf]kf/IDes b:tfjhhsf] ?kdf
ul/al lgjf/Of ;DaGWL cGtl/d /Ofglit kq tof/ ubf{klg ePsf] lyof]. krxQ/}
lhNnfd hgtklglw tyf ljleG ;f]sf/jfnfx? ;ldlnt /xsf] lqlo 5nknnx?sf]
cltl/Qm dlxf ju{x?sf]nflu dfq c? bO{lqlo 5nknnsf sfoqndx? ePsf lyP .
dlxf ju\$]6 km/s wf/Ofx? cfpq ;Sg]/ ;eQm ehfx?df cf'gf]dGtJox? /f/g
lxRsrxf6 xfhf eGg]cgbfgdf o; lsl;dsf 5S}sfoqndx? cfofhgf ul/Psf lyP .
t/ lqlo:t/sf sfoqndx?df s/f ubf{dlxfx?sf]klg ;dfg ;xeflutf /xsf]/
ljsf;sf]dhk]fxsf];Gbedf klq ;dfg:t/df lj rf/ JoQm ePsf] lyof].

lhNnf ljsf; ofhgf thdf ug]k]sf / bzf]ofhgsf] thdf]sf]sfdx? Ps
csf\$]kl/k's xg]ePsf]xsf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldl dxf;3sf];eQm ttjfwgdf csf]
Ps 5nknn uf]7L bzf]ofhgsf]cfwf/kqdf yk 5nknn ug{cf]Zjg @@ / @#, @)%*
df cfofhgf ul/Psf] lyof]. o;df ;DkOf lhNnf ljsf; ;ldltsf ;efkltx? tyf
uf-lj;-= dxf;3sf kltglwx?sf];xeflutf lyof].

bzf]ofhgsf]cfwf/ kqsf]kf/IDes d:of]df pk/fQm ljleG :t/df ePsf
5nknnx?af6 kf't ;emjx? dhTl ktyldstf / jh\$ ljlgofhgd tbfTDo xgkg]
lqlo ;DefJotf cg?k s[ifnfO{Jofj ;fols/Of ug{jhf/, pGgt kljlw tyf cGo k's
gltx? cfpq'kg] s]f tyf ufdLof ;8ssf]lgdf]df ljz]f hfB lbOg'kg] t/fOdf
elbut hn l;+fO ljsf; ug{:ofnf]6a]j]hdf cgbfg lbOg'kg] koGg ljsf;df hfB
lbOg'kg] ljsf;df kl5 k/sf dLodf-rn / ;b' klZrdf-rn lqdf oftoft
k]fwf/sf]ljsf; ul/g'kg] ufdLof lqdf ljBt, vfgkfgL ;jf:Yo h:tf cfwf/e't
;]sf]l56f]lj:tf/ xgkg]/ ljs6 tyf ;ud 7fpfO{Pp6}gltaf6 x/g'gxb] lqlo
;DefJotfnfO{ljsf; lgdf]df ktyldstf lbOg'kg] eldlxg s[ssf] cfochgsf]
ljz]f Joj:yf xgkg] jgsf]ljsf;nfO{ cfochgsf];Defjgf / ul/jL lgjf/Of;+
cfj4 ul/g'kg] e]fosf] /f]syddf ljz]f kxn ul/g'kg] ufdLof lqdf j\$lnks
p]hfsf]ljsf;df hfB lbOg'kg] ljBfno ;+fngsf]lhDd]f/L ;dbfod}lbOg'kg] dQm
sd]fnfO{cf]dlge{ agfpg] sfoqnd cfpq'kg] dlxfnsf];zlQns/Ofdf ljz]f kxn
xgkg] rhljL a]rlavg lj?4 ljz]f r]gf hufOg'kg] ckfE, hghflt, pTkL8t,
blnt klfx?sf]pyfg tyf lzlf clej[4df 7f] sfoqnd cfpq'kg] :yfQlo ;/ ;knfO{

sfoqddf glttut Joj:yf xgkgI lzlfnf0{Joj;fodhs / Jojxfl/s agf0g' kgI
h:tf klfx?df j9L s[bf /xsf lyP .

pNnlvt ;emfjsf ;fy}d:of cfwf/kqdf eflifs kl/dfhg ugkgI/ glttut
s/fx?nf0{c? :ki6 agfpg kgI;emfjx? klg klt ePsf lyP . log};emfjx?nf0{
Wofgdf /fvL cfwf/ kqsf]k/Des d:ofnf0{kl/dfhg u/L /fli6e ljsf; kl/ifbdf
5nknsf]nflu kltt ul/Psf]lyof].

**s[bf, lfqlo tyf lhNnf:t/Lo 5nkns?af6 cfwf/ kqsf]k/Des d:ofnf0{kl/dfhg
klt ;emfjx?**

- kfyldstf cg?k jhf]sf]Joj:yf xgkgI.
- :yfglo ;DefJotf cg?k s[lfnf0{Joj;fols/Of ugkgI tyf jhf/fldv agfpg' kgI.
- cfd s[fsx?sf]ufxo zIQm (Receptive Capacity) j9fpg' kgI.
- df6f] ;Af0f / jfnL ljljwLs/Of ugkgI.
- ;/sf/L, u} ;/sf/L / lghL lfpx?sf]sfdx?df ;dgjo xgkgI.
- eldxlg s[fsx?nf0{lz}f Joj:yf xgkgI.
- lghL jgnf0{k} ;fxg ug{>f] pknAw u/fpg' kgI.
- h]js ljljwtsf] ;Af0f :yfglo hg;dbfosf] ;xelfutdf ugI/ ko6gsf]ljsf; ugI.
- lfqlo ;DefJotfnf0{ofhgf lgdf]df j9L kfyldstf lbg].
- ko6g ;ljwtsf]nflu ljz}f u/ ;b' klZrdf~rn ljsf; lfqdf ljb}L dbf ;6xl sfp06/sf]Joj:yf xgkgI.
- kof{ko6gnf0{hf} lbgkgI.
- n3' jg kpfj/df hf} lbgkgI.
- t/f0{/ leql dw}df :yfglo hgtfsf] ;fe]bf/Ldf pTkfbgzln jgsf] ;fng xgkgI/ eldut hnsf] ;Af0fsf]nflu sfd xgkgI.
- ;yfut ljsf; tyf s[if ;Jf lj:tf/ h:tf lqofsfnfx?df u};/sf/L ;yfnf0{ ;m}g u/fpg].
- kzkfngsf]nflu r/g ljsf; ugI.
- klx/f]/fpyfd / eTfo lgoGq0fdf hf} lbgkgI.
- j}INks pihf0{k} ;fxg ugkgI.
- j}INks pihf{k}46 s]bhf0{kpfj sf/L agfpg :yfglo lgsfo dfk}t ;fng ugkgI.
- ;j}lhNnfd lhNnf c:ktfn vf]ng' kgI.
- dfllolds ljBfno ;Ddsf] ;fng ;dbfosf]lhDdfdf ;ldkg' kgI.
- ;fj}lgs lzlfdf nufgl j9fpg' kgI.
- ljBfno :t/ / zNssf] ;DaGwdf lglZr t dfkb08 agfpg' kgI.

- lzIff Joj ; fodhs / Jofjxfl/s xgkgI.
- lghL IjBfno / ; /sf/L IjBfnox?sf]kf7bqmdf Ps?ktf Nofpg'kgI.
- IfqLo IjZjIjBfno cfpg'kgI/ o ; sf]nflu 5ftf Pj (Umbrella Act) cfpg'kgI.
- gx/ k0ffnlsf]ddt sfof0{hfb lbgkgI.
- 3/n:t/df kmxf tx nufpg] ; /n kljlsf]lj sf ; xgkgI.
- lhNnf ; 8s u?ofhgf cfpg'kgI.
- ufdlOf / sf]f ; 8s a9fpg'kgI.
- Ijsf ; /0fglIt cg?k ; 8s ; ~hfn (Strategic Road Network) tof/ kfbf{ ; fdlhs cfly\$ klfnf0{j9L Wofg lbgkgI.
- kxf8L tyf lxdfnl e]df lghL Ifgsf]ljdfg ; jfnf0{k] ; flxt ug{c? Ijdfg:yn lgdff ugkgI.
- ufdlOf Ifqdf ; #f/ ; jf k0fpg]Joj:yf ugkgI.
- lx+faf6 kl8t jfnjlnsf]nflu k/fdz{ ; jf tyf c? pkrf/ ; jfx? pknAw xgkgI.
- dlxnf ; xeflutf j[4sf]nflu sf]fsf]Joj:yf xgkgI.
- lk5l8Psf]hghflt / blnt dlxnf?nf0{c? kfyldstf lbgkgI.
- r]nj6L jrljvgsf] ; Gbedf hgr]gf nufot kgl : yfkgf, k/fdz{ ; jf / cfjwkrf/sf]Joj:yf xgkgI.
- j]lzs / fhuf/df hfgx?sf]nflu ; /lff / Joj:yfkgf]nflu Joj:yf ugI.
- vfgkfgl ; DaGwdf kfglsf] dh ; DaGwL Ijjfb ; Nempg Jofjxfl/s Pj sfgg cfpg'kgI.
- IjleGg ; 3 ; yfx?af6 ; flnt vfgkfgl cfofhgfx? jLr ; dGjo xgkgI.
- vfgkfgldf : yfgLo lgsfosf] ; yfut ; xeflutf / pQ/bfLoTjdf j[4 xgkgI.
- >f] ; Af0f / cfjZos pkof] xgkgI.
- lkpg]kfglsf]u0f: t/df ; wf/ Nofpg'kgI.
- ; / ; kmf0{k k0fj sf/L ofhgf cfpg'kgI.
- zx/L tyf cwz x/L Ifqdf 9n k0fvg s]b]sf]Joj:yf xg'kgI.
- nllft u/Ljx?sf]nflu kfyldstsf ; fy ul/jL Gogls/0fsf sfofnd rnfpg].
- ; 8s lgdff ; fy}Pslst Ijsf ; sfofnd cfpg'kgI.
- s[ifof]o eld / jgdf j9sf]cltqmd0fnf0{/fsgkgI.
- hl8j6lsf]j]flgs tj/n]kmf0bf lnb]hfgkgI.
- /fli6a /fhdfu{ tyf lhNnf hfBj] ; 8snf0{lní/fBn] hfBj] sfof0{kfyldstf lbgkgI.
- ; 8s ; jf gku\$fu bu0 lhNnfdf xjf0{ ; jf k0gkgI.
- wdkfgnf0{lg?T ; flxt ugkgI.

- clgjfo{rkl{/fv nufpg'kgI/ ljkGg ju{f0{z}fno agfpg cgbfg lbgkgI.
- dlxfn k?ifsf]Hofnf b/ a/fa/ xgkgI.
- ul/jLsf]dfkb08 Ifqut Pj+hnNnfut cfwf/df xgkgI.
- gbl lgoGq0fsf nflu gltut Joj:yf xgkgI.
- :ofnf]6bajjndf cgbfgsf]Joj:yf xgkgI.
- klZrdl kxf8L lhNnf?df unf}fsf]nflu pmg ptkfbg ugI k{ hfB lbgkgI.
- ul/jL lgjf/0fsf] ; #fng vr{sd ugkgI.
- dQm sdpx?nf0{cfldlge{ agfpg sfoGmd cfp'kgI.

cfofhgf kfylds/0f

ul/jL lgjf/0fsf]nlo l56f]xfl;n ug{cfofhgf tyf sfoGmdx?sf]lgdfof tyf sfof]jogsf]uof:t/ clej[4 ug{cfjZos 5 . o; sf]lgldQ cfofhgf kfylds/0f klqnofnf0{ofhgf thofsf]z?b}v g}nfu"ug{dxTjk0f{xG5 . ofhgsf]sfof]jog tyf rog klfnf0{ ;bPls/0f ug{ cfofhgf kfylds/0fnf0{ckgfp'kgI cfjZostfnf0{vr{kg/fjnfsg cfof]sf]klTj]pgn]klg cfof]Psf]5 . ljutsf] ofhgfx?sf]bf]f]bz}ofhgfdf cfofhgf kfylds/0fnf0{gofF;fwgsf] ?kdf pkofu ul/Psf]5 . cfofhgf tyf sfoGmdx?nf0{dhtll cf7 cfwf/df kfylds/0f ul/Psf 5g. -! ul/jL lgjf/0f ugI/fli6a p2Zodf k]olf eldsf -@_ ljifo Ifqut kfydstdf ofubfg -# Ifqlo ;thg \$ sfoGmddf ;/sf/sf] ;mUgtf xgkgI cfjZostf -%_ hg;xeflutfsf]l:ylt ^_ ljs]bPls/0f cg?k :yfglo lgsfosf] ;mUgtf & lghl Ifqsf] ;xeflutf=klt:kwf{ clej[4df ;xofu / -*_ rfn' sfoGmdsf] ;Gbedf ljutsf sfoGmdsf]pknlAw .

bz}ofhgsf] ; jkl/ /fli6a p2Zo ul/jL lgjf/0f ePsf] ; j}Ifqdf klTfljt cfofhgf tyf sfoGmdx?n]ul/jL lgjf/0fdf slt j9L ofubfg kfof]5g]eGg] ;Gbedf /fli6a p2Zo ; k]Tfljt cfofhgsf] tfof]Dotf xgkgI xG5 . o ; ;Gbedf /fli6a p2Zonf0{ cfofhgf kfylds/0fsf] cfwf/sf] ?kdf lnOPsf] 5 . To:t} Ifqut kfydstfnf0{ofhgfdf cElsf/ ul/Psf Ifqut p2Zo klTsf nflu sltsf]dh vfG5 eGg] ;Gbedf kfylds/0fsf]csf]cfwf/sf] ?kdf lnOPsf]5 .

/fli6a ljsf ; j}Ifqdf ;Gtlnt ?kdf ge0/xsf]/ s]L Ifq ljz]f ?kdf lk5l8Psf] Ifqlo ;Gthgnf0{o ; ofhgfdf j:tk/s ?kn]x]L sd ljsl;t Ifqdf cfofhgf tyf sfoGmd nhfg kfydstf lb0g'kgI ;fj /flvPsf] 5 . o ; ;Gbedf Ifqlo ;Gthg klfnf0{klg kfydstfsf]cfwf/sf] ?kdf lnOPsf]5 .

lghl Ifqnf0{ljsf ; klqnofdf j9L ;mUg u/fp] nhfg] bz}ofhgsf] cjwf/0ff /xsf] 5 . o ; kl/k]odf sltko cfofhgf tyf sfoGmdx?df lghl Ifq cufl8 jI9 ;sPsf]cj >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;mUgtf cfjZos gkgIcyjflxnf]eGbf sd ;mUgtf cfjZos kgIxb ;S5 . >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;mUgtf sd xb uPdf cfly\$ bfoTj 36g u0{jrt ePsf]/sd cGog dxTjk0f]Ifqdf kl]flxt ug{ ;lsg] xG5 . o ; kl/k]odf klTfljt ofhgf÷sfoGmd ; #fng ug{>L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ;mUgtfsf] kb] dNoflg xgkgI ;fj lnOPsf] 5 / >L % sf] ;/sf/ ;mUg xgkgI cfjZostfnf0{klg kfylds/0fsf]cfwf/sf] ?kdf lnOPsf]5 .

hg;xeflutf j9L ePsf cfofhgdf ltglx?sf] u0f:t/ j[4 xg] / vr0f
ldtJolotf xg]:ki6 ePsf]5 . hgcfstff tlj] ?kdf j[4 e]xsf]clxn]sf]kl/k]odf
cfofhgxf?df hg;xeflutfnf0{j:tut ?kd}xg]kl/kf6L ljsf; xg cfjZos ePsf]h
hg;xeflutfnf0{klg cfofhgf kfyldsLs/0fsf]cfwf/sf]?kdf ln0Psf]5 .

dh5df ;Zf;g sfod ug{/ cfofhgxf?sf]kpfjsf/L sfofjogsf]lgldQ
ljs]b]s/0f kpV cfwf/ ePsf]h] cfofhgf tyf sfoddx?nf0{:yfgLo :t/d}j9L
:yfgLo/0f ub] hfg' cfjZos x5 . o; kl/k]odf kltfljt cfofhgf tyf
sfoddx?df :yfgLo ;xeflutfsf]klfnf0{j9L hfB lb0{o;nf0{klg kfyldsLs/0fsf]
cfwf/sf]?kdf ln0Psf]5 .

lghL lf]nf0{cuf]8 j9fpg >L % sf] ;/sf/sf]eldsf ;xhsf/Lsf] ?kdf
;jn agf]p]nfgkg]x5 . o; kl/k]odf lghL lf]sf] ;xeflutfnf0{clej[4 ug]
sfoddnf0{kfyldstf lbgkb5 / kltfljt cfofhgf jf sfoddn]o; klfdf sltsf]
;jn eldsf v]5 eg]s/f dxTjk0f{xg]ePsf]h]lghL lf]sf] ;xeflutf clej[4nf0{
klg kpV cfwf/sf]?kdf ln0Psf]5 .

rfn'lqmfnsnfkx?sf]nflu k']{kult klg dxTjk0f{xg]ePsf]h]o:tf cfofhgf
jf sfoddx?df kult ;'rsf]nf0{klg cfofhgf kfyldsLs/0fsf]cfwf/sf] ?kdf
ln0Psf]5 .

dfly kltt ;j}cfwf/x?nf0{w]} /fd] /fd] ;fwf/0f / g/fd] u/L rf/
jul\$/0fsf cfwf/df #-@-!-) c\$df dNoflg u/L cfofhgf÷sfoddsf] u0f:t/
lgwf/0f ug]klqmf ckgf0Psf]5 . pk/0m cf7 cfwf/dw]o]klxnf] rf/ cfwf/nf0{;j}
ljifo lf]df kp]u ul/Psf]/ jfEL \$ j6fnf0{ljifo lf] cg';f/ cfjZos k/]abn]
;d] kp]u ul/Psf]5 . abn] kp]u ul/Psf cfwf/x? ;Djlgwt ljifo lf]d}/xsf
5g\.

pk/0m cfwf/x?df sfofjog qmddf /xsf k]o]s cfofhgf÷sfoddnf0{
dNoflg u/L klt c\$sf] cfwf/x?df klxnf] bf]f] / t}]f] kfyldstfdf jul\$/0f
ul/Psf]5 . >f]sf] cefj ePdf bf]f] / t}]f] kfyldstfsf cfofhgxf?nf0{;s'rg
ul/g]jf t}]f]kfyldstfsf cfofhgf s6f0g];f] /flvPsf]5 .

cfofhgf tyf sfoddx?sf] kfyldstfsf] cfwf/ cg?k dNoflg, kltfí
kfyldstf / ;Dj4 /sd ljlgofhgnf0{;DalGwt ljifo lf]df kltt ul/Psf]5 .
kfyldstfsf cfwf/x?sf] kp]usf] lgldQ lgdf0f ul/Psf] tf]nsf / kfyldsLs/0f
cfwf/x?sf]kp]u ug]klqmf]sf];efj lgDg adf]hd kltt ul/Psf]5 .

cf of jgxf; s[(Policy Action Matrix Activities) s[ktyldsls/Of lgwf{Of tflnsf

[illegible]

cfofjhg tyf sfofndx;sfjkyldsls/0fsfjnfllu ;efj

c\$ lb0{kyldsls/0f ug[tl/sfsf] ;efj tn lb0Psf] 5. ol ;efjx?
;fjhlgs vr{kg/fjnfsg cfofjnsf] cfofjhg kyldsls/0f ;DaGwl ;efjx?df
;dj cfwfl/t 5g\.

! ul/jl lgjf/0fsfj/fli6 p2jodf kfolf eldsf

s_ cfo, /fhuf/L l;hgf, ;fdflhs cj:yf ;wf/ cyjf nllft sfofnd dfk{t wj}
;sf/flds bñ = wj}/fd[] = #
v_ kfolf ;fdfo bñ = /fd[] = @
u_ ;fwf/Of÷ckfolf bñ = ;fwf/Of = !
3_ zGo jf gsf/flds bñ = g/fd[] =)

@ ljjfo lfut kyldstfd ofbfg

s_ lfut kyldstfx?df kfolf tyf wj};sf/flds bñ = wj}/fd[] = #
v_ kfolf ;fdfo bñ = /fd[] = @
u_ ;fwf/Of÷ckfolf bñ = ;fwf/Of = !
3_ zGo jf gsf/flds bñ = g/fd[] =)

lflo ;cthg

s_ ;b' tyf d\oklZrdf~rn lfjsf]ljsf;df kfolf bñ = wj}/fd[] = #,
v_ d\odf~rn tyf klZrdf~rn lfjsf]ljsf;df bñ = /fd[] = @
u_ cGo ;fdfo sfofnd = ;fwf/Of = !
3_ cgfjZos jf bxfjfkgsf]ljsf; = g/fd[] =)

\$= sfofndd ;/sf/sfj;wgtf xg'kgjcfjzostf

s_ dxTjkOf{sfo{h;df lghl lfjsf] xfn;Dd ;wgtf 5g, g t eljiodf g}
;wlg xg]cfsif 5 = wj}/fd[] = #
v_ dxTjkOf{sfo{h;df lghl lfj xfn;Dd Hofb}yf}dfq ;wlg ePsf]5 tyf
lgs6 eljiodf klg vf; }cfsif 5g = /fd[] = @
u_ dxTjkOf{sfo{h;df lghl lfjsf] ;wgtf xfn;Dd #) b]v %)Ü ePsf] tyf
eljiodf klg ;wlg xg sxl cfsif ljBdfg 5 = ;fwf/Of = !
3_ lghl lfj ;wlg xg pRr cfsifsf]lfj = g/fd[] =)

% hg;xeflutfsfj]ylt

s_ jtfdgdf sfofnds] thdf, sfofjog / nfut ;xeflutfd hg;xeflutf
/xsf]/ eljiodf klg pglx?af6}kOf{Jo:j:yfkg xg]->L % sf] ;/sf/n]tf\$sf]
dfk cg';f/ = wj}/fd[] = #
v_ jtfdgdf dfq thdf, sfofjog / nfut ;xeflutfd hg;xeflutf /xsf]->L
% sf] ;/sf/sf]tf\$sf]dfk cg';f/ = /fd[] = @
u_ sfofnds] thdf tyf sfofjogdf hg;xeflutf /xsf] t/ nfutdf
hg;xeflutf g/xsf] = ;fwf/Of = !
3_ sxl df klg hg;xeflutf g/xsf] = g/fd[] =)

^ ljsf]s/Of cgk :yfglo lgsfosf] ;wgtf


```

s_ kof{t jh$ / clwsf/ ;d} :yfglo txsf sfo{nonf0{sfo{:yfgfcl/t jf
;f$fnflu kltfj ul/Psf]=w}}/fd]=#
v_ ;fdGo jh$ / clwsf/ ;d} :yfglo txdf sfd :yfgfcl/t jf ;f$fnflu
kltfj ul/Psf]=/fd]= @
u_ kof{t jh$ / clwsf/ Joj:yf ljgf g}:yfglo txdf sfo{:yfgfcl/t ul/Psf]
jf kltfj ul/Psf]= ;fwf/Of = !
3_ :yfglo txaf6 ;#fng ug{ ;xpf$ t/ ;/sf/L Ifqdf kltfj t ul/Psf]
sfoqnd=g/fd] )
a_ >f]sf];lgLZrttf ljgf :yfglo txdf :yfgfcl/Of ul/Psf]sfo{= g/fd]= )
&= lghL Ifqsf];xelfut{-klt:kwf{clej[4df ;xof]
s_ lghL Ifqsf]klt:kwf{jf ;fe]bf/L clej[4 ug]sfo{= Hofb}/fd]=#
v_ lghL Ifq;# ;#Q# ;fe]bf/Ldf rn$]sfo{= /fd]= @
u_ lghL Ifq;# kltotfutf ul//x$]sfo{= ;fwf/Of = !
3_ Psflwsf/ jf cgbfg (Subsidy) nf0{ ;3fpg] tyf lghL Ifqsf]k]zdf Jojwfg
Nofpg]sfo{= g/fd]= !

rfn'sfo{dsf];Gbeef ljutsf pkn!Awz;
s_ ljutsf]ef]ts sfo{kult-ut tlg jif$Dd_ ()Ü ecbf j9L ePsf]= w}}/fd]
=#
v_ ljutsf]ef]ts sfo{kult-ut tlg jif$Dd_ &% b]v ()Ü ;Dd /x$]= /fd]
= @
u_ ljutsf]ef]ts kult-ut tlg jif$Ddsf] %) b]v &%Ü ;Dd /x$]= ;fwf/Of
= !
3_ ljutsf]ef]ts sfo{kult-ut tlg jif$Ddsf] %)Ü ecbf sd /x$]=g/fd]
= !

s]L :ki6s/Of
!:= ef/ s]xg ;$5 < s]tl ;j}j/fj/ xgk5<
xfdln]kfylds/Of klqnof xfn}dfq z? u/$]x$ clxn]o;nf0{ljgf ef/ g}
pkof]u ug{;emfj ul/Psf]5 . ef/ kpfnsf]z?jft ubf{w}}hl6ntf cfpq]x65 .
@= ;fdGo cfwf/e$ klqnofx;
Ifqsf]k$[t x]L sb}kfylds/Ofsf]cfwf/ kl/jt$ xg -36b}j9b}ablng]
;$5 . tn pNn]vt rf/ j6f cfwf/x? eg] ;j}lqofsnfksf]kfylds/Ofdf pkof]u
ug{;emfj ul/Psf]5 . cGo cfwf/x? cfjZostf k/df yk36 jf abNg ;ls65 .
s_ ul/jL lgjf/Ofsf]/fli6a p2Zodf k]olf eldsf
v_ ljifo Ifqut kfydstfdf of]ubfg
u_ Ifqlo ;Gthg
3_ sfoqnddf ;/sf/ ;#Ng xgkg]cfjZostf
# ;emfj ul/Psf]sfo{klqnofqnd
s_ glitut tflnsf lgdf

```

/fli6a:t/sf] ;f] tflnsf ;f/fz:nf0{ljifo kl/R5}df / kplv sfogndx?sf]
JofVofnf0{cg} ;f]L# df kltt ul/Psf]5 . gllt tyf sfognd ;f] tflnsf]kf?k
lgDqg';f/ /xsf]5 .

gllt tyf sfoqld ;fj tflnsf

Ifj÷dçqfnosfjgfdll =====
 ; jfjll/ /fli6æ p2joll =====
 Ifjout jkt p2joll =====

p2joxç	/Ofgllt	;Ŧs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoqld	hfjvd tyf cj/fjv
Ifjout p2joll ofjhgf cjlwdf Ifjout jkt p2joll kŦ ugç kplv p2jox? vhfpgj	Ifjout p2jox? kŦ ug{ckgf0g] /Ofgllt÷glltx? pNny ugI.	Ifjout p2joll xll;n ePsfj b]vgj/ gfkg ;lsj];Ŧsx? klxrfg u/L Itglx?sfj kl/dfoffids nlox? pNny ugI.	;Ŧsx?df ePsfjkpllt cgldgsfjnfllu Itglx?sfj];Ŧgf kjfxsfj ;fj vhfpgj.	p2joll tyf /Ofgllt cg?k sfofjogdf Nof0g]kplv sfoqldx? pNny ugI.	jfwf kçofpg ;Sg]hfjvd klfx? pNny ugI.
kl/Ofd÷glthfxç dflj kŦfjç tDedf pNnyvt kplv sfoqldx? k]oçsfj Aofvof ugI	<u>gllt tyf sfoqld</u> k]oç kplv sfoqldsfj ;Dkfbgsfjnfllu ln0g]glltx? pNny ugI.	kl/Ofd÷glthfx? b]vgj ;Ŧsx? klxrfg u/L Itglx?sfjkl/dfoffids nlo pNny ugI.	;Ŧsx?df ePsfjkpllt cgldgsfjnfllu Itglx?sfj];Ŧgf kjfxsfj ;fj vhfpgj.	k]oç kplv sfoqld cçtuç ul/g]kplv sfo{lj j/Ofx? k]tç ugI.	jfwf kçofpg ;Sg]hfjvd klfx? pNny ugI.

cfly\$ j[4 tyf nufgl ljzn]f0f

bzfjofhgdf cfly\$ j[4b/, nufgl / cGo kpv ;'rsx?nf0{k]k0f
ubf{ ;dli6ut cfly\$;'rgfids ljzn]f0f (Macro Model), ;ldf6t nufgl
pTkfbg cgkft (Incremental Output ratio) / pTkffbg ;fwg tyf pTkfbg
alrsf] ;DjGw ljzn]f0f (input output analysis) nf0{kpv cfwf/sf] ?kdf
lnOPsf]5 . pTkffbg ;fwg tyf pTkfbg alrsf] ;DjGw ljzn]f0fnf0{ ;dli6ut
cfly\$;'rgfids ljzn]f0f (macro model) df ;dflxt u/L cfjZos
kl/ ;'rsx?sf]k]k0f ul/Psf]5 .

;ldf6t nufgl pTkfbg cgkfts] ljzn]f0f ubf{ rnx?sf] jlrsf]
;DjGwnf0{ljut bzjif\$] tyof\$sf] cfwf/df ;/n /yfut ;DjGw ljzn]f0f
(Leanear Regression Analysis) k]qofs]pkofu u/L cgdfig ul/Psf]5 eg]
;Defljt nufgl / lqut pTkfbg j[4nf0{ ;dfGo \$= kltzt kltjif{ /
ck]lft ^=@ kltzt kltjif{u/L b0{txdf k]k0f ul/Psf]5 . cftl/s Pj+
jfxo kl/l:ylt cgsh g/xdf bzfjofhgdf ;dfGo txsf]pTkfbg j[4 xfl;n
xg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

;ldf6t nufgl / pTkfbgsf]ljzn]f0f ubf{pTkfbgdf cl3Nnf jif{?df
ePsf] sh nufgl\$] (Cumulative Investment) c;/nf0{ cfwf/ lnOPsf]5 .
o:tlc;/ s]if, pbfu, Jofkf/ /j6/fTyf xfn / ljQ Pj+3/ hUuf lqdf Ps
jif{cufl8;Ddsf] sh nufgl lqdf tyf oftoft / ;+/ lqdf b0{jif{
cufl8;Ddsf] sh nufgl / ljBt lqdf # jif{cufl8;Ddsf] sh nufgl]
;DjGwt ufx{Yo pTkfbgsf] k]/ssf] dfk (Variation) nf0{ (^Ü eGb f j9L
JofVof ug{ ;Sg]bvPsf]5 .

To:t} ;DjGwt rnx?;+ cfj4 sf]k];j6 (Coffecient) x? klg
tyofut ?kdf (Statistically) e/ kb{ (Significant with high precission)
bvG5g. ljzn]f0faf6 k]k0f ;DjGwx? ;Gtf]hgs bvPsf]n] ltglx?nf0{
;ldf6t nfut pTkfbg cgkft k]k0f ug{kpfu ul/Psf]5 -lj:t] ;Gb
kqdf .

;dli6ut cfly\$;'rgfids ljzn]f0f (Macro Model) df hDdf %! j6f
ljleGg ;dls/of / ;DjGwx? kpfu ePsf 5g. loglx?dwo]dNo clej[4
(Value Added) ;DjGWL * j6f, pkefu, dbf cfl't{/ dNo ;DjGWL % j6f,
/fhuf/L ;DjGWL * j6f, cfoft ;DjGWL \$ j6f, s/ ;DjGWL ^ j6f / cGo
kl/efiff ;Dj4 ;DjGwx? (Identities) @) j6f /xsf 5g.

pk/fQm ;DjGwx?sf] ljzn]f0fsf] cfwf/df ;ldf6t pTkfbg cgkft
(Incremental Capital Out Put Ratio), lqut nufgl / cl6td dfunf0{k]k0f
ul/Psf]5 . k]k0f dfunf0{pTkfbg ;fwg pTkfbgsf] ;DaGw ljzn]f0fdf
(Input Out Put Analysis) ;dflji6 u/L lqut jf:tljs j[4b/ k]k0f ul/Psf
5g.

pTkfbg ;fwg / pTkfbg ;DjGw IjZn]f0fnf0{sh @@ Ijifo Iqdf
(Sub Sector) IjZn]f0f ul/Psf 5g. Itglx?sf] klf]k0fnf0{ kg cf7 dh
Iqdx? qndz! ! s]if, @_ pBfu tyf vfgl, # IjB't, UofE tyf kfgl, \$
lgdfqf, % Jofkf/, xfn tyf /j6/fF^ oftfoft tyf ;#f/, & IjQ tyf 3/
hUuf / *_ ;fdflhs ;Jf ;dfli6 u/L Iqut j[4b/sf]IjZn]f0f ul/Psf]
5 .

;dli6ut cfly\$ IjZn]f0f / pTkfbg ;fwg tyf pTkfbg IjZn]f0fsf]
;du|kpfuaf6 pknAw ;LdfGt nufgl÷pTkfbg cgkft tyf ;Defljt Iqut
cfly\$ j[4 b/x? tn tflnsf k|tt ul/Psf 5g.

**tflnsfll ;dli6ut cfly\$ IjZn]f0faf6 k|t ;LdfGt nufgl÷pTkfbg
cgkft tyf ufx{yo pTkfbg j[4b/**

Iq	;LdfGt nufgl÷pTkfbg cgkft	ufx{y pTkfbgsf] jflif\$ j[4b/
s]if	2.52	4.1
pBfu	2.42	6.2
IjB't, UofE / kfgl	15.45	10.1
lgdfqf	0.71	7.7
Jofkf/, /j6/fF xfn	2.75	7.3
oftfoft tyf ;#f/	8.27	7.4
IjQ tyf 3/ hUuf	7.50	5.4
;fdflhs ;Jf	7.12	8.3
hDdf	4.5	6.1

bzfj-ohgf lgdfqf ubf{ cfwf/ jif{ @)%*÷%(InOPsf] 5 . cfly\$
j[4b/x? ;j}Iqdf ;dli6ut cfly\$ IjZn]f0fsf]glthfsf]xf/fxf/Ld}InOPsf]
5 . pTkfbg ;fwg tyf pTkfbg ;DjGw IjZn]f0fdf klf]kt ^=!Ü cfly\$ j[4sf]
bhfqf cfwf/ kqdf k|{;jLst ePsf]^=@Ü sf]cfly\$ j[4b/ g}sfod ug{
sxL Iqdf dfq a[4b/x?nf0{ ;dfGo x]kn ul/Psf] 5 . ;LdfGt nufgl
pTkfbg cgkft eg] gjf-ohgf;Ddsf] nufgl pTkfbgsf] cfwf/df cgdfg
ul/Psf] bfhqf bzfj-ohgdf %Ü dfq ;wf/ xg] cgdfg ul/Psf] 5 . lghL
Iqsf]nufgl j[4 xg]cgdfgdf ;LdfGt nfug pTkfbg cgkft ce}yk ;wf/
xg ;Sg] ;Defjgf /xsf] 5 . o;f]ePdf klf]kt eGbf j9L cfly\$ j[4 xfl;n
xg klg ;S5 . cfly\$;Argf IjZn]f0f / pTkfbg ;fwg tyf pTkfbgsf]
;DjGw Ij:t|?kdf ;Gbe{kqdf pNn}y ul/Psf]5 .

cg;Yl # ljifo lqut glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsfxz

	k7
3.1 ;dli6ut cfly\$ lfq	c-52
3.2 s[if tyf ;xsf/L	c-62
3.3 jg tyf e";Af0f	c-68
3.4 eld;wf/ tyf Joj:yf	c-72
3.5 ko6g, ;s[t tyf gful/s p88bg	c-75
3.6 pBfj, jfiofHo / cfkl't{	c-81
3.7 >d tyf oftfoft Joj:yf	c-87
3.8 ljBt ljsf;	c-90
3.9 l; #f0 tyf hn pTkGg k\$fk lgoGqOf	
#(=! l; #f0	c-93
#(=@ hn pTkGg k\$fk lgoGqOf	c-99
3.10 ;8s oftfoft	c-103
3.11 ;'rgf tyf ;#f/	c-104
3.12 lj1fg tyf kljlw	c-108
3.13 cfjf; ejg tyf zx/L ljsf;	c-113
3.14 hg;Wof tyf jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg	
#!\$=! hg;Wof Joj:yfkg	c-117
#!\$=@ jftfj/Of Joj:yfkg	c-120
3.15 lzIf tyf vhsb	c-122
3.16 :jf:Yo	c-130
3.17 vfgkfgl tyf ;/;kmfO{	c-136
3.18 dlxf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNofOf	c-140
3.19 :yfglo ljsf;	c-148
3.20 ;zf;g / ljsf; k\$z;g tyf dfgj clwsf/	
#@)=! ;zf;g / ljsf; k\$z;g	c-152
#@)=@ dfgj clwsf/	c-156
3.21 ljsjbls/Of	c-159

#! gltt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tflnsf ;dli6ut cflys lft*

;jft/ /fli6α p2]o || gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_s]ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lftut a[t]p2]o || km/flsnf]cfwf/s]cflys lqofsnfkx?s]kbj/fj[Q xbj].

p2]o	/ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	k]v sfoqnd	h]vd tyf cj/ty
lftut p2]oxz cfly\$;fj / vr{df tfbtdo cfpg].	• l]Q gltdf ;wf/ ug]. • ;fj]hgs vr{Jo]yfkgtf ;wf/ ug]. • pkoQn d]b]s gltt c]nDag ug]. • j]b]zs ;xofu cfsiiff uqf ;Sg]jftfj/of l;hgf ug]. • d]b]s glttnf0{e]f]ts lft (Real Sector) sf] lj:tf/ ;f ;fdsh:o ug]. • j]b]zs Jofkf/ tyf afxo cfly\$;DaWcgsh gltx? tof/ ug]. • k]f]f/ tyf ;xlnotx? k]t:kwf]ds jftfj/ofdf cfk]fx xbj]u/l lghls/of gltt c]nDag ug]. • c]f]tl/s / afxo lftaf6 ln0g];fj]hgs C0fsf] pko]u zl3]tyf a9l k]tkindf cfwl/t lqofsnfkdf nufp]gltt c]nDag ug].	• xfnf]sh ufx{y p]kfbgsf]!!:^ k]tztst]ufx{y art cgkft !^=@ k]tzt kl]g]. • j]h] 3f6f sh ufx{y p]kfbgsf]% k]tzt ggf3]f]. • sh ufx{y p]kfbgsf]cgkftdf ;fwf/of vr{36l (= & k]tzt xbl. /fh:j jrtdf ;wf/ e0[ljsf; vr\$]@) k]tzt e]bf a9l wf6g ;s]f]xbj]. • sh ufx{y p]kfbgdf /fh:j Gogtd !\$ k]tzt xbj]. • art. /fhZj / vr{koj:yfkga]r l]Bdfg c]t/ ;DaW j]h] k]ffnldf :yflkt ePsf]. • Pd @-!\$-% k]tztndf a9g]. • z]f]vgf]t/ ?- #=&) ca{k]tjif{ art xbj]. • dNo j[4b/ % k]tzt e]bf sd ePsf]. • sh nufgl]d j]b]zs nufgl]sf lx:;f :ki6 ?kdf a9b]uPsf].	• s]b]lo tYofl l]efusf k]sfzgx? . • cfly\$;j]f]of, cy{d]qfno . • cfly\$ k]ti]bq, a]kn /fi6α] . • gkfn /fi6α a\$. • lghls/of zfvf cy{ d]qfno . • lwt]kq afB{ tyf gkfn :6s PS; r]h . • aldf ;ldlt / l]le]g aldf sDkg]x ?s] k]lt k]tj]g .	1. ufx{y art j[4 ug{Aofhb/nf0{ wgf]ds agfpg]. 2. k]z]f;gdf ce] kf/blz{f Nof0{/fh:j ;\$ng a9fpg]. 3. ;fj]hgs vr{Jo]l:yt ug]. 4. d]b]s ;Gthg sfod ug];fv l;hgf lgo]qof ug]. 5. j]b]zs ;xof]unf0{o]fhgf / sfoqnd ;f cfj4 ug]. 6. z]f]vgf]t/ cgsh agfpg]. 7. j]b]zs nufgl k]j4 ug]. 8. :/sf/l ;yfax?s]llahls/of uq]. 9. ;fj]hgs C0f r:t agfpg]. 10. a\$ tyf l]Qlo k]ffnl ;G]lnt, :jR5 / l]Zj ;glo agfpg]. 11. k]f] ahf/sf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ug]. 12. ;De]f]tt art tyf nufgl ;yfx ?s]ljsf; lj:tf/ ug]. 13. aldf lft]sf]ljsf; tyf ;b]ls/of ug].	• nufgl]d k]tsh c;/ . • liQlo c;Gthg . • ;fwgsf] k]ffndf c;Gthg . • vb j]b]zs ;Dk]Qdf Jofks sDl . • b]t] lgsfox?s] gltt / sfoqnd • ;f] vb tyf 6&;k/ vb c]osf] cfk]fxdf c;Gthg . • j]b]zs nufglstf{x?s] laot . • /fi6α C0f p7fpg ;Sg] ;ldttf tyf j]b]zs C0f b]t]sf]gltt tyf lgot .

* kl/dfoff]ds nloxz ^=@ k]tzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwl/t

p2]o	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kpv sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/fv
	• /sf/L :jfldTjdf /x}sf a} tyf ljQlo ;yfx ?nf0{ lgo6q0fdQ:-klt:kwf{ds jftfj/0fdf sfid ug{kfpq} glt Jojxfl/s ?kdf nfu" ugI. • cfly\$ lqrofsnfk lj:tf/ ubf{cfjZos kgI ljQlo ;fwg kR ahf/jf6 kft xg ;Sg]gltut Joj:yf ugI. • cy{Joj:yfsf] ;~rfngsf] lglDt cfjZos kgI ;fwg h6fpg]qdddf ;De}tt art÷nufgl ;yfsf] ofubfg a9g ;Sg]glt c]nbag ugI. • aldf Ifjnf0{cfly\$ lj sf;df 6jf kfofpg] ;e6qsfl?kdf a9fpq]glt lng].	• kR ahf/af6 oy]6 ;fwg kjfx ePsf]. • ;De}tt art tyf nufgl ;yfa6 cy{Joj:yfdf thgfids ofubfg kluf]. • aldf Joj ;fodf ufxsx?sf] ;wof. • cfoft / lgoftsf]jj[4b/ .			• Joj:yfkg klfsf] ;jntf . • ;de]ofids ;yft Joj:yf . • hgtfsf] ljZif; . • aldf ;yfx ?sf] klt:kwf{ds lfdtf .

p2j0	/ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kfv sfoid	hfv tyf cj/rv
kl/ofd= glthfx != ufx{y artdf j[4 xg].	glit tyf sfoid • ;yfut artnf0{ kfyldstf lbg]. • ;fjhlgs ;yfgx?sf] ;wf/ ug]. • dliosfnlg vr{kffnlsf] kpfjsf/L sfoidjog ug]. • ;fjhlgs ;yfgx?sf] lghls/of . • ;/sf/L cgbfg 36fpf nlg]. • kpzf;lgs ;bpls/of ug].	• 3/ kl/jf/sf]art lfdtf. • lghl tyf ;fjhlgs pBd JoJ ;fodf yk art . • ;/sf/L art . • ;fjhlgs ;yfgx?sf] dgtkf . • ufx{y jrt ckgft !^@ kltzt kuf].	• cfly\$; jIf0f . • gkfn /fi6< asf] cfly\$ kltjlg . • ;Dalwt cfo ;yfx ?sf] kltjlg .	• sf] tyf u?sf] lfh]sf] cfo j[4 ug] ;3fp kfofpg] vnsf sfoid ;~rnfq ug]. • Jofhb/nf0{] Qlo ;fwgsf] ;kllft cefj kltj] dat pks/ofsf] ?kdf ljsf; t ug]. • n3' JoJ ;fosf] l; tf/ ug] j Qlo ;yfnf0{kl/rnfq ug]. • jhlzs /huf/af6 kft cfnof] afE ;Ghinleq Nofpg] sfoid to ug]. • /h:jsf] glt thofdf ;/sf/L-lghl lfq ;fepf/Lsf] cfwf/df ;xelfutlds sfoid agfpg] sdf/L ;vofnf0{pko] :t/df /fv] sfoidnf0{tl agfpg]. • cfo chgsf ;a]lfx ? cfof/sf] bfo/leq Nofpg uf7f, tfind h:tf sfoidx? ug]. • jhlzs Jofk/sf] ;Arqf, pBfufwbsf] ;Afof, l; j Jofkf/ ;u?gsf] ;b:otf Pj-bllf of Pl; ofnl ;jtq ahf/ JoJ; yf; d] b]fout u/L s/sf b/x? ;dfofng ug]. • /h:j ;sgdf dno clej[4 s/sf] cz j[4 xg] u/L 7f] sfoid Nofpg].	• afXo ;f] lelqg ;Sg] ;yfut JoJ; yf . • Jofhb/sf] ;Arqf cfsif\$ / lgf/t/ . • oy17 ;fwgsf] pknAwtf.
@ /fh:j ;sng j9g].	• s/sf] cfwf/ k/ flsnf] / lj:tf agfpg]. • /fh:jsf] nrstfd j[4 ug]. • dNo clej[4 s/nf0{ /fh:jsf] dh cfwf/sf] ?kdf ljsf; ug]. • s/ kpzf;gnf0{ce ;/n, kf/bzL ;jR5 agfpg].	• s/bttf ?sf] ;vof ag] cfof/ bttf #,)),)) / d^c:s- df bttf] ;vof \$,)),)) kfofpg]. • sh ufx{y ptkbgdf /fh:jsf] cggft !\$ kltzt;Dd kfofpg] • s/ ltqTf] tl/sf / ;yaf/] ; jf fwi/ofn] abnlg] u/L lgb] zsf tof/ ug]. • ljsf; vrdf /fh:j jrtsf] cakft @) kltzt kfofpg].	• cfly\$; jIf0f . • gkfn /fi6< cfly\$ kltjlg . • cftl/s /fh:j ljefusf] k]lt lj j/of .	• s[if tyf u?sf] lfh]sf] cfo j[4 ug] ;3fp kfofpg] vnsf sfoid ;~rnfq ug]. • Jofhb/nf0{] Qlo ;fwgsf] ;kllft cefj kltj] dat pks/ofsf] ?kdf ljsf; t ug]. • n3' JoJ ;fosf] l; tf/ ug] j Qlo ;yfnf0{kl/rnfq ug]. • jhlzs /huf/af6 kft cfnof] afE ;Ghinleq Nofpg] sfoid to ug]. • /h:jsf] glt thofdf ;/sf/L-lghl lfq ;fepf/Lsf] cfwf/df ;xelfutlds sfoid agfpg] sdf/L ;vofnf0{pko] :t/df /fv] sfoidnf0{tl agfpg]. • cfo chgsf ;a]lfx ? cfof/sf] bfo/leq Nofpg uf7f, tfind h:tf sfoidx? ug]. • jhlzs Jofk/sf] ;Arqf, pBfufwbsf] ;Afof, l; j Jofkf/ ;u?gsf] ;b:otf Pj-bllf of Pl; ofnl ;jtq ahf/ JoJ; yf; d] b]fout u/L s/sf b/x? ;dfofng ug]. • /h:j ;sgdf dno clej[4 s/sf] cz j[4 xg] u/L 7f] sfoid Nofpg].	• s[if] lglbt cgsh df; d . • zlfct ; /lfsf] l:ylt . • afXo lfh]sf] l:ylt .

p2Jo	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kPv sfoqd	hfyd tyf cj/fv
# j}zs ;xfotfsf dxt d pko xg].	- j}zs ;xfotfsf kf/bzl{ tyf kpfjsf/L pkojsf] kfoelt ug]. - cgbfg / COf ;xlnotkOf{ agfpg]gult cjnDag ug]. - COfnfOf{ebf cgbfgnfOf{ kfyldstf lbg].	/fhuf/L tyf cfoj[4df j}zs ;xfotfsf]kpfj k/}sf]. - kfyldstf k[kt lfgdf xg]j}zs ;xfotfsf]c. - b}f hg;dX tyf sd ljsl;t blu lfgn];fwgdf kxF kPsf]. ;dodf ;DkGg xh]sfoqdx?sf] ;wofdf j[4 .	- cfly\$;j}fOf - gkfn /fi6« a\$sf]cfly\$ kltjbg - bft[lgsfosf] kltjbg	- ljsf; sfoqdx?nfOf{kfylds/L/Of u/L j}zs COf ;xofunfOf{pRr kfyldstfsf]sfoqnd kbFu ug]. ;yfglo hgtfsf];lk tyf bltff j[4 u/L pknAw j}zs ;xfotfaf6 eljiodf ;df ;xofu klg]u/L ;lk / kljw ljsf;df d2t klg]vfnsf sfoqdx? to ug]. - j}zs ;xfotf;f ;DalGwt sb}klg ;d:of zlw];Neifpg]gultut Joj:yf ug].	- ljbzL bft[/fi6*? tyf axklfo ;*fx?sf] ;sf/fids gultsf] sfodL . - gkinn]vr{ u/akt ;fveg{ kPpg] Joj:yfsf] sfodL . - ljQlo hjfk}kl Pgsf] Joj:yf . - ib}zs ;fwgsf] pknAwtf.
\$- ;fj}lgs vr{Joj:yfkg kpfjsf/L agfpg].	/fi6« ;f / ;fwgnfOf{ kfylds lfgdf k}fx ug]. ;sf/L vr{df ldtJolotf Noifpg]/ vr{Joj:yfkg k}p}df ;wf/ ug]. - ljs}b]s/Ofdf cfwf/t ljQ Joj:yfkg klqofnfOf{cuflB a9fpa] - ljbzL ;xof]usf]cfjZostf sd ug]. - cfly\$ cgZf;g sfod ug]. - cfly\$ lj:tf/df ;xofu xg] u/L ljQlo ;fwgsf]kl/rfng ug]. - df}b tyf shf[lj:tf/ ubf{ ;diefut cfly\$;Gthg ljuB glbg]. ;fwgft/ l:ylt cgsh agfpg]. - db[kp}fonfOf{jfl-5t ;ldfleq /fv].	sh ufx{y ptkfbgsf]cgkftdf /fi6« art @#! kltzt / sh nufl @&-& kltzt xg]. ;fwf/Of vr{(-& kltzt / ljsf; vr{ !!-% kltzt xg]. - cf}tl/s COf !=\$ kltzt xg]. - j}zs COf #(- kltzt xg].	- cfly\$;j}fOf . - gkfn /fi6« a\$sf]cfly\$ kltjbg . >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] Zj}kq .	- ofhgfnfOf{dh cfwf/ agfpg]. - cfly\$ P}lgodsfsf]s8f ?kdf kngf u/fpg]. - nfutsf]kpfjsf]/tfsf]cfwf/df ;fwg k}fx u/fpg].	
%- df}b ;yflof] sfod xg].		- df}b lj:tf/ Pd-@ !\$-% kltztebf a9L gxg]. - zfwgft/ artaf6 pkoQ: t/df j}zs ljlgod ;w}lt ku}sf]. - lghL lfgnfOf{hfg]shf{sh cf}tl/s shf}sf]&) kltztebf sd gxg]. >L % sf] ;/sf/nfOf{hfg]jfiif\$ shf{ cf} tdf ^# kltzt n]j}g]. - df}o j[4b/ % kltztebf sd /xg].	gkfn /fi6« a\$sf]df];s, jfiif\$ tyf cfly\$ kltjbg / cfo k}sfzgx? .	;sf/nfOf{k}fx xg]shf{Gob u/L lghL lfgnfOf{hfg]shf{lj:tf/ xg] cfly\$ tyf df}b sfoqnd Noifpg] - j}zs ;DklQ clws k}fx eP/ xg ;sgldf}b lj:tf/nfOf{sd ug}gkfn /fi6«sn]b}f]ahf/dfk}t ;/sf/L COfkqsf]ar lavgsf]sfoqnd to ug}f ;fy)cfjZos k/df cf}gf] COfkq;df lgisf;g ug].	- j}zs ;f]sf] k}fx . >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ah} 3f6f l:ylt .

p2]o	/ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;fi	k]v sfoqnd	h]vd tyf cj/fv
^= z]vfgt/ cgsh agfpg].	- lgoffsf]ciwf/ k/]lsnf]/ lbuffagfpg]. - cfoftnf0[lgoff / l]sf; sf] lgldt cfjz0s ;fdul; 6 cfj4 ub]hfg]. :]i tyf 6&;k/ l]nf0{ kf/bzl{/ cfsiffoQ= agfpg] - c]flus nufgl d]l j]tfj/of l; hgf / l] :tf/ ug]. - l]lgdo b/nf0{; do;fk]f agfpg]. - k]fl vftfdf k]t xg]clws]t k]fl cfsiffo ug].	- lgoffn]cfoftsf]sdtldf %% k]tzt lx:;f 9fsg ;s]f]. - r]n'vttf 3f6f sh ufx{y p]kfbgsf] # k]tzt ggf3]f]. - pke]lo j:tx?e]bf sRrf kb]y{/ k]flut i:tx?sf]cfoftdf i]4 e]Psf]. - j]lif6 # cj{&) s/]Psf]z]vfgt/ art . - l]b]zl l]lgdosf];w]ltn]sdtldf ^ d]xgfsf]j:t' / ;]f]sf]cfoft wf6g ;Sg]:t/df xg].	- c]fly6 ;j]f0f . - Joikf/ k]46 s]b]sf] k]tj]bgx? . - g]kn /fi6« a]ssf]diy6 k]tj]bg . - g]kn /fi6« a]ssf] r]flf;s ah]pg . - g]kn p]B]u j]fl0fo dx;3 / g]kn r]la/ ck]sd;6f k]fzgx? . - p]B]u j]fl0fo tyf c]k]t{ d]qfnosf k]tj]bgx? . - g]kn /fi6« a]ssf]j]b]zs Joikf/ tyf z]vfgt/ z]v]sf] t]vofl . - c]fly6 ;j]f0f .	- lgoffnf0{]f]put tyf j:t]ut l]lj]ws/0f]df ;3fp k]fofpg] sfoqndx? to ug]. - l]b]zl:yt g]knl s6g]ts lgoffun] j]b]zs Joikf/ k]46df ofubfg k]fofpg]u/L sfoqndx? to ug]. - g]knl j:tx?sf]dfu G6gtd :t/;Dd (Economic ordering unit) k]g ;Sg]u/L Joikf]s ;y]fut sfoqndx? lglZrt ug].	/fli6«tyf c6t/]fi6« z]fl6t ;/]f]sf] l:ylt . - af]xo c]fly6 d6b]lsf] sf/of dfudf sdl . - k]t:kw]f]ds lfdtf .
&= j]b]zs nufgl k]46 xg].	- j]b]zs nufgl cfsiffo ug{;Sg] u/L yk ;xlnot / ;l]wf k]bfg ug]/ sfq]l ;*rgf nufgl g]lt agfpg]. - k]z]f; lgs k]q]of kf/bzl{ ;xh / ;/n agfpg]. - nufgl k]46 ug]pQ/bfol ;y]fx?sf];y]fut l]sf; ug].	- l]jutsf]thg]df sh nufgl /sddf j]b]zs nufgl /sd a9g]. - j]b]zs nufgl]sf yk l]f]x? k]xrfg xg]. - j]b]zs nufgl]n]:j]b]zl nufglnf0{ ;xof]u k]fofpg].	- p]B]u j]fl0fo tyf c]k]t{ d]qfnosf k]tj]bgx? . - g]kn /fi6« a]ssf]j]b]zs Joikf/ tyf z]vfgt/ z]v]sf] t]vofl . - c]fly6 ;j]f0f .	- yk ;xlnot tyf ;l]wf k]bfg ug] v]fnsf sfoqndx? ;~r]fng ug]/ sfq]l ;*rgf ;b]p ug]. - j]b]zs nufgl cgsh sfoqndx? k]xrfg u/L sfoq]jogdf]fofpg]. ;Dal6wt nufglstffnf0{hfgsf/L pknAw u/]pg]sfoqnd to ug]. - z]p/ ahf/d]k]t nufgl k]46 d]gl sfoqndx? to ug]. - g]knl s6g]ts lgo]lux?d]k]t l]b]zl nufglstffnf0{p]k]t ug] sfoqndx?]fofpg].	/fli6«=c6t /]fi6« z]fl6t ;/]f]sf] l:ylt . - j]b]zs nufgl]sf] lqldt ;xof]ul sf/sx? tyf k]f]w]/ pknAwtf .

p2]o	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	k]v sfoqnd	h]vd tyf cj/fv
*= ;/sf/L ;yfgx?sf] JoJ:yfkg / lghls/Of .	• klt:kwf[ds jftfj/Ofdf lghls/Of k]qnofo{cuf]8 j9fpg]. • lghls/Of ubf{sb}klg c]y:dfdf Psf]wsf/nf0{k}pogbg]. • k/]lsnf] c]w/df z}p/ :j]ldtj l;hgf ug]. • ;/sf/n]g};yfgx? ;#fng ug]ep JoJ;fos ?kn] ;#fng ug].	• z}p/wq]x ?sf] ;wofids j[4 . • kltjif{s}dtldf # u/L ofhgf c]lwdf !% ;yfx? lghls/Of ePsf].	• cy{d}gfnog lghls/Of Psf0}sf] kltj]gg . • l]j1x?sf] lghls/Of;Djg w. n]y tyf ;dliff .	• lghls/Of ul/g]klti7fgsf]dNof]g, sd}f/L lxt ;#f0f; ;/sf/sf] nufqlaf6 x]k]k]tkn c]lbsf] c]loog / l]Zn]f0f;DaGwL sfoqndx? ;~rfng ug]. • lghls/Ofsf]t]f]tl/sf / ;yfgx?sf] sfo{b]lftsf]c]loog ug]lgsfont0{ ;zQn agfpg]Aoj:yf ug]. • ktyldstf]c]w/df lghls/Of ubf o;/L lghls/Of ePsf ;yfgx?sf] cgludg ug]lghls/Of Psf0n] c]jZos sfoqndx? to ug].	• ;do;fk]f >d;DaGwL k]k]z / lgsf; . • j]bz ;xof]udf lgd]f ePsf klti7fg lghls/Of ubf; xof]u b]tfsf] ;/f]f/ .
(= ;f]h]gs Cof JoJ:yf cgsh ug].	• j]bz C0fnf0{JoJl:yt :t;/Dd /fvg]. • c]f]tl/s Cof Gog ub]hfg].	• j]bz Cof :t/ . • j]bz Cof ;]faktsf]vr{. • sh ufx{y p]kfbgsf]cgkftdf j]liff c]f]tl/s Cof !=^ kltztecbf j9L gxb].	• c]ly} ;j]f0f .	• ktyldstf k]k]t l]gd] j]bz Cof k]fx ug]. • p]kfbgzln tyf lgoft j[4df ;3fpg]c]ly} l]gd] j]bz Cof ;xof]u p]k]u x]g]sfoqndx? to ug]. • /fn:j tyf vr{k}f;gnf0{/n Pj+ kf/bzLagfpg ;xof]u k]g]sfoqnd to ug].	• b]t /fi6« tyf ;yfx?sf] g]lt tyf sfoqnd . • c]f]tl/s Cof kl/rfng l:ylt .
!)= a}E tyf l]Qlo k]ffnl ;G]nt ;jR5 Pj+ l]Zj;glo xg].	• ;G]nt l]Qlo l]h]sf]l]sf; ug]. • l]Qlo l]h]sf]lgodgnf0{ k]f]jsf/L jg]pg]. • l]Qlo ;fwg / Cof=nufglsf] k]f]talr t]ndh ug]. • lwt]p]dv C0fnf0{ JoJ;fo]dv Cof=nufglsf] ?kdf l]sf; ug]. • ;fwg kl/rfng JoJ:yfkg ug]/ ;fwg p]k]u ug];w7t ;yfdf ;zf;g k4ltsf]l]sf; ug]. • artstf] nufglstf]f] ;#f0f JoJ:yfnf0{;b} ug].	• bl3}fnlg nufgldf k]f] ahf/ ;De]t art tyf nufg / hl]g ald]sf]of]ubgdf j[4 ePsf]. • l]Qlo b?kof]u / ck/fwdf sd]. • a} tyf l]Qlo ;yfsf]shf{ JoJ;fo]dv ePsf]. • a} tyf l]Qlo ;yfsf] ;fv l:ylt ;f]h]gs ePsf]. • w7t ;yfx?sf]p]k]bs]j tyf dg]k]df j[4 ePsf]. • n]v dfkb08 nfu"ePsf]. • kl/ofhgf th]f, JoJ;fo÷;DklQ dNofsg l]gldt ePsf].	• g]kn /fi6« a} lwt]kq a} ald] ;ldt, gful/s nufgl sf] sd}f/L ;~ro s]f]sf] kltj]ggx? • cy{d}gfnog p]f]u j]f]f]ho tyf c]k]t{ d}gfnog, g]kn :6s PS; r]hsf kltj]ggx? . • w7t ;yfx?sf]	• l]Qlo l]h]sf]lgodgstf]f]alr p]r ;d}jo sfod ug];3fpg];e}qsf] Aoj:yf ug]. • l]Qlo ;fwgsf]dfu / c]k]t}sf] l]gldt k]k]f0f ug];y]ut JoJ:yf ug];xof]u k]ofpg]sfoqndx? No]pg]. • l]Qlo lgodgstf]f]?sf]lgodg l]dtf ;b} ug];xof]u k]ofpg sfoqndx? No]pg]. • ;fv dNof]g k]ffnl :yfgf ug]. • artstf]nufglstf]f] ;#f0f ;/l]f s]f]x?÷ald] sfoqndx?sf] JoJ:yf ug]. • a} tyf l]Qo ;yfx?sf] JoJ:yfkg, s]f]f]f]f] ;y} lgodgstf]f] sfoqnd{kf/bzL{	• >L % sf] ;/sf/ g]kn /fi6«a} lwt]kq a} ald] ;ldt, g]kn :6s PS; r]h tyf O]i6Ro8 ck] rf68{ Psf]p]6]6;\ sf]lgodg l:yltdf :y]f0j .

p2]o	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	k]v sfoqnd	h]vd tyf cj/f]
	• a]E tyf ljQlo P] sfggx?df ;d]joflds ;wf/ ug].	• artstf{ nufglstf{;#f0f sff tyf aldf o]hgfx?sf]Jo]:yf ePsf]. • k]L ahf/ / aldf;E ;DalGwt ;yfafx\$ c]o ljQlo ;yfx? g]kn /fi6«a]sf]lgodg l]qdf c]Psf].	j]li]S k]tj]g .	• agfpg]sfoqnd tof/ ug]. n]yf tyf n]fk/Lif0f k4lt c]t/fi6« d]kb08cg?k agfP/ nfu" ug]. • k]/of]hof th]f, Joj:fo÷;Dk]O d]No]fgh:tf sfof]0{sfggaf/f lgoldt ug]k]ffnl :y]kgf ug] • ;zf;g k4lt l]sf; ug]pkoQm ;y]ut ;zf;g ;k]tf nfu"ug]. • ;/sf/L ljQlo Joj:folx?sf]sfg]l ;y]ut tyf :j]ldtj ;#rg]sf] c]loog ug]. • k]L ahf/ / aldf;DaGwt ;yfafx\$;Dk]0f ljQlo ;yfx? g]kn /fi6« a]sf]lgodg l]qleq No]pg]. • sDkgl sfgg, b]df;fxl sfggnufot ljQlo sfggdf ;d]joflds ;wf/sf sfoqnd nfu"ug]. • ;#7t ;yfx?nf0{a9le]bf a9l z]p/ ;f]f]lgs ?kdf lgisf;g ug] k]f]f]xt xg]sfoqnd ;~r]fng ug] ;/sf/L ;y]gsf]lgh]s/of ubf{ a9le]bf a9l z]p/ ;j]f fwf/ofnf0{ lwt]kq ahf/d]k]t laq]l ug]Jo]:yf ldn]pg]. • ;/sf/L tyf lghl l]qsf ;#7t ;yfx? / gu/k]l]nsnf0{lwt]kqsf] d]l]odaf6 k]L p7]pg k]f]f]xg ug] cf]jZos sfg]l Pj+;y]ut Joj:yf ldn]pg]. • ;De]f]tt art tyf nufgl ;yfx? / aldf s]f]sf ;fwg lwt]kqdf nufgl] j]tj/of l;h]f ug]. • sf7df8f]p]k]osfafx/ klg lwt]kq sf/f]f] xg]Jo]:yf ug].	• a]E tyf ljQlo k]ffnlk]t hg;fwf/ofsf] pbf;lg]t].
!!= k]L ahf/sf] l]sf;,, l]j:tf/ xg].	• k]/f]sn] z]p/ :j]ldtj l:ylt l;h]f ug]. • k]L ahf/nf0{bl3\$fnlg k]Lsf]dx]ik]0f]c]k]t\$tf\$] ?kdf l]sf; ug]. • lwt]kq ahf/sf]ulx/f0 tyf r]f]0 j]4 ug]. • lwt]kq ahf/ k]ffnl]nf0{k]0f] kf/bzl{Pj+;jZ] ;g]o agfpg]. • lwt]kq ahf/sf]t/ntf j]4 ug]. • lwt]kqsf]:j]ldtj kl/j]t] t]sn xg]Jo]:yf ug]. • lwt]kq ahf/nf0{l]qlo tyf c]t/fi6« txsf ;\$;y]f;E cf]j4 ug].	• sh hg;w]sf]sDtdf # k]tzt]n] ;#7t ;y]sf]z]p/ k]Ldf :j]ldt] u]k]f u/]sf]. • lwt]kq ahf/af6 sDtdf % ca{?k]0fE kl/r]fng ug]. • lwt]kq b]f]f]j]hf/d] xg]sf/f]f/ sDtdf ? !) c]j{k]0fpg]. • lwt]kq sf/f]f]df ;#f]ut nufglstf\$]j]4 ePsf]. • sDtdf \$) j]6f yk ;#7t ;yfx? ;'l]st] ePsf]. • ;De]f]tt art tyf nufgl ;y]f / aldf sDkglx?sf]sh lwt]kq sf/f]f]df sDtdf %) k]tzt lx:;f /x]f].	• lwt]kq a]f]f] g]kn :6s P\$;r]h]sf] k]tj]g, k]f]zgx .		

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kjv sfojd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
		sh ufx{y p{kfbgsf]s0tldf !% kltztz ahf/ kR.s/0f kujsf].		- lwtfkq ahf/df ;yfut nufglstf{?sf] ;xflut f clej[4 ug{sfqbl Pi+; yfut Aoj:yf ldnfpj]. - art÷;fwgsf]k{s[tcg;f/ ljljw k{s[tsf lwtfkqsf]ljst; ug{ ;u7t ;yfx? k[f]flxt xg] sfojd ;~ring ug]. - cSt/f60 ljQ lgud tyf Pl;ofnl ljst; a3n]gkndf nufgl ug] qddr u{cfoft ;yfglo vr{s]nflu gknl dbl df C0fkqx? hf/L u/L kR p7fpg]jftfj/0f l;h0f ug]. - gkfn lwtfkq ljlgod ahf/nf0{u} ;dbflos c]w/0ff cg;f/ :jlgodg ;yfsf]?kdf :yfflkt ug] - lwtfkq lgodg sf/fj/ tyf ;u7t ;yfsf]cily{s. ljQlo Pj+0j:ykg l:ylt ;j{fw/0fn];/n 9uaf6 kft ug{;Sg]Joj:yf ug]. - lwtfkq lgf[k k0fn]sf]ljst; ug{ sfqbl ;yfut Aoj:yf ug]. - lwtfkq lgodgstf lwtfkq ahf/sf sdff/Lnufot ;u7t ;yfsf ;~rfs, ;Nnfxsf/, lwtfkq Joj;folx?sf nflu cfrf/;kttf nfu" ug]. - ckf/bzl{sf/faf/ lg?T;fxlt ug{ r]gfdhs krf/k;f/ sfojd ;~ringst ;fy]sfqbl sf/afxl kefj]sf/L agfpg]. - jf/]gdfaf6 lwtfkqsf]sf/faf/ xg ;Sg]Joj:yf ug]. - libzl qful/s tyf ;u7t ;yfsf] ;fy} libzdf a:f]f; ug]gknl nf0{ lwtfkq sf/faf/df ;mug xg cfjZos ;yfut Aoj:yf ug].	

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfofid	hfvd tyf cj/fj
!@=:Defitt art tyf nufgl ;yf ljsf; lj:tf/ xg].	- kFp6dv kl/ofngfx?sfj bl36fnlg ljQlo ;fwgsfj ;fjsf?kdf ;Defitt art tyf nufgl sfjx?sfj ljsf; Pj+kj4g ug]. /sf/L fndf /xsf ;Defitt art tyf nufgl ;yfnf0lqhl fndp6dv ahf/ dgl agfpg]. - lwtfkq ahf/df ;yfut nufglstsfj?kdf ;Defitt art tyf nufgl ;yfsfjeldsf clej4 ug]. - ljljw ksf[tsf art tyf nufgl sfjx?sfjljsf; ug].	- gful/s nufgl sfjfn]sDtldf ?= ^~^ (cj{jrt kl/rfng ug]. - gful/s nufgl sfjfsfj ;fwgdll0] sDtldf %) kltzt lwtfkqdf nufgl ug]. - gful/s nufgl sfjfn]sDtldf ?= #%) cj{jfj/sf]lwtfkq lgisf;gsf]kfw ug]. - gful/s nufgl sfjfn]sDtldf ?= ! ca{lwtfkqsfj/sf]f/ u/sfj].	- sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl sfjfsfj kltjbg / ksfzg . - lwtfkq afB(/ gkin :6s PS; rthsfj kltjbg, gkin /fi6« as, lwtfkq jBsfj kltjbg tyf ksfzgx? .	- lwtfkq ahf/;F ;Dal6wt ;/fsf/jfnx? -lgodgstf{ljlgod ahf/ Joj;fol; #7t ;yf, lwtfkq Joj;fol clfb nf0{ljljw klfdf tfnd klzlf0f kbfq ug{ ;yfut Joj:yf ug]. - lwtfkq afB{lwtfkq lgodgstf?sf]c6t/fi6« ;#7g (OSCO) sfj;b:otf lng cfjZos Joj:yf ldnfpg]. - j6zL tyf lj6zL ax/fi6« sDkgnf0{pkbfq sfj; ;fdlxs sfj, hfvd uk0f ug{kF sfjx? klj4gfids kfj;fxg ug{cfjZos sfjgl Pj+;yfut Joj:yf ug]. - sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl sfjfsfj ;fwg kfw/ ljsf; ;'rgf kljw ;~rf/ tyf hnliBth:tf bl36fnlg kl/ofngfdf klfjxt xg] Aoj:yf ldnfpg]. - sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl sfjfsfj nufgl glt tyf sfjgl kfjwfg lqhl fndp6dv ahf/ dgl agfpg cfjZos sfjofnd Noipg]. - sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl sfjfsfj ;fwg ;#7t ;yfx?sfj z6/df klfjxt xg] jftfj/0f agfpg]. - sdff/L ;~rosfj, gful/s nufgl sfj / c6o sfjx?sf]k6ls/0f - ;fj hfgs xg] ;t/ (disclosure standard) sf]9fF tof/ u/L nfu" ug]. - sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl sfjfn0{kpv ;yfut nufglstsfj ?kdf lwtfkq sf/faf/df ;mg u/fpg sfjgl Joj:yf ldnfpg]. - sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl	>L % sfj ;/sf/ / gkin /fi6« asfj glutut kfta4tfdf kl/jfg . - lwtfkq ahf/sfj ;jR5tf Pj+ ljZj;glotf df xf; . - sdff/L ;~ro sfj / gful/s nufgl sfjfsfj glutut kl/jtg .

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;fj	kpv sfoid	hfyd tyf cj/fj
				sfjfsf]kl/ofhgf ;DklQ dNof]g lfdtdf j]4 ug{cfjZos blf hgZlQ:sf]lj:tf; ugI.	
!# aldf lfj lj:tf/ tyf ;b0 xg].	- aldf Joj ;fosf lfj lj:tf/ ugI. - aldf lfjnf0{;b0 ugI. - aldf lfjnf0{cfly6 ;fdlfs :/lforsitf6f ?kdf lj:tf; lj:tf/ ugI. - hljg aldfsf ladsx?sf nufgl ;/lf ugI. - aldf lfjnf0{art / nufglsf]dx]jk0f{dfwods] ?kdf lj:tf; ugI.	- ljle0g jldf ofhgf?sf] ;Wofdf j]4 xg]. - ladsx?sf] ;Wofdf j]4 xg]. - aldsf yk pks/0fn]ahf/ kj]z u/sf]. - hljg aldfsf ladsx? kfpq] afn:df thqfids j]4 ePsf]. - sh /fli60 ptkfbg -u/sf]if lfj_d aldf lfj]sf]ofjufg @-% kltzt ku]sf]. - aldf zNs %-%) ca{?kpfKuf]sf]. - aldf lfj]af6 @) ca{?kpfHufgl ePsf]. - hljg aldf sfjfsf] ;fwg bl36inlg kl/ofhgf / lwtfkqtkf kl]flxt ePsf]. - aldf ;ldltc0tu0 aldf klti7fg :yfkqf ePsf]. - aldf sfj? :- !@ ca{ku]sf].	- cfly6 ;ef]ofgkfn /fli60a0 aldf ;ldlt, aldf sDkgx?sf kltjbg / kpfzg . - lwtfkq afn(/ gkfn :ts PS; r]hsf] kltjbg / kpfzgx? .	- gilgtd aldfx? ;~rfng ug{aldf sDkgx?nf0{kf] ;flxt xg]jttfj/0f agfpg]. - P0ol6h (Annuities) l:sdx?sf] kj]40 ugI ;Da0wdf clloog ugI - kga0f Joj ;fosf]kj]40 ugI sfobl Pj+; yfut Joj:yf ldnfpq]. :jbzl ;DklQ :jbzd}aldf ug{kqI sfogl Joj:yf ugI. - aldf ;ldtsf]lgodg lfdtf j]4 ug{ ;yfut Joj:yf ;b0 ugI. - aldf sDkgx?sf]kf/blztdf j]4 ug{k6s/0f 9rFf tof/ u/L nfu" ugI. - aldf ;Da0wL hgr]gf clej]4 sfoid ;~rfng ugI. ;e0/ ;Da0wL lj:t0 kofsh nfu" ugI. - hljg aldf sfjfsf]nufgl gultdf ;d ;dlos kl/j0g ugIa0j:yf ldnfpq]. - aldf klti7fqsf] :yfkqf ugI. /fli60 hljg aldf sfj]jf c0o j]sInks Joj:yf ugI.	>L % sf] ;/sf/ / aldf ;ldtsf] sfout klt4tdf kl/j0g .

@ glt tyf sfoqnd ; f tflnsf- s[if tyf ; xsf/L*
 ; i fkl/ /fli6a p2to l gkndf ul/al -dlxf tyf k?if sf dfg p[nyglo / lbuf? kn[36g].
 i fkt akt\p2to l bzs[clyf ljsf; u/L ul/al 36pg] qddf s[if lfsf] ofubg p[nyglo tyf l6sf ?kn] j[4 xg5.

p2to	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ; f	kpv sfoqnd	hfv tyf cjl
i fkt p2to • s[if kljwsf] pko[/ ah/ / klj46af6 ; du[s[if lfsf] ptkbstj / cfobgl j[4 pr tyf lbuf] xg].	• pknAw s[if kljwsf] aofks k[f / pko[ug]. • s[if ptkbgdf cfjZos s[if ; fdu] tyf Cofs[kx f a9fpg]. • s[if nfo{Jo} ; fols/Of / ljljwls/Of ug]. • ; fefl/ tyf s/f / ; jf ; d[df s[if ; jf 6] f sfoqnd ; -rfng ug]. • ofngf cgudg tyf dNofsgnfo{ k[f s[/ u/fog]. • s[if kljwsf] ljsf; ; s[if h[j s ljljwtf Pj +kof / Oflo ; HfOf ; Dj46 / k[f u/L s[if ljsf; nfo{lbuf] agfpg]. • lghl / ; /sf/L l[f ; d[s[if kl/rfng u/L s[if ah/ k[j46 / k[f w/ ljsf; d 6j f k[fpg]. • ; xsf/L / s/f/ v[l nfo{k[f] ; flxt ug]. glt+sfoqnd	• ; du[s[if lfsf] ptkbstj j[4b/ \$-!! kltzt, vBf[\$-&) kltzt, gub[n[\$- \$ kltzt, k[nkth tyf t/sf/L \$- \$* df5f ^-(^ kltzt kzh[otk[df; %-\$ (kltzt, k[h !!-@ \$ kltzt / bW #-% kltzt n[xg]. • ptkbgaf6 x[nsf] vBf[pknAwtf kltJo[kltjif[^ \$ shaf6 j9fP/ @*^ sh[k[fpg]. • lrgsf] x[nsf] pknAwtf kltJo[kltjif[*-& shaf6 (-) # sh[/ t[@-!^ ln6/af6 @#) ln6/ k[g]. To: t} df; s[if pknAwtfdf x[nsf] %*% af6 (- (\$ sh[k[g]. bW x[nsf] \$&-) % ln6/af6 %) %* ln6/ k[g]. t/sf/L ^^& \$ shaf6 & (-! % sh[/ k[nkth !^!& af6 !& * (sh[k[g] / df5f !-% af6 !-*& sh[k[g]. • bz f ofngf cjlwleqdf vBf[afnlsf] ptkbstj @-@) af6 @-^), bxngsf])-& (\$ af6)-(), thxgsf])-&) @ af6)-& *), t/sf/Lsf] !)-% @ af6 ! !-#!, cfnsf] !)-) af6 ! @-% / k[nkthsf] (- % af6 !)-#^ d[6g k[t x[6/ k[g] • afn[; 3gtf Pj +jljwls/Of / yk l[f l[f: tf/ u/L vBf[afn[] 9fsf] (Cropped Area) \$### (x[6/ cfB[l[f afn[! ! * % x[6/ k[nkth ! @^ (! x[6/ yk / t/sf/L ! * !& ! x[6/ ; lsd' v[L %)) x[6/ k[g]. • x[nsf] dxsf] ptkbg ! % % af6 @)),	• s[if d[gfnosf] r[f] ; s tyf j[f l[f ; d[l[f / k[lt l[j / Of. • k[f s[j[f s[/ fli6a s[if tyof] kl: tsf . • /fli6a ofngf cfobgl j[f l[f k[lt l[j / Of. • ; fdlos c[loog k[t j[g x? . • /fli6a s[if tyof] kl: tsf • Pj Pj +godfjnl /fhkqdf k[fzt • k[lt k[t j[g tyf c[loog k[t j[g • s[if tyf ; xsf/L l[f euf? sf] k[t j[g	1. vBf[d[: o / gub[n[tyf pr dNof afn[ljsf; 2. kz ; j[f ljsf; 3. s[if l[j ljsf; 4. vB[k[yf tyf kzh[o k[yf uOf: t/ lgo[qOf / kljw ljsf; 5. bW, df5f, df; ' tyf vB[k[yf ptkbg, e08f/ tyf ah/ k[j: yf ; f[f s[tyf uOf: s[if pB[f ; d[s[if n[f l[xg] pko[s[if kljwsf] ljsf; Pj + k[f / 7. ofngf cgudg tyf dNofsg . • ; f[f l[; f[f ljsf; Pj +gof; h[t l[f d[yk afn[nufO{afn[; 3gtf j[4 uOf tyf lxp[f vBf[afnlsf] ; 66f cfn' kofhh: tf r[f] k[f g] afn[nufO{jljwls/Of ug] sfoqnd . • cfB[l[f s[r[f k[yf [Pj +gof oflo j: tx? t/sf/L, k[nkth	• ah/ s[if] ptf/r9fj • s[if ljsf; df k[yldstfsf] l[g/ t/ tf tyf nufg. • l[j Qlo ; *yf, : yf[lo lgsfo, l[j B[k[fws/Of / l; f[f l[f euf] ; xof[f] l[g/ t/ tf • ah/ s[if] ptf/r9fj

* kl/df offds nlox? ^=@ kltzt clyf j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2]o	/OfgUlt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kPv sfoqnd	hfvd tyf cj/ly
@_kzhco pikfbg / pikfbstjdf j[4 xg].	- p0gt alp, dnvfb tyf C0fsf]kofsh / kxF j9fpgj/ IPM kPffnl lj:tf/df hP lbg]. - cfoft klt:yfkg tyf lgoff j[4 ug{d}sf nflu t/sf/L kinklnh:tf afnlsf]j[4 ug]. - s0ffnl nufotsf bu0 lfgdf PsIsf sfoqnd ; #fng ug]. - pikfbg / pBfuar ; d0jo Nof0{ slihfco pBfunf0{cfjZos kgIsRrf kbrys]pikfbg j[4nf0{k] ; fxg ug]. - SALT k]jlwsf]pkofu kj40 ug]. - hldg w}grf]xg]afnl-j:tx? h:tf] dfl, Roipv]lnt0{j[4 ug]. - ljle0g afnlsf c0f]fhs ; f]sf] ; Af0f tyf ; j40nf0{k] ; fxg ug]. - g;L P0, dT:o alh P0, hn; Af0f P0 th0f Pj+sfof]jog ug]. - f] s]bx?sf]ljst; ug]. - kzhco pikfbgsf]lj]wls/Of / Joj;fols/Of ug]. - p0gt gZnsf]ljst; / kltf/ ug]. - kzhco pikfbgsf]nflu C0fsf]kxF a9fpg]. - kzhco /fu lgo0qf ug]lghl lfg; d]sf] ; yfuf ljst; ug]. - kzklfl tyf 3fFs]cfq]fhs ; f]sf] ; Af0f tyf ; Da40 ug]. - kzklfl Pj+cxsf/ ; f] s]bx?sf]ljst; ug]. - s]fs ; dx jf ; xsf/L lfgdfkt Heifer Raising, ; fgt bW ; #sg kznvg s]bsf] ljst; u/fpg]. - kz'aldnf0{]j:tf/ u/fpg]. - SALT k]jlwsf]pkofu ug]. - s/f/ / :feipf/ ; d]sf cfwf/df kz' ; jf kltf/ sfoqnd ; #fng ug].	/zdsf]#! af6 ^0 / df5fsf]#%))) af6 \$() d]6s 6g kltjif{k0fpg]. - s]if k]f/df xfnst]dxnf ; xeflutt @* af6 \$) kltzt k0fpg]. - afnl ; 3gtf xfnst]!^* af6 j[4 u/L !*) kltzt k0fpg]. /f;folgs dnvfb cfwf/ jif6f]#! shlaf6 a9f0{^^ shl vfb t]j]klt x\$6/ k0fpa]. - SALT k]jlwsf]pkofu kj40 ePs] xg]. - df;sf]pikfbg !((xhf/af6 @^) xhf/ d]6s 6g k0fpg]/ klnsf]pikfbg %\$ s/fB af6 (@ s/fB -ufbf k0fpg] b]wsf]pikfbg !!%(xhf/af6 !\$)) xhf/ d]6s 6g k0fpg] df5f #% xhf/af6 \$(xhf/ d]6g k0fpg]. - pikfbg lj]wls/Of u/L r]h, l3p, lqnd, 5kl4 cf0;lqnd, bxl, kfp8/ b]wh:tf b]whco kbrys]pikfbgdf j[4 ug].	- kz' ; jf ljefusf] klult lj]j/Of. - lghl lfgsf k]l6s+8]lx?sf] kltj]gg . /fli60 b]w ljst; afBsf]klt]bq . ;fdlos c]loog kltj]gg	- lrof, sknL /zd, dx, Roipst]u0f:t/ oQ] pikfbg sfoqnd . - sfoqnd ; ~rfngdf cfjZos alp lahg, af6 la?jf, df5fsf] e/fx? ; /sf/L lfg tyf lghl lfgaf6 pikfbg u/L c]klt{ ug] ; f] s]b]ljst; sfoqnd . - s0ffnl Pj+co bu0 lfg PsIsf sliif ljst; sfoqnd . - dnvfb, alp, ljhg, gZn, c]klt{ Ao] :yfkg sfoqnd . - kzhco j:tx?sf] pikfbgdf j[4 u/L cfo c]h0f j[4 Nofpg]sfoqnd - hg;jt:Yo ; Af0fdf 6]f k0fpg] sfoqnd . - s]if C0fsf]kl/rfng sfoqnd - b]w kznvg pB]ux? kj40 sfoqnd . - kf7fk7L afR5f-afR5L, kf8f-kf8L xsfpg] sfoqnd .	- ahf/sf] ptf/r9fj - ljQlo ; yf / :yfgo lgsiox?sf] ; xof]ust] lg/0t/tf . - kzhco pB]unf0{ s]lihfco pB]u ; /x df0ott .
#_sliif jgst]	jg lfgsf] ; d0jodf s]if jgaf6	g;L ; Wof .	s]if Pj+Kz' ; jf	s]if jgsf]	s]if jghco

p2]o	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;fj	kflv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
pTkfbg j[4 .	pTkfbg xblsf7 tyf uXsf7 pTkfbadf sfqbl kltawx? tyf s/df ;wf/ Norpg]. - pRr dNojfg uXsf7 jcoho kbtyefj pTkfbgnf0{ljzlf kfl;fxg ugI. - jgsfjx;ot ;wqf u/L jg lfleqsfj gfEfhluif ul/a sfisx?nf0{salnotl jf s/f/df lbgj. - hnfwf/ lfndf slif iq sfoqnd ;dcofids ?kdf ;fing ugI.	- kltx36/ cfbfgl . 9flsPsfjlfkkn. @%))) ul/a sfisnf0{Ps x36/sfj b/nl@%))) x36/ jgsfjgfEfhluif \$) jifefj s/f/df pknAw xg].	ljefusf jflif6 kltjbg . ;fdlos clloog kltjbg	Joijvfkq;Da6wL kljlw klf;f/ ugI sfoqnd . - slif jg kfl;fxg ugI sfoqnd . - slif jg g;l :yfkqf ugI sfoqnd . - slif jgdf h8la6L, 3fEsflisf; uaf sfoqnd . - dfjking sfoqnd . - Joij;flos kzkfng sfoqnd	pTkfbg / jghco pikfbgalr sfqbl leqgtf slif dcofno / jg tyf e" ;Hf0f dcofnosfj ;dcjo
\$ vifB tyf kzhco kbtyefj uof: t/ laocqof / kljlw lj sf;df j[4 .	- df; ; b6w kbty{tyf vifB j:tx?sfj uof: t/ tfgj] - vifB j:tdf ld;fj6 lgo6qof ugI. ;fdbflos klf0f sfoqndaf6 vifB j:tsfj klf6stfaf/hfgsf/L lbg]. df; ; b6w / vifB kbtydf cfwf/t pBdx?sfj lj sf; ug{ ;3fpg]. - vifB pBfux?df cfrf/;ktt nfu"ugI - vifB j:tsfj cfoft lgoft df c6t/f66 dfk b08 nfu"ugI. - lghl lfndf kbfluztnf :yfkqf, kbf0f/s/Of / tfind tyf ljzn]f0f sfoqnlw lj sf; ugI.	- yk #) vifB j:tx?df uof:t/sfjdfk nfu"xbj] - vifB pBfux?sfj uof:t/ lgwf0f0f j]flgs dfkb08sfj kbfu ugI. - kfo6 jif{(%))) blv ^))) ;Ddsfj gd6fsfj k/Lf0f0f cfwf/t eP/ uof:t/ kbf0f/s/Of xbj]. - b6w tyf vifB j:tx?df ld;fj6sfj 6ob/s/Of xbj]. - vifB kbf0f/s/Of0f s0tldf #) j6f kljlwsfj]lj sf; xbj]. !))) vifB gd6fx?sfj klf6s tTj dNoifgsfj cfwf/df tof/L ePsfj tflnsfsfj pknjwtf xbj]. - s0tldf !)) hgf df; ; b6whco / vifB kbtydf cfwf/t ;fgf pBdln] rnfPsf Joij;fox?sfj pknAwtf xbj]. - vifB kbfluztnf cfofwlgs pks/Ofsfj kbfu xbj] - cfoft lgoft xbj] vifB j:tdf WTO sfj dfkb08sfj kbfu xbj].	- vifB kljlw tyf uof:t/ ljefusfj klut lij/Of :ynut lgl/Lf0f - ljzlf ;eif0f kltjbg - ljzj Jofkf/ ;7g sfj kltjbg	- ljzn]f0f sfoqnd - klf0f ;wf/ sfoqnd - vifB kbf0f/s/Of tyf ul/al lgjf/Of0f 6jf kfofpg]sfoqnd. - gd6f ;sng k/Lf0f . - tfind tyf klf/k;f/ sfoqnd	- lh0d]f/ lgsfox?alr sfj;dcofsl lg/t/tf - vifB lg/Lfssfj nfu yk b/j6bLsfj ;jls[t
% b6w, df5f df; tyf vifB	slifhco pTkfbg, ;fwg / pTkflbt kbtyefj e08f/Of tyf ljql lj t/Ofdf	df5f, df; ; b6w, kknkth, t/sf/L tyf vifB kbtyefj pTkfbg / laql lj t/Ofdf	;xsf/L ljefu, slif ljefu, kz'	kz' jwzfnf Pj+ df;sfj zlte08f/	sfisx?sfj ;xsf/L

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lst ;fj	kpv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
kbty6f/e08f/ tyf ahf/ Aoj:yf .	lghl lfj tyf ;xsf/L Joi:yfnfOf kjj;fxg ugj. • ptkfbg pk/f6t e08f/Of tyf cft/f/k;f/df pkoQm kljwsfjljsf; ug{kjj;fxg ugj. • jhf/ k'f6f/ ljsf;df lghl / ;xsf/L ;6q ;d'sfj pkoQm ugj. • ptkfbg / pBfualr c6t/lqofx ? u/fpgj.	;xsf/L ;vfx? tyf lghl pBdx ? ;mg xgj). • s6tldf !6%) sjs ;dx? ;xsf/L ;vdf kl/jt6 xgj. • yf6 ahf/ !, ;6ng s6b!%, xf6 lj:tf/ % j6f lgdff ugj. • lgorf Jofk/df ;3fpgj% j6f cg;6wfg ugj • pkoQm kljwsfjkbfl a6f/ s6fh6o ptkfbgsfje08f/Of tyf cft/f/k;f/df lftsfj s6l xgj.	;fj liefu, vfB kljlw tyf u6f: t/ ljefusf k6lt lj j/Of. • ljzjf ;e6f6f÷clloog k6tj6g	:yfqaf uaf sfoqnd. • ahf/ k'f6f/ ljsf;sfjnfu yf6 tyf ahf/ tyf ;-r6ng s6b6l6d6f ugjsfoqnd. • xf6 ahf/ lj:tf/ ua6sfoqnd. • d6xn6f ;xsf/Ls/Of ugj sfoqnd. • ahf/ Aoj:yf tyf s6b6:6f ;y6k6d6f lghl lfjnf6f; xofu ugjsfoqnd. • ptkfbgkZrft\9jfgl tyf kZ6ng ;fwg / q6sfjJoi:yf ugj sfoqnd. • s6f C6f nufgl j64 ugjsfoqnd. • df; Joj ;fo6nf6f pBdz6ntf t6fnd lbgj. • kz'x6 ahf/ ;b6ls/Of ugj sfoqnd.	Joi:yf6d cu6;/tf • ahf/sfj ptf/r6fj . • yfglo lgsfosfj cu6;/t6d6f lg/6t/tf . • lghl lfj6sfj ;x6l6t6sfj kof6tf
^ ;fgf s6fs tyf u6d6f s6f pBf6sfj nfu r6fxg] pkoful kljwsfjljsf; Pj-k6f6f/ .	• s6fsfj;d:6f ;d6w6sfjnfu pkofudf c6pgj-Adaptive) cg;6w6d6f h6 lbg]. h6s lj6jwtf ;A6f6f ugj/ h6s kljlw k6f/ ugj. • nfut 36fpgjkljlw cg;6w6g / k6f/ ugj. • d6f6sfjPj6fz6m k646sf nfu cg;6w6g / k6f/ ugj. • kz'c6xf/f÷kz':jf:Yo÷gZn;Da6w6l kljlw cg;6w6g / k6f/ ugj.	• bl36f6ng s6f ofh6gn]kl/nl6ft u/6f !% j6f Agri-ecological Zones df sd;6d !÷! j6fsfj6n]a6xo ;j6f sfoqnd (Outreach) ;-r6ng u/L ;6sfjglthf k6f6ls/Of ugj{k66s lh6ndf !÷! j6fsfj6n]k6l6f6f :yn ljsf; xgj. • vfB6g tyf gubj6nl / kzh6o pkoQm h6tx?sfjptkfbg s6fs :t/df u/L ;fj	• g6kn s6f cg;6w6g kl/6b6sfj cg;6w6gf6ds k6tj6g . • /f666 ofh6f c6f6l j6f6s k6tj6g . • lj6f6rt klj6wx? .	• h6f6o,dnv6b tyf a6nl ;A6f6f;Da6w6l cg;6w6g k6f/ ugj. • sd nfut klj6wsfjcg;6w6g tyf k6f/ ugj. • d6f6sfjPj6fz6m /f6fj/f6g pkoQm klj6wsfjcg;6w6g / k6f/ ugj.	• j66zs ;x6f6usfj lg/6t/tf . • cg;6w6g tyf k6f/ lg6foalr6sfj ;d6j6d6f j64 lg/6t/tf . • klj6wsfj kof6t cg;/Of.

p2]o	/Ofglt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kPv sfognd	hflvd tyf cj/n
	• s[if pBf]n]kbfu ug[sRrf kbty\$fi pkoQm hftx?sf]lj sf; / k;f/ ugI. • gkfn s[if cg;Gwfg tyf lj sf; sf]sf] ;~rfngdf ;tqf Pj+u/Lj ls;fg nfo{ ;xorfu klg]u/L kyldstf lbg]. • lghl tyf u; ;/sf/L lf; ;sf] ;fe]bf/ldf cg;Gwfg Pj+ k;f/ ugI.	• pTkfbasf]kbfu s[ifhGo pBf]uaf6 ePsf]xb]. • pegt k]j]lwsf]kbfu ax';Wos s[fsaf6 c]nDag ePsf]xb].	• ljleGg cloog k]tj]bg .	• jOfzs/ hftx?sf] oyfyk/s cg;Gwfg Pj+ k;f/ ugI • cl;l-rt lf; (Rain fed) sf] nflu pkoQm k]j]lwsf]lj sf; Pj+ k;f/ ugI.	
& ofngf cgldg tyf dNofsg sfogndnf0{ kpfjsf/L agfpg]	• tNnf]txblv ofngf tof/ kfgI c]w/Ofsf]c]nDag u/L kyldstf k]t sfogndx?df cfofhgs/Of (Projectization) ugI. • s[if sfogndsf]:yfglo ;t/df lglfkq (Devolution) ugI. ;yfglo ;Jf b'os s[if sfogndsf]de]4 ug{ tflnd ;fng ugI. • ;xeflutfds ofngf thdf, cgldg tyf dNofsg k]/k]6 a;fng] / COf tyf s[if ;dfu] Pj+ k]j]lws ;J]sf]lofsh ;lglZrt ugI. • lhNnf:t/blv /fli6a:t/ ;Dd /x\$sf s[if lj sf; ;ldtx?nf0{lqiofzLn u/fpg]. • d]xnf ;xeflutf / ;m]gtf j9fpg]. • ;'tqf tyf tYofs k]j]x / ljZn]fOfdf ;/sf/L tyf u; ;/sf/L lf; b'j\$f ultljw ;dfpg].	• s]b]lo tyf &% j6]lhNnf:t/Lo sfognd tof/ xb]. • ;Jf s]b]:t/df ;xeflutfds cgldg tyf dNofsg sfognd ;~rfng xb]. • j]liif sfognd thdf kpfjsf/L xb]. • lhNnf:t/sf sfogndx? :yfglo lgsfodf lglfkq ePsf]xb]. • lhNnf sfogndsf nflu k]j]lws k[7kf]fOf lbg (Technical Backup) s]b]:t/sf k]fdf;6Zg, kpfuzinf tyf tflnd s]b]k? s]b]t/Lo ;f] s]b]sf] ?kdf ;b] ePsf]xb].	• s[if tyf ;xsf/L d'qfnosf]j]liif sfognd . • s[if d'qfnosf] r]f]f] ;s Pj+ j]liif ;dltx? / k]tj]bg . • cloog k]tj]bg . • lhNnf]lv /fli6a:t/sf s[if lj sf; ;ldtx?sf] aYssf lqOfx? Pj+ ;sf] kpfjsf]l/tf k]tj]bg .	• tna6 p7sf]ofngf k4lt cg;/Of (BUP) lglfkOf (Devolution) ;xeflutfds cgldg Pj+ lfdtf lj sf; tflnd . • s[if bzs sfognd . • lqoldt cgldg eP gePsf]k]f]f]sf/Of (verification) / ljleGg txsf] ;dlff tyf dNofsg sfognd . • s[if tYofs s[if chys ljZn]fOf, s[if Aoj ;fo k]j]4g ljZn]fOf sfognd . • kpfjsf]l/tf cloog ;DaGWL sfognd • s/t/ Pj+ ;fe]bf/ldf sfognd thdf tyf sfogndjog sfognd . • s[if=kz' hgziQm lj sf; tflnd ;fng u/L lfdtf lj sf; ugI sfognd .	• ljleGg txsf s[if lj sf; ;ldtx?sf] kof]t ;lqiof .

glt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tfln sf - jg tyf e"; #lf0f*

; jf1/ /fli6a p2jo || gkndf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf kpfjsf/l tyf lbuf]?kdf 36fpg].

lfjut axt p2jo || jg tyf jftfj/0fsf]; #f0f, ;Da46 / ;dlrt ;bkofj u/l ul/alsf]dfqf 36fpg jglfqn]pnn]vglo ?kdf ofubfg k%ofpg].

p2jo	/ofgl	;rs	hfgsf/lst ;fj	kpv sfoqnd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
clekjo - lfjut p2jo hg;xeflutf h6f0{ jg tyf e"; #f0f, jg ;Da46 / Joj:yfkq u/l jg kpfj/sf]a9bf] dfusf]cfklt{ hjs ljljwtf, jftfj/of tyf jzfof ;fj sf]; #f0f, axtdNo u7sfi7 jg pkhx?sf]Joj:yfkq / ;bkofj tyf e" ptkfbstjdf j[4df 6]f lbb]cfdbfgl / /fhuf/.sf cj; / j9fo ul/al 36fpg ofubfg ug].	- jg, jg:klt, ls6ktE, jGoh6t'nufotsf hjs ljljwtf tyf jzfof ;fj sf]; #f0f ug]. - e"tyf hnfwf/ ; #f0fdf lzjflns lfjdf ljz]f h8 lb0{:yfglo hgtfsf]; xeflutfdf j[4 ug]. ; /sf/af/f Joj:yt jgsf] j]flgs Joj:yfkq ug]. /fli6a jgx?dlo]pkoQ lfjdf :yfglo hgtfsf]; dX u7g u/l ;fepf/l jgsf] j]flgs Joj:yfkq k/lf0f ug]. sfi7 pBlnf0{SRrf kbysf]?kdf sf7 pknAw u/fpg]. ; 3 ;yf jf pBlnf0{lbq]salnotl jgdf jg, jGoh6t' / jg:kltsf]; dlrt Aoj:yfkq ug]u/l kofkko6g (Eco-tourism)sf lfj j[4 ug[ljz]f h8 lbq]. - jg tyf jg:klt cg';Gwfg, cgludg tyf dNofsG / ;'rgf tyf tyofl k]fx kpfnl ;b8 ug]. - salnotl jg lj:tf/ u/l ul/alsf]/ydlgsf ljkg ;dXsf ;b:ox?sf]hljsfkhgsf ci;/x? i[4 ug]. ;fdbflos sjlnotl tyf ;fepf/l jg lj:tf/ ug] o:tf jgdf vf;u/l ljkg, dlxnf tyf blntju6f]; xeflutf Pj+Kx6 a9fpg].	- jg kpfj/sf]cfkltE j[4 xg]. ;fdbflos tyf salnotl jg dfkkt @,&*,^*) 3/ w/lnf0{cfo chgsf cj;/x? ldng]. ;yfglo hgtfsf]/fhuf/L j[4 xg]. ;fepf/l jg ;dX u7g e0{ t/f06f ;/sf/af/f Joj:yt iq Joj:yfkq xb]tyf ;fdbflos tyf ;fepf/l jg ;dXsf]u7g / Joj:yfkqj6 b]gs !@,!#) JoQin]/fhuf/L kfpq]. - hjs ljljwtf, u7sfi7 jg kpfj/ -NTEP) / e"; #f0fdf j[4 xg].	- jg tyf e"; #f0f d6qfnosf] r6fl;s tyf jflif6 ;dlff tyf kltibax? - cfofhgf kl/ofhgsf kplt tyf dNoflg kltjbg. - jg cg';Gwfg tyf ;e]f0fsf kltjbgx? - h8la6l kpfng sDkgLx?sf ;sng kpfng laql lj]/ofx?	!= ;fdbflos tyf lghl jg sfoqnd @= /fli6a tyf salnotl jg ljsf; sfoqnd # h8la6l tyf u7sfi7 jg Joj:yfkq sfoqnd. \$= e"; #f0f tyf hnfwf/ Joj:yfkq sfoqnd. %= jzfof ;fj tyf hjs ljljwtf ; #f0f jg cg';Gwfg tyf ;e]f0f sfoqnd ^= ofhgf cgludg tyf dNoflg sfoqnd.	- gltut, sfgbl / ;ytut ;wf/. - j]z s ;xof tyf cgbfsgf lg6t/tf.

* kl/df0ffids nlox? ^@ kltzt cfly6 j[4b/df cfwl/t

p2Jo	/Ofglt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfofid	hflvd tyf cj/fj
axdNo u}sf7 jg pkhx?sf]lbuf]JoJ:yfkg ugj ;bko}u ugj lghl lf]sf]nufgl k}4g ugj/ lgsf;l k}4g ugj. <u>kl/Ofd÷qlthfx2</u> != ;fdbflos tyf lghl jg ljsf; sfofidfk} jgsf] p}kfbstj j[4 u/L /fhuf/L tyf hljsf]fhgsf cj;/x?df j[4 ugj.	<u>qlt÷sfofid</u> • qofFu7q xq]/ u7q ePsf ;fdbflos iq pkef]uf ;dxx?sf]ldtf clej[4 u/L jg JoJ:yfkg k}fjsf/L ?kn]ugj • dlxf, blnt tyf ;ldf}tju\$]lgofp klqofdf ;xeflutfdf j[4 ugj. • hg;xeflutfaf/f ;fdbflos jg JoJ:yfkg k}zq ;ynsf]:yfkgf u/L jg kljwsf]ljjsf; / lj:tf/ ugj. • lghl af}la?jf tyf jgsf]ljjsf; JoJ:yfkg tyf ;dlrt ;bko}u k}fjsf/L ?kdf ugj. • ;fdbflos jgleq ;ldf}t ;dxfnf{ JoJ:yfkg cj;/ lbg]. • pRr dNsf j}oh}t'Pi*zk} kfnq sfofid cfjZos sfqgl JoJ:yf u/L lghl lf]sf]; xeflutfnf{[k]};fxg ugj.	• gofF%) / k}fgf !@,))) ;fdbflos iq pkef]uf ;ldltdf !(nfv 3/kl/jf/ ;}ug xq]. • jg ;DaGwl lqnofsnfk / lgofp klqofdf dlxf Pj+ blntsf]; xeflutf / ;ldf}t ;dxfsf]cj;/ j9g]. • ;fdbflos jg k}zq :ynsf]ofhgf thdf, 5gf} :yfkgf / sfofid sfofidjogdf pkef]uf ;dxfsf]; }ugtfdj j[4 xq]. • lghl jg lf]df j[4 xq].	• jg tyf e";Hf}f d}afnosf]r}df];s tyf jliif\$ k}tj}gx? • lhNnf ag sfofid tyf ag pkef]uf ;dxx?sf]k}tj}bg • cfofhgf kl/ofhgfx ?sf]kpl k}tj}bg	• ;fdbflos tyf lghl iq ljsf; sfofid.	• ;fj}q;f/ ;dxfsf] tTk/tf. • ahf ljlgofhg. • qltut / sfqgl ;wf/.
@= /fi6} tyf salnotl jgsf] ljjsf; ugj.	• ;j}fwf/Ofnf{sf7 bfp/fsf]cfkl't{ AoJ:yfkg ugj. • ;/sf/af/f JoJ:yt gjg/k/ ;femf/L jg ;dx u7g u/L kfOn6-Pilot) kl/ofhgfsf] ?kdf ;femf/L jgsf]klg JoJ:yfkg ugj. • ul/alsf]/yfdlgsf hgtfsf]salnotl jg ;dx i[4 u/L k}fjsf/L iafpa]. • kof{kof}g -Eco-tourism) sf]nflu salnotl jg pknAw u/fpg]klqof kf/bzl{/ ;/n agfpg].	• ;femf/L jg ;dxx? jg JoJ:yfkg sfofid ;flqo xq]. • sf7 bfp/fsf]cfkl't{;he xq]. • ul/alsf]/yfdlgsf !%)) qof+; dx u7q eOfhd #,)))) ;dxjf6 !#%)) x} salnotl jgsf]JoJ:yfkg xq]. • :yfglo hgtfsf]/fhuf/L tyf	• clloog l/kf}tyf jliif\$ k}tj}gx? • salnotl ag ljjsf; cfofhgfsf] kpl k}tj}gx?	• /fi6} tyf salnotl jg ljjsf; sfofid	• sd}f/LtGq sf];f}f}df ;wf/. • :yfglo ;dbfox?sf] ;xeflutf • qlt tyf sfqgl ;wf/ • ;oddf ahf}sf] pknAwtf

p2Jo	/Ofglt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kjV sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/fj
		cfodf j[4 xg]. • koFkoFg Eco-Tourism, cfo jg pBdsfjnfli salnotl jg kpfj ePsfj xg].			
# h8la6L tyf u}sf7, jg jg:kl't / jg kpfj/sf]JoJ:yfkg	• ;a}kpf/sf jgdf h8la6L tyf u}sf7 jg kpfj/sf]bt{ (inventory) u/L sfo{ ofhgfx?df ;dfxt ug]. • dxTjkOf{h8la6L tyf u}sf7 khfltx?sf] n3' tyf ;fgf pBd ljsf;df ;xofj ug]. • dNojfg h8la6L khfltsf]v]l lj:tf/ ug]. • h8la6L tyf u}sf7 jg, jg:kl't / jg, kpfj/sf]JoJ:yfkg tyf ahf/sf]ljsf; u/L ul/a, dlxf tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$fi/huf/L tyf cfObfglsf] j[4 ug]. • jg:kl't cg';Gwfg :yn JoJ:yfkgdf :yfglo ;dbfonf0{; xeful u/f0{kpfj sf/l/tf Noipg].	• h8la6Lsf]Aoj:yfkgdf j[4 xg]. • u}sf7 jgkpfj/sf] 3/h8/Ofdf j[4 xg]. • h8lj6L ;\$ng / kpfjg tyf lgsf;ldf j[4 ePsf] xg]. • % j6f cg';Gwfg :yn, % ljsf; lqdf h8la6L s]b]/ !) j6f kljw lj:tf/ ljsf; s]b :yfkgf e0{h8lj6L ljsf;df j[4 xg].	• clloog kl'tjbg . • jg tyf e";AfOf dGafnosf] rOf];s Pj+ jflif\$ kl'tjbg . • cg';Gwfg l/kpf]. • h8la6L sDkglSf] kl'tjbg . • /fi6a h8la6L ljsf; sfofidsf] jflif\$ kl'tjbg . • cfofhgf=kl/ofh gfsf]kult kl'tiba • e"tyf hnfwf/ ;AfOf ljeufsf] rOf];s Pj+ jflif\$ kult kl'tjbg . • Case studies • :fdflhs clloog kl'tjbg	• u}sf7 jg kpfj/ ljsf; sfofid • /fi6a h8la6L sfofid	• :yfglo ;dbfox?sf] ;xeflutf • ah\$sf] pknwtf • kl/ofhg, u};/sf/L ;tyf tyf lghl lf\$sf] ;xofj / ;Afgtf .
\$= e";AfOf tyf hnfwf/ JoJ:yfkg ug].	• ;fdbfos PsLst hnfwf/ JoJ:yfkg :yfglo pkefOf ;dXsf]; xeflutfdf kpfj sf/L ?kn] ug]. • :yfglo ;/f\$fi/fnf ;3 :yfx? tyf pkefOf ;dX?sf]; xeflutfdf r/]lqsf] hnfwf/ ;AfOf sfof0{kfyldstf lbg]. • r/]lqsf] hnfwf/ ;AfOf tyf s]if jg sfofndf0{kfyldstf lbg].	• !!) pkhnfwf/ ;AfOf lf\$sf]eldsf]pTkbsTjdf j[4 xg]. • krf/kl't/ sfo{kpfj sf/L e0{PsLst e";AfOf tyf hnfwf/ sfofid hg; xeflutf j[4 xg]. • SALT kljlwsf]kpfj :yndf j[4 .	• e"tyf hnfwf/ ;AfOf ljeufsf] rOf];s Pj+ jflif\$ kult kl'tjbg . • Case studies • :fdflhs clloog kl'tjbg	• PsLst e" tyf hnfwf/ JoJ:yfkg sfofid.	• j]bz ;xofusf] nfli Matching Fund Sf] JoJ:yf . • :yfglo ;dbfox?sf] ;xeflutf
%= jzfof ;fj tyf h]s ljljwtf] ;AfOf ug] / jg ;e"for tyf cg';Gwfg ug].	• /fi6a lgs'h tyf cf/lf sfofhgf sfofjog kpfj sf/L ?kn] ug]. • hg; xeflutf h6f0{dloj tl{lf] JoJ:yfkg ofhg sfofjog ug].	• /fi6a lgs'h tyf cf/lf JoJ:yfkg ofhg !# 7fpf nfu"e0{h]s ljljwtf tyf /th: jdf ;dl j[4 xg]/ h]s ljljwtf kch]s/of ePsf] xg].	• jg tyf e";AfOf dGafno+;Djlwtf ljeufsf] rOf];s tyf jflif\$ kl'tjbg . • cfofhgf=kl/ofh	• /fi6a lgs'h tyf cf/lf sfofid - sfofjog Pj+ JoJ:yfkg • dloj tl{lf]	• hg;dbfosf] h]s ljljwtf ;AfOfdf tTk/tf • gltut /

p2Jo	/Ofglit	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kþv sfoand	hfyd tyf cj/v sfgrl ; wf/
	- t/f0{ekI/lw sfoandsf] sfofjog hgxeftut/ ; d]af6 ug]. - h]s ljljwtfst]kchls/Of ug]. - ig; DaGwL kljwsflljsf; lj:tf/ ugfig, jg:klit, h]s ljljwtf tyf e"; Hf0f / hniwf/ Joj:yfkg; DaGwL clloog cg'; Gwfg tyf hgr]gf clej]4 ug].	- d]lojtl]f] Joj:yfkg ofhg x jof sfof]ogaf6 hg; xeftut/ kþj sf/ e0f /fhuf/L / cfo chgdf j]4 xg]. - t/f0{ekI/lw l]gdf lj:tf/ e0{h]s ljljwtfdf j]4 xg]. - sfoahs cg'; Gwfgdf u]; /sf/L tyf lghL l]hsf ; 3; yf tyf :yfglo ; dbrox?sf] ; mugtdf j]4 xg].	gfsf]klit]bg . u]; /sf/L ; yf tyf cg'; Gwfg=cloog ; yfga6 kþstz klt]bg .	Joj:yfkg sfoand t/f0{ekI/lw sfoand h]s ljljwtf kchls/Of sfoand . ig cg'; Gwfg tyf krf/ kf/f/ sfoand	
^= ofhg cgludg tyf dNoflg sfoandnf0{ kþj sf/L agfpg].	- cgludg /Ofglit tyf lgb]zsf tof/ kf/L nfu" ug]. ; 'rgf tyf tYof\$ k]fx k4lt ljsf; ug]. ; xeflutfids, PsIsf cgludg tyf dNoflg k4lt nfu"ug]. - tn]lv ofhg tof/ ug]k4lt nfu"ug]. ; j tGq lgsfoaf6 jg l]hsf sfoandx ?sf] kþj sf/L tf dNoflg u/fpg].	&% lhnNf ag l]hsf ; a} sfoandx ? tn]lv :yfglo ; xeflutfdf tof/ xg]. - sfoandsf]cgludg lhnNf lhnNfaf6 e0f ; xeflutfdhs cgludg ; yfut ePsf]xg]. - sfoandsf]cgludg ePsf] gePsf]s/f dGqfno÷ljefuaf6 kþf0f]s/Of ePsf]xg]. ; wofids / uoffids ; 'rsx ?nf0f; 3fpg]; 'rgf tyf tYof\$ k]fx kþfnl pknAw ePsf]xg].	- ig tyf e"; Hf0f dGqfno÷ ; DaGwL ljefusf]r]f]s tyf j]lifs klt]bg . - PsIsf cgludg kþfnl df sfof]og, klapf, glthf ; mug sdrf/L vr]tyf hg; xeftut/ d]t blygicgudg tyf dNoflg klt]bg . - clloog cg'; Gwfg klt]bg . - l]f]lo tyf s]blo: f/sf clwstx?af6 kþf0f]s/Of ubf\$ klt]bg . - cgludg; DaGwL /Ofglits lgb]zsf . ; j tGq lgsfoaf6 ePsf]dNoflg klt]bg .	; xeflutfids ofhg th]f - Bottom up Planning) cgludg tyf dNoflg ; DaGwL sfoand . ; 'raf tyf tYof\$ k]fx kþfnl ljsf; sfoand .	ah]sf] pknAwtf.

#\$ gltt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf-el'd;wf/ tyf Joj:yf*

;jffl/ /fli6α p2Jo|| gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/jlsfjdfqf pNn]vglo / lbufj?kn]36g].

lfut jft p2Jo|| Jojl:yt e'pkofu, e";'rgf kpfnnl / eld Joj:yfkg sf ;fy}sfif, jg, pBfjlsf]lfjlsf]pTkfsTjdf j[4.

p2Jo	/ofgltt	;rs	hfgsf/lst ;fj	kfv sfoqmd	hfvd tyf cj/fj
<u>lfut p2Jo </u> eldsf]Jojl:yfkg kpfjsf/l agfpg] / elddf >d ;lk xgj/ ljkgx?sf] kx f j9fpg].	- e'pkofu tyf /fli6α eld gltt tof/ kqf]. - e'jfldTj / pkefjlsf]ktofel't xq] u/l s/f/ / ;xsf/l v]lsf]nflu cfjZos sfqg tof/ kqf]. - e'jfldTj, e'pkofu / eld>f] tyofl kpfnnl ;bq ug]. - gfk gS;f cBfjlws ug]/ eld Joj:yfkg hgZlQn ljsf; ug]. - hufsf]v08ls/ofnf0{lg?T; flxt kqf]. - sdqfx?sf]j;fj; Jojl:yt u/l pgx?sf] ;lk ljsf; sfoqmdkft j[Q ljsf; ug]. - hldgdf nfu"ePsf]gofFxbjGblnf0{ Jojl:yt ug]/ cgfjZos ?kdf huf cfuq]k]lQ x6fpq klutzn s/ nfu"ug]cfw/x? tof/ ug]. - u7L Joj:yfkgdf hg;xeflutf kl/rfng ug].	- e'pkofu, gS;f, jul\$of / labZsf pknAw . - eld jfelf]/fvg]k]lQ 36sf]/ s/f/ tyf ;xsf/ldf Joj;flos v]lsf] j[4 . - jul\$of cg;f/ sfif, jg, cfjf;, pBfu lfjlsf]pkofudf j[4. - hufsf]clen]v sDko6/df pknAwtf . - v08ls/of sd ug{sfqg tof/ ePsf]. - sdqfx?sf]j;fj; Jojl:yt ePsf]/ ;lk ljsf; tflnd kfPsf]. - hg;xeflutf; d]df u7L Joj:yfkg ePsf]xbj].	- dqfnosf] rfell;s tyf jflif\$;dlif tyf kltjbgx? . - e'pkofu gS;f tyf lgbZsfx? . ;fdos clloog kltjbgx? .	/fli6α eld gltt thqf u/l nfu"ug]. - e";'rgf tyf clen] Jojl:yt ug]. - eld Joj:yfkg -gfk gS;f ;d] ;Daqwl kpfjsf/l ;jf kfofpg]. - e'pkofu ofhgf tof/ kqf]. - dQn sdqfsf] kbl:yfkgf tyf j[Q ljsf; ug].	Pq, lgod kl/t xq l9nf ePdf sfoqjogdf cj/fjv cfpq]

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^~@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2j0	/0fglIt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kjlv sfognd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
kl/0ffd÷glthfx? ! /fli6æ eld gllt tof/ u/L nfu"ugI.	<u>gllt÷sfogllt</u> • elddf cfl>t kl/jf/x ?nf0{pTkfbg tyf cfo j[4sf nflu pkoQn jftfj/0f jgfpq]. • v08ls/0fnf0{lg?T; flxt ugI. • hluuf jfEifj/fvgjh0{lg?T; flxt ugI.	• eld gllt. ;xsf/L v]L s/f/ v]L ;DjGWL lgod sfgGsfj pknJwtf. • lhNnf:t/sfje"pkofj ;#rgfdf ePsfjkl/jtG .	• e";w/ tyf JoJ:yf ljefusfj jflifG kltjGg tyf ksfilzt /fhkq lgod÷ljlgod-x?	• hldgnf0{juL\$0f u/L sfif, cBfus, cijf; lG tyf jftfj/0f.0 lG tGq] sfog. • klultzn s/ kffnldf eldnf0{ cfj4 u/fpg]Pj+ s/f/ tyf ;xsf/L v]lnf0{j9jif lbg] sfognd. • e";rgf tyf kffnlnf0{ lqofzn u/fpg ljst; tyf lj:tf/ ug] sfognd. • sljlo clenj lgdff tyf JoJ:yffkg ug] sfognd. • e"clenjvsnflu hgzlQnsf]ljst; ug] sfognd. • dfgj ;fwg ljst; sfognd - ;e] DaGWL ljleGg txsf tfind . • ljleGg gfkL / gS;f ;DjGWL sfognd. • hluuf kzf;gdf Psaf/ kffnljf6 ;j} ;jf kbta ua] sfognd. • hluuf d'lofsg ug]dfk b08 tof/ kfg] sfognd.	• hluufjfnfsf] cul; /tf • zflGt ;Ylffsfj lg/Gt/tf
@= e";rgf tyf clenj Joil:vt ugI.	• e";rgf kffnlnf0{lqofzn / kpfjsf/L agfpg].	• && lhNnfdf gS;f :SoflgE ugI. • dfnkfj tyf gfkL sfogho eQnk/, sf:sl, nlnrk/ / sf7df8w e";rgf kffnlnsf] k]fw/ ljst;	• e";rgf tyf clenj ljefua6 ksfilzt kltjGg, sDkoB/df t'ofl /fwg]kffnl.		
#= eld JoJ:yfkg ;DjGWL kpfjsf/L ;jf k'ofpg].	• elddf cfl>t kl/jf/x ?nf0{pTkfbg tyf cfo j[4sf]nflu pkoQn jftfj/0f iafpa]. • cl'ofjlws e";rgfx? pknAw u/fpg].	• gfkL, eld JoJ:yfkg, e";rgf tyf e"clenj ;jfsf]pknAwtf • lsQf gfkL j9L j]flgs xb}hfg] • ljleGg dfg gfkf gS;f, tYoflx?sf]pknAwtf • eld JoJ:yfkg ;DjGWL hgzlQnsf]pknAwtf j[4	• eld ;w/ tyf JoJ:yff d'qfnosf] jflifG kltjGg • eld JoJ:yfkg klzlf0f sljbsf] jflifG kltjGg • sfoghox?n]lbg] ;jf pknAw ug] kl'arf :rgf kf6Ldf pknAw • gfkL ljefua6 ksfilzt gS;f tyf clenj.		

p2j0	/0fglIt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kjlv sfoqnd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
			;fdlos ciloog .	- hlufdf /xsfjâw lgoq0f ki/kmf/s ugj sfoqnd . - gu/kfinsfsfj 7hfj dfg gfksfj gS;f sfoqnd . - kzf;lgs tyf c8o goff; s/Of Pj+e" lrgfjnl ksfzg ugj sfoqnd .	
\$- e"pkofj ofhgf tof/ kfgj.	lhNnf txsfj epkofj gS;f tof/ u/L sj}Ps lfjdf k/Lif0fsfj ?kdf e" pkofj ofhgf nfu"ugj.	&% lhNnf x?sfj cfwf/ tYofj (Data Base) / e"pkofj lfj (Land Use Zoning) gS;f tyf lgbjzsf pknjwtf	e"pkofj cfofhgfat6 jflif6 ?kdf tof/ kf/ßfj lhNnf tyf ufj j; sfj cfwf/ tYofj (Data Base) ;DjGwl klt jbg / e" pkofj lgbjzsf x? / sfofj jog klt jbg .	- lhNnfsfj e"pkofj ;DjGwl cfwf/ tYofj (Data Base) / e" pkofj gS;f (Land Zoning Maps) tof/ ugj sfoqnd . - e"pkofj ofhgf k/Lif0f sfoqnd .	
%- dQm sd0fsfj kbl:yfkqf tyf jQ ljsf; ugj.	dQm sd0fsfj ; zQm ls/Of ugj.	- tj xhf/ kl/jf/dw0af6 kl/jf/ ;dj:nf0{hlufsfj pknAwtf / cf7 xhf/ kl/jf/nf0{a;f;f; Jo j:yf . - kfylds lzlfssfj nflu egf{ePsf dQm sd0f ljBfy.;wof . - dQm sd0fn]c jn0ag u/ßf Jo j;fo .	- lhNnf: t/Lo eld;wf/ sfof0fsfj jflif6 klt jbg . - ciloog klt jbg .	- sd0fx?nf0{hluf lj t/Of ;Dk6g ugj sfoqnd - sd0fx?nf0{3/ lgdfjdf ;xofj ugj sfoqnd . ;lk ljsf; ;DjGwl tflnd lbq]sfoqnd . - vfgkfgl :jf:Yo, lzlf; ;DjGwl sfoqnd sfoqnd .	jg.:yfglo ljsf; / eld;wf/ tyf Jo j:yf d0qnosf alr ;xsfo6fj lg/Gt/tf.

##% glt tyf sfoqmd ; f; tfln sf - ; s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og*

; jf; /fli6a p2]o || gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfut a[tlp2]o || gkfnsl cflys lasf; df e/kbf]tyf pNn]vglo ; xeful a6g].

p2]o	/ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;f	k]v sfoqmd	h]vd tyf c] /f]
lfut p2]o /fli6a ; Dkbfsf] cgS/oflo pkoftu / gful/s p88og ; jfnf0{; b0 agfp0; ; t/lo ?kdf k]40 / jofks hg; xefutfsf ; fy ko6g lf]sf] lj sf; lbuf] .	- sd h]vd k0f{ko6s pblud :ynx ? / l5d]sl dh'sx?df ko6g ahf/ k]40 ug]. - ko6sn]u/;f]vr6f]clwsfz /sd ; fkl lf]df /xg]Jo]y:f ldnf0g]. o:tf]sfof dlnf tyf; dfhsf lk5l8Psf ; dbfox?nf0{ kfyldstfsf ; fy cu]; / u/f0g]. - gofFvh]sf -k]{lgif]wt_ tyf c6o ; Defao :yfgx?sf]; d] k]fvi/ lj sf; ub]ko6gnf0{Ps j]lnks cflys lqrofsnfksf]?kdf :yflkt ul/g]. - ko6f/oflo ko6gnf0{a9fjf lb0{ o; df gkinnf0{Ps k]v ko6slo u6tao :ynsf]?kdf lj sf; ul/g]. - ko6g lf]df ; /sf/L, u]; /sf/L tyf lghl lf]x?nf0{; d6jofds ?kdf k]t:kw]ds lfdtfsf] clej]4 xg]u/L ko6slo lqrofsnfkd; ; m]g u/f0g]. ; fS[ts, wld6, k/ftfl]js / k]s[ts ; Dkbfx?sf]; #f0f, ; 0j40, Jo]y:fk g tyf pkoftu ug] sfof lf]s]b]s/ofsf]l; 4f6t cg?k ; xefut]ds sfoqmd	- ko6s cfudg jliif6 cf]t &=@ k]tzt]j]4 e0% nf v !^ xhf/ k]g]. - lj b]l dbf cfh6 jliif6 cf]t * k]tzt]j]4 e0{ @) s/PB %) nf v cd]/sl 8n/ k]g]. /fli6a p]kfbgdf # k]tzt ofubfg k]g]. - ifliif6 ko6s a; f0 lbq !# k]g]. - k]t ko6s k]t lbq ^) cd]/sl 8n/ cf]bfgl xg]. - jliif6 Ps nf v Jo]Qnnf0{ k]ol f / Ps nf v kRrl; xhf/nf0{ck]ol f /f]huf/L lbq]. - c6t/fli6a lf] - ; 6/_ df !& j6f ljdfg ; jf / jliif6 afx]nf v xjfof]; 6 p]kfbg xg].	; s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og d6qno / c6tu]sf lasfo - u]k d6qno / cllofudg ljefu . - cy{d6qno / gkfn /fi6a} - eld; w/ tyf Jo]y:f d6qno, u7L ; yfa . - zfxl gkfnl /fhbtfj; tyf s6; h/ sfofho . /fli6a lgs-h tyf a6oh6t'; #f0f ljefu / >L % dx]bl k]s[t ; #f0f sf]f . - lghl ko6g Jo]y; fox ? .	- ko6g tyf ; fS[ts ; Dkbfsf] dx]j]k]t hgr]gf dej]4 ug] sfoqmdx? ; -rfng ug]. - gofko6g:ynx?tk{ ko6s e]l0fnf0{a9fjf lbq]. - ko6s e]l0f ; v]b]oL ; ljwfoQn / ; jliif agfp]g]. - u0f:t/lo ko6g lj sf; sf] k]ofelt ug]. ; Dkbfx?sf]; #f0f / ; 40 Pjd\ k]f/k]f/ tyf plrt pkoftu ub] ; fS[ts tyf wld6 ko6a lj sf; sf]; xfos agfp]g]. - dh'ssf]c6t/fli6a 5lj k]l:yflkt ug]Inlo ln0{u6tao gkfn cleofa @))@-)# nf0{ ; k]ntfk]'6 sfof]jog ug]. - xjfof]p8fg ; jliif / e/kbf] agfp]g]. - yk c6t]l/s ljdfg:ynx?af6 ; d] c6t/fli6a p8fg ; ? ug]. - bf] c6t/fli6a ljdfg:ynsf] lgdf]f sfof; ? ug]. - c6t/fli6a p8fgdf oy]6 xjfof] l; 6 pknAw u/fpg]. - zfxl gkfn jfo' ; jf lgudsf] lghls/of ug].	- c6t/fli6a huddf xg] cfly6 l:vlt df ptf/r9fj . ; j]z tyf l5d]sl dh'sx?sf] zfl6t ; jif tyf : jf:Yo l:ylt . - lj b]l dh'sx?af6 cf]qallidfa ; jf?sf] k]ofelt . - gkfn tyf lj b]l dh'sx?alr sf]b]fo ; Da6w .

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^=@ k]tzt cfly6 j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2jo	/0fglt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kiv sfofid	hivd tyf cj/fv
	;fng ul/g]. • ;flxTo, snf, ;s[tsf]cloor, ;HfOf Pj+;Dj4g ul/g]. • cftl/s tyf afxo lfjdf cfjjudgsf nflu cfjZos k'f/f/;lxtsf]ljdfg:yn / ;/lft xjfo{;f ;lgZrt ul/g]. • ljdfg:yn lgdf/f, ;fng Pj+ nfdp/Lsf]xjfo{;f p8fgdf ;d] lghL lfjnfO{;fug u/fog].			12. ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88ogsf]lfjdf ;lfid hgZlQn p'kfbg uq]. 13. ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88ogsf lfjdf gofRi?ofhgf tof/ ug6f ;fy}glt, Pj tyf lgodx?sf]d] thdf tyf ;d;fdlos ;fvg uq]. 14. ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og lfjdf]t'sinsf]l:ylt kltljDat xg]u/L tYofl tyf lj j/Ofx? cBfjlws /fvg].	
<u>kl/Ofid=qlthfx;</u> != ko6g tyf ;s[t lfjkt hgr]gf clej[4 xg].	<u>glt tyf sfofid</u> • ;s[t tyf ko6gkt hgdfg;df ;sf/fids wf/Of clej[4 ug]. • ko6gaf6 xg]nfedf ;l/s u/fpg ;f tyf ;ljwfsf]ljf;df :yfgo hgtfnfO{;xeful u/fpg].	• :yfgo :t/df xg] sfofidx?sf] ;wof .	• d6qfno tyf c6tu{sf lgsfo . • :yfgo lgsfo .	• Jofks ;xefultsf ;fy :yfgo :t/df d]f tyf pT ;jx? cfofhgf ul/g]. • ;/sf/L, u} ;/sf/L tyf lzlfOf ;yfx?af6 ;d] ko6g tyf ;s[t ;Dkbf ;HfOfaf6 xg] nfeaf/] ;j f/f/OfnfO{hfgsf/L u/fpg].	• ko6gkt'sf] hg cfsif]f]l: l:ylt .

p2jo	/0fgLlt	;s	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kV sfofid	hVd tyf cj/f
@= gofRko6g :yntk{ ko6s cfsli{ xg].	• Ifhlo ;{thgsf]lbzdf ofubfg kfofpg]. • gofRfjdf /fhuf/Lsf cj ;/x? l; hgf ug]. • jiff6fddf xg]ko6gsf]d6bl x6fpg]. • ko6g s]b (Hub) x? :yfkf ug].	• krf/ tyf k;f/ ;fdu x?sf] pTkfbg . • gofRfj kj 46 ug] sfofidx ? . • k]l{tyf klZrdL Ifhuf nflu 5sf5s}ko6g s]b ?sf] :yfkf.	• d6qfno / c6tu{sf lgsfo . • u6 d6qfno .	• :yfglo lgsfo tyf ;dbfonf0{ ;f:s[ts Pjd\ko6slo ;Dkbfsf] ;j46df ;xeful u/fpg]. • gkfn ko6g afBh]ko6g Joj;folx ? ;F ;d6jo u/L gofF Ifhuf?sf] ;d] kl 46 tyf krf/- k;f/ ug]. • gkfn ko6g afBh]k]l{tyf klZrdL gkfnf Ifhuf?df 5sf5s} ko6g s]b ? :yfkf ug]. • ko6ssf nflu cfjZos ;Jf, ;ljwf tyf j :tx?sf]Joj:yf :yfglo :t/df :yfglo ;dbfon]g]ug]. • ko6s e6f0f sfofidsf] ;~rfng Ohiht kf]t ;*yfx?dfk]t ug] kf] ;fxg ug]. • :yfglo lgsfo / ;/lfsd[h]ko6s cfjfdgsf]cgldg ug]. • ;x/L Ifhuf]k]k]d]f Joj:ykg sfo{cfodhs agf0{ghl Ifhuf]t sfof]jog u/fpg].	• k]krf/ ljsf; tyf ;/lfsf] l:ylt . • ljbZLx?sf] nflu hf/L xg] e6f0f ;Nnfx (Travel advisory) . • gsf/fds krf/- k;f/ .
# ko6ssf]e6f0f ;vbf0L ;ljwfoQn / ;/lft xg].	• ko6ssf nflu cfjZos ;Jfx? ko6s :ynd}pknAw u/fpg]. • ko6ssf]e6f0f0{ ;/lft agfpg]. • dh'sleg :jR5 jftfj/0f, lgo6qt kpf0f / Jojxf/df ;fotf kpb6 ug].	• ko6sk]t xg]b36gdf sd . • ko6sn]ug]vr6f] clwsfz /sd :yfglo txd]/xg].	• u6 d6qfno • :yfglo lgsfo tyf ;dbfo		

p2jo	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lst ;f	kiv sfofid	hivd tyf cj/fv
\$= u0f:t/lo ko6gsf] k]ofelt .	• u0f:t/ / j9l vr{ug[ko6gnf0{ a9jfj lbg]. • ko6slo ;Dkbfx ?nf0{bz6lo ?kdf hu6f{ug]. • ;Dkbfx ?sf] ;Def/ / Aoj:yfkg sfo6f :yfglo lgsfo Pjd\ u};/sf/l lf6nf0{;mug u/fpg]. • ko6f/0f0 ko6gk]t hf6 lbg].	• ljbzl dbf cfh6 tyf k]t ko6s k]t lbgst] cfbf6l . • ;Jf pknAw u/fpg] ;yfsf]:t/ jul6/0f / cfh6 ug[k]t kofshsf] dModf j]4.	• gkfn /fi6«a» .	• ko6g ;Jfdf ;mug ;j}klfsf] cfrf/;ktf lgdff u/L clgjfo{ ?kdf c]n0ag ug[u/fpg]. • ;Jf kbf6 ug[;a};yfx ?sf]:t/ jul6/0f u/L gkfn ko6g af66fk]t lgoldt ?kdf cgludg ug]. • ;Dkbf Pjd\;Jfsf]:t/cg?ksf] dNo kf/bzl{9«af6 lgwf6f ug[u/fpg]. • ;Dkbf:yn Joj:yfkgdf :yfglo ;dbfonf0{;l/s u/f0{c]nf6gsf nflu r:t agf0/fvg]. • ko6g lqofsnfk / ljsf; sfo6 ? ko6f/0f0 ;xofuL ?kn]dfq sfo6jog ug]. • l]Zj ;Dkbf:yndf dfkb08cg?ksf sfo6 ? dfq ug]. • ;Dkbf:yn / j]l/kl/sf lf6df dfkb08 tyf lgb]zsf hf/L u/L clgjfo{?kdf sfo6jog ug[u/fpg]. • ;flx0, snf, ;s[ft, k/Dk/fut gfrufg, khfk7 cilbsf];Af0f Pjd\;j46 ug]. • pknAw snf sf]znnf0{Jofj ;flos ?kdf kbfu ug]. • u0tJo gkfn cleofg / ljutsf ;kin sfo6rdsf]kg/fj]Q ug[u/L sfo6id ;-rfng ug]. • krf/ k]f/ sfo6f cfof6gs k]j]wsf]kbfu Pjd\5d6l dhxs?df k]j46df kfyldstf lbg].	• ljbzl sDkglx?af 6 x6 ;6g] c;xofu . • :yfglo lgsfo Pjd\ hg;xofus f]cj:yf. • c6t]l/s ;Ylfsf] l:ylt / gsf/fids krf/- k]f/ .
%= dt{tyf cd't{Pjd ;f:s[ts ;Dkbfx ?sf] ;Af0f / ;j46 x6]/ ltgsf]pkofuaf6 ;f:s[ts tyf wld6 ko6gsf]ljsf;df ;xofu k]g].	• l]Zj ;Dkbf / hli6t ;f:s[ts ;Dkbf nufot c6o dxijko6f ;f:s[ts, wld6, Pltxf];s Pjd\ k/ftl]js :ynx ?sf];Af0f, ;Def/ / kbfjsf/L ?kdf krf/ k]f/ u/L ;f:s[ts tyf wld6 ko6gsf] ljsf; ug].	• ;Dkbf:ynx ?df ed0f ug[ko6s ;wof. • ;Af0f ;Dkbfx ?sf] ;wof .	• ;Dkbf:yn Joj:yfks • lghl ko6g Joj ;fox ? .	• ;Dkbf:yn Joj:yfks • lghl ko6g Joj ;fox ? .	
^= u0tJo gkfn cleofg @))@-)# sf] ;kin tfk]6 sfo6[jogn]/fi6sf] c6t/f66 5lj kbl :yfikt x6].	• kbfjsf/L krf/-k]f/ / k]j46 sfo{ ;-rfng u/L dh'snf0{l]Zjsf]Ps ljlzi6 u0tJo:ynsf] ?kdf kbl :yfikt ug]. • k]j46 sfo6f gkfnnf0{k]tlgwTj ug[lgsfosf]clwsfws pkofu ug].	• ko6s cfudg ;wof • /fhb'tfj; tyf c6o lgsfosf]c6t/f66 k]j46df ;mugtf .	• d6qfno / c6tu6sf lgsfo . • cllofudg ljefu • /fhb'tfj; tyf s6;h/ sfo6no . • lghl ko6g	• d6qfno / c6tu6sf lgsfo . • cllofudg ljefu • /fhb'tfj; tyf s6;h/ sfo6no . • lghl ko6g	

p2jo	/0fglt	;s	hfgsf/lsf ;f	kiv sfofid	hivd tyf cj/fv
	ljutsf ;kin kj4gffds sfofj cgz/0f ugj.		Aoj ;folx ? .	/fhtfj; , s6;h/ sfoffo, ljbzl ko6g Joj ;fol tyf gkfnsf ldqx?nf0{c6t/f66 kj4g sfofj pkofu ugj.	
& xjfo{p8fg ;/lft / e/kbf{xg}.	ljdfg:ynx?df yk pks/0fx? h8fg u/L b36gfsf hfvdx? 6og ugj.	- cTofwgs ;~rf/ tyf p88og ;xfo ;Jf pknAw ljdfg:ynsf] ;Wof . - b36gfsf] ;Wof .	gkin gful/s p88og kfws/Of	e'pkukdf cfwf/t ;~rf/ tyf p88og ;xfo ;Jf h8fg u/L xjfo{ p8fgnf0{ ;/lft agfpg}.	;fwgsf] ddf ;Def/ .
* yk c6t/s ljdfg:yna6 ;d] c6t/f66 p8fg ;? xg}.	ljBdfg ljdfg:yna6}5f]b/Lsf c6t/f66 p8fg u/fpg}.	- c6t/s ljdfg:yna6 xg} 5f]b/Lsf c6t/f66 p8fgx?sf] ;Wof .	gkin gful/s p88og kfws/Of .	- ljdfg:ynx?sf]:t/ j4 u/L l5d6L dhSx? ;Dd dlod b/Lsf c6t/f66 p8fgx ? ugj. - ljdfg:yndf e6;f/, cllofudg cflb ;Jfx? h6fpg}.	p8fg u/g] dhSsf] ;xdl
(= bf] f] c6t/f66 ljdfg:ynsf]lgdf sfo{ ;? xg}.	ljdfgx? kOf{lfdtfdf cfjfdg ug{ ;\$g]u/L pkoQ : yfgdf dhSsf]bf] c6t/f66 ljdfg:yn lgdf ugj.	bf] f] c6t/f66 ljdfg:ynsf]lgdf sfof] yfngl.	d6qfno / c6tu{sf lgsfo .	;DefJotfsf] cfwf/df t/f06f] pkoQ : yfg rog u/L bf] f] c6t/f66 ljdfg:ynsf]lgdf sfo{ ;? ugj. - kOf{jf cfxs ?kdf lghl lf]sf] ;xeflutdf c6t/f66 ljdfg:ynx? lgdf u/fpg}.	c6t/f66 ljQ
!)= gkin cfpgsf nflu oy]6 dfqdf xjfo{! ;6 pknAw xg}.	- c6t/f66 lf] - ;\$6/ df oy]6 ljdfg ;Jf tyf xjfo{! ;6sf] Aoj :yf ugj. - gkinl cfszsf xjfo{dfu6f] clwstd pkofu ugj.	- lgoldt ?kdf gkin cfpg] ljbzl ljdfg ;Jfsf] ;Wof . - c6t/f66 lf] - ;\$6/ df xjfo{! ;6sf] pknjwtf . - c6t/f66 p8fg ugj gkinl lahl ljdfg ;Jfsf] ;Wof	d6qfno / c6tu{sf lgsfo .	- yk rf/ c6t/f66 ljdfg ;Jfnf0{ gkin leq6fpg}. - laklfo xjfo{ ;Def]f / xjfo{ ! ;6sf]pkofu a9fpg}. - gkinl lghl ljdfg ;Jfn]c6t/f66 p8fg ugj. - rf66{p8fgsf] ;Wof a9fpg]u/L klq'of ;/n agfpg}. - gkinl cfszdfly clwstd p8fgx ? ugj]u/fpg}.	- ljbzl ljdfg ;Jfx?sf] glt . - laklfo xjfo{ ;Def]f.
!!= zfxl gkin jfo' ;Jf lgudsf]lghls/Of sfo{ ;Dk6g xg}.	/li66 Wjhafxs ljdfg ;Jfnf0{ ;lfd / ;b6 agfpg}.	zfxl gkin jfo' ;Jf lgudsf]lghls/Of	zfxl gkin jfo' ;Jf lgud	zfxl gkin jfo' ;Jf lgudnf0{>L % sf] ;/sf/, lgudsf sd6f/L, gkinl lahl lf] ljbzl nufqnf0f ;d] ;xeful u/f0{lghls/Of ugj.	;jklfo ;xofu .

p2Jo	/OfgUlt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kV sfofid	hVd tyf cj/f
!@= ko6g tyf gful/s p88ogsf lfgdf ;lfd hgzlQndfk{t :t/lo ;Jf pknAw xg].	• :t/lo ;Jf pknAw u/fpg ;lfd hgzlQndfk{t tof/ ug].	• ;/sf/L tyf lghl lfgdf ;d} cll oog cll ofkgsf cj ;/x?df j[4 .	• d6qfno / c6tu{sf lgsfo . • lghl ko6g Jo j ;folx ? .	• c6o ljbZL ljdrg ;Jfx? ;F ;d} Jofj ;flos ;Deif u/L lgudn] c6t/fi66 p8fg ;~rfg ug]. • lghl lfgnf0{ ;d} ;d6l ;lfd hgzlQndfk{ tof/ ug{ cll oog cll ofkgs tyf tfinds] :yof Jo j :yf ug]. • ko6g ;Da6wL pknf] t/sf] z} fsg lgsfo :yfkgsf ug]. • lfglo :t/sf] kj{f/f} of klzlf of klfi7fg :yfkgsf ug]. • ko6g tyf ;Da4 lfgsf nflu Pp6f bl36fnlg gof ko6g u?ofhgf thdf tyf sfotfjog ug]. • ;s[t ;Da6wL gof fgl t, Pj / dxTjk0f :ynx ?sf] 5sf5s} u?ofhgf thdf ug]. • ko6g / xjfo{glt, Pj / lgodx? kl/dfhg ug]. • xjfo{ lfgsf] u?ofhgf thdf tyf sfotfjog ug]. • ko6gn]/fi66f0{ktofPsf] ofubfgnufot ;Da4 c6o tYofl tyf ljj/Ofx? ;d} cBfjlws /fvg]. • c6t/fi66 hu tsf ;Dal6wt tYoflaf/ sf hfgsf/L tyf ljj/Ofx? cBfjlws /fvg]. • cll oog cg ;Gwfg ug] u/fpg].	• ;yfx?al r ;djo . • ;a}klfsf] gltcg?k sf] k]ta4tf. • tYofl kl]ktsf] ljjZj ;of]jo ;f .
!# ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88ogsf lfgdf gofFu?ofhgf? thdfsf ;fy} gof fgl t, Pj tyf lgodx?sf] thdf / ;d ;fdlos ;z} fvg xg].	• ko6g lfgsf] lqrofsnfknf0{ lg/Gt/tf lbg ;dofl rt?kdf gltut, sfgl tyf ;yfut ;wf/x? ug]. • ko6g lfgsf] Pp6f gof bl36fnlg / ;s[t tyf xjfo{ lfgsf 5sf5s} u?ofhgf? thdf ug].	• ;Da4 lfg ;d]6Psf]@) jif dwo tyf bl36fnlg PsLst ofhgsf] vtsf] pknAwtf. • gof fgl glt lgod thdf tyf ljbdfg glt lgod, Pjdf ;z} fvg.	• d6qfno . • d6qfno / c6tu{sf lgsfo .	• ko6gn]/fi66f0{ktofPsf] ofubfgnufot ;Da4 c6o tYofl tyf ljj/Ofx? ;d} cBfjlws /fvg]. • c6t/fi66 hu tsf ;Dal6wt tYoflaf/ sf hfgsf/L tyf ljj/Ofx? cBfjlws /fvg]. • cll oog cg ;Gwfg ug] u/fpg].	• ;a}klfsf] gltcg?k sf] k]ta4tf. • tYofl kl]ktsf] ljjZj ;of]jo ;f .
!\$= ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og lfgsf af/df cfofjZos tYofl tyf ljj/Ofx? pknAw xg].	• ;s[t, ko6g tyf gful/s p88og lfgdf cfufdL sfotfndx? lqlb6 ug] sf nflu oy]6 tYofl tyf ;f gfx? ;sng u/L cBfjlws /fvg].	• tYofl tyf ljj/Ofx? sf] pknAwtf.	• d6qfno / c6tu{sf lgsfo .	• ko6gn]/fi66f0{ktofPsf] ofubfgnufot ;Da4 c6o tYofl tyf ljj/Ofx? ;d} cBfjlws /fvg]. • c6t/fi66 hu tsf ;Dal6wt tYoflaf/ sf hfgsf/L tyf ljj/Ofx? cBfjlws /fvg]. • cll oog cg ;Gwfg ug] u/fpg].	• tYofl kl]ktsf] ljjZj ;of]jo ;f .

#^ glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf - pBfj, jflfHo tyf cfl't{

; jfkl / /fli6 p2jo || b2j f6 -dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36fpg].

lfjut a[tlp2jo || dhssf]cflys tyf ;fdflhs lj sf; df pBfj, jflfHo tyf cfl't{JoJ:yfkgf]pNn]vglo ofubfg xg].

p2jo	/ofgl	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cjl/fj
lfjut p2jo pBfj tyf jflfHo lfjdf klt:kwf]ds lfjdf clej]4 xgfsf] ;fy}cfl't{ JoJ:ydf ;j}hetfdf j]4 xg].	- lghl lfjnfO{pBfj / jflfHo lfjdf cu'jf eldsf vlg]jftfj/of agfpg ;/sf/n];xhstf]lgofds. :f'of k'jfxs tyf cgudgstf]eldsf laifk ua5 . - af4s ;Dk]Qsf] ;Af'of u/L JoJ;j;flos k'p'ngdf j]4 ul/g5 . - n3' 3/h' tyf ;f'of pBd :yfkgfugf k'j'w/x?sf]lbuf]lj sf; tyf pBdzlntf Pjd\;lk lj sf;nfO{h'f lb0g5 . - cBflus k'f]sf]cwf/ j]4 ug{ j]4zs k'f] nufglntO{k] ;fxg ul/g5 . - ljZj Jofkf/ ;f'7gsf] ;b:otf k'lt ug]. - lgofk k]46sf lglDt thgf]ds ntesf gofHgoftdhs j:tx?sf] klxrfg. lgofk ul/g]j:tx?sf] uof:t/df ;w/;lgofk ;Defjgtsf gofFj:t'Pj-b2x?sf]klxrfgdf h'f lb0a5 . - cfl't{JoJ:ydf Psflwsf/sf]c6tosf] ;fy};j}hesf]j]4 ul/g5 .	- pBfj, jflfHo JoJ;jodf /f'uf/Lsf]:ylt - pBfj jflfHo lfj]f6 sh ufx'y p'kfbgdf ofubfgsf]j]4 (-#@U) - lqsf:L j:tsf] lj]jwls/of - lgofkdf lfjut lj]jwls/of - c6t/fli6 jhf/df gk'fnl p'kfbg j:tsf] pknAwtdf j]4 - dhssf]ljle6g efudf c'ofjZos j:t' tyf ;j]fsf]sdl gePsf]:ylt	- pBfj, jflfHo tyf cfl't{ d6qno=ljefu, ;y'gsf k'lt lii/of kltibb - t'of l'jefusf] cBflus uof'g klt]bg - cy{d6qno, /fi6« j] / /fi6 o'ngf c'of]usf klt]bg >d d6qnosf] klt]bg - Jofkf/ k]46 s]bsf]klt]bg - ljZf ;e] klt]bg	- jb2l tyf lj2l sRrf kb'f]df cwf/ t'lgof]dhs tyf c6o pBflx?sf] clej]4 ug{sfoqmdx? . - j]4zs nufgdf cwf/ t' pBfj, Jofkf/ ;j' JoJ;jodf clej]4 ug{sfoqmdx? . - k/Dk/fut ;lk / snfsf] klt:kwf]ds ;f'of tyf 3/h' pBflx?sf]k]46 ug{sfoqmdx? . - u'fLof :t/df n3' pBdsf] lj sf; tyf lj:tf/ ug{sfoqmdx? . - ef]le6 ;e]f'of tyf vlgh kb'f]sf]c6j'f'of / 'o;df cwf/ t' pBflusf]lj sf; ug{sfoqmdx? . - jflfHo tyf Jofkf/ lfjnfO{ pbf/ tyf klt:kwf]ds agfpg sfoqmdx? . - c'ofjZos j:tx? tyf ;j]fsf]cfl't{f'of uof]f]ds, lgoldt / ;j}he agfpg sfoqmdx? .	- c6t/fli6 ahf/sf] ptf/r9fj >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] gltut :yf]otj - zfl6t ;/l'fsf] l:ylt >d sf'g ;w/ - j]4zs Jofkf/ ;Da6w
kl/Offdx;÷	glt=sfoqmd	• ^% j6f cBflus	• uof:t/ gk'f]h	• cBflus p'kfbgdf /fi6«	• ef/tdf

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^~@ kltzt cflys j]4b/df cwf/ t

p2jo	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;ft	k4v sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fy
qlthfx; l :jbzl tyf ljbzl sRrf kbrydf cfwil/t lgoffdhs tyf c6o pBflux?sf]clej[4 xg].	• :jbzl >d tyf sRrf kbrydf cfwil/t pBfl Joj;fonf0{k]};fxg ug]. • lgoffdhs pBfl Joj;fonf0{lijzlf k]};fxg ug].	pTkfbgdf /fli6a u0f:t/sf]lgwff0f. • dNodf :jbzl >d tyf (*)U e6bf i9L sRrf kbrydf cfwil/t pBflux?sf];vof tyf lijjwtf. • gkfnl cBflus pikfbgnf0{ef/t tyf c6o dhssf jhf/df k]zsf]j[4. • ;/sf/l tyf lghl :jldf]sf pBflux?sf] ;vof / lijjwtf • xjif, kfgl, jg:klt / df6bf cBflus kplf0fsf] kpfj .	ljefusf]kltj]bg • pBfl ljefusf] kult lij/0f • tyoflj ljefusf] cBflus u0fg kltj]bg • /fi6a> tyf c6o a>sf klt]bax? • e6:f/ ljefu, Jofki/ kj4g s]b6f ksfzgx? • gkfn pBfl jfl0fho dxf;3sf] /38{ • hg:vof tyf jftfj/0f dcqnosf] kltj]bg • /fhuf/ kj4g cf0usf kltj]bg • pBfl ljefusf]/ cy{dcqnosf] /38{ • tyoflj ljefusf] cBflus u0fg kltj]bg • /fhuf/ kj4g cf0usf kltj]bg • 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfl ljefu / ;lditsf kltj]bg • gkfn pBfl jfl0fho dxf;3sf] kltj]bg • e6:f/ ljefu tyf Jofki/ kj4g	u0f: t/ sfod ug{ sfoqnd . • dNodf :jbzl >d tyf sRrf kbrydf cfwil/t pBflux?nf0{ k]};fxg ug{sfoqnd . • cBflus pikfbgnf0{lgoff ug{k]};fxg ug{;yflut / gltut Joj:yf sfoqnd . • cBflus ljsf:sf]nflu cfjZos :jbzl nuflg kl/ring sfoqnd. • cBflus kplf0f sd ug] sfoqnd .	l/ofotl ahf/sf] Joj:yfaf6 xg] kpfj tyf wT0 af6 xg ;Sg]c;/ • pBflukltx?sf] Joj:yfkg lfdtf / tTk/tf • qlttut :yflotj tf
@_j]z s nufgldf cfwil/t pBfl, Jofki/, ;f Joj;fodf clej[4 xg].	• j]z s nufgl cfsifff ug{ ;do;fk]f / cgsh jftfj/0f l;hgf ug].	• j]z s nufgldf j[4 . • pBfl, Jofki/, ;f Joj;fosf];vof tyf l]ut lijjwtfdf j[4 .	• pBfl ljefusf]/ cy{dcqnosf] /38{ • tyoflj ljefusf] cBflus u0fg kltj]bg • /fhuf/ kj4g cf0usf kltj]bg • 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfl ljefu / ;lditsf kltj]bg • gkfn pBfl jfl0fho dxf;3sf] kltj]bg • e6:f/ ljefu tyf Jofki/ kj4g	• j]z s nufgl cfsifff ug] cfjZos ;do;fk]f jftfj/0fsf]to ug{dfhbf Pb, lgod sfqgdf ;wf/ ug]. • Pb, lgod sfqgn]lbPsf] ;ljwf nufglstf0{k]t eP gePsf]cgldg ug].	• c6t]/s tyf afxo ;/lfsf] l:ylt • qlttut :yflotj • cfly6 l:y/tf
#_k/Dk/fut ;lk / snfdf cfwil/t klt:kwffds ;fgf tyf 3/h' pBflux?sf] kj4g xg].	• k/Dk/fut :lk / snfsf]cfwf/df ;fgf tyf 3/h' pBflux?nf0{k]};fxg ug].	• @%),))) nf0{/fhuf/ jf :j/fhuf/sf]cj;/ • ^@,%)) JoI0:nf0f pBdl ljsf; Joj:yfkgf] tfind • lhnf tyf s]b0:t/df cBflus kpfz6l	• 3/h' tyf ;fgf pBfl ljefu / ;lditsf kltj]bg • gkfn pBfl jfl0fho dxf;3sf] kltj]bg • e6:f/ ljefu tyf Jofki/ kj4g	• pBd ljsf:sf]nflu tfindsf] Joj:yf ug]. • ;fgf tyf 3/h' Joj;folnf0f C0fsf]Joj:yf ug]. • ;fgf tyf 3/h' pBfludf afndhb/sf]kpf]unf0{	• jhf/sf] Joj:yf • qlttut :yflotj • lgoff kj4gffds

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;ff	kpv sfoid	hflvd tyf cj/fv
		:fgf tyf 3/h' Joj;folnf0{C0fsf] pknAwtf / pkoftutf - xfif, kqal, :fdflhs, jg:klt / df6fdf cBflus kplf0fsf]kpfj - jfn dnb/sf];w0df sdl	- s]bbsf kltjbg - gkn x:tsnf ;3sf]kltjbg - tYofl liefusf] kltjbg - a3x?sf]kltjbg - ljzif ;ef kltjbg	lg?T;fxl ug{sfoidx? ;~rfng ugi.	- jftf]/of - pBflu Joj;fol:sf] kltj4tf - hgrtgf clej4 ;xh tyf ;he shf Joj:yf
\$, ufdof :t/df n3' pBdsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ xg].	Psist kofsh stoffjog u/L ;f]sf] nilu gful/s ;dfhnf0{kf];fxg ugi.	- pBdzLntf tflnd ;w0df j4 - pBd Joj;fosf];wof, lijwtf / lqut (Spatial) lj:tf - pBdLx?nf0{C0fsf] pknAwtf	- pBflu dcfnosf] kltjbg - a3x?sf]kltjbg - tYofl liefusf] kltjbg ;dalwt u;/sf/L ;yf jf cfofhgsf kltjbg - vgl tyf eue{ liefusf kltjbgx? - pBflu liefusf] kltjbg - a3x?sf kltjbg - hg;wof tyf jftfj/of dcfnosf] kltjbg	- n3'pBdzLntfsf] tflnds] Joj:yf ugi. - n3'pBdLx?nf0{jhf/ ;'rgf pknjw u/fpg]. - n3'pBdLx?nf0{C0fsf] Joj:yf ugi.	- ahf/ Joj:yfkg - glitut :yfloTj - zflct ;/lffsf] lylt ;he tyf ;xh shf Joj:yf - glitut :yfloTj /li6a tyf c8t/fl6a nufg:sf] pknAwtf - pknAw vlgh kbysf]clys ;Defotf
% efules ;effor tyf vlgh kbysf] c8jffof / To;df cfwil/t pBflusf] ljsf; xg].	- nfekb vlgh e08f/df cfwil/t pBflu Joj;tonf0{kj4g ugi. :jbzl tyf ljbzl nufg:stfnf0 vlgh h6o pBflu Jofkf/df cfsilft ugi. - cwlgS ;'rgf kffn:sf]pkoftu ugi. - k88nod, uof; h:tf cfofjZos / o/flood h:tf dnoJfg vlgh kbysf]c8jffofdf jbzS nufgl tyf kljlw cfsilft ugi.	- c8jffof ju{ls=ld=-wft' !))}, cwt'@)%), sf0nf tyf uof; %)), kln?8, lqdfidvl vlgh @%)_ - lhof]sldsn tyf lgoftklnhsn ;e{0%) ju{ls=ld= - c8jffofds l8knl @)))ld= - efules DoflkI tuf gS;f k8fzg &*) ju{ls=ld= /s8(DoflkI tyf gS;f k8fzg ^%)) ju{ls=ld= ;x/L l8sf]e" OlShgol/I / e" jftfj/oflo c8oog !%))	- wft' cwt'; sf0nf, uof; vlgh cflbsf]c8jffof ugi. - lhof]sldsn tyf lhof]lklnhsn ;effor uaf. - c8jffofds l8knE ugi. - efules DoflkE tyf gS;f tof/ ugi. - zx/Ll8sf]e"OlShgol/E / e"jftfj/oflo c8oog ugi. ;f0;ofhlnhsn c8oog uaf. - efules ;effor tyf vlgh kbysf]c8jffofdf cwlgS ;'rgf kffn:sf]kpfjnf0{ kfl;fxa xblsfoid ;fna ugi. - k88nod, uof; tyf o/flood h:tf dnoJfg vlgh kbysf]		

p2j0	/0fglLt	;rs	htgsl/Lsf ;fj	k0V sfofid	hflvd tyf cj/fj
		ju{ls=ld= • eflle\$;\$;g cll0og tyf g\$;f k\$fszg *) ju{ls=ld= • eflle\$;eJf0f tyf vlgh c\$jj0fdf RS/GIS sfjkbflj ugI • :f0;dfhflhsn cll0oa %)) ju{ls=ld= • e\$Dk dfkg sJb\$fl ;-rfng -@! :6Zax?jf6 #*#@% lba • utle6L ;eJf0f #,))) - nf0g ls=ld= lhothhsn ;\$;g dh/dJ6 &%) tyf k6thof\$dsn :ofDklnI -&%) ls=ld= ;6K6ufkL tyf :6&r/ cll0og - %))) ju{ls=ld= l/sGg10;J; ;f0l:ds ;eJf0f -#)) ls=ld= ;fj{ /ljznJf0f -&%) uf\$fl l8knI -!%,))) ld= • vlgh kbfydf cfwf/t pBfljux?sfj;wof / ljJjwtf • vlgh kbfydf cfwf/t pBflj ljsf:df /fli6a tyf c\$tf/fi6a nufgl	c\$jj0fdf cfjZos nufgl tyf kljlnf0{kfj;fxg xg] sfofid ;#fng ugI. • vlghh6o pBflj Jofkf/df :jbZL tyf ljBZL nufglstfnf0{cfsitff ugI sfofidx? .		
^= jfl0fHo tyf Jofkf/ lfnf0{pbf/ tyf klt:kwf{ds agf0g].	• ;/sf/sfjeldsf ;xhstf\$fl?kdf xg]. • lghl lfn\$flcul; /tfnf0{ ;/sf/n] 6jf k\$otpg]. • lfnlo tyf c\$tf/fi6a Jofkf/	• jfl0fHo lfnfdf ;'rgf kljJw (I.T.) sfjpkofj • lgotf p6dv Jofkf/df kl7 tyf cul; Da\$w (Backward and Forward Linkage) sfj	• pBflj jfl0fHo tyf cflklt{ d\$gfnosfl bl3\$fnlg tyf cfjJws ofhgf; Da\$wL b:tfjJx?	• jfl0fHo tyf Jofkf/ lfnfdf @) jif/ cfjJws ofhgfx?sfj th\$fl ugI. • lfnlo tyf c\$tf/fi6a Jofkf/ ;u7gsfl;b:otf klt ugI/ to;cg;/ lgod sigbdf cfjZos ;wf/ ugI.	• zfl\$tf ;/lffsfj cgsh l:ylt • cgsh c\$tf/fi6a ahf/

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kjv sfoid	hfvdyf cj/fj
	;#7gsf];b:otf ln0{;f]cg';f/ sfid ugj.	pkofj • ljbzl:yt btfjf; tyf dxjfl0fho b't sfonox?sf]Jofkf/ kj4gdf ;lqnotf • jfl0fho tyf eg:f/ ljefu, gkin pBfu jfl0fho dxf;3 , gkin r]a/ cka sd;fh:tf ;yfx?alr sf];hfnaf6 kug uPsf]kef]sf]/tf • gkinl sfif tyf cBfus p'kfbsf]lgoitdf j4 / lj]wls/0f	• jfl0fho ljefusf] kult lj j/0f / :ynut lg/Ll0f • Jofkf/ kj4g sf]bsf]klt]jg • ljleag bzdf /xsf qknsf /fhbtfjf; tyf dxjfl0fho b't sfonox?sf] kult lj j/0f • SAPTA, SAFTA, WTO sf];b:otf kq / pgx?sf]kult lj j/0f • Network ;DjGwl sf]gl cfwf/ kq / p;sf]kult lj j/0f	• SAPTA, SAFTA, WTO sf] ;b:otf k'lt / o; cg';f/ lgod sf]gdf cfjZos ;#fvug ugj. • jfl0fho lf]gdf lghl lf]gsf] ;xeflutfsf]nflu kf];fxg ug{ cfjZos ;w/ ugj. • lqof; p'dv Jofkf/df kl7 tyf cul;DjGw ePsf pBfunf0[kf];fxg ug{ kj4g fds sfoid ;~rfng ugj. • ljbzl:yt btfjf; tyf dxjfl0fho b't sfononf0{ jfl0fho tyf Jofkf/ lf]gdf cul; u/fpg]cfjZos ;hnsf :y'kgf ugj. • sfif tyf cBfus p'kfbsf] lgoitdf lj]wls/0f Nofpat'kf ljzif sfoid ;~rfng ugj. • jfl0fho tyf eg:f/ ljefu, gkin pBfu jfl0fho dxf;3 / qkin r]i/ cka sdzfh:tf ;yfx?alr ;hfnaf6:y'kgf ugj. • pkefD'nf0{cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;j]fsf]lgoldt / kofit dfqdf ;j]he tl/sfn] pknAw u/fpg Joj:yf ugj. • vfB ;/lfsf]Joj:yf ugj.	• gl]tut :yf]loTj • ;/sf/L k[tj4tf
&= cTofjZos j:tx? tyf ;j]fsf]cfklt'nf0{ uoffids, lgoldt / ;j]he agfpg).	• cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfoft tyf cf]f/ k;f/df Pslwsf/sf]cTo ugj. • sf]gd cfj tyf dgfk'nfv]lsf] lj?4df sf]gl Joj:yf ugj. • cTofjZos ;lf kbfa uat';yfx?nf0{ ;xofu k'ofpg]tyf pgx?sf]sfo{ szntfsf]lgu/fgl ugj. • ahf/df Pslwsf/L kj]Q, sf]gd	• pkefD'nf0{cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;j]fsf]lgoldt, lg]Zrt ;doleq / kofit dfqdf, hnut kef]jsf]/tf]sf]cfwf/df ;j]he tl/sfn] pknAwtf • vfB ;/lfsf]e08f/sf] lfdtdf j4 • dNo ;'rsf] kj]Q	• pBfu, jfl0fho tyf cfklt' d'qfnosf]kult lj j/0f • :ynut lg/Ll0f klt]jg • liZif ;i'klt]ba • pkefD'nf0{3sf] klt]jg? • ;fsf]klt]jg	• pkefD'nf0{cTofjZos j:t' tyf ;j]fsf]lgoldt / kofit dfqdf ;j]he tl/sfn] pknAw u/fpg Joj:yf ugj. • vfB ;/lfsf]Joj:yf ugj. • cfklt'Joj:yfsf]kef]sf]/tf j9pg pkoQ ;y'fut Joj:yf ugj • dgfk'nfv]l tyf sf]gd	• ;do;fk]f gl]tut Joj:yf • zflct ;/lfsf] cgsh l:ylt • pkefD'nf0{ r]g:t/ cle]4 • pBfu

p2Jo	/0fgLt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kPv sfoid	hflvd tyf cj/fy
	cefi, dgtkrfv7lnufot cfl'tdf xbjJoJwrg /fsg lghl ffl;d]sf] ;mgtfdf cfjZos cgudg / lgoq0f sfoidnf0{a9L kefjsf/ agf0g5 . • vifBfg cefi ffl'df lgoldt cfl't{ ug5f ;fy}ljkG ju5f hgtfsf] vifBfg cfjZostf cfl't{ugf k{ ljzJf fofg lb0g5 . vifBfg c0b xg] lhnfx?df vifBfg 9jfgLsf nflu cgbfg lb0g5 . • kts[ts k5fk if c0o sf/0fn]dfu clow5 j9g u0{xg]cefsf] l:yltnf0{lgoq0f ug{vifBfg, k6flmod kbv/cflb cTofjZos j:t'sf cfjZos kl/df0df ;~rosf](Buffer Stock) Joj:yf ul/g5 .	• pkef0nf ;dXsf] kltlqnof	• cfl't{f]jefusf] ;Argf • ;DalGwt ;jf ffsf ;yfx?sf] kltjbg	cefinf0{lg?T;flxt u/fpg lgoldt cgudgsf]Joj:yf ugf. • cTofjZos j:tx?sf]cfoft tyf cf]f/ k;/ vhf?kn] xgsf]nflu cfjZos Joj:yf ugf. • cfl't{Joj:yfsf kefsf]/tfsf]nflu pko0n ;yftut ;Argf / To;sf] ;bpls/0f ugf. • vifB ;/ffsf]nflu fflLo :t/df % j6f /fli6a :t/df Ps e08f/sf]yfkof tyf ;fs{ :t/sf]df ;xeffut u/fpg]. • cTofjZos pkef0n j:t'Pi+ lgd0f ;fdulsf]cfl't{ ;j{he Pi+lgoldt ug{ u/fpg ptkibg, cfoft, lgoft / laqnl dNo;DaGwt ;rgf k0ffnl ljsl; t ul/g5 . • pkef0nf ;xsf/L ;yfat6 ;flnt ;ky dN0sf]k;nsf] ljfsf; ugf.	Jofkt/Laf6 ;sf/ffds ;xofu

#-& gltt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tfln sf ->d tyf offtoft Joj:yf*
; jfkl/ /fli6a p2jo gkfnf-dlxf tyf k?if ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf?kn]36g].
lftut jft p2jo ;bw/ >d ;DaGwaf/f cflys ultljwsf]nflu pkoQm jftfj/Of lj:tf/ ugI/ afn>d p6dhg tyf offtoft Joj:yfksfj
; bpls/Ofaf/f ul/jL lgjf/Ofsf]j kQ/ /fli6a gltt df ofubfg k?ofpg].

p2jo	/Ofgltt	;f's	hfgsf/Lsf]>fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
lftut p2jo >d zlQinf0{ Joil:vt ugf; /y} >ldsx?sf] xs lxtsf] kfofelt u/L ltgx?sf] pikfbsfj / cfodf jL4 ugI. - jfn>dnf0{ p6dhg ugI. - lbuf e/kbf] sd vlrhfl ; /lft kpf0f/xt tyf cfldge{ offtoft kpf0f/Lsf] lj:tf/ u/L offtoft ; /fno{ ; j{he / uof: t/lo aofpg].	>d ;DaGwL sfoqmd Joj:yfno{; do ; fkl?kdf ; zfwg ubxPb tyf c6t/fli6a >d ; #/gaf/f kfl/t >d dfkb08 cg?k >ldsx?sf]xsixt ; /lft ul/g]. ;bw/ cflus :DaGw kl46sf nflu >lds Pj+Jo: ykgaLr sf] ; Djfno{ kfl; txg ul/g]. >d ahf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgsf]Joj:yfkg ubf/fli6a tyf c6t/fli6a >d ahf/sf] dfu cg?f/ Jofl; flos Pj+; lk lj sf; tflnd sfoqmd? ; #fng u/L /fhu/Lsf]cj; / j9pg]. - jblzs /fhu/Lsf]cj; /nf0{a9lecbf a9l pkoft ug]sd cfo jufn0{COf ; xofu k?ofpg]. - jfn>d lgjf/Of ;DaGwL sfoqmdx?nf0{ ul/al lgjf/Of sfoqmd; # Pslst u/L nlugf]. - jfn>d ;DaGwL sfoqmdnf0{kefj sf/L ?kdf nhfg o ; # ;DaGwL d6qno, ljefu tyf sfoqmdsf df/Lx?sf] ltdt clejL4df hfb lb06p]. - clw/fh0df ; jf/L offtoft Joj:yfno{ cei Joil:yt u/L :t/oQm e/kbf] ; /lft j9pg]. ; jf/L kpf0f sL Nof0g]. - jblnks offtoft Joj:yf?sf] ; Dj46 / vhl ul/g].	- jblzs >d ihf/df j9L ; lkoQm dnb/x?sf]cgkft . - Joj:foh6o ; /lft tyf ; jf:Yo ;DaGwL G6gtd dfkb08 lgwf/Of. - cflus kltjfgx?df lj jfbsf] ; wof . - lbj lzz' :ofxf/ s]bbsf] ; wof . - jfn>dsf]kltzt . - cfudl % jiflq lgsf6 k6tsf jfn>d p6dhg ugI/ cfudl !) jiflq ; a]sl; dsf jfn>d p6dhg ugI. ; 8s b36gdf sL. - s7df8f]p kTosf / c6o zx/L lqsf]kpf0f sL.	3/ kl/jf/ ; eJf0f - gkin hljg:t/ dfkg ; eJf0f >d ljefusf]/s8f - offtoft Joj:yf ljefu, offtoft Joj:yf sfoqmdx? 6kks kk/L ; 8s ljefusf]/s8f >d tyf offtoft Joj:yf d6qno, hg: wof tyf jftfj/Of d6qnosf kltjbg . - offtoft Joj:yf ljefu, offtoft Joj:yf sfoqmdx? 6kks kk/L offtoft Joj:fol dxf; 3x? ofq' juL - kpf0f ; jJf0f .	56f/fhu/L kl46 ljefusf]: yfkgf ugI/ Joj:foh6o ; /lft tyf ; jf:Yo s]b]: yfkgf ugI. Joj: flos tflndx?sf] ; #fngaf/f /fhu/Lsf] cj; / a9pg]. >d jhf/ ;DaGwL ;'rgf klfx ugI. - Joj:foh6o ; /lft ;DaGwL G6gtd dfkb08 tof/ ugI. - jfn>d /fbydsf sfoqmd ; ~rfng ugI. - offtoft Joj:yf ;DaGwL kzf; lgs tyf eflts ; hfgsf] ; bpls/Of - offtoft ; lfsf ljijw lqsf]lj:tf/df lghL lqsf] ; xeluttf a9pg]. ; jf/L b36gdf lgo6g0fsf sfoqmd ; ~rfng ugI.	>d ahf/ ;DaGwL ; 'rgsf] ckofl ttf. - cflus cl: y/tf . - lqlfio ; d6joasf] cefj . >L % sf] ; /sf/sf lgsfox?alr glttut c; fd~h: of.
kl/Ofid-glthb;	gltt+sfoqmd	jblzs /fhu/L lqdf xbl	>d ljefusf] jflif6	56f/fhu/L kl46 ljefu	/fli6a ah6df

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^~@ kltzt cflys j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2j0	/0fgllt	;r's	hfgsf/lstj>fj	kpv sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/fv kgj rtk.
1. 56f/huf/ kij46 ljefu / Joj : foh6o ; /lf tyf : jf:yo s b : yfkgf ugj.	- j z's /huf/ Joj : fonf0{cer e/kbf agf0g]. - sf/vigfx?df sfdbf/x?sf] Joj : foh6o : jf:yo : ylt'sf k'ej]sf/L cgudg u/L sfdbf/x?sf] : jf:yo l:yitdf ; wf/ Notpgj].	7ulsf 36gfx ?df sdl cfpq]. - sfdbf/x?sf]Joj : foh6o : jf:yo l:yitdf ; wf/ cfpqj].	- kl'tj]bg . >d : DaGwl /fli6a c6t/fli6a : 3 ; yfx?sf kl'tj]bg . - gkm pBfu jf0fHo dxf: 3 lgejg ljZj Bfno cflbsf clloog kl'tj]bgx? . :Dalwt ; yfx?sf] /58{.	/ Joj : foh6o : /lf tyf : jf:yo s b :vfka ugj. - Joj : foh6o : /lf tyf : jf:yo : DaGwl dfkb08 tof/ u/L nfu"ugj.	
2. Jofj : flos tfndx?sf] ; fngaf6 ; lk clej4 e0{>d p kbs7j / cfo j9 higj].	:jbzL tyf ljbzL >d jhf/sf]dfu cg?k tfnd : fng . - bu6 lfhsf cflbjf;L hghilt, blnt d xnfn0{ : jf:njl aafpg : j/huf/dvl Jofj : flos tfnd. - ljbzL >d jhf/df k] : fng ugj.	:lk ljsf; tfnd s b tyf Jofj : flos tfnd s b tyf @))))) hgm]tfnd k t ugj. - c k'sfnlg tfnd . - cflbjf;L hghilt, blnt d xnfn0{)) hgm]tfnd k t ugj. - ljbzL >d jhf/df hfgsf] ; wof / Cof Joj : ytsf] ; Argfids ljj/of.	>d ljefusf]jflif6 kl'tj]bg . >d ljefusf]jflif6 kl'tj]bg .	:lk ljsf; Jofj : flos tfndx?sf] ; fng . - pBdzlntf ljsf; sfofid . - n3'Cof pknAw u/f0g]. - bu6 lfhsf nflu : kdhs tfnd sfofid . - ljbzL df hfg]>ldsx?sf] nflu Cof sfofid .	
3. >d jhf/ ; DaGwl ; r'gf k jfx ugj.	>d jhf/ : DaGwl jh 6g k6fzg / ljt/of ugj. - k/fdz{s b 6 jhf/sf jf/] ; r'gf pknAw u/fpg].	>d ljefusf cfljws k6fzg? .	>d ljefusf]jflif6 kl'tj]bg .	>d jhf/ : DaGwdf ; r'gf k6fzg . - k/fdz{ ; jf.	
4. Joj : foh6o ; /lf : DaGwl Gogtd dfkb08 pknAw e0{ to; af6 xg] b36gdf sdl	- pBfu kl'ti7fg?sf]nflu w fFwhf] k6fz, tfk tyf ljzn'uofE ; DaGwl Gogtd dfkb08 tof/ ugj. : yfut ; r'gf tof/ u/L cf-j-)^)^! b v nfu"ugj.	- w fFwhf] k6fz, tfk tyf ljzn'uofE : DaGwl Gogtd dfkb08 tof/ xg]. - dfkb08 nfu"ul/g]lfjx?sf] ; wof / kl'ti7fgx?sf] ; wof.	>d ljefusf]jflif6 kl'tj]bg .	- dfkb08 th6f . : yfut ; r'gf tof/ ugj. : Dalwt : /f6f/ jfnfn0{ hfgsf/L tyf sfof]oasf]nflu : dotfnsf.	
5. jfn>d /fpyd xg].	- hgr]gf clej4 ugj. - lgs6 afn>d lgdh ugj. - jfn clwsf/ jdf]hd sig6x?df ; wf/ : zfwq . - ul/al lqj/Of sflf d kft jfn>d cleef]ssj/huf/L kij46 ugj.	- hgr]gf sfofidx?sf] ; wof . - jfn>dsf]cgkft . - lbjf lzz' : ofxf/ s b . ; wf/ Psf sf66sf] ; wof .	>d tyf oftoft Joj : yf dgfnosf] jflif6 kl'tj]bg . - afn>d : DaGwl /fli6a c6t/fli6a : 3 ; yfx?sf kl'tj]bg .	- krf/ / ktf/ : fdul tof/ ugj. - jfn>d i?4 krf/ktf/ sfofid >ao b zo b j] d kft . - lbjf lzz' : ofxf/ s b sf] : yfka . - sf66df ; wf/ . % j6f c-rn oftoft	
6. oftoft	oftoft Joj : yf sfof]ox?sf]nflu	lgld6 ejg sf] ; wof .	oftoft Joj : yf	% j6f c-rn oftoft	ah6sf]

p2j0	/0fgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lstj>ft	k0v sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/nv
JoJ:yf ;Da&wL kzf; lgs tyf efts ;fwgsf ;b0ls/0f . 7. offtoft ;jfsf ljljw lfusf lj:tf/df lghl lfusf ;xeffutf a9fpg].	:yfol ;fwg ;fj h6fpg]. • /lj] /fkj] tyf 6aLj ;sf]JoJ:yfkg tyf ;~rfgdf lghl lfufn0{;xeful u/fpg].	• !@ j6f sfofno tyf oftoft JoJ:yf lJefualr sDko6/ g0jlsE . • lghl lfusf]k]tfjgfsf] ;wof .	ljefusf]k]tj]0g . • offtoft JoJ:yf ljefusf]/s8{ . • sDkgL /lhi6k/sf] sfofnosf]/s8{ . • gkfn pBfu jf0fHo dx:3sf] k]tj]0gx? .	sfofno eig lgdf0f ug]. • offtoft JoJ:yf lgbZsf nfu"ug]. • ofthgfsf]klxnf]jif0f sf7df8f]pkTosdf 6aLa; ;~rfgdf lghl lfufn0{;xeful u/fpg] • t/f0sf lhlNfx?df /h:jfsf]lj:tf/sf]nflu ;Defjott cloog ug]. • kxf8L lhlNfx?df /fkil ;jf lj:tf/sf]cloog ug]. • zx/L lfufdf o7f]@ dfkb08 nfu"ug]. • sf7df8f]j/f6qu/ jl/u-h, kfj/f tyf gkinuhsf]kfsE JoJ:yfkgdf ;w/ .	ckof{tff. • ah0sf] cefj • lghl lfufn] hfyd lng grfxg' . • ;jffw/0faf6 gofF sfofidnf0{ ;xh?kdf ;jlsf/ ug{ c7of/f] df0g' .
8. ;jf/L b36gf tyf kbff0f lgo0q0f .	• lbuf] e/kbf/ kbff0f /lxt offtoft kffnlsf]ljfs; ug].	• o7f]@ dfkb08sf ;jf/L ;fwgsf];wofdf j]4 x05 . • kfsE JoJ:yfkgdf lghl lfusf]nuigl tyf ;xeffutf j905 .	• offtoft JoJ:yf ljefusf]/s8{ . • 6kks kk/L sfofnosf]s8f]/s8{ . • ;Dal0wt c0o ;tyfsf] /s8{ .		

#* glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tfln sf-ljBt lj sf; *

; jf[/fli6α p2]o gkfn hg tf-dlxnf tyf k?if ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36fpg].
lfj[ut j[bp2]o /fi6αj sf;df hnljBt sf]ofubfg pNn]vglo ?kn]k?ofpg].

p2]o	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
clekfo-lfj[ut p2]o hn;f]sf]cflly\$;Arqf lbuf]?kdf lgdfr xg].	- lghL ;fjflgs jf bj}lf]sf];eQn nufgl df ljBt\lj sf; ul/g]. - gbx?sf]hnw/ lf]nf0{g}hn;f]sf] lj sf; / Joj:yfkg sf]dvo cwf/ agf0g]. - cgklft hflvdx? lghL jf ;fjflgs hg lf]nf]sd vr df jxg ug{;S5 ;f]lf]nf] lhdf lng]glt ckgr0g]. - jftfj/Of ;Hf0f Pj+clwstd nfe xg] ;fgf, dehf, 7hf Pj+hnfzooQn ;a} vfn]clofhgx?sf]sfof]og ul/g]. - gkfn ljBt\kflws/Ofnf0{Joj ;fols/Of ubf cettl v08s/Of (Unbundling) ug{k p;dV ul/q]. - hnljBt\ ;f]nf0{;fdflhs 6ofosf]bfi6n] ufdOf cyf]q;Dd c? lj:tf/ ul/g]. - lâklfo tyf lf]lo ;xofuaf6 klg hnljBt\lj sf; ug]glt ln0g]. - lghL lf]sf];xeffutdf clej[4 ug{ nufgl ;xofuL;ki6 ;/n Pj+kf/bzL{ klqof ckgr0g]. - ef/t ;* ljBt\cfbfgkbfqdf j[4 ug{gkfn / ef/tsf]ljBt\kffnlnf0{hfbg]cst/ k;t/Of h8fg sfo{ul/g].	- gkfn ef/t alr !%) durfj6 ljBt cfbfg kbfgsf] nflu # 7fp# !#@ sf]le= k;t/Of nf0gsf]h8fg . - lghL lf]af6 @\$ dufj6 ljBt pikfbg . - ljBt ;f ku\$fl3/ kl/jf/ / uf-lj:=sf] ;wof.	- hn;f] d6qfno, gkfn ljBt kflws/Of, ljBt lj sf; ljeufsf rffl;s tyf jflfs kult li i/Of . - lizlf ;e]f0f kftjbg .	- ljBt ptkfbgsf] lfdtfd j[4 ug]. - ljBt ;lf sf] lj:tf/ ubf uof:t/lo / e/kbf] kfg]. - ljle6g hnljBt clofhgx?sf] ;Def0tf cloog ug]. - gltut / pkoQn ;yfut ;wf/ ug].	- ljBt ahf/sf] ptf/ r9fj . - ef/t ;*sf]ahf/ lj:tf/ / Joj:yfkg .

* kl/df0ffds nlox, ^~@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cwfll/t

p2]o	/Ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f	kV sfod	hVd tyf cj/f
<u>kl/Ofd=qlthfx;</u> !ljBt ptkbgsf lfdtdf j[4 ug].	<u>qlt+sfoqlt</u> - lghl lf[;sf];xeflutnf0{ k[];fxg ug]. - hnfzoo0 cfofhgix?sf]lj;sf;nf0{ k[];fxg ug]. - n3';fgf,derhf / 7hf vfn] cfofhgix?sf]lj;sf; ug]. - ljBt ptkbg nfut 36pg k[]f/Of nf0g / ;8s lgdfo{vr{ptkbgdfr ;dfj} gu/fpg].	;fjhlgs lfha6 !)! dufj6 tyf lghl lfha6 @!\$ dufj6 u/ sh #!% dufj6 ljBt ptkbg . !(*# dufj6 ljBt ptkbgsf]nflu lgdfr z? . - ufxs ;vof vk &,)%,^)) kU[]f]. - ljBt ;lf xbf]uf-lj;:= ;vof @,^)) .	- hn;f] d;afnosf] r[];s tyf jlfis kult lj;/Of - gkfn ljBt kfw/Ofsf] r[];s tyf jlfis kult lj;/Of - hn;f]sf/fli6 /Ofglit k[]jbg .	- lghl lfha6 ljBt ptkbg ug]. - pkedrf ;dbfo / lghl lf[;sf] ;xofua6 ljBt ptkbg / k[]f/Of ug]. - lghl / ;sf/ ;xofua6 ljBt ptkbg tyf k[]f/Of ug]. - hnfzoo0 cfofhgix?sf] ;Defjotf cloog tyf lgdfr z? ug]. - ljBt ptkbsnf0{ ef8dfr /fli6 ljBt klf]nlsf] kbfu ug[lbg] Joj:yff ug]. ;yfgo lgsfo / pkedrf?sf] ;xefutdf ufdOf ljBt's/Ofsf] lj;tf/ ug]. - gu/kf]nsf lfdf ljBt lj;/Of / ;-ring ;Def/sf] sfo{yfgo lgsfo / lghl lfha6/f ug] sfod ;-ring ug]. - l:qlgt tyf vofa;sf ksbaf6 5g; epst cfofhgix?sf]x/; jiff;Defjotf cloog ug].	- ljBt lgoftsf] nflu jhf/sf] pknAwtf. - k[]sf]pknAwtf - pkedrf]ljBt pkef] ug] lfdtf. - pkedrf]ljBt pkef] ug] lfdtf / tTk/tf. - ljBt dx;hsf] a;sl asofj. - ah[]sf]ckofft Joj:yf .
@= ljBt ;j]sf lj;tf/ ubtuOf:t/Lo / e/kb[]kgl.	- ufdOf ljBt's/Ofsf] lj;tf/ ug]. - sf]f pbfu tyf ;fdlhs ;jf lfdf ljBt kbf]nsf]nflu k[];fxg lbg]. - ljBt lj;/Ofdf ;yfgo lgsfo / pkedrf]nf0{hbd]f/l lbg].	/fli6 ljBt klf]nlsf] ljBt ;j]hg;vofsf]\$# kltztdf ku[]f]. - ktf/Of nf0g lj;tf/ \$#) ls=ld= / lj;/Of nf0g lj;tf/ !%&*@ ls=ld= . - ktf/Of ;a:6zg lfdtf j[4 \$%^ Pd-le=P= tyf lj;/Of ;a:6zg lfdtf j[4 !\$(-% Pd-le=P= . - ljBt rxfj6 !* kltzt e;bf sd . - x/; jif(7hf,derhf tyf ;fat / hnfzoo0 tyf Run-off-river hnliBt cfofhgix?sf] ;Defjotf cloog .	- hn;f] d;afnosf] r[];s tyf jlfis kult lj;/Of . - gkfn ljBt kfw/Of sf] r[];s tyf jlfis kult lj;/Of . /fli6 ofhgf cfof]sf b:tf]hx? . - ljBt lj;sf; ljeuf]r[];s tyf jlfis kult lj;/Of .	;yfgo lgsfo / pkedrf?sf] ;xefutdf ufdOf ljBt's/Ofsf] lj;tf/ ug]. - gu/kf]nsf lfdf ljBt lj;/Of / ;-ring ;Def/sf] sfo{yfgo lgsfo / lghl lfha6/f ug] sfod ;-ring ug]. - l:qlgt tyf vofa;sf ksbaf6 5g; epst cfofhgix?sf]x/; jiff;Defjotf cloog ug].	- pkedrf]ljBt pkef] ug] lfdtf / tTk/tf. - ljBt dx;hsf] a;sl asofj. - ah[]sf]ckofft Joj:yf .
#ljle;g hnliBt cfofhgix?sf] ;Defjotf cloog ug].	- lghl lfdf hnliBt cfofhgix?sf]lj;sf; uof;fjhlgs lfha6 hnliBt cfofhgix?sf] cloog ug]. ;fjhlgs / lghl lfha6 cfofhgix?sf] ;Defjotf cloog ug]. - cfofhg] cloog ubf{lf]lo ;;thg sfod ug].				

p2]o	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];ft	kpv sfoqd	hfvd tyf cj/ty
	hnfzooQ cfofhgfsf] cllloognf0{ k];fxg ug].	sh !#.#&^ dufjf6 lfdtfsf] ljleeg cfofhgix?sf] ;DefJotf cllloog.	gkin ljBt kflws/0fsf] rffl;s tyf jflifs kplt lj j/Of	- sxl jif{la/fP/ l:qlgw tyf ;ofaf;SE cllloog ug]. - gbl al;gx?sf] hnljBt ljsf; ug{kffnla4 (Systematic) tl/sfn] cllloog ug] tyf klxrfg ul/Psf cfofhgix?sf] ;DefJotf cllloog ug]. - axp2Zlo tyf hnfzooQ cfofhgix?sf] klxrfg u/ ;DefJotf cllloog ug]. - hn;ft ljsf;df sfo{t ;tyx?sf] ;Argx?sf] cBrlws kg/rjnrfg ubf ;wf/ ug]. - hn;ft ljsf;df ;do;fklf kl]lw kpfunfo{k];fxg ug{pkoQ hgZlQsf]Jo j: yf ug]. - hn;ft sf]ljsf;df ;/sf/L lghl lq ;yfglo lgsfo tyf pkefDfx?sf] ;xeflutf a9fpg]. - hn;ft ljsf;df cfetl/s / afxb ;ft]sf]kl/rfng ug].	;Dalgw lgsfox?sf] ;xeflutfsf] lg/t/tf. ;yfglo hg;dbfosf] ;xeflutfsf] lg/t/tf.
\$= gUltut / pkoQ ;tyfuf ;wf/ ePsf] xb].	hnljBt ljsf; gUlt, @)%* cg";f/ ;tyfuf ;wf/ ug].	- hn;ft ;DaGWL oflo hgZlQsf]kof{t dfqdf pknAwtf. ;dbfo tyf :yfglo lgsfox?sf]; xeflutfdf ljsf; ePsf ofhgix?sf] kl/dfotfids / uoffids j[4. - hn;ft ljsf;df cfetl/s tyf j]zsnufglaf j[4.	- hn;ft d;gfnosf] ;tyfuf ;Argf. - hn;ft d;gfn / To; C;stuf lgsfox?sf] rffl;s tyf jflifs kplt lj j/Of. ;yfglo lgsfox?sf] jflifs kplt lj j/Of		

#(:! gllt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf - l; #f0*

; jfkl / /fi6a p2jo || gknsf]-dlxf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]lbufj/ pNn]vglo ?kn]36fpg].

lfut a[tlp2jo || /fi6d]sf; df l; #f0sf]ofubg pNn]vglo ?kn]k#ofpg].

p2jo	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/ly
lfut p2jo l; #f0 ofjo hldgdf jifl/ l; #f0 k#ofpg].	- afx]dlxgf l; #f0 ;fj pknaw xbl; #f0 lfgdf ;3g l; #f0 sfoqmd thdf ul/gp. - hn pkef] ;3sf]lfdtt ljsf; u/l l; #f0 Joj:yfkg klf ;bpl ul/gp. - sfif; #f0 :dalswt lgsfo; #f0 cfohgf:t/ lfglo:t/ / sf]lo:t/df ;dfo ul/g]. - gofH; #f0 cfohgfdf kljlws. ;fdflhs, cflys / jftfj/Oflo klfd ljr/ u/l cfohgf thdf / lgdf k4ltdf ;wf/ ul/gp. - akb l; #f0 cfohgf? l4klfo tyf axklfo ;xofust cfw/df ljsf; ul/g]. - t/f0df eldut hnl; #f0 cfohgf / kxf8l lfgdf krf/f l; #f0 ykf l; #f0 cfohgf?sf] thdf ul/gp. ;fuf / deinf vnsf l; #f0 cfohgf] thdf, lgdf / Joj:yfkg klfd :yfgo:t/sf lgsfo? hnlnt ljsf; ;ldt, upf]sf; ;ldt / hn pkef] ;3 / u/ ;sf/l lfgsf]lfdtt j4 ul/g]. - Ps]:jfldtjst 6qf6qf l; #f0ofjo hldgsf]rSnjcl ug/ s/f/ tyf ;xsf/l sf] kflnl -Contract farming/cooperative farming)df sf]sx?nf0{k] ;flxt ul/g]. - l; #f0 lfgdf lghl lfgsf]nufglnf0{k] ;fxg ul/gp.	- sf]s shf] ;wf/ ^\$))) x\$6/df. - cl:l-rt lfgsf]l; #f0 !&&^)) x\$6/df. - shf]Joj:yfkgdf pkef]sf] ;xflutf, Joj:yfkg. ;bpl/Of / cfohgf x:tf/t/Of #&))) x\$6/df. ##,&*) x\$6/df ;sf/l cfohgf]gjl/Of / ;wf/. - k/Dk/fut l; #f0 kflnl]sf] dd# :ofx/ gjl/Of / Joj:yfkg ;bpl/Of @,*)&!) x\$6/df. - cflwgs l; #f0 kljlwaf6 l; #f0 kflnl]sf]ljsf; u/l a9l dlo kg]afnl]nflu kbfl !,.)) x\$6/df. - sf]lfd ljlwls/Of. - shf]lgdf tyf dd# ;Def/ / Joj:yfkgdf ;yfgo lgsfo / hg;dbfosf] ;xflutf.	- l; #f0 ljefusf] rffl; s tyf jflf6 kult ljj/Of. - u/ ;sf/l ;yfsf] jflf6 kult ljj/Of. - ljzlf ;e]f0f ljj/Of. - sf]f ljefusf] rffl; s tyf jflf6 ljj/Of. ;yfgo lgsfo?sf] rffl; s tyf jflf6 kult ljj/Of.	1. ;~rflnt cfohgf?sf] lbuf]Joj:yfkg ug] l; #f0 Joj:yfkg / x:tf/t/Of cfohgf k/f ug]. 2. sf]s shf]gjl/Of / lj:tf/ ug]. 3. ;/sf/l cfohgf]sf] gjl/Of / ;wf/ ug]. 4. gofH]df eldut l; #f0sf]ljsf; ug]. 5. gofH]df ;tx l; #f0sf]ljsf; ug]. 6. gofH]df Non-conventional kljlwaf6 j9l dfl kg]afnl ptkfbg ug]. 7. sf]f ljsf; j9af6 l; #f0 sfoqmd ;~rfng ug]. 8. sf]f tyf ;xsf/l dfgnoaf6 l; #f0 sfoqmd ;~rfng ug]. 9. ljleeg cfohgf?sf] ;Def]otf cloog ug]. 10.	- j9lzs COf÷cgbfgs f]k]ta4tf. - Matching Fund Sf] k]tj4tf. - gllt tyf sfoqdx?sf] k]ta4tf. /fhg]ts k]ta4tf. - sf]f ljefu / e~;#f0f tyf hnlw/ ljefusf] ;xflutfsf] lg/t/tf. ;yfgo lgsfo / hg;dbfosf] ;xflutfsf] lg/t/tf.

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^@ k]tzt cflys j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2]o	/OfglIt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;f]	kPv sfofid	hPvd tyf cj/fv
kl/Ofid=qlthfx; u != ;~rflnt l; #f0 ofhgsf] lbuf]JoJ:yfkg ug]	qlIt÷sfoqlIt rfn'l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]ddt u/L JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/ ug].	s k/Dk/fut l; #f0 kPfnlsf] ddt ;Def/, gJls/Of / JoJ:yfkg ;bP/s/Of @,*)&!) x\$6/ lfgsf]kef]sf/L pko]u ;/b/ %)U blvPsfh];/b/ ^)U df af4. v afx}dlxgf l; #f0 xg]lndf afnl ;3gtf !*%U blv @))U ;Dddf / dg; b l; #f0 xg] lndf afnl ;3gtf !@)U blv !\$)U ;Dd j]4. u l; #f0 kPfnlsf]sfof szntf xfn #)U /xsfdf #%Ü df j]4. 3 ddt tyf ;Def/ vr\$fl #)U /sd ;DalGwt lgsfon] l; #f0 ;Jf zNs p7fpg].	• l; #f0 lJefusf] rfdil; s tyf jflif\$ kPlt ljj/Of. • l]zlf ;e]f0f ljj/Of. • slif lJefusf] rfdil; s tyf jflif\$ ljj/Of. • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] rfdil; s tyf jflif\$ kPlt ljj/Of.	! >L % sf];/sf/âf/f ;~rflnt l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] ;fna;fnl ddt ;Def/. @ a]h, lao/ / kldkE :6]gsf]ddt ;Def/ u/L kof{?kdf ;~rflnt l:yldf Notpg]. # >L % sf];/sf/âf/f lgdt tyf ddt ;Def/sf] cefidf ck]lft l; #f0 lbq g;Sg] cfofhgx?sf]ddt ;Def/.	• >L % sf] ;/sf/af6 jhPsf] klta4tf. • glt tyf sfogdx?sf] klta4tf. • slif lJefusf] ;xflutfsf] lg/t/tf. • hn pkef]df ;3 / l; #f0 lgsfonf0{ sfgb;?kdf clwst/ ;DkG agf0{ l; #f0 ;Jf zNs p7fpg] klta4tf. • jblzs Cofsf] klta4tf. • ;dk/s sf]f (Matching Fund) sf] klta4tf. • ;0Q JoJ:yfkgf] gx/ kPfnldf l; #f0 ;Jf zNs p7fpg] klta4tf.
@= l; #f0 JoJ:yfkg / x:tfct/Of cfofhgf k/f ug].	;~rflnt cfofhgfsf]JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/ ug].	s kxf8L lndf %)) x\$6/ecbf a9L / t/f0{fndf @)) x\$6/ecbf a9L sdf8 lndf l; #f0 kPfnix?df ;0Q JoJ:yfkg nfu"ug]. ;Jf ecbf tnsf l; #f0 kPfnlsf] JoJ:yfkgnf0{hn pkef]df ;yfnf0{x:tfct/Of ug]. v afx}dlxgf l; #f0 xg]lndf afnl ;3gtf !*%U blv @))U ;Dddf / dg; b l; #f0 xg] lndf afnl ;3gtf !@)U blv !\$)U ;Dd j]4. u l; #f0 kPfnlsf]Efficiency xfn #)U /xsfdf #%Ü df j]4. 3 ddt tyf ;Def/ vr\$fl #)U /sd ;DalGwt lgsfon] l; #f0 ;Jf zNs p7fpg].	• l; #f0 lJefusf] rfdil; s tyf jflif\$ kPlt ljj/Of. • l]zlf ;e]f0f ljj/Of. • slif lJefusf] rfdil; s tyf jflif\$ ljj/Of. • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] rfdil; s tyf jflif\$ kPlt ljj/Of.	! l; #f0 cfofhgf JoJ:yfkg /x:tfct/Of.	• jblzs Cofsf] klta4tf. • ;dk/s sf]f (Matching Fund) sf] klta4tf. • ;0Q JoJ:yfkgf] gx/ kPfnldf l; #f0 ;Jf zNs p7fpg] klta4tf.

p2]o	/OfglIt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	k0V sfofid	h]vd tyf cj/fj
# s[fs sh]gjlS/Of /lj:tf/ ugI.	;-rflnt s[fs l; #0 cfofhgfsf]JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/ ugI. lhnf s[if lgsfoaf6 ; #flnt s[if kofsh sfofid; # cfj4 ugI.	s afx}dlxgf l; #f0 xg]lndf afnl ;3gtf !*%U b]v @))U :Dddf / dg; b l; #f0 xg]lndf afnl ;3gtf !@)U b]v !)\$U :Dd j]4 .v l; #f0 k0fmlsf]Efficiency xfn #)U /xsf]f #%U df a[4 .	- l; #f0 l]efusf] r0f]l; s tyf j]flfS kuit lj]j/Of . - ljzlf ;e]frof lj]j/Of . - s[if l]efusf] r0f]l; s tyf j]flfS lj]j/Of . - yfglo lgsfox?sf] r0f]l; s tyf j]flfS kuit lj]j/Of .	s[fs sh] ;wf/ - klugf s[fs sh] ;wf/ cfofhgf :fdbfos l; #f0 ;\$6/ cfofhgf - gkin l; #f0 ;\$6/ cfofhgf /fglhd/f s[fs sh] ;wf/ cfofhgf - bf]fl; #f0 ;\$6/ cfofhgf - aa0{gblcf ;fokng lqdtf u/L klZrd. t6df rfn's[fs shf?df k'l]L{ aa0{dhgx/sf]kiglsf] afBkrfB ugI. ;/sf/L ofhgfsf]gjlS/Of / ;wf/ ugI. - gf/foof] l; #f0 cfofhgf ;l cfofhgf (Pokhara Water Conservancy Project) - sf]Zl k0k gx/ cfofhgf - u08s klZrd gx/ cfofhgf	- j]Zs C0fsf] klta4tf . :dk's s[if Matching Fund sf] klta4tf . - glt tyf sfofidx?sf] klta4tf . - s[if l]efusf] ;xflutfsf] lg/t/tf . - hg;dbfosf] ;xflutfsf] lg/t/tf .
\$s :/sf/L cfofhgfsf] gjlS/Of / ;wf/ ugI	;-rflnt aktl; #f0 cfofhgfsf]ddt u/L JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/ ugI.	s akt cfofhgx?sf]gjlS/Of ;wf/ / JoJ:yfkg ;b0S/Of ##&*) x\$6/ l]h]sf]kef]st/L pkofu ;/b/ %)U b]vPsf] ;/b/ ^)U df j]4 xbkgl.v afx}dlxgf l; #f0 xg]lndf afnl ;3gtf !*%U b]v @))U :Dddf / dg; b l; #f0 xg]lndf afnl ;3gtf !@)U b]v !)\$U :Dd j]4 .u l; #f0 k0fmlsf]sfofZntf xfn #)U /xsf]f #%U df j]4 3 ddt tyf ;Def/ vr\$]f]#)U /sd ;Dalwt lgsfon]l; #f0 ;]f z]s p7fpgl.	- l; #f0 l]efusf] r0f]l; s tyf j]flfS kuit lj]j/Of . - ljzlf ;e]frof lj]j/Of .	! ;fdbfos eldut l; #f0 sfofidaf6 cl;l-rt lndf afx}dlxgf gofF; #f0 k0fmlsf]lj]sf; ugI. @_ :ofnf]60ajjh	>L % sf] ;/sf/sf] ah]sf] klta4tf . - j]Zs C0fsf]
%- gofF]ndf eldut l; #f0sf] l]sf; ugI.	!_ afnl ;3gtf / l]ljwS/Ofsf]nflu k0f{ lgo[qt afx}dlxgf l; #f0 :ljwf lbg]. @_ eldut l]sf; / JoJ:yfkgdf ;wf/ ugI. # t/f0\$ f gofF]p0F eldut hn c0j]f0f / t/f0df Water Table sf]cgludg ugI.	s cl;l-rt lndf gofF; #f0 \$())) x\$6/df .v cl;l-rt lndf gofF; #f0 :ofnf]60ajha6 !))) x\$6/ ,l8k 60ajha6 !*))) x\$6/df .	- l; #f0 l]efusf] r0f]l; s tyf j]flfS kuit lj]j/Of . - ljzlf ;e]frof lj]j/Of .		

p2]o	/0fgLt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	k0v sfo6d	h0vd tyf cj/fv
		u afx}dlxgf l; #f0 xbjlfndf afnl ;3gtf !*%U b]v @))U ;Dd j]4. 3 l; #f0 k0ffnlsf]sfo\$zntf ^)U df af4.	• s]if l]efusf] r0ffl; s tyf j]fiif\$ ljj/Of . • :yfglo lgsox?sf] r0ffl; s tyf j]fiif\$ k0lt ljj/Of .	sfo6d daf6 cl; l-rt lfndf gofF l; #f0sf]l]sf; ugI. # 8lk 0ajn sfo6d daf6 cl; l-rt lfndf gofF l; #f0sf]l]sf; ugI. \$ e]xjif nDagl eldutsf] PTP sfo6d ;~rning . % eldut hn c0j]f0f sfo6d ^ lhnfn s]if lgsoaf6 ;~rflnt s]if k0fsh sfo6d; F cfj4 .	k]ta4tf . • ;dk's s]if -Matching Fund sf] k]ta4tf . • g]lt tyf sfo6dx?sf] k]tj4tf . • s]if l]efusf] ;xeffutfsf] lg/6t/tf . • hq;dbfosf] ;xeffutfsf] lg/6t/tf .
^= gofFf]df ;tx l; #f0 ofhgf sf]l]sf; ugI.	rfin'; tx l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]cw/f]sfd k/f ugI/ s]kl ;Def]o akb\ / de]nf ;tx l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]l]sf; ugI.	s afx}dlxgf l; #f0 xbj]l; #f0 k0ffnlsf]sdf68 lfndf afnl ;3gtf !*%U b]v @))U ;Ddd / dg; b]l; #f0 xbj] l; #f0 k0ffnlsf]sdf68 lfndf afnl ;3gtf !@)U b]v !\$)Ü ;Dd af4. v l; #f0 k0ffnlsf]sfo\$zntf xfn #)U /xsf]f #%U df j]4 . u ;00 Joj:ykgsf cfofhgfd ddt tyf ;Def/ vr6f]#)U /sd ;Dal6wt lgston]l; #f0 ;]i zNs p7fpg]. 3 rfin' cfofhgfsf]sdf68 lf]sf]k0f]st/L pko]u ^)Ü e6bf sd b]vPsfh]&)Ü df a9fpg].	• l; #f0 l]efusf] r0ffl; s tyf j]fiif\$ k0lt ljj/Of . • l]zif ;e]f0f ljj/Of . • s]if l]efusf] r0ffl; s tyf j]fiif\$ ljj/Of . • :yfglo lgsox?sf] r0ffl; s tyf j]fiif\$ k0lt ljj/Of .	! aa0{!; #f0 ofhgf sf] cw/f] cl; l-rt lfndf %))) x\$6/df k/f ugI. @ dxtsf]nl l; #f0 ofhgf bf]l]r/0fsf]sfd k/f ugI. # de]nf l; #f0 cfofhgaf6 gofF; tx l; #f0sf]l]sf; ugI. \$ af3df/f ln^6 cfofhgaf6 vu]l l; #f0 cfofhgfsf]kfgsf]c]klt{ k/f u/L !@)) x\$6/df yk l; #f0 ugI. % c0o l; #f0 ofhgf s r0b]f k/f ugI. v dNnth l; #f0 cfofhgf k/f ugI. u s?Ef r/Of ln^6 l; #f0 cfofhgf ;? ugI. ^ r0bf d]xgf l; #f0 cfofhgf k/f ugI. & /fhk/ l; #f0 ofhgf ;~rning Joj]!yt ugI.	>L % sf] ;/sf/af6 ah6sf] k]ta4tf . • j]bz C0f+ cgb]gsf] k]ta4tf . • ;dk's s]if -Matching Fund) sf] k]ta4tf . • g]lt tyf sfo6dx?sf] k]ta4tf . • s]if l]efusf] ;xeffutfsf] lg/6t/tf . • hg;dbfosf] ;xeffutfsf] lg/6t/tf .

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/fj
&- Non- conventional kljlwaf6 a9L dfh kg{afnlsfj ljsf; .	afnL ;3gtf / ljljwls/0fsfj nflu kOf{ lgol6qt afxjdlxgf l; #f0 ;ljwf lbg].	s_ !),))) x\$6/df yk l; #f0 . v_ afxjdlxgf l; #f0 xgljldf afnL ;3gtf !*%U b]v @))U ;Dd j]4. u_ lhlmf s]if lgsfoaf6 ;-rflnt s]if kotsh sfofid; F cfj4.	- l; #f0 ljefusfj rflnt; s tyf jflmf kplf lj j/Of . - lj zlf; e]frof lj j/Of .	<pre> * l;S6f l; #f0 cfofhgf cl;l-rt lfg #)) x\$6/df goiF; #f0 ljsf; ugi (dxfsnl l; #f0 cfofhgf tj flr/Of cl;l-rt lfg @)) x\$6/df goiF; #f0 ljsf; ugi !) ifudtl sdf8 Pl/of 8enkdl6 cfofhgf -bf fj r/Of goiFsfj sdf8 lfg !^))) x\$6/df l; #f0 Joil:yt ugi !! jfudtl l; #f0 cfofhgf kyd r/Of rfn' sfj sdf8 lfg @!)) x\$6/df l; #f0 Joil:yt ugi !@ ;b;/L df7a -tj flr/Of lj:tf/ goiFsfj sdf8 lfg !))))) x\$6/df l; #f0 Joil:yt ugi{z? ugi !# ;b;/L df7a -tj flr/Of rfn' sfj sdf8 lfg !%)) x\$6/df l; #f0 k7f u/L Joil:yt ugi !\$ l; #f0 ljsf; cfofhgf cl;l-rt lfg #!) x\$6/df goiF; #f0 ljsf; ugi !% lqzhl l; #f0 ofhgf cl;l-rt lfg %)) x\$6/df goiF; #f0 ljsf; ugi kfgl esf/Lsfj lgdff u/L l:k]n/,l8k kljlw tyf ;f0sn k0kaf6 t/sf/L / kinkln afnldf goiF; #f0 ugi.</pre>	- j]z C0fsfj k]ta4tf. - Matching Fund sfj k]ta4tf.

p2]o	/Ofglt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfofid	hfyd tyf cj/fj
			• s]if ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs lj] /Of . • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of .		• s]if ljefusf] ; xeflutfsf] lg/tf /tf .
*- s]if ljst; a]sf] C0fa6 l; #f0 ofhg; ~rfng ul/gj	a]af6 C0f k]jfx u/L s]fsx?nf0{l; #f0sf] ; ljwf pknAw u/fpg].	s]if ljst; a]sf] C0f ; xofudf :ofnf] 60ajh / 8uih. #))) x]6/ qofF s]fs shf] ; wf/ / lj:tf/af6 ^))) x]6/ tyf 8k / l:k]n/af6 @))) x]6/ s]fsx?sf shf] ; wf/ / lj:tf/, l8k / l:k]n/ ; fgf l; #f0 cfofhgf ; ~rfng u/L cfofhgf cilwdf !),))) x]6/df qofF l; #f0 ; ljwf.	s]if ljst; a]sf] k]lt lj] /Of . • l; #f0 ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of . • ljzlf ; e]f]of lj] /Of . • s]if ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs lj] /Of . • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of . • l; #f0 ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of . • ljzlf ; e]f]of lj] /Of . • s]if ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs lj] /Of . • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of .	s]if ljst; i]sf] C0f ; xofudf :ofnf] 60ajh, 8uih. ; fgf ; tx l; #f0 cfofhgf, s]fs shf] ; wf/ tyf 8k / l:k]n/ k]jlwaf6 l; #f0sf] ljst; ug]. s]if tyf ; xsf/L d]qfno d]k]t ; fgf ; tx l; #f0 ofhg; :ofnf] 60ajh, 8uih, s]fs shf] ; wf/ tyf l8k / l:k]n/ k]jlwaf6 l; #f0sf] ljst; ug].	• >L % sf] ; /st/sf] ah]sf] k]ta4tf . • >L % sf] ; /st/sf] ah]sf] k]ta4tf .
(= s]if tyf ; xsf/L d]qfno d]k]t l; #f0 ofhg; ~rfng ul/gj	s]fs ; d]xsf] d]usf] cfwf/df ; fgf ; fgf l; #f0 cfofhgf?sf] lqdf]f, s]fs shf] ; wf/ u/L l; #f0 ; j]f k]ofpg] sf]d ug].				
!)= ;DefJotf c]loog ug]	akt\l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] ljst; sf]nflu ;DefJotf c]loog ug].	l; #f0 cfofhgfsf] ;DefJotf c]loogsf] ; wof .	• l; #f0 ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of . • ljzlf ; e]f]of lj] /Of . • s]if ljefusf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs lj] /Of . • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] r]dfl; s tyf j]lifs k]lt lj] /Of .	e]l aa0f8f0e; 0 ; gsf]L sdnf 8f0e; 0 h:tf akt\ cfofhgf? lj:tf ;DefJotf c]loog u/L sfot]jog ug] k]q]of cuil8 a9fpg].	"

#(:@ gltt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tfln sf - hn pTkGg ksfk lgoGqOf*

;jfk/ /fli6α p2joll gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ul/jLsfjdfqf pNn]vglo / lbufj?kn]36fpg].

Ifjut a[tt nloM hn pTkGg ksfksf]kpfjs f/L Joj:yfkg ul/g].

p2joll	/ofgltt	;rs	Hffgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
Ifjut p2joll hn pTkGg ksfksf] kpfjsf/L Aoj:yfkg ug].	• qllt lqdfvf tyf sfofohf thdf u/L o; lfg;# ;DalGwt ljleG lgsfox?sf]ljBdfg ;*yfut lfdtdf clej[4 ul/g]. • lft Gog ug{;/lflds pkfox?sf] nflu hgrtgfs]clej[4 ug{ hg;xellutf kl/rfng ug{tyf ;DalGwt lgsfox? tyf ;fdbflos txdf ;d[kbll :yfkafe uaTk/kl6 a;f0g]. • hnfwf/ Joj:yfkg / gbl lgoGqOf sfoqmdnf0:yfglo ;lk / ;fwg kpfj u/L hg;xellutfs fjchw/df Pslst ?kdf ;~rfng ug{hfb lb0g].	• hn pTkGg ksfk Joj:yfkg ;DaGwl gltt, sfgg . • hgrtaf clea4tkf nllft sfoqmdx?sf] ;wof . • hn pTkGg ksfkaf6 pTkGg lft / /xt sfoq? • hnfwf/ Aoj:yfkg cfofhgf=sfoqmdx? k/De ePsf]xgkg]. • @) lhnfnf hflvd lgsf]gs;f]g ePsf] xgkg].	• hn pTkGg ksfk lgoGqOf ljefu, e" tyf hnfwf/ ;#f0f ljefu	1. hn pTkGg ksfk Aoj:yfkg ;DjGwl gltt tof/ ug]. 2. hn pTkGg ksfkh0 hflvd lgsf]gs;f]g / /yflg ug]. 3. gdf lqdfvf sfoq?sf] dflodaf6 pko0 kjiw ljst; tyf lj:tf/ ug]. 4. ;DalGzln gblx?sf]af9L d[fg Aoj:yfkg tyf ;DalGzln el/x?sf] /fpyd ug];fy}sf0fhgf tof/ u/L sfoqjog ug]. 5. af9L tyf klx/faf6 xg] lftj/f/]kj{;fgf kpfmlaf6 hgtfnf0{;lr't ug]. 6. hn pTkGg ksfkh0 lqdf ;dod}hgtfdf /xt kfofpg] / lft ePsf];Agsf] kbl:yfkgf ug]. 7. hn pTkGg ksfk lgoGqOf;# ;DjlGwt lgsfox? alr ;dGjo ug]. 8. gkin ef/t ;ldf lqdf xg] 8'fg ;d:of;# ;DjlGwt laklilo ;ldltnf0{kpfjsf/L agfpg].	• ;DalGwt lgsfox? alr sf] ;dGjo / ;xofusf] lg/t/tf . • cijZos cflyS ;f]sf] pknAwtf.

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^~@ kltzt cflyS j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2jo	/ofglit	;rs	Hffgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoid	hflvd tyf cj/fv
kl/Ofid÷qlthfx; T= hn ptkGg ksfk JoJ:yfkgsfj ;Djlgwl glt tof/ ugi.	glt÷sfoid • hn ptkGg ksfk Aoj:yfkgnfO{ lgoldt sfoidsfj?kdf ;yfut ugi.	>L % sfj ;/sf/af6 kfl/t ePsf]hn ptkGg ksfk Aoj:yfkG glt . - sfGg, lgodfjnl / lbubzg .	- hn ;fj dgafno / hn ptkGg ksfk lgodQof lJefusfj rffl ;s tyf affifS kltjgg . - hn ptkGg ksfk lgoGqOf lJefu .	- hn ptkGg ksfk Aoj:yfkgsfj]glt tof/ ugi. - hn ptkGg ksfk Aoj:yfkgsfjsfgg, lgodfjnl / lbubzg tof/ ugi.	;Djlgwt lgsfox? alr ;dcjosfj lg/t/tf .
@= hn ptkGg ksfk hCo hflvd hflvd lffsfj gs:flg / /yflg ugi.	• hflvd lffsfjgs:flg / julS/of ugi.	• @) lhnndf hflvd lffsfjgs:flg / /yflg esfj]xgkgf.	• hn ptkGg ksfk lgoGqOf lJefu .	- af9L, klx/fj ulfg jxfj / lxdtfn lJikffgar6 xg] hflvd lffsfjgszidf gs:flg / /yflg ugi. - Defl]t hflvd lffsfj ;rl / tyofS tof/ ugi.	;Djlgwt lgsfox?alr ;dcjosfj lg/t/tf .
# gddf lgdff sfok?sf]dflodaf6 pkoQm kljw ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ugi / >L % sfj ;/sf/sf ;Djlgwt lgsfosf klj]wsx?nfO{ tflnd kffg ugi.	:yfglo aftfj/of ;xipff]pkoQm kljw ljsf; ugi. ;Djlgwt ljsfox?sf klj]wsx?nfO{tflnd lbg]. ;Ylfsf pkfox? c]nDjg ugi hg;dbfosf]lfdtfsf]clea4 ugi.	;DkGg ul/Psf gddf lgdfff sfok?sfj ;wof . -!% jof_ !%) hjfg klj]ws x?nfO{tflnd lbg]. - hgr]gfdhs sfoidx?sfj ;wof -@% lhnndf ;xefuX?sfj ;wof - !@%) hjfg_ .	hn ptkGg ksfk lgoGqOf lJefu / ;Dj4 lgsfox?sfj rffl ;s / affifS kult kltjgg .	- af9L, klx/fj ulfg jxfj sfj /fsydsf nflu gddf lgdfff sfok?sf]dflodaf6 klj]w ljsf; ugi. >L % sfj ;/sf/sf ;Djlgwt lgsfosf klj]wsx?nfO{ klj]waf/]tflnd lbg]. - hn ptkGg ksfksfj Gobls/ofaf/]hg;dbfo, :yfglo lJBfnox? / pkedf ;yfx?nfO{uf]7L, sfoidnf, tflndsfj dflodaf6 r]gfsf]clej4 ugi.	;Djlgwt lgsfox? alr ;dcjosfj lg/t/tf . - hg;xeflutf sfjlg/t/tf .
\$= ;Dalqzln gblx?sf]af9L dffg Aoj:yfkG tyf ;Dalqzln el/x?sfj /fsyid ugi sfoidngf tof/ u/L /fsyid ugi.	• ;Dalqzln gblx? / hnmw/x?sfj ;dirt Aoj:yfkG ugi.	Aoj:yfkG ul/Psf gbl tyf hnmw/x?sfj ;wof . - gbl lgoGqOf Aoj:yfkG -#! jof_ df kl/De uaf.	hn ptkGg ksfk lgoGqOf lJefu / e" tyf hnmw/ Aoj:yfkG lJefusfj rffl ;s÷affifS s kltjgg .	- skt ;Dalqzln gblx?sfj tof/ ePsf]lj:tff ;Defaotf clloog cBfj]ws ugi. - clfosf]clloog u/L cflyS / klj]ws b]estfn]pkoQm clfohax? e";Af] tyf hnmw/ Aoj:yfkG lJefu ;f	hn ptkGg ksfk lJefu / e" Af]of tyf hnmw/ Aoj:yf alr ;dcjo .

p2jo	/ofglit	;rs	Hffgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv stoqf	hflvd tyf cj/fj
%= af9L tyf klx/faf6 xg] lfltaf/] k'j'{' ;'rgf k'ffnla6 hgtfno{ ;'lr t ug].	• k'j'{' ;'rgf k'ffnla6 hn pTkGg ks'ika6 hgwgsf] ;'lff ug].	• e'ffo tyf klx/f] /fsvfd -!) j6f df k'l/De ug]. • :y'kgf ul/Psf k'j'{' ;'rgf k'ffnlsf] ;'vof . gbl / lxdtfndf @ j6f effo / klx/fj @ j6f	• hn pTkGg ks'ik lgoqOf ljefu, hn tyf df d lj1fg ljefu, e"tyf hnfwf/ Aoj:y'kg ljefu / :8s ljefusf]kult kltjbg .	• ;Dalgzln gbl, lxdtnx?df vt/fsf]k'j'{' ;'rgf k'ffnlsf]y'kgf ug]. • ;Dalgzln klx/fj?df k'j'{' ;'rgf k'ffnlsf]Aoj:yf ug].	• hnafo' tyf df; d lj1fg ljefu / hn pTkGg ks'ik lgoqOf ljefu alr ;d6jo .
^= hn pTkGg ks'ikhCo l'fndf ;dod}hgtidf /fxt k'ofpg]/ lfl t ePsf] ;A'rgsf]kgl:y'kgf ug{ ;xofu k'ofpg].	• hn pTkGg ks'ika6 hgtidf /fxt k'ofpg]. • lfl t ePsf k'j'wf/sf]cfktsfnlg ;'lff tyf kgl:y'kgf ug]lgoldt kl/kf6l a ;fpg ;xofu k'ofpg].	• lfltsf]kl/dfOf . • /fxtsf]kult lij/Of . • kgl:y'kgf ul/Psf cfonhgx?sf]lij/Of .	• ;Djlgwt lgsfo÷ljefux? sf]r'f'f]s / aflif6 kltjbg . • lhNnfsf ;Djlgwt stofnox?sf] r'f'f]s÷aflif{ s kult kltjbg .	• k'f'f]6f lj sf; l'f'ndf /fxt ;fdu]sf]e08f/Of ug]. • ;Djlgwt lhNnf bjl ks'ik Aoj:y'kg ;ldlt ;f ;d6jo u/L cfktsfnlg /fxt stoqf ;xofu k'ofpg]. • lhNnf l:yt ;Djlgwt lgsfox?nfO{klijlws ;xofu k'ofpg]. • cfjZostf cg?k kgl:y'kgf cfonhgx? ;f'fng ug].	• uk d6qfno / :yiglo lgsfo ;f'sf] ;d6josf] lg/t/tf .
&= hn pTkGg ks'ik lgoqOf ;f ;Djlgwt lgsfox?alr ;d6jo ug].	• ljleGg lgsfox?alr ;d6jo u/L hn pTkGg ks'ik Aoj:y'kgnfO{ k'f]sf/L agtpg].	• ;e0m ;d6jo ;ldtsf]a'ys, ufl7L stofnfn cflbsf] ;'vof ;d6jo klq'ofnfO{ qdz alnoflagtpg] h'f]gjePsf]	• hn pTkGg ks'ik lgoqOf ljefusf] r'f'f]s÷aflif{ s kult kltjbg .	• cfjZostf cg?k ;e0m ;d6jo ;ldtsf]a'ys a ;f'ng] • stofnfn÷ufl7L ;f'fng ug]. • ljleGg lgsfox?jl'r cfjZos c6t/lq'of ug]. • gbl lgoqOf stofnddf ;f'xl gblsf]dfl/Nnf]hnfwf/ l'f'ndf e"tyf hnfwf/ Aoj:y'kg ljefu ;f ;d6jo	• hn pTkGg ks'ik ;Djlgwl ljleGg lgsfox? alr ;d6josf] lg/t/tf .

p2jo	/0fgllt	;rs	Hffgsf/Lsf ;f	kplv sfoid	hfvd tyf cj/fv
*= gkin ef/t ;ldf ifjdf a;fjf; ug[hgtfsf] ;d:of;f;DjGwt lakifo;lditnf0{ kefjst/L agfpg].	• ;ldf ifjdf a;fjf; ug[hgtfsf] 8jfg ;d:of ;dfwig ug].	• ;00 ;lditnf0{ kefjst/L agfpg]. • 8jfg ifj ;d:ofsf] ;wotsf]ogls/of .	• hn;f d0qfno÷k//fi 6<d0qfno . • hn ptk0g kpfk lgo0qof ljefu .	u/L cfofhgf ;fmg ug]. • lgoldt tyf cfjZostf cg?k gkin ef/t jlR 8jfg ;d:of;f;DjGwt ;00 ;ldit÷pk;lditsf] a's a;fmg]/;00 :ynut lg/Lifor u/L 8jfg ;d:ofsf];dfwig ug].	• l5d5L ldq /fi6<0sf] ;DjGw .

#!) gllt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf - ;8s offtoft *

;jfk/ /fli6æ p2j0 gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/jlsfjdfqf pNn]vglo / lbufj?kn]36fpg].

lfqut a[t nlo /fi6<jsf;df ;8s offtoftsf]ofjufbg pNn]vglo ?kn]k*ofpg].

p2j0	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/lstj;t	klv sfoqmd	Hfjvd tyf cj/fj
lfqut p2j0 lfqlo psls/of, lfqo ;cthg / cnkljsf; t lfq?sf]ljst;nf0{ lfqgdf /v/ bksf] cflys tyf ;fdilhs ljst; ug Jo]l:yt?kdf ;8s ;hln lgdf tyf ddt ;Def/ u/l ul/jl lgif/of ug/fli6æ p2j0 xil;n ug{6}f k*ofpg].	;fdl/s ;8s ;hnsf]ljst;, lgdf tyf lj:tf/ ug]. - cso k]f/x?sf]ljst; tyf cflys lqoosnikdf 6}f k*ofpg]u/l ;8ssf]lgdf ug]. ;8s ;hnsf]lgdf tyf ddt-;Def/ sfoq lghl lf]stj; xeflutf kj4 ug]. ;8sx?sf]lgdf tyf lj:tf/ sfoqf pkoQ c/oog, kljlw, jftfj/of Joj:yfkg tyf ;8s ;7lfsf]Joj:yf ug]. ;8s tyf khsf]ddt-;Def/, lj:tf/ tyf :t/f]gt ug] ofhgfa4 kpfnnl nfu"ug]. - vlnf tyf pbf/ cyglt / ljs]b/s/of glltcg?k ;w/gfids ljst; tyf ltgsf] lfdtf j[4 ug].	;8s lgdf -gofF !)@% ls=ld- ;t/f]gt !&^\$ ls=ld- ;8s ;w/, kb:yfkg / kblgdf %(^ ls=ld- - kh lgdf @@) - cfjlws ddt !@!^ ls=ld- - l/s/06 ddt %))) ls=ld- - yk lhnlf ;b/dsfd hf]8g]- !) ;8sx?sf]lj:tf/ xg]. ;8ssf]cj:yf /fd]xg]. ;yfut lfdtfdf j[4 xg]. - offtoft vrdi sdl xg].	- rff]s tyf jflfs klut kltjbg ;Dalwt uf]7lsf] kltjbg - ljzj ;j]f kltjbg - cydinosf] jflfs cflys ;j]f - ljlecg :yfglo tyf cst/fli6æ ;3 ;yfsf kltjbgx? - ef]ts c]nfg tyf lg/lifor	;fdl/s ;8s ;hnsf]ljst; lgdf tyf lj:tf/ ug]; b/dsfd hf]8g] ;8s tyf Pl;og /hdfu{ ;dt - cflys lqoosnfk / koeg, hnljBt tyf cso lfq?nf0{ ;3fp k]q] ;8s lgdf tyf lj:tf/ ;8ssf]ljst;df lghl lf]nf0{ k]f]flxt ug] - pkoQ kljlw, jftfj/of Joj:yfkg / ;8s ;7lfsf] Joj:yf ug] - ofhgj4 ?kdf ;8ssf]ddt ;Def/, lj:tf/, tyf :t/f]gt kpfnnl nfu"ug]. ;w/gfids lfdtf ljst; / ljs]b]t Joj:yf c]n]jg ug]	- sfoqmd cg;/ ;dodf g]jh ljlgofhg xbgk]. - glt / ofhgdf ;w/ tyf kpfjsf/ sfoq]og ugk]. - j]z Cof=cgbgsf]kltjctf sfod xbk]. /fhg]ts kltjctf tyf ;deib/l sfod xbgk]. - cst/ lf] ;xofu / ;d]jodf ljst; tyf lg/t/ty xbgk]. - sfoqdsf]ljlecg txdf cgudg lgoldt / kpfjsf/l ?kn]xbgk]. - har]af / ha; xeflutf j[4 uak]. :yfglo ;yfsf]lfdtf j[4 xbgk]. :yfglo ;f] / klilwsf]clwstd kpf] xbgk]. ;8s sf] ;~rfngdf cfpkg]. - cfohgfsf]sh nfut cgbgsf] cgktdf pkoQ dfqdf jh ljlgofhg xbgk]. - cfohgfsf]sfoq]og ;yf? ?kn] ;fng xg ;sg]jftfj/of lgdf xbgk].

* kl/df0ffids nlox_ ^@ kltzt cflys j[4b/df cfwfl/t

#!! glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf - ;'rgf tyf ;~rf/*

;jfi/ /fli6a p2joll gkfnl hgtfdf -dlxn tyf k?if_ u/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuif?kn]36j].

lfjut jkt p2joll bzsfclyf tyf ;fdflhs ljsf;df ;'rgf tyf ;f/sf]ofj]ubfg pNn]vglo ?kn]kkt xg].

p2joll	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoqmd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
lfjut p2joll ;j{fwf/of hgtfnf{;do ;fk]f ;To tyo ;dfrf/ tyf ;'rgf? ;j{he tl/sfaf6 pkn]w xg].	- lghL lf]sf] ;xellut u/fpg]. /fli6a / lghL lf]sf]k]f/of ;]fsf bflotj / lhd]f/ldf :ki6tf NofO{ k]t:kwf]ds Pj+;dgjof]ds 9En] k]fj]sf/L ?kdf k]f/of ;]fsf]ljsf;, lj:tf/ / ;~rfng ug]. :jzfl;t ;yfsf]?kdf xhfs ;]fsf] lfdtf / k]f]sf]l/tf j[4 ug]. :jbzd};/yf of db]fsf]sfo{xg] jftfj/of ldnfO{sfuhl db]afx]sf ;a]sl;dsf ;/yf of db]f ;fdulx? db]f ug{;Sg]u/L ;/yf of db]fnosf] ljsf; ug]. - kqsf]l/tf hutsf]k]t:kwf]ds ljsf; xg]jftfj/of agfO{; 'rgf ;Dk]f of sfoqf k]f]sf]l/tf Nofpg]p2joll ;'rgf l]efunfO{; j{fwf/of hgtf / :jbz tyf ljbzdf ;'rgf k]f]lxt ug] ;'rgf ;Dk]f of s]b]f ?kdf ljsf; ug]. - gkfnl rnlrqx?sf]lgdrf lghL	- bzs]f; a]7fpk?df 6]nlehg ;]f ;Dks]f]pknAwtfdf j[4 . /8of] ;]f ;Dks]f] pknAwtfdf j[4 . - kqsf]l/tfsf]:t/ / kqkqsf]sf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . - xhfs ;]fsf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . - Telephone, e-mail, internet Sf] pknAwtfdf j[4 . ;/yf of db]f Joj:yfsf] pknAwtf .	; 'rgf tyf ;f/ dgfnosf r]f]l;s tyf jflif]s k]lt lj j/of - ljz]f ;e] k]t]dg . :ynut lg/Lf of .	6]nlehg k]f/of ;]f ;j]hgtfdf k]f]sf/L ?kdf k]fpg] /8of]k]f/of ;]f ;a] hgtfdf k]f]sf/L ?kdf k]fpg]. ;/yf of db]f ;]f pknAw u/fpg]. - k]f]sf/L k] ;]f pknAw u/fpg] . - b';f/ ;]f (Telephone, e-mail, internet) ;j{he / k]f]sf/L ?kn]pknAw u/fpg]. - l56f]5l/tf]:t/lo xhfs ;]f pknAw u/fpg]. - rnlrq lf]sf]ljsf; u/fpg].	- zflgt ;/lfsf] lg/t/tf . /fi6<< ljsf;df ;'rgf tyf ;f/sf] dx]jsf] lg/t/tf .

* kl/df]f]ds nlox? ^@ k]tzt clyf j[4b/df cfiw/t

p2]o	/OfgUlt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kðv sfoqnd	hñvd tyf cj/fy
	Iñnf0{kñ];flxt u/L gkñnf0{ cñt/fñ6ñ rnlrq ultljw ynñsñ] ?kdf ljsl;t ug].				
<u>kl/df0f=qlthfx;</u> != 6ñlehg kñ;f/0f ;ñf ;j} hgtfdf kñfj sf/L ?kdf clw/fñ0jofkl agfpg].	<u>qUlt÷sfoqUlt</u> • bñJoñkl TV ;ñf kñofpg]. • lzlfñ, :ñf:Yo, dgñgñg, koñg tyf jñtfj/0f ;ñfñf ;DañwL TV sfoqnd 5s} Roñgnñf/f kñ;f/0f ug]. • lghL Iññsñ];ññugtf a9f0{cñfdlge{tf a9fpg].	• 6ññlehg ;ñf clw/fñoe/ kñt . • dññRoñgnñf/f TV ;ñf clw/fñoe/ kñt . • sDtldf @ i6f IññLo sfoqnd lgdfñf sñbñsñ] :yñkgf / ;ñfng .	• ;ñgf tyf ;ñf/ dñqñno, NTV ;ñyñgsf rñññl;s tyf jñññfñs kñlt kñtjñg . • ljzñf ;eñfñf kñtjñg • :ñnut lg/Lñfñf	• sd zLQñsf 6ñ;ld6/ / (Television Receive Only) dñkñt 6ññlehg sfoqnd kñ;f/0f ug]. • dññRoñgnñsñ]:yñkgf / ;~ñfng ug]. • 06x/L / kññ/fdf TV sfoqnd lgdfñfñsñbñl ;ñfng ug]. • TV sfoqnd kñ;f/0fdf lghL Iññnf0{kñ];flxt ug]. • Joñkf/dñs sfoqndñf/f cñbñgl jñ4 ug]. • sf7df8ññf e"pkuñ sñbñsñ] :yñkgf / ;ñfng ug]. • NTV sñsñsfoqñlñtf jñ4 ug] sfoqñdx ?sñ ;ñfng ug].	• lghL Iññsñ] tñk/tf • zññt ;ñlñfsñ] lg/ñt/tf
@= /ñ8ofñ kñ;f/0f ;ñf hgtfdf kñfj sf/L ?kdf kñofpg].	• /ñ8ofñ kñ;f/0f ;ñfñsñ];wñ/ tyf lj:tf/ . • lghL Iññsñ];xñflutñdf ;fdbñlos Pññ=Pd= /ñ8ofñ];ñfsñlj:tf/ .	• e/kbñf/ñ8ofñ kñ;f/0f ;ñf dhñssñ];añeññufñ kññññ] xñg].	• ;ñgf tyf ;ñf/ dñqñno tyf /ñ8ofñ gñkñnsf rñññl;s tyf jñññfñs kñlt lj jñ/0f	• ;6ññ tyf ldl8od jñ ;ñfdf ;wñ/ ug]. • Pññ=Pd= ;ñfsñlj:tf/ ug].	• lghL Iññ / ;dbñox ?sñ] tñk/tf . • zññt ;ñlñfsñ] lg/ñt/tf .

p2j0	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;ft	kplv sfofid	hlyd tyf cj/ty
#; ;/1f0f dbpf ;Jf pknAw ePsf]xg].	- dbpf ljefusf]5fkfvfgfnf0{:jfoQ jgfpq]. ; ;/1f0f dbpf ;fdu]sf]dbpf b}leq}ug{ Joj:yf ugI.	:jb}zd};/1f0f dbpf ;Jfsf]pknAwtf xg].	;rgf tyf ;#f/ dGqfno tyf ;/1f0f dbpf ljefusf rfffl;s tyf jflif\$ kplt lj j/0f	- dbpf ljefusf]5fkfvfgfnf0{:jfoQ jgf0{Aofj;flos ;yfsf ?kdf ljsf; ugI. - dbpf ;Jf ;#fng, dd{- ;ef/ / hgziQn ljsf;sf] nflu tfindsf]Joj:yff ugI. ;/1f0f dbpfno ejg lgdftf ugI. ; ;/1f0f, dbpf ;DaGWL sfo\$ nflu jx/utl ckn\; k}, 8k{ ckn; k}; k/kn/16E d]zgh:tf cTofjZos oG tyf pks/Ofx ?sf]cfkl't{ tyf h8fgsf]sfo{ugI.	; ;/1f0f dbpf sfoqndn] /fli6a kfyldstf kfpq] lg/t/tf.
\$- kpfjst/l k}; ;Jf pknAw ePsf]xg].	:j:y, :jtGq / pQ/bfol kqsfll/tfsf] ljsf; ugI.	- l;:-l8-/ft k]jlwsf] kpf]uat6 kqklqsf]sf] ;#f0f ePsf]xg]. - kpfjst/l ?kdf ;#f/u]dsf] ;~rfng xg]	;rgf tyf ;#f/ dGqfno, k} sfp6; n, ;rgf ljefu, /f; ;sf] rfffl;s tyf jflif\$ kplt lj j/0f.	- l;:-l8-/ft nf0jJ]lsf]:yfkgtf ugI. ; ;#f/sdLsf]sfoq]lftfdf j]4 ugI. ; ;#f/sdL{/ ;dfhsf ljleGg juflr cGst/lqnof j]4 ugI. - kqsfll/tf lft ljsf; ;DjGWL k'ts tyf z]lfs ;fdu]sf]k}fzg ugI.	kqsfll/tf ;DjGWL JoIQn tyf ;yfx ?sf] tTk/tf
%- b/; #f/ ;Jf (Telephone, e-mail,internet) ;j{he / kpfjst/l ?kn] pknAw ePsf]xg].	- k]t:kwf]ds b/; #f/ ;Jfsf]lj:tf/ ugI. - lghL lftsf] ;xflutf j9fpq].	6lnknft lj t/0f klt xhf/ hg;Wofdf \$) nf0g ku}sf]xg]. 6lnknft ;j}uf-lj=-df ku}sf]xg]. - dfjfon 6lnknft ;Wof	;rgf tyf ;#f/ dGqfno / gkfn b/; #f/ ;yfgsf rfffl;s tyf jflif\$ kplt lj j/0f.	- cfwf/et 6lnknft ;Jfsf] lj:tf/ ugI. - dfjfon 6lnknft ;Jfsf] lj:tf/ ugI. - Internet/e-mail h:tf b/;~rf/sf cGo cltl/Qn ;Jfsf]lj:tf/ ugI. - lghL lftsf] ;xflutf j]4	- lghL lftsf] cu};tf/. - zflGt ;/1f0f sf] lg/t/tf. - cGst/fi6a

p2]o	/0fgLlt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kðv sfoqid	hfyd tyf cj/fj
		!,&),))) nf0g ku\$fl xbj].	• ljzjf ;eIfof kltjbg .	ugI	b/ ;#f/ ;#7gx?sfj ;xofj]sfj lg/&t/tf .
^= l56f]5l/tf]/ :t/lo xhfs ;]f pknAw ePsf]xbj].	• k t:kwf{ds xhfs ;]fsf]lj:tf/ ugI. • lghl lfh]sf] ;xeflutf j9fpg].	• Internet/e-mail service sDtldf #! lhNnfsf ;b/d'sfddf k t xbj]. • ;j}g=kt=df k]kfh]sfj pknAwtf ePsf]. • bz dh\$df c&t/fh6a wgfbz ;]fsf]lj:tf/ xbj]. • sDtldf !) 7fp&f cf&t/s b t ;]f / @) dh\$df b t 8f& ;]f (Express Mail Service) sf lj:tf/ xbj].	• ;'rgf tyf ;#f/ d&gfno tyf xhfs ;]f l]efusf rf&f]s tyf jfh]f& k lt lj j/0f . • ljzjf ;eIfof kltjbg .	• xhfs ;]fsf] ;#7gflds ;wf/sf ;fy}hgzlQnsf] lj sf; ugI. • 8f& ;]fsf]u0f:t/ i 4 / b t 8f& ;]fsf]lj:tf/sf nflu ef&ts ;fdu / pks/0fx ?sf]Joj:yf ugI. • wgfbz ;]fsf]lj:tf/ / ;b ls/0f ugI. • lk&nf6]ns sfo&ndsflkj4& / xhfs jrt j& ;]fsf] ;b ls/0f ugI. • E-POST h:tf ;]fsf] lj:tf/ ugI • rnlrq lfh]sf]hgzlQn lj sf; . • rnlrq lgdf&f cfrf/ ;k&tf • rnlrq Joj ;fo k 4& ;]f	• lghl lfh]sf] cu /tf . • zfl&t ;7lffsf] lg/&t/tf . • c&t/fh6a xhfs ;#7gx?sfj ;xofj]sfj lg/&t/tf . • lghl lfh]sf] cu /tf . • zfl&t ;7lffsf] lg/&t/tf .
& rnlrq lfh]sf] lj sf; xbj]	• /fli6&tf, cgzf;g, ;fdflhs d'lo tyf df&otf k 4& xbj]v'nsf] rnlrq lj sf; u/fpq]. • lghl lfh]sf]Jofks ;xeflutf u/fpg].	• rnlrqsf] ;wof .			

#!@ glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf lj1fg tyf kljlw*

;jft/ /fli6a p2]o|| gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lf]ut j]t p2]o|| gkfnsf]cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs lf]x?sf]pTkfbg tyf pTkfbstj clej[4df lj1fg kljlw Pj+; 'rgf kljwswf]kpf]udf j[4 ePsf]xb].

p2]ox¿	/ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
deklo - lf]ut p2]o cfly\$ tyf ;fdflhs ljst;sf sfoqiddf lj1fg tyf kljwswf] ;j}he tl/sfn] kpf] ePsf]xb].	- cg';Gwfg tyf ljst; sfo{;fng u/fpg] kpf]nlsf]:yfkgf ug]. - kfs]ts ;fj :fwgsf]lbuf]?kdf pko]u ub} hgtfsf]cfly\$ / ;fdflhs ;wf/df6]f kfofpg]. - pRr:t/lo j]flgs hgziQn ljst; ug]. - hn tyf df;d lj1fg ;]info{lj:tf/ tyf ljst; ug]. ; 'rgf kljwswf]lf]udf lghl lf]sf]nufgl k]f]xt ug{pkoQn jftfj/ofsf]l; hgf ug]. ;fdbflos ; 'rgf slbk? dfk}t ; 'rgf kljwdf ; j}fwf/ofsf]kxF kfofpg]. ; 'rgf kljlw ckqfpg rfxg]lzlff tyf tfind pkn]w u/fpg]. - ufdlof lf]udf n3'hnziQn ; fozioQn jfoziQn tyf ;wf/Psf]rhfsf]k]4g Pj+ lj:tf/df hf} lb0g]. - j}nks pnhfsf]ljst; / lj:tf/ ug{ ;fdbflos Pj+ghl lf]info{cfsli}t ug]. jftfj/of jgt0{thlnf / uf} :t/df o;nf0{ lj:tf/ ub}nluq]. - ufdlof pnhfsf]lbuf]ljst; sf nflu Pp6f 5\$] ufdlof pnhf]sf] v8f ul/g].	- slif tyf pBfu Joj;fodf kpf] ePsf kljw?sf] kpf]sl/tf - lzlff tyf ;j:Yo ;]fdf kpf] ePsf kljw?sf] kpf]sl/tf - slif pBfu Joj;fo tyf lzlff ;j:Yo ;]fdf kpf] ePsf kljw?df ljle}g ju}st pkef]nf]sf]kxF ;d]gk]ts tl/sfn] j[4	slif pBfu lzlff ;j:Yo lj1fg tyf kljw d]qfnox?sf r}n]s tyf jflif\$ k]t]jgx? ;ljz]t ;e]f} k]t]jdg	!_ k/Dk/fut tyf pkoQn kljwswf]ljst; / lj:tf/ ug]. @_ g]ls/oflo pnhf] ;j}he tl/sfn] pkn]w ug]. #_ ; 'rgf kljwswf]ljst; tyf Jo]ks kpf] ug]. \$_ df;d tyf jf9L ;DjGwl ; 'rgfsf] pkn]wtf tyf k}f/df j[4 ug]. %_ lj1fg lzlff / cg';Gwfgsf]j[4 ug].	- slif pBfu Joj;fo tyf lzlff tyf ;j:Yo ;]fdf ;do;fk]f kljw kpf]swf]nflu pkn]wtf ;do;fk]f kljw kpf]j6 p]k]bt slif tyf c]Bfus j:tsf]nflu jhf/ Joj:yfsf] pkn]wtf ;do;fk]f kljw kpf]j6 ; j}fwf/of hgtfsf]kxF j[4 ug] sfoqdx?sf] pkn]w tf

* kl/df0ffds nlox¿ ^~@ k]tzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwf]/t

p2joxz	/0fglIt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
kl/0ffd=qlthfl !k/Dk/fut tyf pkoQm kljwsfj ljst; / lj:tf/ xg].	qlt=sfoqlt slif pBfu Joj ;fodf k/kfut kljwsfj pkofudf ;wf/ / gofFekoQm kljwsfj kpfjdf j[4 Noifpg].	- lxdfn, kxf8 tyf t/f0f/ ufpRtyf zx/x?df slif, pBfu Joj ;fodf pkofju ePsf k/Dk/fut kljlxw?df uoffTds kl/jtg . - gofFekoQm kljwsfj pkofjdf j[4 .	- lj1fg tyf kljlw d6qnosfjkult lj j/Of - qkn slif cg;Gwfg kl/ifb (NARC), gkn /fhslo lj1fg tyf kljlw klLf klti7fg (RONAST) sf b:tfjhx?	- slif tyf pBfu Jo j ;fodf dh'ssfj ljle6g lfgdf pkofju ePsf kljlxw ?sfj klxrfg u/L cijZostfg;f/ ljst; tyf ;wf/ ugf. - slif pBfu Jo j ;foLx?nf0f ;wfl/Psf=pkoQm kljlw kpfjdf kfj ;fxg ugf. - gofFkljlxw?sfj vfh k/Lif0f / pkoQm tf klxrfg u/L kpfjdf kfj ;fxg ugf.	slif pBfu Jo j ;foLx?df kljlw ljst;sfj dxTijjv / tik/tf
@ gils/Oflo pnhf ;j{he tl/sfn]pknjw xg]	- ufj /Jof; ;fo{zlo, jfo'zlo tyf hn ljBtsf]kpfjdf j[4 ugf. - kpfj, l8hha6 rNg]uf8lnf0f(ljBt zlo)n] rNgf lj:yfikt ugf.	- ufj / Jof; h8fg ePsf 3/ ;wof sdtldf @,))) ePsf]xg]. ;fo{3/h'ljBt kpfjnl sdtldf %@,))) klg]. ;fo{k0k sdtldf !)) j6f kpfj ePsf]xg]. ;fo{sS/+8k/ sdtldf @&)) j6f kpfj ePsf] xg]. - n3' hnliBt ptkfbg !))))) ls:jf ePsf]xg]. ;wfl/Psf]kfgL3\$ \$.))) ufbf ;#fng ePsf]xg]. - ufdl0f pnhf{sf]f :yfkf xg].	- lj1fg kljlw d6qnosfjkult lj j/Of - ufj /Jof; sfoqndsfj kult lj j/Of - j6x?sf]kult lj j/Of - j6Inks pnhf kl46 slb5f] kult lj j/Of	- ufj /Jof; ;fo{ pnhf n3' hnliBt, jfo' pnhf tyf c6o hjs pnhf pikfbg ugf sfoqnd ;~rfng ugFu/fpg]. - cgbtg tyf Cof lj t/Of ugFu/fpg]. ;fdbflos kl/rfng sfoqnd ;~rfng ugFu/fpg]. - ufdl0f pnhf sf]fsfj:yfkf ugf.	- j6Inks tyf gils/Oflo pnhf]kpfjdf hg;t/df dxTijjv / tik/tf - cgbtg tyf Cof ;xofusf] pknjwtf

p2joxz	/Ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfofid	hfvd tyf cj/fj
# ;'rgf kljwsf]ljsf; tyf Jofks kpfj ePsf] xg].	• ;'rgf kljwsf]kpfjnf0{ktyldstfsf ;fy jytf kpfj ugi. • sDkoB/ lzlfnf0{;j}txsf]lzlfdf ;dfjz u/fpg] • ;'rgf kljwsf]ljsf;df lghl lfjnf0{ kfj];fxg ugi. • Jofkf/, lzlf, ;jf:Yo tyf ufdof ljsf;df ;'rgf kljwsf]kpfjnf0{kfj];fxg ugi. • ljleGg 7pBf ;'rgf kljw kfsf]ljsf; / lj:tf/ ugi. • ;'rgf kljwsf]cGt/fi6x Jofkf/nf0{kfj];fxg ugi.	• ljBfnoblv ljZljBfno;Ddsf ;j} txsf kf7qddf ;'rgf kljw ;dfxt eP/ k7g kl7g ePsf]. klnf]# jifdf ;'rgf kljwsf] hgZlQ sDtdf %))) to/ ePsf]xg]. • jgkfdf s]blo :t/sf] ;'rgf kljwsf]kfs]ljsf; e0;sBf]/ ljleGg 7pBf ;Defjotf c]oog e0 ;sBf]. • E-commerce, E- governance, E-post, E- health sf]kpfj ;j}g-kf / ljz]f 5flgPsf lh-lj; ;uf-lj; ;df ePsf xg]. • sDtdf !%)) ;fdbflos ;'rgf s]bk? uflj ; :t/df ;~rfint ePsf xg]. • lgoft ePsf Software tyf HardWare sf kl/df0f tyf ksf/ / ltgaf6 kf]t c]dbfgl sDtdf !) cj{kuf]xg].	• lj1fg tyf kljw / sfgg dGafnox?sf kltj]bg • ljBfno tyf ljZljBfnosf kf7oqndx? • dGafno tyf ljefux?sf]kult lj j/0f • lj1fg tyf kljw, pBfj, iflofHo dGafnox? / pBfj jfiofHo dx;3sf kltj]bgx? . • /fi6x ofhgf cfjofusf]kltj]bg .	• ;'rgf kljwsf] ljsf; / lj:tf/sf] nflu pkoQ lgod sfgg jgpg] • ljBfno / ljZljBfno txd ;'rgf kljwsf] lzlfnf0{;dfjz ugi. • æ@)! ;fn:Dd ;nf0{sDkoB/ lzlfE sfognd ;fng ugi. • ;'rgf kljw kfsf]ljsf; tyf lj:tf/ ugi. • dGafno / ljefux?nf0{ Electronic Network af6 hfb]. • :yfalo ljsf; Jofkf/, ;jf:Yo ;jf,xhfs ;jfd ;'rgf kljwsf] kpfjnf0{lj:tf/ ugi. • ;'rgf kljwsf] ljsf; / lj:tf/sf] nflu :jbZl tyf ljbz lghl lfjnf0{ kfj];fxg ugi • :jbZdf pTkflbt ;'rgf kljwnf0{ cGt/fi6x Jofkf/df klt:kwL{ xg 6]f kfofpg].	• cGt/fi6x jh/sf]ptf/ r9fj . • ljBt tyf 6lnkf; ;jfsf] pknJwtf. • ;'rgf kljwsf] kbfjdf :yfalo lgsfox? tyf cG dGafnox?sf] cfjZostf jfwf] lg/et/tf. • lghl lfjfsf] ;mgtf .

p2joxz	/Ofglit	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfofid	hfvd tyf cj/fj
\$ df;d tyf jf9L ;DjGWL ;rgfsfj pknjwtf tyf kl;f/df j[4 xg]	- df;d tyf jf9L ;DjGWL ;rgfx?sf];sngdf uofrds j[4 ugi. - df;d tyf jf9L ;DjGWL ;rgfx? cgt/fj6a :t/df cfbfg kpfu ugi. - df;d tyf jf9L ;DjGWL ;rgf ;j{fwf/OfnfO{ pknjw u/fpg}.	- hn tyf df;d ljefu cgtu{sf!@) jof ;j :6jgx?df cfjZos ;j} pks/Ofx?sfjh8fg World Meteorology Organization (WMO standard) cg;f/ eO{ ;fngdf cfPsf. - lxdnfo lfjdf df;d kl/jtqif/clooq slbbsf :ykgf / ;grng.	hn tyf df;d lj1fg ljefusf blgs, dfl;s, rfdfl;s tyf jffifs kl;tjbgx? .	- df;d tyf jf9L jf/;rgf dfkg tyf kt;f/ kpfndf ;wf/ ugi. - hn tyf df;d lj1fg ljefusf ;j}Hydro meteorological stationsdf cfjZos ;j} pks/Ofx? h8fg ugi/ ;fng ugi. - e"pkukdf cfwf/t cgt/fj6a:t/sf df;d ;DjGWL ;rgfx?sf] ;sng tyf kt;f/Of ugi. - lxdnfo lfjbsf df;d kl/jtqif/clooq slbbsf :ykgf / ;grng ugi. - lxdgbl=tfn tnbsf]df;d jf/ ;rgf ;sng ugi.	df;d tyf jf9L jf/ hfgsf/L lng] lbgdf l5dfl dhSx?sf] tK/tf
				df;d tyf jf9L	

p2joxz	/0fglIt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfofid	hfvd tyf cj/fj
%= lj1fg lzlf / cg;Gwfgsf]j[4 xg].	• lj1fg lzlfnf0{liBfno tyf liZiliBfnosf k]ojs :t/df ;dfjz ugI. • lj1fg tyf kljlw ljsf;sf]nflu cg;Gwfgnf0{ k]j;fxg ugI. • sfif tyf pBfu Joj;fosf]p]kfbstj j[4df lj1fg tyf kljlwsf]dxIj jfw u/fpg tyf ltgsf]kpfjdf ;xh kxF kfofpg]	• liBfno tyf ljZjliBfno:t/df ePsf kf7oqnd, kf7o;fdul / kf7o lalwsf]kpfjdf ;wf/ • j]vzfnf (Planetarium), lj1fg ;wkfno, kpfuzinf, ;rgf ;sng s]bk?sf] :yfkf / ltgsf];fng tyf kpfjdf ;wf/ • ;rgf ;sng lj]lw?sf] kpfu /ltgsf];wf/ • sfif pBfu Joj ;fodf p]kfbstj j[4sf]nflu kljlw ;wf/jf/];jfw/0fdf dxIj jfwst ;tyf;fkl/j]t]gdf pgix?sf];xefluti	• lzlf dGqfno tyf ljZjliBfnox?sf k]lt kl]j]g • lj1fg tyf kljlw dGqfnosf]k]lt lj j/0f • sfif, jg tyf pBfu dGqfnox?sf k]lt lj j/0f • lizlf ;e]f]of kl]j]b]g	;DjGWL ;rgfsf] cfbfg kpfjg/f/] l5d]l dhSx?;# jftf]fk tyf ;De]f]f ugI. • liBfno tyf ljZjliBfno:t/sf lj1fg lzlfddf ;wf/ Noifpg ;xofu kfofpg]. • j]vzfnf (Planetarium), lj1fg ;wkfno, kpfuzinf? tyf ;rgf ;sng s]bk?sf]:yfkf ugI/ ;wf/ ugI. • ;rgf ;sng lj]lw?sf]kpfu / ;wf/ ugI. • sfif pBfu Joj ;fodf p]kfbstj j[4 ug{ kljlw kpfu=;wf/ ugI;k]r]rgf j[4 ugI sfofid ;fng ugI/ pks/0f tyf ;fdulsf] pkn]wtf u/fpg].	• lj1fg lzlf ;wf/df ;/f]sf/jfnx? sf]tk/tfdf lg/t/tf • sfif pBfu Joj ;fodf? kljlw ;wf/df tik/tfsf] lg/t/tf

#!# gllt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf- cfjf; , ejg tyf zx/L ljsf; *
 ; jf[/fli6 p2]o || gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]ygo / lbuf]?kn]36g].
 Ifut a[tlp2]o || dfgj ; ffwgsf]pTkfbstj lfdtf lbuf]?kn]clej[4 xg].

p2]oxi	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/ty
cleklo - Ifut p2]o dfgj a;fj;sf] l:yitdf lbuf] ?kn] ;wf/ xg].	- P]ltxf] ;s tyf ;fS[ts :Dkbf ;HfOf xg]/ lbuf] lx ;fjn]zx/L k]fj/ 6]f klq]u/L zx/L ljsf;nf0{ lab]zt uaf]. - sf7df08f]pkTosnf0{ clw/fHosf]/fhwfgl tyf ko6slo Pj+;fS[ts s]bbsf]?kdf ljsf; ug] tyf sf7df08f]pkTosf jl/k/sf lfqx?df pkgu/x ?sf]ljsf; ug]. - zx/L k]fj/ lgdfj, ~rfng / Joj:yfkgdf lghl lfq tyf:yfglo lgsfosf];fwg tyf ;fj kl/rfng ug]. - zx/L ljsf;nf0{Jojl:yt ug{cfj]Zos lgodg sfoq? ug]. - ufpFgu/ ;fepf/L sfoqdx ? kl]4g ug]. - lghl lfqsf];xeffluff / ;m]gtfdf zx/L cfjf;sf] ljsf; ug]. - ejg lgdfj ;kxf Pj+ dfkb08x ? cBfjlws u/L nfu"ug].	- gu/kflnsfx ?sf]Digital gS;fsf] pknAwtf. - gu/kflnsfsf]dfkb08sf]kfgngfdf j[4 . /fli6 dfkb08cg';f/ Jojl:yt ahf/ s]bbsf]pknAwtf. - qdtf 3afj:tl sfoqmd ;~rfng . ;/sf/L ejgx?sf]lgdfj sfo{ ;Dkqgdf j[4 .	- ef]ts ofhgf tyf lgdfj deqno - zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdfj ljeu - Ifut lg/LfOf k]t]pg	1. Jojl:yt zx/ls/of j[4 ug]. 2. ufdlOf tyf zx/L lfhalrsf] c6t/;DaGwsf]ljsf; ug]. 3. ufdlOf tyf zx/L cfjf; ljsf; ug]. 4. ejg lgdfj tyf dd[-;Def/sf] Joj:yt ug]. 5. ljz]f dx]sf lfqsf]ljsf; ug].	• cfjf; , zx/L ljsf; tyf ejg lgdfj >l % sf] ;/sf/sf] kyldstsf] lg/t/tf

* kl/df0ffds nlox_i ^=@ k]tzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2joxz	/0fglt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfoed	hfvd tyf cj/fj
kl/0ffd=qlthf !:= Jojl:yt zx/ls/0fdf j[4 xg].	glt tyf sfoed • ofhgfsfjchw/df zx/L lfgsfefst s ljsf; Pjd ;wf/df >L % sfj;/sf/ :yfglo lgsfo, lghl lfg tyf pkefjx?sfj ;xeflutf h6fpg]. • >L % sfj;/sf/sfjeldsf :xoful tyf ;xhstf6fj ?kdf /xg].	• ;j}gu/kflnsfsfj!@))) :shsfj l8lh6n gS;fsfjpknAwtf. • gu/kflnsfsfjdfkb08sfjkingfdf j[4 . • Joj:yfkg lfgdf gu/kflnsfx?df ;lfd hgziQsfjpknAwtf. • zx/L cfjif: ljsf;df lghl lfg, pkefjx?, :yfglo lgsfo / >L % sfj;/sf/sfjnutgl . • xl/l;l4 pkgu/sfjljsf; . • % j6f gu/kflnsfx?df hluf ljsf; sfoednsfjkefjsfj/tf. • sf7df8fjpkTosfleg %) x36/ hldgdf @,))) 387LsfjpknAwtf. • (j6f gu/kflnsfdf UEIP sfoednsfjkefjsfj/tf • sf7df8fjpkTosfdf sdtldf % j6f ;sDaf;l a:tlsfjJojl:ytls/0f.	• efts ofhgf tyf lgdff dcqfno / ;Da6wt dxizivf, ljeu / sfoednsf r6fj;s tyf jflifs klut kljtj6g	• cJojl:yt zx/ls/0fnf0{Jojl:yt ug]. • efts k'f'f/x?sfjljsf; ug]. • sf7df8fjpkTosinf0{ko6slo tyf ;f6s[ts tyf /fhwfgl lfgsf ?kdf ljsf; ug]. • zx/L tyf jftfj/0fio ;wf/ sfoed ;~rfng ug]. • lisl;t 387L pknAw u/fpgl. • gdf 3gfa:tl sfoed ;~rfng ug]. • Aojl:yt ahf/ slb6fjlgdfff ug]. • cfjif;lo ;wf/ sfoed ;~rfng ug]. • ;/lft tyf lskmfotl klilwsfj ljsf; ug]. • gu/kflnsfx?sfjl8lh6n gS;f pknAw u/fpgl. • gu/kflnsfsfjdfkb08sfjkingfdf j[4 ug].	• Ps ckf;df jfileg] ljBdfg Pg, sf6g tyf lgodfjndf ;do;fk]f ;zfyg • ljle6g lgsfox?alr sfj;d6jo
@ ufdlof tyf zx/L lfgalrsfj c6t/;Da6wsfj ljsf; .	• 5l/P/ /x}sf a:tlnf0{efts k'f'f/oQn :yfddf Pslqt xg kfj;fxg ug]. • kl/jltf ufdlof cfly6 l:yltn]pahfPsf ;fgf zx/ ahf/nf0{Jojl:yt u/fpgl. • cfly6 ljsf; slb6fj ljsf;nf0{kfj;fxg ug].	• /fli66 dfkb08cg;/f/ sdtldf @) df Jojl:yt ahf/ slb6fjpknAwtf. • sdtldf @% j6f gu/fdv uflj; sf efts ofhgfsfjpknAwtf . • ahf/ sl6k?df 0- sd;- E- commerce);Da6wL k'f'f/sfj pknAwtf. • ljle6g lfg;t/df kfbz s ljsf; sfj ofhgicg;/f/ ljsf; ePsf a:tl.	• efts ofhgf tyf lgdff dcqfnost r6fj;s tyf jflifs klut lj j'0f	• ;fgf zx/ tyf ahf/ slb6fj Jojl:yt efts ljsf; ug]. • cfly6 ljsf; /yf (growth corridor) cg;/f/ kfbz ljsf;nf0{kfj;fxg ug]. • uf6f7 zx/ h6fjefst k'f'f/ lgdfff tyf ;wf/ ug]. • /hdfu6f 5p5fpdf ;fgf zx/ tyf ahf/sfjljsf; ug]. • /fhuf/ tyf :j/fhuf/sf d6fx? l;h6f ug].	• ljle6g lgsfox? alrsfj ;d6jo • a:tlj;lx? sfjt6k/tf
#_ ufdlof tyf	• ufdlof tyf zx/L lfgdf	• @ j6f lfgdf !)-!% kl/jf;/Ddsfj	• zx/L ljsf; tyf	• clw/fhosf ljle6g efudf	• :yfglo

p2joxz	/0fgllt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfocd	hfyd tyf cj/fv
zx/L cfjf; ljf; .	;/lft, sd vlrhfj/ jftfj/0f ;xfof 3/x?sfj lgdfj ug{pkoQm kljwsfj ljf; ug{ • /li6a cfjf; glltn] cjdag u/bf ;dxst, ;eQm cfjf; ljf; ug{ lghl lfj;f ;fejb/L u/L sfocd ;~rfng ug{. • cfjf; Pjd/fhuf/Lalr lbujf cgt/;DaGw sfod u/L /fhuf/Lsf cj;/x? l;hgf ub{fhgj].	gdfj 3gfa:tl sfocd ;~rfng . • @))) lgdg cfo kl/jf/x?nf0{ ;xlnot Cof / kljwsfjpknAwtf . • %* j6f qu/kfnsfdf sfocd ;fnq . • \$ j6f zx/x?df ;dxst cfjf; / ;eQm cfjf;df lghl lfj;f ;nlgtf .	eig lgdfj ljeu • gkm cfjf; ljQ sDkgL • ufdof cfjf; sbkgL • lghl cfjf; lfj • sdf/L ;~ro sfjfsfj ktj jgx? .	3gfa:tl sfocd ;~rfng ug{. • >L % sfj;/sf/ tyf lghl lfj;f ;eQm nufgldf huf ljf; sfocd ;~rfng ug{. • ;xsf/L cfjf; ljf; ug{. • zx/L ;jfnf0{kbfj/L ?kdf pknAw u/fpg ;/sf/ tyf lghl ;fejb/L Joj:vf cjdag uaf. • ljleG efjns lfj;f nflu pkoQm xg]cfjf; lgdfj kljwaf/] cfoog cg;wrf ug{. • cfjf;lo eig ;wf/ sfocd ;~rfng ug{.	lgsfox?sfj ofhg thdf tyf sfocd lfdtdf j4 gxg'. • hgrtgsfj cefj . • ljleG lgsfox?sfj alr ;djo gxg'. • Ps cfk;df afleG]Pj, sfgg tyf lgodfjndf ;do;fk]f ;zfvG . • yfglo lgsfox?sfj ofhg thdf tyf sfocd lfdtdf j4 gxg'. • hgrtgsfj cefj . • ljleG lgsfox?sfj alr ;djo gxg'.
\$ eig lgdfj tyf dd; ;Def/sfJoj:yf .	• eigx?sfjlgdfjdf oyf;Dej :yfglo ;fdul ;lk / pgt kljwsfjkbj u/L :j6z pbfu tyf Joj;fonf0{6}f . • /li6a eig ;ktfsfj dfldat6 e0/xsf eig lgdfj Joj:yfkg / dd; ;Def/ sfocd Joj:vt ug{.	• ;/sf/L eigx?sfj cBjflws clenj kfszg . • ;+blejgsfjlgdfj sfocd ;DkG . • !) lhnfdf sfocd÷sd/L cfjf; eig lgdfj . • %)) snlu9 tyf %)) cfo ;DalGwt kljwsnf0{tfnd . • cfsL:ds eig lgdfj sfj nflu pkoQm ;fdul tyf kljwsfj5gf u/L kbjufds ?kdf !)) j6f eig lgdfj .	• zx/L ljf; tyf eig lgdfj ljeu • gkm cfjf; ljQ sDkgL • ufdof cfjf; sbkgL • lghl cfjf; lfj • sdf/L ;~ro sfj	• ;/sf/L eigsfjclenj cBjflws ug{. • lgdfjfwg cyf eld:w/ tyf Joj:yf ;~rf/ ;fdfo kzt;g, :yfglo ljf; dcfnosfj eig lgdfj sfocd ;DkG ug{. • ;+blejgsfjlfhfg sfocd ;DkG u/L lgdfj sfocd ;? ug{. • dd; ;Def/ eig lgdfj klqofdf Ps?ktf Noipg / ;/sf/L sfocd eigx?sfj nflu cfjZos lfj;fndf ;dgtf Noipg]. • ;/sf/L eigx?df eig ;ktf nfu"ug]/ gdfjfsfj?kdf sfocd eig lgdfj ug{. • eig ;ktf Pj, @)%% df cfunful, af9L, efionufot b]L	• yfglo lgsfox?sfj ofhg thdf tyf sfocd lfdtdf j4 gxg'. • hgrtgsfj cefj . • ljleG lgsfox?sfj alr ;djo gxg'. • Ps cfk;df

p2]ox¿	/0fgllt	;!s	hfgsf//Lsf ;fj	k]v sfo¿d	h]vd tyf
% l]z]f dx]tsf l]qsf]l]jsf; xg]		• !) j6f l]qsf]u?of]hgfcg';f/ sfof]jog ;Dk¿g • 0e]6k]sf]cfwf/df hl0ff]f/ sfo¿ ;Dk¿g.	• zx/l l]jsf; tyf e]g lgd]f l]e]u • l]z]f e]ts l]q k]f]f]f/ l]jsf; clo]hg	k]sf]l]qdf c¿t//f]6e df¿otf?;d]t ;df]z xg]u/l ;¿f]vg u/l n]u"ug]. • 7hf eig lgd]f :jb¿L k/fdz¿f] P]d]lgd]f Joj;folx?sf] ;m]gt]df j]4 u/l pRr kl]lw x:tf¿/0f xg]Joj:yf ug]. • b]l k]sf]kaf6 3/jf/l]x]g xg] kl/j]f/x?n]f0{t]sin /fxt lbg cfsl:ds ejgsf]Joj:yf ug]. • k]vdst]sf]cfwf/df !) j6f u?of]hg th¿f ug]. • /f]i6e hgh]lgdf dx]j /f]v]d7 dlGb/, 9E]v]f, kf6L cfbsf]0e]6k tof/ ug].	af]e]g]Pq, sf]gb tyf lgodf]n]df ;do;f]k]f ;¿f]vg . • blf :jb¿L sf]nu9x? ;dodf / cf]jZos ;wofdf pknAw gxg'. • l]le¿g lgsf]ox? a]r ;d¿jo gxg'. • r]t]qsf] cefj .

#!\$:! glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf-hg;wof Joj:yfkg*

;jffl/ /fli6α p2]o gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/jlsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfut j[t p2]o hg;wofsf];Gthgdf cfwfl/t ljsf;sf sfoqmdx? lbuf]ePsf]xbg].

p2]o	/ofgl	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	k]v sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
clek]o -lfut p2]o ;fgf]/ u0f: t/Lo kl/jf/sf]ljsf; ugf	• khgg: jf:Vo ;]fsf];j{hetf, l9nf] ljjfx / :tgkgnf0{k];fxg ul/g]. • hg;wof Joj:yfkgdf Jofks ?kdf hgr]gf clej[4 ug{h]B lb0g]. • lszf]lszf]l tyf ojf -!)~@ \$ jif; ;dxnf0{nllft u/L ljjz]f sfoqmd ;fmg ug]gl t ln0g]. • hg;wof; Da6wL sfgbx?sf]kg/fjnf\$g Pj+glut ;wf/ u/L hg;wof Joj:yfkgf]sfof0{k]f]sf/L agf0g]. • dlxnsf]kfl/jfl/s Pj+;fdflhs dof]t:t/ (Social Status) a9fpg] dlxnf ;lk ljsf; Pj+hf/L clej[4, dlxnf ;flf/tf Pj+aflnsf lzlfdf ljjz]f h]B lb0g]. • hg;wof lzlf; Da6wL sfoqmdx?sf]th]f tyf sfof]jogdf z]fs ;yfx?sf] eldsf k]f]sf/L ?kdf a9f0g]. • hg;wof Joj:yfkgf sfoqmdx? ;~rfngdf ljs]b]s/ofsf]cjwf/offcg?k :yfglo lgsfox?sf]; xeflutf clej[4 ub] nfg].	• sh khgg b/ #-% df k]ofpg]. • kl/jf/ lgo]hg ;fwg k]f]ustf{\$& k]tzt k]ofpg]. • lzz'd]ob/ -k]o]s !))) h]jt h]ddf_ \$% hgdf enfg]. • jfn d]ob/ kfF jif]lg - k]o]s !))) h]jt h]ddf_ &@ hgdf enfg]. • dfgj ;fwg ljsf; ;'rsf\$ • n]s ;'rsf • ;flf/tf k]tzt	• hgu0fgf • ;e]f0f • /fhkq • cg';Gwfg • cGt/fli6α k]fzg • k]lt k]tj]g	1. hg;wofnf0{ ljsf;sf] lqofsnfkdf cfj4 ug]. 2. a;f0F;/f0 Joj:yt ug]. 3. hg;wof Joj:yfkgnf0{ ;xeflutfds Pj+ ljs]b]t ?kdf :yfglo:t/;Dd k]ofpg].	

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^=@ k]tzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p22o	/0fgLlt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];f	kplv sfoqid	hflvd tyf cj/fly
kl/Ofd=glthfx !:= hg;Wofnf0{ lj sf; sf lqofsnfkdf cfj4 ugI.	- hg;Wof Joj:yfkg;DaGWL sfo? lghL tyf u; /sf/L lf; ; xeflutfids ; fef/ldf ; fng ugI gllt cjdJg ul/g]. - cf0tl/s Pj+afxo a; f0F; /f0nf0{ Jojl:yt ul/g]. <u>gllt+sfoqLlt</u> - glltut tyf sfg9L ; rgrf tof/ ugI. - cloog cg;Wfsgf] ; fy} ; rgrf kljfx ugI.	- hg;Wofsf] kljfk0f . - hg;Wofaf6 ; r sfi	hg;Wof tyf jftfj/Of d6qfno	- hg;Wof ; DaGWL gllt tyf sig9 kl/dfhg . - hg;Wof ; DaGWL bl36fmg sfo6fhgf thdr tyf sfofjog . - hg;Wof ; rgrf, lzlf / ; f/ Pj+ k}jl sfoqid. - hg;Wof ; DaGWL ljle9g cloog ca;Wfqa uaf. - lszf/lzf/lx? jf/] ljzlf sfoqid . - lzlf / hg;Wof alr ; d6jo . - hg;Wof bjfj ; r sfi tof/ ugI. - gkn jflx/ hfg] gknlx?sf]lgudg lj6bdf / gknleq kljz ugIu/ gknlx?sf]kljz lj6bdf clen/ /fvg]. - a;f0F; /f0 lgodg ugI.	
@= a;f0F; /f0 Jojl:yt ugI.	j ; f0 ; /f0sf]klj]tnf0{cloog ugI/ o; sf] gsf/fids kefjnf0{sd ugI]j sf; kpf; n] ; d6jo ugI.	- j ; f0F; /f0sf]b/ - ljle9g lf0df cfPsf] hg;Wofdf kl/j t6			

p2lo	/OfglLt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	kplv sfodid	hflvd tyf cj/fj
# hg;Wof JoJ:yfkgnf0{ ;xeflutffds Pj+ ljSjfbjt ?kdf :yfglo :t/;Dd kfofpg]			sfoqidx?sf] ;Wof.	- cf:t/s j ;f0 ; /f0sf]k] [Qnf0r b]p6ut u/L ufdL0r / ;x/L ljsf;alr ;Dj0w sfod ugJ sfodidx? ;#ing ugJ. :yfglo lgsfo tyf uJ ;/sf/L ;#yfx?sf] ;xeflutfdi hg;Wof sfodid ;#ing .	

#!\$:@ gltt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf- jftfj/Of*

;jftfj/ /fli6a p2j0ll gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ ul/jlsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbufj?kn]36g].

lfjutt jft p2j0ll hg;Wof tyf jftfj/Ofsf];Gthgdf cfwfl/t ljsf;sf sfoqmd lbuf]ePsf]xbj].

p2j0	/Ofgltt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	kpv sfoqmd	hfvd tyf cj/fj
clekjo -lfjutt p2j0 jftfj/Of / ljsf;sf] cst/ ;Da6wa6 lbuf] ljsf; xfl;n ugj.	• iftfj/Of Joj:yfkanfOf ljsf; sfoqmd df cftl/Sls/Of (internalize) ul/gj. • jftfj/Oflo hgr]of clej[4 ug{ u};/sf/L tyf lghl lfj. :yfglo lgsfo / hg;dbfonfOf kbfj;sf/L kl/rfng ul/gj. • cst/fli6a :t/af6 kfl/t ;lqno ;lgw=dx;lgw Pj+k]tfjx ?sf] kfyldsLs/Of u/L sfoqmd hgf agfpgj. • xfjf, kfgl tyf Wjlg kbffOfsf]/fli6a dfkb08 lgvfOf ul/gj. • gbl kbffOf lgoqOf ug{9nnfOf k]olf ?kdf gbdf ld;fpg jGb] nuf0g].	• cst/fli6a dxf;lgwx?sf] sfoqmd jog . • kbffOf /fpyd / lgoqOf . • jftfj/Oflo kbfj dNoflg ePsf ljsf; sfoqmd dx?sf] ;Wof.	• hg;Wof tyf jftfj/Of d6qno • /fhkq • :yfglo lgsfo - g-kf- ljlecg ;#f/ dfliod • :jf:Vo d6qno	1. h]js lj]jwtf, e";Dkbf / ;f;st; ;Dkbfsf] ;#fOf . 2. kbffOf x6fpgj. 3. ljsf; sfoqmd x?nfOf jftfj/Ofsf] b]i6sf]n] dNoflg ugj.	• zflct ;Ylfsf] Joj:yf . • ;jf/L ;fwg wglx?sf] tTk/tf. • Ps cfk;df jfleng]lj Bdfg Pj, sigb tyf lgodfjndf ;do;fk]f ;#fvg .
kl/Ofdd=glthfx 1. h]js lj]jwtf, e" ;Dkbf / ;f;st; ;Dkbfsf] ;#fOf	gltt=sfoqmd • pRr eld / xfr]feld jlr cst/ jftfj/Oflo ;Da6wsf] cfwl/df PsLst ljsf;sf]c]jwf/Ofdf hfb lbgj. • jftfj/Of ljufg;kbfu ugj]ltgkg]zNs ;4f;t nfu"ub]hfgj.	• d6qnodf s]blo ;d6jo ;#rgf tof/ xgkgj. • h]js lj]jwtf ;Da6w sfoqmd hgf cfpSf]xgkgj. • lgb]zsf? tof/L .	• hg;Wof tyf jftfj/Of d6qno • iq tyf e";#fOf d6qno • kftfj ljeu • :yfglo lgsfox? • u};/sf/L ;yf	• lxdttf lj:k]f6sf] ;Defjgfx?sf] c]loog ugj • cst/fli6a dxf;lgwx?sf] sfoqmd jog Joj:yf ugj. • jftfj/Of ;#fOf sf] / kbffOf lgoqOf zNs nuf0g]. • iftfj/Oflo lzlfdf hfb lba] sfoqmd ;#fng ugj. • e"pkofu tyf ;Dkbf ;#fOf sfoqmd ;#fng ugj. • :yfglo jfl;gbfx?sf]ljzlf u/T ofhgfx?sf] ;#fng j9fpgj.	• ljlecg lgsfojlr ;xofu / ;d6]osf] lg/st/ cfjzostf /xg].

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^=@ k]tzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2]o	/OfglLt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	kðV sfofid	hñvd tyf cj/fj
2. kpfñof x6fpg]	- jftfj/Of tyf k[s[ts ;fwgx?sf] kpfñstf?df dñkb08x? tof/ u/L nfu" ug{. 9nnf0{l;w}gblcf ld;fpg jçbñ nufpçj.	- dñkb08x?sf] sfofçjog . - sfgçx?sf] lgdñf . - lgbñzsfx?sf] tof/L .	- hg;wof tyf jftfj/Of dçqno - gu/kñlnsfx? ;f/ dñlodx? .	- xñf, kfgl tyf ðjlg kpfñstf]/ñi6ç dñkb08 lgnf{Of ug{. - gu/kñlnsfx ?nf0{clajfof ?kdf e"pkofu / kñfçdñf Joj:yf nfu"ug{ nuipçj. - gu/kñlnsfx ?nñj:tl ljsf; ug{9n ;bðls/Of ;çq tof/ kñfçjxgkg{. ;j/L ;fwgsf]kpfñof dñkqsf]sfo{li:tf/ u/L ;ñ sfð :yfglo lgsfonf0{ ;ðkg{. - Strategic Environment Assessment sf]Joj:yf u/L nfu"ug{. - jftfj/Oflo kçfj dñoflgnf0{;bç / ;/nls/Of ug{.	;yfglo lgsfox? / ;j/L ;fwg wqdx?sf] tñk/tf - ljleçg lgsfox? jlr sf] ;dçjo .
# ljsf; sfofidx?nf0{ jftfj/Ofsf]bñçsf]ñ dñoflg ug{	- ljsf;sf /OfglLt tyf gultx ?nf0{jftfj/Of klfa6 dñoflg ug{. - ljsf;sf sfofid tyf kl/ofhafx?sf] jftfj/Of dñoflg ug{.	ljsf; dçqnoxf?sf] jftfj/Oflo Joj:yfkg sfofid .	- ljsf; dçqnoxf? . - hg;wof tyf jftfj/Of dçqno .	- Strategic Environment Assessment sf]Joj:yf u/L nfu"ug{. - jftfj/Oflo kçfj dñoflgnf0{;bç / ;/nls/Of ug{.	

#!% glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf - lzlf tyf vhsb*

;jft/ /fli6a p2jo gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36fpg].
lfut jft p2jo dfgjlo ;+fwgsf]lj sf; tyf to; sf]pTkbstjdf lbuf]?kn]clej[4 ug].

p2jo	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;fj	kpv sfoqmd	hfyd tyf cj/fj
clekto-lfaut p2jo lzlfdf kxF u0f:t/ / Joj:yfkslo ;lfdf lbuf]?kn] clej[4 ug].	• cgrkrl/s lzlf sf lj:tf/ u/l ;flf/tf clej[4 ug] / cgrkrl/s hljgkofu jgfp]. • ljBfno lzlf sf ;dul Joj:yfkgdf :yfgo txbjv g}hg;xeflutfdf hf lb0{ ljs]bs/ofs] cfw/Off cg?k :/sf/n] ;xh:s/Of, u0f:t/ k]4g, lgodg Pj+cjzOs ;jf, 6jf kpf ug; lfd eldsf vlg]. • k}{kfylds lzlfdf hf lb}u0f:t/lo kfylds lzlf sf lj:tf/ / ljsf;df hf lbj]. • ;lkoQ hgziQ pTkbgsf nflu kljlws lzlf tyf Joj;flos tflndx?nf0{kpfj sf/L tNofo{cj;/df j[4 ug]. • kfylds txaf6 pOOff ePsf j9bf ljBfno ;wofsf nflu dflolds lzlfdf kxF j9fp / pRr dflolds :t/nf0{ ljBfno :t/sf] k9f0sf] cltd ljcb jgfp] ?kn] dflolds lzlf sf lj sf; ug].	• ljBfno hfghfg]^!\$ jifsf jfnjflnsf]b/ • dlxnf / k?ifsf] ;flf/tf &) U ^+jif - dlxnf ;flf/tf - ^+jif ^& U - !% jif dflysf kP ^# U - dlxnf ;flf/tf !% jif dfl y %U - Gender parity Index)=*U • dlxnf / k?ifsf] ljBfnodf egf sf cakft / k9g 58p]b/ . • lzlf sx?sf] kbfgltsf] u0ffids tyf j:tut cfw/ . • ;dbfoaf/f Joj:yfkg ul/Psf ljBfno ;wof .	• ljBfno egf/ xflh/L sfl . • lh-lz-sf / lz-d-sf rffl;s tyf jflf kfl lj j/Of. • ljzlf :eTtyf dNofig kftjbg . • :ynut lg/Llf .	1. k}{kfylds lzlf nf0{ kl ;fxg ug]. 2. kfylds lzlf sf]u0f:t/ j[4 / Jojksls/Of (universalization) ug]. 3. kP / ljBfno hfaf6 j-l-r t jfnjflnsf nf0{ ;flf/tf tyf sfoqhs cgrkrl/s lzlf kpf ug]. 4. dflolds lzlf sf]u0f:t/ / kxFdf j[4 ug]. 5. Joj;flos tflnd tyf kljlws lzlf kpf ug]. 6. pRr dflolds lzlf sf] u0f:t/ / kxFdf j[4 ug]. 7. pRr lzlfdf u0f:t/ ljjlws/Of / kxFdf j[4 ug]. 8. of kl/rfng / vhsbsf] ljjlws/Of, u0f:t/ / kxFdf j[4 ug].	• :yfgo ;dbfo cleefj ssf] lzlf jf/ dxlj jf / tTk/tfsf] sdl ePdf • kP?df lzlf jf/ dxlj jf / tTk/tfsf] sdl ePdf • /fli6a ;fdflhs ;jf cQut lzlf lfnf0{ kfyldsf kltsf] lg/t/tf x g;sf

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^=@ kltzt cflyj j[4b/df cfwl/t

p2]o	/0fglt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoqid	hfyvd tyf cj/fj
	- pRr lzlfdf nfut cfk/0fsf]l;4f6t ckgf0{ o;sf] cj;/, u0f:t/ / ljljwLS/0fdf hf8 lbg]. - lzlfS tfIndsf]pkoQn Joj:yf ug]. - u0f:t/lo lzlfdf dlxnf, blnt Pj+ lk5l8Psf iuf?sf]kxkF i9fpq]. ;a5f nflu lzlf kfofpg ljz]f l;sf0 cf]Zostf ePsf ju{-ckfE ;lxt sf nflu ljz]f lzlf sf0qid? ;dflxt u/L PSLSt lzlf k4lt (Inclusive and integrated education system) sf]lj sf; ug]. :yfglo:t/blv g} vhsb ljsf;sf sf0qid hf8 lbb} o]fx?nf0{ ;fdbflos ljsf; sf0qid kl/rfng ug].				
kl/0fd=althfx: ! k]{kfylds lzlfnf0{kf];fxg ug].	qult÷sf0qilt :yfglo lgsfo tyf ;dbfosf] cu];/tfnf0{/sf/n];xofu kfofpg].	- sfff ! df egf{xb] gofF ljBfydlo s0tldf \$)U k{kflz= k]t u/sf xg]. - k]o5 uf-lj:= tyf gu/kfnsfsf k]o5 j8fdf s0tldf @÷@ j6f afn ljsf; slbl:yfglo ;dbfosf] ;lqro ;xeflutfdf :yfkgr tyf ;fing xg].	- sfff ! sf]/58{. - uflj;:=g-kf-sf] /58{. - lh=lz=sf / lzlf d0afnosf] r0fl;s tyf jflif6 kplv lj j/0f.	- k]{kfylds lzlfjf/]:Yfglo lgsfosf kbflwsf/l tyf cleefjxs?sf] r]gf j]4 ug]. - k]{kfylds lzlf kpfq ug{ :yfglo lgsfon] lnPsf] cu];/tfnf0{ eflts ;xofu jf Psdl6 cgbfg lbg]. - k]{ kfylds lzlfjf/] :yfglo lzlfxs?nf0{tfInd lbg]. - k]{kfylds lzlf sf] nflu kf70;fdu] pknjw u/fpg].	:yfglo lgsfo tyf ;dbfosf] tk/tf sdl ePdf.

p2]o	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;fj	kpv sfoqid	hfyd tyf cj/fj
@_kfylds lzlfssj uof:t/ j4 / JofksLS/of (universalization) ugj.	• ;fjhlgs ljBfnosf] kfylds lzlfssj ;j}vr{>l % sf] ;/sf/n]Joxfjg]. • kfylds lzlfssj{ ;j{he u/fpg] tyf clgjfo{ugj{k{ pcdv xg]. • dlxnf tyf lk5l8Psf juhf0{ ljzjf ?kn]pikj/t ugj.	• kfylds txsf] vb egf{ ()U, dlxnf lzlfssj klftzt #)U, lzlfssj ljBfyl{sf]cgkft • \$%))) ljBfylhf0{ kfw6s cxf/, #))))) ckfEnf0{ljzjf lzlfssj. • 5fqj]Q kfpj] ljBfyl{ ;wof. • lzlfssj tfnd -k}{;jf @%))) nf0{ ;jfsnlg \$%))) / ;jhf0{kjof jif !} lbg] kgtfhu tfnd, *)))) lzlfssj{ Ohfht kq kfpj . • Joj:yfkg tfnd - @^))) kfc= tyf ljBfno Joj:yfkg ;ldlt,\$))) gkf=ufj; lzlfssj ;ldlt kpf;lg tfnd -nfdf]cjfw !)) hgf / 5f6f cilwsf] @\$)) hgf_.	• ljBfno egf{ /58{. • ljBfno 5fg, 5fgf, lzlfssj, lzlfssj /58{. • lh=lz=sf= tyf lzlf tyf vhsb d@qnosf rfil;s tyf jflif\$ kplt lj j/of.	• yk kfylds ljBfnosf?sf] lgdfr=-dd{ ;Def/ ugj. • kfylds lzlfssj dlxnf lzlfssj{ egdf k}{;kg ugj. • kfylds lzlfssj lzlfssj, lzlfssj{ k}{;jf, ;jfsnlg tyf kgtfhu tfnd lbg]. • kfylds lzlfssj kf7bqnddf ;wf/ ugj. • kfylds lzlfssj kf7b;fduj pknjw u/f0g]. • kfylds lzlfssj nflu Joj:yfkg tyf kpf;gdf ;Djfwtf klfnf0{ tfnd lbg] / Joj:yfka x:tf0t/of ugj. • kfylds ljBfnosf ljBfylhf0{ kff0fsf] Joj:yf ugj. • kfylds lzlfssj ljzjf lzlfssj{Psls{ ugj.	• :yfglo lgfio tyf ;dbfosf] lzlfssj dxlj jfw / tTk/tfdf sdl ePdf . • lzlfssj?nf0{ ckf0f] kpfk{tsf] pQ/bfioTj afw u/fpg g;lsPdf . • nllft ;dxdf ;flf/tfsf] dxlj jfw gePdf .
# kpv / ljBfno hfgaf6 jf-rt jfnjflnsf0{ ;flf/tf tyf sfoqhs cgfkrfl/s lzlfssj kfpj ugj.	• kpv ;flf/tfsf] nflu ;dbfosf?sf] ;xelfutdf cleofg ;fng ugj. • ljBfno jflx/sf jfnjflnsf] nflu pkoQ lzlfssj]cj;/ lbg].	• cgfkrfl/s lzlfssj dlxnf ;xelfutf. • gj:flf/x?sf] sDtdf %U nf0{ hljgkoful ;flf/tf/ lzlfssj sfoqhsf]pknAwtf . • ;flf/tf/dllo] sDtdf @)U nf0{ ;lkdhs tfndsf]pknAwtf .	• cgfkrfl/s lzlfssj slf /58{. • lzlfssj d@qnosf] rfil;s tyf jflif\$ kplt lj j/of • ljzjf ;e]kltjbg	• kpv tyf jfnjflnsf] nflu ;flf/tf tyf sfoqhs cgfkrfl/s lzlfssj nflu pkoQ kf7b;fduj pknjw u/fpg]. • ;flf/tf tyf sfoqhs cgfkrfl/s lzlfssj nflu hgziQ tof/ ugj.	
				• kpv tyf ljBfno hfgaf6	

p2]o	/0fgLt	;rS	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kðv sfoqid	hñvd tyf cj/fj
		ljBfno jflx/ /x\$^ !) / !)-!\$ jifsf s0tldf @ nfv jfnjflnsfnf0{ chw/e't cgkrf/s lzlf 5sf5\$} k\$fn]kkt .		jl-rt jfnjflnsfsf] nflu 56f5\$} ;flf/tf sfoqnd ;fing ug]. ;fdbflos cloog s]bl ;yfkqf u/L cgkrf/s lzlf / ;fdbflos ljsf; sfofnf0{ ;dçjofids ?kdf ;fing ug].	
\$ dñlolds lzlf sf] u0f: t/ / kxEdf j[4 ug].	;fdbflos, ;yfut ljBfnox?sf] cjwf/0ffsf] sfof]jog ug]. - dlxnf tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$;dbfonf0{ lzlfdf ptk/t ug]. - dñlolds lzlf sf] ;j{hetf / u0ffids j[4sf] nflu ;yfut ;bðls/0f ug].	- sh egf{ kltzt ^~* slff df ^%U / slff (- !) df \$%U . - lzlf s lljBfyl\$]f] cgkft . - ljz]f lzlf ;fing ug]. ljBfno ;wof @)), kpfuzfnf tyf k'tsfno ;wof @))), kñ6s chw/ klt jif{!!!)) ljBfynf0{ klt jif{ %))) 5fqfnf0{5fqj]Q. - lzlf tñnd -k]{ ;]fsfnlg @%))) ;]fsfnlg ;i}!))%) kgtfñul - SEDU \$% j6f k'ofpg]. - Jo:;yfkq tñnd -k}{- ;j} lj=Jo:- ;j} lg/Ljfs tñnd ;j}	- ljBfno egf{ /\$8{. - ljBfno 5fq, 5fqf, lzlf, lzlf sf sf] /\$8{. - lh=lz=sf tyf lzlf tyf vhsb dçqfnosf rñf]s tyf jflif kñt lii/0f . - ljz]f ;e] k[t]pg .	- yk dñlolds ljBfnosf] lgdfr=-ddf ;Def/ kpfuzfnf / k'tsfno tyf ;fingsf] nflu Psdl6 cgbfg lbg]. ;jñlgs dñlolds ljBfnosf] Jo:;yfkq tyf kzf;gdf ;Djçwt klfnf0{ tñnd lbg] / Jo:;yfkq x: tñt/0f ug]. - dñlolds lzlfdf lzlf s=lzlf sf sf] k]{ ;j] ;]fsfnlg tyf kgtfñul tñnd lbg]. - dñlolds lzlf sf lzlf s=lzlf sf sf] of]otf 7x/ / lzlf0f Ohfht kq kbfq ug]. - dñlolds lzlf sf] k7oqidsf] ;od;k]f ;wf/ ug]. - dlxnf tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$;dbfonf0{ kñf0f tyf 5fqj]tsf]Jo:;yf ug]. - dñlolds tx;Ddsf] lzlfdf ljz]f lzlf sf sf] Psls]	dñlolds lzlf sf] kxEdf / u0ffids j[4sf] nflu ;yfut ;bðls/0f ug] g;]sPdf.

p2]o	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;t	kpv sfoqid	hfyd tyf cj/fy
% Jofj;flos tfnd tyf kfljws lzlf kptg ugI	• :lk ljsf; / >d jhf/sf jLrsf] • b/Lnf0{sd ugI. • lJBfno lzlfdf Jofj;flos ;lk ljsf;nf0{;dfj} u/fpg].	• &!)) hgfnf0{ nfd] • cjlw / @#,%%% hgfnf0{ 5f6f] cjlwsf] • Jofj;flos=kfljws tfnd. • yk kfljws dxflJBfno @ / kfljws lzlfno @ yk ugI. • lzlf s lJBf;sf cgkt !#) . • kJof lhnfd !÷! j6f ;f-df-lj=df Annex Program gdgf / k/Lf0fsf]?kdf ;fng . • lJleG Jofj;flos=kfljws ljifodf &!)) hgf tfnd kft klzlfssf] pknAwtf xg]. • Jof:yfkg tfnd - ;/sf/L tyf u};/sf/L Jofj;flos / kfljws lzlfno s ;j} Jof:yfksx ?nf0{ . • Jofj;flos tyf kfljws ;lk kft JolQmx?sf] /fhuf/L jf :j/fhuf/Lsf] ;ngtdf ePsf] j[4 .	• Jofj;flos=kfljw s lzlfno s lJBf;sf /f8{ / rfdf; s tyf jlfif kpt • ljj/Of. • lh=lz=sf- tyf lzlf dgfnosf rfdf; s tyf jlfif kpt • ljj/Of. • CTEVT sf rfdf; s tyf jlfif kpt • ljj/Of. • Jofj;flos tfnd tyf kfljws lzlf / >d jhf/jf/ ljzlf dNoflg kftjbg .	• ugI. • SEDU sf]lj:tf/ ugI . • >d jhf/sf cfjZostnf0{ x]l 5f6f] cjlwsf • Jofj;flos=kfljws tfnd kptg=Jof:yf ugI. • dhssf] / >d jhf/sf] cfjZostdf cfwl/t nfd] ;dosf] kfljws lzlf kptg=Jof:yf ugI. • yk kfljws lzlfno tyf dxflJBfnosf]:yfkgf ugI. • ;yfut tyf lghL kfljws=Jofj;flos lzlfnonf0{ kft;fxg ugI. • ;fjflgs df-lj=df gdgf / k/Lf0fsf]?kdf Annex Program ;fng ugI.	• nllft judf Jofj;flos tyf kfljws ;ksf] dxljjf u/fpg g;lsPdf .
^ pRr dfllods lzlfssf]uof:t// kxEdf j[4 ugI.	• slff !-!@ sf]ljBfno lzlfdf PsLst kf7oqnd nfu"u/L lJBfno lzlfssf] Jof:yfkg PsLst ugI.	• ;xh}b]vg]egf[kltzt @# kptg].	• lJBfno egf{ /f8{	• yk pRr dfllods lJBfnosf]lgdof, ddg ;Def/, kptuznf tyf	• ;/sf/L vrdf @)% p-df-lj=

p2]o	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf ;ft	kpv sfoqid	hfyd tyf cj/fy
		• ;fdbflos p-df-lj= @)% kfofpg]. • k]o]b lh\mndf Ps ;fdbflos p-df-lj=df Jofj ;flos l]ifosf]k9f0 nfu"ug]. • lzlf s l l]BfyLsf] cgkft, lzlf s tfnd !))) k]{};]f, %)) ;]fsfnlg . • Joj:yfka tfnd -@)% k]c= . • l]Bfno ;wf/sf] ofhfgsf]cfwf/df @)% j6f ;f-p-df-lj= nf0{ Psd16 cgbfgsf] pknAwtf. • PsLst] lzlf Pj lgdfqf . • PsLst] kf7oqnd lgdfqf .	• l]Bfno 5fq, 5qf, lzlf s, lzlf sfsf] /f8{. • lh=lz=sf= tyf lzlf tyf vhsb dcqnosf rfqf; s tyf jflif\$ klut l]j/of . • l]z]f ;e] k]t]jbg .	• k'tsno ;fngsf]nflu Ps dl6 cgbfg lbq]. • ;fjflgs pRr dflolds l]Bfnosf]Joj:yfkg tyf kpf;gdf ;Dj]lwt klfnf0{ tfnd lbg]/ Joj:yfkg x:tf0t/of ug]. • pRr dflolds lzlf s=lzlf sfnf0{k]{}]f, ;]fsfnlg tyf kgtfhu. tfnd lbg]. • pRr dflolds lzlf sf kf7oqndsf] ;do ;fk]f ?kdf ;wf/ ug]. • dlxfn tyf lk5l8Psf ju\$; dbfnf0{5faj]Qsf] Joj:yf ug]. • PsLst] lzlf Pj lgdfqf ug]. • PsLst] kf7oqnd lgdfqf ug]. • k]l0ftf kpf0fkq tx l]j:yfkg u/L pRr dflolds l]Bfnodf ;dflxt ug].	• k]l0ftf kpf0fkq tx l]j:yfkg ug] g;lsPdf. • k]l0ftf kpf0fkq tx l]j:yfkg ug] g;lsPdf.
& pRr lzlfdf uof: t/, l]j]wLs/of / kxEdf j]4 ug].	• pRr lzlf sf]l]s]b]s/of / :jfoQtfdf j]4 ug]. • pRr lzlf sf]f]li6a tyf c\$ot/f]6a :t/df k]t:kw]ds xg p]k]t ug]. • pRr lzlf df lghl l]fnf0{k]j]fxg ug]. • nfut cfk7ofs]l; 4f0t c]nDag ug]. • k]l0ftf kpf0fkq tx l]j:yfkg ug].	• ^Ü -!*-@@ pd]sf o]fo]tlx?nf0{pRr lzlf sf]pknAwtf . • egff ;wofsf]!)Ü sf] b/df nlift ;dx -blnt, hghflt, u/Lj tyf dlxfn nf0{5faj]Qsf] pknAwtf, lzlf s l]BfyLsf]cgkft .	• l]Zj]l]Bfnox?df egff/f8{ • l]Zj]l]Bfno cgbfg cfofu / lzlf dcqnosf rfqf; s tyf jflif\$ klut l]j/of • :gftsx?sf] /f]huf/, :j/f]huf/	• dlio / ;b7 klZrdf-rndf l]Zj]l]Bfnox?sf]:yfkgf ug]. • lq=lj=lj= sf]l]s]b]s/of, ;fgrut ;dfofng / :j]z]f;gsf]Joj:yf ug]. • dh'ssf]cfjZostdf cfwfl/t lzlf sf]fofndsf] nflu cgbfgsf]Joj:yf ug].	• k]l0ftf kpf0fkq txsf] l]j:yfkg xg g;sdff . • nfut cfk7ofs] l; 4f0t sfof]jog

p2]o	/0fgLt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kðv sfoqid	hfyd tyf cj/fj gePdf .
		• pRr lzlfss ;j} ;yfx?sf]zlfss, cfly\$ tyf Joj;flos :jfoQt clej]4. • b/jðbl ldnfg / zN\$;Argf . • k]o\$ ljsf; lfjdf sðtldf Ppðf ljZjljBfnosf]:yfkqf, Ppðf vhf ljZjljBfnosf]:yfkqf / ;fing, dflgt ljZjljBfnosf]c jwf/Off cg?k ljZjljBfno :yfkqf / ;fing . • :gftsx?sf]/fhuf/ / :j/fhuf/sf] l:ylt . • >d jhf/sf]cfjZostf / :gftsx?sf] sfofdtf. • k]lloftf kðfðkq txsf] sfoqid lj:yfkq	/ >d jhf/sf] cfjZostfsf] ;Daðwif/ljZlf dNoflg k]tjðg	• vhf ljZjljBfno :yfkqf ug]. • :gftsx?sf] /fhuf/÷:j/fhuf/sf] l:ylt jf/] c]loog ugf u/fpg]. • ljefulo cg;ðwfgsf] Joj:yf u/L lzlfðdf uðf:t/lotf sfod ug]. • k]lloftf kðfðkq tx lj:yfkq u/L pRr df-lj- df ;dixt ug]. • lzlf\$ ljBfyl\$]cgkft sfod u/L lq-lj- df lzlf\$ b/jðblsf]kg/fj n]ðg ug]. • ;fdflhs Gofosf]chw/df xñ lq-lj- df ePsf]k9f0 zNssf];Argdf kg/fj n]ðg ug].	
* ojf kl/rfng / vhsbsf] lj]wls/Of, uðf:t/ / kxEdf j]4 ug].	• o]foj tlx?nf0{/fi6d]jsf;df ;m]g u/fpg]. • vhsbnf0{]zlfssf]cleGg cwsf]?kn] ljsf; ub] n]ðg]. • o]foj tlx?nf0{/fi6a tyf cðt/fi6a :t/df k]t:kwf{ds jðg plk]/t ug].	• :jo+]l sfoqiddf (#))) o]fx?sf];m]gtf h;df %)Ü d]xñf ;xelfut . • k]o\$ lgjffg lfjdf Ppðf Ppðf vhsb tyf ojf kl/rfng ;ð÷;tyf :yfkqf / ;fing . • vhsb tfnd k]t lzlf\$;wof. • !))) blf klzlfss]	• ojf tyf vhsb sfoqidsf /ð8f tyf k]lt lj]/ðf. • lh=lz=sf-sf]/ lzlf tyf vhsb d]qfnosf rfðil;s tyf jflif\$ k]lt lj]/ðf. • ljZlf ;e]k]tjðg • ojf tyf vhsb kl/ifo\$sf]rfðil;s	• ojf :jo+]f sfoqiddf ;fing ug]. • lgjffg lfj:t/df ojf kl/rfng ;ð ;tyf tyf vhsb ljsf; s]b\$sf] :yfkqf ug]. • vhsb / ojf kl/rfngdf lzlf\$ tyf klzlfss?nf0{ tfnd lbg]. • vhsb Joj:yfkq ;DjðwL tfnd Pj÷;tyfuf ;Argdf ;wf/ ug].	• o]fx?df vhsbk]tsf] ;lqrotf gePdf .

p2]o	/0fgLt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kðv sfofid	hñvd tyf cj/fj
		tof/L. • !)) vñsb ;3÷; yñf0{;/sf/L cgbfg . • /fli6æ ;fs{Pl; ofnl / ljZj:t/sf vñsb kltotutdf ;xeful e0{ kñt ePsf ljleç k7:sf/x? . • vñsb Joj:yfkg ;Daçwl tñnd kñt Joj:yfks ;Wof. • sDtldf ! High Altitude Sports Training Center sfj:yfkgf / ;#fng .	tyf jñlfç kñt lj j/0f. • :ynut lg/Llf0f .	• /fli6æ ;fs{Pl; ofnl / çt/fli6æ vñ kltotutdf ;xeful xg kñ ;fxg ugj. • High Attitude Sport Training Center sfj :yfkgf / ;#fng ugj. • çkrfl/s lzlf sfkJoç txdf vñsbñf0{çtñ/Qñ lqofsnksfj?kdf ;dijç u/L ;fj ;#fngsfñflu @^ xhf/lzlf snf0{tñnd kñfg ugj.	

#!^ glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tfln sf - :jf:Yo*

; jf:Yo / fli6 p2]o gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_d ul/jlsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g]
jft p2]o gkfnl gful/sx?df :j:ytff / ptkfbgzlntfsf] ;lgLZrttf xg].

p2]oxi	/ofgl	;rsxi	hfgsf/lstf>fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
clekdo - lftut p2]o ;dgtfsf]cfwf/df ;lfd tyf kefjsf/L pkrf/fids, kltst/fids, kj4gfids / kg:ykqfids :jf:Yo ;jfx?sf] ;fy]9bf hg;wofdf sdl Nofpg kefjsf/L khgg :jf:Yo tyf kl/jf/ lgothg ;jfx? :df pknjw ePsf]xg].	- ul/a tyf lk5l8Psf hg;dbfonf0{ cfofjZos :jf:Yo ;jfpknjw u/fpg]. - cfofj tyf kls[ts lrlst;f ;jftf k/Dk/iut cfwkrf/-xfl]dof obfql h:tf kpfnnl0{k/s :jf:Yo ;jfsf] ?kdf ljst; ul/g]. :jf:Yo ;jfnf0{;yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pg,@)%% cg:f/ qilds ?kdf ljs]b/s/of ubt]nug]. :jf:Yo ;d:ofdf clwstd ef/ kfgI cfofjZos :jf:Yo ;jfdloj/7lft dft]j, khgg :jf:Yo, jfn :jf:Yo, kflf, lfo/f, stnfhr/, dnl/of, hfkflgh 06;jnf06; tyf cfo ;eids /flux?sf]lgoqof ;jfsf] pknAwtf tyf kxEdf j[4 ug[u]dof tyf buo lfdj ljzlf ;jfsf] dflodj6 :jf:Yo ;jfdf j[4 ul/g]. - cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ;jfk'ofpg]:yfglo :t/sf:jf:Yo ;yf /ljz]f1dhs ;jfkbfq ug]s]blo :t/:dssf ;j] txsf ;/sf/L ux ;/sf/L tyf lghl :jf:Yo ;yfx? jlr bxf]f]k]f koffnlsf]kefjsf/L ?kdf Joj:yfka tyf ;b]s/of ul/g].	- cf]t cfo'j9sf]xg]-^!:(jf6 ^% jif[k]g5_. - pkrf/fids, kltst/fids kj4gfids :jf:Yo ;jfkPsf]dlo] !))U hgtf ;6t6 ePsf xg5g]. - hg;wofsf]cgkftdf :jf:Yosdl]Joj:yf xg5_. 3/ kl/jf/jf6 glhs):jf:Yo s]b]f kfg nflu] ;dodf sdl - Ps 306f ecbf sdl xg5_. :jf:Yo ;jfsf]:yfglo txsf ;j] 0sf0x?sf]:yfglo txaf6 g] Joj:yfkg tyf ;fngdf ;xofu clej[4 ePsf]xg5_. :jf:Yo ;jfsf];txdf ;xefulx?af6 ofngf tyf Joj:yfkg kl/kf6l ckgfpg lfdt j[4 ePsf]xg5_. :/sf/L ux ;/sf/L tyf lghl lfdj ;jfsf]uof:t/ ;lgLZrt ug]k]qofdf Joj]:yt ePsf] xg5_. - dfqilo, ljQlo tyf efts ;ft ;fwgsf]kefjsf/L 9af6 Joj:yf ePsf]xg5_.	3/ kl/jf/ ;ef]of klt]j]g :jf:Yo d'qfnosf] r]f]f]s tyf jflif6 klt]j]g . - Nepal Health and Demography Survey Report	- jfn :jf:Yo sfoqmd - kl/jf/ :jf:Yo sfoqmd - k/hlj tyf ;adof /flu lgoqof sfoqmd (Non communicable disease) g;g] /flux? lgoqof ug] sfoqmd ;sf/L ux ;/sf/L tyf lghl lftsf] ;xsf/tf tyf ;xeffut sfoqmd - lj]s]b/s/of sfoqmd dfqilo, ljQlo tyf efts ;ft ;fwgsf] uoffids Joj:yfkg, hg;wof tyf jftfj/of ;DaGwl sfoqmd ;d'cjo u/L ;fng ug] sfoqmd - as]lks lrlst;f ;jftf k4ltsf]ljst; sfoqmd ;ft ;fwgsf]uoffids Joj:yfkgaf6 :jf:Yo ;jfsf]kefjsf]/tfd j[4 ug]sfoqmd .	:yfglo lgsto tyf hg ;dbfon] rf;f] gb]vPdf . - zflct ;7lffsf] cqelt gePdf . - pked]fx?n] :jf:Yo ;j] uxof ug] ?rl gb]vPdf . :jf:Yo ;jfsf] sfoqmdn] kyldstf / lg/t/tf kfgp g;stf . - uof:t/Lo efts tyf dfqilo ;ft pknjw xg g;stf . - ljQlo ;ftdf xt;

* kl/df0ffids nloxi ^=@ kltzt cfly6 j[4b/df cfwl/t

p2joxz	/0fgLlt	;Ysxz	hfgsf/Lsf>fj	kflv sfofid	hflvd tyf cj/fv cflPdf .
kl/Ofid=qlthfx !:= jfnjflnsf ;Da6wL kfljsf/L sfofidx? pknjw xb]	• :/sf/L lghL tyf uX:/sf/L lfhsf] ;felbf/Lj6 kbrg ul/Psf]:jf:Yo ;]fsf]u0f:t/df clej[4 ug{dfgjLo, ljQlo tyf e0ts ;]f :fwgsf] kfljsf/L 9uJf6 Joj:yfkg ul/g]. • hg;Wof Joj:yfkgdf dxTjk0f{eldsf /xsf]khgg :jf:Yo sfofidnf0{ce} kfljsf/L jgf0{dft[tyf lzz'dJob/ 36fpg kl/jf/ lgothg ;]fnf0{ hgrfxgdf cfwil/t u/L Jofks tyf kfljsf/L jgf0g]. <u>gllt+sfofid</u> • jfn :jf:Yo sfofidx? lhNnf c:ktfn, ktyids :jf:Yo ;]f s]bl g-kf: sf jf8{ tyf uHlj:= l:yt :jf:Yo rfsL tyf pk:jf:Yo rfsLj6 ;]f pknjw u/tpg]. • hflvd cj:yidf /xsf jfnjflnsfsf] :jf:Yodf :wf/ Norpg :jf:b ;]fsf] kxP j9f0g]. • u0f:t/lo cfwL, dlzg/L tyf cflhf/x? jiffl/ c66 /xg]u/L Joj:yf ldnf0g].	• % jifflgsf ()Ü jfnjflnsfn] vfk ;]f kfPsf xb]. • % jifflgsf jfnjflnsfx?nf0{ nflg] s8f lgdlgoF /fl %=#U jf6 #=%U df eng]. • % jifflgsf jfnjflnsfx?nf0{ nflg] s8f hn ljlgofhg %=\$U jf6 #=%U df eng]. • # jifflgsf jfnjflnsfsf]skflf0f cgkft @)=(Ü jf6 !%=%U df ePsf]xb]. • lzzdJob/ ^\$ klt xhf/jf6 \$% klt xhf/df eng]. • jfn dJob/ (! klt xhf/jf6 &@ klt xhf/ eng].	• :jf:Yo d0gfnosf] r0fl;s tyf jflif6 klt lij/Of . • Multiple Survey ljzjf ;e]f0f • Nepal Health & Demography Survey	• vfk, kflf0f, Zjf; kZjf; eif8f kvfnf /flsf]/flsyd	• pkef0f, cleefjs :yfglo lgso tyf hg ;dbfosf] ljZjf;df sdl ePdf / rf:fl gbvIPdf . • vfk e08f/ tyf c0o e08f/x?df cflfwL, cflhf/ tyf vfk ;fdulx?sf] pknjwtf tyf lj t/Of kflfnLdf lg/t/tf gePdf .

p2joxz	/ofglit	;rsxz	hfgsf/lstf>fj	kpv sfoid	hfvd tyf cj/fj
@= kl/jf/ :jf:Yo ;Da6wL sfoidx? kpfjsf/L ?kn] ;fng xg]	- lhNnf c:ktfn, ktylds :jf:Yo s]b]/ k]o5 gu/kfinsfsf jf8k? tyf uiflj=:l:yt :jf:Yo r5l tyf pk :jf:Yo r5l dfk]t kl/jf/ :jf:Yo ;jf pknjw u/fog]. ;/lft dft]j ;jx? ;/sf/L u];/sf/L tyf lghl f]qsf] ;xeffut :-hinsf] dflodj]f6 pknjwtf u/fpg] / lhNnf c:ktfnx ?nf0{ Emergency Obstetric Care ljifodf ;lfd jgfpq]. - hfvdk0f{ uef]tl (High Risk Pregnancy) dlxnfnf0{ ktyldstf lb0{ ljz]f ;jf ;fng ug]. - u0f:t/lo c]fwL / dlzg/L tyf c]h/x? jifel/ c]klt{ k]qof k]fnláf/f Joj:yf ldnfpg].	- kl/jf/ lgorhgsf] ;fwgsf] kpfub/ # (U jf6 \$&U df j9sf] xg5. - tflnd k]kt JoIQmx? jf6 k];lt ;jf !#U jf6 !*U pknjw xg5. \$ k6s k]k]t :jf k]kt ug] dlxnfn !^ jf6 @% k]tzt ku5f] xg5. !% b]v \$\$ jifsf dlxnfd l6:l6- vfk k]kt !% jf6 %) k]tzt ku5f]xg5. - khgg :jf:Yo ;jf sDldf klq #)U lszf] lszf]lnf0{ hfgsf/L xg5. - dft] d]ob/ \$!% k]t nfvif6 #)) k]t nfvdf eng5. - sh khgg b/ \$=! jf6 #-% xg5. - c]h] /f]usf] k]k]k)=^jf6)=! df / snfh] / /f]usf] k]k]k)=@(jf6)=! df e]f]xg]. - lfo/f]u kOf nufp] sfoid k]fjsf]tf ^&U jf6 ()U df j9sf] / DOT ;jf ku5f] hg;wof / /f]usf] k]tzt tyf k]fjsf]tf ()U xq]. - s]6 /f]ujf6 k]f]it hg;wof #-* jf6)=*U df e]f]xg]. - Pr=c]ofel:=P8; hfgsf/L b/ %@=%U jf6 &)U df j9g]. - k]f]sn cg;f/ c]sl:ds ;jf &% lhNnfdf g]k]t xg].	:jf:Yo d]qfnosf] r]qf]s tyf j]f]of HMI's k]t]bg - NHDS (Nepal Health & Demography Survey Report)	;/lft dft]j, lszf] lszf] cj:yfsf] ;jx? - kl/jf/ lgorhg ;jf - dlxnfn ;fdbfos :jf:Yo :jo+]s sfoid ;*gf, lzlf tyf ;f] - hfvd cj:yfdf /x5f] hg ;dbfonf0{ ljz]f ;jx? (Emergency Obstratic Care) / Neonatal Intensive Care) k]f] ug]	:yfglo ;dbfo / cleefjsn] kl/jf/ :jf:Yosf] dx]j]f] rf;f gb]vPdf.
# :afds /f]ux?sf] lgo6qof k]f]sf/L xg]	lhNnf, gu/kfinsf, ufp]jsf; :ldlt ;Dd ;afds /f]u tyf c]sl:ds h]lg /lff ;DjGwL ;j] ;j]fwf/0fsf] k]f]df k]ofpg].	- lfo/f]u kOf nufp] sfoid k]fjsf]tf ^&U jf6 ()U df j9sf] / DOT ;jf ku5f] hg;wof / /f]usf] k]tzt tyf k]fjsf]tf ()U xq]. - s]6 /f]ujf6 k]f]it hg;wof #-* jf6)=*U df e]f]xg]. - Pr=c]ofel:=P8; hfgsf/L b/ %@=%U jf6 &)U df j9g]. - k]f]sn cg;f/ c]sl:ds ;jf &% lhNnfdf g]k]t xg].	- j]f]f6 tyf r]qf]s k]kt k]t]bg (HMI's k]t]bg) - g]kn Demography & Health Survey - Surveillance Report - EWR (Early Warning Response) /f]u d]xdf/L ;DjGwL uk d]qfnosf] k]t]bg	- k/h]l] h6o /f]u /f]yid pkrf/f]ds, kg;y]kgf / k]f]of. - lfo/f]u lgo6qof, sl6 /f]u lgo6qof. - c]sl:ds tof/L tyf elj]tJo ;j]sf] Joj:y]kg. - Pr=c]ofel:=P8; :of] g /f]u, nfu]k]fy{ b]of g lqj]of, j]tfj/0f]o tyf k]zfut :jf:Yo, zx/L :jf:Yo.	/f]u c]k]k cleefjsx ? / :yfglo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfo t]k]tf gb]vPdf - z]f]t ;/lffs] lq/]t/ sdl. - hgziQm tyf ;fwg ;f]sf] lq/]t/ pkn]awdf sdl

p2joxz	/ofglit	;fxxz	hfgsf/lstf>fj	kfv sfoid	hfvd tyf cj/fv
\$= g;gI/fux?sfj /fbyd kpfj sf/L xg].	• kltsf/fids / klj46fids kg:yfkg :jf:yo ;jfsf lj:tf/ ugI. • ;q;df/lxt /fux?sfj Joj:yfkg cloogsfjglthf cg?k ugI.	• :yfgo :t/sf :jf:yo ;yfj6 kltf ePsf /fildio ^)Ü nfo{ ;Djltwt c:ktfnj6 ljz16 ;Jf ktofg]. • ul/a tyf c;xfodf klxrfg ul/Psf &)Ü hgtfnf0{ c-rn tyf dflylnf] :t/sf c:ktfnx?j6 ljz16 ;Jf lgizls kpfj xg]. • ()Ü hgtfnf0{ ;fdfo /f]sfj ;Jf kuf]xg]. • *)Ü hgtfnf0{ cfwf / sfj ;Daöw. pkrf/ kpfj ugI. • nfu"kbty{ btofgsf] ;Wofdf @%Ü n]sdl Noifpg]. • dfgl;s tyf dvsfj:jf:yo @)Ü kf7zinf, jftfj/of tyf Joj:fo :t/df kltsf/fids / klj46fids :jf:yo ;Jf kuf]xg].	• :jf:yo dcfno ;Djltwt zfvf, dxtzfvf, ljefu tyf /fi6 sfogndx?sfj rf]f]s tyf jflif6 kult kltjbg . • ljz1f ;af]of kltjbg • HMis kltjbg	• g;gI/fux?sfj:ylt kOf nufp]f/ ;Djltwt c:ktfnf kltf kpfnl ;#fng ugI pkrf/fids ;jfsfJoj:yf ljlecg :t/df ;20 uaf. • ;fdfo /fux? tyf cfofjZos jfxs ;Jfx? cfw, gfs, stg, 3f, dvsfj :jf:yo, dfgl;s jftfj:yfsfj:jf:yo, 3btl 6fhl, gfhS ul/a tyf c;xfodf klxrfg ul/Psf hg;dbfonf0{ljz1f :jf:yo ;Jf (Safety Net), :jf:yo kbfl- zinf tyf Diagnostic X-ray / cfo ;xfos ;Jfx? / Blood Transfusion ;Jf.	• /fvl cfk, cleefjs, ;xefulx? Stakeholder :yfgo lgsfo / hg ;dbfon tTk/tf gb]fPdf • ;fwg ;f] ;dodf pknjw gePdf
%= lghl tyf u];/sf/L lf]sfj ;xsf]/tf / ;xflutf sfoid	• :/sf/L u];/sf/L tyf lghl lf]sfj eldsfdf clej4 ugI. • :jf:yo ;Jf ktofg];/sf/L u];/sf/L tyf lghl lf]sfj ;eQn nufgldf clej4 ugI • :/sf/L u];/sf/L tyf lghl lf]df ;jfsf]uof:t/ ;lgZrt ugIklqofnf0{ Joj:yt tNoifpg]. • blf hgZlQnsf] nllft ;dx u7g u/L kb/fjnfba tyf ;kl/j]f]f / >f]k kl/rfng Joj:yfnf0{cBfjlws ugI.	• o; lf]sfj;xflutf (Partnership) ;lqio ?kdf xg5 . • @%Ü cfofjZos ;Jf kpfj ug{ ;xsf]/tf (Pernership) ;#fng ePsf]xg5 . • %)Ü ljz1f ;Jfx? ;#fng ug{ ;xsf]/tf clej4 ePsf]xg5 . • :jf:yo ;Jfdf u];/sf/L ;xofufids. nufal itofa :t/jf6 &%Ü j9sf]xg5 . • :/sf/L tyf lghl lf]sfj ;xflutfsfj ;fy]kltf kpfnl	• :jf:yo dcfnosf] Monitoring and Evaluation Report • rf]f]s tyf jflif6 kltjbg . • rf]f]s tyf jflif6 kltjbg dNoag tyf cauda dxtzfvfsf] kltjbg .	• :jf:yo ;Jf kpfj ug{ ;xsf]/tf jxg u/L :yfgo]v ljz17 ;Jf;Dd ;/sf/L u];/sf/L tyf lghl lf]sfj;xflutf ;d] kltf kpfnl]sfj g]s{:y]kgf ugI. • :/sf/L u];/sf/L tyf lghl lf]df ;jfsf]uof:t/ klqofnf0{Joj:yt ugI.	• :yfgo lgsfo tyf ;dbfosf] tTk/tfdf sdl • :jf:Yosd]x ?sf]cf gf] kzi kltsfj pQ/bifoTj j]w gePdf • dlxf tyf lk518Psf iuf ;dbfonf0{

p2joxz	/0fgLlt	;Ysxz	hfgsf/Lsf>fj	kpv sfoid	hfyd tyf cj/fy
		gBj s{:yfkgr ePsf]xg5 . • %)Ü cTofjZos jfx5sf ;jfx? ;#fng ug{ ;xsf/tf clej[4 ePsf]xg5 .			:jf:Yo ;j} ptk]0ffdf hfB glbPdf • >d jhf/sf] ptf/ j9fpg]. • hg ;dbfo :yfglo tyf cleefjs tik/tfdf sld • >L % sf] ;/sf/sf] kltj4tdf sdl
^=:jf:Yo ;j}sf ;j}txdf kefjsf/L ljslsls/Of ;lgZrt ePsf]xg].	• :jf:Yo ;jfx?sf] pknJwtf j9fpg / lk5l8Psf]ci:vidf /x5f]hg;dbfosf] :jf:Yo l:yltdf ;w/ Noipg :jo+] ;dx u7g u/L :yfglo :t/df ;j} pknAwtf kl/rfng u/fpg]. • ljzlf ;*gf tyf ;#f/ kljlw / b/ lzlf ;#fng u/L u/Lj tyf lk5l8Psf cj:yfsf hgtfnf0 nllft u/L :jf:Yo ;j} pknJw u/fpg]. • ;xflutfids ofhgf tyf Joj:yfkg kl/kf6lnf0{;b0 tlofpq] • :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg tyf ;#fng ;ldtsf]eldsf kefjsf/L kfg]. • nks ;Gthg sfod ubI ;j}txdf ;xflutfids ofhgf thgf tyf Joj:yfkg lfdtsf]j[4 ug]. • cfo'iD, xftf]loflys, ofbal / k[s]ts lrlsI;f k4ltnf0{:jf:Yo ;j}sf]k/s lrlsI;f k4ltsf]?kdf lg/tf lbq].	• ;dbfon] cfk} lgwrf] u/L sfowioq ug{ nfu5f ljslslsI sfowidx?sf] ;wofdf j[4 ePsf] xg5 . • HMIS klt jbg • :jf:Yo d0qfno, ljeftu / dxzfvfx?sf] jflif6 tyf r0f]s kplt lj j/Of • :yfglo lgsfosf kltjbg	• ;xsf//tf (Partnership) klqiof :yflkt • ;xsf/L ofhgf tyf Joj:yfkg klfrnl	• :yfglo ;dbfo pkef]uf tyf cleefjsnf 0{ :jf:Yodf ljslsls/Of sf] dxij jfy gePdf . • nllft ;dxdf ;jf:Yosf] jf/Of jfy gePdf .	
&= j5lnks lrlsI;f ;j}k4ltsf]ljst; ugI		• ;xflutfids k4ltsf] dflodn] :jf:Yo ;j}sf ;j} txdf kefjsf/L ljslsls/Of ;lgZrt ePsf]xg5 .			

p2]ox¿	/0fgLlt	;Ysx¿	hfgsf/Lsf]b]fj	k]lv sfof]d	h]lv]d tyf cj/fj
*= ;fj ;fwgsf] u0ffrds Joj:yfkgaf6 :jf:Yo ;]fsf] kefjsf/tfdf clej]4 ePsf] xb].	• kefjsf/L tyf ;lfd :jf:Yo Joj:yfkg k]ffnlsf]ljsf; ug]. • pkoQn hgZlQn ljsf; u/L ;]fdf lgoQn ug]. • cfjZos ;fwg >f]sf] pkn]wtf j9fpg] / 7ls tj/n] pko]f] ug]. • g]ltut k]ffnl :yflkt ug]. • t]fsPsf] jf :jls]t u0f:t/sf c]fwl / lrlst;f ;Da0wL ;fdulx? jif]el/ c]klt{k]qo]nf0{Jojl:yt t]lofpg].	• ofhgf, sfof]ddf :jf:Yo ;'rgfsf] k]ff] *)Ü n] j9sf] xg5. • c]ofjZos :jf:Yo ;]fsf] pkn]wtf &) jf6 () k]tzt k]ff]xg5. • ;]fdf ;fwg hgZlQn ztk]tzt -l))Ü t]lnd k]ff] xg5. • s0tldf *)Ü :jf:Yo ;yfdf !))Ü of]o blf / ;lkoQn :jf:Yo hgZlQnsf]sfof]goldt xg5. • c]ofjZos c]fwl t]fsPsf ;yfdf *) b]v () k]tzt pkn]wtf xg5. • s0tldf *)Ü :jf:Yo ;yfn] :jf:Yo ;fdulx?sf] :jls]t k]ff]t/ (Standard) ztk]tzt df sfod /fv]f xg5g].	• HMIS, HLMIS, HEIS k]tj]g • r]ff]s tyf j]liff k]tj]g	• e]f]ts k]ff]f/÷ ;'rgf ljsf; ;w/ tyf k]l lgoQn • hqZlQn ljsf; • ;'raf, JolQn ut ljj/Of, nlhli6s Joj:yfkg ;'rgf k]ffnl (HMIS, HLMIS HEIS) • c]fwl / pks/Of ;fdul ;fdbflos c]fwl tyf :jf:Yo jldf Joj:yfkg.	• /f]l c]fk}, cleefjs, :yfglo lgsfo tyf hg;dbfon] t]k/tf ab]v]fPdf. • :jf:Yo ;yfx?df p]k]waw ;fwgx?sf] pkoQn k]ff] r]fng gePdf.

#!& gllt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tfln sf - vfgkfql / ; / ; kmf0{

;afk/ /fli6x p2j0m gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

Ifaut a[tlp2j0m vfgkfql tyf ; / ; kmf0{; jf pknAw u/f0{hgtsf]:jf:Yodf ;wf/ tyf ptkbstjdf clej[4 ug].

p2joxz	/ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv sfoqmd	hfvd tyf cj/fj
<u>Ifaut p2j0</u> vfgkfql tyf ; / ; kmf0{ ; jf lbuf]?kdf pknAw u/f0{hg:jf:Yodf ;wf/ tyf ptkbstjdf clej[4 ug].	- vfgkfql cfofhgix ?sf] ;~rning nfut c;hlsf] cfwf/df ul/g]. - ufdlOf vfgkfql cfofhgf pkefDmf ;dbfosf];xeflutf / ;migtfd :yfgo >fj / ;fwgnf0{clwstd kpfj u/L ;fing ul/g]. - ufdlOf vfgkfql cfofhgix? pkefDmf ;ldlt jf u/;sf/L ;yfj6 kl/ring ug{o:tf ;yf tyf lgsfosf];k / lfdtf clej[4df hfb lb0g]. - pkefDmf ;dxf6 wfg ;lsq]pkoQ ;/n klj]wsv]vfgkfql cfofhgfnf0{ ktydstf lb0g].:yf0l Pj-kofit >fj gePsf :yfgo?df jiftsf]kfgl ;sng ;f0{k0k,xf08fd clb klj]w ckgf0{vfgkfql ;ljwf k*of0g]. - kbllgdff ugkg]ufdlOf vfgkfql cfofhgix? tyf cw/f /xsf cfofhgix?nf0{ktydstf lb0{;fing ul/g]. - hnfwf/ lfhsf];Af0f tyf o; lfhlegsf ;tx / eldut >fjtsf] Pslst pkoQ Joj:yfkg ldnf0{ hne08f/sf]plrt ;Af0f / ljsf;sf] glt cjdag ul/g]. ; / ; kmf0{sfoqmdnf0{vfgkfql cfofhgfsf]cleq cEstf]?kdf ;~rning ul/g]. hg3g] j9. ePsf	- cfwf/e't vfgkfql ;jif6 nfeicjt hg;wofl *% kltzt . - pRr ;jft:af6 nfeicjt yk hg;wofl % kltzt - dmod ;jft:t/ ;jfaf6 nfeicjt yk hg;wofl !) - kfglh6o /flsf];wof 36sf]. -% jif0lgsf jfnjlnsf_ - kfgl lng kpfj xg] ;dosf]jrt . - ufdlOf lfhsf liBfnodf jfnlsx ?sf]egdf j[4 - klt JolQm :jf:Yo pkrf/ vrdf sdl .	lhNnf vfgkfql tyf ; / ; kmf0 kfzj]frq, e'f's ofhg dsgfnost]rpf];s tyf jflif6 sfoqmd, lhNnf :jf:Yo tYofl, ljzlf ;j]f0f kltjbg.	- cfwf/e't vfgkfql ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]. - pkoQ ; / ; kmf0{ ;ljwf pknAw u/fpg]. - vfgkfql ;jft:t/ clej[4 u/fpg]. :yfgo lgsfo tyf pkeftmf;dbfosf] lfdtf j[4 u/fpg].	- hg;dbfo / :yfgo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf tyf ofubgdf lg/t/tf . :yfalo lfdtsf] lj sf; .

* kl/df0ffds nloxz ^=@ kltzt cflye j[4b/df cfwf/t

p2]ox¿	/0fglIt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kðV sfoqnd	hñvd tyf cj/fj
	zx/L lñdf hg;dbfosf];xofudf 9n lgsf; / c8o lñdf :ynut zñfno lgdñdf hf8 lb0g]. • ;/lñt vñkfgl pknAw u/tpg vñkfgl uñf:t/sf]/li6α cñf// ;ñtf tof/ u/L uñf:t/ cgludg tyf lgo8q0f klqñofnfo{;bñ agñ0g5. ;fy)/li6α vñkfgl lgodg ;ldñtsf]:yñkf ul/g]. • zx/L lñdf lghL lñsf];ñlgtñfno{ kñ];fxg lb0g5f ;fy)lñs]bñs/0fsf] qñt cg?k lñññf lñsf; ;ldñt. uñpF lñsf; ;ldñt / gu/kññsñx?ññ0{klg lñdñ]f/L lb0{vñkfgl ;ljwñ lñsf; tyf lj:tf/ ul/g].				
kl/0ffñ=qlthñ != cñw/et vñkfgl ;ljwñ pknAw ug].	qlñt÷sfoqñt • pkeññfñsf]cu];/tf tyf Joj:yñkgdñ vñkfgl cfoñhgñ lgdññf ug]. • k/fñf cfoñhñx?sf]kñ:vñkñ tyf ddñ ug]. • gub ofubfg ;dñsf]clwstd hg;xeflutf kl/rñng ug]. • :yfol ;fñ gePsf :yñgdñ jiffñsf] kfgl ;ñng klñw ckgñpg]. • dñññsf]eldñsf ;z0ñ tyf kñjñsf/L kfg{;xeflutf a9ñpg]. • ddñ ;Defñsf];Dk0ñ{lñdñf pkeñññf ;dñ / :yñlgo lgsfññ0{lbq]. • uñ:/sf/L :ñvf ;fdbñfos :ñvf=lñhl lññ];xofñl tyf ;xñstñsf]eldñsf lgññf ug].	• cñw/et vñkfgl ;lñjñ6 nfeññjñt uñdñf hg;ñofñ *% kñtzt . • cñw/et vñkfgl ;lñjñ6 nfeññjñt zx/L hg;ñofñ *% kñtzt . • lgdññf e0{ ;ñngdñf g/xñsf cfoñhgñ?sf] ;ñof. • hg;xeflutf kl/dñfñf. • pkeñññf ;ldñtdñ dñññf ;xeflutf . • u/la tyf pk]lñt auññ0{ ;ljwñ .	• vñkfgl lñefusñ] tñofñ. • lññj:-:x?sf]kñlñt lñj/0ñ. • vñkfgldñf ;ñlñg ;Dk0ñ{lgsfox?sf] kñtjñg .	• lññññf vñkfgl kñjññq cBñjñws ug]sfoqñd . • uñdñf vñkfgl sfoqñd . • k/fñf cfoñhgñf kñ:yñkg ug] sfoqñd • jiffñsf]kfgl ;ñng sfoqñd, • uñ:/sf/L :ñvf÷ ;fdbñfos ;ñyfsñ] cñejñ4 sfoqñd .	• hg;dbfo / :yñlgo lgsfñsf] ;xeflutf ofñbfgdñf la/ñt/tñf . • :yñlgo lgsfñsf] lñdñtdñf cñlñft lñsf; . • >ññ ;Da6wl lñjññ . • kfgñsf kñsñts ;ññx?sf] kññññ

p2joxz	/0fglIt	;Ys	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kpv stoqnd	hfyvd tyf cj/fj
@= pkoQm ;/; krf0{ ;ljwf pknAw ugj.	• ;/; krf0{sfoqndnf0{vfgkfgl cfofhgfsf] cleq cwsf] ?kdf ;#fng ugj. • u{ ;sf/L ;#yf tyf ;fdbflos ;#yfnf0{ ;xofuL tyf ;xhstf\$f] ?kdf kl/rfng ugj. • ufdLof lfhdf efufhns agfj6sf] chw/df pkoQm klilwsf ;he rkl{ lgdfnf0{kf] ;fxg lbg]. • zx/L 3gfj:tldf kzfng ;lxtsf]9n lgsf ;lgdfdf hfb lbg]. • :yfgo ;fj / ;fwgsf] clwstd kl/rfng ugj. • chw/et ;jf:t/ ebbf/fd] ;jf:t/sf nflu j9L vr{pkf0nfj6 ofubig xg]. • zx/L vfgkfglsf]Jo:yfkqdf lghl lfhsf] ;mgtfnf0{kf] ;fxg ugj. • nfut p7tLl ;4ft (Cost Recovery) sf]chw/df vfgkfgl ;jf ;#fng ugj. • /fli6x vfgkfgl uof:t/ dfkb08 tof/ u/L cgudg tyf lgoqof klqrofnf0{ dhat jgpg].	• lghl zfyfno kbfu ug]f] 3/ ;wof. • ;fjfhgs zfyfno kbfu ug]3/ ;wof. • lj:tfl/t 9nsfn0jif0 / 9n kefijt lfhsf]lfqkn nfefljt hg ;wof. • pRr:t/sf]vfgkfgl ;jf kbfu ug]3/ ;wof=hg ;wof. • dlod:t/sf]vfgkfgl ;jf kbfu ug]3/ ;wof=hg ;wof. • kfgl lng kbfu xg] ;dodf sd. • zx/L vfgkfgl Jo:yfkqdf lghl lfhsf] ;mgtf jf4. • /fli6x vfgkfgl uof:t/ dfkb08 niu".	• lhNnf ;/; krf0{ kfzj]frq • ;/; krf0df ;mug lgsfox?sf] kltjbg. • ljzlf ;jTof tyf dNoflg kltjbg. • :ynut lg/Llf0f. • lghl wf/f kbfu ug]f] ;wof. • clt pOd tyf pOd ;jf:t/ kbig ug] kpfnl ;wof. • vfgkfgl lfhd ;mug lgsfox?sf] kltjbg. • ljzlf ;jTof tyf dNoflg kltjbg.	• vfgkfglsf] cleq cEsf] ?kdf ;/; krf0{sfoqnd. • zx/L lfq 9n lgdfnf stoqnd. • ;jf:Yo lzlf tyf hgrtgf clej4 stoqnd. • ufdLof ;/; krf0{ stoqnd. • sf7df8p kTosf vfgkfgl ;wf/ stoqnd -dh0rl vfgkfgl ofhgf. • sf7df8p kTosf hn lgudsf] :yfkq tyf vfgkfgl Jo:yfkqdf lghl lfhsf] ;mgtf. • /fli6x vfgkfgl uof:t/ dfkb08 tof/L stoqnd. • ;jtq lgodg lgsfoj6 zx/L tyf cwzx/L vfgkfglsf]cgudg stoqnd.	• hg ;dbfosf] ;/; krf0df kfyldstf. • zx/L vfgkfgl nfut p7tLsf] ;4ft ;#fng. • lghl lfhdaf6 zx/L vfgkfgl lfhd ?lr.

p2joxz	/0fglIt	;rs	hfgsf/lst ;tj	kpv sfognd	hfvd tyf cj/tj
\$- :yfglo lgsfo tyf pkefDrf ;dxsfj lfdtt ljst; t ugj.	• pkefDrf ;dx-:ldltn] sfogstsfjeldsf lgjfk ugj. • pkefDrf ;dx-:yfglo lgsfonf0{ vfgkfgl Joj:yfkg tyf :jf:Yo lzlfjtfj] tflnd lbgj. • :yfglo lgsfox? jf6 ;xhstsfj eldsf lgjfk ugj.	• lgwff/t ;dodf cfogngf lgdfrf. • pkefDrfaf/f ;#fng tyf ddt ;Def/ ul/Psf] lbufj kffnL . • tflnd kft pkefDrf tyf ddt ;Def/stf.	• vfgkfgl tyf ;/; kff0{lgdf ;mfg lgsfox?sfj kftjbg . • ljztf ; jffof tyf dNoflg kftjbg .	• tflnd sfognd, ljst]ls/0f cg';f/ :yfglo lgsfo ;zlf0s/0f sfognd .	• hg;dbfo / :yfglo lgsfosf] ;xeflutf tyf ofubfgdf lg/tt/tf.

#!* gltt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tfln sf - dlxnf, afnafln sf tyf ;dfh sNofOf*

;jfk/ /fli6αnloM gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_d ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]yglO / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfut a[t p2]oll dlxnf, afnaflnsf, ckfE / Ho]7 - j]j]f_gful/sx? sf]hljg:t/ dfly p7]f]xbg].

p2]o	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf];fj	kpv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
lfut p2]o dlxnf, afnaflnsf, ckfE, Ho]7 gful/sx? / u}; sf] ofubfgnfO{/fli6α ljsf;sf] dhk]fxdf ;dflyt ug]	• dlxnf ju\$] ;xeflutdf ;Da4 lfut glt tyf dlxnf nllft sfoqdx?sf]thf sfoqjog ;d;jo, dNofsg / cgludg klqofnfO{ckfjsf/L agfpg]. • :yfglo:t/df ;*ing ul/g]ul/al lgjf/of Pj+cfocfhg nufotsf cfofhgfsf] ;a} rqdf dlxnsf] ;xeflutf j]4 ug]. • dlxnf]j?4sf epefjkOf{sfgbnfO{ ;dfgtf / c;t/fli6α kltj4tfsf]cwf/df ;*f]vg ug]. • clwsf/dvl cjwf/Ofdf afn clwsf/nfO{ /fli6α ljsf;sf]dhwf/df Nofpg]. • ckfEx?sf]clys ;fdflhs Pj+; j]kbsf/ cj ;df kx* lj:tf/, clys Pj+;fdflhs ;/lffsf] ;AfOf ;lg]Zrt ug{cfjZos sfgb, glt lgdf tyf ;d;fdlos ;*f]vg ug]. • Ho]7 gful/s ;Da6wl ;fdflhs ;/lff tyf clwsf/ pcdv sfoqdx? ug].	• ;*f]wt sfgb, • n]Es ljsf; ;*sf], n]Es ;zQ]ls/Of dfkg / glt lgdfdf dlxnf ;xeflutsf]b/, • afn d]ob/, ;sh egf/, hbd btf]b/, afn lj]jfx, afn >d, k]f]of cflbsf] b/, • Ho]7 gful/s sf]c]ft cfo, • ckfEx?sf] ;xeflutf, ;]f], • ;*f]ut ;*rgdf j]4, • u}; alr sf] ;d;jo, • hg;fwos, ;fdflhs / clys ;*sx? .	• gkfnsl]dfgj ljsf; klt]bg • s]b]o tYof ljefu, • ;Da6wt dGfnosf] j]l]f klt]bg, • ;dfh sNofOf kl/fibv-lhlnf kzf;g sfoqmd	1. dlxnf ;xeflutf clej]4sf]lgldQ lfdtf ljsf; tyf ;fj ;fwgdf dlxnsf]kx j]4 ug]tyf dlxnf lj?4 ;a]kbsf/sf] epefj pcdhg ug] 2. afn clwsf/ ;Da6wl /fli6α sfoq]hgf lgdf ug]. 3. ckfEkgf] /f]pyd, ;fd]ols/Of tyf ckfEx?nfO{ ;d]flgt hljgofkgsf]cj ;/ kbfq ug] 4. Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; ;fdflhs ;/lff tyf ;d]flgt hljgofkgsf]cj ;/ kbfq ug] 5. ;*f]ut ;*rgfsf] ;ykgf tyf eO/xsf] ;*rgfsf] ;b]ls/Of ug] 6. u}; ;gful/s ;dfh ;* ;xsfoq ;d;jo, cgludg / dNofsg Jo] ;yf ug].	• ;fdflhs lje sfodl • sNofOfsf/L gltsf]sfoqjog ug{ ;f]sf] pknAwtf, • /fhq]ts cl:v/tf
<u>kl/Ofd=g]thfx;</u>	<u>gltt=sfoq]lt</u>	• /fhglt, kzf;g,	• /fli6α	• ljBdfg epefjkOf{	• ljBdfg lkt[

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^=@ k]tzt clys j]4b/df cfwl/t

p2]o	/0fgllt	;rs	hfgsf/l[sf];f	kplv sfofid	hflvd tyf cj/fv
!= dlxnf ;xe flutf clea[4sf]lgld0 lfdtf ljst; tyf ;f;fwgdf dlxnsf]kxF j[4 ug]tyf dlxnf lj?4 ;a}kbf/sf] e]efj pcdhg ug]	• dlxnf lj?4sf]e]efjk0f{sfgb ;zflvg ug]. • dlxnf clwsf/ / n]es ;dfgtfaf/]r]gf clea[4 ug]. • cj;/ tyf ljst; k[tkindf dlxnsf] ;xe flutf j[4 ug]ljzlf pkfox? ckgfpg]. • dlxnf lj?4sf]lx+f lgoq0f ug] • ;lkdhs tfnd / C0f k]fx a9fpg]. • 3/fo;L sfohf0{/fli6a n]yfdf ;dfjz ug] • cflys ;fwg ;f]df dlxnsf]kxF tyf lgoq0fdf clej[4 ug] • dlxnf clwsf/ / n]es ;dfatf ;DaGwL sfo{ug{e}x]sf] ;yfut ;*rgfsf]ljst; ug].	• /fhuf/L lf]df dlxnsf] ;xe flutf b/. • n]Es ;f]gzln kf70qnd. • lx+f lj?4sf]ph/ ;Wof • dlxnsf]3/fo;L sdfs] dNofs.	• hgu0fgf . • lgjffg cfofu, n]s; jf cfofu, ofhgf cfofu / Golo kl/ffb]sf] kltjbg . • kk/L kfwg sfofnosf] jflif s ck/fw tYofs . • gkfnsf]dfgj ljst; kltjbg . • kf70qnd ljst; s]bl. • s]blo sfggl ;xfotf ;ldtt=gkfn af/ P;f;P;g,	• sfgbx? ;zflvg u/L ;dfgtfdf cfwl/t sfgb]lgdfff ug]tyf /fli6a sfof]hgf tot/ ug]. • lgoldt n]Es ;r]gf klzlf0f cledvls/0f sfofid :yfgo :t/;Dd ;*fng ug]tyf dlxnf ;z0]s/0fsf]nflu g]lj; ;lk tyf lfdtf ljst; ;DaGwL klzlf0f? lbg]. • k]f tyf k/Dk/fhGo lx+fx? -a]s;L, embf, b]ps, jfb] h:tf lj?4sf ;ty}dlxnf clwsf/ / n]es ;dfgtfaf/]r]df hufp]. • lx+faf6 c:/ k]sf dlxnfif0{lf]tklt{ k/fdz{ :jf:Yo pkrf/, sfgbl ;xofu, kgP]s/0f lofsh sfoqdsf]Jo;:yf tyf ;dc]o ug]. • cflys ;f;fwg, cfo cfhg tyf /fhuf/Ldf dlxnsf]kxF a[4 ug{ dlxnf ;dx u7g Pj+ ahf/ Jo;:yfkf . • dlxnf lj?4 xg] ;a} ksf/sf e]efj pcdhg ug]dx;clwsf] sfof]qoqsf]cqudq / dNoflg k4ltsf]ljst;	• Qfids dfotf / dNodf sfodl, • ;DalGwt lgsfox?sf] ;dfgtfsf] c]wtf/0fdf c:ki6tfsf] sfodl, • /fhuf/bftfdf ;fdlfs bflolj af/]dx]jafv, • lg0ffs txdf n]Es ;f]gzlntfsf] dx]jafv sdl xg ;sg].

p2Jo	/Ofgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lsf];f	kplv sfognd	hflvd tyf cj/fv
@= afn clwsf/ ;Hf0f / ljsf; ;lgZrt ugI	• afn clwsf/ / ljsf;nf0f;lgZrt ug{ ljBdfg Pj sfggdf ;wf/ ugI. • afnaflnsfslzlf0f -ofj zlf0f / bjoxf/, >d zlf0f, cftlsf/ ultljwdf kpfj cflb_ h:tf bjoxf/ cGto ugI. • afnaflnsfslzlf tyf :jf:Yo ;ljwf a9fpgj. • hcd btf{a[4, afn lj jfx lgoq0f ugItyf wdkb tyf kblsfll:yltsf/cgudq ugI. • afn clwsf/af/r]gf hufp[. • afn clwsf/ ;Hf0f / ;Da46fv/ ;yfut JoJ:yinfof;wf/ ugI.	• ;zflwt Pj sfgg • afn >lds, ;8s] nfu" • kbtyfbjo{ gl afnaflnsfsl kg:yfkgdf j[4 • afnaflnsfdfly ofj bjoxf/sf; wof, • % ljsf; lfjdf afn ;wf/ slbl tyf uksf :yfkgf • afn d[ob/df xf; lzlfdf a[4, hcd btf{f a[4, afn lj jfxdf sl • afnaflnsfnf0f{wdkb, kbl kflg lbPsf; wof / ;fslcgudgsf];rL,	• uk dGqnosfj jflif\$ kltj]bg • sl]blo afn sNof0f ;ldlt • >d dGqnosfj jflif\$ kltj]bg, • dlxfn, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f dGqnosfj jflif\$ kltj]bg,	- ugI. • /fli6a dlxfn cfofjnf0f ;zQn ugI/ dlxfn clwsf/ / n]as ;dfgtf ;Da6wL sfog ug{e}xsfj ;yfut ;Arqsflljsf; ugI. • gUlt, sfognd tyf ahpsf]n]Es ljZn]0f tyf dlxfn]ugI 3/fo;L sfdsf]dNofsg clloog ugI. • /fli6a n]Es ;r'gf slbl :yfkgf ugI. • afn clwsf/ ;Da6wL sfggdf ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ugI/ /fli6a sfognd]ngsf]lgdf ugI. • lzlf / :jf:Yodf afnaflnsfslkxP a9fpgj/ lg/c/t/tf lbgj. • afn>d x6fpgj sfognd . • % ljsf; lfjdf ofj zlf0f, bjoxf/ a]ljvg / lgs[6 afn >dnufot sl7g kl/l:yltsf afnaflnsfsl nflu kg:yfkgf sfogugItyf JoJ;j;flos tflndx?sfj JoJ:yf ugIu/fpgj. • hcd btf{ afn >d, afn laJfx lgoq0f;lx afn	• cftlsf/L ultljw • Pr= cfof el= P8;sf]a9bfj k\$fk / a]lavgd epsj]a[4, • ;fwg ;f]sfj lg/c/t/ pknawtf,

p2j0	/0fgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lstf;f	kplv sfod	hflvd tyf cj/fv
				clwsf/af/] r]rgf ugI u/fpg]. • s]blo / lhNnf afn sNofof ;ldlt sf] ;xyfuf ;wf/. • /fli6a ;rgf s]bl :yfkgrf ugI. • afn clwsf/ tyf ljstf; ;DaGWL cGo sfo{ ugI. • gkin afn ;#7g nufot afn clwsf/ lfndf sfo{t u3;;nf0{afn clwsf/ ;Hfof / ljstf; ;DaGWL sfodnd ;#ingfy{ cfly\$;xofu Pj+ cgbfg .	
# ckfEkgstf] /fsyfd tyf ;tdfols/of Pj+ ckfEx?nf0{ ;Ddfigt hljgofkgsf] cj;/ lj:tf/ ugI.	• ckfEx?sf]xs clwsf/ ;Hfof tyf ;Da4g ug{sfgh ;wf/ ugI tyf /fli6a sfodndf tof/ ugI. • ckfEx?sf]hljg ;xh agfpg]. • ckfEx?sf]lfdf lfjstf; ugI. • ckfE ;DaGWL sfodf pglx ?sf] ;xelfutdf jl4 ugI. • kg:yfkgrf kofs]sf]JoJ:yf ugI.	• ckfEx?sf]flf/tf, :sh egf{. • :j/fhuf/ jf /fhuf/ ePsf]ckfEx?sf] ;wofdf al4 . • ckfEx?sf]kg:yfkgrf ;DaGWL dfgrj ;+hwgdf jl4 .	• ;DaGwt dGqfnosf] kltjbg, • lzlf dGqfnosf] jflif\$ kltjbg • /fli6a ckfE dxl;3 / ckfE ;DaGWL ;xyf ?sf] kltjbg,	• ckfE ;DaGWL sfodf ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ugI/ /fli6a sfodndf tof/ ugI • ckfEkg Gog ugI lg/fvfd\$ lgj/0vfd\$ tyf ;xofufds ;jf sfodndx? ;~rfng ugI u/fpg] • ckfEsf nflu lzlf, ;lkoQn tfnd ugI u/fpg] • ;dbfodf cfwl/t kg:yfkgrf sfodnd ;~rfng ugIu/fpg] • oftfot, dgfl~hg / ;jf:Yo ;jf cflbdf 56 lbg]	• ;f / ;fwgstf] pknawtf,

p2Jo	/Ofgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lstf];f	kV sfod	hVd tyf cj/v
				;dfhdf ckfEx?klt ;sf/fids wf/Of ljsf; ug{r}gfdhs sfod ;~rfng ugI - ckfEx?sf]; dx;nf0{;b0 ugI - ckfE kl/rokq ljt/Of ug{/ cBfjlws clen/ /vg].	
\$= Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] lfdtf ljsf; ;fdflhs :/lff tyf ;Ddfgt hlgofkgs] ktofelt ugI.	- Pj sfggdf lgdrff tyf ;wf/ ugI - Ho]7 gful/ssfl;fdflhs :/lff a9fpq]/ ;Ddfg a9fpq ljsf Joj:yf Pj+r]gf clea4 ugI. - Ho]7 gful/sx?sf]o]otf, cgej / 1fgnf0{;fdflhs ljsf;sf]sfodf pkofu ugI. - a]f>d tyf Snjsf]lgdrff tyf ljsf; ugI. - bl3\$fnlg ofhgf agfp] Population Ageing nf0{lofg lbg].	- Ho]7 gful/s / c;xfo ljwjf eQf kfpq];wof . % ljsf; lfdf gdgf a]f>d ;#fng . - c:ktfnx?df Ho]7 gful/s (Geriatric Ward) jf8\$] ;wof .	- cly\$ Pj-ah\$sf] /ftf]lstfa - dlxnf, afnafnsf tyf ;dfh sllof d]qfnosf] jflif\$ kltj]bg :jf:Yo d]qfnosf] jflif\$ kltj]bg	- Ho]7 gful/ssfl clwsf/sf];Hof / ;Da40 ug]sfog lgdrff ugI /flie sfodhgf tof/ ugI - Ho]7 gful/sx?sf] lj /Of cllofjlws ugI u/fpg]. - Ho]7 gful/s / c;xfo ljwjfsf]nflu ePsf jtdfg ;fdflhs :/lff sfodnf0{lg/t/tf lbg] :jf:Yofkrf/sf nflu Geriatric Ward sf] Joj:yf ugItyf k/fdz\$]Joj:yf ugI - a]f>d ;~rfng ugI tyf 8]sb/ ;l6/ :ykgf u/L To;nf0{	;f / ;fwgsf] pknawtf - h]d, d]o"tyf JolQout 36gf btf\$] dx]ja]v,

p2j0	/0fgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lstf;f	kplv sfogid	hflvd tyf cj/fly
%- ;tyfut ;Argfsf: yfkgf tyf e0/xsf ;Argfsf ;bplS/Of ugI.	• dlxfnf, afnjflnsf, ckfE tyf HoI7 gful/sx?sf]clwsf/ k]ofet u/tpg ;bpl • ;tyfut ;Argf lgdtff ugI • cgludg tyf dNofsg k2ltsf]ljfsf; ugI.	• n]Es lje]tf tYof\$, • tYof\$?sf]SDkoB/ 8f6fa; gpl]s{(l& E),	• ;+b ;lrjfn0÷ /fhkq, • dlxfnf d@qfnosf] jflif\$ klt]jbg, • ;jflr cbfntsf] jflif\$ klt]jbg,	k]rgfids, dgf]-hgfids Pjd\ cl0oog lr@tg :ynsf] ?kdrf]jsf; ugI • HoI7 gful/sx?nf0{ ;Ddfg ug]krf/dhs ;fdulsf]krf/ ktf/ ugI • HoI7 gful/s_sNof0f sf]f v8f ugI. • /fli6& dlxfnf cfofu, s]blo / lhnf sNof0f ;ldt tyf c@o ;ldtnf0{cf]jZos ;fwg / >f] ;lxt ;zQm ucl. • ;'raf s]bl-n]Es, afnaflnsf, HoI7 gful/s, ckfE_sf] :yfkgf, • ;a}d@qfnox?df ;fwg;f] :Dk@g dlxfnf zfvi÷Psf0{:yfkgf tyf ;f]sf];bplS/Of ugI • dlxfnf, afnaflnsf tyf ;dfh sNof0f d@qfnon] c@o d@qno;E dlxfnf, afn aflnsf, ckfE, HoI7 gful/s ;Da@wl sfogidsf];ofhg, ;d@jo, cgludg / dNofsg ug]eldsf krf]sf/L aafpa] • afn Ohnfzx?nf0{ dfqjlo / e]f]ts ;fwg ;f] ;Dk@g agfpg].	• ;d@josf] krf]jsf]/tf, • dlxfnf, afnaflnsf, HoI7 gful/s / ckfEsf] lijfodf c@o d@qfnosf] eldsf÷bf]o]j afly • ;fwg ;f]sf] lg/et/ pknAwtf

p2Jo	/Ofgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lst];t	kV sfod	hvd tyf cj/t
^= dlxf, afnjlnsf, ckf tyf Ho7 gful/ssf ljf; sfjnl u; tyf gful/s ;dfhsf ofubgnf0{kf};bxg ugf	- cly\$ / ;fdflhs ljf;sf/ nEs ;dfgtfsf]ljijw sfoddf :yiglo lgsfo, u; ; / gful/s ;dfhsf]klof ;dfgtfdf clej4 ug]. - u; ;/sf/L ;yfnf0{bu0 tyf lk5l8Psf lfqdf sfo{ug{kf};fxt ug]. - u; ;/sf/L ;yfnf0{pQ/bfol tyf kf/bzl{ agfpg].	- u; ;/sf/L ;yfsf] ;dfgtfdf a4 - ;wofds tyf uoffds_. - u; ;/sf/L ;yfsf] cfrf/ ;ktf.	;dfh sNof0f kl/ifo\lhlnf kzf;g sfodfo, - u; ;sf] dxr;3, ;f/ dCqfno k[t]bq,	;dfh sNof0f kl/ifo\ tyf lhlnf kzf;g sfodfo;f ;dJo u/L u; ; / gful/s ;dfhsf] xsixt tyf bfofj clej4 ugfl;nl;nfd Pb sfoddf ;zwa uaf - u; ;/sf/L lf;f ;fembf/Ldf lzlf, ;jf:Yo, sfqb, lx+f, afnaflnsf, Ho7 gful/s, ckf, ;fdbflos ljf;sf; r]gf hfu/0fsf]f]sf];ty} sfj, jg, ljBt\ vfaqf tyf cfodhs sfo{ugf] /fli6a tyf cSt/fli6a u; ;/sf/L ;ydf kf/blztf, Ps?ktf tyf cfdlge{ agfpg] ;t/lo ;f tyf k[t;kwf]ds jftfj/Of lqdf]sf]nflu u; ;/sf/L ;yfx?n] kfofPsf]ofubqcg';f/ k/:sf/ cflbsf]JoJ:yf ugf.	;t ;fwgsf] lg/t/tf - cfrf/ ;ktfsf] ;wf/sf lgldQ ;Dalwt lgsfosf] tTk/tf - a:tk/s dNofsgsf] lg/t/tf,

#!(glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf- :yfglo ljsf ; *

; jfkl / /fli6a p2jo || gkfnl hgtf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]ygl / lbuf]?kn]36g].

lfjut jft p2jo || :yfglo:t/df kpfq ul/g]; jf ; l;wdf :yfglo jfl; bbsf]ljz]f u/ ; fdlhs Pj-cfly\$?kn]lk5l8Psf lfj, hflt, hghflt / ju\$] ; xh kx Fdf ul/al GbS/Of ePsf]xb\$.

p2jo	/ofgl	;rs	hfgs/l >fj	kpv sfoqmd	hfv tyf cj/fj
lfjut p2jo :yfglo:t/df kpfq ul/g]; jf ; l;wdf :yfglo jfl; bbsf]ljz]f u/ ; fdlhs Pj-cfly\$?kn]lk5l8Psf lfj, hflt, hghflt / ju\$] ; xh kx Fdf ul/al GbS/Of ePsf]xb\$.	:yfglo:t/df xbl]jsf; sfoqmdsf]ofhg thdf, sfoqmd tyf cgludg dNoflgsf kjos r/Ofdf ; /fj/ jntx?nf0{kjof ; xeful u/fog]. :yfglo:t/df pknAw xbl]; fj ; fwg tyf ljsf;sf ; r'sf]sf]cfw/df :yfglo ljsf; sfoqmdx?nf0{hflt, hghflt, pkltf, ptkl8t tyf lk5l8Psf ; dx tyf efuflns lfjdf s]bft ul/g]. :yfglo txd ; ~ring xbl]sfoqmdx?alr ; djo / ; xofu lg/t/ clej4 ubt nlug]. :yfglo txd ; ~ring xbl]jsf; sfoqmdx? jftfj/Ofdf / >ddhs kljlw kpfu u/L ; Dkg ul/g].	# nfv : j/fhuf/ l; hgf xbl]. - k]fj/ nufotsf lqdf sfoaf6 \$ s/f sfo{lg - \$ nfv hgf x !)) lbg_ /fhuf/L l; hgf xbl]. :yfglo lgsfosf] cftl/s >fj sdtldf % kltzt n al4 ePsf]xb]. - sfoqmdaf6 nfejlj tx?dmo] sdtldf #) kltzt lk5l8Psf hflt, hghflt / ju\$xb]. - sfoqmdx?df dlxfx?sf] ; xefultf \$) kltzt xbl].	:yfglo ljsf; dcfno tyf ljeusf] kltjba. :yfglo lgsfox?sf] cloog tyf kltjba? ; nltf ; dx tyf hghflt kltj7gsf] kltjba. lfj tyf k]fj/ lqdf ; Da6w sfoqmdsf kltjba . :yfglo ljsf; dcfno tyf ljeusf] kltjba .	:yfglo lgsfosf] ; #7gfds ; bS/Of :yfglo lgsfosf] >fj kl/ring lfdtf clej4 :yfglo lgsfosf] ; jf kpfq ug] : t/df ; w/ :yfglo:t/df eflts k]fj/x?sf]l6sip lqdf-dt ; ef/ tyf pko :yfglo:t/df cfo a4 sfoqmdx? ; #ring :fdbilos :t/df ; fdlhs kl/ringaf/f ; fdlhs / cfly\$ k]l lqdf tyf ; fdlhs ?kft/Of	bft[; yfx ?sf] kltj4 ; xofu sfod /xg].
qlthf=kl/Ofdx; L :yfglo lgsfosf] ; #7gfds ; bS/Of ePsf]xb\$.	qlt=sfoqmd - lhNnf ljsf; ; ldtnf0a9L : lfd / lhddj/ agog]. ofhg thdf, cgludg tyf dNoflgs sfoqmd{kef]sf/L agog lhNnf ljsf; ; ldt / /fli6a ofhg cfofust lfjlo sfoqmdx? alr sf] ; Da6w cen] ; bS ul/g]. :yfglo lgsfox?af6 ofhg thdf ubf[hg ; wof Joj : yfkg, jftfj/Of ; Afof /	; j]lhNnf tyf qu/kfnsf?sf]cfilws ofhg tof/ xbl]. ; j]lh-lj-; / g-kfx?df ; r'gf s]b] (Gis ; d] sf] : yfkg tyf ; bS/Of xbl]. - uf-lj-; x?sf]xsf qdzl ; r'gf k]fjnsf] : yfkg / ; ~ring xbl].	:yfglo ljsf; dcfno tyf ljeusf] kltjba .	- ofhg k4lt ; bS/Of (Linkage with Local and Centre) ug]. - lhNnf ljsf;sf ; r'sx? tof/ u/L ljsf; ; r'sf tof/ ug]. :yfglo ljsf; sfoqmdx?df bft[; yfxsf ; xofust lfjx? lqwf/Of ug]bft[	

* kl/df0ffds nlox; ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ j[4b/df cfwfl/t

p2jo	/0fglt	;rs	hfgsf/L >fj	kpv sfoind	hfvd tyf cj/fj
	lj sf; nfo{lfjlo of hgf (Spatial Planning) af/f PSLs/Of ub{nfjfg] Jo j:yf ul/gf . • bluf lfjnf0{kbl kl/eflft u/L /0fglt tyf sfoind tof/ u/L nfu"ul/gj/ o;s f nflu pkoQm ; yfut ; #rgfsf]Jo j:yf ul/gf .	• :yfglo lgsfost ;xfos :t/ latio tx ;Ddsf ;a} sdf f/Lnf0{k zlf0f lb0g]. • !@)) hgf lhj ;sf kbflwsf/x? ,%) .))) hgf ufij ; kbflwsf/Lx? / !%) hgf gu/kflnsf kbflwsf/Lx? -dlxnf hgk t glwx? ;a} nfo{k zlf0f lb0g].		; yfsf] ;xofu gllt thdf tyf kb/fjnfjsg ugj . • ;rgf kffnl Jo j:yt ugj . • :yfglo lgsfonf0{k ljws ;xofu sfoind ;#fng ugj . • ahf k'lf6df tyf dfufzgd kfjjsf/tf Nofpg]. • :yfglo :t/sf sfoindx? thdf / sfoind :yfglo lgsfoaf6}ugjdcqnoaf6 dfufzgd ;xofu / kfjjsf/L cgludg ugj Jo j:yf jf ;xofu ugj . • cgludg k4ltdf ;wf/ ugj . • :yfglo ljsf; gllt thdf tyf k7k7f0f ugj - a9l ul/jl /xsf] ;dbfo, pk lft ptkl8t hlt, hghlt tyf lk5l8Psf ;dx tyf lfj ljsf; sf ;rsf ubf{GIS sfoind, Poverty Mapping cflbsf] cfw/df To:tf lfj / ju\$]klxrf ugj - :yfglo lgsfo ;b9ls/Of sfoind ;#fng ugj .	
2. :yfglo lgsfost] >fj kl/rfng lfdtf clej]4 ePsf]xg .	• :yfglo hgtfsf]k olf ;#lgtfdf :yfglo >fj ;fwgsf]kl/rfng ugj .	• :yfglo lgsfo -lh-lj:=, uf-lj:= / g-ke ;d] df :yfglo ljsf; sfj :yfkgt xg]. • :yfglo lgsfost]cf:t /s >fjdf %) kltztn]af4 ePsf]xg].	• :yfglo ljsf; dcqno tyf ljeufsf] k t]bg	• :yfglo lgsfo s/ /fh:j kffnl ;b9ls/Of sfoind ;#fng ugj .	

p2jo	/0fglt	;Ys	hfgsf/L >fj	kpv sfoind	hfvd tyf cj/fj
# :yfglo lgsfosf] ;j]f kpfq ug[:t/df ;wf/ cfPsf]xg5 .	:yfglo:t/df ;~rfng ul/g]nlft sfoindx? aul/jl lgjf/0f sf]f dfrk Psls] ?kdf ;~rfng ul/g]. - k]o5 uf-lj=:df ;fdlfs kl/rfngaf/f ul/jl lgjf/0f ;Da6wl sfoind ;~rfng u/L ;fdbilos ;#yfa6 l;hgf ul/Psf] art tyf C0f nufgl f]nfo{lj]wls/0f ug]. - JolOout 36gf btf{sfoindnf0{kpfjsf/L ?kdf ;~rfng ug]. - ufdL0f k]fwf/ lgdfwfsf sfoindx?sf] thgf / sfoindjogsf]hdd]f/L :yfglo:t/df g]b0g]. - ufdL0f k]fwf/ lgdfwfsf ;# ;Dal6wt sfoindx?sf]ddt / ;Def/sf]lgldQ v8f ul/Psf]asf]f nf0{kpfjsf/L agf0g5 . - ufdL0f f]ndf efw]ns lfg ;xfo6f Jojl:yt a;f;sf]cjw/0f agfpg]. - ufdL0f k]fwf/ lgdfwfsf ;# ;Dal6wt sfoindx?sf]jul\$0f / ;~rfngdf /x5f sfoindx?nf0{kfyds/0f u/L cfjZos >fj ;fwg kl/rfng ul/g]. ;~:fgf sfoindx? :yfglo:t/sf] u?ofngf adf]hd ;~rfng ug[kl/kf6l a;fing].	;j]f;lgLZrt ug{gful/s a8fkq hf/L ug- lh-lj=-&% g-kf= %*, uf-lj=- !%) j6df_ . - sfoind ah6 vr{%) kltztesbf a9l ePsf]xg]. - sh :jls] sfoindx?dllo] %) kltzt cfoingfx? ;Dk6g ePsf xg]. ;j]hNndf :8s offtoft u?ofngf tof/ ePsf]xg]. - ufdL0f tyf slif ;8stk{ !@)) Is-ls= SRRL lgdfwfsf, ^)) Is-ls= ufeh. @%) Is-ls= klt jif(kg:yfkg, %)) Is-ls= klt jif{ lgoldt ddt / ^)) Is-ls=klt jif{cfjlws ddt ;Def/ e0{ofngfsf]c0odf @)) Is-ls= :8s ;fwgdf /x5f]xg]. %) j6f gofFefhE]kh lgdfwfsf xg]!@)) j6f khfsf] ikt ddt ;Def/ @)) efhE]khfsf] ;fwf/0f ddt ;Def/ xg]. - lgdfwfsf sfo\$fu0f: t/ lgo6q0fsf nflu klo5 lj]sf; lfgdf !.! a6f f]glo:t/sf kpf]uznfsf] :yfkgf . @)) x56/ yk huufdf l;#f0 ;ljwf pknjw klq]. ! nfv hgtfnf0{vfgkfql ;ljwf klq].	:yfglo lj]sf; dcqno tyf ljefusf] klt]bg . :yfglo lj]sf; dcqno tyf ljefusf] klt]bg .	:yfglo lgsfo ;b6ls/0f sfoind ;fwg ug]. - k]k]d]f Joj:yfkg tyf :yfglo:t/df jftfj/0f ;#f0f sfoind ;fwg ug]. - JolOout 36gf btf{sfoind ;fwg ug].	<u>:yfglo k]fwf/ lj]sf; sfoind SRRL :8s lgdfwfsf ufeh</u> - ufdL0f sf]f ;8s !@)) Is-ls= ^)) Is-ls= RIDP %)) , RIP \$)) , DRSP \$)) , RAP %)) , RCIW \$) , @%) Is-ls= kltjif(kg:yfkg, %)) Is-ls= kltjif{lgoldt ddt, ^)) Is-ls= kltjif{cfjlws ddt . efhE]kh %) j6f gof+lgdfwfsf xg] !@)) j6f ikt ddt ;Def/ @)) j6f ;fwf/0f ddt . >ddhs kljlw tfind s]b] :yfkgf . ;fgf l;#f0 . - ufdL0f vfgkfql tyf ;/;knf0{sfoind - ufdL0f tyf ;/;knf0{ cfoingf . - a:tl lj]sf; tyf Psls/0f sfoind .

p2jo	/Ofglt	;Ys	hfgsf/L >fj	kpv sfoind	hfvd tyf cj/fj
%= :yfglo:t/df cfo j[4 sfoind? ;fmg ePsf xg5g\	- cjsiz kkt ;ls, kk/L, sdf/L, lzlfscfbsf]1fg tyf ;lknf0{pkof]udf Nofpg k[];flxt ul/g]. - ul/ax?sf]klxrfg, u/L pglx?nf0{ k[olfkrf0bf k[]g]cfo cfhgst sfoind? ;fmg xg].	@) :yfgx?df a:tl lj sf; tyf Psls/Of xg]. - sfoindaf6 kpf]j tx?sf] ;wof.	:yfglo lj sf; dcqno tyf ljefusf] k[t]jbg	- pkllft ptkl8t Pj+blnt ju{p]tyfg lj sf; sfoind. ;fdflhs kl/rfng tyf :/fhul/ sfoind -;j} uf-lj;-df, ;j]g-kt-x? pkdxfgu/kflnsfsf &% kltzt j8f tyf dxfgu/kflnsfsf]%) kltzt j8df. :yfglo lj sf; sf]f (LDF). - ufdOf lj sf; sfoind (RDP). - klZrdL kxf8L ul/jL lgjf/Of sfoind. - klZrdL t/f0{ul/jL lgjf/Of sfoind. - ljlecg lfpx?sf]juL\$Ofsf nflu dfkb08 tof/ ug].	
^= :fdbflos :t/df ;fdflhs kl/rfngaf/f ;fdflhs / cfly6 khl lgd]f tyf ;fdflhs ?kfst/Of ePsf]xg5.	:yfglo lj sf; sfoindx?nf0{:yfglo:t/df pknAw xq]>fj. :fwq tyf lfaut lj sf; sf ;'r sf]sf]cwf/df a9L ul/jL /xsf] ;dbfo, pkllft ptkl8t hilt, hghlt tyf lk5l8Psf ;dX tyf efu]ns lf]df s]b]t ul/g5.		:yfglo lj sf; dcqno tyf ljefusf] k[t]jbg	- pkllft ptkl8t Pj+blnt ju{p]vfg lj sf; sfoind /fli6a hghlt lj sf; klti7fg u7g ug]. - khl lj sf; sfoind. - u]jf Joj:yf tyf ;AfOf sfoind. - ufdOf ;fdbflos k]fwf/ lj sf; sfoind.	

#@):! gllt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf- ;zf;g / ljsf; kpf;g*
; jfkl / /fli6a p2jo || gkfnl hgtdf-dlxnf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsfjdfqf pNn]vglo / lbuf]?kn]36g].

p2jo	/ofgllt	;rs	hfgsf/lst ;fj	kflv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fly
lfdut p2jo ;fj hfgs JoJ: yfkg÷ kpf; gnfo{ klt: kwL{ ldtJool, kf/bzL{ ; jfdvL, glthfdvL, pQ/bfoL / nEs ; dtf cledv jgfo hgtdf ; zf; gsfj cgeL't xb] ca: yisfj l; hgf ubul/jL lgj/Of tyf lbufj cfls Pj+ ; fdlhs ljsf; xfl; n ug[6]f kfofpg]. kl/Ofid÷glthfx; !- gltj tyf lfdtfljsf; sfoqmd	• ;/sf/L :t/af6 lb0g]; jf Pj+; tx?sf] uoffds Pj+kl/dfoffds ;wf/ ul/g]. • lghfdtl ; jfsf] ; dujsfofdtdf clej[4 ug]. • lghfdtl ; jfdf dlxnsf] ; xeflutfnf0{ k] ; flxt ul/g]. • lghfdtl ; jfnf0{ r:t / 5l/tf] u/fpg plrt cfsf/df nlug5. lghfdtl ; jfsf] lJQlo szntdf clej[4 ul/g5. • el6frf/ Pj+clvtof/ b?kofu lgoq0fsf] sfoqmd ; mlg lgsfox?sf] ; yfuf lfdtf clej[4 ul/g]. • ljsf; gllt, sfoqmd / cfofhgix?sf] cgludg tyf dNofsg JoJ: ynf0{ ; b0 ul/g]. gllt÷sfoqllt • /fhgllts / pRr JoJ: yfkslo qkfinf0{ ; wf/ klfqofklt kltj4 agfpg] • ljlecg ; /f5f/jfnfx?df hgr]gf ljsf; ug]/ lfgx?sf] sfoqjogdf ; xeflutf agfpg].	• ljsf; cfofhgfsf] pknlaw kltztdf j[4 xb]. • cfls tyf kpf; lgs jPhsf] ; wof. • hgtnf0{kpf ul/g] ; jf tyf j:tsf]ntut Pj+ ; do. • cgludg tyf dNofsg ; DaGWL ljlecg txsf ; r'sx?. • ah0 lgsf; fnf0{ cfofhgfsf] pknlaw ; cfj4 ug]JoJ: yf. • lghfdtl ; jfdf dlxnsf] ; wof • ljlecg glltut lgoq0x?	• dxfn]f k/Lfssf] kltjbg • ; +bsf ljlecg ; ldltsf kltibax?. • /fli6a dfgj clwsf/ cfof]usf] kltjbg. • nfs ; jf cfof]usf] kltjbg. • l/Om kbkltf ; DjGWL jflit5 kltjbg	1. gltj tyf lfdtf ljsf; sfoqmd 2. lghfdtl sdf/lx?sf] sfoqldtf / ptk]0ff clej[4 sfoqmd 3. bfrf/ ; yfkgf el6frf/ lgoq0f / kf/bzL'f clej[4 sfoqmd 4. ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf] sfoq ; Dkfbgdf ; wf/ ; DaGWL sfoqmd 5. cgludg tyf dNofsg ; b0ls/Of sfoqmd • ;/sf/L 0sf0x?sf] lglbt cfiZos ljzlf1 Pj+ klt4 JoJ: yfksx?sf] ljsf; tyf kl/j t0x?nf0{lbuf] agfpg]. • ;wf/ klfqofdf gful/s ; dth Pj+ ; /f5f/jfnfx?sf] ; xeflutf agfpg] n]fjg].	• ;wf/ kbf;df lg/t/ /fhgllts kltj4tf g/xg]. • gful/s ; dfhnf 0{ ; mlg u/fpg g;Sg] kjl[Q /xg /Sg].

* kl/dfoffds nlox; ^=@ kltzt cfly5 j[4b/df cfwil/t

p2jo	/0fglt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kjv sfocnd	hfvd tyf cj/fj
-@ lghfdtl sd{f/lx?sf}sfoc lfdtf / ptkjoff clej[4 sfocnd	• :fjhlgs ;jf kbfg ug{lgsox?sf}sfoc ;dkfbgsf]dno?sgdf gful/s ;dfhnf0{ ;xeflutf u/f0g]. • s]blo Pi+vfalo:t/df kfo? kzf:las Psf0?sf]gful/s j8fkq tof/ ug]. • s]blo:t/sf ;/sf/L lgsfox?n]ubf cfpSf lsgf/f sfoc? (Non core) nfo{ ;jf s/f/df lbalalt ckaf0a5 . • :/sf/L lgsfox?sf]sfoc: #ingdf kf/blz{f / pQ/bfiof]sf]kj4 ug]. • lghfdtl ;j]nf0{kef]jsf/L jgfpq ofjotf (Merit) df cfwl/t egr tyf a9jf Joj:yfnf0{ce} yk an kbfg ug] gult cjndag ul/gsf ;fy}klzlf0f sfocnf0{sfocvl agf0g]/ sd{f/lx?sf} ;?jf Aoj:yfnf0{kef]jsf/L jgfpq kf/blz{ ;?jf gult nfu"ul/g]. • lghfdtl ;j]fdf dlxnfsf] ;xeflutdf j4 ug]. • tna ;DaGwl glt df ;#rgfids kl/jtg ug]. • lghfdtl ;j]nf0{r:t / 5l/tf]kfg{ sd{f/l ;wof l7Ss cfsf/df /fvg].	• gful/s j8fkqsf] ;wof . • s]blo :t/jf6 xb}cfPsf ;bejo sfocnf0{:yfglo lgsodf x:tf0t/Of xg].	• hgtfnf0{kbfg ul/g] ;jf tyf j:tx?sf] gful/s ;dfhaf6 dno?sg ul/g]klqnof nfu" xg]. • klzlf0f Joj:yf sfocvl xg]/ k/lf0f kljw / kf7qd ;wf/ ;DaGwl sfocnd th0f u/L sfocfjog ug]. • lghfdtl ;j]fdf dlxnf ;xeflutdf j4 ug{ sfocfhgf cjndag ul/g]. • gof-bl36fnlg tnj gult cjndjg ul/g]. • gkfn kzf:las klzlf0f kfti7font0{ ;b0 u/L cfo tlnf s]bhf0{ Pslsf ubf nluq]. • :/sf/L lgsfox?n]ubf cfpSf lsgf/f (non core) sfoc? ;jf s/f/df lb0a]Joj:yf ul/g]. • lghfdtl ;j]nf0{r:t / 5l/tf]kfg{sd{f/l ;wofdf cloog cjin0sg u/L cgfkfbs kbx? qrdz[36fb]7Ss cfsf/df nfg]. • clvtof/ b?kofu cgf;wfg cfofu / ;tsf]s]b]lfdtt ljsf; . • cgf;wfg ug]kblwswf/L	• dl/6 k4ltsf] kl/efifdf Ps ?ktf gxb ;Sg] / z]f]s ofjotfnf 0{g}dl/6 elgg] hfvd /xg]. • a9jf klqnofnf 0{kf/blz{ agfpg sl7gf0{ bvf0g]. • tnj gultn] ;enfPsf] tnjdrg wf0g g;[sg] xg].	
# ;bfrf/ :yfkaf el6rf/ lgoGqOf / kf/blz{f clej[4 sfocnd	• /fhglts g]j tyf pRr Joj:yfksx?sf]cfr/Of / ;dklo cfhg ;DaGwdf lgu/fgl /fvg] ;0qsf]ljsf; ug]. • el6rf/li?4sf]cgf;wfg / k]jl blftf				

p2Jo	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;ft	kPv sfofid	hPvd tyf cj/fv
	j[4 ugT:tf lqrofsnfkx? ;#fng ul/g]. e]6frf/ lgo6q0fdf ;#ug lgsfosf] lfdtf clej[4 ugT.			tyf sdff/Lnf0{ Jofj ;flos tfInd kPfg ubTefts ;fwgsf] pknJwtfaf/f cgsh jftfj/Of l ;hgf ul/g]. - e]6frf/lj?24sf]/fli66 /Ofgltstf]sfofjog ug{ k]o6 d6qno Pj+ s]blo:t/sf kzf;lgs 0sfox?sf]5sf58} sfo6fhgf tof/ ugT. - ljle6g cijw ;ft / dflod jf6 ;DkIQ cfh6 ugsf lj?4 sf/afxl ugf-u/fpg dbf lgdfls/Of (Money Laundering) ck/tw /f]glu/L yk sfggL Joa:yf ul/g]. :Dal6wt lgsfoleq} /xsf clgoldt jf e]6 sfof/f/ ;rgf lbg] sdff/L jf JolQnsf] ;Hf0fsf]lgldt cfjZos sfggL Joj:yf ldnf0g]. - d6qfnox?sf]sfof ;Dkfbg:t/df ;wf/ Noipg sfo{ ;Dkfbg k]s sflf (Performance Incentive Fund) sf] :yfkgt u/L ;#fng ugT. :Jf kljfx ugT d6qfnox?sf]jflif6 sfo{ ;Dkfbg ;wf/ ofhgf thgf u/L sfofjog ul/g]/	
\$. ;/sf/L lgsfox?sf]sfof ;Dkfbgdf ;wf/ ;Da6wl sfofid	;/sf/L lgsfox?sf] ;yfut sfof ;Dkfbg:t/df ;wf/ ugTJoj:yfx? nfu" xg5g\	- dflkb08x?sf]lj sf ; - sfof ;kfbq k]s sflfsf] :yfkgt			

p2Jo	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/Lsf ;ff	kpv sfoind	hfvd tyf cj/fv
% cgludg tyf dNofsg ;bpls/Of sfoind	ljsf; ;DaGWL gLlt, sfoind / cfofhgix?sf]sfofjogdf ckllft pknAw lglb46 kl/dfof, pkoOn uof:t/ Pj+sfo{nfut / ;dodf ;DkGg u/fpg cgludg tyf dNofsg Aoj:yinf0{;b0 ul/gp.	- cgludg÷dNofsg kltj0g - jh0 lgsf;t;E pknAw cfj4 ug{JoJ:yf.	hfgsf/Lsf ;ff	kpv sfoind	hfvd tyf cj/fv

#@):@ glt tyf sfoqmd ;fj tflnsf - dfgj clwsf/*
; jfkl /fli6a p2jo || gkfnl hgtf -dlxf tyf k?if_ df ul/alsf]dfqf pNn]ygl / lbuf]?kn]36g].

p2jo	/ofglit	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;fj	kplv sfoqmd	hflvd tyf cj/fj
lftut p2jo gkfnl hgtfsf cfwf/e't dfgj clwsf/sf] k]ofel'tnf0{ ;lgZrt ubf dfgjflwsf/ lj sf; sf]sfoqf0{ /fli6a lj sf; sfoqmd; # cfj4 u/L ul/al lgjf/Ofsf]sfoqf ; xofj kfofpg]. qlthf=kl/Ofdx; 1. dfgj clwsf/ ; #f0f tyf ; Dj4g sfoqmd	- gkfn clw/fHosf]; hfwg, @)\$& af/f kpQ dflns xs / gkfn klf ePsf]ljleeg cGt/fli6a ;lgwdf pNn]vt dfgjclwsf/sf] kpfj sf/L ?kdf ; #f0f ; Dj4g / ;Ddfg u/L dfgjclwsf/ ; #s[tsf]lj sf; ul/gf. - sfgbsf] thgf / kl/dfhg ug]sfoqf0{ cfwlgsLs/Of, kf/bzL{Pj+;t/Lo agf0gf. - Gofokflnsfsf]; #yfut ;wf/df hfb lb0gf.	dfgjflwsf/sf] l:yltdf ;wf/ xgf.	1. dfgj clwsf/sf]; Dj4g 2. Gofokflnsfsf]; #yfut ;wf/		
	qlt tyf sfoqmd ; hfwg, @)\$& af/f kpQ dflns xs / gkfn klf ljleeg cGt/fli6a ;lgwdf pNn]vt dfgjclwsf/sf]kpfj sf/L ?kdf ; #f0f / ; Dj4g ug]. - cGt/fli6a kltj4tfsf] sfoqf]og ug{; f / ;fwgsf]pknAwtf]sf]cfwf/df dfgjclwsf/sf]sfoqmdnf0{/fli6a lj sf; sf]sfoqmd; # cfj4 ubf nlug].	- dfgjclwsf/ ;DaGWL lgsfox?sf] ; #yfut ;bPls/Of e0{dfgjflwsf/ ; #f0f tyf ; Dj4gdf kpfj sf/L eldsf vlg ; Sg] - dfgjflwsf/sf] l:yltdf ;wf/ xg]. - lj sf; sfoqmd thgf / ; #fngdf	- dfgjclwsf/ ;DaGWL /fli6a sfoqf]hgf tof/ ug]. - afnaflnsf, dlxf, hghfl, cNk; #os tyf blnt, >d, lzlf tyf ; #st, jftfj/Of tyf lj sf; ; jf:Yo, sf/fuf/, Gofokpf;g, sfgb / ljwfog Pj+;ca Joj:yfkg cflb dfgjclwsf/ ;DaGWL sfoqmdnf0{ pknAw ; f / ;fwgsf] kl/lwleq /xl ;dGjofids ?kdf ; #fng ug].		

* kl/dfoffds nlox? ^=@ kltzt cfly\$ jf4b/df cfwf/t

p2Jo	/Ofgllt	;Ps	hfgsf/Lsf ;f	kðv sfoqid	hñvd tyf cj/ñ
		dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGWL lji fo ;dfjzdf j[4 xg]. • dfgj clwsf/ ;DjGWL cGt/fi6α dfotfsf cfw/df dfhbf sfgbx?sf] ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ul/g].		- ljleGg cGt/fi6α ;lgwx?sf] kðfj sf/L sfoñjog ug{ dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGWL sfoqid / /fi6α sfoñhfgsf]sfoñjogdf hg; /fj/ clej[4 ug{ljleGg r]gfdhs sfoqid ;fng ug{. /fi6α dfgj clwsf/ cfoñu, dlxf cfoñu, blnt cfoñu, hghflt k]ti7fgnufot cG dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGWL lgsfo sf] ;yfut ;bðls/of ug{. - dfgj clwsf/k]t ;Ddfg / ;s[tsf]lj sf; ug{lzlf0f ;yf / ;/sf/L :t/df ;fint tflnd s]b]tyf k]zlf0f k]ti7fgx?sf]kf7bqdddf qndzl dfgj clwsf/ lzlf ;dfjz ug{. - dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGWL cGt/fi6α dfotfsf cfw/df dfhbf sfgbx? ;d;fdlos ;wf/ ul/g] - sfgbsf] thðf / kl/dfhg ug{ sfoñf0{ :t/lo u/fpg sfgb, Gof tyf ;fblo Joa:yf dGqfnosf] ;yfut lj sf; / sdf/lx?sf]lfdtf lj sf; ;DaGWL sfoñdx? thðf u/L sfoñjog ul/gpg\ - Gofont0{156f] :jR5, ;j f he Pj-kf/bzl{agfpg cbfntx?sf] eñts ;wf/ ug{ hgziQñ	
@= Gofokflnsfsf] ;yfut ;wf/	- k]rint sfgbnf0{dfgj clwsf/ ;DaGWL cGt/fi6α dfotfcgSh agfpg tyf sfgbsf] thðf / kl/dfhg ug{ sfoñf0{ :t/lo agfpg cfjZos cfw/et ;f, ;yfut Pj-hgzlQñ lj sf; df hð lb0g]. - cbfntx?sf]eñts k]f/f, ;yfut ;wf/ Pj-hgzlQñ lj sf; ul/g].				

p2Jo

/0fglIt

;Ps

hfgsf/Lsf ;f

kpv sfofid

hfvd tyf
cj/fv

lj sf; ugI/ clenjv kffnlnfo{
a9L Joal:yt u/fpg ciwgs
;rgf kjiwsl kbfu ul/g].
sfgb tyf Gofu lqdf ;wlg
hgziQnsf]blftf clej[4 u/fpg
Gofos klti7fgsf] ;tyut
;wf/ ul/g].

#:@! gltt tyf sfoqnd ;fj tfln sf- ljsb/s/Of*

lfjutt nlo! :yfglo:t/df ;j f / ;ljwf kfej sf/L ?kdf pknAw u/fpg :yfglo lgsfox?sf] lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg5 .

p2jo	/Ofgltt	;rs	hfgsf/L >fj	kplv sfoqnd	hflvd tyf c j /fj
:yfglo:t/df lasibb sfo{ klqnof cjn0jg ePsf] xg5 .	:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pbj, @)%% sf] p2Iocg?k sfo{ug{:yfglo lgsfox?nf0{:jfoQtf kpfq ugI. :yfglo lgsfox?sf];ayfut lfdtf clej[4 ugI. :yfglo ljsf; klqnofdf Jofks hg;xeflutf clej[4 ugI. :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{cft/s Pj+ afxo ;fj kl/rfng ug; lfd tNofpgj.	:yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pbj, @)%% kOf{ sfofjog ePsf] xg].	- ljsb/s/Of sfofjog tyf cgludg ;ldtsf] jflif5 klta0g, :yfglo ljsf; d0qfnosf]jflif5 kl tj0g÷bzf} ofhgf sf] cl0td dNoflg .	:yfglo lgsfo ;b0s/Of sfoqnd :yfglo lgsfosf]ofhgf k4lt ;b0s/Of - ljQlo >fj Joj:yfkg sfoqnd - hgZlQ ljsf; sfoqnd - glttut tyf ;ayfut ;wf/ sfoqnd	;/fj/ jnf x ?sf]klta4tf sfod xg].
<u>qlthf÷kl/Ofdx;</u> != :yfglo lgsfox? ;b0s/Of ePsf]xg5 .	<u>gltt÷sfoqnd</u> :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pbj, @)%% nf0{ ;doa4 ?kdf sfofjogdf Nof0g5 . s]b0 / :yfglo txdf ul/g]sfoqnd Pj+th0d]f/Lsf]jul5/Of u/L lgf]kOf ul/g] . :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pbj lgodnf0{ kfej sf/L ?kdf ;dofgsh kl/dfh0 ul/g5 / o; Pbj;aflePsf c0o Pbjx?sf] ;x0vg ul/g]. >L % ;/sf/sf ljle0g lgsfox?af6 :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{x:tf0t/Of ug]sfd tyf >fj]sf]ljsb/s/Of sfo{ofhgf tof/ u/L nfu"ul/g]. :yfglo ;j f cfof]u u7g u/L :yfglo	:yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;wof / ;Argdf kb/fjnf5q e0f ljsf; tyf kzf; lgs b]i6s0faf6 ;DefJo Psf0{(Viable Unit) sf] ?kdf kbu7g ePsf]xg]. -% j6f sfof]lw gof]gdf0f tyf !) a6f ljBdfg sfof]lw kb/fjnf5g, ;wf/ - ul/jL lgj f/Of sfj.	- ljsb/s/Of sfofjog tyf caludg ;ldtsf]jflif5 kl tj0g÷ - bzf}ofhgf sf] cl0td dNoflg÷:yfglo ljsf; d0qfnosf] jflif5 kl tj0g	:yfglo lgsfosf] ;wof÷;Argf÷l;dfgf, :yfglo lgsfo tyf kbflwsf/Lsf]sfd, st4o / clwsf/ kb/fjnf5g ugI. - kb/fjnf5gsf cfwf/df :yfglo :jfoQ zf;g Pbj ;x0vg ;wf/ Pj+ kl/dfh0 ugI. :yfglo ;jfs]u7g ugI. - klxnf]jif0f :yfglo ;j f cfof]u Pbj th0f ugI. :yfglo lgsfox?sf]sfo{ljlw ;/nls/Of ugI. :yfglo lgsfox?sf]jul5/Of ugI. :yfglo lgsfosf] ;w7gfd5 ;wf/ ugI.	/fhg]ts kl tj4tf sfof]ioq xg]. - j0]zs ;xof]usf] lg/0t/tf /lx/xg].

* kl/df0ffds nlox0 ^:@ kl]tzt cfly5 j[4b/df cfwf]t

p2]o	/Ofglt	;rs	hfgsf/L >fj	kplv sfofid	hflvd tyf cj/fj
	lgsfox?df szn hgziQisf]cfkl't{ ugIJoJ:yi ul/g5. • :yfglo lgsfox?sf] ;Wof Pj+; Argf nufot lgjifrt kbflwsf/Lx ?Sf] ;Wofdf ;doigsh ky/tjnf5g ul/g5. • ;j}:vfqlo lasfox?sf]aul5/Of u/L cfjZos ljQlo JoJ:yfkg, ofhgf thgf tyf cgudg tyf cfcl/s JoJ:yfkg lfdtf clej[4 ul/g5 .	;fdflhs kl/rfng, jftfj/Of JoJ:yfkg, :yfglo ljsf; sf] ;fing cflb lgb]zsf tof/L ugI.		• Goflos clwsf/ sfof]jog ugI.	
@- :yfglo lgsfosf]ofhg k4lt ;bplS/Of ePsf] xb5 .	• ofhgf cjlweq ;j}lhNnf ljsf; ;ldlt, gu/kflnsf / uf-lj-;:x?sf] ;d] cfjllws ofhgf thgf k/f ugI. u};/sf/L ;yf, gful/s ;dfh tyf lqhl lfi; ;xsf] ;xsf]/tfsf]cfwf/df kfyids/s/Of u/L kpfjsf/L ?kdf tl ofhgfx? sfof]jog xb].	• a};yfglo lgsfox?sf]cfjllws ofhgf tof/ xb]. • :yfglo lgsfosf tyf /fli6a ofhgfx? alr kof]t ;fd-h:o sfod e0{*} kltzt nlo k/f ePsf]xb].	• lh-lj-;:sf jflif5 kltj]bgx?, /fli6a ofhgf kl:tsf / :yfglo ljsf; d6qfnosf] afli5 kltj]bg .	• ;'rgf s]bbsf]:yfkgf, (GIS, MIS Information Net working cflb . • cfjllws ofhgfsf]cfwf/df jflif5 ofhgaf tof/L uqI. • jflif5 ofhgfsf]caluda ;dlff / dNoflg ugI. • ofhgf k4lt ;bplS/Of (Linkage with Local and Central) ugI.	• /fhg]ts kltj4tf sfof]jog xb]. • j]lzs ;xof]usf] lg/t/tf /lx/xg].
# ljQlo >fj JoJ:yfkg lfdtf clej[4 ePsf] xb5 .	• ljQlo ljs]bbs/Ofsf]nflu :yfglo lgsfo ljQlo cfof]usf] ;efjx?nfO{ sfo{tlnsf cg';f/ nfu"ul/g]. • :yfglo lasfox?nfO{sf]baf6 pknAw u/fpg]>fj ;fwgnfO{oyfy{/ Jofjxf]/stfsf]cfwf/df clej[4 ub] nlug]. • :yfglo:t/sf cfcl/s >fj kl/rfngsf] ;efJotfsf]cfwf/df cfcl/s >fj j[4sf ;fy}vr{k]qof JoJ:yt ul/g].	• :yfglo lgsfox?sf] >fj kl/rfng lfdtf j[4 e0{xfnsf] cfcl/s >fjdf sdtdf %) kltzt a[4 ePsf]xb]. • pknAw ljQlo >fjsf]*) kltzt pkof]y ePsf]xb]. • aPh' /sd vr{	• lh-lj-;:sf jflif5 kltj]bgx?, n]vfk/Llfof kltj]bg / :yfglo ljsf; d6qfnosf] jflif5 kltj]bg .	• cgbfg sfofid -/fh:j tyf /fh:j afBkfB ;wf/ /fh:j afBkfBsf cfwf/nfO{ ;ta4 u/L k]o5 jif[kl/dfhg ub]hfg] • cgbfgsf]ljt/Of -ljQlo cfof]uaf6 :yfglo lgsfosf]aul5/Of cg';f/ Psd17 cgbfg pknAw u/fpg] ugI. • ljQlo x:tfcl/Of -:yfglo lgsfonfO{x:tfcl/Of ug{ ;lsg]	• /fhg]ts kltj4tfsf] sfof]jog xb]. • j]lzs ;xof]usf] lg/t/tf /lx/xg].

p2]o	/0fglIt	;r's	hfgsf/L >fj	kðv sfoqid	hñvd tyf cj/ñv
	• >l % sfj ;/sf/af6, ljle6g s]blo lgsfox?af6 :yfglo lgsfox?nf0{x:tf6t/0f ug{ ;lsg]sfdx?sfj ljs]b]s/0f ug[sfo{ofñgf tof/ u/L sfof]jog ul/g]. • :yfglo :t/df k]s[ts >f]sfj pkef]us]af0kf / c6o sb}gultx? agfpf ;a}7fpf Pp6}gult gckgf0{ :yfglo kl/l:ylt ;xpf]agfpg :yfglo lgsfonf0{g};d6jo ug[u/L gult agf0g].	ePsf]/sdsfj!)Ü df eñ/3f]xg5 / aPh'k65of sf/jfxL lgoldt ePsf]xg].		s/x?sfjklxrfg Pj-:tf6t/0fsf ;fy}sfo{lh0d]f/L ;d]x:tf6t/0f . • :yfglo lgsfo s/ kðfnl ;bð]s/0f ug]. • s/ ;ef]Jotf clloog tyf s/ ;ngsf nflu :yfglo lgsfox?sfj lfdtf clej[4 ug]. • n]vf k/Llf0f afB{u7g ug]. • ;j]lh-lj=-, g-kf- tyf clw/fh0sf @% uñlj=-;df n]vf kðfnl.s]sDko6/f0H8 kofsh tof/ u/L nfu"ug]. • aPh'k65ofsf] ;yfut Joj:yf ug]-:yfglo ljsf; d6qfnoaf6 lgoldt cgludg ug{55}Psf0{ u7a uq].	
\$- :yfglo lgsfodf hgziQñsf]Joj:yf / lfdtf clej[4 ePsf]xg5 .	• :yfglo ljsf; klzlf0f klti7fa / c6tu{sf klzlf0f s]bk?sf]eldsfnf0{ kb/fjnf]sg u/L :yfglo:t/sf kbflwsf/lx?, sdxf/lx? tyf :yfglo :t/df cfjZos kg]hgziQñ h6fpg]. • lfdtf clej[4 ug]k{s]if cg;Gwfg kl/ib\ (NARC) / k]lj]lws lzlf tyf Jofj ;flos tflnf kl/ib\ (CTEVT) h:tf ;yfx?nf0{:yfglo lgsfo;# cfj4 ul/g].	• :yfglo ;f]sf u7g . • tflnf kfgg5f] ;wof.	• ljs]b]s/0f sfof]jog tyf cgludg ;ldtsf]jñif5 kl]j]bg, :yfglo ljsf; d6qfnosf] jñif5 kl]j]bg / bzf]ofñgfsf] dNoflg kl]j]bg .	• :yfglo ljsf; d6qfnosf] ;#7g ljsf; tyf ;w/ ug]. • :yfglo lgsfosf kbflwsf/L tyf sdxf/lx? cledVls/0f, klzlf0f tyf cg6j cfbfg kpfgeD0f clloog cg;Gwfg sfoqiddf cfoñgf ug]. • :yfglo ;f] cf0f u7a uq]. • lglfk0f ;DaGwL :yfglo lgsfosf]lfdtf ljsf; ug].	• /fhakt s kl]j4tf sfof]jog xg]. • a]z s ;xof]usf] lg/6t/tf /lx/xg].
%- glitut tyf ;yfut ;w/ ePsf]xg5 .	• :yfglo ljsf; d6qfnosf] ;#rgfut ;w/ u/L o; sf] ;ñhgstf{k]fsf]			• lhñnf, gu/ / ufpF:t/sf sfoqidsf]jul5/0f :yfglo	• /fhg]ts kl]j4tf

p2Jo	/ofglt	;r's	hfgsf/L >fj	kplv sfoqid	hflvd tyf cj/fj
	eltdsf tyf lh0dJf/L :ki6 ul/g]. • :yfgo ljsf; sfoqnddf l5dpl lhlnfx ? alr ;d6jo ugkg[sfdfs] ;Gbeff lfqlo sfofnontf{;b0 ul/g]. lfqlo:t/df ljs}b/s/ofsf];Gbeff ljsf; sfo\$fl th0f, sfofjog, cfjlws cgludg tyf dNoflg ug{/ ;]f ljt/Of klqrofnf0{kpfjsf/L u/fpg lfqlo kpf; s Pj+lfqlo:t/sf sfofnox ?sf] clwsf/ tyf lh0dJf/L :ki6 ug\$f ;fy} pglx ?sf];*fut ljsf; ul/g]. • :yfgo:t/df ;*fng ul/g]sfoqnddf nflu ;dX lgdff ubf{kln]g}u7g e0{x\$; dXnf0{g}kpfu ug] kflydstf lb0g]. • dlxfn g}[j tflndsf nflu ljz] JoJ:yf ul/g].			lgsfox ? ;* ;d6jo u/L ug]. • dlxfn g}[jsf]ljsf; ug]. • c6t/d6qno ;d6jo ug]. • d6qnodf 5\$}8}s v8f u/L lh-lj=;df ljifout zfvf :yfkgsf nflu d6qnox?alr ;d6jo ug]. • :yfgo lgsfo clwsf/ b?kofu lgo6q0f cfofU/OMBUDS MAN -cfrf/ ;krf ;d} tof/ u/L sfofjog ug] sfJoJ:yf . • :yfgo lgsfosf]sfoqnddf cgludg ug]. • E-Governance sfoqnd nfu" ug].	sfofjog xb]. • j0lzs ;xofus] lg/Gt/tf /lx/xg].